



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Toronto







LXXX

Howes  
£150.  
set

Howes Bookplate 18

Howes Bookplate for 1870-1879

Howes Bookplate

Howes Bookplate 1870-1879







OFFICE OF H.M. PROCURATOR GENERAL  
AND TREASURY SOLICITOR  
— LIBRARY —

# CALENDAR

OF THE

# PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

~~~~~

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

## EDWARD I.

A.D. 1272—1281.

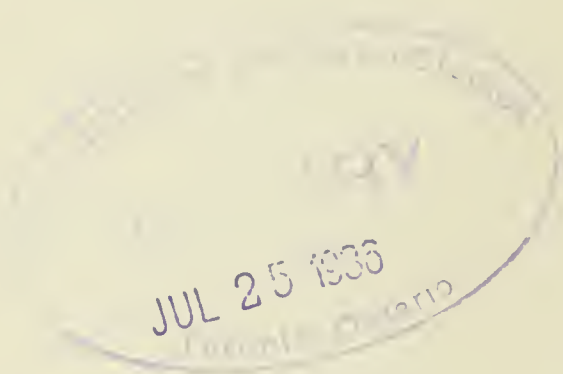
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

~~~~~

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1901.





CONTENTS.

---

	Page
PREFACE - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	477



## P R E F A C E.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

*December, 1900.*

---





CORRIGENDA.

VOL. I. 1272-1281.

---

- Page 11, line 2 from bottom, *for* "Sancto" *read* "Saneta."  
,, 19, ,, 25, *for* "Mynnoe" *read* "Mynnot."  
,, 26, ,, 36, *for* "Dest" *read* "Desc."  
,, 29, ,, 8, *for* "Staunford" *read* "[sic = Saunford]."  
,, 33, ,, 28, *for* "Donelmus" *read* "Donelinus."  
,, 34, ,, 46, *for* "Orlan" *read* "Orlan[di]."  
,, 47, ,, 6, *for* "Kingestond" *read* "Kingeston."  
,, 50, ,, 10, *for* "Gyseburn" *read* "Gyseburu."  
,, 52, ,, 6, *for* "Torpminie" *read* "Torpminne."  
,, 263, ,, 8 from bottom, *for* "Sorel" *read* "Snel."  
,, 263, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* "Cranford" *read* "Crauford."  
,, 267, ,, 18, *for* "Cranford" *read* "Crauford."  
,, 252, ,, 10 from bottom, *for* "Angelinus" *read* "Anselm."  
,, 300, ,, 2 from bottom, *for* "abbot of Talgard" *read* "Abbas Talgardi."  
,, 328, ,, 12 from bottom, *for* "William" *read* "W."  
,, 356, ,, 35, *after* "of" *read* "9."  
,, 359, ,, 14, *for* "Perot Staneye" *read* "Perot de Staneye."  
,, 359, ,, 21, *for* "York" *read* "Canterbury."  
,, 386, ,, 14 from bottom, *for* "Giseburn" *read* "Giseburu."  
,, 446, ,, 13 from bottom, *for* "Cacheua[ll]" *read* "Cacchenache."

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA.

VOL. II. 1281-1292.

Pages 66, 107, 169, 521, *for* "Whitechurch" *read* "Oswestry."

INDEX.

*Insert under* "Alfonso, the king's son," "his nurse, p. 173."

*Under* "Ashford," *for* "458" *read* "408."

*Insert* "Banetti, Beudinus, 264."

*For* "Beccori" *read* "Bettori."

,, "Braunteston. *See* Branston" *read* "*See* Braunston [co. Northn.], 477," and *delete* "Branston [co. Line.], 477."

*Insert* "Brichampton. *See* Brockhampton."

*After* "Britannia John de, earl of Richmond" *delete* "the king's nephew."

,, "Burgh [co. Norfolk?], letters patent dated at," *delete* the query.

*For* "Bykedon. *See* Bighton" *read* "*See* Bicton, 451," and *delete* "Bighton."

,, "Carleton [co. Som.], 181" *read* "Castle Carlton, co. Line. 181."

*After* "Carleton, co. Somerset, 356" *insert* "[clerical error for Carenton ? i.e. Carhampton ?]."

,, "Cliff" *insert* "[Clifford ?]."

*For* "Dyne" *read* "Dyve."

*Under* "Edmund, earl of Lancaster," *transfer* p. "41" to Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

*For* "Etherop [Edstrobe, co. Wilts?], 120" *read* "Etherop [Hatherop, co. Glouc.]."

,, "Falelive [co. Lincoln]" *read* "Falelive [co. Northn.]."

*Under* "Ginge" *for* "153" *read* "173."

,, "Grammont [co. York], prior and brethren of, 162" *read* "Grosmont [in Egton parish co. York], &c."

*Add* "Hedingham, Castle Hiehingam [co. Essex], 255."  
*For* "Holerigge [Oldridge?], 242" *read* "Holerigge [Horridge, co. Devon], 242."  
*Add* "Holyhead. *See* Castle Cuby."  
*For* "Hunsdon [? Unstone co. Derby], 41" *read* "Hunsdon or Huncingdon [Hanson Grange or Hunsdon, co. Derby], 41, 172," and *delete* the "172" under Huntingdon.  
 „ "Huntingdon, Peter de, 172" *read* "Huncingdon, Peter de, 172,"  
 „ "Lazonby [co. Cumberland]" *read* "Lazenby [co. York]."  
 "Mortuo Mari, Roger de" *distinguish* "Roger of Chirk" *from* "Roger of Wigmore."  
*Insert under* "Oswestry," "pp. 66, 107, 169, 521."  
*For* "Rotheley. *See* Rothley" *read* "Rotheley. *See* Ratley" and *delete* "Rothley [co. Leicester?], 225."  
 „ "Scrapecroft, co. Warwick, 475" *read* "Scrapecroft [clerical error for Scraptoft, co. Leicester], 475."  
*Under* "Selby" *transfer* pp. "94, 97, 99, 169, 191" *to* "Sulby Abbey, co. Northn."  
*For* "Thetesworth. *See* Tetsworth" *read* "Thetesworth. *See* Tittesworth."  
 „ "Tiubdene [Tibberton co. Worcester?], 499" *read* "Tinberdene [Timberdine, co. Worcester], 499."  
 „ "Tropinel, Edmund" *read* "Tropinel, Adam."  
*Delete under* "Whitchurch," "pp. 66, 107, 169, 521."

## VOL. III. 1292-1301.

Page 251, line 1, *for* "June 24" *read* "June 4."  
 Pages 137, 138, 294, 470 *for* "Whitchurch" *read* "Oswestry."

## INDEX.

*Insert* Barneby, Simon de, chaplain, 492.  
*Under* "Clifford, Roger de, the countess, late the wife of, 12," *read* "19."  
*For* "Croxtton, Albert de, 481" *read* "Croxtton Keyrial [co. Leicester], abbot of, 481."  
 „ "Godstow [co. Bedford]" *read* "[co. Oxford]."  
 „ "Kirby Bellars?" *read* "Kirby Muxloe."  
 „ "Newbigging [co. Westmoreland], 527" *read* "[co. Cumberland]."  
*Under* "Nocton Park, Roger de, 404, 581" *transfer* "Roger de, &c.," *to* the next line, "Nodariis, Roger de, 404, 581."  
 „ "Oswestry" *insert* "294, 470, and letters patent dated at, 137, 138."  
*For* "Roxby, Roxeby [co. York]" *read* "[co. Linc]."  
 „ "Selby, abbot and convent of, 520," *read* "Sulby [co. Northn.], abbot and convent of, 520."  
 „ "Trecastle [co. Brecon], ports of, 343" *read* "The three castles [*i.e.* Grosmont, Skemfrith and Whitecastle, co. Monmouth], parts of, 343."  
 „ "Turvil Bryel [co. Bucks], 191" *read* "Turbervill; Bryel, 191."  
*Under* "Whitchurch" *delete* "294, 470, and letters patent, dated at, 137, 138."

## VOL. IV. 1301-1307.

## INDEX.

*For* "Blechendon. *See* Blatchington" *read* "*See* Bletchenden, co. Kent, 391."  
 „ "Blunsdon Broad" *read* "Blunsdon Gay."  
 „ "Carlton St. Peter" *read* "Carlton Colvill, co. Suffolk, 144, 345."  
*Delete* "Ellington, Alinton [co. Hunt], 221."  
*For* "Hertelpol, Anna," *read* "Amia, 465."  
*Delete* "Llanmorda. *See* Morda."  
*For* "Pyk. *See* Peek" *read* "Pyk. *See* Torpeak" and *add* "Torpeak [co. Devon], 222."  
 „ "Suleby. *See* Selby" *read* "Sulby, Suleby, co. Northn., abbot and convent of, 298," and *delete* the "298" under Selby.  
 „ "Thealby, Thevelby, 360" *read* "Thimbleby, Thevelby (clerical error), 360."



CALENDAR  
OF  
PATENT ROLLS.

---

1 EDWARD I.

---

[The entries in this roll are 'by the hand of' Walter de Merton,  
the chancellor.]

---

MEMBRANE 20.

The form of letters of the proclamation of the peace is in the Close Rolls.

1272.

Nov. 29. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Wylton, for  
New Temple, Juliana Giffard, one of the nuns, whose election as abbess received the royal  
London. assent of Henry III., and was confirmed by R. bishop elect of Salisbury as  
the latter signified to the king.

Mandate to the prioress and convent of Wilton, to whom Henry III.  
committed the custody of the abbey during voidance, to restore the  
temporalities to her.

Nov. 25. Acknowledgment of the receipt from Llewellyn son of Griffith, prince of  
New Temple. Wales, of 3,000 marks for the Christmas term 1272.

*Tested* by W. archbishop of York, and E. earl of Cornwall.

Nov. 20. Power to the abbots of Dore and Hagheman to receive the fealty of the  
New Temple. said prince, as the government of the realm belongs to the king by here-  
ditary succession, whereby the king caused his peace to be publicly pro-  
claimed, and the prelates, earls, barons, and the rest of the peers (*proceres*),  
readily and willingly proffered their oath of fealty.

Dec. 4. Grant to William Dachet of the custody, during pleasure, of the park of  
New Temple. Northampton, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer like former  
keepers.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northampton.

Writ of aid to the tenants of the castle and honor of Tikehull for the  
constable thereof.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and all bailiffs, for Hugh  
Peché and Hervey de Stanhou, appointed by the late king to the custody of  
the town of Norwich, and to arrest all goods of the men thereof in whoso-  
ever hands they be, and enjoined by the present king's council to enquire of  
all there goods; and they are to cause a jury to come before the said  
commissioners.

Grant to the prior and convent of Faversham, for a fine at the Exche-  
quer of 100 marks, of the custody of the abbey during voidance by reason  
of the cession or decease of Peter their abbot. They are to have all the  
issues, as well of the tallages of their men, as of the lands and goods belong-  
ing to the abbey, which would belong to the king if he held it, and no  
bailiff or other person on the king's behalf is to intermeddle in the custody,  
but the prior and convent are to have this time free administration of all

1272.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

the goods of the abbey, saving only to the king, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats of fees belonging to the abbey if any fall in, as also the custody of the abbey hereafter when it falls in.

Writ of aid to the bailiffs and good men of Dunwich for Hugh Peche, to whom by reason of discords amongst certain persons of the town, and for the preservation of the peace in those parts, the late king during pleasure committed the custody of the town in conjunction with the said bailiffs and good men, saving to the latter their liberties. The said Hugh is to continue to have the custody as before, and they are to aid him in making attachments and doing other things pertaining to the custody, and in arresting and chastising by the king's council those not permitting themselves to be brought to justice.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Iterius Bochart to the church of Multon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury: directed to Master Hugh de Mortuo Mari, archdeacon of Canterbury.

The like, directed to R. bishop of Norwich.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Power to Walter Auberkin, William de Brakele, Adam le Folur and Thomas de Fakenham, who are being sent to St. Omer, to treat touching arrests of goods of merchants of England made lately by men of the count of Holland by reason of an arrest made upon them in England by the constable of the castle of Dover.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, feemen and others of the land of Ireland, to take the oath of fealty before the bishop of Meath, Maurice son of Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, who have power to receive the same in the king's name. [In the same terms as in the case above of the prince of Wales.] [*Fædera.*]

Power to the same to receive the said fealty.

Mandate to Maurice son of Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the king's peace to be proclaimed in that land. [*Fædera.*]

Dec. 10. Westminster. Brothers P. de Redmersham and W. de Clyve, monks of Haversham (*sic*), bringing news of the death of Peter their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. •

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Master Richard de Cliff[ord], keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric to Robert de Kilwardeby, 'professor' of the order of Friar Preachers, whom the pope has preferred to be archbishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Writ *de intendendo*, to knights, freemen and other tenants, of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for Robert del Estre, appointed as sheriff by the late king, during pleasure, to the custody thereof.

The like to the same of the county of Wilts for Walter de Stirkesle.

The like to the same of the county of York for Roger le Estraunge.

The like to the same of the county of Northumberland for Robert de Haunton.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to the same of the castle and forest of Windsor for Geoffrey de Picheford, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.

Dec. 26. Wallingford. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Peter de Redmersham, one of the monks, to be abbot of Faversham.



1272.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Dec. 26.  
Wallingford.

Grant to the same of the custody of that abbey during voidance for a year from Christmas, according to the form provided between them and the persons supplying the king's place in England, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, belonging to the king by reason of the said voidance.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent, to deliver the same with the tallages and aids assessed by him, and all other receipts.

Nov. 29.  
New Temple.

Mandate to Peter de Wintonia to deliver by indenture to John de London, king's clerk, the jewels of the late king, as well those belonging to the chapel as to the wardrobe.

1273.

Jan. 11.  
New Temple.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Master Gerard, archdeacon of Limerick, to be bishop.

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

The like to the pope for Nicholas de Spina, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.

Mandate to Master John de Saumford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Gerard le Marescall, king's clerk, archdeacon of Limerick, the custody of the bishopric of Limerick and the temporalities thereof granted to him for a year from Wednesday after Hilary, 1 Edward I. in accordance with a form made between him and the persons supplying the king's place in England, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, and the issues of the bishopric between the death of the last bishop and said date.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the receipt of what was due from them, according to the above-mentioned form, for the custody of that abbey for a year from Christmas, to which they were appointed by the persons supplying the place of the king in England.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey de Picheford, to the custody of the castle, town and forest of Windsor, and the manors of Braye and Kenynton, with the seven hundreds and other appurtenances, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Nicholas de Yattingedene, deceased, the late keeper, rendered.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the prior and convent of Faversham to restore the temporalities of their abbey to Peter de Redmersham, one of the monks, elected abbot.

Presentation of Nicholas de Knovill to the church of Widmerpole, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry de Heriz, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Power to Thomas de Cheddeworthe, king's clerk, to whom the custody of the archbishopric of Dublin is committed, to let the lands thereof to farm or to 'champart.'

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Commission to Richard de Exonia, justice of the Bench of Dublin, to enquire touching depredations, burnings and homicides in the land of Ireland, since Robert de Ufford, sometime justiciary, retired.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like for John de Everesle, yeoman of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

1273.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Acquittance to the men of Yarmouth for 100*l.* wherein they fined for their contingent of the twentieth, which they have paid, as the king is informed by Elias de Hertford and William de Middelton, collectors thereof.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Iterus Bochard, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Appointment of Iterius Bochard, clerk, and Lucasius de Luca, to make payments to the king's creditors in the present fair of Latynath, such as shall appear to be due from the king either by letters sealed with the seal which he used in the Holy Land, or by particulars to be sent to them by the treasurer of the hospital of St. John, Paris.

Mandate in pursuance that if the money they shall receive do not suffice, they shall respite the residue until the fair of Provins in May (*in Madio*).

Jan. 26. Appointment of Iterius Bochard and Lucasius de Luca to receive at Paris  
Westminster. and the present fair of Latiniath, all the money due to the king from divers persons, and to apply for and receive from the seneschal of Gascony or his messengers any sum of money to be sent to the king to that fair.

Mandate in pursuance to merchants and others and the seneschal of Gascony or his messengers, going to that fair.

Grant to Edmund de Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, king's kinsman, that he satisfy himself for 2,000 marks borrowed by Henry III. from R. king of Almain, his father, as executor of the latter, out of the first issues of the king's Jewry, as well out of tallages of Jews as out of arrears formerly assessed upon them, and all profits arising from the Jewry, except chattels of deceased persons, so that he receive payment in accordance with letters of the said Henry III., on condition that the receipts of the said king of Almain from the said issues be allowed in the account.

Protection [with clause *volumus*] until Midsummer, for William son of Warin de Monte Canisio, going beyond seas.

Presentation of Master Simon de Hereford to the church of Rosselawe, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin: directed to the archdeacon of Dublin.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Jan. 24. Appointment, until the king's arrival in England, of Reginald de Akele  
Westminster. to the custody of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, decayed.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Reginald to take the abbey under the king's protection.

Jan. 27. Appointment of Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, to  
Westminster. assess the tallage in the town of Bristol by poll or in common, as has been accustomed in other tallages of the town.

———— The like of John de London and Adam de Winton, with respect to the  
—— new aid in the realm, let to farm for a fixed time to divers merchants saving forfeitures arising by reason of the said aid being carried out of the realm or not being paid, to enquire by jury of the county of Southampton touching such forfeitures, whereof the said merchants have not yet answered.

Jan. 26. The like of Thomas de Clare, to enquire touching discords in the town  
Westminster. of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, as to part of the farm thereof, being by many subtracted in times past from the king's father, touching the persons in whose hands that which is subtracted remains, and who prevent the farm from



1273.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

being fully paid, and to take order for the safe custody of the town and the king's peace therein.

Mandate to William de Weylaund to go there, and with the said Thomas make the said inquisitions.

Mandate to Thomas to admit William.

The like of the same to enquire touching malefactors, homicides, etc. in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, since the proclamation of the king's peace.

Mandate to the sheriff to attach those so found guilty.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Master Thomas de Seggesfeud to the church of Hengsteworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Farneham, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of N. de Cantilupo being in his hands.

The like of Iterus Bochard to the church of Brightling, in the diocese of Chichester, directed to the keeper of the spirituality.

The like of Richard Wyger of Hereford to the church of Keleseye St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Elias de Hertford.

Mandate to the sheriff of Kent (to meet the king's expenses in the Holy Land and on other business), to cause all debts of the time of the king's father which should come to him in the summons of the Exchequer, and are still in arrears, to be levied according to estreats and summonses received by him under the seal of the Exchequer, so that he have them and all other issues of his bailiwick at the Exchequer on the morrow of the close of Easter, and make his proffer thereof in his own person.

The like to all sheriffs in England.

Mandate to them to pay money to no one by reason of any mandate of the king's father.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Prohibition directed to earls, barons, and others about to meet for a tourney, on Monday the Octave of the Purification, at Nottingham, on pain of the loss of all that they hold in the realm, not to tourney there or else where, make jousts, seek adventures, or in any other way go in arms.

Mandate to the abbot of Rufford and the prior of Lenton, to go there and show them these letters and make proclamation thereof.

Appointment of the abbot of Chester, the prior of St. Thomas without Stafford, Thomas de Boulton, and Adam de Chetewinde to go to Chester this instant Mid-Lent, and audit the account which James de Aldithele, son and heir of James de Aldithele, is prepared to render for the time that his father was justice of Chester and elsewhere bailiff in those parts; and to certify the account by the quinzaine of Easter.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas Passelewe, archdeacon of Richmond, going beyond seas.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Signification to the envoys of Florence, count of Holland, coming to St. Omer this quinzaine of the Purification, that the king—having inspected the count's letters containing that he is sending envoys on that day to treat touching seizures and arrests between the king's men and the count's men, and requesting the king to send his envoys likewise—has done so, as is contained in letters patent directed to them.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Appointment of Elias de Hertford and William de Middleton to make further inquisition, by jury to be provided by the sheriffs of London, into the following matter:—In the late troubles of the realm, when those of the city of London were at enmity with the king's father, the latter gave the king

1273.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

all their goods then at Lenn; but they were said to be carried away by certain of that town and elsewhere, whereupon the king's father appointed the above persons to make inquisition thereof, and to take them to the king's use from those detaining them, but such inquisition was not fully made.

The like directed to the said William alone.

Feb. 16. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Thomas de Westminster. Wescham.

Mandate to Roger de Mortuo Mari to go to Chester, and by jury of those parts enquire touching a complaint by the whole commonalty of Cestreshire that, whereas both the king and the persons supplying his place in the realm have frequently commanded Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to desist from divers oppressions and grievances contrary to their liberties and free customs, and to let them be in peace, the said Reginald is doing worse, in imprisoning them and taking their cattle and other goods, as the king is informed by their messengers sent with their letters patent.

Mandate by writ close to the said Roger, to take with him Thomas de Boulton, sometime justice of Chester, who knows the customs of those parts, and if he can bring things to a quiet issue, to certify the king's lieutenants accordingly.

The like to Reginald by writ close to desist so that no further complaint reach the king.

Feb. 20. Mandate to Master Richard de Clyfford, escheator this side Trent, to Westminster. take into the king's hands the lands late of Robert Walraund, tenant in chief, deceased, and cause them to be cultivated, sown, and approved.

[Feb. 20.] Mandate to Thomas le Esperun to go to the chests of debts of the Westminster. chirographers of Winchester, Oxford, Marleberge, and Wilton, and by view of the chirographers thereof, both Christians and Jews, to cause the said debts to be scrutinised and enrolled.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn, touching debts in the chest of the chirographers of Northampton, Nottingham, York, Lincoln, and Stamford.

The like to Adam de Winton in those of the Jews of Bristol, Exeter, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, and Warwick.

The like to Robert de Ludham in those of the Jews of Bedford, Cambridge, Colchester, and Subiry.

March 9. Presentation of William de Schirefeud to the church of Hopebulers in New Temple, the king's gift, by reason of the lands late of William de Cantiluppo being London. in the king's hands.

March 13. The like of Iterius Bochart, to the prebend which William le Chaumber- New Temple, leng, deceased, held in the church of St. Mary, Hastings, directed to the London. keeper of the spirituality of Chichester.

———— Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Arderne, going to  
— Ponthieu.

———— Commission to Fulk Peyforer and Simon de Craye, to enquire (by jury  
— of Kent), to whom belongs the custody of felons fleeing to churches of the city of Canterbury, and whether the citizens or their ancestors used to be amerced for escapes, or others; it having been shown on behalf of the citizens that although neither they nor their ancestors, in times of voidance of the archbishopric, or at other times used to be amerced before the justices in eyre in those parts for such escapes, Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, grievously amerced them on that charge.



## MEMBRANE 17.

1273.

March 20. Appointment of William de Hevre to the custody of the county of Kent, New Temple, the castle of Canterbury, and the manor and hundred of Middelton, during London. pleasure, so that he render at the Exchequer as much as Stephen de Penecestre used to render to the Exchequer of Henry III.

Mandate to Henry Malemeyns to deliver the county with the rolls and writs, the castle with the armour and victuals, and the hundred with its appurtenances.

*Memorandum*, that at this date the said Stephen, in presence of the chancellor, acknowledged that at the time he first had the above castle, manor and hundred by appointment of Henry III., he rendered 500 marks a year, and afterwards 100 marks increment, that is, 600 marks for the rest of the time he had it.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas.

March 24. William de Wilburgham, canon of St. Mary's, Bykenacre, bringing news New Temple, of the death of Ralph de Dunham, his prior, has letters of licence to London. elect.

April 5. Signification, to H. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election St. Paul's, of the said William to be prior. London.

April 12. Grant to the prior and convent of Middelton, for a fine of 50 marks, of St. Paul's, the custody of their abbey during voidance by the cession or death of London. William their abbot, with all issues and profits thereof, as well in tallages of their men as in lands and other goods belonging thereto, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and wards and escheats of knights' fees if any fall in, and the custody during voidances hereafter.

Mandate to William son of Warin, steward of the county of Ulster, that whereas James de Aldethale, deceased, late justiciary of Ireland, and William de Bakepuz, then escheator of Ireland, immediately after the death of Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster, improperly assigned in dower to Avelina, late the wife of the earl, five of the earl's castles in the march of the county of Ulster, which are of defence (*que de guerra existunt*), and almost all the homages of the Irish of that county, which are likewise of defence, retaining to the king's use the castle of Cracfergus only; and that afterwards, considering that more than reasonable dower had been assigned, the said steward revoked some of the earl's lands, whereupon Avelina complained to the king's lieutenants in England that the steward had arbitrarily ejected her, and the king, not being informed of the above fact, commanded the steward to do her justice—inasmuch as this kind of assignment of dower is not reasonable, especially as castles of defence or even homages or services of any persons of defence ought not and are not wont to be assigned in dower to women of this kind—the king, willing that the county of Ulster and the other lands late of the earl be distinctly extended by knights or other lawful men of those parts so that Avelina have her reasonable dower accordingly, saving to the king the said castles, homages and pleas of assizes and counties within the said county of Ulster, commands the said steward, in the presence of the person, whom Maurice son of Maurice, justiciary of Ireland, and the escheator of Ireland (to whom the king is writing in this behalf), shall send, and of two bishops or abbots of those parts selected for that purpose, to correct the premises and do what of right should be done both for the king and the said Avelina.

April 15. Grant to Christiana de Mariscis that Rusticella [or Rusticellus] Theodaldi St. Paul's, be empowered by her to appoint, before the chancellor of Ireland, attorneys London. for her in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to the said chancellor to receive the attorneys so appointed.

1273.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Mandate to William son of Warin, steward of Ulster, in pursuance of inquisitions lately made by him touching the behaviour and acts of Henry de Maundevill for the time that he was steward of Ulster and bailiff of Tuscard, whereby it appears that the said Henry committed trespasses and inflicted losses upon the king and the whole commonalty of Ulster during that time, to do justice to all persons making complaint before him in the king's court of such trespasses and losses, and to take fines upon the said Henry, for such as he is convicted of, according to law and the custom of those parts.

William de Dorkecestre and William de Sidling, monks of Middelton, bringing news of the death of William their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

April 25. Westminister. Mandate to Walter de Kancia, steward of the king and of Eleanor his consort, of Totton, to deliver to George de Cantilupo, son and heir of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief of Henry III., the castle and town of Totten and other lands of the said William (in the king's custody, during the minority of the heirs, by grant of Henry III.), the king reputed the said George to be of full age.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester as to the lands in his bailiwick.

The like to the sheriff of Buckingham.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford.

April 26. [Westminister.] Whereas, in a cause before W. archbishop of York and his commissaries between Masters Richard de Clifford and Thomas de Birlaund touching the church of Steingreve, whereof an assise of last presentation was arraigned in the time of Henry III., before Richard de Middelton, justice appointed thereto, between Peter de Steingreve and Roger le Bigod, a declaration of articles touching the record and process of that assise is required, the king signifies to the archbishop that Peter recovered his presentation thereto, as appears by letters patent of Henry III.

April 28. Westminister. Prohibition of a tournament to be held at Blyth this instant Thursday after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Blyth. [*Fædera.*]

April 29. Westminister. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Sancto Omero by jury of the counties of Northampton and Lincoln, touching a robbery of a great sum of money from some merchants between Walmesford (*sic*) by John de Stok juxta Hundel, in Stanford gaol for the same.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Appointment of Bartholomew de Suthleye to enquire by jury of the county of Hereford touching the following matter:—Robert Waleraund, lately deceased, tenant in chief, long since enfeofed Alan de Plogenet, his nephew, of the castle and manor of Kilpek, in tail, and the latter had seisin and occupied it for half a year. Afterwards the latter enfeofed the former thereof in tail, with reversion to himself. The escheator this side Trent, by reason of the death of Robert, took it into the king's hand and detains it. He is to enquire whether Alan, as he avers, held it for half a year.

The like, in favour of the said Alan, touching the manors of Langeford, Wadden, and Harham, co. Wilts, and the manor of Wateleye, co. Somerset.



1273.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 1. Signification to R. bishop of Norwich of the ratification of the presentation of John de Sancto Dionysio to the church of Bodham made by Henry III. the matter having been suspended by the death of the latter.

May 1. Mandate to Nicholas son of Martin to let George de Cantilupo, son and heir of William de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, have seisin of the castle of Kilgaran and the manor of St. Clare, which were taken into the hands of Henry III. on the death of the father, and committed to the said Nicholas by the king; it having been shown that George is of age, and the king has taken his fealty. When the king returns to England, George is to come to him and do his homage.

The king also has taken his fealty for the lands which his father held in chief in Ireland, and has commanded the justiciary or the person supplying his place to give him seisin.

Commission to William de Middleton to enquire touching the persons who in the time of Henry III. entered the house of William Golding in Len and carried away and still detain three sacks of wool arrested upon persons of Flanders, which Henry III. handed over to the said William and Simon de Stavre to sell to his use.

May 5. Presentation of Thomas de Morton to the church of Thadingeston in the diocese of Norwich.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Peter, abbot of Faversham, going beyond seas.

The like for W. bishop of Exeter, going, at the instance of the king's lieutenants in England, to meet the king on the king's affairs.

May 6. Mandate to Roger Lestrangle to deliver the custody of Certele castle to Master Richard de Clifford, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to whom it is committed, so that no contention may arise among the magnates, until further order is made by the king or his lieutenants.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Elegeye, archdeacon of Winchester, going beyond seas.

The like, until Michaelmas, for the following :—

Master Iterius Bnchardi, parson of the church of Hastings.

The bishop of Worcester.

William de Herlawe.

May 19. Signification to R. bishop elect of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Robert, prior of Middleton, to be abbot of that house.

Jan. 25. Mandate to Matthew de Columbariis, executor of the will of Ralph de Gorges, and his co-executors to deliver Warin, son and heir of Thomas Maudut, tenant in chief of Henry III. to Edmund earl of Cornwall, son and heir of Richard, sometime king of Almain (to whom Henry III. committed the custody of the lands of the said Thomas during the minority of the heirs, with the marriage), the latter having committed the said Warin for a term to the said Ralph.

Presentation of William de Dovor, chaplain, to the church of Boxle in the diocese of Chichester, a prebend of the king's free chapel of Hastings.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Leyburn, going beyond seas.

May 19. Appointment of John de Oketon—on complaint by William de Laceles, that being bound to Hagin son of the Master (*Hagino filio Magistri* = Hagin Ben Rabbi), king's Jew of London, in 200*l.*, and to Aaron, sometime

1273.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Jew of York in 120 marks (which latter debt Aaron granted to Eleanor, the king's mother, whereby she had seisin of certain of his lands in Otringham), a covenant was afterwards made between him and Richard de Otringeham (who satisfied the king's said mother for the debt of 120 marks on condition that he might have seisin of the said lands, and also bought the other debt from Hagin), to wit, that the latter should receive from him to the value of 12*d.* a year by lawful extent from the said lands until the satisfaction of the said debts; but the said Richard procured an unlawful extent to be made, whereby he refused to be a party to it and applied to the court of Henry III. for a better extent to be made; and although he obtained from Henry III. letters for a more faithful extent, such extent is, by procurement of his adversaries, still unmade, to the danger of his disherison—to rectify the said extent if it is unlawfully made, to make an extent in the presence of John de Otringeham, brother and heir of the said Richard, who now holds the said lands, if he desire to be a party to it, to have it before the king or his lieutenants a fortnight after Midsummer, and to summon the said John to be then present to receive justice.

May 20. Presentation of William de Grafton to the church of Teydene in the  
Westminster. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heir of Robert de Sutton being in his hands.

Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, for John de Vyvon, son and heir of Hugh de Vivon, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance.

Simple protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for John de Huntyngheld, going beyond seas.

June 6. Mandate to all persons of the counties of Surrey and Sussex to assist the  
Westminster. sheriff in the preservation of the peace.

The like to the sheriff to preserve the peace in those counties.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 10. Prohibition of a tournament to be held this instant Monday at Kingeston.  
Westminster. [*Fædera.*]

Mandate to the abbot or prior of Certeseye to go there personally or send the sub-prior and cellarer or two discreet monks to forbid it.

Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs, in whose bailiwicks the castle-guards of Dover Castle are due, for John de Beywik, serjeant of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, appointed to make distraint upon those from whom they are due, as also for the arrears thereof.

June 15. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to  
Westminster. restore the temporalities of their abbey to Nicholas, their prior, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the pope.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Request to the tenants to grant an aid for the relief of the abbey, which is in debt.

Like letters for the abbot and convent of Middelton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for William de Weyland, staying continually in the parts of England on the king's affairs.

June 17. Mandate to the prior and convent of Middelton to restore the tem-  
Westminster. poralities of their abbey to Walter de Corffe, their prior, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.



1273.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Mandate to all bailiffs in the diocese of Lincoln to assist Master Henry de Braye, king's clerk, appointed to levy the arrears of the papal triennial tenth granted to Henry III., for which William, late dean of Lincoln, compounded with Henry III. for that diocese, and the charge whereof was distributed amongst the benefices according to their valuations. The collection is to be made according to extracts of the dean's rolls, which the said clerk has.

----- Safe-conduct and protection, until Michaelmas, for Master John de  
 — Sntwode, clerk of Master Raymond de Nogeris, going to Wales on the affairs of Raymond.

June 26. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Assumption, for Edmund de  
 Westminster. Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, going to France to meet the king.

Grant to Thomas de Boulton, to whom the king lately committed the county of Lincoln, which Henry III. had committed for a term to the king that he render at the Exchequer, for the time he has held it and hereafter the same as James de Paunton, sometime sheriff.

----- Mandate to all bailiffs to acquit the prior of Hatfeud Peverel and his  
 — villeins of their share of the twentieth, as the prior has paid a fine of two marks for the share falling upon him and his villeins.

July 4. Presentation of Master Nigel de Miridene to the church of Northstoke,  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester.

Simple protection, until the king's arrival in England, for Hugh de Plessetis, going to France to meet him.

----- Acceptance, directed to the keeper of the spirituality of Chichester, of  
 — Henry III.'s presentation of Master Nigel de Miridene, king's clerk, to the church of Northstoke, in that king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan de Arundele.

----- Simple protection, until Easter, for the master and brethren of St. Thomas  
 — the Martyr of Acon in Ireland.

July 14. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the following, going  
 Westminster. beyond seas to meet the king :—

John son of John.  
 John de Nevill.  
 John le Bretun.  
 Gilbert de Knovill.  
 Adam de Nertoft.  
 William Pycot.  
 John de Kancia.  
 Thomas de Lincoln.  
 Thomas de Stapelton.  
 William de Glaumorgan.  
 Edmund de Hemmegrave.  
 Master Godfrey de Kidlynton.

Licence for the dean and chapter of Kilfenora to elect a bishop, on David, their clerk, bringing news of the death of Maurice their bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the counties of Nottingham and Derby and of the castle of Nottingham, for W. archbishop of York, who was appointed as sheriff and constable by Henry III. during pleasure, and so that he should answer for the issues at the Exchequer; the king willing that he keep the custody thereof during pleasure.

July 15. Pardon to Hugh de Sancto Cruce, who married Isabella, sister and one  
 Westminster. of the heirs of Simon de Albinaco, deceased, tenant in chief, and to Hugh

1273.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

de Lacy, who married Joan, another sister and heir, of their trespasses in marrying without licence, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks paid to Bartholomew de Castello, keeper of the Exchange, London, and on condition that the marriage of the third sister and heir and her portion of the inheritance remain to the king.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for William de Appeltrefeld, his men, lands, and goods in Ireland.

Aug. 2. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Thomas de Mimmes, going to the parts of [Westminster.] Lincoln, York, Durham and Carlisle and thence to Scotland, Wales and Ireland on the king's affairs.

Aug. 6. Simple protection, until Easter, for Thomas de Stagno.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

———— The like, until All Saints, for Adam de Wiham, abbot of St. Osyth's.

Aug. 10. The like, until All Saints, for William de Sancto Gorono.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

Aug. 12. Association of John de Sancto Dionisio, king's clerk, with the collectors of the tenth in the dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, Chichester, Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Bath and Hereford, and he is to view what has been collected already.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

Safe-conduct, until Tuesday a week after the Assumption, and until the following Sunday, for David de Offynton, coming to the king's court in London.

———— Simple protection, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari, attending to the king's affairs in the realm.

Aug. 14. The like, until Easter, for the prior and convent of Durham.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

Aug. 21. Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the port of Dover to do what is enjoined them by Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover, who has instructions concerning the king's affairs touching the matter of the countess of Flanders.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

The like to the barons and bailiffs of the port of Winchelese, La Rye, Romenal, Hithe, Hastings, Sandwich.

———— Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and good men of Cambridge, for Eleanor, the king's mother, to whom their farm is committed until further order.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Bath with the barton.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Worroester.

Aug. 23. Mandate to Alan de Plogenet to deliver to her the manor of Gillingham, in his custody, with the hundred and forest and other its appurtenances.  
St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

———— Mandate to Geoffrey de Genevill, justiciary of Ireland. The king remembers that he granted to Thomas de Clare whatever belonged to him of the custody of the lands of the barony of Offaly, late of Maurice son of Gerald, deceased. It appears, however, as well by record of Robert de Ufford, sometime supplying the king's place in Ireland, as by the assertion of others, that Maurice held that barony of Roger de Mortuo Mari and Matilda his wife, William de Cantilupo and Eva his wife, Humphrey de Bohun and Eleanor his wife, daughters of Eva de Breus, fifth heir of Walter and Anselm, the Marshals, by the service of twelve knights' fees,



1273.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

for the share falling to the said sisters out of the said inheritance; that by a partition made amongst them, there came to every of them the service of four fees of the said barony, thus held of them in common; that the castle of Legh is the chief and principal castle of the barony; that Matilda is the first-born and eldest sister, whereby that castle with the third part of the whole custody should fall to her share. It was not the king's intention by his above grant to Thomas that any prejudice should arise to Roger and Matilda, wherefore he commanded James de Aldithele and Maurice son of Maurice, sometime justiciaries of Ireland, to restore to the latter the said castle with the third part of the lands and tenements and fees of the whole custody of Offaly, in whosoever hands they might be (saving to the wife of the said Maurice her dower therein), together with all issues from the time when the said custody was first in the king's hands; but the king is astonished to hear that the said James and Maurice did nothing in the matter, and commands the justiciary to take with him, if necessary, a sufficient posse and restore the said castle and execute his former mandate.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Jan. 17.      Licence, until Easter, for James de Vetula, Atynus Previdal, Bonachamus  
Westminster. de Philippo, and Petrinus Decanus, merchants of Piacenza, to take 180 sacks of their own wool, which they have in the kingdom, which they bought for their own use or others than Flemings or Hainaulters, and which they can reasonably show to be their own, to any parts beyond seas, except such as are within the power of the countess of Flanders, the said merchants having made oath before the king's lieutenants in England that they will not take out of the kingdom wools or other goods into Flanders or elsewhere within the power of the countess of Flanders during the contention between the king and the said countess which recently arose between Henry III. and herself, and that they will not sell such wool or other goods to Flemings or others of the power of the said countess, nor make exchange with them thereof, nor deal by art or craft so that the said wools or other goods may come into the hands of the subjects of the said countess, nor receive any money from the Flemings for trading with wools or other merchandise to the behoof of the said Flemings, nor avouch their goods nor those of any other subjects of the said countess, the king with his council having ordained that if they attempt anything against their said oath, he will take into his hands, as forfeited, their wools or other goods found in the kingdom.

The like for the following to export the following number of sacks:—

John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors, 30.

Robert de Arraz, citizen and merchant of London, 20.

Thomas de Micheldevre, merchant of Winchester, 20.

Elias Westman; merchant of Winchester, 20.

Nicholas de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, 20.

Copinus de Troye, merchant of London, 20.

Bernard de Hampton and John le Long of Kaerdif, merchants of Southampton, 200, by 10 pairs of letters.

William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Quentin, 20.

John de Neubury, citizen and merchant of Winchester, 20.

William Fressevede, merchant of London, 40.

Bertram Malewyn, merchant of Gascony, 20.

William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer, 20.

John de Bek, merchant of Gascony, 20.

Lambert Reyner and Bartholomew Jacobi, merchants of Florence,

1273.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

John Lilyun, of Malling, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Lambert de Malinges, merchant of Brabant, 40 by 2 pairs, and afterwards he had 2 pairs for 40 sacks.  
 Thomas de Basinges, citizen of London, 20.  
 Nicholas Teste and Peter de Wirhale, merchants of Lucca, for 20 sacks by one writ, and 20 sacks by another, and 20 sacks by a third writ.  
 Tristram de Maling, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 John de Barbling, merchant of Malling, 20.  
 Roger de Dunstaple, merchant of Winchester, 40, and he has 2 pairs.  
 Walter le Moliner, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Alexander le Riche and Gervase Fynean, 20.  
 Walter de la Bruere, merchant of Maling, 20.  
 Lottus Bonpare, merchant of Florence, 40, and he has 2 pairs of letters.  
 Roger Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
 William Garsi, merchant of Spain, 20.  
 Gerard de Aylewite of Malines, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 John Fox of Maling, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 John le Fers of Maling, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Robert Russel, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.  
 John de Maling, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 John de la Bro, merchant of Cahors, 20.  
 John de Knytecote, merchant of Leicester, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Hugelin de Palescole, merchant of Florence, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Donatus Pape, merchant of Florence, 20.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Munterus Benvenu, merchant of Florence, 20.  
 Baldwin Gaunt, merchant of London, 20.  
 Peter de Gre, merchant of Bayonne, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

The same, 20.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Godfrey le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 John Waydekyn of Malyns, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Godfrey le Leu, merchant of Malyns, 20.  
 John le Parcheminer, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 Walter Pykar, merchant, has one letter for 20.  
 John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 Godfrey de Loveyne, merchant of Brabant, 12.  
 John de Malyns, merchant of Brabant, 16.

March 5.  
Westminster.

David Tud of Watford, 20.  
 Giles de Aeria, merchant of Caumbreye, 20.  
 William de Bromholm, merchant, 20.  
 Clarus Feligny, merchant of Florence, 20.

March 8.  
Westminster.

William Cause, merchant of Lincoln, 20.  
 Fretheric Sattelmole, merchant of Almain, 20 by one writ, 20 by another writ patent, and afterwards 20 by a third writ.  
 Richard le Jevene of Bristol, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 William Pokes and Martin his fellow, merchants and citizens of London, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Alexander de Watelegh, merchant and citizen of London, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Richard de Arraz, merchant of London, 22.  
 John de Briloud, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 William de la Ryvall, merchant of Condom, 20.  
 Fretheric de Sutelmole, merchant of Almain, 20.



1273.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

March 10.  
New Temple,  
London.

Robert de Basinges, citizen and merchant of London, 20.  
William de Leyston, merchant of Leicester, 20.  
Nicholas de Ludelawe, merchant, 16.  
Bartholomew Jacobyn, merchant of Florence, 20.  
Gregory de Rokesle, citizen of London, 30 by 2 pairs of letters.

March 17.  
New Temple,  
London.

Almaric de Brussele, merchant of Brabant, 10 and 3 trusses of pells.  
Henry de Brilond and Godescalc de Soltwethel, merchants of Almain, 20.

April 4.  
St. Paul's,  
London.

Roger de Dunstaple, citizen of Winchester, 20 by one letter, and 11 by another letter.  
Th. de Karl[iolo] and Richard de la Haye, of Newcastle, merchants, 23 by one letter, and 23 by another letter.

After Easter, 30 April, in the same year : —

Philip de Maldon, 60 by 3 pairs of letters patent.  
Geoffrey de la Prise, merchant of Southampton, 40 by 2 pairs of letters patent.  
John Quick, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
John le Parmenter of Baudak, 20.  
Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle, 20.  
Th. de Basing, citizen of London, 24.  
William de Merewell, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
Henry de Hospring, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
Henry Scot, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20.  
Roger le Rus, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 21.  
Henry Scot, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20.  
Richard de Aubevill, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20.  
Arnold Scotelmund and Fretheric his brother, merchants of Lubek, 80, by 4 pairs of letters patent.  
John Durant and William le Peschur, merchants of Dunstaple, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
James Digny, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
Roger Scot, citizen of London, 20.  
Roger de Dunstaple, merchant, 20.  
Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, 48 by 2 pairs of letters.  
Munter Benvenu, merchant of Florence, 20.  
Alexander le Riche of Andevre, 44 by 2 pairs of letters.

May 5.  
Westminster.

John de Arraz, merchant of Arras, 20.  
Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.  
John Cokerel, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
William le Escot, merchant of Pontefract, 20.  
William de Ambianis, merchant, 20.  
Nicholas de la Pole, merchant, 20.  
Roger de Donestapell, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
John Werdekin, burgess of Len.  
Alexander de Crawethorp, merchant, 20.  
Reyner de Braban, 20.  
William de Malines, merchant, 20.  
Arnold Tolyn, merchant, 20.  
Tristram de Braban, 20.  
John de Walegho, 20.  
John Fox, merchant, 20.  
James de Sancto Sussino, merchant of Amiens (*de Abianis*).  
William de Braban, 20.  
Heynemann de Disshewik, 20.  
Walter le Moler, 20.

1273.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Adam le Tollere, 20.  
 Giles de Sancto Audegundo, 40.  
 Simon Wacclyn, 40.  
 John de Neubiry, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
 Alexander Haleyns,  
 William Lowis,  
 Bernard de Murare,  
 Alexander de Halyns,  
 John Dalerun,  
 Robert Dalerun,  
 William le Sauvage,  
 Thomas de Hakeman, merchant,  
 Ralph de Breston,  
 John de la Casayne,  
 Henry de Rodinton,  
 The same.  
 Oliver de Lest, John de Moselak,  
 Richard de Araz,

} 20 each.

[The entries are continued in order of date on *Membrane 8* and *Membrane 7*.]

*MEMBRANE 11.*

May 24. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriffs of Surrey, Sussex and Kent  
 Westminster. and all bailiffs in cities, boroughs and market towns in those counties, for Robert Ledet and John de Swyneford, serjeant of the market, appointed to view and examine measures and other things belonging to that office, to wit, bushels, gallons, ells and weights and to correct trespasses thereof, as it appears that there is variety in places contrary to the provision of Henry III. and other the king's ancestors that all measures ought to be one and the same throughout the realm.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

[July 5. Commission to William de Weylaund to enquire touching the persons  
 Westminster.] of Suffolk constantly committing homicides and depredations who came to the house of John de Karlewode in Leventon, broke the doors, assaulted him, beat his men, killed his beasts and spoiled his goods, and to cause those whom he finds guilty to be kept in safe custody until further order.

July 10. The like to John de Cobbebam to enquire touching the vagabonds in  
 Westminster. Kent who came to the house of Laurence de Sokeners in Smeth and killed Nicholas de Retherefeud there, and prepose to do worse things as the king hears for certain.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 12. Licences to export wool continued from *Membrane 14*:—  
 Westminster. Reginald de Menichaco Petrinus Diano and Bonus Jeninus de Philippo, for 20 sacks. And they have 40 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains 20 sacks.  
 Petrachius Shouelaco, James de Vetula and Atinus Providalis, merchants of Piacenza, 20. And they have 53 pairs of letters, of which each contains 20 sacks.  
 William Gayneben and Reginald de Molino, 20. And they have 5 pairs of letters, of which each pair contains 20 sacks.

1273.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- Ralph Blauncher, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 John de la Borne, merchant of Amiens (*Amias*), 20.  
 Thomas le Lyur, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Peter de Linc[oln], merchant, 20.  
 Robert le Keminou, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Alau de Sokentot, merchant, 20.  
 Ralph le Baaucher, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Bartholomew Jake, Tadeus Orlane, and Bartholomew Reynery, 20.  
 And they have 10 pairs of letters, of which each contains 20.  
 Adam de Blakeneye, citizen of London, 20.  
 Martin le Lou, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Giles Machue, merchant of Caumbr[ay], 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Ralph Mustell, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Vincent de Tonevill, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Lambert le Fraunceis, merchant of Burford, 20.  
 Herbert Weremund, merchant of Caumbray, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Hugh le Cointe, merchant of Rouen, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Roger Geyte, merchant of Eden', 20.  
 Geoffrey Aungevin, merchant of Welebe, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 William le Bolingher, merchant of Rouen, 40.  
 Ralph de Sancto Leonardo, merchant of Rouen, 40.  
 Antonin Betaavus, merchant of Ronen, 20.  
 Peter le Noblet, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Hugh le Qwinte, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Thomas le Lyur, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Peter de Aubemarl, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Ralph de Sancto Leonardo, 20.  
 James Crespyn, merchant of Araz, has 4 pairs of letters for 80 sacks.  
 Gilbert de Sancto Audegundo has 4 pairs of letters for 80 sacks.  
 John Seghen, merchant, 60  $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} xxx \\ xxx \end{smallmatrix}\right)$  by 3 pairs of letters.  
 Henry de Brissell, 20.  
 Arnold de Brussell, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Simon de Lovania, 20.  
 Arnold Dikere, 20.  
 Henry son of Nicholas, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Godfrey de Malines, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Lambert Tappe, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Henry Buche, of Dax (*de Aquis*), 20.  
 John Segen, merchant of Brabant, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 John de Edera, 40.  
 Henry de Berblingham, 20.  
 John Segeyn, 20.  
 Stephen de Cornhull, 80  $\left(\begin{smallmatrix} xxxx \\ xxxx \end{smallmatrix}\right)$  by 4 pairs.  
 Saer son of Henry de Malines, 20.  
 Henry de Brussell, merchant of Brussell, 20.  
 Gilbert de Brussell, merchant of Brussell, 20.  
 Laurence de Anne, citizen of Winchester, 20.  
 Thomas de Basing, citizen of London, 20.  
 William Fresheved, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Peter de Edera, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 John de Mundenard, merchant of Newcastle, 20.  
 Nicholas de Winton, citizen of London, 44 by 2 pairs of letters  
 patent.  
 John Oter, of Malines, merchant of Malines, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 William Marchaund, merchant of Arraz, 20.



1273.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

William de Dunstaple, citizen of Winchester, 22, and 23 by another writ patent.  
 Simon de Lovaynia, merchant of Louvain, 20, and 20 by another writ patent.  
 John de Reygate, citizen and merchant of London, 20.  
 John de Sanz and Gilbert Navar, merchants of Caur, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 James Chefdemal and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Paris, 40 by 2 pairs of letters patent.  
 William de Neubiry and John de Basingestok, merchants, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Bartholomew Jake, Tedisius Orlane, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, merchants of Florence, 20.  
 Simon Loveyn, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 Ernald le Pot, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Henry Wake, merchant of Kaleys, 20.  
 John Cressaunt, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlane, Lambert Reyner, and James Reiner, merchants of Florence, 200 by 9 pairs.  
 Walter le Prude, merchant of Leuovannia.  
 Lambert de Boleburn.  
 Godeswein de Dormale.  
 Simon de Wenekesal.  
 William Amy, merchant of Rouen.  
 Adam Wiberd, merchant of Sandwich, 40  $\left(\frac{xx}{xx}\right)$  by 2 pairs.  
 Robert Peny, merchant of Sandwich.  
 James Chefdemal and Bartholomew de Croysores, 140 by 7 pairs.  
 Henry de Dormale,  
 John Prop,  
 Franco de Malling,  
 Arnold le Pachyminer,  
 Giles de Lofede,  
 Ingelbert de Breban,  
 John de Sauliz,  
 Nicholas Veysin,  
 Henry Maveisromaunz,  
 Luke de Luka, merchant of London,  
 Henry de Lubre,  
 William Bek,  
 Peter Mache,  
 Berto Maches.

} 20 each.

Reginald Kamby and Berto Mache, 400  $\left(\frac{xx}{xx}\right)$  by 10 pairs.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Also the same Reginald and Berto had like letters by 4 pairs for 80 sacks of wool.  
 Theobald Renner, merchant of Florence, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Theobald Renner aforesaid and Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, 20, and the aforesaid Bondus 20 by another patent.  
 Stephen Trussell, merchant of St. Omer, 20.  
 Bartholomew Jacoby, Thedeus Orlane, and Lambert Reyner, merchants of Florence, 20.  
 Henry son of Denis, merchant of Brusseis, 20.  
 Bondus Hug', merchant of Florence, 20.  
 Theobald Reyner and Bondus Hug', 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John de Turnaud, merchant of Brabant, 20.

1273.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

John de Rochemerebeck, merchant, 20, and afterwards 20 by another letter.

Afterwards the aforesaid Theobald and Bondus, merchants of Florence, had 120 by 6 pairs of letters, and the aforesaid Bondus 40 by 2 pairs. William de Krioll and John Kayllot, merchants of Rouen, have letters under the common form, 20.

John de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.

Luke de Luka, merchant of Lucca, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, 40 ( $\frac{xx}{xx}$ ) by 2 pairs of letters.

Elias de Auribecco, merchant of Rouen, 20.

James Harier, merchant, for ( $\frac{xx}{xx}$ ) sacks by 2 pairs of letters.

James Chefdemayll and Bertram de Croysores, merchants of Rouen, 40 by two pairs of letters.

Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlane, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver, merchants of Florence, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.

Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London, 20.

William de Cotes, merchant of Rouen, 20.

John Kayllot, merchant of Rouen, 20.

William Futel, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Robert de Buly, merchant of Rouen, 20.

John de Alneto, merchant of Rouen, 20.

John de Burerud, merchant of Rouen, 20.

William Poxe, merchant of London, 40 by two pairs.

Reginald de Poytenye, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Richard Mynnoc, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Nicholas le Lardiner, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Giles de Mundider, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Luke de Luka, 200 by 10 pairs of letters.

Raymond de Bures and Bernard de Cernet, 200 by the like.

Bartholomew Jake, Thedeus Orlane, Lambert Reyner, and James Oliver, 80 by 4 pairs.

Baldwin le King, 20.

Eborard le Chivaler, 20.

Henry de Brussell, merchant of Brussell, 20.

James Bergere, 20.

Henry Wiskel, merchant of Brussell, 20.

Garin Picard, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

June 16.  
Westminster.

John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors 18 by 18 pairs of letters.

Thomas de Holt, merchant of Fakenham, 20.

Salomon de Bolenburn, merchant of Louvain, 20.

Peter de Dovorr, merchant of Canterbury, 20.

Libertus de Forcell', merchant of Almain, 40 by 2 pairs.

Henry de Malyns, merchant, 20.

James de Malines, merchant, 20.

William Barras, merchant of London, 20.

Anselm Malyns, merchant, 20.

William Poxe, citizen of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

Alexander de Krauthorn, merchant of Sandwich, 20.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Lambert le Birer and James le Birer, merchants of Sandwich, 20.

Roger Chere, merchant of Andevre, 20.

Walter de Malines, merchant of Brabant, 20.

Robert le Rede and John his son, 20.

William de Golston, merchant of Andevre, 20.

1273.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Luke de Luka and Reginald his fellow, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Th. de Panes, merchant of Bristol, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John de Braynford, merchant of Amiens (*Amb'*),  
 Walter de Anne, merchant,  
 John le Flemeng, merchant of Newcastle.  
 Gerard Croen, merchant of Louvain,  
 Thomas le Withe, of Andevre, merchant,  
 John de Markuneles, merchant,  
 Richard de Chikewell, citizen of London,  
 Nicholas le Furner, merchant of Rouen,  
 Henry de Berton, merchant,  
 William de Pucere, citizen of London,  
 Roger de Garscherche, citizen of London,  
 Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens,  
 William Vilens, merchant of Punfrait,  
 Ralph Pilemund, merchant of Amiens,  
 Peter Buket, merchant of Amiens,

} 20 each.

June 20.  
Westminster.

John de Sancto Licio and Osbert de Navarre, merchants of Cahors, 20.  
 Alvred de Cestre, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Peter de Wirale, fellow of Nicholas Teste, and Hugelin Hugelinelli,  
 citizens and merchants of Lucca, 140.  
 Herman Billun, of Ankre, 20.  
 Bertram de Croysors and James Chape de Maill, merchants of Cahors,  
 20, and afterwards other 20.  
 Ralph Pilemund, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 Lambert de Forcell', merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Godekin de Kyureld, merchant of Almain, 20.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Richard le Fruter, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Nicholas le Moner, merchant of Amiens, 40.  
 John de Vers, merchant of Corby, 20.  
 Lambert le Marchun, of Huy, 20.  
 John le Wice, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 Robert Deumars, merchant of London, 20.  
 John de Dorking, merchant of London, 20.  
 John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, 40.  
 Stephen Wlvel, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John Polye, merchant of Paris, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Thomas de Leges, merchant of Almain,  
 Alexander de Whatele, citizen and merchant of London,  
 John Okers, of Heu, merchant,  
 Daniel de Malines, merchant,  
 Hubert Gaylgay, citizen of Florence,  
 Richard Digun, citizen of London,  
 Roger Shelde, of Andevre,  
 Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris,  
 Baldwin de la Pette, merchant of Almain,  
 Nicholas de Audevell, of Hu, merchant of Almain,  
 John le Larder, of Liège (*Leges*), merchant of Almain,  
 The same, 20 more.

} 20 each.

Robert de Acre, merchant of Acre, 20.  
 Conus de Bolewemund, of Hu, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Michael le Fevre, merchant of Paris, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Nicholas Peny, merchant of Sandwich, 20.  
 Garner le Tattard, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Henry le Barber, merchant of Paris, 20.



1273.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

- Frank le Muler, of Leges, 20.  
 John de Haveray, merchant of Brabant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Garner le Tattard, of Almain,  
 Baldwin de Hou, merchant,  
 Nicholas Peny, of Sandwich,  
 Alexander de Whatele, citizen of London,  
 Hubyn de Sancto Martino, merchant of Almain,  
 Lambert de Macyns, merchant of Hu,  
 Ernald de Seavelyn, of Hu, merchant,  
 Henry le Barbur,  
 Baldwin de Hu, merchant,  
 Hubert Galiga, merchant of Florence,
- } 20 each.
- Richard de Aribecco, 80 (XXXX).  
 Richard de Auribecco.  
 Henry Priur, 20.  
 Hubin de Sancto Martino, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Gerard le Chapeler, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Thomas Micheldere, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Nigasius de Auribecco, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Franco Cluting, merchant of Brussell, 20.  
 William de Merewell, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 The same, 20.  
 Nicholas de Fue, 40.  
 William Cause,  
 John Godeney,  
 Peter de Lyuns,  
 Libert de Gallo,  
 Thomas Mueheldever,  
 Walter le Berwer,  
 William Neukon,  
 Giles de Novo Vico,  
 Hubin de Sancto Martino,  
 James de Troye,  
 Peter de Lyuns,  
 Nicholas de Foville,  
 Nigasius de Auribecco, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 John Beneyt, 20.  
 Hubin de Sancto Martino, 80.  
 John de Wilton, 20.  
 Matthew Wermund, merchant of Cambray, 360 by 18 pairs of letters.  
 Giles de Area, merchant of Cambray, 120 by 6 pairs.  
 Robert de Arraz, citizen of London,  
 Richard de Wherewell, citizen of London,  
 Bartholomew le Vene, merchant of Almain,  
 Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London,  
 Wolwyn de la Puite, merchant of Almain,
- } 20 each.
- Simon le Draper, merchant of Winchester, 40 by two pairs.  
 John de la Cassayne and Bernard Daynaly, merchants of Paris.  
 Walter le Melner, merchant of Brabant,  
 Walter le Bever, merchant of Almain,  
 John Darell, merchant of Amiens,  
 Bartholomew la Vcue, of Huwy,  
 Adam Sampson, citizen and merchant of London,  
 Wolmer de Essex, citizen and merchant of London,  
 John le Cras, merchant of Amiens,  
 John Beneyt, burgess and merchant of Great Yarmouth.  
 John le Mouner, merchant of Amiens, 20.
- } 20 each.

1273.

## MEMBRANE 7.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Nicholas de Winton, citizen and merchant of London, }  
 Reyner de Berteyn, merchant of Louvain, } 20 each.  
 Hanekyn de Lundreshel, merchant of Louvain, }  
 John le Wak, merchant of Louvain, 20, and afterwards for other  
 20 sacks by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Ralph de Wehaneray, merchant of Louvain, }  
 Arnold le Parchemyner, merchant of Louvain, } 20 each.  
 Walter de Watford, citizen of London, }  
 Herbert Weremund, merchant of Cambray, }  
 John le Brun, merchant of Louvain, }  
 Gerard Dalewyte, merchant of Almain, 20, and afterwards 40 by  
 2 pairs of letters.  
 Tedmer de Medek, merchant of Lubek, 20.  
 Arnold de Boun, merchant of Malines, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Godfrey de Malines, merchant, 20.  
 Nicholas de Winton, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Lambert de Malling, merchant of Malling, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Bernard de Cnesfeld, merchant of Lubek, 20.  
 Simon de Stavre, merchant of Lenn, 20.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Godfrey de Malling, merchant, 20.  
 Henry de Lek, merchant of Malyns, 40 by 2 pairs, and afterwards  
 for 20.

Walter de Bremlyngham, merchant of Malyns, 40 by 2 pairs.

Nicholas de Winton, citizen of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

Walter de Barbelgan, merchant of Malines,

July 20.  
Westminster.

Warner de Stavre, merchant, }  
 Geoffrey le Clerc of Bouer, merchant of Corby, } 20 each.  
 Tidemann Fot, merchant of Lubek, }  
 Richard de Evre, citizen and merchant of London, }  
 John de Sancto Edmundo, merchant of London, }  
 John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 40 by 2 pairs.

Alexander de Berlingham, merchant of Lenn,

John le Teynturer, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne,

Lambekyn de Cnesfeld, merchant of Lubek,

Thomas de Andevre, merchant of Southampton,

Geoffrey Monkey, merchant of London,

Ebrordus le Fraunceys, merchant of London,

John Broyford, merchant of Amiens,

July 20.  
Westminster.

Nicholas Harier, merchant of Amiens,

Bertram de la Rybe, merchant of Condon,

Richard le Engleys, burgess of Southampton,

Alan de Castello Baynard, citizen and merchant of } 20 each.  
 London, }

Roger Keneyll, merchant of Abbeville,

Nicholas de Garsie, merchant of Bures,

John de Aunwers, merchant of Brabant,

July 21.  
Westminster.

Arnold de Lyun, merchant of Brabant,

John de Aunwers, merchant of Brabant (*Brabanie*),

John Eysel, merchant of Corby,

John le Parchemyner, merchant of Louvain,

John de Holt, merchant of Canterbury, 20, and afterwards 20, and he  
 has 2 pairs.

Richard de Ware, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

William Foberd, merchant of Amiens, 20.

John Donedeu, merchant of Cahors, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.

Richard Oger, merchant of Rouen, 20.



1273.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

John de Carevill, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Hugh de Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, 40 by 2 pairs.

William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.

William de Vallibus, merchant of Maydenestan, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

July 28.  
Westminster.

John Corbet, merchant of Shrewsbury, 40 by 2 pairs.

Richard de Haye, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 20 sacks.

Henry de la Haye, merchant of the same, 20.

John Nicholas, merchant of Eu, 20.

July 30.  
Westminster.

John Grimbaut, merchant of Amiens, 20.

Peter Benfile, merchant of Eu, 20.

Gregory de Rokesle, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

Henry de Lewe, merchant of Brabant, 40 by 2 pairs.

Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London, 20.

John de Reygate, merchant of London, 20.

William de Cumbe, merchant of London, 20.

William Alan le Marchaund, 20.

John Durant of Dunstaple has 3 pairs for 60.

James le Petit, merchant of Amiens,

Miles de Boneville,

Nicholas Nodekyn, merchant of Brabant,

Gerard de Dertemuth,

Henry Marsky, merchant of Brabayn,

Peter Abraham, merchant of Normandy,

Walter Blankard,

} 20 each.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

John de Evesham, merchant of London,

Roger de Luton, citizen of London,

Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London,

Richard de Chigewell, merchant of London,

Aug. 6.  
St. Martin's-le-  
Grand, London.

John le Parmenter, merchant of Baudak.

Isaac de Neubury, merchant of Winchester,

Walter Fenliloch, merchant of Almain,

Walter de Malins, merchant of Malins,

Warner de Southface, merchant of Almain,

Simon de Dunwico, merchant of Dunwich, Ralph de Denton, and

Robert Ylle. 80 by 4 pairs of letters.

William le Bolinger, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Bartholomew de la Ryve, merchant of Gurdun, 20.

Henry le Lung and Walter le Horder, merchants of Southampton, 20.

Richard Barri, merchant of Shrewsbury, 20.

Nicholas de Lodelowe, merchant of Shrewsbury, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Emeric a la Teste, merchant of Amiens, 20.

William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Simon Diete, merchant of St. Omer, 20.

Raymond Bener, merchant of Bordeaux, and Peter le

Rus, merchant of St. Macaire,

Godekyn Munden, merchant of Almain,

Seuer Atteputte, merchant of Almain,

John Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple,

Giles de Caumbreye, merchant of Caumbreye,

John de Burgoyne, merchant of Amiens,

Henry Skyn of Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards 20 ;  
and he had 2 pairs.

John de Lewe, merchant of Brabant, for 20 and afterwards 20.

} 20 each.

1273.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

James de Ispannia, merchant of Amiens,	}	20 each.
Robert le Gras, merchant of Rouen,		
Jakemin de Leges, merchant of Almain,		
John Hasard, burgess of Dynaunt,		
William le Especer, of Oxford,		
Osbert Galegay, merchant of Florence,	}	for 60 by 3 pairs.
William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury,		
Thomas Eylich, merchant of Lodelowe, and Bartho-		
lomew Chaumpeneys, citizen of London,		
Stephen Wollefel, of Andovre,		
William de Berewic, merchant,	}	20 each.
William Randulf, of Shrewsbury,		
William de Berewik,		
John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstaple,		
William Randulf, merchant of Shrewsbury,		
John le Lung of Kaerdiff, merchant of Bristol,	}	
Roger le Chaumberleng, merchant of Coventry,		
Roger Chere, merchant of Andovre,		
Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury, 60.		
Bernard le Moine, merchant of Southampton,		
John Duraunt, merchant of Dunstaple,	}	20 each.
John de Burburg, merchant of St. Omer,		
Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple,		
Roger Pride, merchant of Shrewsbury,		
The same Roger for another 20,		
William Mynver, merchant of St. Omer,	}	
John Gilberd, merchant of Bristol,		
John de Munestre, merchant of Almain,		
Robert le Porter, merchant of Bristol,		
John Ryvel, merchant of Amiens,		
William Box, citizen of London, 40 by 2 pairs.	}	20 each.
John Soris, merchant of Almain,		
Everard de Cuncy, merchant of Amiens,		
William Haterel, merchant of Amiens,		
Nicholas de Lodelowe, merchant of Shrewsbury,		
William Randolf, merchant of Shrewsbury,	}	
Gerard Marloc, merchant of London,		
Adam le Fulere, merchant of London,		
Vincent de Scudemore, merchant of Bergeney.		
Henry le Pelter, merchant of Bergeveny, 20.		
Alexander de Whatele, merchant of London, 20.	}	
Ernald Tullyn, merchant of Malines, 80.		
Tristram de Malyns, 60.		
The same Tristram, 20.		
William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, 40 by 2 pairs.		
Luke de Luka, 40.	}	20 each.
John de Dorking, merchant of London,		
Dominge Martine of Bures, merchant of Spain,		
Michael de Brackele, merchant of London,		
Walter Aubrekyn, merchant of London,		
William Page, merchant of Buk',	}	
Wolmar de Essex, citizen and merchant of London.		
Thomas de Basinges, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.		
Bernard de Gerners, merchant of Cahors.		
Henry de Dome, merchant of Almain.		
Robert de Prez, merchant of Paris.	}	
Terricus Dome, merchant of Almain.		
Jakemin Chabod, merchant of Almain, 40.		

Sept. 2.  
St. Martin's-le-  
Grand, London.

1273.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Salomon le Engleys, merchant of Paris.  
 John Durand, merchant of Dunstaple.  
 Giles Corog, merchant of Almain, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Philip de Versent, merchant of Almain, 40.  
 Jakemin Quatal, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Richard de Arraz, merchant of Paris, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Robert de Arraz, merchant of London, 20.  
 Firmin de Camaus, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 Peter Glendon, merchant of Lucca, 20.  
 Ralph de Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, 40.  
 Hugh Fuleflode, merchant of Winchester, 40.  
 William le Fisher, merchant of Dunstaple, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 John le Parmenter, merchant of Baldak, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Peter Cosyn, citizen of London,  
 William le Sauvage, citizen of London,  
 Robert de Basing, citizen of London,  
 Roger Scot, citizen of London,  
 Th. de Lange[ord], merchant of Lodelowe,  
 Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, 40.  
 Walter Deri, merchant of London, 20.  
 John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.

} 20 each.

Sept. 24.  
 Ospring.

Anselm de Malins, of Brabant, 120 by 6 pairs of letters, to hold good  
 to the Feast of St. Denis.  
 Henry Fromund, merchant of Brussel, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 William de Brackele, merchant of London, 20.  
 Thomas de Basing, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Nicholas Winton, merchant of Winchester, 20.  
 Walter de Brussel, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 John le Keyser, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 William Bokerel, merchant of London, 20.  
 John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 John Tremoine, merchant of Almain,  
 John son of Hugh de Sallop,  
 Ertmer, merchant of Almain,  
 Peter de Navarre,  
 Gilbert de Biry, merchant of Pontefract,  
 Thomas Elye, merchant of Pontefract,  
 Gilbert de Fouvill, merchant, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Richard de Monte, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Luke de Luka, merchant, 20.  
 Luke de Luka, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John Darys, merchant of Spain,  
 Nicholas Garsye,  
 Gerard de Pergorz,  
 Luke de Luka, merchant of Lucca,  
 The same Luke, 20 more,  
 Henry de Akene, merchant of Almain,  
 John Clepping, merchant of Lubek,  
 John Donadeu,  
 The same John,  
 The same John,  
 Stephen de Cornhull, merchant of London,  
 The same John,  
 Peter Bouyn, merchant,  
 John le Carpenter, merchant,  
 The same, 20 more.  
 Godfrey de Colonia, merchant,

} 20 each.

} 20 each.



1273.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

John Bouyn, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.	
John Winterman, merchant of Almain, 20.	
Henry de Sigheleston, merchant of Bristol, 40 by 2 pairs.	
Thomas de Micheldevre, merchant of Winchester, 20.	
Thomas de Basing, citizen and merchant of London, 20.	
Hugh de Fulflode, merchant of Winchester, 40 by 2 pairs.	
Richard de la Haye, merchant of Newcastle,	} 20 each.
Simon de Edmundeliis, merchant of Newcastle,	
Eudo de Berevill,	
John de Cotun,	
Simon le Sek, merchant of Amiens,	
Bernac Johan, merchant of Cawes,	
John de Arrey, merchant of Amiens,	
The same John,	
Peter de Navarre, merchant of Spain,	
William Wiles, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs.	
William Wiles, merchant of Pontefract, 20.	
Henry son of Simon, merchant of Brabant, 40.	
Henry Yungefrowe, merchant of Lubeck,	} 20 each.
Tydemau le Lung, merchant of Almain,	
Reynfr[id] de Lubek, merchant of Almain,	
John de Sancto Omero, merchant of Lenn,	
Hermann Clepping, merchant of Almain,	
John le Burgilun, merchant of Paris,	
Henry Pape, merchant,	
Hildebrand de Yungstulemund and Arn[old] his brother.	
William Box, merchant of London,	} 20 each.
Franc de Aquisgrani and Christian [or Crispin] de	
Ludelshide,	
Giles son of Reyner, merchant of Dep,	
Stephen Buchet, merchant of St. John,	
Simon de Hourg', merchant of Amiens,	
William de Brokhull, 40 by 2 pairs.	
John Calecobbe,	} 20 each.
William le Fishere,	
Peter de Dest, merchant of Louvain,	
John de Stranstrete, merchant of Louvain.	
Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain,	
Martin le Wolf, merchant of London,	
William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer,	
John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple,	

*Membrane 7 (Schedule).*Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

John de Burlore, merchant of St. Omer,	} 20 each.
John de Sancto Omero, merchant of Lenn, and Lam-	
bert de Sancto Omero, merchant of St. Omer,	
Henry Houener, merchant of Louvain,	
Nicholas de Malins, merchant of Malines,	
Walter Hauberkyn, citizen and merchant of London,	

[Nov.] 10.  
Westminster.

Gregory de Rokesle, citizen and merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.	}
William Bokerel, citizen and merchant of London,	
Adam de Blakeneye, merchant of London,	
Richard de Fruter, merchant of Amiens,	
Brunus de Hardeneke,	
Peter de Cokerel, merchant of Amiens,	

1273.

*Membrane 7 (Schedule)—cont.*

John de la Quarrere, merchant of Amiens,	} 20 each.
Nicholas le Mouner and Richard le Fruter, merchants of Amiens,	
Warin de Rayneval, merchant of Amiens,	
Nicholas le Mouner, merchant of Amiens,	
Hardmann le Monek, merchant of Lubek,	
John de Brilaund, merchant of London,	
John de Stesnete, merchant of Cologne ( <i>Colonia</i> ),	
Gerwin, merchant of Sussacum,	
Robert de Acon, merchant,	
John de Brilaund has 3 pairs of letters for wools.	

## MEMBRANE 5.

Aug. 27. Mandate to Robert de Purle to restore to R. bishop of Chichester the St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. barony of the bishopric of Chichester, which the king lately took into his hands and committed to the custody of the said Robert, and to permit the bishop to have administration of the temporalities belonging to that barony.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bailiffs, etc. of the following castles, manors, etc. assigned in dower to Eleanor, the king's mother, queen of England:—

Aug. 23. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.	Bailiffs and good men of Haveringes and Hadlegh and the parkers thereof,	} Castle and manors of Hadlegh and Havering with the parks.
	Bailiffs and good men of Marleberge and Lutegarshale, foresters, verderers, regards and agisters of the forests of Saver-nak and Lutegarshale, and the hundredors and good men of the hundred of Marleberge,	} Castle, town, and manor of Marleberge with the barton, hundred and forest, the manor and town of Lutegarshale with the woods ( <i>broeillis</i> ).
	Bailiffs and good men of Gillingham, and the foresters, etc. of that forest,	} Manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.
	Bailiffs and good men of Porcestre, Guldeford and Aulton, the foresters, etc. of Porcestre forest, the hundredors and good men of the hundred of Aulton, and the parker of Guldeford,	} Castle and manor of Porcestre with the forest, manor of Guldeford with the mills and park, manor of Aulton with the hundred.
	Bailiffs and good men of the town and barton of Gloucestre,	} Castle, town and barton of Gloucestre with the tyne.
	Bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester, the manors and towns of Droitwich and Fekenham, and the foresters, etc. of the forest of Fekenham,	} City of Worcester, manors of Droitwich and Fekenham with the forest.
	Bailiffs and good men of Brikestok and Clive, and the foresters, etc. of the forest of Clive,	} Manors and towns of Brikestok and Clive and the forest of Clive.
	Bailiffs and good men of Cambridge,	} Farm of the town of Cantebrygge.

1273.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent,	} Forests of Fekeham, Clyve, Hadlegh, Porcestre, Gillingham, Haveringes and Saver-nak with the woods of Lute-garshale.
Sheriff of Wilts,	} Castle, town, manor, barton and hundred of Marleberge with the forest of Saver-nak, manor and town of Lutegarshale with the woods.
Sheriff of Southampton,	} Castle and manor of Porcestre, with the forest and manor of Aulton with the hundred.
Sheriff of Somerset,	} City of Bath with the barton.
Sheriff of Dorset,	} Manor of Gillingham with the hundred and forest.
Sheriff of Gloucester,	} Castle, town and barton of Glou-cestre with the tyne.
Sheriff of Worcester,	} City of Worcester and the manors of Droitwich and Fekenham.
Sheriff of Northampton,	} Manors of Brikestok and Clyve with the forest.
Sheriff of Cambridge,	} Town of Cambridge.
Sheriff of Essex,	} Castle of Hadlegh and manors of Hadlegh and Havering with the parks.
Sheriff of Surrey,	} Manor of Guldeford with the mills and parks.

-----  
 -----  
 Mandate to the sheriff of Wilts to enquire by jury of the vicinage touch-  
 ing the state of the king's men, buildings, forests, parks and stews, and  
 their stock in the manors mentioned in the above writ, at the time of the  
 death of Henry III. and at the present time.

-----  
 -----  
 The like to the above sheriffs as to the manors, etc. mentioned in the  
 above writs. [That to the sheriff of Surrey being the only one dated, to  
 wit, August 23, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.]

-----  
 -----  
 Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard son of Philip, Laurence  
 Scot and Nicholas de Wygenhale, going to Scotland to visit St. Andrews.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Peter, abbot of  
 Faveresham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and good men of Dunwich, for  
 Edmund de Caldecote, appointed to the custody of that town, from now as  
 before, during pleasure, on condition that he and Reginald Cock, Richard  
 le Folur, Richard Fichet and Laurence Wytmer of Dunwich (whom Thomas  
 de Clare lately deputed to receive the issues of that town by view of the  
 said Edmund) answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Sept. 2. Mandate to William son of Warin, steward of the honor and county of  
 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. Ulster, to deliver the honor, county, castles and lands belonging to the  
 honor to Geoffrey de Genevill, appointed justiciary of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* to him for the said Geoffrey with respect to the said  
 honor and county.



1273.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Mandate to the said justiciary, on sure information that merchants strangers and others are aggrieved by new customs, prises and undue immoderate exactions, to make proclamation that merchants and others exercise their business by due and ancient customs.

Sept. 2. [St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.] Mandate to the treasurer and chancellor of Ireland to enquire, in the presence of Geoffrey de Genevill, the justiciary, in what debts the king is bound in that land, to whom they are due and for what cause.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to Master John de Staunford, escheator of Ireland, for the said justiciary as to wards and castles of wards that are in his custody or fall in, and which he is required to deliver, and as to the issues of his bailiwick as well of wards that are in his custody or fall in, as of archbishoprics, bishoprics, and abbeys.

The like to Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, to assist the justiciary with all the posse of the archbishopric, and to let him have the issues thereof from Michaelmas next, and the rent of that and subsequent terms, to expedite the king's affairs in those parts.

Power to the said justiciary to present parsons of the churches of Kilboudam, Senekill and La Hull.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Walter de Redesham, going to Ireland.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Sept. 13. [St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.] Grant to Walter de Stoke, for a fine of 30 marks, of the custody during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Reginald le Arblaster, who held in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the gaol of Exeter; with the advowson of the church of Buketon and the marriage of the heir; saving the presentation to the church this time if it be void at present.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Cliff[ord], escheator this side Trent.

*Vacated because surrendered and mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of the fine.*

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Mandate to Thomas de Clare, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, to deliver to Eleanor, the king's mother, the manors and towns of Clyve and Brikest[ok] and the forest of Clyve, granted to her in dower.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Mandate to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Patrick's, Saul (*de Saballo*), to Geoffrey de Stok, canon of Carlisle, preferred with the counsel and consent of the king's lieutenants in Ireland to be abbot by the bishop of Down, with the receipts since his preferment; the election of Molys, prior of Bangor, without licence being requested, having been quashed for that and other reasons.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Oct. —. [St. Paul's the Great, London.] Simple protection, for one year, for Hugh de Luka and Baldwin de Luka, merchants and fellows of Luke de Luka, king's merchant.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Florence, abbot of Kelsany, to be bishop of Kilfenora.

Appointment of Thomas Peyn to the custody, during pleasure, of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger Pridias.

1273.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 6. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and honor of St. Martin's le-Tykehull and the manor of Gringele, for Geoffrey de Sandiacre, appointed Grand, London. during pleasure to the custody thereof, so that he answer for the issues at the king's command.

Mandate in pursuance to Stephen de Houdene.

Oct. 10. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster. Bath, for Eleanor, the king's mother, to whom the king has assigned the city of Bath with the barton in dower.

Acquittance to the prior of Eling[ham], for one mark, wherein he made fine for the twentieth falling upon him and his villeins, paid by him at the Exchequer to brother Stephen de Fuleburn and William de Middleton, auditors of the account of that twentieth.

Oct. 12. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the men of the prior and convent of Westminster. Waltham, bringing herring and fish from the city of Norwich to the abbey.

Oct. 15. Acquittance to the prior and convent of Penteneye, for 40s., wherein they Westminster. fined for the twentieth falling upon them and their villeins.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 6 December, for the prior of Lewes, gone beyond seas.

Simple protection, until the king's return to England, for Elias de Rabayne, going beyond seas.

The like for the bishop of Exeter, until Easter.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Strettondale, for Roger Springehose, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Mid-Lent, for the prior of Pritwell, going beyond seas.

Mandate to Thomas de Clare, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, to deliver to Eleanor, the king's mother, the manor of Brikestok with the park, assigned to her in dower.

Oct. 23. Notification that after a long suit in the court of Henry III. between Westminster. R. de Somery and Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, touching the right of patronage of the church of Olneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, the right remained to him by concord made between him and the countess.

———— Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Hugh de Weston, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 24. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Wrocworthin, for Westminster. John de Erkelawe, subescheator in the county of Salop, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Payn de Cadureis to the custody of the lands of Joan de Preaus, an idiot, in the manor of Hasshele with the bailiwick of the forestry of la Bere, so that he maintain her fittingly.

Acquittance to J. bishop of Hereford, for 40 marks, wherein he fined for the twentieth falling upon him and his villeins, and paid by him at the Exchequer to brother Stephen de Foleburn and William de Middleton, as above.

———— Appointment after inquisition made by Master Richard de Clifford, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, of William de Speresholt to the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Hakeburn, late of William de Windes[ore], tenant in chief, at a rent of 7*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* its extent, and 60*s.* of increment: saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and dowers.



1273.

*Membrane 4 —cont.*

Nov. 3. Presentation of Richard de la Rye to the church of Clyueware, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Richard  
Siffrewast being in the king's hands.

The like of Master Thomas de Burneton to the church of Drayton  
Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Robert de Plessetis.

———— The king has granted Isabella late the wife of Nicholas de Duaco, a  
—— Fleming, that she may stay in the realm until Christmas.

———— Simple protection, until the Purification, for John de Beverl[aco], proctor  
—— of the house of St. Mary by Dublin.

———— Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Castre, going to Ireland  
—— on the king's affairs, with his horses and baggage.

Nov. 13. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for him.  
Westminster.

Nov. 2. Reginald de Maidenhuth and Baldrick de Luterton, canons of Holy Cross,  
Westminster. Waltham, bringing news of the death of Richard de Herghes, their abbot,  
have letters of licence to elect.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Oct. 23. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the sheriffs of Oxford, Berks, Worcester,  
Westminster. Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, for Roger de Wauton, associated in the  
room of Robert Ledet with John de Swineford, serjeant of the market, to  
hold pleas of the market and correct weights and measures.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

———— Commission to Ralph de Hengham to enquire by jury of the vicinage of  
—— Rengham whether Matilda, late the wife of Robert Walerand, tenant in  
chief, was enfeoffed conjointly with him of the manor of Renham, co. Essex,  
when he first had seisin by grant of Henry de Cramavill, or whether the  
grant was first made to him solely, and afterwards by renewed writings to  
both of them.

———— The like to William de Furchis and Walter de Avenebury to extend, by  
—— jury of the county of Hertford, the lands which Nicholas le Seculer held  
in chief at his death, and to make partition thereof into five parts.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

1272.

Dec. 4. Commission to the abbot of St. Edmunds and Robert Fulconis—on  
New Temple, London. Nicholas son of Master Stephen de Sancto Edmundo showing by letters of  
Henry III. that whereas it was commanded to the abbot's bailiffs to cause  
execution to be made of a judgment rendered in the abbot's court of  
St. Edmunds between John de Brit[annia] and the said Nicholas of a debt  
of 43*l.* to the said John, the bailiffs levied more than that sum, and after  
partly paying the said John have appropriated and detained the residue—to  
enquire by jury of Suffolk of the truth thereof.

1272.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Dec. 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Corner and Thomas Westminster. de Windesore to continue their appointment by Henry III. to enquire in the realm touching goods of Flemings and Hainaulters and others of the power of the countess of Flanders within the realm and of their earnestes (*arras*) and debts, and to arrest and sell the same.

The like of Nicholas Adele of la Pole, Alexander le Riche of Andevre, Roger de Dunstaple and John de Jernemutha, clerk.

1273.

[Jan. 11. Commission to Master Roger de Seyton to enquire touching the persons New Temple, who came between the bridges of Walmesford and Staunford and London.] assaulted Reynar de Furner and Lottus his fellow, merchants of Florence, and carried away their goods.

1272.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

Dec. 15. Licence, until the Purification, for Is[abella] Bukerel of London, who Westminster. has sworn before the king's lieutenants in England not to take wool or other goods anywhere within the power of the countess of Flanders, to take to London wool bought by her from any persons but those of Flanders and Hainault.

1273.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

[March 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hautein and Walter Hervy, New Temple, by jury of Middlesex, touching an appeal which Salerina, late the wife of London.] Simon le Horsdriver, brings in the county of Middlesex against Bernard Barath, John de la Cumine, John de Krikelik, Peter Dargilas, Domeyon Douseyn, Raymond Bernard, Peter de la Lane, Wydanus de la Place, Peter de Veneise, Bernard de Marecyne, Peter del Brul, Hervey le Bretun, Bernard Martin, Michael de Merkeline, Michael de la Quarere, John de Baskesale, Peter de Desk, William de Sancto Swyberino, Bernard de Mungarin, Simon de Fres, Bernard de Corn and William Brod, for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

March 1. Commission to Fulk Peyforer and Simon de Creye to enquire, by jury of Canterbury. Kent, to whom belongs the custody of felons fleeing to churches of the city of Canterbury, and whether the citizens or their ancestors used to be amerced for escapes, or others; it having been shown, on behalf of the citizens, that although neither they nor their ancestors in times of voidance of the archbishopric, or at other times, used to be amerced for such escapes before the justices in eyre, Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of Henry III. last in eyre in that county, grievously amerced them for the same. [See Mem. 18.]

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

May 10. Commission to Henry de Wollaventon to enquire touching complaints by Westminster. knights, freeholders, and others of the county of Devon of excesses committed against them by Roger Pridias, sheriff of Devon, and to certify the barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin, which day he is to fix for the said Roger to appear there: the sheriff and escheator are to provide a jury.

1273.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

The like to William de Weylaund to enquire touching the persons who, after the deprivation of Henry, late abbot of St. Osyth's, and after the creation of Adam, the present abbot, came to the abbot's manors of Stowe, Illeg Arse, and Denham, co. Suffolk, Berden, Elmeden, and St. Osyth's, co. Essex, and Sauston, co. Cambridge, threshed the corn, and carried it away.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

[May 22. Westminster.] Commission to Walter de Helion and William de Saham to enquire touching a claim by Master Ralph de Freningham to houses in the parish of St. Christopher, London, late of Peter Aunger, citizen of London, which, the king was informed, were given to him by Henry III. by reason of trespasses charged against the said Peter at the time of the late troubles, and as to which Peter came into court and asserted that for the whole time of the troubles he adhered to the king and the king's father's side, and in no way transgressed whereby he should suffer disherison or loss of the said houses, and in the late reign frequently offered, it is said, to take his trial for the said trespasses, and is now ready to do so; they are to enquire, in the presence of Master Ralph, whether Peter was at that time against the king's father and the king, or had any part in the rebellion against the king or not, and whether he was guilty of a trespass of that kind or not.

June 4. St. Paul's, London. The like to Geoffrey de Neville and John de Oketon touching trespasses by burgesses of Scard[eburgh] and their men against William de Percy, king's clerk, constable of the castle of Scard[eburgh].

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

[July 21. Westminster.] The like to Geoffrey de Picheford and John de London to enquire touching the behaviour of Robert le Eyr, bailiff of the manor of Wodestok, for the time he held that office by appointment of Henry III.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

[Licences to export wool, as above.]

May 30. St. Paul's, London.

Peter de Tilloy, merchant of Amiens, 40 by two pairs of letters.  
 John de Mes, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Hubert Bisdonum, Donatus Pape, and Donelmus Junte, of Amiens, 200 by 10 pairs.  
 Godfrey Russel,  
 Ernald de Brussell, merchant,  
 Godfrey son of Annuda,  
 Godfrey de Husnede,  
 John le Parchumener,  
 Henry de Lovayne, merchant,  
 John Mauman, merchant of Louvain,  
 Giles de Vertekis, merchant,  
 Nicholas le Moyne, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Thomas de Basing, merchant of London, 20.  
 Roger le Escot, merchant of London, 20.  
 Henry son of Adam, merchant, 20.  
 John Clepping and John Pape, 40.

} 20 each.



1273.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Robert Pening,  
 Henry Qwerele, merchant,  
 Gerard Merebode, merchant,  
 Ernald le Chivaler,  
 Frank de Lovanna,  
 Absolon de Lovanna,  
 Henry son of Adam,  
 William de Derecastre,  
 Bernard de Vilers,  
 Gerard de Flos,

} 20 each.

Nicholas Harier and James Harier, merchants of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Peter Jordan, merchant of Cambray (*Cam*), 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Nicholas le Moigne, merchant of Cambray (*Caam*), 40.  
 Richard le Keu, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.

Stephen Aungevyn, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.  
 John de Arundel, merchant of Rouen, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Richard de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen,  
 John Peynfetiz, merchant of Rouen,  
 Franco Scot, merchant of Brusele,  
 Arnold de Lyuns, merchant of Antwerp (*de Daun-*  
*vers*),

} 20 each.

John de Lyn, merchant of Antwerp,  
 John de la Plaunt, merchant of Rouen,

June 1.  
 St. Paul's,  
 London.

John Berecoln, merchant of Antwerp,  
 Hugelin Sampe and Dunstan Fraunceys, merchants of Florence,  
 60 by 3 pairs of letters, and afterwards they had 9 pairs for 180.  
 Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

May 2.  
 St. Paul's,  
 London.

Peter Cusyn, citizen of London, 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 Gerard de Escho, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Arnold le Chevaler, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 Gerard de Merebod, citizen of London, 20.  
 Stacius Swotyn, merchant of St. Omer, 40.  
 Alexander de Krauthorn, merchant of Sandwich, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Nicholas de Boue, merchant of Corby, 20.  
 John de Aut, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Hugelin Sampo and Dauansatus Frauncheys, merchants of Florence,  
 20, and afterwards 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 Giles de Audegundo, 20.  
 Henry Pyrke, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 Henry de Mulchestede, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Matthew Agenetti, James Amatori, and Hugelin Cheffan, merchants of  
 Florence, 280 by 14 pairs of letters.  
 William Smylt, merchant of Canterbury, 20.  
 John de Holt, merchant of Canterbury, 20.  
 Bartholomew Jak, Tedeus Orlan, Lambert Reyner, and James Olyver,  
 merchants of Florence, 20, and afterwards 60 by 3 pairs of letters.  
 Matthew Agnetti, James Amadori, and Hugelin Choffayng, merchants  
 of Florence, 100 by 5 pairs of letters.  
 William Hervy, merchant of London, 20.

June 5.  
 Westminster.

Roger Rogii, of Alreford, merchant, 20.  
 Ralph le Fevre and Nicholas de Wilton, merchants of London,  
 40 by 2 pairs of letters.  
 Clarus Felygny and Guy Bonaventur, merchants of Florence, 20.

1273.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*June 7.  
Westminster.

John de Sancto Omero, burgess of Len, and Lambert de Sancto Omero, merchant of St. Omer, 20. and afterwards for 40.

Henry le Wak, merchant of Caleys, 20.

Peter de Lyuns, merchant of Southampton, 40 by 2 pairs.

John de Hericauz, merchant of Malines, 40 by 2 pairs.

Waubert Baudan, merchant of Dover,

Robert de Swyngere, merchant of Andevre,

Giles de Seyntfuseyn, merchant of Amiens,

Giles de Tolus[a], merchant of Malines,

Walericus de Sorcy, merchant of Amiens,

John de la Stenstrete, merchant of Louvain,

John de Wyminedon, merchant of Andevre,

John Spinock, merchant of Andevre,

Dertmar de Dortnynd, citizen and merchant of London.

} 20 each.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Walter Box, of London, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Bandettus Alisaundre, merchant of St. Omer (*de Sancto Adomaro*), 40 by 2 pairs.

Henry de Isling, merchant of Malines, 40 by 2 pairs.

Drew Malerbe, merchant of Amiens, 20, and afterwards 20 by another letter patent.

John de Wymunden, merchant of Andevre, 20.

Geoffrey de Valle Richeri, merchant of Rouen, 20.

Philip de Veravill, merchant of Ronen, 20.

John de Gerning and Muucens his fellow, merchants of Gerning, 80 by 4 pairs of letters.

John le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Hugh de Mailly le Marie, merchant of Amiens, 40.

Thomas de Basing, merchant of Dover, 40 by 2 pairs of letters, and afterwards 20.

Godfrey de Brilond, merchant of Lubek, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

Peter le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, 20.

Hubert le Coynte, merchant of Amiens, 20.

Ralph de Fulfode, merchant of Winchester, 20.

Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, 20, and afterwards 20 by another letter.

Robert le Porter of Bristol, 20, and afterwards 20.

William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer, 20, and afterwards 20.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Hugh de Foulflod, merchant of Winchester, 20.

Philip Witerel, merchant of Caen, 20, and afterwards 20 by another letter.

John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.

William le Peshuner, merchant of Dunstaple, 40.

Henry Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.

William de Hericauz, merchant of Malines, 20.

John Stanilard, merchant of Louvain, 20.

Thomas de Polenvill, merchant of Amiens, 20.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Peter de Wyrhale, fellow of Nicholas Teste and Hugenellus, merchants and citizens of London, 200 by 10 pairs of letters patent.

Luke de Luka, merchant of Lucca, 60 by 3 pairs of letters patent.

Wlmyuin de la Putte, merchant of Almain, 20.

John de Brilond, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.

Brunus Senad, merchant of Bayun, 20, and afterwards 20.

Philip Witerel, of Caen, merchant, 20.

Gerard de Malines, merchant of Brabant, 20.

Gilbert de Sancto Trudone, merchant of Brabant, 60 by 3 pairs.



1273.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

- John de Lyuns, merchant of Brabant, 60.  
 Lambert le Byrer, merchant of St. Omer, 20.  
 John Blanchard, merchant of Brabant, 20.  
 Luke de Luka, and Reginald de Luka his fellow, merchants of Lucca,  
 320 by 16 pairs of letter patent, and afterwards 200.  
 John de Nyvel, merchant of Brabant, 40 by 2 pairs of letters patent.  
 Robert de Prato, merchant of Paris, 40.  
 Amand de Gestes, merchant of Bayon,  
 Simon Osemin, merchant of Osemin,  
 Wlmin atte Pytte, merchant of Almain,  
 John Finian, merchant of Basingstoke,  
 John de Nyvel, merchant of Brabant,  
 Matthew le Palmer, merchant of Bologna (*Bonon*),  
 Giles le Tayllur, merchant of Rouen, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Peter de Sancto Petro, merchant of Cahors, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 Acolin de Monte Moranti, 20, and afterwards 20, and afterwards an-  
 other 20; and he had 3 pairs.  
 John de Wynterland, merchant of Sandwich,  
 Ralph le Fruter, citizen of London,  
 Hugh Flint and George le Roy, merchants of St.  
 Omer,  
 Hardenal de Huy, merchant of Almain,  
 Richer Everard, merchant of Rouen,  
 Giles de Reuyng, of Huy, merchant of Almain,  
 Peter Teste, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John Peruers, of Huy, merchant, 20.  
 Damacianus Bonvallet, merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Matthew Agenetti, James Amadori, and Hugelyn Choffeyn, merchants  
 of Florence, 500 by 25 pairs.  
 Liberduis de Forcell', merchant of Almain, 20.  
 Peter de Funtaynes, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 John Grimat, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 The same, 20.  
 Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 John de Turnay, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Bertram de la Ribe, merchant, 20.  
 John Beneit, of Great Yarmouth, 20.  
 John Consail and Richard Russel, merchants of Winchester, 40 by  
 2 pairs.  
 William le Mercer, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 Nicholas de Ludelawe, merchant of Sillop, 240 by 12 pairs of letters.  
 Douansatus Fraunceys, Hugelin Sampe, and Fauco Clarissime, mer-  
 chants of Florence, 300 by 15 pairs.  
 Th. de Anne, merchant of Dorchester,  
 Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors,  
 Godebert de Naverre and John de Sanlys, merchants  
 of Cahors,  
 Dabode de Malines, merchant of Brabant,  
 Reginald Canun, citizen of London,  
 Walter Everard, citizen of London,  
 John le Engleys and Richard his brother, merchants  
 of Rochester,  
 Henry de Malynes, merchant of Brabant, 20, and afterwards for  
 other 20.  
 Elias de la Chapele, merchant of Cahors, 20.  
 Terrius de Seynerou, merchant of Almain, 20, and afterwards for  
 other 20 by another letter patent.

1273.

*Membrane 8d.—cont.*

- Ralph Loveyn, merchant of Brabant,  
 Peter de Funteyns, merchant of Amiens,  
 Godfrey Lagheman, merchant of Louvain,  
 Giles Lagheman, merchant of Louvain,  
 Gerard Peres, merchant of Cahors,  
 William de Lavynton and Richard de Stocbrugg,  
 Arnold Griffin, of Cours, and William Servete, merchants of London.  
 Copin Quander, merchant of St. Omer, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 William Walbraunt, merchant of St. Omer, 20.  
 William de Bolon, merchant of Bolon, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 John Chadde, merchant of Dunstaple, 20.  
 Ralph Surlet, of Leges, merchant of Almain, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Thomas Knyvet, merchant of Amiens, 20, and afterwards 20 by 1 pair.  
 James de Sancto Fushino, merchant of Amiens, 20.  
 Poncius de Mora, merchant of London, 85 by 4 pairs of letters patent.  
 Fernynus Aunger, merchant of Amias, 20.  
 Poncius Elie, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 Hugh le Chapelers, merchant of Paris, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Peter de Cabasak, merchant of Cahors, 20.  
 Goubert de Navarre and John de Sancto Licio, merchants of Cahors, 20.  
 Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, merchants of Florence, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Alan de Chastelbaynard, merchant of London.  
 John Scarewale, merchant of Malines,  
 Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines,  
 Simon Fers, merchant of Malines,  
 Firmin Mangers, merchant of Amiens,  
 John Scarewale, merchant of Malines,  
 Walter de Sorcy, merchant of Amiens,  
 Walter Baulagh, merchant of Malines,  
 Simon Feriz, merchant of Malines,  
 Hugh le Chapeler, merchant of Paris, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, 20.  
 Poncius Elie, merchant of Cahors, 80 by 4 pairs.  
 William Caleward, of Malines, 20.  
 Peter de Wirhale, fellow of Nicholas Teste and Hugelin Hugenelli,  
 80 by 4 pairs.  
 The same, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 William le Nevel, merchant, 20.  
 Laurence de la Bruere, merchant of Malines, 20.  
 Poncius de Mora, merchant of London, 40.  
 Reginald Camby and Hubert Mache, 60 by 3 pairs.  
 John de Brilond, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Henry de Lagghen, merchant, 20.  
 Peter de Wyrle, merchant, 20.  
 John Durant, merchant of Dunstaple, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 William le Pesshuner, merchant of the same town, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Henry Chadde, merchant of the same town, 20.  
 Elias Westman, merchant of Winchester, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Richard de Wherewell, 20.  
 Roger de Suthwode, merchant, 20.  
 William de Maleny, merchant of Rouen, 20.  
 James de Espaigny, merchant, 20.  
 John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester, 20, and afterwards 20.  
 Hubin do Sancto Martino, of Hyu, merchant of Almain, 40.

20 each.

20 each.

1273.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Luke de Kuk' ( <i>sic</i> ) and Thomas de Luk, 20.	
Deutantus Gwillelmi, 240 by 12 pairs.	
Robert Tray, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.	
John Dalerun, merchant of Winchester,	} 20 each.
John de Brilaund, merchant of London,	
Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London,	
James de Larder, of Leges, merchant of Almain,	
Gerard de Muntayne,	
Bertram de la Rybe, merchant,	} 20 each.
James le Espany, 40 by 2 pairs.	
[Hubin] de Sancto Martino	
Walter le Engleis,	
William le Pesshoner, merchant of Donestapel,	
Luke de Luk and Thomas de Kuk' ( <i>sic</i> ),	} 20 each.
Robert Eustache, merchant of Rouen,	
Geoffrey Plaunte, merchant of Rouen,	
John de Stanstrete, merchant of Louvain,	
Henry de Lameth, merchant of Louvain,	
John de Gatemouill, merchant of Rouen,	} 20 each.
James le Larder, of Leges, merchant of Almain, 40 by 2 pairs.	
Stephen Wyles, merchant of York,	
Nicholas de Winton, merchant,	
Arnold de Tuscano, merchant of Amiens,	
Peter de Cham, merchant of Rouen,	} 20 each.
Gerard de la Lynde, merchant of Rouen,	
John de Agenetteys, merchant of Rouen,	
William Page, merchant of Bikingham,	
Richard de Wendlesworth, merchant of London,	
Nicholas de Winton, merchant of London,	} 20 each.
Nicholas Cokewell, merchant of Almain,	
James le Petit and Herman de Dinaunt, 40 by 2 pairs.	
Peter de Wirhale and Hugelin Hugenelli,	
Adam le Furbur, merchant of London,	
Stephen Dyset and Robert le Mercer, merchants of Southampton,	} 20 each.
Giles de Sancto Fussino, merchant of Amiens,	
William de Beaubek, merchant of Southampton,	
Henry Dernegate, merchant of Winchester,	
John Ranyas, merchant of Amiens,	
Gilbert Bonaver, merchant of Amiens,	} 20 each.
John de Lincoln, merchant of London,	
Robert Payn, merchant of Sandwich,	
Philip le Spieer, merchant of Gloucester,	
Simon Averdras, merchant of Amiens, 40 by 2 pairs of letters.	
John de Lincoln, merchant of London, 20.	} 20 each.
Robert Wychum and Stephen Wychum, merchants of Winchelese, 20.	
Philip de Wygemor, merchant of Ludelawe, 20.	
Laurence Colet, of Ludelowe, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.	
James de Grening, merchant of Almain,	
The same Laurence,	} 20 each.
Albert son of Everard, merchant of Almain,	
Walter le Val, merchant of Winchester,	
Michael de Brackele, merchant and citizen of London,	
Alard Lupy de Insula, merchant, for 40 sacks by 3 pairs of letters patent.	
Henry de Barbelgen, merchant of Malines, 20.	

July 13.  
Westminster.



1273.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Thedaldus Rener and Bindo Hug', merchants of Florence, 20, and afterwards they had another letter patent for 20.  
 John le Rode, merchant of Louvain, 20.  
 Peter de Wyrhale, merchant, 40 by 2 pairs.  
 Matthew de Malines, merchant, 20.  
 Thedaldus Rener and Byndo Hug', 60 by 3 pairs.  
 Lambert Proppe, merchant of Malines,  
 Gerard Scoirt [or Scorrt], merchant of Almain,  
 Godfrey le Mewer, merchant of Louvain,  
 Arnold de Hesden, merchant of Louvain,  
 Nicholas de Molstede, merchant of Louvain,  
 Baldwin le Clerc, merchant of Amiens,  
 Nicholas Crupal, merchant of Amiens,

20 each.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Sept. 7. Commission to John son of John, by jury of the county of Stafford, St. Martins-le-Grand, London. touching the persons who came to the parks and chaces late of Roger de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief, hunted therein and took deer.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Licences, until Christmas, to export wool, as above on *Membrane 7* :—  
 Simon le Draper, of Winchester, 20 sacks.  
 Luke de Luce and Opizo de Malespyne.  
 John Duraund, merchant of Donestaple.  
 William le Pessonier, merchant of the same.  
 Nicholas de Lindeseye, merchant of Leen, 60 sacks.  
 Drogo Malerbe, merchant of Amiens.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 15. Commission to Ralph de Hengham, on complaint by the abbot of Fécamp Westminster. that whereas he and his predecessors in the time of John son of Alan, sometime lord of Arundel, and of John his son and heir and their predecessors, lords of Arundel, used by his bailiffs to receive amercements of his men of Ecclesden, co. Sussex, wherein they were amerced for any cause in the hundred of Paling, belonging to the honor of Arundel, for which reason the king lately commanded Robert Aguilon, keeper of that honor, to desist from a distraint he was making upon the said men for such amercements, and to permit the abbot to levy them, as he was accustomed to do, the said Robert nevertheless distrained his men, contrary to the charters of the king's ancestors, and the king's will that none but the usual customs should be levied from the abbot while the honor is in the king's custody—to enquire whether the abbot and his predecessors used to have such amercements, or whether the said John and his ancestors had them as appurtenant to the said hundred; also whether John and his ancestors used to receive 40s. yearly from the abbot's men of Ecclesden as appurtenant to that hundred.

Dec. 1. Association of Geoffrey de Gates with the said Ralph in the above commission. Westminster.

## 2 EDWARD I.

[The entries in this Roll are 'by the hand of' Walter de Merton, the chancellor, unless otherwise specified.]

## MEMBRANE 24.

1273.

Nov. 24. Acquittance to N. bishop of Winchester for 500 marks whereby he  
Westminster. satisfied Master Raymond de Nogeris, papal nuncio, for the fine he made  
with the king and the said Raymond for the tenth of his temporalities for  
the first two years, which first two years the pope granted to the king.

—— Protection, until Easter, for Guygo, proctor of the house of St. Anthony,  
—— Vienne.

Nov. 27. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for David de Offin-  
Westminster. ton, going to Ireland.  
Safe-conduct for the latter.

Nov. 27. Mandate to all persons, on complaint by the above Gygo, that persons  
[Westminster.] representing themselves to be brethren or proctors of his house, collect  
money, beasts and goods to their own use, to arrest all such as have not  
letters testimonial of the said proctor, until the king or the proctor are  
informed of their state and conversation, so that the money and goods found  
with them be assigned to the proctor, notwithstanding any royal letters of  
prior date, admitting them to collect such alms, if they have not the  
proctor's lawful testimony.

Nov. 26. Acquittance to the dean and chapter of Hereford for 10 marks paid at  
[Westminster.] the Exchequer, wherein they fined for the twentieth contingent upon them  
and their villeins.

Nov. 30. Mandate to Geoffrey de Genevill, justiciary of Ireland, to receive the  
Westminster. fealty of Florence, late abbot of Kelsenig, whose election as bishop of  
Kilfenora has been confirmed by David, archbishop of Cashel, and to  
restore to him the temporalities, having first received his letters patent that  
this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

Andrew de Wynton and John Colewyn, canons of Suthwyk, bringing  
news of the cession of Peter de Maupol, their prior, have letters of licence  
to elect.

Dec. 3. Presentation of Thomas de Morton to the church of Plumpton, void by  
Westminster. the death of Henry de Bernewell, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the lands and heir of William le Marescal.

Dec. 4. The like of Master Angelus, king's advocate in the court of Rome, to the  
Westminster. church of Jevelden in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of  
his custody of the lands late of John de Trailly, deceased.

*Vacated.*

Signification to N. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the  
election of Andrew de Wynton, one of the canons, to be prior of Suthwyk.

1273.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Easter, for Master Henry de Braundeston, going beyond seas.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Suthwyk for the said Andrew de Wynton, elected prior.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator.

Dec. 18. Appointment of John de Burgo the elder to the Tower of London and St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. the castle of Colecestre with the hundred of Tendrigg, to hold for life as agreed between him and the king.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York to deliver the Tower to him.

The like to William de Weylaund to deliver the castle of Colecestre with the said hundred.

Appointment of him to the farm of the city of London and the manor and hundred of Middelton, so that he receive out of the former 400*l.*, and out of the latter 200*l.* a year, as agreed between him and the king.

Mandate to Henry de Hevere, sheriff of Kent, to deliver the said manor and hundred to him.

Dec. 16.  
London.

Covenant between the king and the said John. John has granted to the king and his heirs the manor of Whateleye, co. Nottingham, le Neylaund, in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, Causton, co. Norfolk, Estwode and Reley with the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex, Saham, co. Cambridge, Camel and Kyngesbyry with the hundred, co. Somerset, Wynfrod, co. Dorset, Banstede, co. Surrey (except land to the value of 100*s.* a year therein, given to Anselm de Gyse), and Cumpton, co. Warwick, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. The king has granted to John 400*l.* yearly of his farm of the city of London and 200*l.* yearly of his farm of the hundred of Middelton until he have seisin of the above manors; and after seisin he shall demise the said manors to John for life, whereupon the above farms shall revert to the king. This being done, the king shall deliver to John land to the value of 300*l.* a year to hold for life.

Dec. 31. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Christiana de Mariscis St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. and her men, lands and goods in Ireland.

1274.

Jan. 3. Appointment of John de Burgo the elder to the farm of the city of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. London. By R. Burnel by his writ sent, etc.

*Vacated because surrendered and he has 110 marks of the said farm, as appears in the Liberate Roll of this year.*

Jan. 6. Prohibition of a tournament to be held this Saturday, the feast of St. [St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.] Hilary, at Blyth.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Blyth to show these letters and make proclamation accordingly; or if he cannot attend, to the sub-prior and cellarer or two monks.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Thedisius de Camilla, dean of Wrenhampton.

Jan. 26. Presentation of Master Odo de Westm[onasterio] to the church of Westminister. Fyncheleye, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London, directed to Master Thomas de Ingoldetorp, keeper of the spirituality.

Jan. 28. The like of Hervey de Borham to the church of Jevelden in the diocese of Westminister. Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Trailly, tenant in chief.



1274.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Simple protection, until Easter, for Adam, vicar of Bray, and William, vicar of Cokeham, collectors of the tenth in the deanery of Rading.

——— Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Richard de Berham, coming to the realm,  
—— on condition he stand his trial if any one implead him.

——— The like for John Hardel, taking palfreys, harness and other necessities  
—— of the king beyond seas.

Jan. 29. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the prior and convent of Waltham for  
Westminster. Reginald de Maideneth, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by  
R. archbishop of Canterbury and Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's  
chaplain and nuncio, as the king is informed by letters of the archbishop.

The like directed to the tenants.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 30. Grant to Martin de Litolbiry that he may cultivate at champart the  
Westminster. demesne lands of the manor of West Wardon, which are in the king's  
hands, and that he may have a moiety of all next autumn fruits therefrom,  
as well in sheaves as in stubble, whether the manor be then in the hands of  
the king or of another, so that he also have all the works of the villeins of  
the manor, saving a moiety of their works in autumn to the king or who-  
ever then has the manor, to carry and store a moiety of the said fruits.

Request to the bishop of Lincoln to institute Hervey de Borham, king's  
clerk, to the church of Gyvelde, the king having revoked his presentation  
thereto of Master Angelus, his advocate in the court of Rome.

Acquittance to the abbot of Fécamp for 20 marks paid at the Exchequer,  
wherein he fined for the twentieth contingent upon him and his villeins.

This is testified by William de Middelton, auditor of the twentieth.

Feb. 3. Licence for Samuel son of Aaron de Colecestre and Jocus his brother,  
Westminster. king's Jews of Colecestre, who are unable to satisfy the king in full for the  
present tallage assessed upon them unless they can sell their houses and  
rents, to sell to William son of Warin de Colecestre, clerk, the houses and  
rents in the parish of St. Rumwald, Colecestre, sometime of Master Richard  
de Peltedun, which Aaron father of Samuel and Jocus long since bought  
of the said Richard.

The like for Abraham son of Isaac, king's Jew of Cambridge, to sell to  
John Martyn the houses and rents in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, Cam-  
bridge, sometime of the prior of Bernewell, which Isaac, his father, long  
since bought from the prior.

Prohibition of a tournament to be held on Tuesday in Lent at Warwick.

Feb. 4. Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Kenilworth to make proclamation.  
Westminster.

Feb. 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Easter, for the  
Westminster. abbot of Seleby, going beyond seas at the pope's command.

Feb. 6. Acquittance to Llewellyn son of Griffith, prince of Wales, for the receipt,  
Westminster. by the hands of the abbot of Chester, of 3,000 marks for Christmas term,  
1 Edward I., according to the form of the peace between the prince and  
Henry III. and the king.

The same entry repeated with note. 'And be it known that William de  
Plumpton, clerk, sent to Chester, is bound to surrender the said letters

1274.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

patent unless, upon payment of the money to the abbot and [himself] at Chester, he has surrendered the said letters of acquittance to the said Llewellyn or his attorneys.'

*Vacated because surrendered, and the said William received nothing.*

Presentation of Adam de Stidelong, chaplain, to the chapel of Stokes St. Edward, in the king's gift by reason of the custody and heir of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands; directed to the elect of Salisbury.

Signification to the official of Canterbury and his commissaries of an *inspeximus* of a charter, dated at Northampton, 4 June, 50 Henry III., granting, for life, by title of frank tenement, to Elizabeth late the wife of William le Marescal, the following proportion for the maintenance of herself and her household out of her late husband's lands in Cherleton, lately granted to Walter de Pedwarthin and extended at 16*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, and in Norton and Witlebury, lately granted to Henry de Allemannia and extended at 27*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*; to wit, in the said town of Cherleton, 80 acres of demesne land, a fourth of the rent of the free tenants, a fourth of the lands of the villeins with all their rents, services and customs, and a third of the whole pasture belonging to the same manor, which are extended at 4*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.*; and in the said manor of Norton and Witlebury the hamlet of Witlebury with the fourth part of the wood in the forest and other appurtenances, two acres of meadow of demesne in Norton, 4 virgates and 2 cotlands of land of villeinage with the rents and services of the villeins holding them; the mill of Kingesthorn and 16*d.* of the rent of the free tenants, all which are extended at 8*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.*

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for Aaron de la Reye, king's Jew of London, to enable him to pay the present tallage assessed upon him, to sell to Thomas de Estchepe the houses and rents in the parish of St. Clement in Candelwikstrete, sometime of Nicholas de Kais, which he long ago bought of Margery and Margaret, daughters and heirs of the said Nicholas.

———— Presentation of William de Dovorr, chaplain, to the church of Wychum  
—— in the diocese of Lincoln.

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Tykehull and the keeper of the honor thereof, to let Robert de Ufford have the 50*l.* yearly of the farm of the town and honor of Tikehull, granted to him for life by Henry de Alemannia, deceased, and afterwards confirmed to him by the king, as he used to have it during the lifetime of the said Henry.

———— Protection with clause [*volumus*], until a fortnight after Easter, for the  
—— abbot of Battle.

Acquittance to the prior of Coxford for 40*s.*, wherein he fined for the twentieth contingent upon him and his villeins, paid by him, as appears by letters of Stephen de Foleburn and William de Midelton, auditors of the twentieth.

Mandate to William de Hevre, sheriff of Kent, to deliver to John de Burgo the elder the manor and hundred of Middleton, to hold as agreed between him and the king.

March 1. Grant to Thomas Inge, for a fine of 20 marks, of the custody during the St. Martin's-le- minority of the heirs, of the lands of Peter de Boeles, tenant in chief, in Grand, London. Wardon and Gravenehurst, with the custody of the heirs and their marriage; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the extent of the said lands, to wit, 12*l.* 10*s.* 1¼*d.*, whereat they are extended by Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent.



1274.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 28. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Walter, arch-  
St. Martin's-le- bishop of York, going beyond seas.  
Grand, London. The like, until a fortnight after Easter, for the abbot of Bury St. Ed-  
munds [*de Burgo*].

March 3. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior of St. John of Jeru-  
St. Martin's-le- salem in England, going beyond seas.  
Grand, London. The like, until Midsummer, for Charles son of Charles, going beyond  
seas.

Grant to Nicholas de Sancto Ivone, for a fine of 20*l.*, of the custody  
during the minority of the heirs of the lands and heirs of Alan le Ostrizer,  
tenant in chief, with the marriage.

Laberus, merchant of Lucca, going to the court of Rome, has the king's  
letters to all his friends to let him have a safe-conduct, if necessary, in pass-  
ing through their parts.

March 1. Presentation of Walter de Kancia to the church of Taxhale in the  
St. Martin's-le- diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the land  
Grand, London. late of Robert de Dunes being in his hands.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

March 3. Commission to J. de Cobeham and W. de Heliun to enquire touching  
St. Martin's-le- trespasses against the peace committed at Oxford, and to do justice with  
Grand, London. respect to them and to trespasses long since committed there, whereof in-  
quisition was made at another time.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Writ of aid, directed to all persons of the counties of Norfolk and  
Suffolk, for Hugh de Dignineton, appointed constable of the castle of  
Oreford, to inflict every possible injury by sea and land on the merchants  
of Flanders, as the king's enemies, and to arrest all their wool and other  
goods in those counties; as the countess of Flanders and her men and mer-  
chants inflicted many losses upon Henry III. and the king and his subjects,  
and behaved wickedly to the king in times past, and would still so behave  
if they could.

March 4. Mandate to John son of John to take into the king's hands all the lands  
St. Martin's-le- late of John de Traylly, tenant in chief, in the counties of Buckingham and  
Grand, London. Bedford and elsewhere, saving the dower of his wife. The king lately  
commanded Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, to take  
the said lands into the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir :  
but when the escheator sent the sub-escheator and his servants to execute  
the mandate, Walter, the son and heir of the said John, and his servants  
assaulted and beat them and cut off the tail of the sub-escheator's horse.  
The sheriff is to summon a jury and to arrest those found guilty by the  
inquisition.

Mandate to the constable of the castle and to the commonalty of Oreford,  
to inflict every injury by sea and land on the men and merchants of  
Flanders, and to arrest all their wool and other goods in the said town and  
port, and he and those deputed by him to execute the premises shall have  
the same portion as the barons of the Cinque Ports attending to this busi-  
ness in their own parts.



1274.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Appointment of Hugh de Dignineton, constable of the said castle, to arrest all goods of Flemish merchants in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk until further order.

March 6. Presentation of Master Angelus, king's advocate in the court of Rome, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. to the church of Haversham in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Nicholas de Haversham, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Henry de Helingeye, archdeacon of Winchester, gone beyond seas.

March 10 [or 13]. The like, until Midsummer, for the prior of Merton, going beyond seas. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.

Presentation of Roger de Sancto Albano, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Staunton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Chaeny, tenant in chief.

March 13. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for the abbot of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. St. John's, Coleceestre, going beyond seas.

March 15. Mandate to John de Estwode, keeper of the bishopric of London, to restore St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. the temporalities to Master John de Chishull, dean of St. Paul's, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by Master William de Midelton, official of R. archbishop of Canterbury, during his absence beyond seas.

By writ of the great seal.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Midsummer, for Master William de Capella, precentor of Credington, going beyond seas.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for the abbot of St. Albans, going beyond seas.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Midsummer, for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, going beyond seas.

The like, until Michaelmas, for William de Apledrefeud.

Martin de Littelebiry . . . .

March 28. Grant to the prior and convent of Peterborough, for a fine of 300 marks, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. of the custody of their abbey during the present voidance, so that they have all the issues as well in tallages of their men as in lands and goods and all the appurtenances which would belong to the king if it were in his hands, and no bailiff of the king is to intermeddle; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and escheats if any fall in.

Licence for them to elect an abbot, on news being brought in letters patent of the chapter by William de Wodeford, one of the monks, of the death of Robert de Sutton, their abbot.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Walter Scamel, going beyond seas.

The like for the abbot of Shrewsbury, gone beyond seas.

Grant to William Maufe of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the following manors late of Jordan de Saukevill, tenant in chief, to wit, the manor of Sochurst [*rectius* Bochurst] extended at 20*l.*, and the manor

1274.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

of Chalventon extended at 67s. 4<sup>3</sup>d., as appears by inquisition made by Master Richard de Clifford, escheator this side Trent, and he is to render the said extents and 40s. increment, and saving to the king land to the value of 20*l.* a year, which Matilda late the wife of Geoffrey de Saukevill holds for life, if it fall in, knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

———— Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for William de Wauton.

———— Simple protection, until 1 August, for the abbot of Malmesbury, gone to the council of Lyons.

March 27. Signification to Gregory the pope of the appointment, under the seal which the king uses in England, of John son of John, John de Vallibus, St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. John Wyger and Master Ralph de Merlawe, as the king's proctors in the sacred general council convoked by the pope.

Simple protection, until 1 August, for the prior of Stanes, going beyond seas.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Thomas de Sancto Omero and William le Muer, going with him on an embassy of the king beyond seas.

The like for the following:—

The bishop of Exeter, gone beyond seas.

John de Kancia,

William Chacero,

Thomas de Lincolnia,

Ralph la Ware,

Humphrey de Bello Campo,

Thomas le Ken,

Markisius de Bracheford,

James le Vilur,

John de Nevill,

Adam de Nortoft,

Simon de Assewell,

John son of John, gone beyond seas.

Henry Trenchard, going beyond seas.

} gone beyond seas with John son of John.

April 9. Grant to John Wiger, for a fine of 200 marks, of the custody, during the [St. Martin's-le-Grand, London.] minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Walter de Merton, tenant in chief, with their marriage. By R. Burnel.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for the prior of Lewes, going beyond seas.

The like for W. bishop of Bath and Wells.

———— Presentation of Henry le Thieis to the church of Weston in the diocese of Norwich.

Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Richard London, one of the monks, to be abbot of Peterborough.

———— Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Westminster, going [beyond seas].

Mandate to sheriffs and others not to prevent Roger Pride, merchaut of Shrewsbury, or his men, from bringing wool or other goods to London or elsewhere in the realm to cities, boroughs, fairs, or markets, as it appears that some sheriffs and bailiffs, under pretext of the king's late prohibition against taking wool out of the realm, prevent merchants of the land from carrying goods to London or elsewhere within the realm.



1274.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

The like for the following :—

Nicholas de Ludelawe.

Hugh de Fulfod and Ralph his brother, merchants of Winchester.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Master Thomas de Wymbis, gone beyond seas with Master Richard de Aumundevill.*MEMBRANE 19.*

- April 18. Prohibition of a tournament to be held this Thursday at Kingestond.  
Westminster.
- Mandate to the prior of Bermundese to make proclamation accordingly.
- Simple protection, until 8 September, for Alexander de Balliolo, gone  
————— beyond seas.
- The like for Master John de Craven, going beyond seas.
- April 19. Mandate to John de Reygate to deliver the office of the escheatry  
Westminster. beyond Trent to William de Boyvyll, king's clerk, appointed thereto during pleasure.
- Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to all persons.
- April 14. Power to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Roger de Clifford,  
Westminster. the prior of St. Thomas without Stratford [*rectius* Stafford], William Bagot and Odo de Hodenet, to hear and do justice touching mutual trespasses and raids (*interceptiones*) in the march of Wales against the form of the peace between Llewellyn son of Griffith, prince of Wales and Henry III. and the king. They are to be at the ford of Montgomery Sunday after the feast of SS. Philip and James the Apostles, and the prince is commanded to be there in person or to send substitutes with power to hear and determine such trespasses and raids, according to the form of the said peace. The sheriffs of Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and Gloucester, are to cause all complainants of the march to appear before them for justice. [*Fædera.*]
- Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Germanus son of Alexander de  
————— Preston, trading in the realm.
- Presentation of William de Hanyton to the church of Lillingeston, in  
————— the diocese of Lincoln.
- April 20. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until a month after Midsummer, for  
Westminster. Henry son of Alchery, going beyond seas.
- Mandate to the prior and convent of Peterborough to restore the temporalities to Richard de London, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Lincoln.
- Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.
- Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs beyond Trent for William de Boyvill, king's clerk, appointed escheator beyond Trent during pleasure; and they are to provide knights and good men to make inquisitions and do other things incident to the said office when called upon by the escheator.
- April 20. Mandate to John de Erkelowe, sub-escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Westminster. Stafford, to deliver his lands to Henry de Audithcele, brother and heir of James de Audithcele, tenant in chief, it having been shown to the king that he is of full age, and his fealty having been taken; and on the king's return to England he is to come to the king to do his homage. Matilda late the wife of James is to have her dower, to be assigned by the king if necessary, and her tenancy until assignment.
- The like to Nicholas de Audithcele touching the castles and lands in his custody.



1274.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of the port of Dover for Valentinus de Bere, appointed to the custody of the bailiwick of that port during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues to the constable of the castle.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Geroval to pay the 20*l.* yearly for the land held of the king at farm in Estwotton (part of the lands late of Peter Boterel, a Breton, escheated to the king from the lands of Bretons), henceforth at the Exchequer with all arrears.

April 18. Appointment of John de Sancto Walerico and Luke de Luka, merchant,  
Westminster. to make inquisition in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, concerning offences against the prohibition to export wool or other merchandise to Flanders or elsewhere within the dominions of the countess of Flanders or beyond seas, and to arrest all those who shall have attempted any such offences.

The like of the following for the following counties:—

Gwycharde de Charrum and Luke de Luka, merchant, for Northumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Thomas de Pyn and Luke de Luka, merchant, for Cornwall and Devon.

Walter de Schelhangre and Luke de Luka, merchant, for Lincoln.

Stephen de Penecestre and Luke de Luka, merchant, for Kent, Sussex and Surrey.

Thomas de Boulton and Luke de Luka, merchant, for York.

Hugh de Dininton, constable of Oreford castle, and Luke de Luka, merchant, for Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 5. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until 1 August, for Geoffrey de  
Westminster. Munbray going beyond seas with G[ilbert] de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

April 21. Mandate to the barons and bailiffs of the port of Faversham to arrest all  
Westminster. ships in their port or at sea carrying wool to parts beyond seas contrary to the prohibition against exporting wool, made in consequence of the disagreement between the king and the countess of Flanders, and to keep them in safe custody as Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, shall direct on the king's part; and to employ all their power at their own cost in annoying the countess and her subjects, as the same Stephen shall explain.

The like to the barons and bailiffs of the following ports:—

Romenhale. Dover.

Sandwich. Rye.

Winchelsea.

April 23. Mandate to the dean and chapter of Cloyne to assign a stall in the  
Westminster. choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Gippewico, to whom the king has granted the prebend in their church which Richard de Barry, deceased, held, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

———— Simple protection, until Michaelmas, in England and Ireland, for Nicholas  
—— del Quarere and his fellows, merchants of Amiens.

April 24. Power to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Roger de Clifford,  
Westminster. John Giffard, the prior of St. Thomas without Stafford, William Bagod and Odo de Hodenet, who are to be present at the ford of Montgomery a month after Easter day, to make a truce between Llewellyn son of Grifflith, prince of Wales, and Humphrey de Bohun of Brekeon until Michaelmas.

1274.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Spalding, going beyond seas.

The like, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the prior of Derhirst.

April 24. Grant to Lewis de Sabaudia of the deanery of the church of St. Martin-  
Westminster. le-Grand, London, void by the promotion of William de Chaumpvent, late dean, to be bishop of Lausanne.

Presentation of Hugh de Clifford to the church of Shlipton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the knights' fees late of William de Fortibus, tenant in chief, deceased, being in the king's hands.

## MEMBRANE 18.

April 28. The like of William de Dovorria to the church of Crawehurst, a prebend  
Westminster. of Hastings, in the diocese of Chichester.

Grant to Thomas de Pyne, for a fine of 20*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and heirs of Reginald le Alblaster, tenant in chief, saving knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of Salisbury to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Gippewico, to whom the king has granted the prebend which John de Badde, deceased, had in that church, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Presentation of Stephen de Houden to the church of St. Peter, Torgeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

The letters are directed to the bishop by R. Burnel.

May 3. Mandate to all bailiffs to arrest Nicholas de Feckenham, Leonard de  
Westminster. Lauthonay and John de Ros, canons of Lantonay Prima, who have fled from their house and are wandering at large, for which they are liable to sentence of excommunication, as the king is informed by J. bishop of Hereford: and they are to be delivered to their prior for punishment according to the exigence of their order.

Mandate to Roger le Estranunge, keeper of the castle and land of the Peak, to deliver to Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, or to Raymond de Nolverio her clerk and attorney, 100*l.* of rent in the Peak, long since assigned to her in dower, but lately taken into the king's hands for certain causes; together with the receipts since their caption.

The like to John de Sandiacre, constable of the castle of Tykeshull, to deliver to her the castle of Tykeshull and the manor of Gringele and 100*l.* of rent in the Peak.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the last-mentioned castle and manor for her until further order.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the citizens and merchants of the bishopric of Liège (*Lecdienses*) coming to fairs in the realm, on condition that they do not communicate with the Flemings during the contention between the king and the countess of Flanders; so that they are not to be distrained for other debts than those for which they are sureties or principals.

May 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas or until his return to  
[Westminster.] England, for Robert son of Walter.

The like for John de Munchanesy, also gone to those parts with him.

The like for Ranulph de Muntchanesy, gone with the said Robert.



1274.

*Membrane 18—cont.*May 8.  
[Westminster.]

The like, until All Saints, for Matthew, bishop of Emly.

Licence for the prior and convent of Makbylln in Ireland to elect an abbot, on Gilbert de Makkormiek, one of the canons, bringing news by letters of the chapter of the death of Colman, their abbot.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, gone beyond seas.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Sancta Fide and Alice his wife.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for the prior of Gyseburn, gone beyond seas.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to the prior and convent of St. Benets, Hulme, for a fine of 120 marks, of the custody of their abbey, during voidance, through the death or cession of Richard, their abbot.

*Vacated because they did not have it and surrendered the letter.*

[May] 15.  
[Westminster.]

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until the Assumption, for William de Valencia, gone beyond seas.

May 17.  
St. Martin's le-Grand, London.

The like, until 1 August, for J. bishop of London, going to the council of Lyons.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, in order to save expense to the subprior and convent of Macbill, in the diocese of Down, void by the death of Colman, their abbot, to give them licence to elect an abbot, and to give the royal assent and restore the temporalities to the person elected; the king having, by reason of the slenderness of their means, remitted their offence in electing Cristinus, one of the canons, as abbot, without first sending news of the death of Colman, and obtaining licence to elect. But this grace is not to be drawn into a precedent.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Oketon and Luke de Luka to make inquisition by jury of the parts of Hull when and in what places Jordan de Lund, Simon Auger and William le Escot, merchants of Pontefract, laded a ship at Hull with wool and other merchandise, and sent it to Sandwich towards parts beyond seas, contrary to the prohibition to export wool, from England lately made, when the ship was captured at Sandwich by Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, and when the bailiffs of Hull received and proclaimed the said prohibition, and whether they intended to take the wool to Flanders or not; the inquisition touching the premises already taken at Hull by the said John and Luke being insufficient.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, directed to all bailiffs, in favour of Luke de Luka, king's merchant, or his attorneys, Duchyns Dunacy and Guy de Campy, appointed to arrest all ships laden with wool and destined to parts beyond seas, in the Humber and at sea in the northern parts, the king being moved to hear that both denizens and aliens have loaded ships at Hull and elsewhere in the Humber with wool and sent them to parts beyond seas, contrary to the recent prohibition.

Licence, until Michaelmas, for Ingram de Mercato, merchant of Rouen, to trade in fairs and markets, on condition that he take nothing out of the realm, or communicate with the subjects of the countess of Flanders during the king's contention with her.

The like for the following:—

William le Bolengger, merchant of Rouen.

Robert de Acon, merchant of Acon.

Walter Clut of Louvain, merchant of Brabant.



1274.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Presentation of Nicholas de Hereford, chaplain, to the church of Blomenhull. The letters were directed by R. Burnell to J. bishop of [Hereford].

June 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Oketon to make inquisition when and where Henry Kenbaud, Stephen Wyles and other men and merchants of Edmund the king's brother, laded a ship at Hedon with wool and other merchandise, and sent it to Sandwich, and when the bailiffs of Hedon received and proclaimed the prohibition against exporting wool from England, the said merchants alleging that the ship, the contents of which had been seized at Sandwich, was laded before the proclamation was made.

Mandate to brother Stephen de Foleburn, receiver of the tallage upon certain Jews of England, to deliver to Luke de Luka 2,000*l.* out of that money in his custody, to take to Paris against the king's arrival there.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 30.  
Westminster.

Licence, until Michaelmas, for Walter le Aketon, merchant of Rouen, to come to England to trade and to carry his wools and merchandise to the usual fairs and markets by the public streets and common ways, provided he do not carry or cause to be carried his wools or merchandise out of the kingdom, nor deal with the Flemings or others of the power of the countess of Flanders in the kingdom, or in any way communicate with them, during the contention between the king and the said countess.

The like for the following :—

Peter de Bules,  
William Burnell,  
Hugh le Coynte,  
Robert le Balauncer,  
William de Toftes,  
Matthew de Walle Richeri,  
Richard le Mynnot,  
William de Cryel,  
Nicholas Veisin,  
Antonin de Beuvays,  
Nicholas de Fovill,  
John de Alneto,

} merchants of Rouen.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Richard le Vilein,  
Henry Lovet,  
Walter Peitevin,  
Hubin de Sancto Martino, of Huy.  
John Tafurnawe, of Huy, merchant of Almain.  
Henry le Soriz, of Huy, merchant of Almain.  
Ralph de Leges, merchant of Leges.  
John Henneman, merchant of Leges.  
Libert de Leges, merchant of Leges.  
John Nicholas, merchant of Deu.  
Herewail, merchant of Huy.  
Cono Dain, merchant of Huy.  
Domician Daundevale, merchant of Huy.  
John Fox, of Brabant, merchant.  
John Proppe, merchant of Malins.  
John Perewez, of Huy, merchant of Brabant.  
John Nicard, merchant of Huy.  
Peter de Sauveye, merchant of Roucestre.

1274.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Peter Cosyn, citizen of London.  
 Reginald de Mennachato, merchant of Piacenza.  
 Conrad Nerbode, merchant of Almain.  
 Arnold de Dik, merchant of Malyns.  
 Nicholas Flambard, merchant of Rouen.  
 John de Torpmimie, merchant of Almain.  
 Geoffrey Aungevyn, merchant of Rouen.  
 William Cirurgyen, of Northampton.  
 William Bek, of London.  
 Henry Lovet, of Rouen.  
 Atinus Pruudalis, of Piacenza.  
 Hugelin Hugelinell, fellow of Nicholas Teste.  
 Nicholas Teste, fellow of Aldebrand Malagale.  
 John Winterman, merchant of Almain.  
 Luke de Lukes, merchant of Lucca.  
 Gotmar de Lubek, merchant of Almain.  
 Conrad de Affle, merchant of Almain.  
 Godschalc le Wyse, merchant of Almain.  
 Christopher de Munchy, merchant of Benvays.  
 Robert de Messegewell, merchant of Rouen.  
 John Donadeu, merchant of Cahors.  
 Everard de Duncy,  
 James Piket,  
 Warin Piket,  
 Warin Reinevall,  
 Giles de Mundider,  
 Jacomin de Sancto Fuscencio,  
 Everard le Franceis,  
 Richard le Blak, merchant of Rouen.  
 Reyner de Furnar', merchant of Florence.  
 John Weremund, merchant of Caumbrey.  
 Alan de Sakintot, merchant of Rouen.  
 John Parwale, merchant of Malines.  
 Henry de Laghene, merchant of Malines.  
 Henry de Lewe, merchant of Brabant.  
 John de Mes, merchant of Amiens.  
 Walter Aketon, merchant of Rouen.  
 John Dunadeu, merchant of Cahors.  
 John de Burgundia,  
 Drogo Malherbe,  
 John Dare,  
 Ingelram Beremere,  
 Gilbert Bonnavel,

} merchants of Amiens.

} merchants of Amiens.

May 21. Coddington. Mandate to H. bishop of Ely—in consideration of the losses sustained by the king's father, the king, the bishop and others by the last occupation of the isle of Ely, and of a secret attempt to occupy it now, as the king hears—to sink all boats along the water of that island, if necessary, keep watches and ambushes day and night there, and arrest malefactors and suspected persons at his discretion.

Writ of aid directed to the tenants of that island.

By close writ.

June 11. Westminster. Mandate to brother Warin, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to Luke de Lukes, king's merchant, 2,000*l.* out of the money received by him at the mandate of Joseph, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the treasurer, and of Payn de Cadurcis of the tallage assessed upon divers Jews, to take to Paris against the king's arrival there.

1274.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

June 12. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for William de Westminster. Monte Caniso, of Edwardeston, going beyond seas with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

The like for John son of Franco de Bohun, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Philip de Candevre, citizen of Winchester.

June 11. Presentation of Laurence de Lincolnia to the church of Taverham, in Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Nicholas de Taverham, tenant in chief.

June 19. Grant to John de London, king's clerk, of the custody of the manor of Westminster. Haversham, late of Nicholas de Haversham, tenant in chief, deceased, so that it bring in 80*l.* a year, to be allowed in part payment of money due to him.

Mandate in pursuance to Master R. de Clifford, escheator this side Trent.

——— Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for William de Capella, precentor of Cridinton, gone beyond seas.

June 22. Presentation of Master Robert de Thorp to the church of Clent, in the Westminster. diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 22. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Christmas, for the prior of Westminster. Bath.

——— Presentation of Master Walter de Guldeford to the church of Marenhull, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury.

June 28. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Denis de Waterford, chaplain. Westminster.

June 27. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the hundreds of Midelton and Westminster. Merden and of the manor of Midelton, committed for life to John de Burgo the elder.

Writ of aid for William de Wyndesore and Jocens de London, king's buyers, sent to divers counties to make purveyances against the feast of the king's coronation on Sunday after the Assumption at Westminster.

July 4. Request to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain and nuncio in Westminster. England, to pay to the merchants of Piacenza of the society of Bernard Scotus 3,000 marks which they lent to the king in the court of Rome, or to allow them that sum out of the [papal] tenth deposited by the said Bernard with them.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from him of 4,000 marks sterling of the tenth granted to the king by the prelates of England at the prayers of the pope. By Robert Burnell.

Mandate to him to deliver to the king's messengers all the money arising from the tenth of the bishopric of Lincoln deposited at Oxford, and of the bishopric of Norwich deposited at Dunwich, the king discharging the church of Rome and the said Master Raymond of all risk of robbers or other risk.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 7. Mandate to him to pay to Luke de Luka, king's merchant, or his fellows Westminster. 8,000 marks of silver, lent to the king on the security of the papal tenth, deposited with them, or to allow them that sum therefrom. By R. Burnell



1274.

*Membrane 12-- cont.*

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until All Saints, for the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds [*de Sancto Burgo Regis*], going beyond seas.

Grant to Henry de Wodestok, king's clerk, of the prebend which Roger le Dru, deceased, held in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

The like to Anthony Bek, of the prebend which Michael de Reynvill, deceased, held in that church.

July 12. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for the abbot of [Westminster.] Hayles, going beyond seas.

July 13. Mandate to Elias de Bekingham to be present at the making of an  
Westminster. extent in the following case. Robert de Wyleghoby impleaded Richard de Bedeford before the justices at Westminster touching a messuage and two carucates of land (except 2 bovates and 20 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow) in North Wylhoby, and the latter vouched William de Leyburn to warranty. Richard recovered the same against the said William by judgment of the court, whereby he sued his warranty against him touching the extent of the same, so that a contention has arisen between the parties.

July 18. Acknowledgment of the receipt from the above Master Raymond, papal  
Westminster. nuncio, of 8,000 marks sterling of the papal tenth.

By brother Joseph de Cauncy, treasurer, and Robert Burnell.

July 20. Mandate to William de Bonevill to take into the king's hands the castle  
Westminster. and manor of Haverford, which Humphrey de Bohun son and heir of Eleanor de Brehus sued before the persons supplying the king's place to be restored to him, but was adjudged to be taken into the king's hands, and which William de Valencia, the king's uncle (to whom Henry III. had committed the custody during the minority of the heirs of the said Eleanor, one of the heirs of Eva de Brehus), surrendered to the king in their presence, for restitution to the right heirs of Eleanor.

Aug. 7. Licence, until Michaelmas, for John de Bryland, merchant of London, to  
Canterbury. export wool and other goods.

Aug. 15. Mandate to the dean and chapter of Salisbury to restore the temporalities  
Croydon. to Master Robert de Wychehampton, the dean, elected bishop.  
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 25. Presentation of Robert Burnell to the church of Ringwode, in the diocese  
Windsor. of Winchester.

Mandate to the sheriff of Derby to deliver the castle and manor of Bolleshover to Alan le Ussher, to whom the king has granted it at will.

July 28. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Tyllioly, merchant of Amiens,  
(Elham) to trade in wool and other goods within the realm, on condition that he do  
Eltham. not take them without the realm or communicate in any wise with the subjects of the countess of Flanders during the present contention.

The like for the following :—

Jakemin Heryer, merchant of Amiens.

Adam Fynet, merchant of Amiens.

James le Gras, merchant of Amiens.

William Carboney, merchant of Rouen.

Nicholas Teste, fellow of Aldebrand Malagale, and also Hugelin Hugelinelle, merchants of Lucca.

———— The like, until Michaelmas, for the merchants of Paris to trade in wool  
———— and other merchandise in the kingdom, and to take them, if they wish, to their own parts.

1274.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

The like for the merchants of Auge (*de Algo*), in Normandy.

The like for William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer, to trade in wool and other merchandise within the realm.

Aug. 27. Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his vice-gerent, of the  
[Windsor.] royal assent to the election of John de Taunton, monk of Glastonbury, elected to be abbot of that house.

Aug. 28. Licence for Henry de la Lake, merchant of Gaunt in Flanders, to nego-  
Windsor. ciate 80 sacks of wool and other goods bought by him within the realm after the feast of St. Laurence last, and to take them to his own parts, on condition that, by the oath of good men, he show that he bought them after that feast.

Sept. 9. Simple protection, until Easter, for Roger de Scardeburg, parson of  
Windsor. Wyneston.

The like, for five years, for the Carmelite Friars in Ireland.

[Sept. 9.] The like, for one year, for the master and brethren of the house of lepers,  
Windsor. Bretford.

Sept. 10. The like, until Christmas, for Thomas de Panes.  
Windsor.

Sept. 11. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the honor and rape of  
Windsor. Hastings, as to their homages and other services, in favour of John de Britannia, to whom Henry III granted that honor and rape in fee simple with knights' fees, but saving the castle of Hastings and the advowson of the church of the castle, and of the prebends belonging to the church.

Sept. 12. Request to all the king's friends to give a safe conduct to Adam de  
Windsor. London, king's yeoman, in passing through their parts on pilgrimage to St. James, to endure until Christmas.

[Sept. 12.] Whereas Henry III., by letters patent, which the king has inspected,  
Windsor. granted to Peter Bouyn, merchant of Bruges, that he and his merchants and servants might trade in the realm under the king's protection quit of murage and toll, and though born in Flanders, be reputed a denizen and merchant of the king; and further by the said letters granted that neither he, his merchants or servants, should undergo proscription under pretext of the proclamation expelling Flemish merchants from the realm within a stated time, but should remain as denizens and special merchants of the king and of Eleanor the king's mother, and should trade in wool and other goods as they chose; the king, accepting these grants, grants that all his goods, wool and merchandise, arrested before Christmas by reason of Henry III.'s and the king's order for the arrest or making inquisition of goods of Flemings, of persons who have communicated with Flemings, or of persons who have taken wool or goods to Flanders since the prohibition, be delivered to him, and that he, his merchants and servants, may trade with all goods which they had before that feast and which they have to the present, all goods with which they have not dealt between that feast and the feast of St. Laurence last, and all goods wherewith they may deal henceforth; and that they may take them to their own parts if they choose.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

*Memorandum*, that Edward, king of England, landed at Dover, Thursday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1274, and on Sunday after the



1274.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Assumption next following, was solemnly crowned in the church of St. Peter, Westminster, in the said year, and the second year of his reign.

[From this point onwards the entries are tested by the king in the usual way.]

Aug. 26.  
Windsor.

Whereas Wremoktus son of Adam de Superiori Weneia, Hoel, John and Meuric his brothers, fugitives and king's felons, outlawed from his land of Went and received in the lands of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, in the Welsh march, and avowed by the earl and his bailiffs there, and Blevin son of Yorverth, Yvor Vaghan and other men of the earl of the land of Edelegon, entered the king's land of Went and despoiled the king and his men of 4 horses and 26 oxen and cows, and drove the beasts into the earl's land, and detain them there, where they are still received and avowed as before, and continue their depredations from day to day; the king commanded the earl not to permit them to be further received, and to make amends for the said trespasses. And as the king desires that amends should be made according to law and the custom of the march, for the exactions by the earl upon the king and his men, and for the trespasses which the earl says have been committed upon him by the king's men if there were any; Hugh de Turbervill and Bartholomew de Sutleye are appointed together with Master Henry de Bray, king's bailiff of those parts, to receive amends for the said trespasses against the king and his men, and to do justice as to the said exactions, and they are to meet the said Henry at Redecambryn, Thursday the eve of the Exaltation of the Cross.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Sept. 12.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Walter de Baskervill of his outlawry for the death of Henry de Alemannia, whereof he was charged.

Sept. 15.  
Windsor.

Mandate to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, or his steward of Penbrok, to let Humphrey son of Humphrey de Bohun have seisin of the castle and town of Haverford, which are of his inheritance, and are in the said William's hands by appointment of Henry III., the king having restored the same to him.

Sept. 16.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the bailiffs of the islands and to all bailiffs not to molest Philip de la Hoge, of the island of Jersey, touching a forged writ brought by him into the king's court of that island before Drogo de Barentin, then king's bailiff there, when he vouched to warranty William Esturny, clerk, then present in court, asserting that William had sued it out of the king's court, and delivered it to him, which William denied there; whereupon Drogo caused both to be arrested and sent to the king at Windsor, and being brought into the king's presence William acknowledged before the king that he forged the writ and delivered it to Philip, so that Philip was acquitted by the court of falsification, and William, being convicted as a clerk, was handed over to the bishop of Contances, diocesan of the place, for punishment according to his ecclesiastical franchise.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

Grant to Hugh de Gerund, at the instance of Winimery de Gymery, that he be not distrained to take up the arms of a knight for two years.

*Memorandum*, that on Friday the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, there was delivered to Robert Burnell, archdeacon of York, the great seal of the king at Windsor, and immediately therewith he signed writs of the chancery, as well those of course as those by command (*tam de cursu quam de precepto*).



1274.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Appointment of John de London, king's clerk, to the office of the escheatry this side Trent, during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to all persons.

The like of Philip de Wylhegby to that beyond Trent.

The like writ.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John directed to all sheriffs this side Trent.

The like for the said Philip directed to all sheriffs beyond Trent.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the men of Ireland, to give their counsel and aid to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, in the preservation of the king's peace there, and in correcting divers injuries and trespasses against the king, the custody of the land having been committed to him; to continue during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the sheriff of Tipperary, the king willing that the justiciary have power of appointing and removing sheriffs and other the king's ministers of that land.

Confirmation of the assignments and demises made by him to certain persons of burgages in Rendon pertaining to the king, on condition that those to whom they are made dwell there, and do not withdraw from the king's fealty.

Grant to him and his heirs that no prejudice shall be created to them by reason of the prises made and to be made by him within his land and liberty of Meath (*Myde*), during his occupation of the office of justiciary.

Mandate to him to inspect the rolls of the Exchequer of Dublin, and to provide, by advice of the treasury of that Exchequer, and of the escheator of Ireland, for the custody of the county of Ulster by the removal, if need be, of its bailiffs, and the taking of the county into the king's hands, or the demising of it to some faithful farmer during pleasure, saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, pleas of assizes, advowsons of churches and voidances of bishoprics and religious houses.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Power to him of disposing of the custody of the shrievalties of Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary, and of removing and appointing sheriffs.

Writ *de intendendo* to the sheriff of Limerick.

The like to the sheriff of Waterford.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Master Hugh de Fraxino, going to Ireland with goods, harness, and his household.

Sept. 22.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the above justiciary.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to William son of Warin, steward of the county of Ulster, in all matters pertaining to the custody of that county, notwithstanding the king's grant that he should be answerable to none but the king in matters concerning his bailiwick.

Sept. 23.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Master Richard de Clifford, king's clerk, to deliver by indenture to John de London, king's clerk, the office of the escheatry this side Trent, as also the king's demesnes, and all other lands in the king's hands in the name of a custody or in any other way, together with the corn, goods, cows, and other stock in the demesnes lands; the king having appointed him to the custody thereof during pleasure.

The like to William de Boyvill in like terms to deliver to Philip de Wylgheby the office of the escheatry beyond Trent.

1274.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Sept. 23. Windsor. Mandate to the same to deliver him the said office with the rolls, writs, inquisitions, and other instruments belonging thereto.

[Sept. 23.] Windsor. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Coventry, bailiff of Otto de Grandiseno.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 24. Windsor. Presentation of Bartholomew de Lugeland to the church of Lymplesham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury.

Sept. 24. Windsor. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Bordeaux, to pay to Guy de Leziniaco, the king's uncle, (unless it has been paid by another writ) 1,000 pounds of Tours, for his expenses on the king's service in Gascony, which Master Raymond de Talazon, formerly constable of that castle, but now deceased, was ordered by writ of *Liberate* to pay him, but which he says he never received.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph Pypard, John de Baskerville and Richard de Arches, going to Ireland.

Sept. 25. Windsor. Presentation of Hermann Salamoncell de Lnea to the church of Cledey, in the diocese of St. David's, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heirs of George de Cantilupo being in his hands.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Master John de Saunford, escheator in Ireland, going thither.

Grant to him of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, Dublin, as a fee so long as he exercises that office.

Sept. 26. Windsor. Power to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, keepers of the bishopric of Durham, to lease at champart all the demesne lands of the bishopric, in the king's hands during voidance, so that they are cultivated and sown to the advantage of the king and the bishopric.

Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph Pikeman and Robert Pikeman.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of William de Gyvele, prior of Muchelye, to be abbot of that house.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de Gonneis of the prebend which Geoffrey de Assewell, deceased, had in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

[Oct. 2.] Windsor. Grant to Henry de Waltham, chaplain, of a portion of 6 marks a year which John Kanceis, deceased, had in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of John son of Alan, who held in chief of Henry III.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Grant, during good behaviour, to Geoffrey de Middleton, of the bailiwick of the forest of Melkesham, in compensation of 6*d.* a day which he used to receive by grant of Henry III., by the hands of the keepers of the manors of Cokeham and Braye.

[Oct. 2.] Windsor. Mandate to Raymond de Nolverio, clerk and attorney of Constance, relict of Henry de Alemannia, to bring the whole of the money arising from the lands assigned to Constance in dower to the Exchequer, both what he has in hand and what shall come in, and not to carry it out of the realm.



1274.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Grant, for life, to John Samuel, merchant of Rading, of the liberty of not being distrained for any debt, whereof he is not surety or principal debtor.

Oct. 5.  
Tower of  
London.

Acquittance to Bartholomew le Juvene for 60 beasts, which Adam de Chetewynd, escheator of the county of Chester, delivered to Matthew de Araz, buyer of the kitchen, who acknowledged that he received them from him for the expense of the household against the coming feast of St. Edward, and who is answerable for them in his account

Oct. 7.  
Tower of  
London.

The like to the same for delivering into the wardrobe on Saturday the octave of Michaelmas, 2 Edward I., to Anthony Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* lately lent by the king at Paris to Eleanor, countess of Leicester, whereof the latter is hereby acquitted.

Oct. 8.  
Tower of  
London.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Michelney for William de Gyvele, the prior, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to John de Loudon, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to him the temporalities.

Oct. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Grant to Philip de Wylgheby, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer as his fee in that office.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from Master Raymond de Nogeriis, pope's chaplain and nuncio, of 1,000 marks sterling of the papal tenth.

Simple protection, for one year, for Alice late the wife of John Gylet.

Oct. 11.  
Tower of  
London.

Mandate to all justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and others of Ireland to receive Robert le Despenser as the attorney of William le Brun and Isolda his wife, they having in the king's presence appointed him their attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 11.  
Tower of  
London.

Appointment of Philip de Wylgheby, escheator beyond Trent, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Fountains, in debt to the king, as well by reason of a loan in the king's Jewry as elsewhere, and to divers creditors as well merchants aliens and denizens as others.

Simple protection, for two years, for William son of Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 11.  
Tower of  
London:

Appointment of Richard de Fukeram and Osbert de Bereford to enquire in the counties of Salop, Stafford and Chester touching rights, liberties, and other things affecting the king and the state of the commonalty of those counties, and touching the acts and behaviour of sheriffs and bailiffs therein, as is contained in articles sent to them.

The like of the following:—

Bartholomew de Bryauncon and James de Sancto Victore for Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and the city of London.

William de Braybuef and Guy de Taunton for Wilts, Hants, Berks and Oxford.

Bartholomew le Juvene and Roger de Chenne for Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

William de Sancto Omero and Warin de Chalcumbe for Northampton, Rutland and Lincoln.

Thomas de Boulton and William de Pereton for the county of York.

Thirty-four articles of inquiry in pursuance of which the above inquiries were taken. [*Fædera.*]



1274.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 13. Acquittance to the executors of H. late bishop of London, for 200  
Westminster. marks by them paid into the king's wardrobe to Antony Bek, keeper of the said wardrobe, at the Tower of London on 11 October, 2 Edward I.

Oct. 14. Presentation of Ralph de Watervill to the church of Hinccheboyn, in  
Westminster. the diocese of Dublin, void by the death of Gerard, late rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

[Oct. 14.] Writ *de intendendo* directed to the good men and whole commonalty  
Westminster. of the city of Winchester, for Adam de Wynton, king's clerk, citizen thereof, appointed to the custody thereof in place of a mayor until the king's arrival there or until he shall have sent some one from his side, which will be shortly, to settle the matter: as discords have arisen amongst them, whereupon a case is moved before the king, and the king is unwilling that they should intermeddle in the election of a mayor or of bailiffs or the custody of the city until such discords are settled and a concord made between them; and Adam in the meantime is to make bailiffs of the better men of the city who have taken no part in the said contentions or are not suspected of so doing, who are to do what appertains to the office of bailiffs and be answerable for the issues of the city, as other bailiffs have been wont to do.

The like directed to all persons.

Oct. 15. Signification to W., archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Robert, prior of Finckhale, to be bishop of Durham.

Letters for Conina, late the wife of Dermot Macardi, nominating Robert le Despenser her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 16. Grant to Guncelinus de Badelesmere, to whom the king committed the  
Westminster. custody of the office of the justiceship of Chester and of the county and castle of Chester during pleasure, of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of his bailiwick for as long as he holds that office.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Peterborough, going beyond seas.

Oct. 16. Appointment of Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, and John Bek, to  
Westminster. enquire, in the presence of four good men of Flanders, elected to hear inquisitions and proofs of losses inflicted upon Flemish merchants by reason of the late contentions, and to inform the king of the names of those who have suffered and of the amounts of the losses, so that the king may do justice in the matter according to the form of the peace entered into with Guy, count of Flanders, at the instance of the said count, whereby the contentions between Henry III. and the king and Margaret countess of Flanders, the count's mother, are settled, the said Guy having thereby undertaken before the king for himself and his mother, to make restitution for losses sustained by the king's merchants, and the king willing to do the like for the countess's merchants.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Melkesham, in favour of the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbury with respect to that manor. The king long since confirmed a grant of Henry III. to the said prioress and nuns of 48*l.* yearly, which Amicia, countess of Devon, used to pay at the Exchequer for the said manor, which she held for life at fee farm by grant of Henry III.; and the countess, by letters patent which the king has inspected, quitclaimed the manor, at the king's instance, to the said prioress and nuns, with a proviso therein contained that the latter

1274.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

should be answerable to her for her life, for its value over 48*l.* yearly, and after her death, to the king and his heirs, for its value by extent over 50*l.* yearly. [*Fædera.*]

Oct. 17. Grant to Ralph de Septem Fontibus, of Chelcheheth, that as long as he be  
Westminster. the king's coroner in the county of Middlesex, he shall not be put on assizes, juries, or recognisances in the county of Essex, by reason of his lands in that county.

Oct. 20. Appointment of Stephen de Foleburn, Adam de Stratton and William de  
Westminster. Middleton to levy the arrears of the tallage on the king's Jews in England, with power to levy them on the goods and debts of defaulting Jews, and of compelling Jews who are rebellious or contradictory in this behalf, by exile or abjuration of the realm if necessary, to pay their portions.

Oct. 21. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bagod, as chief justice to hold  
Westminster. the king's pleas in the Bench of Dublin, and to go on eyre for common pleas in that land, as has been customary in times past. [*Fædera.*]

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to admit him to that office. [*Fædera.*]

Pardon to Edmund, the king's brother, of all arrears of the farm of the wapentake of Wirksworth, for the whole time it was in his hands to the day of St. Edward the King, 2 Edward I.

[Oct.] 18. Presentation of Stephen de Sancto Georgio to the church of Lympele-  
Westminster. sham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury.

———— The like of William de Blyburg to the church of Gledon in the diocese  
———— of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of George de Cantilupo.

Oct. 21. Pardon to Andrew Sarraceni—son of John Sarraceni, burgess of Limoges  
Westminster. (*de Castro Lemovicensi*), and executor and almoner of John Guidonis, of Limoges Castle, deceased—of 50 pounds of money of Limoges, which the said John Guidonis in his last will ordered to be paid as amends to the king of England; and discharge of father and son and their heirs if they are bound to the king in anything.

Oct. 18. Mandate to Stephen de Foleburn, bishop elect of Waterford, and  
Westminster. William de Middleton to collect the arrears of the twentieth granted to Henry III. in aid of the Holy Land, and to take fines from defaulters.

Oct. 26. Ratification of a grant by Robert de Monte Alto, steward of Chester, to  
Westminster. Walter de Esturton and Juliana his wife, of his manor of Waleton with the advowson of the church for one year from a week after Martinmas.

Acknowledgment of the payment in the wardrobe by Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe at the Tower of London, on Sunday the feast of the Apostles SS. Simon and Jude, 2 Edward I. of 400 marks, arrears of the tenth granted to the king for two years, collected by him.

Oct. 27. Safe-conduct until Easter for the men of the abbot and convent of  
Stepney. Waltham, bringing herring which they have in the city of Norwich, to their house.

Nov. 1. Grant to Iterius Bochard of the prebend which Geoffrey de Insula,  
Luton. deceased, had in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.



1274.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the tenth in the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to deliver to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 540 marks of the tenth falling upon that bishopric, part of 1,000 marks, to wit, 540 marks from the above bishopric, and 360 marks from the bishopric of Exeter, lent to him by Edmund de Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, and advanced by the king to the latter (who has acquitted him), in part payment of a debt, by the hands of Master Raymond de Nogeris, papal nuncio and principal collector of the tenth in England.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to the same in the bishopric of Exeter to pay the said John the 360 marks.

[*Also vacated.*]

The like to the said Master Raymond to pay the said John 100 marks of the said tenth.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the collectors of the tenth in the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to pay the said John the above 540 marks, part of 1,000 marks, to wit, the said 540 marks from that bishopric, and 460 by the hands of the said Master Raymond.

The like to the said Master Raymond to pay him the said 460 marks.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, and Master Bonottus de Sancto Quintino, to audit the account of the heirs of Master Raymond de Talaysonio, and of the executors of his will, for the time that he was constable of Bordeaux.

Mandate to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Watreford to Stephen de Fuleburn, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

[Oct. 28.] Westminster. Mandate to the constable of the castle of Bordeaux to pay to Raymond Bolam, burgess of Bourg, 40*l.* sterling for 20 tuns of wine long since bought of him to the king's use by Richard de Eueblanc, and for which the king was bound to him by letters sealed with the old seal, and after payment he is to receive from him the said letters sealed with the old seal, the present sealed with the new seal, and his letters testifying the receipt of the money.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Sutton of Egrom, to the custody of the priory of Newstead-in-Sherwood, fallen into debt.

Nov. 1. Luton. Signification to the bishop of the royal assent to the election to William de Bretun, one of the canons, to be prior of Dunstaple.

Mandate to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain and nuncio and collector of the papal tenth, that after paying John de Britannia the 460 marks which the king lately ordered him to pay the said John, he is to pay John called the 'vadlet' of the said John, 85*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* in full payment of 1,000 marks, wherein the king is bound to the said John.

*Memorandum*, that the said John surrendered the letter patent whereby the king was bound to him in 1,000 marks, which remained with the king cancelled.

Appointment of brother Stephen de Foleburn, bishop elect of Waterford, brother Luke de Hemminton and William de Middleton, to levy the arrears of the tallage on the Jews; with power to levy the same upon their goods and debts and to compel defaulters by exile and abjuration of the realm to



1274.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

pay. And if any Jew fail to pay on the day appointed him, they shall cause him to leave the realm with his wife and children, except those children that are in tallage and have paid; and they shall assign such Jews the port of Dover within three days after the day of payment to depart never to return, their lands, houses, rents and all the goods of them and theirs to be saved to the king. And if any, after the said third day, be found elsewhere in the realm except at Dover, let judgment be done upon him as upon one carrying away the king's own goods.

Nov. 2.  
Luton.

Mandate to Master Raymond de Nogeriis, pope's chaplain and nuncio, to let William de Rading, canon of Chichester, and the rest of the executors of the will of R. bishop of Chichester have 50 marks of the tenth in his hands, granted to the king by the pope, in part payment of the debts of Henry III. to the said bishop.

Assignment to the said executors, in full payment of the said debts of Henry III. to the bishop, of 300*l.* from the issues of the town of Southampton by the hands of the bailiffs thereof, to wit, at the rate of 100*l.* a year.

Nov. 7.  
Northampton.

Commission to Master Roger de Seyton, John de Cobeham, Walter de Hopton, and Salomon de Roffa, king's justices, to go on eyre for common pleas this turn in the county of Middlesex.

And the eyre was summoned at the octave of St. Martin.

Elias de Bekingham was first appointed, and in his place Salomon de Roffa is appointed. It is written to the justices that as the king has retained Walter de Hopton with him to hold his pleas, they are to proceed without him.

—  
Northampton.

Hugh de Maupoudre and John Gerard, monks of Cerne, bringing news of the death of Philip, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of a loan of 2,000 marks paid to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, Tuesday after All Saints, 2 Edward I. at Northampton, by the hands of Giles de Audenardo, with promise to repay half at Easter, half at Michaelmas next.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 9.  
Northampton.

Appointment, at will, of William le Brun, king's yeoman, to the manor of Forthingbrig, late of Elias de la Falayse, extended by John de London, escheator this side Trent, at 13*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*, and the manor of Randolveston, late of the same Elias, extended by the same John at 6*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, which are said to be the king's escheats, the king being bound by a charter to provide for the said William in land to the value of 20*l.* a year to him and his heirs for ever out of the king's escheats.

Grant to Anthony Bek, clerk of the household, of all the debts, fees, usuries, and penalties wherein the abbot and convent of Fountains are bound to Jews, by charters, tallies, or otherwise, which are to be levied according to the custom of the Jewry and delivered to him.

Nov. 8.  
Northampton.

Mandate to Master Raymond, keeper of the lands in England of Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, to pay to Eleanor the king's mother, out of the money he has in hand from the issues of the said lands, 100*l.* which she paid on behalf of Constance to Robert de Ufford out of the 50*l.* yearly which the said Robert has from certain lands and rents pertaining to the castle of Tikehull (which is in the hands of the said Constance as dower), but which he did not receive for two years, as also 20*l.* which the said

1274.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Eleanor paid for the said Constance to certain merchants; and they are to pay these sums notwithstanding the late mandate not to pay any of this said issues anywhere except at the Exchequer.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of Nicholas de Haversham, tenant in chief.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Durham, for Robert de Insula, prior of Finkehal, elected bishop of Durham, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Nov. 11. Northampton. Mandate to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Nenbaud, keepers of the bishopric, to deliver it to him.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Donestaple, for William le Bretun, one of the canons, elected prior, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to give him seisin of the said abbey.

Grant to Eleanor the king's consort of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manors of Berewyk, Aston Cauntelou, and Badmundesfeld, late of George de Cantilupo, tenant in chief.

Grant to Philip, count of Savoy, who has done homage for the castle of Avellan and the town of Susa (*Secusie*), with the palace, and the castle of Bardof and the town of St. Maurice in Chalbay, that he and his heirs receive 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer, at Westminster, in accordance with a grant of Henry III. to Amadeus, sometime count, and his heirs, of the said sum for their homage; on condition that Philip and his heirs continue to hold them of the king and his heirs for their homage. [*Fœdera.*]

Confirmation of a demise by Peter de Malo Lacu to Alan Sampson of York and Constance his wife, and their assigns, of the manor of Rosyngton for six years from Michaelmas, 2 Edward I.

Protection for five years for the brethren of the house of lepers, Wallecot.

Nov. 10. Northampton. Acquittance to the executors of the will of Boniface, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, on testimony by J. de Chauncy, treasurer, and William de Middleton, of the receipt of 100 marks wherein they fined for the 20th falling upon the archbishop.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Watreford to brother Stephen de Fulburn, elected bishop and confirmed by R. archbishop of Cashel.

1273.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence, until the Epiphany, for John Durantt, merchant of Donestaple, to export 20 sacks of wool.

The like for the following to export 20 sacks each:—

Robert de Araz, citizen of London.

John Duraunt aforesaid.

William de Merewell, citizen of Winchester.

Monter Benvenue, Florentine merchant.

William de Merewell, of Winchester, for other 20 sacks.

Nicholas le Wolf, merchant of London.

Gilbert Bonavel, merchant of Amiens.

Gosebert de Navarre, merchant of Caiz.

Hugh le Queynte, merchant of Amiens.

Adam le Fuller, merchant of London.

1273.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

William le Pessonner, merchant of Dunstaple.  
 Monter Benvenue.  
 William le Sauvage, merchant of London.  
 Henry de Roding, merchant of Leicester.  
 Henry de Tele and Richard de Brochosen, merchants of Almain.  
 Wolmar de Essex, merchant of London.  
 John de Seghen, merchant of Brabayn.  
 Gorewin de Thormyne, merchant of Almain.  
 Richard de Stergewell and Roger Brunyng, merchants of London.  
 Henry Thormynne, merchant of Almain.  
 William de Acle, merchant of Yarmouth.  
 Andrew Malherbe, merchant of Amiens.  
 Richard Choke, merchant of Almain.  
 John de Evesham, merchant of London.  
 William de Watele, merchant of Watele.  
 John Chepping.  
 William de Vaus, merchant of Madestan.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 Peter de Wyrehale, fellow of Nicholas Teste, for the like, and four pairs  
 for 80 sacks.  
 Bernard Martin, merchant.  
 Adam de Blakeneye.  
 Thomas de Basing, citizen of London.  
 Henry le Flemeng, merchant of Southampton.  
 John Comyn, merchant of St. Omer.  
 Gilbert de Multon, merchant of Lenn.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 William Box, merchant of London.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 Robert de Sancto Quintino, merchant of Amiens.  
 William le Fisser, merchant of Dunstaple.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 Gilbert de Multon, merchant of Lenn.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 Robert de Araz, merchant of London.  
 Adam le Fuller, merchant of London.  
 Michael de Brackele.  
 William Page, merchant of Buk'.  
 Richard de Araz, merchant of London.  
 Roger de Dunstaple, merchant of Winchester.  
 John de Baldok, merchant.  
 William Box, merchant of London.  
 William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer.  
 The same for other 20 sacks.  
 Guido de Pouns, merchant of Paris.  
 The like for Robert de Basing for 40 sacks.  
 William Bonenfaunt, merchant of St. Omer, for 40 sacks.

1274.

Jan. 28.  
 Westminster.

Commission to John de Cobeham, Anketil de Martivall, and Walter de  
 Helynn, to enquire by jury of the town of Oxford and the counties of  
 Oxford and Berks, touching discords that have arisen in that town.

The like to Bartholomew de Yatingdene and Guy de Taunton to enquire  
 touching liberties and rights belonging, in the time of Henry III. to the  
 king's demesnes in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Southampton, Wilts,  
 Dorset, Somerset, Gloucester, Worcester, Northampton, Essex, and Cam-  
 bridge, which have been subtracted.



1274.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 6. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari to enquire by jury of the city of  
Westminster. Winchester and the county of Southampton touching the persons, of that  
city and of elsewhere, who lately came with Andrew, calling himself the  
prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to that city, assaulted the church of  
St. Swithin and the priory thereof, wounded some men within the priory,  
and hold themselves in arms ready to do further damage.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Feb. 8. The like to Henry de Monteforti to enquire touching a complaint by  
Westminster. Stephen le Neir, William, Nicholas, and John his brothers, and Joan and  
Amicia his sisters, that whereas they hold a tenement of W. earl of War-  
wick in Southampton, to which appertains the right of weighing with  
balance (*statera*) and weights all merchandise sold by weight, at all hours  
and places in that town, and they and their ancestors time out of mind  
have done so with their own balance and weights and have taken weightage  
(*ponderagium*) therefor to their own use, Nicholas de Bareflete and other  
burgesses of Southampton took away their balance and weights and sub-  
tracted from them their profit of weightage, whereupon the king commanded  
the alderman and bailiffs and good men of Southampton, if this were so, to  
deliver the complainants the said balance and weights and the receipts  
thereof, but they have done nothing.

Feb. 8. The like to R. de Hengham to enquire how much land Ralph de Lodin-  
Westminster. ton, deceased, held in chief in the county of Warwick, how much of others  
and by what service, and who is the next heir and of what age. The sub-  
escheator is to attend with him.

Feb. 13. The like to John son of John to enquire concerning the imprisonment by  
Westminster. certain men of Oxfordshire of the persons summoned for taking the recog-  
nition of an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Insula against  
Philip de Lutegarshale touching a tenement in Great Cestreton before  
Master Roger de Seiton, who had fixed it to be taken at Burencestre and  
who was thereby, to the king's contempt, unable to perform his office.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

———— The like to William de Saham and Hamo Hauteyn to enquire touching a  
complaint by Richard Maille, whom Henry III., as well as the king, had  
taken under his protection, that whereas by divers writs of Henry III. he  
had impleaded some men of the county of Norfolk and was making his  
way by the high road between Stokeferië and Braundoneferie towards the  
court of Henry III. for the prosecution of his business, some malefactors  
came upon him, assaulted and put him to flight, and chased him to the  
church of Nortwolde, drew him out of the church, and beat him and took  
away his horse and goods which they still detain.

## MEMBRANE 19d.

[18 April The like to J. de Oketon and Luke de Luka to enquire touching a com-  
Westminster.] plaint by Jordan de Lund, Simon Auger, and William le Escot, merchants  
of Pontefract, that whereas lately throughout the realm the king prohibited  
native or alien merchants from taking wool without the realm, and they

1274.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

laded a vessel with wool and other goods at Hull before the prohibition came to them, as they assert, and had it taken to Sandwich, Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle of Dover, caused it with the wool and goods to be arrested at Sandwich by reason of the said prohibition; and they are to certify the king whether these merchants knew of the prohibition at the time they caused the ship so laded to be brought away from those parts.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

April 22. Westminster. Mandate to John de Erkelawe, prior of St. Thomas without Stafford, and Master John de Croft—the extent lately made of the lands of James de Audithele, tenant in chief, deceased, being too insufficient for the king to assign dower to Matilda, late the wife of James—to make an extent by jury of the counties of Salop and Stafford of their yearly value in demesnes, services, rents, villeinages, and all other issues of land, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and when the extent is made to divide them into three equal portions. The sheriff is to inform Henry son and heir of James and the said Matilda to be with the said extent and partition three weeks after they are made before the king, or the persons supplying his place, to do and receive as the king with his council (*rex de consilio suo*) shall ordain.

Appointment of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to pursue with the counties' posse and take malefactors wandering about the counties of York and Nottingham, and commit them to the gaols of York and Nottingham until further order.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 13. Westminster. The like to Elias de Bekingham and John le Espicer, mayor of York, in consideration of the service of John Maunsell to Henry III. and the king, to enquire, by jury of the city of York, touching a complaint on behalf of Richard, warden of the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, and the said vicars, that whereas John de Ok' and John de Hesill and the other executors of the will of the said John Maunsell, sometime treasurer of York, assigned them a messuage in York, to celebrate his anniversary, and they had seisin accordingly, John de Aucer and James de Cimiterio ejected them and detain it, so that they cannot perform the anniversary, to the peril of the soul of the deceased and of their own souls.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

1274.

May 30. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Basing, citizen of London, to trade in wool or other goods as usual within the realm, and he is not to be molested by reason of the late prohibition against the exportation of wool without the realm, on condition that he do not take them without the realm or to the use of Flemings or others of the power of the countess of Flanders during the present contention.

June 8.  
Westminster.

The like to the following :—  
Nicholas de Waynton, citizen of London.  
John de Briland, merchant of London.  
William de Goldington, merchant of Appelby.  
Nicholas Alriche, merchant of Ludelowe.  
Robert Peny, merchant of Sandwich.

1274.

*Membrane 15d.—cont.*

Gilbert de Seleburn, merchant of Winchester.  
 Walter de Wall', merchant of Winchester.  
 Ralph de Gaytinton, merchant of Lincoln.  
 Thomas de Aundovre, merchant.  
 Stephen Dyset, merchant of Southampton.  
 William de Frescheved, citizen of London.  
 Robert de Basing, citizen of London.  
 Bernard le Moyne, merchant of Southampton.  
 Henry de Berton, merchant of Winchester.  
 William Cirugyen, of Northampton.  
 William Bek, of London.  
 William son of Thomas de Northampton.  
 Bernard de Gernet, merchant of Caorz.  
 William son of Alice, merchant of Dorkcestre.  
 Roger Fouk, of London.  
 Roger son of Benedict, citizen of Lincoln.  
 William Braund, citizen of Lincoln.  
 Michael de Brackele, merchant of London.  
 John son of John le Schereman, of Hythe.  
 Anketin de Auvern, citizen of London.  
 Nicholas de Ludelowe, merchant of Shrewsbury.  
 John de Ludelowe, merchant of Shrewsbury.  
 Same John has other five letters.  
 Richard Borreye, merchant of Shrewsbury.  
 Simon le Draper, citizen of Winchester.  
 Nicholas Gow, merchant of Ludelawe.  
 Adam de Blakeneye, citizen of London.  
 Stephen de Cornhull has four pairs of letters.  
 William de Cumbe, merchant of Winchester.  
 Robert le Mercer, merchant of Southampton.  
 Ernisius de Marlebergh, merchant of Sandwich.  
 William Box, citizen of London.  
 William Jakes,  
 Peter de Thornhawe,  
 William de Burton,  
 Henry Gupil,

} merchants of Lincoln.

Richard de Mordon, merchant of Baldok.  
 Bartholomew le Clerk, merchant of Baldok.  
 William le Vyneter, merchant of Huthe.  
 Robert le Lindraper, merchant of Hithe.  
 Richard le Shereman, merchant of Huthe.  
 John Godard, merchant of Spalding.  
 Laurence de Lodelawe, merchant.  
 William Box, merchant of London.  
 John de la Porte, merchant of Warwick.  
 Robert Erneys, merchant of Chester.  
 Robert Mapdat, merchant of Chester.  
 Alexander Hurel, merchant of Chester.  
 Luke de Bergeveny, merchant of Hereford.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

June 28. Commission to Martin de Littlebury to make inquisition concerning the  
 Westminster. exportation of wool to Flanders or elsewhere by certain native and foreign  
 merchants of the city of London, contrary to the prohibitions of Henry III.  
 and Edward I. against such exportation during the contention between the



1274.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

king of England and the countess of Flanders, and to cause arrest to be made of the offenders and their goods until they make amends ; the king being informed that the bailiffs of the city and parts adjacent have permitted such exportations.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

July 5. The like to William de Hologate to make like inquisition in the counties  
Westminster. of Lincoln and Nottingham.

The like to William de Boscehale to make like inquisition in the county of York.

The like to Wischard de Charron and Richard de Creppinges to make like inquisition in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Thomas de Pyn and Mauger de Sancto Albino to make like inquisition in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

July 6. Commission to Master William de Clifford to make inquisition touching  
Westminster. the assault on Matthew de Hastings, sheriff of Sussex, and his men, between Digining park and Glayton hill, and the rescue from their custody of Anice, wife of William de Hotot, whom they were bringing under safe-conduct before the persons supplying the king's place in England.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Aug. 27. Commission to Geoffrey de Nevill and Gnychard de Charrun to make  
Windsor. inquisition whether or no Alexander, king of Scotland, and his men of Penreth and Salukeld ought to have and have been accustomed to have common of pasture in any part of the park of Plumpton, which was enclosed in the time of Henry III., and, if so, within what bounds ; and also whether or no the said king and his said men ought to have and have been accustomed to have, and if so, from what date they have had, housebote and heybote in Englewood forest.

Commission to Matthew de Hastings and William de Echingham to make an extent of the castle and town of Hastings, of the advowson of the church of the said castle, and of the prebends belonging to the king therein, the king being bound by letters patent of Henry III. to make an exchange with John de Britannia for the same.

Sept. 14. Commission to John Bek and Nicholas de Stapleton to make inquisition  
Windsor. by jury of that city as to the persons who attacked the bailiffs of York castle while they were taking a prisoner, charged with larceny, thereto, and rescued him and took and imprisoned the porter of the castle.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Sept. 16. Commission to John son of John and John de Cobeham to make  
Windsor. inquisition touching an assault made by the mayor of Sandwich and others of the said town upon Peter de Badelmere and Thomas de Sandwyco, knights, and John de Everle, John le Vinur, and other serjeants and ministers of Dover castle, who, by command of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the said castle, lately proceeded to the town of Sandwich to hear and correct certain offences done, with the assent of the commonalty of the said town, by the said mayor and others, and if they find by the inquisition that these enormities were committed with the assent of the

1274.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

commonalty, they are to take the town into the king's hands, the king being much moved at their contempt.

Power to Walter de Merton, Richard de Stan[es] and Walter Hervy to moderate the assessment of Thomas de Basing according to the value of his goods, having regard to his divers subsidies to Henry III. and the king in parts beyond seas and this side the seas and the losses sustained by him for the king and his father. At great trouble to himself he aided the king and his father with a great sum of money, as well his own money as other money lent to him by his creditors to preserve the king's indemnity and prevent the king's disherison as to his lands and the delivery of his land to the king of France, and sustained many losses by his adherence to the king and his father; and the citizens of London, by reason of a fine of 20,000 marks which they made with Henry III., have extortionately tallaged him. The king wills that his assessment be moderated accordingly, and that nothing be taken from him of those things which are owing to him by the city by reason of the delivery which he procured for Henry III. in parts beyond seas towards the king of France.

Sept. 25.  
Windsor.

Commission to Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Mettingham to enquire, by jury of the county of Warwick, whether Nicholas de Lodbrok killed Isabella, late the wife of Robert de Swyneford, in self-defence.

*MEMBRANE 6d*

Sept. 27.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Lovetot, Guichard de Charrun and Geoffrey de Neubaud to hear and determine all assizes and pleas begun within the bishopric in the time of Robert, bishop of Durham, lately deceased, but not terminated; and the sheriffs of Durham, Sadburg and Norham are to let them have the writs, so that the said assizes and common pleas may be re-summoned before them.

Sept. 28.  
Windsor.

Commission to H. de Monteforti and Stephen Heym to enquire, by jury of Wilts, whether John de Clifford killed Henry Mabill in self-defence.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Commission to John Wyger and Ralph de Broghton to extend the king's demesne lands and lands in any way in his hands within the isles of Gerneseye and Jereseye and the other of the king's islands near the coast of Normandy, and to enquire of lands of the king usurped and alienated without licence, of the king's rights and liberties as well by land as by water subtracted without licence, and to resume them into the king's hands; saving the amercements to the king.

The like to the same to enquire touching injuries and losses as well of the abbot of Mont St. Michel in peril of the Sea and other religious as of other persons within those islands, hear complaints and do justice therein according to law and the customs of those islands.

The like to the same to audit the account of Arnold Johannis, bailiff of those islands, for the time he had the custody thereof, and to levy on his lands and goods what, after view of his account, he owes the king.

The like to the same touching injuries of the abbot of Mont St. Michel, etc. as above.

Oct. 11.  
Tower of  
London.

The like to the same to enquire how the jurats of those islands have behaved hitherto to the king and the commonalty of the king's people of those parts, to punish and remove them according to their deserts, and appoint persons in their places.

1274.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Oct. 16. Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford and Guy de Taunton to enquire  
Westminster. by jury of the county of Surrey, touching the men of the town of Guldeford, who have appropriated a great part of the king's dyke surrounding the town, also touching the men of that town and the men of the town of Kingeston, which are in the hands of Eleanor, the king's mother, who committed great purprestures upon Henry III. in his time, and upon the king and his mother within the precinct of those towns, by occupying the king's demesne lands and appropriating them: and they are to enquire by what metes and bounds the said men ought to hold their lands there, and to take into the king's hands and deliver to his mother all that they find to have been so appropriated.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Oct. 27. The like to Guy de Taunton and William de Boyvill to make an extent  
Westminster. of all the castles, manors, towns, etc., assigned in dower by charter of Henry III., which the king has inspected, to Eleanor, the king's mother. By this charter the manors of Havering and Hadley, co. Essex, with the parks, the manor and town of Gildeford, co. Surrey, with the park, the castle and forest of Porecestre, and the manor and hundred of Aulton, co. Southampton, the castle and manor of Merleberg, the hundred and forest of Savernake, the castle and manor of Lotegarsale with the 'brull,' co. Wilts, the manor of Gillingham, co. Dorset, with the hundred and forest, Briggestok, co. Northampton, with the park, the manor of Fekkeham, co. Worcester, with the park and forest, the manor and hundred of Sumerton, and the manors of Norton and Bremesgrave were granted to her on the condition that if their value should not by extent be 1,000*l.* a year, then the deficiency should be made up to that sum by a further grant to her, but if it should exceed that amount then the excess should remain to the king and his heirs, but it appears that she has not had the manor and hundred of Sumerton and the manors of Norton and Bremesgrave according to the tenor of the said charter.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgo, touching a plea that was before the king between William de Fressevede, citizen of London, and the commonalty of the city of Lincoln, concerning a trespass by them upon him; they are to go to Lincoln, and the king will send them the original writ and the process of the plea, so that they may proceed more advisedly.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 10. Commission to William de Arundell and John de Gernemutha to make  
Northampton. inquisition as to the exportation of wool or of other merchandise from the ports of Portsmouth, Southampton, Seford, Schorh[am], Pevese, Hastings, Winchelse, La Rye, Hethe, Romenhale, Faversham, La Stone, Dover, Sandwich, and by other ports or places in the counties of Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent to Flanders or elsewhere in or out of the power of the countess of Flanders, and as to the sale of such goods to the Flemings or others of the power of the said countess, against a prohibition of Henry III. and of the king, forbidding such exportation and sale during the contention between them and the said countess.



## 3 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 36.

1274.

Nov. 22. Acceptance of the assignment made by Henry III. to Poncius de Mora, his  
King's Cliffe. merchant, of 2,000 marks of the arrears of the money in which Llewellyn  
son of Grifflith, prince of Wales, was bound to the said king by the form of  
the peace entered into between Henry III. Edward I. and the said prince;  
and acquittance to the prince of the said sum.

Mandate in pursuance to the prince to make satisfaction without delay to  
the said Poncius of the said sum.

The king has not forgotten that he enjoined the messengers sent by the  
said Llewellyn to have a colloquy with the king at Northampton, to announce  
his coming to Shrewsbury a fortnight after Martinmas instant, in order that  
the prince might come to the king there and do his homage and other things  
according to the form of the said peace without further delay. He has been  
detained on his way thither by a sudden imposthume, but as soon as he recovers  
he will come. However, as, according to the form of the above peace, the  
prince is bound to the king in 6,000 marks for the past two years, and also  
to Poncius de Mora in 2,000 marks, by assignment of Henry III. the king  
commands him to give credence to what Imbert de Muntriall and William  
de Hamelton, whom the king is sending to the Marches, say on the king's  
behalf, and to cause the said sums to be paid, that it may not be imputed to  
him that he has not well observed the peace. [*Federa.*]

Nov. 23. Acquittance to the said prince for 3,000 marks wherein, according to the  
King's Cliffe. above peace, he was bound to the king for the Christmas term of the  
first year.

The like for the remaining 5,000 marks, to wit, 3,000 by one letter and  
2,000 by another.

Nov. 27. Confirmation of a demise made, for twelve years from All Saints,  
King's Cliffe. 2 Edward I. by Peter de Malo Lacu, to Master Simon de Claris Vallibus  
and John his brother, of the town of Doncaster, with the mills thereof and  
the mills of Hestthorp, with the customary suits thereof, and with the  
appurtenances of the town both within and without the town, saving to  
Peter son of the said Peter and to Nicholaa his wife the rents and tenements  
which he had conferred in marriage to dower her before making the present  
writing.

Nov. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Codyngton, chaplain, as  
King's Cliffe. keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, so that he  
convert all the issues to the use of the brethren and sisters, as with their  
counsel he thinks best.

Nov. 26. Grant to Stephen, bishop of Watefford, treasurer of Ireland, of 40*l.*  
King's Cliffe. yearly, at the Exchequer of Dublin, for his support during his tenure of  
that office.

Nov. 27. Power, during pleasure, to the said bishop, with the counsel of Geoffrey  
King's Cliffe. de Genevill, justiciary of Ireland, to approve the king's demesnes and lands  
in Ireland that are near him, and to commit to farm or to champart those  
which are more remote on the condition that those who receive them be  
answerable at the said Exchequer.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master William Darel and Master  
John de London, executors of the will of Martin de Litlebyry.

1274.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Dec. 3. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Persore, for Henry  
King's Cliffe. de Caldewelle, one of the monks, elected abbot, to whom the king has  
restored the temporalities.

Mandate to the escheator this side Trent to restore the temporalities.

Dec. 3. Pardon to Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London, for usurious extortion  
King's Cliffe. and for communication with usurers, and licence for him to deal with his  
goods and chattels in the kingdom without molestation by reason of this  
said trespass.

The mayor and sheriffs of London are commanded to deliver to the said  
Nicholas his goods and chattels lately, by mandate of the king, delivered  
by them in bail by reason of the said trespass.

Appointment of Richard Tippetot to the custody, during pleasure, of the  
castle of Not[tingham], so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer,  
with mandate to the archbishop of York to deliver it.

Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after the Purification, for Bonasius  
Bonaviti, merchant of Florence, trading.

Nov. 30. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to arrest all Austin Friars found at  
King's Cliffe. large, as the king understands that some have left their order in contempt of  
their profession.

Dec. 3. Grant to Iterius Bochard of the prebend which Geoffrey de Insula had in  
King's Cliffe. the church aforesaid [St. Patrick's. Dublin], in the king's gift by reason of  
the voidance of that see.

Dec. 7. Signification to them (*sic*) of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de  
Geddington. Hegham, canon of St. James without Northampton, to be abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* addressed to the sheriffs of Middlesex, Hertford,  
Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Lincoln,  
Derby, Nottingham, York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland,  
Lancaster, and all bailiffs, as well in the cities and boroughs as in market  
towns of the counties aforesaid, in favour of Master Robert de Belvero and  
John de Swynford, king's clerks, appointed to hold pleas of the market and  
to view and examine measures, to wit, assises of bread, wine and ale,  
bushels, gallons, ells and weights, and to correct all variations therein from  
the uniformity established by a provision of Henry III. and other kings of  
England his predecessors.

Dec. 7. Simple protection, for one year, for Hugh de Conlok, an Englishman  
Geddington. dwelling in Ireland.

Mandate to Master Reymund de Nogeris, papal nuncio and chaplain, to  
repay to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by assignment in certain bishoprics or  
otherwise, out of the first moneys arising from the tenth granted to the king,  
a loan of 2,000 marks.

Dec. 16. Mandate to the knights and jurats of Gereseye and Gerneseye and the  
Geddington. islands adjacent to deliver to Arnold Johannis, bailiff of those islands, his  
corn and other goods arrested by John Wyger and Ralph de Brouton, lately  
sent by the king to make inquisition touching trespasses committed in the  
said islands, the said Arnold having given security to answer the king when  
called upon touching any trespasses alleged against him.

Dec. 15. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of St. James  
Geddington. without Northampton, for Ralph de Heyham, one of the canons, elected  
abbot, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore the  
temporalities to him.



1274.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of St. Peter, Cerne, for Thomas de Ebblosburg, one of the monks, elected abbot, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Mandate to the same escheator to restore the temporalities to him.

Dec. 20.  
Overstone  
(Ovyston)

Acquittance to Nicholas Convers, citizen of London, for a gold cup worked with enamel, which Hagin, Jew of London, had pledged to him, and which he delivered in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hand of Roger le Convers, on Thursday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Edward I.; and for 10*l.* wherein he made fine for a trespass, which fine the king has pardoned.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Dec. 20.  
Overstone.

Licence for the prior and convent of Bath, on news being brought by John, the precentor, and Thomas de Wynton, one of the monks, of the death of William, their bishop, to elect, in conjunction with the dean and chapter of Wells, a bishop in his place.

The like for the dean and chapter of Wells, on like news being brought by Henry de Monte Forti and Master Robert de Brandon, to elect a bishop in conjunction with the former.

Dec. 26.  
Woodstock.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John le Poer, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heirs.

Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, or his official in the bishopric of Bath and Wells during its voidance, of the royal assent to the election of John de Tanton, monk of Glastonbury, to be abbot.

Dec. 28.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford to receive any attorney whom Aggareta de Bello Campo, during her lifetime, attorns before him to do suit for her at the hundred of Shadelington.

Dec. 28.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to Master Reymund de Nogeris, chaplain and nuncio of the pope, and collector of the tenth granted by the pope to the king, to pay to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, in part satisfaction of the king's debts to them, the 1,000 marks out of the said tenth which the king commanded him to pay to Simon Malo, merchant of Gevene, as the latter declines to go to the north to receive the said money.

Dec. 28.  
Woodstock.

Whereas lately, at the complaint of Hugh Pape and his fellows, Florentine merchants, the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London and the bailiffs of Southampton to distraint by their goods, according to merchant law and the custom of the realm, all merchants of the land and power of the bishop of Liège coming to England, to satisfy the said Florentines of 400 marks which they lent, as they may show before the said mayor and sheriffs and bailiffs, to William, predecessor of the present bishop, for furthering the affairs of himself and his church in the court of Rome; and the pope has requested the king to remit such distraint, as John, the present bishop, is prepared to do them justice; the said merchants are not to be molested by reason of the said debt.

Simple protection, for two years, for the bishop of Clonfert.

1275.

Jan. 2.  
Radcot.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of a loan of 2,000 marks; half to be repaid at the Exchequer of Easter, half at that of Michaelmas.



1275.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Presentation of Willam de Blitheburg to the church of St. Michael, Penros, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of George de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief.

Revocation of a presentation of him to the church of Cledey, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's hands by the same reason, the king having presented Master Henry de Bray thereto.

1274.

Dec. 30.  
Woodstock.

Request to all archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland to grant indulgences to all who, for devotion or prayer, go to the chaplaincy founded by the chancellor and university of the town of Oxford in the church of St. Mary, Oxford, for the health of the king, his consort and children, and in memory of Henry III. and the king's progenitors and all benefactors of the university. [*Fœdera.*]

1275.

Jan. 4.  
Aldbourn.

Grant, at the instance of Luke de Tany, to Peter de la Mare, that he be not be distrained for two years from Christmas, 3 Edward I. to take the arms of a knight.

Jan. 6.  
Marlborough.

Grant to William de Salinis, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend annexed thereto, which Master William de Northfeld, deceased, had therein; in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see.

Letters, at the instance of Peter, for the abbot and convent of Bec Helouin, nominating brother Richard de Flaunville (or Flaumville), their proctor-general in England, as their attorney for five years from Christmas last.

Jan. 7.  
Marlborough.

Licence for the archdeacon and clergy of Connor, on letters thereof being brought by Master Adam de Slymbrigg, bringing news of the death of R. their bishop, to elect a bishop in his stead.

Promise to the buyers and sellers of the underwood of the forest of the woods and parks of Bergeveny—which the king has commanded Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, to sell as he thinks fit, so that he answer at the Exchequer—to hold them harmless against all persons.

Letters for the prior of Bath, nominating Richard de Querele his attorney in Ireland for three years.

The like for Christiana de Mariscis, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's mother, nominating Rustikellus Theodaldi and William de Karrik her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Jan. 10.  
Ramsbury.

Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Delapré without Northampton, to elect an abbess, on Emma de Maydewell and Emma Maulore, nuns of that house, bringing news of the death of Agatha their abbess.

Jan. 11.  
Ramsbury.

Protection with clause *volumis*, until Easter for William de Valencia, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like for one year for Imbert de Monte Ferrandi, going beyond seas with the king's mother.

Letters for John de Britannia, going beyond seas, nominating Guichard de Charron, John le Bretun, and William Gerardi, clerk, his attorneys for three years from Easter.

Acquittance to the abbot of Jervaulx for the payment to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Friday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward I. of 40*l.* of the farm of Estwitton of the land late of Peter Boterel, a Breton.

1275.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Jan. 10. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, that she may make a will of all her  
Ramsbury. goods and moveables, and that the executors of her will may have free administration thereof.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years for Henry de Brok, going beyond seas with her.

## MEMBRANE 33.

Jan. 11. Appointment of Guichard de Charron to the custody, during pleasure, of  
Ramsbury. the abbey of Gyrovall, which is of the patronage of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and is in debt.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years for Eleanor, the king's mother, going beyond seas.

Jan. 15. Power to Thomas de Cheddeworth, king's clerk, chancellor of Dublin, to  
Amesbury. collate the vicarage of the church of Doneuathac in the archdeaconry of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, to a fit chaplain, residing there.

Simple protection for one year for the abbot and convent of Cokersaund.

Jan. 11. Grant to Peter Lof, king's clerk, of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer of  
Marlborough. Easter, until he is provided with an ecclesiastical benefice without cure.

Jan. 14. Letters for Roderic son of Griffin, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the  
Upavon. king's mother, nominating John de Wauberge, Robert de Rogate and Elias Ivingo his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for Henry de Brok nominating Guy de Taunton, Robert de Bradeford, and Robert de Rogate.

The like for Imbert de Monferaunt, nominating Ivo de Elington and Henry de Fleg.

The like for Peter de Monteforti, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, nominating William de Noting[ham], chaplain, and Richard de Croksill until 20 July.

Jan. 12. Mandate to Luke de Thanny, seneschal of Gascony—in pursuance of an  
Ramsbury. assignment to Eleanor, the king's mother, in complement of her dower, of 3,000 pounds of Tours yearly out of the custom of Bordeaux, whereof she alleges that there is a deficiency of land to the value of 1,000 pounds of Tours yearly, whereupon the king commanded him, with Master Poncius de Insula, or other her attorney, to make an extent of the said assignment as well of the lands assigned as of the said custom, and supply the deficiency and arrears thereof, which has not been done—to make such extent, and not to delay by reason thereof to pay her all the arrears due to her; and the amount shall be allowed him and the constable of Bordeaux.

And they are in duplicate because of the peril of the sea.

Jan. 12. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, that no Jew shall dwell or stay in  
Ramsbury. any towns which she holds in dower.

1274.

Dec. 15. Presentation of Stephen de Sancto Georgio to the portion which William  
Geddington. de Biankeneye, deceased, had in the church of Bureford in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

1275.

Jan. 19. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election  
Clarendon. of Emma Mallore, one of the nuns, to be abbess of St. Mary's, Delapré without Northampton.

1275.

*Membrane 33—cont.*Jan. 12.  
Ramsbury.

Grant and confirmation to Eleanor, the king's mother, after her death (*apres seis jours*), of 10,000 marks, to fulfil her testament, as is more fully contained in a writing sealed with the seal of Henry III., of Edward I., and others, made at Wodestok, that sum to be levied on the Agenais if it come into the king's hands or her own, or if it do not, out of 800 marks which she receives from certain farms in England, and the 1,200 marks paid by the king of France yearly for the Agenais, by the hands of her executors, who shall be of England, or of the king's seignory of the said land, or of Gascony and the king's men; the castles and fortresses to be given up and the homage and fealty of the people done immediately after her death to the Crown, but all the issues to remain in the hands of her executors until they have received 10,000 marks, whether she die early or late, the said land not to be charged with more than that amount. [*French.*]

Jan. 17.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to the collectors of the tenth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, granted to the king by the pope, to deliver the money arising therefrom to the bearers.

Presentation of William de Dovorr, chaplain, to the church of Langeleye in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the manor of Langele being in his hands by reason of the death of Avelina late the wife of Edmund, the king's brother.

The like of Master Robert de Flecheham to the church of St. Mary, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

———— The like of Fulk de Leudun to the church of Ryngwode in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of R. Burnell, the chancellor.

Jan. 18.  
Clarendon.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Luke de Tany, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

———— The like for John de la Bere, constable of Bordeaux, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Jan. 18.  
Clarendon.

Power to Otto de Grandisono and Anthony Bek to contract a loan from merchants to the amount of 3,000 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 23.  
Ringwood.

Power to Philip de Wylegheby, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to sell all custodies and marriages in his bailiwick not over the value of 20*l.*

Jan. 18.  
Clarendon.

Presentation of John de Harderne to the church of Lympelesham in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury.

The like of William de Henouere to the church of Middleton in that diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason.

The like of Nicholas de Bassingburn to the portion which William de Blankeny, deceased, had in the church of Wrecwrthyn in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of John son of Alan, deceased, tenant in chief.

———— Simple protection for two years for Thomas de Bakepuz.

Jan. 26.  
Beaulieu.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Aukele, canon of Lincoln, who has been staying long at Bologna for study, coming home with eight horses for himself and his friends, and for his household, harness and the said horses.



1275.

## MEMBRANE 32.

- Jan. 27. Appointment of Master William de Luda, king's clerk and one of the household, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Thornholm, which has fallen into debt.
- Jan. 29. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of St. Mary Romsey. Delapre without Northampton, for Emma Malore, one of the nuns, elected abbess, to whom the king has restored the temporalities.  
Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities.
- Feb. 3. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Robert Burnell, canon of Wells, to be bishop of Bath and Wells.  
The like to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for Henry de Ketlestone, prior of Derle, elected abbot thereof.
- Feb. 5. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger de Almarico of the liberty of hunting Caversham. with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger and cat in all the king's forests in England except during fence-month, and of taking and carrying them away, so that he take no great deer, nor course in the warrens of the king or others.  
The like to Almaric de Sancto Amando, in the counties of Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford, Southampton and Wilts.  
Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for W. archbishop of York, going beyond seas.
- Feb. 5. Presentation of Payn de Exonia, chaplain, to the church of Hembury in Caversham. the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of certain lands of Joan de Felingeston, held in chief, being in the king's hands.
- Feb. 2. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election by the prior and convent of Bath and the dean and chapter of Wells of Robert Burnell, canon of Wells, to be bishop of Bath and Wells.
- Feb. 5. Licence, during pleasure, for the prior and monks of Shireburn to take Caversham. weekly two cartloads of dead wood in the forest of Penbere for their hearth.  
Licence for Master Raymond de Nolmeriis, constable of the castle of Tikehull, to sell part of the underwood in the demesnes of the honor of the castle and of the manor of Gringele, by view and testimony of good men of the honor and said manor; to apply the proceeds for the benefit of the castle.
- Feb. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bello Campo, earl of Caversham. Warwick, to the custody of the abbey of Bordesleye, which is fallen into debt.  
Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Scardeburg, parson of the church of Stanton, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's mother.
- Feb. 5. Request to the knights, freemen and other tenants of the abbey of Caversham. Rading to aid the abbot and convent with a subsidy in relief of the debts of that house.  
Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Raveneston to elect a prior, on Ralph de Hamelhamsted and Hugh de Raveneston, canons thereof, bringing news of the resignation of Adam de Wymundele, their prior.  
Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Bynedon.

1275.

*Membrane 32—cont.*Feb. 9.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master William le Provençal, physician of Eleanor, the king's mother, going beyond seas with her. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Monte Forti to the custody of the abbey of Binedon, fallen into debt.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Derle, for Henry de Ketteleston, the prior, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Philip de Wyleby, escheator beyond Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

Feb. 10.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland and the chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, on complaint by Thomas Mimmes that whereas the king, when he was in Gascony, sent him with wines to the parts of Chester at the time that Fulk de Orreby was justice of Chester, and he paid for the freight of a ship bringing it 37*l.* for which he has never been satisfied, to examine the rolls of the said Exchequer, and if they find this to be so, to pay him, retaining the present letters in witness thereof.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, with respect to her debts, as well those incurred by reason of her pilgrimage with the king lately in the Holy Land, as those to merchants or other creditors, that the executors of her will may receive for five years after the day of her death all the issues of the lands which she holds in the realm and county of Chester, by grant of Henry III.; but if the execution of her will be fully effected out of her other goods and issues of her lands before the said term, then the said lands are to revert to the crown.

Feb. 7.  
Windsor.

Whereas the king commanded John de London, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to provide, for her maintenance, Amicia de Derneford, nurse of Henry, the king's son, lately deceased, with a portion of land worth 10*l.* yearly out of the custody of the lands late of Ralph Musard, deceased, tenant in chief, and he accordingly provided her with the hamlet of La Musardere, the king grants that she hold it as of the value of 10*l.* during the minority of the heir, in like manner as the king held it on the day when the escheator delivered it into the king's hands, saving wards, reliefs, escheats, dowers when they fall in, knight's fees, advowsons of churches and all things that might fall in by reason of the custody of that hamlet: and grant also, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, that when the heir comes of age the king will provide her with 10*l.* worth of land elsewhere.

*MEMBRANE 31.*Jan. 18.  
Clarendon.

Appointment, addressed to the king of France, of Masters William de Corneria and Robert de Scardeburg, Francis de Bononia, professor of civil law, and Luke de Thany, seneschal of Gascony, as the king's proctors at the court of France in all causes against Gaston de Byerna, with power to sue and receive cities, castles, lands or other things: and ratification of all things done herein by Master John Clarelli, pope's chaplain, John Dominici, Adam de Norfolch and John de Ponteyes, the king's proctors.

Feb. 10.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey Baron, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's mother.

The like for the following:—

Amabilia de Mortuo Mari.

Master Adam de Richemund.

Richard le Norreys.

Geoffrey le Esqueler.

1275.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Windsor.

Letters for Christiana de Mariscis, going with the said Eleanor, nominating S. bishop of Waterford her attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for the following:—

S. bishop of Waterford, nominating Richard de Derby and Walter de Fuleburn.

Geoffrey Baron, nominating William de Ho and Richard de Ho.

John de Scartheburg, nominating Robert de Scartheburg and John de Spoford.

Reginald le Sauser, nominating John de Burdeus and John de Staundon.

Feb. 12.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, for two years, for Reginald le Sauser, going with the said Eleanor.

Feb. 15  
Windsor.

Grant, for life, to Thomas de Bistlesham, king's chaplain of the chapel of St. Leonard's within the forest of Windsor, in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Richard de Siflewast, tenant in chief, with the whole land belonging thereto, on condition that he celebrate divine service therein daily at his own cost, and maintain the chapel and all that belongs to it.

Presentation of Hugh de Clopton to the church of Rudes in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Fulconis.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, for Robert Burnell, canon of Wells, elected bishop.

Mandate to William Gauger, keeper of the bishopric, to deliver it to the bishop-elect.

Feb. 18.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, to pay to Eleanor, the king's mother, out of the tenth collected by him 370 marks, arrears of 580*l.* assigned to her by Henry III. out of the tenth in the bishopric of Chichester.

Mandate to the sheriff of Devon, and all bailiffs of hundreds and liberties in that county, to cause the arrears of the tenth for two years, granted to the king by the pope, to be levied whenever required by Master John de Sancto Albano, king's clerk, deputed to collect it.

The like to the same in the following counties:—

Cornwall.

Somerset and Dorset.

Feb. 18.  
Windsor.

Pardon to William de Munchensy, son of Warin de Munchensy, of all trespasses in the late perturbation and war in the realm.

Presentation of Robert de Natfend, chaplain, to the chapel of St. George within the castle of Arundell, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Alan, lord of Arundell.

Feb. 18.  
Windsor.

Confirmation of a demise and grant made to Eleanor, the king's consort, by Norman de Arsey of land to the value of 40*l.* a year in his manor of Noketon for ten years, for 280*l.* in which the aforesaid Norman was bound to Hagin, Jew of London, and for 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in which the said Norman was bound to Jacob de Oxonia, Jew, by his charters now in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews of London, the said debts having been given by the king to the queen-consort, who is bound to acquit the said Norman of them at the end of the aforesaid term against all Jews and Christians.

Signification to D. archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Alin Olougan or Olungan, of the order of Minors, to be bishop of Cloyne.



1275.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Feb. 21.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Genvill, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities.

Licence for the dean and chapter of Ross to elect a bishop, on news being brought by Thomas, clerk, one of the canons, of the death of Walter, his bishop.

*MEMBRANE 30.*Feb. 20.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Stephen de Hereford to the church of Boketon in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Reginald le Arblaster, tenant in chief.

The like of Adam de Gunneville to the church of Rye in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Thomas de Lichefeld.

Grant to William Arnaldi de Cadilak of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Stanwell late of William de Wyndes[or], deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 23.  
Windsor.

Licence for John de Brittainia, earl of Richmond, to assign in frank-almoyn land to the value of 30*l.* a year for divers chaplains celebrating divine service at Richemund for his soul and that of Beatrice his consort, the king's sister.

Grant that the executors of his will receive all the issues of his lands for two years after his death.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the abbot of Reading to remove from the abbey of Reading, and from his priory of Leminister, all serjeants and horses with their keepers, either of the king or of others, staying in the said abbey or priory, and to receive no more until the said abbey shall have been relieved of its indebtedness.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Walter Milde of Esthall.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to the said Walter for the death of Agnes de Ropford.

Feb. 26.  
Windsor.

Grant to Terric le Alemaunt of the custody during the minority of the heirs of two parts, extended at 4*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.*, of the manor of Casewyk, late of Eustace son of Thomas, tenant in chief.

Feb. 26.  
Windsor.

Grant, for life, to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the fines and amerciaments before the justices itinerant either for common pleas or for pleas of the forest of her men in the lands which she holds in dower in the realm, and of the chattels of fugitives and condemned persons in such lands, and that whenever the king tallages his demesnes she shall have her tallage of such lands as though they were in the king's hands.

Simple protection, for two years, for Robert Priour.

Feb. 17.  
Windsor.

Licence for Edmund, the king's brother, to let his lands, except castles, to farm, or at a term for three years from next Easter, but not to suspected persons.

Appointment of him, at will, to the custody of the manor of Chauton, late of Hamo Lestrange, deceased, tenant in chief.

Simple protection, for one year, for John Armestrang.

Feb. 27.  
Windsor.

Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, that he shall not be bound to answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the above manor of Chauton, committed to him at will.

Feb. 27.  
Windsor.

Grant to him, for life, of the stewardship of England, which Simon de Monteforti, sometime earl of Leicester, held.

Association of Gregory de Roেকে, mayor of London, with Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, to hear and determine certain matters relating to

1275.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

the merchants of England and Flanders, during the absence beyond seas of John Bek, formerly appointed with the said Fulk.

- March 1.  
Windsor. Safe-conduct for Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, and brother John de Derlington, collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, granted for six years.

Collation of Robert de Hatfeld, king's chaplain, to the chapel of St. Martin within Arundel castle, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Alan, sometime lord of Arundel.

- March 2.  
Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Lewis de Sabaudia, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Guernsey and Jersey and the adjacent islands in favour of Arnold Johannis de Cuntis, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, as bailiff there, of the custody of the said islands having been committed to him by the king's lieutenants during his absence in the Holy Land, and the king willing that he continue in the said custody during pleasure.

Grant, for three years from next Easter, to the bailiffs and good men of the islands of Guernsey of a custom of 12 *Tournois* (*turenes*) from every ship and 6 *Tournois* from every boat touching at the port of St. Peter Port, to be applied to the construction of a wall or causeway between the king's castle there and the town of St. Peter Port, to prevent the many wrecks that occur there.

- March 4.  
Windsor. Safe-conduct in Ireland, until Christmas, for S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, and his household.

Signification to N. archbishop of Armagh of the royal assent to the election of Master Peter de Dunach to be bishop of Connor.

- March 3.  
Windsor. Mandate to Arnold Johannis, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, bailiff of Guernsey and Jersey, to keep safely until further order all the lands, tenements, rents, liberties, goods and chattels taken into the king's hands as the king's rights and appurtenances by John Wyger and Ralph de Broghton, late inquisitors of the king in the said islands, and to protect all the tenants thereof in their rights and liberties.

- March 4.  
Windsor. Appointment, for life, of Robert de Say, king's serjeant, in the room of John Ingelard, deceased, as chief forester and minister of the forest of Windsor, with 12*d.* a day for his expenses by the hands of the constable of Windsor Castle.

Power to S. bishop of Waterford, lately appointed to enquire into the trespasses and excesses of William son of Warin, while he was steward of Ulster, to remove him from his bailiwick and substitute another.

Mandate to Raymond de Nolmeris, constable of the castle of Tikehull, to pay to Raymond de Lorda 50 marks, in which Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, was bound to him, out of the issues of the lands assigned to the said Constance in dower in England, according to the tenor of her mandate addressed to the said constable.

- March 6.  
Windsor. Mandate to the sheriff and all bailiffs of the county of Woreester to cause the arrears of the tenth for two years, granted by the pope to the king, to be levied whenever required by Gilbert de Sutton, king's clerk, deputed to collect the same.

The like to the same of the following counties :—

Gloucester.

Warwick.

Hereford.

1275.

## MEMBRANE 29.

March 6.  
Windsor.

Confirmation of a sale made by John de London, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to Geoffrey de Picheford, of the marriage of Richard Sifrewast, son and heir of Richard Sifrewast, deceased, and of the marriage of John his brother, in case of the death of the said Richard before marriage or attaining full age.

Grant to Walter Cardun of the prebend which Henry de Wodestok held in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, resigned, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

*Vacated because the writ was surrendered.*

March 7.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Nicholas de Bassingburn to the church of Titecumbe in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Hubert de Husee, tenant in chief.

The like of Ralph de Alegate to the church of Ostringhangere in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Nicholas de Crioll, tenant in chief.

March 9.  
Windsor.

Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Ralph, canon of Raveneston, to be prior of that house.

March 16.  
Cippenham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

March 18.  
Quarrington.

Mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 80*l.* of the tallage of the king's Jews, as the king is informed by brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, that about 100*l.* thereof is deposited at the New Temple; and he is to certify the king of the residue.

March 13.  
Windsor.

Ratification of a gift, for life, made by the persons lately supplying the king's place in England, to William de Hakeburn of the prebend which Roger de Harewell, deceased, held in the castle of Nottingham.

March 15.  
Windsor.

Licence for Isaac son of Benedict Gabay, Jew of Lincoln, to sell to Master Thomas de Waynflet all the debts wherein Richard le Bret of Wrengel is bound by his charters to the said Isaac, according to the form of the provision made by Henry III. that no Jew may, without licence, sell any debt wherein a Christian is bound to him, and that the purchaser have no more therein than the king would have if the debt were in the king's hands, to wit, the chattel contained in the charter without usury.

March 18.  
Quarrington.

Signification to the archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of William Hog, canon of Boulton-in-Kravene, to be prior.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John Clepping, merchant of Lubek, coming to England.

March 25.  
Aylesbury.

Signification to D. archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Peter OHullecan, monk of the Cistercian order, to be bishop of Ros.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, the justiciary, to restore to him the temporalities, having first received his letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or drawn into a precedent.

Ratification of a sale made by William Gauger, king's clerk, to the monastery of Glastonbury, of all the issue of stock of the said monastery for the present year for 100*l.* and of a certain ward for 20*l.*



1275.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 27. Appointment of Lucasius de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Luka, Aylesbury. to take a custom called the new aid on all goods coming into the realm until a week after Easter.

Presentation of William de Hamelton to the church of Boudon, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Hamo de Masey, tenant in chief.

Power to Master Arnold de la Case and Bernard de Aylens to audit the account of Osbert de Baggeston for the time that he was constable of Bordeaux Castle.

March 27. Mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to Aylesbury. Master Thomas Bek 14*l.*, the residue of the tallage on the Jews deposited in the New Temple.

March 27. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Heegham to elect a prioress Aylesbury. on news being brought by Agatha de la Rye and Amicia de London of the cession of Acelina, late prioress.

April 10. Signification to the bishop of Rochester of the royal assent to the election Weston. of Amfelisia de Duulegh, one of the nuns, to be prioress of Hecham.

April 10. It having been shown on behalf of Agnes de Valencia, the king's kins- Weston. woman, that whereas after the death of Maurice son of Gerald, her husband, she remained on his lands in Ireland, taking her expenses out of the issues thereof, as though he were alive, until, his death having been ascertained, the justiciary of Ireland upon the king's mandate assigned to her the lands and goods which should belong to her together with her expenses for forty days after the announcement of her husband's death, the then barons of the Exchequer considering that she ought not to have anything of the issues of the lands aforesaid after the death of her husband without the king's special mandate, because it was testified before them that she had refused to admit her dower, it was commanded the sheriff of Kildare to levy on her lands and chattels the 289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* that she had received from the issues of the lands aforesaid and expended before she had knowledge of the death of her husband, which seems contrary to all right and equity. The king, willing to do her justice, commands Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, to audit the accounts of all receipts, as well by the king's escheator and the executors of her late husband as by herself and her people, of the goods and chattels which were on his lands in Ireland on the day of his death, to allow her her expenses before she had certain knowledge of his death together with the expenses assigned to her for the forty days, and to cause her to have her reasonable share out of the residue of the said goods and chattels, and the executors the other part, and whatever was otherwise seized on either side is to be restored without delay. Further he is to let her have the rents of Michaelmas term next after the death of the said Maurice and the other issues and things which she or her bailiffs can shew that the escheator and the executors aforesaid received in the lands and tenements assigned to her in Munster.

April 14. Grant, for life, to John de Luka of the prebend which Peter de Dureme, Weston. deceased, had in the free chapel of Bruges.

Feb. 2. Grant to Boniface de Coconaco of the prebend which Master Gregory de Reading. Neapoli, now bishop of Bayeux, lately held in the church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells.

April 15. Appointment of William de Aldithele and Robert del Bou, for a fine of Weston. 20*l.* made by them, to the mine of the wapentake of Wyrkeswrth for four years from Easter, 3 Edward I. at a rent of 80 marks, to wit 40*l.* of the farm of the mine and 20 marks of increment.

1275.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

April 19. Lincence for the merchants of Flanders to deal in wool within the realm  
Lavenham. and take it where they please until Sunday after Holy Cross.

April 26. Letters for Eustace de Hecche nominating John son of John de Hecche  
Westminster. his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Lincence, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Clohale, to enclose a highway 588 feet long and 17 feet broad between their close and their church, on condition that they make a like road on their own soil, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh son of Otto and the sheriff of Hertford, that it will not be to the damage of the town of Baldok.

April 27. Mandate to the mayor and jurats of Bordeaux to restore to Rossellus  
Westminster. Lamaund the office which he held in their court, on his complaint that whereas the king some time ago requested them to restore him, during good behaviour, to that office from which they had ejected him, they have again ejected him without his having offended in anything.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

April 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander de Kirketon to the custody  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, fallen into debt.

The like of the same to the custody of Newbrough priory.

Simple protection, for two years, for Roger Mynot.

April 29. Acknowledgment of a loan of 391*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* sterling, received from Perogius  
Westminster. Scoualaco, William Ganebien, Reginald de Molin[is], and Reginald de Monachaco, and their fellows, of the society of Scotus of Piacenza, merchant of the pope, by Otto de Grandisono and Anthony Bek, at Paris, for the expediting of the king's business, with promise to repay the same within the feast of All Saints next.

April 30. Acquittance to John, abbot of Glastonbury, of 120*l.* received from him by  
[Westminster.] William Gauger, late keeper of that abbey, to wit 100*l.* for all the issue of the stock of the monastery for the year 3 Edward I. and 20*l.* for a certain ward lately sold to the abbot by the said William.

May 3. Lincence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Ghent, to sell to W.  
Westminster. bishop of Rochester, the manor of Leuesham to be held in chief.

Presentation of Master Walter de Augem[odesham] to the church of Nortstok, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Roger son of Alan, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John son of Alan, tenant in chief.

May 4. Writ of aid to all sheriffs in whose bailiwicks castle-guard rents of Dover  
Westminster. castle are due, in favour of John de Boywyk, serjeant of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of that castle, appointed to make distraint upon those from whom they are due for such rents and the arrears thereof.

Presentation of Walter le Noble, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Salisbury, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 5. Acquittance to the prior of Tonebrigg of 6 marks and 10*s.* paid by him  
Westminster. to Master Raymond de Nogeris, the pope's chaplain and nuncio, for the tenth of his churches of Elding, Brenchesle and Tendele for both terms of the first year and for the first term of the second year, and also of 30*s.* of the tenth of the aforesaid churches for the second term of the second year,



1275.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and also of 53s. 4d. of the tenth of the aforesaid churches of Elding and Brenchesle of the first year paid by him to the prior of St. Andrew's, Rochester.

May 1. Request to the wardens of the fair of Campan to arrest Francis de Pysa, Westminister. merchant, and all his goods and merchandise to the amount of 250*l.*, he having, as attorney of Thomas le Gras, citizen of Aton, lately come to the king's presence and obtained 750*l.* instead of 750 marks for the construction of a barbican at Anton by the said Thomas, and having already got beyond seas.

May 5. Appointment of John de Maure, to an annuity of 20*l.* (in which the Westminister. abbot and convent of Jervaulx were bound to the king out of the lands of the Boterels, and which the king afterwards granted to Robert Waleraund, deceased, and his heirs) to hold as long as the king, by reason of his custody of Robert, nephew and heir of the said Robert, could of right receive it.

By K. and C.

May 5. Licence for the dean and chapter of Emly to elect a bishop, on Laurence Westminister. Florens', the Welshman, one of the canons, bringing news of the death of Matthew, their late bishop.

May 5. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Ghent, to sell to W. Westminister. bishop of Rochester, the manor of Leuesham, to be held in chief on the same conditions and with the same liberties as the former held it.

May 7. Presentation of William de Saham to the church of Kingesclere, in the Westminister. diocese of Winchester.

Mandate to the sheriff of Derby to arrent, in conjunction with William de Menill and James de Shirleye, all the king's void places in Esseburn and leas in the wapentake of Wirkeswrth, and to commit them at such rents to good men.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Acon, merchant, trading in the realm.

March 8. Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for James Bonacursi, merchant of Florence, Westminister. coming to the realm to treat with the king on his affairs.

The like for Frank Flebanelly, merchant of Florence.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Cyrovall to pay to John de Maure 20*l.* mentioned above [*unfinished entry*].

May 10. Appointment of Fulk Lovel, archdeacon of Colchester, and John Bek to Westminister. enquire as to the merchandise, debts, and other goods of the merchants of Flanders, and as to earnestes given by them for wool or other merchandise; to seize into the king's hands wool and merchandise to the value of the said earnestes, to arrest all their goods and merchandise, and to detain them in the king's name; to enquire who, contrary to the king's prohibition, have removed any of their goods or merchandise, and conveyed them into Flanders or elsewhere within the power of the countess of Flanders, and to arrest the bodies and goods of such persons; and to enquire if any persons have had communications or dealings with the said merchants after the aforesaid prohibition, and if any persons have caused wool to be conveyed by them beyond seas after the aforesaid prohibition, and to determine the matter.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Fountains to let Baldwin son of Jeremiah, Peter his brother and Isabella de la Curt of Flanders, have their wool of the present year, notwithstanding the recent prohibition touching the sale of wool to Flemings, upon payment of the price agreed upon two



1275.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

years ago, when Reginald, their abbot, deceased, sold them the said wool, for two years, for a sum whereof he received 500*l.* in hand.

May 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Valencia, the king's uncle,  
Westminster. to the custody of the castle of Kilgaran and the lands of St. Clare, late of George de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief, at a yearly rent of 46*l.* saving the corn and stock thereon.

May 12. Simple protection, for one year, for Bernard le Moigne, of Toton, burgess  
Westminster. of Southampton.

The like for Beatrice de Sancta Elena.

*Inspevimus* of letters patent of John de London, king's clerk, auditor of the account of William de Middleton, dated at London the first Tuesday in Lent, 2 Edward I. certifying that the latter had on that day rendered account of 422*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* of the issues of the Jewry received by him from 17 December, 50 Henry III. to that date; that the amount of his payments within that time was 424*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* exceeding his receipts by 34*s.* 2*d.* besides his fee for two years, and acquittance to the said William of the said 422*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and promise to pay him the 34*s.* 2*d.*

May 15. Grant to Master Roger de Thurkilby, for a fine of 160 marks, whereof  
Westminster. he has paid 80 marks to John de London, escheator this side Trent, the remainder to be paid 1 August, of the custody, during the minority of its heirs, of the lands and heirs of John de Tiringham, deceased, pertaining to the king by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, with the advowson of the church of Tiringham, and the marriage of the said heirs.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

May 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de  
Westminster. Metingham in the following matter:—Margaret, late the wife of William Bernard, of Dunwich, complains that whereas the said William had two ships at Bordeaux and loaded one of them with goods and wines of certain merchants to be conveyed to England, and perceiving the said ship to be overloaded, with the consent of the said merchants transferred to another ship of his fifty bales of alum, which alum it is alleged they had assigned to the said William as well for freight of the first ship, wherein they remained with their goods, as for a sum of money which he had paid to them for the surplus value of the said alum; and whereas the first ship, in which were the goods and persons of the said William and the said merchants, sank, and the second ship with the said alum reached London in safety, one Raymond de Novavilla, merchant of Barcelona, asserting himself to be a fellow of the said drowned merchants claimed fifty-two bales of alum from the said Margaret as of the goods of himself and his fellows. On complaint by the said Raymond, John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud were appointed to enquire whether the said alum was the property of the said Raymond and his drowned fellows or not. But Margaret now complains that the enquiry was made by foreigners suspected by her, wherefore the above commissioners are commanded to go to Dunwich to do justice in the matter by a jury, as well of those who were in the first inquisition as of others who are not suspected by either party.

May 7. Mandate to Guichard de Charrun to make, by juries of the counties of  
Westminster. York and Leicester, an extent of certain fees held of Roger de Merlay, lately deceased (tenant in chief, which, however, he did not hold of the

1275.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

king), to wit, as well those fees which were assigned in dower to Isabella, late the wife of the said Roger, as of others in dispute, and to make a partition thereof between William son of Thomas de Creystok and Mary his wife, the elder daughter and one of the heirs of the aforesaid Roger, and Robert de Somervill and Isabella his wife, the other daughter and heir of the said Roger, the said parties being unable to agree.

May 7. Request to William de Favresham to visit next Saturday the king's chapel  
Westminster. of St. Mary, Hastings, as well in its goods as in its persons, and to put some prudent man of the chapel over it, in place of the dean, until further order.

Licence for Hagin son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, to sell to Stephen de Cheyndut all his houses and rents in Lincoln and York.

May 9. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Glastonbury in favour  
Westminster. of John de Taunton, elected abbot. [The formula in this entry is confused.]  
Mandate to William Gauger, keeper thereof, to restore to him the temporalities.

—— Ratification of a demise by William de Monte Revell to Nicholas, bishop  
—— of Winchester, of certain houses at Winchester without the north gate of the town adjoining St. Peter's church, which he had by grant of the executors of the will of Aymer, sometime bishop elect of Winchester.

May 12. Appointment, until Midsummer, of Master Ralph de Merlawe, king's  
Westminster. clerk, as the king's proctor in all causes and transactions affecting the king and his free chapels in England.

[May 12.] Appointment of Walter de Rudmerle with Hugh de Kendal, king's  
Westminster. clerk, keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, to enquire, by juries of the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, into whose hands have come the goods of John, late bishop of Hereford (who was bound to the king in divers debts at the Exchequer on the day of his death), as in horses, jewels, utensils, crops, stock and other things, to take them into the king's hands, and to appraise them.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

—— 15. Commission to John de Cobbeham and Elias de Bekingham to enquire  
Westminster. into the following matter and to do justice therein. Whereas John de Lassaundre, the king's bailiff, went to the town of Manggeden, within the liberty of Robert son of Roger, to attach a felon, and the felon, resisting the bailiff, was wounded and raised the hue and cry, whereupon the bailiff's of the said liberty took and imprisoned both, and John de Pinchepol and Richard son of William, the king's coroner (who came on the said hue and cry, the former to keep the peace, the latter officially to view the wounds), and the king afterwards caused his bailiff to be delivered, Thomas de Sandwico, sheriff, accusing them of having come not to keep the peace but to beat and wound the king's bailiff, took them and detains them in the king's prison at Colchester; and whereas the said John and Richard obtained the king's writ to the sheriff to replevy them, the sheriff would not permit them to be replevied until John gave him 40s. and Richard 20s., and when at last he liberated them on sufficient bail, he nevertheless took Richard a second time on the same charge and detains him in the same prison, and in like manner took John on the same charge and imprisoned him in his inn in London.



1275.

## MEMBRANE 23.

May 14. Grant to Henry de Wodestok, king's clerk, of the prebend which  
Westminster. R. Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells, lately had in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Hereford.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Wenlok.

May 16. Presentation of Robert de Walmesford to the church of Little Berdesfold,  
Westminster. in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Henry de Merk, who held in chief of Henry III.

May 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of the good men of Norwich to the custody  
Westminster. of their town, at a rent at the Exchequer of 108*l.* blanch farm; saving the liberties thereof.

Mandate to William Sturmy to deliver it to them.

Appointment of Robert de Ufford to the custody of the castle and town of Orford, and the town of Dunwich, for five years from Easter, 3 Edward I. at a rent of 40*l.* for the former, and for the latter the same rent as was paid by the men of Dunwich when they held the custody thereof, and he is to pay the accustomed alms and other yearly charges, if any, as the said men were wont to pay, and to keep that town at his own cost.

Mandate to Hugh de Dygnyninton, constable of the castle of Orford and keeper of that town, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Edmund de Caldecote, keeper of the town of Dunwich.

Writ *de intendendo* to all persons of the county of Worcester, for Nicholas de Stapelton, William de Saham, John de Reygate, and Salomon de Reffa, appointed as justices in eyre this turn for common pleas in that county.

May 14. Pardon, at the instance of William de Fenis, to Robert Pyguche, for  
Westminster. breaking the gaol of Farneham.

May 17. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the brethren and sisters  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Margaret and St. Anthony, Wymburn.

Appointment of John de Gernemuta and Alan de Bissopesthorp to collect and keep safe until further orders all debts of Flenings arrested in England by reason of the late contentions between Henry III. and Edward I. and Margaret, countess of Flanders, it having been provided by the king and council that, those contentions being now settled, all such debts should be made over to the merchants of England in part compensation of losses sustained by them in Flanders by reason of the aforesaid contentions.

By Fulk Lovell and John Bek.

## Membrane 23 (Schedule).

May 18. Safe-conduct for the merchants of Florence, count of Hoyland, trading  
Westminster. in the realm, the king having, at the count's instance, notwithstanding the many injuries inflicted by his merchants, granted them a day on the middle of August and for a fortnight after, to make a composition at Dover for goods arrested on both sides before Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, and others to be sent there, the king having commanded the count to send some of his people to do what is just on behalf of his merchants.

## Membrane 23.—cont.

May 17. The like, until Michaelmas, for W. bishop of Rochester, sending corn by  
Westminster. water from Dorset to London.



1275.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

May 20. Grant to Master John de Kenleye, king's clerk, of the prebend which  
Westminster. Robert Burnell, of the king's household, had in the church of Dublin.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the islands of Gersey and Gernery, for Arnold Johannis, king's bailiff thereof, commanded to take assizes and common pleas, which are usually held every three years in those islands.

Grant to John de London, king's clerk, of the tithes of the manor of Whyton (which was of Geoffrey de Leeiniaco, deceased, tenant in chief), in the king's hands by reason of that manor being in the king's hands, to hold in like manner as John de Antioch held them in his lifetime.

May 19. Grant to John Comyn that the 200*l.* granted to him by Henry III. out  
Westminster. of the fines and amercements and other issues of the eyre of the justices next in eyre in the county of Cumberland, be paid accordingly out of the next eyre.  
By K. and C.

Writ of aid for Luke de Luka, merchant of Lucea and his fellows, appointed, during pleasure, as keepers and bailiffs to take half a mark on every sack of wool and half a mark on every 300 wool-fells making a sack, and a mark on every last of hides going out of the realm of England and the land of Wales, and to do what is necessary therein in the city of London, who have appointed Janian Theobaldi under them to act accordingly.

May 23. Licence for the dean and chapter of Hereford to elect a bishop, on Walter  
Westminster. de Confleys, archdeacon of Hereford, and Master Luke de Bree, canon of Hereford, bringing news of the death of J. late bishop.

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux to pay to William de Munrevell 124 marks, for horses taken from him at divers times to the king's use, as well beyond seas as in the realm.

May 23. Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux not to tallage or burthen the Jews  
Westminster. of Gascony this time without the king's special mandate, the king being informed on behalf of their whole commonalty that they are greatly burdened by the dearness of grain and wine this year and by divers tallages.  
By K. and C.

The like to the seneschal of Gascony. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to Richard Espek, chaplain, the arrears of fifteen pence of Bordeaux, a day, and one hundred shillings a year for his robe granted to him for life, out of the custom of Bordeaux or other issues of his bailiwick, for the support of the said Richard in celebrating divine service in the chapel of Bordeaux Castle, unless he have received the same before by another writ.

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle to pay to Henry de Villa 45*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* sterling for the freight of 110 tuns of wine from Bordeaux to London, which the king commanded William de Monte Gaugerii, then constable of the castle, to pay, but which he did not pay.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle to pay to the abbess and convent of Fontevrault, an annuity of 40 pounds of Tours assigned to them in the name of alms by the former dukes of Aquitaine, which annuity Laurence de Loversale, formerly constable of the said castle, was commanded to pay by the persons supplying the king's place in England, and did not pay, as is alleged by the said abbess.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1275.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for the master, brethren and sisters of the house of lepers by the bridge of Neuport Paynel.

Commission to Elias de Bek[ingham] to make an extent of a messuage and 2 carucates of land, except 2 bovates and 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Nortwileghby, co. Lincoln, whereof Robert de Wileghby lately impleaded Richard de Bedeford before the justices at Westminster, and the latter vouched to warranty William de Leiborn. And whereas Richard recovered the same against William by judgment of the said court, and sues his warranty against William there, a contention has arisen as to the extent of the premises.

May 24. Pardon to Master Nicholas de Braundon, at the instance of R. archbishop  
Westminster. of Canterbury, of his outlawry for trespasses.

May 26. Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux  
Westminster. Castle, or one of them, to pay to the abbess and convent of Fontevrault, the arrears of that sum of money which the latter have been accustomed to receive by grant of former kings of England out of the issues of the island of Oleron from the time when it was in the king's hands up to the day of the assignment of it to Eleanor, the king's mother.

The like to the same to pay them the annuity of 40 pounds of Tours above mentioned, and the constable shall be allowed the same in his account.

Presentation of John de Sancto Edmundo, chaplain, to the church of Wylingham, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 26. Grant, during pleasure, to James Agolantis, Landus Assonis and others  
Westminster. their fellows, citizens and merchants of Pistoja (*Pastoriensibus*), that they may recover all such debts in the realm as they can show are due to them, and that they may safely stay in the realm to recover the same, on condition that henceforth they lend not out any money for usuries, nor receive any usuries by art or device, and that if they do otherwise all their merchandise and other goods shall be impounded as forfeited.

The like to Kanca de Scala, Teglarus Amadoris, Gentil de Livary, Loterius Bouegwyde and Hugelín de Vyckyo, and others their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence.

May 27. Appointment, for one year, of Master Ralph de Merlawe, king's clerk,  
Westminster. as the king's proctor in all matters touching the king's free chapels.

May 29. Grant, for life, to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the town and mills of la  
Westminster. Rye in dower, in exchange for the city of Bath, to hold as of the value of 30*l.* of land: the defect or excess to be allowed accordingly in her dower.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of la Rye, for her as their lord.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Nottingham of murage for five years from the Ascension, 3 Edward I.

May 30. Letters for Eustace de Hacche nominating John de Hacche, the younger,  
Westminster. his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 30. Mandate to all bailiffs not to molest Zace Francisci, Falco Clarissimi,  
Westminster. Hugelín Cempe, and their fellows, merchants of Florence, on account of 1,068 sacks of wool which they are charged with having exported to Flanders against the prohibition of Henry III. and the king, the said merchants having submitted themselves to the king's grace and paid a fine of 534*l.*, to wit, 10*s.* for each sack to Luke de Luka for pardon of their said trespass, and grant that they may stay in England and transact their lawful business,



1275.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

on condition that if they are convicted of exporting any other wool contrary to the said prohibition, they shall lie at the king's will. [*Fœdera.*]

The like in favour of James Amadory, Guy Shuffayne, Matthew Agynet, and their fellows, merchants of Florence, touching 1,059 sacks of wool for a fine of 529*l.* 10*s.*, to wit, 10*s.* for each sack.

The like in favour of Guy Vicedomini, Reginald Camb[i], Durant Bouy, Tegl[arius] Thedald[i], Paganoll Walbon, Byndo Hugonis, Thedald[i] (*sic*), and their fellows, touching 3,626½ sacks of wool for a fine of 1,813*l.* 5*s.*, to wit, 10*s.* for each sack.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

June 1. Acknowledgment of the payment by Master Raymond de Nogeris, Westminster. pope's chaplain, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, at Westminster, on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 3 Edward I. of 300 marks of silver, arrears of the tenth for two years granted to the king.

Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for Fortinus Reynerii and Michael Bartholomei, merchants of Pistoja.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, to deliver Master Thomas de Pulisdon, whom the king committed to his custody some time since, to R. archbishop of Canterbury, according to the form provided between the king and the latter.

June 2. Letters for Ralph de Gorges, the elder, going beyond seas, nominating Westminster. William de Gorges and Robert de la Vaye his attorneys for one year.

May 27. Writ *de intendendo* addressed to the bailiffs and good men of the city of [Westminster.] Bath, in favour of Godfrey Husee and William Sleghe, deputed to take the said city into the king's hands and to keep it, it having been surrendered into the king's hands by Eleanor, the king's mother, who held it in dower, saving to her the farm of the barton of the said city.

Mandate to Guy de Taunton or Roger de Multon to deliver it to them.

June 2. Grant to Anthony Bek, king's clerk, to whom the king has committed, Westminster. during pleasure, the custody of the Tower of London, that 100*l.* a year shall be paid to him in the same manner as the said sum used to be paid to Philip Basset, late keeper.

June 5. Grant, for life, to John de Fransham, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of Westminster. the king's forest of Wauberg, to be held by him under the same conditions as by Robert le Lou, late keeper of the said forest, deceased.

June 6. Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux, Westminster. that in all pleas affecting the commonalty of the Jews of those parts, they cause justice to be done by judgment of lawful Christians according to law and the custom of the land of Gascony; during pleasure.

Grant to Master Robert le Pestur, king's serjeant, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and tenements in Beuham, late of William Lovel, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

June 6. Pardon to James Amadoris, Coppus Josep, Guy Suffayne, and their Westminster. fellows, merchants of Florence, of all the trespasses of which they were indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, the king's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence for them during pleasure to stay in the realm and transact their lawful business, so long as they do not lend money on usury within the realm.



1275.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

The like in favour of Guy Bisdome, Thealdus Reineri, Bernard Manfrey, and their fellows, merchants of Florence.

The like in favour of Zace Francisci, Hugelin Cempe, Falco Clarissimi, and their fellows, merchants of Florence.

The like in favour of Henry Jacobini, merchant of Florence.

The like in favour of Bernard Thethaldi, merchant of Florence.

June 10. Pardon to Bartholomew Mark[i], merchant of Siena, of all trespasses of which he was indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Westminster. Neubald, the king's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence for him to stay in England and transact his lawful business, so long as he does not lend money on usury.

June 8. Grant to Maurice de Croun, king's kinsman, of the custody, during the Westminster. minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Thomas son of Otto, deceased, with the marriage of the heirs, saving to Hugh son of Otto, brother of the said Thomas, land or rent to the value of 40*l.* a year, to hold during the said custody.

Grant to Master John de Sancto Audomero of the prebend which Master Roger de Bosebiry, deceased, had in the church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

June 7. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, who holds the lands and tenements Westminster. late of Robert de Ferar[iis] until satisfaction shall have been made to him of 50,000*l.* sterling, as well for the said lands and tenements as for those which Margaret de Ferar[iis] holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Robert, and which ought after her death to revert to the said Edmund, as is contained in writings enrolled in the chancery of Henry III. that in case the said Robert or his heirs die leaving heirs under age, whereby the said custody might or ought to pertain to the king by reason of the homage which the said Robert did for the same to the king, the said Edmund, his heirs or assigns shall hold the said lands during the said minority, and afterwards until they have received satisfaction of the sum aforesaid; saving to the king the custody of the other lands and tenements of which the aforesaid Robert and his heirs shall have died seised in their demesne as of fee, and the marriage of the heirs.

June 8. Mandate to Luke de Thanny, seneschal of Gascony, to execute, without Westminster. further delay, the king's former mandates touching the defect in the dower of Eleanor, the king's mother. The king lately assigned her, in complement of her dower 3,000 pounds of Tours yearly from the custom of Bordeaux, and she asserts that there is a deficiency in that assignment of land to the value of 1,000 pounds of Tours. The king therefore commands him, as he has done several times, to make, in conjunction with Master Poncius de Insula, or some other person of those parts, an extent and valuation of the said assignment, as well of lands as of the said custom, and to assign to her elsewhere whatever is short of the complement of her dower; and he and the constable of Bordeaux will be allowed the same.

Safe-conduct, until 8 September, for Hugelinus Bonaventure and Bonaventurus Meneyt, merchants of Siena, coming to the realm to treat with the king on certain business.

June 10. Grant to Maurice de Croun, king's kinsman, of the custody, during the Westminster. minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of John son of Alan de Wolrinton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to John de London, escheator this side Trent.

## MEMBRANE 20.

1275.

June 8. Appointment of Master William de Corneria, professor of both laws, and  
Westminster. Francis Accursii of Bologna, professor of civil law, and others as the king's  
proetors in the parliament and courts of Philip, king of France, in  
certain causes begun between Henry III. and Louis, late king of France.  
[*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of the same two professors and Adam de Norfolchia with  
power to receive cities, castles and lands and the land of the Agenais.  
[*Fœdera.*]

June 7. Remission to Master Thomas de Pywelesdon, at the instance of R. arch-  
Westminster. bishop of Canterbury, of the king's rancour, by reason of his trespasses at  
the time of the late perturbation of the realm.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Clare,  
earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going to France on the king's affairs.

June 10. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of Master John Clarell,  
Westminster. king's clerk, of a charter which the king has from the bishop, dean and  
chapter of Auch, touching the feoffment of the homage of the county of  
Bigorre and castle of Lurde.

Pardon to Guy Bisdome, Thealdus Reineri, Bernard Manfrey, Durand  
de Boun, Teglar[us] Thedaldo, Reginald Combe, and their fellows, mer-  
chants of Florence, of all trespasses of which they were indicted before John  
de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, the king's late inquisitors as to usury,  
and licence for them, during pleasure, to stay in England and transact their  
lawful business, so long as they do not for the future lend money on usury  
within the realm, and to recover all their debts and loans made by them  
before last Whitsunday.

June 12. Simple protection, for one year, for the prioress of Swyne.  
Westminster.

May 27. Mandate to Guy de Taunton or Roger de Multon to deliver the city of  
Westminster. Bath, which Eleanor, the king's mother, has surrendered to the king, saving  
the barton, to Master Geoffrey de Shanketon, king's clerk, and William Slegh.

June 13. Presentation of Master William de Farnham to the church of Balliogary,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Dublin.

Mandate to Emeric Bechet to deliver to Maurice de Credonio, the king's  
kinsman, the king's horse Bayard in his custody, which the king has given  
to the said Maurice.

—— The sub-prior and convent of Luffeld, bringing news of the cession of  
—— Ralph their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

—— The prior and convent of Hulme, bringing news of the death of their  
—— abbot, have the like.

June 15. Mandate to Luke de Luke and his fellows to pay to John Ferre 1,000  
Westminster. marks, wherein the king is bound to him for his quit-claim to the king of  
divers lands in Ireland, and it shall be allowed in his account.

June 13. Request to the king of France to deliver to Eleanor, the king's mother,  
Westminster. the land and county of the Agenais, the king having accepted the following  
grant to her by Henry III. On the surrender by John de Britannia, son  
and heir of John, duke of Brittany, at the time that Henry III. restored to  
him the earldom of Richmond, of 1,200 marks yearly for the land, county  
and rent of the Agenais, Henry III. granted the said yearly sum to the  
said Eleanor, for life, on condition that if the land and county of the  
Agenais should fall in during her lifetime, she should hold it for life, with  
reversion to Henry III. and his heirs. [*Fœdera.*]



1275.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

June 15. Appointment of John de Gernemuta and John de Bosco to levy debts  
Westminster. of Flemings, ordered by the king's council, since the settlement of discords with Margaret, countess of Flanders, to be arrested for the compensation of the losses of English merchants in Flanders, and to keep them until further order, as they shall be directed by Fulk Lovel and John Bek.

By the said Fulk and John.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Acknowledgment of the receipt from Parochus Scovaloco, William Gaygheben and Reginald de Molins, pope's merchants of the society of the Scoti of Piacenza of a loan of 1,000*l.* sterling, on Sunday the octave of Trinity, 3 Edward I. to be repaid at the next Boston fair.

Acknowledgment of a payment by Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Monday next before Midsummer, 3 Edward I. of 201 marks 10*s.* 4½*d.*, arrears of the tenth for two years, granted to him by the pope and collected by him.

Pardon to Boneaventurus Johannis, Hugelin Boneaventure, Boneaventurus Manetti, Reyner Alberti, Lambert Baldin, and their fellows, merchants of Siena, of all trespasses whereof they were indicted before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Nenbald, the king's late inquisitors as to usury, and licence for them to stay in England and transact their lawful business and to recover their debts. [*Unfinished entry.*] *Vacated Elsewhere.*

June 18. Acceptance of a transfer by Maurice de Crown to Hugh son of Otto of a  
Westminster. grant (which the king has inspected) of the marriage of the heirs of Thomas son of Otto, tenant in chief.

June 20. Mandate to the abbot and convent of Fountains to cause Baldwin son  
Westminster. of Jeremiah, Peter his brother and Isabella de la Court of Flanders, to have their next year's wool, in compensation for the one year's wool unpaid of the wool for two years, which Reginald their late abbot sold to the said merchants for a sum, whereof the abbot had 550*l.* down; as it appears that before the arrival of the king's mandate to pay the said merchants the present year's wool they had sold the same to Luke de Luka.

June 18. Power to Adam de Chetewynd, king's clerk, escheator in the county of  
— Chester, to sell the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Glotton, tenant in chief.

June 20. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesley and Poncius de Mora, buyers of the king's  
Westminster. wines in England, or the persons supplying their places, to take right prise from all wines brought into the town of Harwich (*de Erewico*) and port of Erewell, certain merchants having recently, in order to withdraw the king's prise, taken their wines to the said town and port instead of to Ipswich.

June 16. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver to Thomas de  
Westminster. Basinges, citizen of London, and John de Gernemuta, clerk, 730 marks of the goods of Flemings found in the city and arrested, by virtue of a grant of Henry III. dated 17 July in his fifty-sixth year, in compensation of losses suffered in Flanders by merchants of the realm by the arrest of their goods by the countess of Flanders; so that the same, with other like money, may be delivered in part compensation to the said merchants.

June 20. Appointment of John Bek to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands  
Westminster. of Thomas de Mareseye, knight, to the use of the said Thomas without destruction, sale or alienation, and he is to find competent maintenance out of the issues for the said Thomas and his household, it having been testified



1275.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

before the king that the said Thomas has so far lost his memory and faculties that he is not fit for the management of his lands.

The dean and chapter of Lechlin, sending news of the death of their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Esteneston, monk of Luffeld, to be prior thereof.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest vagabond friars of the order of St. Augustine who have left their order, and to deliver them to the fraternity ; for one year.

——— Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Ireland, to make all payments henceforth of moneys due to the king in Ireland, to the exchequer of Dublin, and not elsewhere.

Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Cantilupo, canon of Hereford, to be bishop thereof.

June 15. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* addressed to the citizens and all other tenants of the city of Bath, in favour of R. bishop of Bath and Wells and his successors, to whom the king has granted the said city with the suburb, except the barton, in exchange for the patronage of the abbey of Glastonbury.

Mandate to William Sleghe and Godfrey Housee to deliver it to him.

Signification to the bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Walesham, prior of St. Benet's, Hulme, to be abbot.

June 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Luffeld in favour of William de Esteneston, one of the monks, elected prior.

The like to the sub-prior and convent.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

June 21. Westminster. Power to H. bishop of Meath, S. bishop of Waterford, Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, and Thomas de Clare to treat with Thachac de Conoghor touching his petitions to have for a term the king's land of Conaght.

June 24. Barnes. Grant to Henry son of Warin, chaplain, of the penitentiary in the church of Hereford, lately held by Master Roger de Bosebiry, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, with revocation of a former grant thereof to Master John de Sancto Omero, the king's physician.

June 26. Barnes. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Hereford in favour of the above Thomas de Cantilupo, elected bishop.

Mandate to Hugh de Kendale, keeper of that bishopric, to restore to him the temporalities.

*Membrane 19—(Schedule.)*

June 27. Barnes. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of all the debts wherein John son of Alan of Arundel and his ancestors are bound to the king, and grant that she may receive them as though they were in the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 27. Barnes. Licence for Robert son of Walter to demise to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, the site of Baynard's castle in the city of London, held in chief,

1275.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

saving the right of the king or others therein, and on condition that no prejudice or loss is incurred thereby to the said Robert, his heirs or assigns, in fees, rights or other things belonging to him, or the barony he has by reason of the said castle.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Injunction to William son of Roger, prior of the houses of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, to obey the mandate of the king to at once return to the parts of Ireland, under peril of the loss of all the lands and tenements which are held by his house in Ireland, the king's previous request to him to return having been disobeyed on the pretence that he had been asked to go to Hugh Revel, master of the houses of the Hospitallers in the Holy Land, his senior, and therefore could not obey the king, and the king will excuse him to his superior.

June 22. Presentation of Madoc de Nesse, chaplain, to the vicarage of Swerdes in  
Westminster. the diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

June 24. Writ *de intendendo* for Luke de Luka and Leoninus son of Leoninus,  
Westminster. clerk, sent to various places in the kingdom to execute in the king's name certain business relating to the new custom granted to the king on wools, wool-fells and hides.

The like for Batholomew Baudini, fellow of the said Luke, and Master Ralph de Basages, clerk.

Signification to the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens of London, that the king has commanded the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to Thomas de Basinges and Alyenand de Acra, clerk, to the use of injured merchants of England, 730 marks, wherein they were bound, for Henry III. to Gilbert de Cur', burgess of Ghent, and for which the latter sued them in the Exchequer on their bond. The said sum was by reason of the contention between the countess of Flanders and Henry III. seized by him and afterwards assigned for distribution among the merchants of England in compensation for losses sustained by them by the seizure of their goods in Flanders by the countess, and the king commanded the mayor, sheriffs, and citizens aforesaid to deposit the same with the treasurer and chamberlains until further order. In accordance with the intention of Henry III., and also with the late peace entered into with the countess at Moustroy, the king has commanded the latter to deliver the said sum to the said Thomas and Alyenand for distribution accordingly.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of David, abbot of Holycross, to be bishop of Emly.

June 20. Ratification of a sale by John de London, king's clerk, escheator this  
Westminster. side Trent, to Stephen de Sutton, canon of York, for 650 marks to the use of the queen of Castile, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Robert de Sutton, tenant in chief, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, and dowers when they fall in, and with the marriage of the heirs.

June 24. Protection and safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Walter  
Westminster. Pedeargent, merchant of Flanders, coming to England.

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Aumale, going beyond seas.

Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Fountains of 900*l.* owed by them to Jocus le Juvene and Bonancus the son-in-law (*le Gendre*) of the said Jocus, Jews of York, which the king gave to Antony Bek, king's clerk, to whom the money has been paid by the said abbot and convent through



1275.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Baldwin son of Jeremiah, merchant of Flanders, who paid it to Luke de Lucca, merchant of Lucca, who has acknowledged before the king that he received it from the said Baldwin to the use of the said Antony.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Kanca de Scala, and Peter Bonacose, James Amery and his fellows, merchants of Florence, at the next fair of St. Ayoul (*Sancti Aiulphi*) at Provins, out of the moneys arising from the new custom in their custody, 1,000 marks in full payment of a loan of 2,000 marks, from the latter to the king, when he was last at Orvieto (*apud Urbem Veterem*).

The like to the same to pay out of the said money at the said fair to Teglarius Amadoris, James Aymery, Hugelin de Vicchio, and their fellows, merchants of Florence, 500 pounds of Tours, which they advanced, as a loan to the king, to Otto de Grandissono and Anthony Bek, for the latter to deliver to Emeric, vicomte de Rochechouard and Stephen de Monte Forti, knights, in payment of the king's debts, and which the said knights acknowledge they have received.

July 2.  
Barnes.

Licence for Isaac de Provyns, Jew of Lincoln, to sell to R. bishop of Bath and Wells a debt of 20*l.* wherein Master John de la Lade, lately deceased, was bound to him.

The like for Aaron de la Rye, Jew of London, to sell to the said bishop a like debt of 15*l.* of the said Master John.

July 5.  
Barnes.

Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony not to molest Garsio de la Marche, but to permit him to stay in peace in Gascony, the king have remitted his rancour against him for adhering to Gaston de Bierni, who was lately in arms against the king there.

June 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the good men of Thomas de Clare of li Hyochil in Ireland, at the instance of the said Thomas, their lord, of murage for seven years from Michaelmas, 3 Edward I.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

July 4.  
Barnes.

Licence for Robert son of Walter to sell to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, the castle called Castle Baynard, or the area thereof, near the city-wall, with its appurtenances, whether in dykes, stone walls, void areas or even in the tower called the tower of Fish Street Hill (*Turris Montis Fiseti*), on condition that by reason of such sale no harm or prejudice be caused in other goods belonging to him and his heirs or his barony, and saving to him and his heirs all other things belonging to the said castle or barony, as well in rents, his port and putting in (*applicacione*) of ships, as in other liberties, whether in the city of London or elsewhere, belonging to his said barony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of St. Benet's, Hulme, for Nicholas de Walsham, the prior, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

July 10.  
Kempston.

Acceptance of a grant, for life, by John Wyger and Ralph de Broghton, who were lately sent to the islands of Gerese and Gernese to make inquisitions, to Laurence called 'Payn' of the island of Gerese, of 5 virgates of land of the escheat of Ralph Water in the parish of St. Saviours, at a rent of two quarters of wheat and the usual services.

Acceptance of the account rendered by Stephen de Honeden by the king's order to Master Raymond de Nolmeriis, constable of the castle of Tykehull and keeper of the manor of Gringeleye, for the time that he held



1275.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the custody thereof by the king's appointment, and of his acquittance accordingly by letters patent of the said Master Raymond, which the king has inspected.

July 12.  
Kempton.

Grant to Bartholomew le Juvene, king's serjeant, to whom the king committed, during pleasure, the custody of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, of 40 marks yearly out of the issues of that bailiwick for as long as he holds it.

Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Wyncele, the elder, in consideration of his services to Henry III. of a rent of 44s. of Tours, which equal 11s. sterling, in the parish of St. Ouen, in the fee of Oglondes, which rent John Wyger and Ralph de Broghton, late inquisitors in the island of Gereseye, took into the king's hands.

July 12.  
Kempton.

Whereas the chalices, books, vestments, images, bells and other ornaments and goods of the hermitage near Cripelgate, which is of the king's advowson, and which Henry III. gave to Robert de Sancto Laurencio to dwell in for life, are wont, in time of voidance after the decease of hermits thereof, to be carried away by clerical and lay persons, because of the hermitage not being under any definite custody and protection, the king deposes, during pleasure, the mayor of London for the time being as keeper to protect, in the king's name, the persons dwelling therein, the rents and all other things belonging thereto, and if anything be forfeited to them he is to cause amends to be made without delay.

Presentation to William de Herlawe to the church of Tayden in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Sutton, tenant in chief.

July 17.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to pay Elias de la Nande, merchant, on 8 September at Bordeaux, 65*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*, for 35 tuns of wine bought of him by Gregory de Rockele and Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, as is testified by Hugh son of Otto, steward of the household.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 18.  
Windsor.

Grant to Luke de Tanny, seneschal of Gascony, that the payment made by him of 23*l.* 10*s.* to Richard de Sandon, sometime the king's yeoman, in part payment of his wages, by mandate of the persons lately supplying the king's place, sealed with the seal then used by them, and which the king has inspected, be allowed him in his account.

July 20.  
Windsor.

Licence for Almaric de Sancto Amando to sell his whole land in the town of Kyrkeby, co. Leicester, to whomsoever he pleases, provided that the purchaser hold of him on the same conditions as he and his ancestors have held of the king.

Letters for Agatha de Mortuo Mari nominating Adam Cristien her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and honor of la Haye, for Humphrey de Bohun and Matilda his wife, to whom the king has granted the castle and manor of la Haye in tail.

Mandate to Hugh de Dynneneton, constable of the castle, to deliver to them the castle and manor.

July 20.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Warin, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household, 100 marks in his custody of the tallage of the Jews.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 20.  
—

Grant to Joan, lady of Jarnak, late the wife of Geoffrey de Leziniaco, the king's uncle, tenant in chief, for a fine of 600*l.* of the custody, during

1275.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the minority of the son and heir of the said Geoffrey, of all his lands in England and Ireland.

Pardon to her of 200*l.* of the above fine of 600*l.*, and grant that 200*l.* be allowed her for the 200*l.* which Richard de Rupella, sometime justiciary in Ireland, received for the king's use out of the issues of her husband's lands in Ireland, for which the said Richard and his heirs are answerable at the Exchequer of Dublin, and for the 40 marks which James de Alditheleg, when justiciary of Ireland, received out of the same issues, and for which he is answerable in like manner, and as to the remaining 200*l.* the king has betaken himself to Edmund, the king's brother, and William de Valencia, the king's uncle, as her sureties.

- July 22. Writ of aid to the knights, bailiffs and other persons, as well free tenants  
Wycombe. as others, in the county of Gloucester, in favour of the sheriff, who is commanded to pursue and arrest vagabonds and malefactors in that county.
- Aug. 18. The prioress and convent of Berking, announcing by letters patent of J.  
Burton-on- bishop of London the resignation of Matilda de Lovelaunde, their abbess,  
Trent. have letters of licence to elect.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- July 17. Writ of aid to the knights, &c., as above in the counties of Essex, Hert-  
Windsor. ford, Cambridge and Suffolk, for the sheriffs commanded to pursue and arrest malefactors in those counties, as it appears that the sheriff of Essex, in pursuing some thieves at Littlebury, within the liberty of the bishop of Ely, who refused to submit to justice, killed four so flying, and took three, whom he still keeps in Colecestre gaol, and their aiders and abettors are hiding in the town of Cambridge and the liberties of the bishop of Ely and of the abbot of St. Edmunds and elsewhere in that county, committing homicides and robberies by day and night.
- July 21. Grant to the preceptor of Boclaund, at the instance of brother William de  
— Hanlee, of the custody, during the minority of his heirs, of the manor of Northperton, late of Philip de Erleye, tenant in chief, at a rent of 21*l.*, saving the advowson of the church, knights' fees, wards, reliefs and escheats.
- July 24. Licence for Mosseus son of Jacob de Oxonia, Joceus son of Benedict,  
Thame. and Jacob Sablyn of York, Jews, to sell to Thomas de Guness', king's clerk, a debt of 47*l.* wherein Thomas de Taustern of Eyton and Walter de Rodestan are bound to them.
- July 27. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Ralph Duniccun,  
Brill. parson of the church of Dungervan.  
(*Brehull*).
- July 21. Mandate to Warin, treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver  
Windsor. to Giles de Audenardo 100 marks sterling of the tallage of the Jews in his custody, for the works of the Tower of London.  
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*
- July 28. Mandate to Emeric Bechet to deliver to Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, to the  
Brill. use of William de Rupe Cauardi his brother, who has waged a duel in the parts of Limoges (*Lemovicensibus*), the king's horse in his custody which he was lately commanded to deliver to Maurice de Credonio, the king's kinsman, but is not yet delivered to the latter, so that the said William may fight his duel on that horse. [*Fædera.*]
- Safe-conduct, for five years, for John Torud, John Slabard, William le Mouner, and Baldwin de (*sic*) Eschevin, men and merchants of Henry de



1275.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Torud, burgess and merchant of Ypres, in coming to England, staying there, trading therein, and returning therefrom, on condition that the peace with the count of Flanders continue.

Grant, for life, to Richard de la Garderobe, servant of Eleanor, the king's consort, in consideration of his long service to her, of a moiety of the serjeanty of the sea-shore of Bristol, which Robert de la Garderobe, deceased, held by the king's grant.

July 29.  
Brill.

Mandate to Bartholomew Beudyn, attorney of Luke de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed to collect the new custom at Boston, to deliver to the bearers 500 marks thereof to bring to the king, who is again in want of money.

Aug. 2.  
Beckley.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Emly, for David, abbot of Holy Cross of the Cistercian order, elected bishop of Emly.

Mandate to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities.

Presentation of Thomas de Sandiacre to the vicarage of the church of Horslegh in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 3.  
Beckley.

Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to Peter de Rioncio and William his brother, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending on his affairs to Gascony, out of the issues of his bailiwick, divers debts due to them from the king for arrears of their wages, horses lost in his service, and other things when they were with him in his war in Gascony, and he is not to fail to pay so that their return to the king may not be delayed.

Aug. 4.  
Beckley.

Protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for the said Peter and William, king's yeomen, and grant that they be not distrained for any debts whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors: directed to the seneschal of Gascony.

Aug. 6.  
Oxford.

Acquittance to Philip, count of Savoy, and to the heirs and executors of Thomas, sometime count of Flanders, his brother, of 1,000 marks, being a loan from Henry III. to the said Thomas, since it appears by an account rendered to the wardrobe between the king and the attorneys of the said Philip that the said sum is allowed in the arrears of the fee which the said Thomas was wont to receive during his life at the Exchequer.

Simple protection, for two years, for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year, for the abbot of Buldewas, going beyond seas.

Letters for the above Edmund, nominating Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for the above abbot of Buldewas, nominating Robert de Duddeleye, prior of that house, and Roger de Wychinton, his fellow monk, his attorneys for one year.

— The like for the abbot of Flexelegh, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Colethrop and Walter de Gloucestre, his monks, until All Saints.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Aug. 7.  
Oxford.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Robert Aguillon, going beyond seas.

The like, until All Saints, for the abbot of Flexelegh.



1275.

*Membrane 13—cont.*Aug. 12.  
Woodstock.

Licence for the prior and convent of Alencestre to elect an abbot, on John de Verdun and William de Ilmedon, their fellow monks, bringing letters of the chapter of the death of Hugh, their abbot.

Request to the archbishops and bishops of the land of Ireland, considering how that land is impoverished by past discords and wars, to take measures, with the counsel of the justiciary and other faithful subjects, that controversies and wars be assuaged, and unity and concord prevail amongst the barons, knights and others. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to knights, free men and all others of that land to do the like, with the counsel of the justiciary, the bishops of Meath and Waterford and others of that land. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 10.  
Woodstock.

Acquittance to John de Grelly, lately deputed purveyor of the king's passage into the Holy Land, of all the receipts and expenses therein, the bishop of Bazas, Master John Dominici, William de Monte Gaugerii, and Laurence de Lovereshal, then constable of Bordeaux castle, appointed to audit his account, having given him quittance thereof by letters patent which the king has inspected.

Aug. 12.  
Woodstock.

Whereas king John by his charter, which the king has inspected, granted to the websters of Oxford their gild and all the liberties and customs which they had in the time of Henry I. and Henry II. on condition that they gave him therefrom a mark of gold yearly, and granted that as was the custom heretofore, no one should exercise their mistery within five leagues round that borough; but whereas at the time they made the promise of a mark of gold their numbers were sixty and more, but now have been reduced to scarcely fifteen, so that they have not answered for the mark for a long time, and have not at present wherewith to answer, the king pardons them the yearly rent of a mark and all arrears thereof, and grants that henceforth they render 42s. yearly instead by the hands of the mayors and bailiffs of Oxford.

Aug. 15.  
Kenilworth.

Licence for Richard de Loges, tenant in chief, who is deeply in debt, to let his lands to farm for a reasonable term, saving the right of the king or any other.

Aug. 17.  
Merevale.

Appointment of Fulk Peyforer and Master Hamo Doges to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Faveresham, which has fallen into debt to merchants and others.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Panes, merchant of Bristol.

Aug. 17.  
Merevale.

Signification to G. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of William de Ilmedon, sacristan of Alencestre, to be abbot.

Aug. 21.  
Tideswell.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

Aug. 26.  
Macclesfield.

Presentation of Michael de Haverington to the chapel of Little Markele, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Tyrel, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Mandate to Luke de Tanny, seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle, to pay out of the issues of their bailiwick to the vicomte of Lomagne (*Leomannie*) the arrears of his wages for the time he was on the king's service in Gascony.

The like to the same to pay to William Reimundi de Pinibus, what is in arrear of 50 pounds of Bordeaux, given to him by the king by letters patent.

1275.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Aug. 26. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Shrewsbury  
Macclesfield. of pavage for three years from 29 August, 3 Edward I.

Sept. 3. Safe-conduct for Robert Pouterel in bringing from the parts of Chester  
Chester. two hundred oxen, to wit, one hundred to Woodstock and one hundred to Stibenheth near London, to be delivered to the bailiffs of those manors.

Appointment of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Cumbermere, fallen into debt.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

[Aug. 12. Commission to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew  
Woodstock.] de Columbariis to enquire by jury of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Berks and Devon, whether the abbot and convent of Glastonbury had the return of writs before the patronage of that abbey was alienated from the crown to the bishops of Bath and Wells, as they assert, at what time, by what warrant, and by whose grant, and in what places, and also what other liberties they used in their lands and fees before the said alienation.

Aug. 14. The like to Bartholomew le Juvene to enquire who killed William  
Banbury. atte Touneshend at Acton Turbevill, on the confines of the counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

Aug. 17. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. de Monteforti and S. de Roffa,  
Merevale. by jury of the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, touching the persons who came to the manor of the bishop of Worcester of Bredon, assaulted his men and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Sept. 4. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Lulleshull for Luke  
Chester. de Sallopia, one of the monks, elected abbot; and John de London, escheator this side Trent, is commanded to restore the temporalities.

Commission to Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to enquire touching a complaint by Agnes, late the wife of Adam de Dalston, and her boys, that whereas the said Adam was falsely accused by his lord, Robert de Cnyperslegh (with a view of compassing his death and so appropriating his land by escheat), of having stolen three oxen of John le Cnave, villein of the said Robert, at Dalston, and was in custody therefor in Bruges gaol, the said Robert appeared before the justices appointed to deliver that gaol and obtained from them his admission as first juror in the inquisition whereon Adam put himself, and so induced and instructed the other jurors that Adam was condemned to be hanged, and was afterwards hanged; so that the king may be certified of the truth and with the council provide accordingly.

Sept. 3. Grant to John de Houeden, king's clerk, of the prebend which Peter de  
Chester. Abbezoun, deceased, had in the free chapel of Bruges.

Sept. 10. Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, notwithstanding  
Chester. the king's late mandate that all money arising from the issues of the king's lands and elsewhere in Ireland should be delivered into the Exchequer of Dublin, to receive money and other necessities at his discretion in passing through manors and other places in that land, the king now reflecting that the perturbation of those parts is of long standing and not yet settled, and that



1275.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

it is expedient to do so for the prosecution of the king's affairs: with a proviso that whatever is so received be enrolled in the rolls of the said Exchequer.

Sept. 10. Power to Bogo de Knovill, keeper of the castle of Montgomery, to sell  
Birkenhead the underwood of the chace of Corendon, and to apply the money, as he is  
(*Berkeheved*). instructed, to the enclosing and repairing of the walls, dykes and paling of the town and castle of Montgomery.

May 28. Mandate to the justice of Chester to cause the provisions and statutes  
Westminster. ordained with the common counsel of the prelates and magnates of the realm for the good of the realm and for the relief of the people, and afterwards sealed with the king's seal, to be read and solemnly proclaimed in the full county of Chester and in every hundred thereof, in cities, boroughs, market towns and other places, and cause them to be observed; and after proclamation he is to cause them to be written out in convenient places and delivered to persons of those places to hold for him and the king's bailiffs and subjects, when he requires them to be shewn, and he is to hand them over to four or two knights, with the assent of the commonalty, for safe custody.

The like to all sheriffs of the realm.

Sept. 10. Mandate to Llewellyn son of Griffith, prince of Wales, whom the king has  
Chester. several times commanded to be at Chester to do his homage and fealty, to be before the king at Westminster three weeks after Michaelmas next to do so: and the king summons him hereby, and moreover has ordered him to be summoned by the bearers, the abbot of Dernhale, Thomas de Meynewarin and Adam de Dutton, or two of them. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 11. Writ of aid for Geoffrey de Gyenvill, lately appointed justiciary of  
Chester. Ireland, whom the king has now commanded to attend to the defence of that land and to harry the Irish and king's enemies; the king hearing that he is in want of counsel and assistance.

Licence for Cicely, late the wife of Hamo de Macy, to grant in frank almain to the house of lepers, Langeford, a half acre of land called 'Lenacre,' lying between the said house and a lake.

Mandate to Matthew de Hastings to deliver to Eleanor, the king's mother—to whom the king lately granted, for life, the farm of the town of la Rye with the mills there, in exchange for the city of Bath—the said mills which are in his custody.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 10. Ratification, at the instance of Roger Lestrangle, of a pardon to Stephen  
Chester. de Fraunkton, granted by Henry III. at the instance of the said Roger, of his abjuration of the realm and also of all trespasses during the late perturbation of the realm or at other times, and pardon to him of the king's suit for the said abjuration and trespasses or other trespasses whatever.

Sept. 11. Simple protection, for one year, for Geoffrey de Stockeys, abbot of Saul  
Chester. (*de Saballo*).

The like for the burgesses of Appelby, for as long as the plea lasts between them and Roger de Clifford the younger and Isabella his wife and Roger de Leyburn and Idonia his wife.

Grant, in frank almain, to the abbot and convent of Chester, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Reginald de Grey, sometime justice of Chester, of a moiety of a house (which is of the king's demesne) in the city of Chester, situated between the churchyard of St. Wereburg's and the great street called 'Northgatestrete,' and of the rent thereof, in compensation



1275.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

for certain land of theirs without the North Gate of Chester, which William la Zusche, sometime justice of Chester, employed during the late disturbance in the realm, for the fortification and security of the city.

Sept. 11.  
Chester.

Appointment of Master Richard, the king's engineer, to the mills of Chester for five years from Michaelmas, 3 Edward I. at a rent at the Exchequer of Chester of 140*l.* of silver, abating 20 marks in Michaelmas term, 3 Edward I. for the repair thereof, with licence to take timber for the same in the forest of La Mare by view of the foresters there: and he is to return the mills and causey in good condition at the end of the term: and if it happen that by war the store remain within Chester and he grind his corn without toll, or the king by staying there grind his corn without toll, the same shall be allowed him in his said farm: and if the mills are overthrown by war or by fire, he shall not be bound to repair them.

Letters of credence for Imbert de Monreal, knight of the household, going to Ireland to view the state of that land and make enquiries for the king.

Grant, to Geoffrey de Byrn, of the mill of Norwich for life, in compensation for a loan of 200 marks made by him to the king at Kenilworth and for all other debts and the loss of horses and other losses for the king, and for the arrears of his wages when he was in the king's court.

Sept. 11.  
Tarvin  
(*Tervyn*).

Grant to the abbot of Dernehale of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Chester, until land to that yearly amount is assigned to him.

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester, to pierce the town wall near their abbey and make a gutter through from their abbey to their garden; on condition that they repair the wall so that there be no damage or danger to the king or the town.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Sept. 12.  
Tarvin.

Grant to Roger Lestrangle, at a rent of 200 marks, of the custody of the lands which Matilda late his wife, sometime wife of Roger de Moubray (tenant in chief of Henry III.), held in dower; to hold from the morrow of Michaelmas next, during the minority of the heirs; saving knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and all corn, stock and other goods.

Sept. 14.  
Heighley Castle  
(*Heleye*).

Mandate to Adam de Chetewynde, king's clerk, late escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver the office of the escheatry by indenture to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to whom the king has committed it during pleasure.

Sept. 16.  
Lichfield.

Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Simon le Lardener, king's serjeant, whom the king is sending to Westminster with some venison.

Sept. 17.  
Merevale.

Mandate to Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to let the prior and convent of St. Thomas', Stafford, have in the wood of Godeslegh, in the forest of Kanek, ten oaks with their branches (*cum escaetis suis*), fit for timber, to make the roof (*cumulum*) of their church.

William Basteneys, in Leicester gaol for the death of Ralph le Levre, has letters to the sheriff to bail him.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

—  
—  
Licence for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, to elect an abbot, on Thomas de Hamptonet and Thomas de Gloucestre, canons thereof, bringing news of the death of Richard, their abbot.

1275.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- Sept. 19. Appointment of Robert de Tibotot to the custody, during pleasure, of the  
Laund. lands and goods of Luey de Meinill, who is *non compos*; he is to maintain her, and make no sale (*distraccionem*) or alienation of her lands or goods, so as to be able to answer for the same at the king's mandate.
- Sept. 11. Grant, for life, to Richard Foun of the passage of Cokemaresho, in like  
Chester. manner as Stephen de London, lately deceased, held it.
- Sept. 22. The prior and convent of Faversham sending news by letters of their  
Ayston chapter that their church is without a pastor, have letters of licence to elect.  
(*Atheston*).
- Oct. 4. Signification to G. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election  
Leighton of John de Marina, one of the canons, to be abbot of St. Augustine's,  
Buzzard Bristol.  
(*Leyghton*).
- Oct. 10. Notification that the king has taken his fealty, and commanded John  
Windsor. de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities to the said elect, chamberlain of that abbey.
- Oct. 12. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all sheriffs and others in favour of Luke  
Windsor. de Luka, Roland de Podio, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed to be the keepers and bailiffs throughout the realm to receive the new custom of half a mark on every sack of wool; of half a mark on every three hundred wood-fells, making one sack; and of a mark on every last of hides going out of England and Wales; with power of enquiring concerning the said custom, attaching those who conceal and carry it away, delivering them when they have made satisfaction, and doing other things requisite for the business.
- Oct. 15. Ratification of the sale or demise which Eleanor, the king's consort, has  
Westminster. empowered Master Poncius de Insula and Stephen de Salines, or either of them, to make of the custody, which the king granted to her, of the lands and heirs of Gayelard de la Mote, lord of Landiraus, tenant in chief.
- Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Bartholomew de Dunelmia, whom Walter de Watford, citizen of London, is sending to Ireland on his affairs.
- Oct. 15. Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Edmunds for the payment  
Westminster. into the wardrobe at Westminster to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, on October 16 (the day of St. Michael in Monte Tumba), 3 Edward I. of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* fine for the confirmation of the manor of Cokefeld, co. Suffolk.
- Oct. 17. Mandate to Matthew de Hastings, bailiff of la Rye, to deliver to Eleanor,  
Westminster. the king's mother, the town and mills of la Rye, granted to her for life, in exchange for the city of Bath.
- Oct. 22. Pardon, at the instance of John, duke of Brabant, and by the mediation  
Westminster. of his envoy, Walter Bertaus, to the men and merchants of the duke, of all trespasses, excesses, and forfeitures in exporting wool and other merchandise out of the kingdom to parts beyond seas to Monday after October 18, 3 Edward I. and in communicating with the Flemings touching the said wool and merchandise against the prohibition of Henry III. and the king during the contention between them and the Flemings.
- Simple protection, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for the prior of Lewes, going beyond seas.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Acquittance to Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Dorset, of 4 marks delivered by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud in that county.



1275.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

The like to William de Valoynes, sheriff of Kent, of 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, like amercements before the same in that county.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for Alice late the wife of John Gilet.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of the sale made by John de London, escheator this side Trent, made to Margaret late the wife of Hubert Husée, of the custody of the lands late of the said Hubert, during the minority of his heirs; with the marriage of the heirs, for the sum of 80 marks, to be rendered by her by the hand of the said escheator.

Promise to Robert de Muscegros, who has handed over his castle of Bonret in Ireland to the king, to hold and defend against the Irish rebels, on the condition specified in his letters patent delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer there, to wit, that as soon as the contention between the king and his subjects of the lands of Ireland and the Irish rebels is settled by peace or otherwise, and the said Robert has paid all expenses for its repair, defence, munition and custody while it is in the king's hand, it shall be restored to him or his heirs.

Simple protection, for one year, for Martin, prior of Ravendale.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry de Monte Forti and Bartholomew le Juvene to enquire whether William Maylede, Dunning le Teler, Robert le Shibbe, Nicholas de la Peyse, Richard le Paumer, Richard le Teler, William de Liebeford, William King, Richard Wele, Walter le Whyte, Reginald Golde, Nicholas le Coppere, Bischop Salekene, Mabel la Gimplere, Christiana de Weston, John le Lung, Nicholas le Keu, William Giffard, Walter Deubeneye, Richard le Prestre, Thomas Butte, Richemann le Mustarder, Robert le Prestre and Hugh de Melles, men of the town of Bristol, who have been attached to answer before the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews for damage to the extent of 100*l.* done by them, as is alleged, in the Jewry of that town at the time of the last burning of that Jewry, were guilty of that damage or not; and if not, who were.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Flaxeleghe.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Letters for the abbot of Lire, nominating Robert Delyn, William de Feresol, monks, and Nicholas de Britoll, his attorneys in England for three years from next Michaelmas.

Acquittance to Henry de Priclowe, mayor of the city of Chichester, of 15*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, delivered by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

The like to the barons of the ports of Dover, Hethe, Romenhale and Hastings of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, like amercements.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the justiciary and bailiffs of Ireland to admit Robert Bagod, whom Thomas, bishop of Hereford, appointed in the king's presence, as his attorney for one year.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*



1275.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Letters for the above bishop, with the addition of the words 'in Ireland.'

The like for Eleanor de Verdun nominating Robert Batail her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 28. The like for Reginald son of Peter, going beyond seas, nominating  
Westminster. Richard le Bel and Geoffrey Corbet, until Michaelmas.

Oct. 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.

Simple protection, for the same period, for Henry, parson of the church of Farleye, his chaplain, going with him.

Oct. 26. Mandate to Adam de Winton, William de Berewik and John Reneward,  
Westminster. if it should appear by the letters patent of Bouruncinus, long one of the king's merchants, that he received 171*l.* 14*s.* by the king's precept from the wools of William Briselaunce, then, by the king's precept, arrested in the city of London, to allow 111*l.* 4*s.* to the heirs and executors of the said William on the said 171*l.* 14*s.* for the fine contingent upon the said William for the trespasses [touching wool].

Nov. 2. Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of John de Lund, one of the canons, to be prior of Boulton.

Oct. 26. Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to pay to Peter de Burdegala,  
— merchant of Bordeaux, 249*l.* 18*d.* of Bordeaux money, due for goods taken and bought by him for the king, as it appears that the mandate which the king made at St. Sulpice, in Gascony, to Master Raymond de Taleron, then constable of Bordeaux, to pay this sum, was, through his death, not executed.

Oct. 30. Grant, during pleasure, to the scholars of the university of Oxford that  
Westminster. in all personal actions they may cite burgesses and other lay persons of the municipality of Oxford before the chancellor of the university, notwithstanding the king's prohibition on the matter.

Nov. 3. Request to all persons of the county of Chester to grant the king a  
Westminster. fifteenth on moveables, like the rest of the realm; and they are to give credence in this matter to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to whom the king has declared his will.

Nov. 2. Presentation of Philip de Wilegby to the church of Esington, in  
Westminster. Holdernesse.

*At another time he had this presentation, and now it is altered by the king by this date.*

Nov. 4. Grant to Ralph de Hengham of the prebend in the church of Penkriz,  
Westminster. void by the resignation of Simon de Otinton, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Mandate in pursuance to the canons of Penkriz.

Nov. 4. Mandate, during pleasure, to the sheriff, mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to  
Westminster. preserve to the chancellor and scholars their privileges, the king willing that the grants by letters patent of his progenitors, the kings of England, which the chancellor and scholars have reasonably used, be inviolably observed in all their articles.

Oct. 21. Protection, with clause [*volumus*], until a fortnight after Midsummer,  
Westminster. for the prior of Lewes, going beyond seas.

Nov. 5. Grant to Robert, count of Boulogne, the king's kinsman, of 500 marks;  
Westminster. Henry III. having, in consideration of his services, promised to do him divers courtesies, whereby, however, the king is nowise bound. [*Fædera.*]

1275.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Acquittance to Constance late the wife of Richard de Tillebiry of 100 marks paid to John de London, escheator this side Trent, in part payment of a fine of 200 marks for the custody of the lands and marriage of the heirs of the said Richard.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Oct. 23. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun and William Westminster. de Northburgh touching a complaint which Walter de Swethop came to the king's court to make against Gilbert de Humframvill for having, after the termination of the late disturbance of the realm and the proclamation of the peace of Henry III., taken him and imprisoned him in the castle of Hirbotel, exacted from him a fine of 100 marks for his liberation, and after the proclamation of the peace of Edward I. further extorted from him, through Elizabeth wife of the said Gilbert, by threats of injury to his body and goods, and the burning of his houses, a sum of 10*l.*; for destroying a house of the said Walter at Dortrees, co. Northumberland, driving two of his mares from his common pasture with their foals to the forest of Redesdale, and branding them with his own mark; and, after all this, for continuing, after the king had taken the said Walter, his men and possessions, into his protection, to take away his cattle, beat his men, and inflict such damage on him that he cannot exercise his accustomed hospitality, and is hardly able to support himself and his children.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 30. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to discharge the sum Westminster. due to John de Gresley for the arrears on his lands in Gascony, which the king has lately restored to him.

Nov. 6. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Faversham abbey, for Oswald de Westminster. Estri, elected abbot, the election of John de Romenhale, one of the monks, having been quashed by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate to John de London, escheator this side Trent, to restore to him the temporalities.

Nov. 5. Grant as above to Robert, count of Boulogne.  
Westminster. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

*Memorandum* that on 5 November, 3 Edward I. a letter of Henry III. dated at Westminster, 29 October, 54 Henry III. was surrendered and cancelled, being an acknowledgment of his indebtedness to the said count in 400*l.*, arrears of his yearly fee of 200*l.* at the Exchequer, with promise to pay the following Easter.

Nov. 7. Grant to Gilot le Tailur, for services to the king and queen-consort, of Westminster. the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Burnham, late of Reiner Gimingham, tenant in chief, saving to the king the marriage of the heir.

Nov. 7. Licence for William de Cavereswell to crenellate his house of Cavereswell.  
Westminster.

Acquittance to William de Hevere, sheriff of Sussex, of 56*s.* 8*d.*, delivered by him by precept to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, out of the amercements of wool made before John de Lovetot, in the said county.



1275.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 7. Presentation of Henry de Wodestok to the church of Wotton, in the Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

Mandate to Arnold Johannis de Contivo, bailiff of the islands of Guernsey and Jersey, to collect and keep in safe custody, until further orders, all the issues of the lands taken into the king's hands by John Wyger and Ralph de Broghton, lately sent thither to make certain inquisitions.

Nov. 7. The king lately committed to Walter de Ludham and Simon de Hedon, Westminster. the custody of the lands and heir of Hugh de Herey, who died sometime since on the king's service in Wales, with the marriage of the heir, and upon their deaths Walter, archbishop of York, Roger de Mortuo Mari and Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, then archdeacon of York, the king's lieutenants in England, demised the same on like conditions to Oliver de Sutton, dean of Lincoln, under the seal then used in England in the following form:—‘Know that we, lieutenants of Edward firstborn of the king, have inspected (1) a letter of our said lord in these words:—“We have committed to Walter de Ludham and Simon de Hedon the custody of the lands and heir of Hugh de Herey, with the marriage of the heir, so that they marry him when and where it shall be to the advantage of the heir, and so that, out of the first issues of the lands and of the marriage, if they sell it, they provide for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate the anniversary of the said Hugh for ever, and approve the rest of the said issues to the use of the heir. Dated at Kenington, 1 May, 52 Henry III.” The said Walter and Simon being dead, we have committed the said custody and marriage on like conditions to Master Oliver de Sutton, canon of Lincoln, and Robert his brother, knight, with power to receive from the executors of the said Walter and Simon the money so received by the latter, so that, under peril of their souls, they may dispose of it according to the above letter. Dated at London, Wednesday after 16 October, 56 Henry III.’

(2) ‘Letters patent demising to William de Lexinton, late dean of Lincoln, for 240 marks, the custody of the lands late of Robert de Saundebry, knight, who held in chief of the manor of Tykehull, from 25 July, 56 Henry III., and until the majority of the heir or heirs, with the marriage of the heirs and with dowers of ladies, if they fall in, advowsons of churches, and all things appertaining to such custody, saving dowers of ladies for their lives, to give or assign or bequeath at any time to themselves or their assigns. And if the eldest son of the said knight be married under age or die before being married, the said William is to hold the premises until the majority of the next heirs, whether sons or daughters. Dated at London, 19 August, 56 Henry III.’

This was the tenor of the said letters patent, sealed with the seal used by the king's lieutenants, and the king, at the instance of the above Oliver, the now dean of Lincoln, accepting the same, has caused them to be sealed with the present seal.

Nov. 12. Grant to Master John de Sancto Audomaro, king's clerk, of the prebend Westminster. which Master John de Saunford had in the church of Dublin, and now void by the promotion of the latter to be dean of that place; it being in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin; directed to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 8. Master Reymund de Nolmeriis, constable of the castle of Tikehull, has Westminster. paid to Wilmerius de Gimery 60*l.* for the Michaelmas term, 2 Edward I. and the Easter term, 3 Edward I., being the yearly rent of 60*l.* which he receives from the mill of Tikehull and other tenements belonging to the said castle.



1275.

## MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer, at the instance of the king of Norway,  
Westminster. to Hamo Hanteyn and Geoffrey de Bradeleye touching a dispute between Theodoric, merchant of the king of Norway, and William le Paumer, burgess of Lenn, touching a ship of the said Theodoric, and certain fish which he ought to have carried to the ports of Norway in the same ship to the use of the said William.

Nov. 8. Commission to Guichard de Charrun, William de Northburgh, Ranulph  
Westminster. de Dacre, and Alexander de Kirketon, to enquire touching a complaint by the men of Scarborough, co. York, that whereas they had built there with their own money certain houses and a mill, from which great part of the issues and of other issues from the drying of their nets in their own ground and common of pasture were received by them and employed at their will in the support of the quay of their port by the assent of the whole commonalty, the residue having been at times used to eke out the farm of the town, and on other matters; the sheriff of York, by reason of the caption of the town into the king's hands, has taken the said issues, together with the royal and ancient farm into the king's hands, whereby the said quay has entirely fallen into decay, and many of the said houses have in consequence been destroyed by the sea, to the great danger of those touching at the port, and the impoverishment of the said town; and they are to enquire whether the said issues belong to the farm, or to the demesnes of the said men.

Nov. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Nevill, Alexander de  
Westminster. Kyrketon, John de Reygathe, Guischarde de Charrun, and William de Northburgh, touching the disputes between the mayor, citizens, and bailiffs of York, the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, and the abbot of St. Mary's, York (a day having been assigned the parties in the archbishop's palace at York) according to the form of the mandate already directed to the said Robert and his colleagues; saving the articles found in the rolls of the eyres of Roger de Thurk[ilby] and Geoffrey de Preston, of which a transcript has been sent to them under the seals of Master Robert de Scardeburg and Nicholas de Stapelton which are not to be determined.

Nov. 13. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham, touching a plea  
Westminster. before the king by Nicholas de Lafham against Benedict de Roldeston, touching a charter and its sealing made under the name of Nicholas, by which the latter alleged that he had been enfeofed of two parts of the manor of Garthorpe, but which the said Nicholas asserts was never consciously nor willingly made by him; the parties having put themselves on an inquisition to be made by citizens of the vicinage of St. Paul's, London, where the aforesaid Benedict alleges that the said charter was sealed, and also by certain men of Leicestershire, the witnesses named in the charter, to wit, John de S[ut]ton, William Hamelyn, Eustace de Folevill, Ralph de Charneles, William Avenel, William son of Sarra de Gnipton, Robert de Sancto Petro of Stapelford, William le Clerc of Caston, Roger le [Kau] of Caston, Nicholas de Stonnesby, William le Clerc of Stonnesby and Ralph de Purlee.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 10. Grant to the good men of Middlewich, in compensation of the liberties  
Westminster. granted to the abbot and convent of Dernhale, as well in the salt works as in other things belonging to the farm of the town, that they may every year deduct from their farm four marks to be allowed them at the Exchequer of

1275.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Chester, until the king has done them satisfaction by exchange or otherwise. Moreover, the men of the abbot and convent are to pay toll in their town on merchandise, as they have been used to do.

Mandate in pursuance to the justice of Chester.

Nov. 8. Grant to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph, and his successors, of the use and  
Westminster. enjoyment of the same rights, liberties, possessions and customs as he and his predecessors enjoyed in the time of Henry III.

Nov. 10. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Kirkested.  
Westminster.

Nov. 11. Notification to the king of France that the king has empowered Maurice  
Westminster. de Credonio, Otto de Grandisono, and Roger de Clifford to make his excuses for not appearing, in obedience to that king's mandate, at his instant parliament of All Saints on the morrow of the quinzain of St. Martin-in-the-Winter in order to be personally present at the cognition of a cause between Robert duke of Burgundy and Robert count of the Nivernais and his wife Yolenda countess of the Nivernais, touching the duchy of Burgundy, and the processes to be had thereon. [*Fœdera.*]

Signification to the king of France of the appointment of Maurice de Credonio, Otto de Grandisono, and Roger de Clifford as the king's proctors in petitioning for, and receiving in his name seisin of the land of the Agenais. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 10. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to deliver to S. arch-  
Westminster. bishop of Bordeaux, the king's friend, the castles and manors of Caudrot, Coutures (*de Culturis*), and of Loutraunge, pertaining to his diocese, taken into the king's hands.

Nov. 13. Grant to Ralph de Sandwico, of 50*l.* yearly for as long as he is attendant  
Westminster. upon the custody which has been committed to him, during pleasure, of the king's demesnes in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Oxford, and Berks, out of the issues of the said demesnes.

The like to Thomas de Normanville, for the custody of the king's demesnes in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Kent, Nottingham, and Derby.

The like to Richard de Holebrok, for the custody of the king's demesnes in the counties of Essex, Herts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Hunts, Cambridge, Bucks, Beds, Northampton, Rutland, Warwick, Leicester and Middlesex.

Nov. 11. Pardon to John de Britannia, his bailiffs, servants, and men of the tres-  
Westminster. pass committed by them against the prohibition of Henry III. and Edward I. in receiving money from the merchants of Flanders and other merchants, denizens and aliens, for permission to buy wool and other merchandise in the said John's fair of Boston and elsewhere within the honor of Richmond, to trade with the same, and take it to parts beyond seas.

Grant to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs, of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, with the stock and goods in the said lands, and with the marriage of the heirs.

Nov. 14. Acknowledgment by William de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, the king's  
Westminster. uncle, of his obligation to acquit the king of a debt to Sir Gerard de Rodes, to wit, of a loan which the latter made to Henry de Alemannia, nephew of the said William, at Bruges, to the use of Henry III. for whom the said Gerard became surety.



1275.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Nov. 15. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of Eleanor, the king's consort, dated at Westminster. Windsor, 7 March, 3 Edward I. to Benedict de Wynton, Jew, granting to the said Benetton, Jew of Winchester, all the possessions of Flora la Blunde, late his wife, as well the goods which she had on the day that he married her, as the debts which late belonged to Salomon Levesk (*Episcopi*), sometime her husband; Flora having granted these goods and debts to the queen, whereby the latter had her action against Benetton, but Benetton having satisfied her for the same.
- Nov. 13. Confirmation of a demise for fourteen years made by Norman de Arsey to Westminster. Eleanor, the king's consort, of land to the value of 60*l.* a year in his manors of Nocton and Dunston, in consideration of her acquitting him against all Jews and Christians of divers debts, wherein he was bound to Jews by charters billeted in the queen's name in the chest of the chirographers of the Jews, London, and which she holds by grant of the king, to wit, 280*l.* to Hagin son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London; 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Jacob de Oxonia, Jew, and [50*l.*] to Elias son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London.
- Nov. 13. Release to Eblo, vicomte of Ventadour, of 500 pounds of Tours, wherein Westminster. he was bound to the king.
- Nov. 12. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, and Master Bonettus Westminster. de Sancto Quintino to audit the account of the said Eblo while he was seneschal of Perigord, he having petitioned that it should be audited.
- Nov. 15. Mandate to the king's barons of the dioceses of Limoges, Cahors, Perigeux, and Saintes beyond the Charente, to make an oath to the king of Westminster. France (as already required by Bonettus de Sancto Quintino) according to the form contained in the king's letters to them, they having deferred taking the oath, because, among other insufficient reasons, the letters afore-said were addressed expressly to "knights" and not to "barons"; and the said Bonettus is to take into the king's hands the lands of all those who refuse, and shall hold them until they have obeyed. [*Fædera.*]
- Nov. 13. Mandate to Otto de Grandison and Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, Westminster. to absolve the above Eblo from the seneschalship of Perigord committed to him in the king's name by the king's uncle, on his prayer to be relieved from it by reason of certain affairs which have recently arisen, and to receive from him the castle of Bourdeilles (*Bordelia*).
- Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the dioceses of Perigeux, Cahors, and Limoges, for the person whom the said Otto and Luke shall provide to be seneschal of Perigord in place of the said Eblo.
- Nov. 15. Grant to Hugh son of Otto, of the custody during the minority of the Westminster. the heirs of the lands of Thomas son of Otto, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, saving to the king [dowers] when they fall in.
- Nov. 12. The like to Maurice de Croun, of the like custody of the lands of John Westminster. Paynel, tenant in chief, with the marriage.
- Oct. 30. Grant, at the instance of Richard son of John, brother and next heir of Westminster. John son of John, that [the executors of the will of the said John] have free administration of his goods, and that the king will betake himself to his heirs for the payment of any debts he may owe to the king, and exact nothing thereof from his executors, and that he may demise three of his manors, to wit, Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, Moleton, co. Northampton, and Cyvel, co. Wilts, for the payment of his debts, if he should die of his present illness; to which the said Richard has in [the king's] presence agreed.



1275.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 13. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bagot, as chief justice, of the  
Westminster. Bench [Dublin] to hear and determine [pleas there], and to go on eyre for  
common pleas in those parts when necessary, according to law and the custom  
of those parts.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Roger de Clifford,  
the elder. [Decayed entry.]

Nov. 24. The like, for one year, for John de Kancia, going to Ireland.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 16. Request to merchants coming with grain and other merchandise to Wen-  
Westminster. lok fair, to give liberally of their alms to the master and brethren of the  
monastery of Wenlok, to which lost and naked beggars are frequently  
admitted for their relief, the house being in great poverty.

Grant to Eudo la Zuche and Millicent [his wife], that they shall have the  
[forfeitures] in their ports so long as the king and his heirs receive the  
custom granted to him by the prelates, magnates, and the commonalty of  
merchants on [wools], wool-fells and hides exported from England, Ireland,  
and Wales. [See *Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 3.]

Signification to . . . of the royal assent to the election of Master  
Nicholas called 'Chevre,' archdeacon of Leighlin, to be bishop thereof.

Nov. 15. Pardon to Simon Jakes, merchant of Florence, for communicating with  
Westminster. [the Flemings] against the prohibition of Henry III. and the king, and  
licence to trade in the realm

Oct. 8. Pardon to Walter de Huntercumbe and Alice his wife,—in consideration  
[Windsor.] of a quit claim by him and Alice his wife of all the lands [late of Avelina,  
sometime wife] of Edmund the king's brother, one of the heirs of Richard de  
Monfichet, and of a quit claim of [10*l.* yearly out of the] 20*l.* yearly granted  
by Henry III. long since to William de [Huntercumbe, his grandfather]  
by the hands of the abbot and convent of Stratford out of their [fee farm  
of the] manors of [Hammes and Suthbiry],—of 500 marks, and the usury  
thereon, wherein he was bound to [Master Elias] Jew [of London], as  
appears by two chirographs between them in the chests of London.

[This decayed entry is set out in full in Pat. Roll 4 Edward I. m. 36,  
and vacated there.]

[Date worn Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to acquit the citizens and men  
out.] of the city of Bath of all toll, in accordance with the king's grant to R.  
bishop of Bath and Wells, that all his men and their heirs be quit of toll for  
ever.

Nov. 12. Mandate to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, to deliver to  
Westminster. Joseph de Chauncy, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in  
England, the treasurer, the 200 marks . . . [worn out.]

1274.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

Nov. 30. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Hengham, on complaint by  
King's Cliffe. Henry son of Adam de Cotes, that whereas he some time since impleaded  
Richard Berrard, and John son of Ralph de Cotes in the court of William  
de Valencia, Giles de Clifford, and Isabella de Hauteryve, of Shryveham by  
writ of right of Henry III., touching two virgates of land in Kyngescotes,

1274.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

and on his complaint of a false judgment there, Henry III. appointed Master Richard de Stanes, his justice, to make an inquisition thereof by jury of the hundreds of Wanetinge, Lamburn, Ledecumbe, Farnedon, and Shryveham, whereupon those of the first three gave a verdict for him, and those of the last two for Richard, the tenant, and justice has been miserably deferred herein; and he is to examine the jurors, and make a fuller inquisition by them and by twelve knights and other free men of the county of Berks, and do justice in the matter.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

The like to Walter de Helyun and J. de Metingham, by jury of Leicester and Rutland, touching the persons who killed Eustace de Folevill in his own house at Esseby; and the sheriffs of Leicester and Warwick are to provide the jurors.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*Dec. 29.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Nevill, Nicholas de Stapelton, and Ralph de Broghton, touching the excesses and trespasses alleged to have been committed by the burgesses and commonalty of Scarborough against the king and William de Percy, king's clerk, at the time when the said William was constable of the king's castle of Scarborough.

1275.

Jan. 4.  
Aldbourn.

Commission to Nicholas de Stapelton and Ralph de Broughton—(1) To punish persons convicted before the king of having exported wool and other merchandise to Flanders, and having, contrary to the king's prohibition and their own oath, had dealings with the Flemings during the late contentions between Henry III. and the king with the countess of Flanders, to seize their goods and take amends from them. (2) To inquire what persons beyond Trent have committed the like offences, and to punish the offenders. (3) To inquire what archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, or others beyond Trent have permitted such traffic to pass through their ports or districts, and to punish the offenders.

The like to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald for like purposes on this side Trent.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*Jan. 13.  
Upavon.

Commission to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbariis to extend the manor of Melkesham, co. Wilts.

Jan. 13.  
Clarendon.

The like to the same, to measure the demesne lands thereof, and to make an extent of the said manor.

Jan. 16.  
Clarendon.

The like to Thomas de Weylaund and Robert de Ludham, to inquire touching a complaint of Peter de Sancto Petro and his fellows, merchants of Cahors, that when their ship, laden with wool and other merchandise, was wrecked on the sand without Holcham, co. Norfolk, and the men in the ship had unloaded the same, and caused it to be collected and kept there, certain men of those parts carried off 52 sacks of wool and other merchandise to the value of 700 marks; and to inquire into whose hands the goods now are, and to cause restitution or satisfaction to be made.



1275.

## MEMBRANE 32d.

Jan. 26.  
Beaulieu.

Notification to Abagachaan, prince of the Magali, that the king has seen his letter to the pope and Christian kings concerning his good will to the Christian faith, and his intentions with regard to the Holy Land; and recommending to him this business as well as all Christians of the East. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 31.  
Overton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Charrun and W. de Northburg, touching the persons who broke the houses of Richard son of Roger in Newcastle-on-Tyne and plundered his goods; as he and others of that town claim by charter of John, that they ought not to plead without that town.

## MEMBRANE 31d.

Feb. 4.  
Caversham.

Commission to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, to inquire, together with the sheriff of Kent, touching a demand by Simon de Creye, heretofore warden of the Cinque Ports at will at a salary of 10s. a day out of the issues of his bailiwick, or out of the wardrobe for his expenses in the said wardenship, for a great sum of money for his aforesaid expenses at the time when he held the said office, to wit, as well for his own sustenance as for that of three knights with their esquires and servants with ten barded horses.

Feb. 7.  
Windsor.

Association of Roger le Estraunge, in the room of Richard de Fokerham, with Osbert de Bereford in a commission directed to the latter to inquire in the county of Chester touching divers articles affecting the estate of the king and of the county, and touching the acts and behaviour of sheriffs and bailiffs of that county.

The like of William Gerberd, in the room of Guy de Taunton, with William de Brayboef to inquire touching the like in divers counties.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and Thomas de Sandwich touching an appeal which John Pimme of Gretingham and Ranulph Suzleboys bring in the county of Suffolk against Hubert de Rul[ly] and others in Colchester gaol, for the death of William de Dalingho and John suz le Boys, lately killed at Brendwenham.

Feb. 8.  
Windsor.

Commission to Bartholomew de Suthleye, Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to inquire by jury of twelve knights of the county of Hereford, six knights or other good men of the liberty of Roger de Mortuo Mari of the vicinage of his land of Glasbury, and six of the liberty of Breconyogh, whether the manor of Glasbury, now belonging to Roger de Mortuo Mari, is now or ever was within the county of Hereford or the confines of the said county, whether Walter de Clifford and his ancestors, sometime lords or tenants of the said manor, were ever or ought ever to have been answerable in the county of Hereford, and whether the said Walter and his ancestors or the tenants of the said manor were ever wont to plead or be impleaded by the king's writ in the said manor or in the county of Hereford or elsewhere within the same county, so that the writs of the lords of the said manor or of Humphrey de Bohun and his ancestors, lords of the liberty of Breconyogh, by reason of their said liberty had no place in the said manor so far as holding pleas there was concerned, as is alleged on the king's part; or if the said manor is and has always been wont to be without the county aforesaid, and the confines thereof, and in no wise answerable to the county, and whether the tenants of the said manor were wont to plead or to be impleaded by the writs of the aforesaid Walter and his ancestors, after



1275.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

it had come into his hands, within it or elsewhere within the liberty, then of Cliff[ord], up to the time when by a judgment of the king's court by reason of the forfeiture of the said Walter, the liberty was taken into the hands of Henry III.; or if the writs of any other lord, and of whom, then ran there touching matters pertaining to the manor aforesaid, or whether the manor is within the liberty of Breconyogh, and it has been the custom always and without interruption up to the present time to answer to the lord of the said liberty in all things, and to be impleaded by writs of the lord of the said liberty in the said manor, as is alleged on the part of Humphrey de Bohun, lord of Breconyogh.

Feb. 9.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to S[tephen], bishop of Waterford, with Thomas de Clare or any other discreet bishop or knight of Ireland, by jury of Ulster, as to certain articles brought to the king by William de Castre from Ireland, with power to remove William son of Warin, seneschal of Ireland, from his office until the inquisition is made if they shall think fit to do so.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the land of Ulster to provide a jury.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Feb. 16.  
Windsor.

Commission to Thomas Trevet and Salomon de Roffa to inquire by jury of Southampton and the parts adjacent concerning the abstraction and detention by Nicholas de Barflet, Robert Benet, Thomas de Andover and others, burgesses of Southampton, of a balance and weights belonging to Stephen le Neyr, William, Nicholas and John his brothers, and Joan and Ann his sisters, who hold of William, earl of Warwick, a tenement in Southampton to which pertains the right of weighing all merchandise in that town, which right they and their ancestors have from time immemorial and by ancient custom exercised by weighing with their own balance and weights, and taking the weightage to their own uses, Henry de Montfort, who was lately appointed to inquire as above, being unable to do so owing to other business of the king.

Feb. 20.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud to enquire whether 52 bales of alum which Raymond de Villanova and his fellows, merchants of Barcelona, assert to be theirs, and which the king commanded the bailiff of Dunwich to deliver to them if they could show before him that they were theirs.

1270.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

April 5.  
Acre.

Grant by Hugh Revel, master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and keeper of the poor of Christ, with the consent of the nobles of that house, to Stephen de Fulburn, prior and treasurer of the same house at London, on testimony by Roger de Veer, his prior, of his laudable behaviour, that he may hold to his own use, for life, all the possessions which he has acquired or may acquire by his prudence for their house as well as the mills of their house on the Thames, London, at a rent for the latter to his prior of 10*l.* sterling.

1275.

March 10.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham touching an appeal which Thomas Pouterel brings in the county of Sussex against Robert de Broghampton and Alice his wife, Simon Tprush, William le Ireys, William de la Flete, Richard le Franceis, Laurence le Franceis,

1275.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

Peter Bundy, John le Ber and others of the town of Chichester, who have surrendered to gaol, and against the commonalty of the said town of the death of Stephen Coby, lately killed by night in the said town.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

[May 1. Westminster.] The like to John de Cobham touching an appeal of felony brought by Robert le Gras and Isabel his wife and John de Benetleye and Isabel his wife against Richard Taillehaist in the hustings court of London.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Master John de Kenley and William de Kaveresham to audit the account of William de Bristol, citizen of Dublin, as mayor of the said city, which is in dispute between the said William and the commonalty of the said city, and to do justice between the parties.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Lovetot to enquire whether it will be to the injury of the king or of the town of Ipswich if licence be granted to the Friars Preachers of Ipswich to construct an external chamber extending from their dormitory to the dyke of the town.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

May 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun and Thomas de Bray, on complaint before the king, touching trespasses and excesses by the bailiffs and ministers of Edmund, the king's brother, in the counties of Lancaster, Stafford, Derby, Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, York and Northampton against the said Edmund and others.

May 9. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Thorneye to enquire as to the persons who take the eggs of ducks and other fowl from the nests in his marsh of Thorneye, and eyries of herons (*[he]runcellorum*) in his wood of Thorney contrary to the king's proclamation, so that the king and his magnates cannot have their sport as in past times, and to do justice upon all who shall have taken such eggs or eyries.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Monte Forti and Salomon de Roffa touching a complaint by Walter de Wylton, who holds in fee-farm of the prior and convent of St. Denys without Southampton a mill under Sarum castle, near the king's mill there, which the prior and convent had of the gift of Patrick, sometime earl of Salisbury, in the following form, viz. that they and their successors should have only the toll (*multura*) of malt of the men of the towns adjacent to the said mill, and the earl should reserve the toll of all other grain to another mill of his, the said prior and convent having enjoyed from the time of the said gift and before the other mill had come into the hands of the crown, the toll of the said malt, and the said Walter similarly from the time at which he was enfeoffed of it, until Walter de Stirkeslegh, late sheriff of Wilts, to whom the king committed the custody of Salisbury castle, together with the said mill, caused the toll of malt as well as of other grain to be drawn to the said king's mill.

Commission to John de Sancto Walerico to enquire touching a complaint by the abbot of Cerne that he ought to have by charters of Henry II. and Henry III. which the king has inspected, and that he and his predecessors have had hitherto without interruption, wreck of sea on the coast of their lands in Brunkeseye and Remescumb until Elias de Rabaine, constable of Corfe castle, asserting that Henry III. in his time and the king for five



1275.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

years had possessed wreck of sea on the said coast and in all lands within the liberty of the said castle, caused two tuns of wine of such wreck found in the said lands of the aforesaid abbot to be seized and carried to the aforesaid castle, where he still detains them.

May 19. Commission to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwico to enquire  
Westminster. by jury of the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex what lands and tenements of those who took part against the king and Henry III. in the late disturbance in the realm have not yet been seized into the king's hands, and who the said persons were and in whose hands the said lands and tenements now are, and what is their yearly value, and to seize all such lands and tenements into the king's hands, according to the provision formerly made.

The like to Master Henry de Bray and Hoel son of Meuric to extend the castles, lands and tenements of Carmarthen and Cardigan, which are in the hands of Edmund, the king's brother, and to view in what state they are as to armour and crops (*bladatura*).

The like to Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to enquire touching a complaint by Henry Wodeman, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that there being a custom in the said town that any burgess thereof can bequeath to whom he will his lands and tenements in the said town which he has obtained by purchase, and Alan Wodeman his father, shortly before his death, having bequeathed by will to him a messuage there, which he had obtained by purchase, Peter Wodeman son and heir of the aforesaid Alan, immediately after the death of the said Alan, intruded into the messuage and unjustly detains it from the said Henry.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun and William de  
Westminster. Northburgh on complaint by Hauco de Barkergarth, merchant of Norway, that whereas he and others, his fellows, driven by a storm at sea put in with a ship of theirs near the land of Walter de Faucumberg of Skelton, co. York, had brought to dry land a part of their possessions, and promised the said Walter the moiety still in the said ship for the sake of saving for themselves the other moiety, the said Walter took a moiety of all the things so brought to dry land as well as of the things still in the ship and carried them off; and afterwards John de Levynton, then constable of the castle of Skelton, by command of Walter came to the ship and carried off the other moiety of the said possessions, both those in the ship and those on dry land: and that whereas an agreement was made between Walter and Hauco and his fellows that Walter should have the said ship for 10*l.*, the said Walter after a lapse of nine weeks paid 40*s.* only to the said Hauco and his fellows, and still detains from them the remainder of the said 10*l.* By K. & C.

The like to John de Lovetot and Philip de Wyleby touching a plea of trespass which was before the king between William de Fresseved, citizen of London, and the commonalty of the city of Lincoln. By K. & C.

They are to try the case at Lincoln by jury of the county of Lincoln, and the record and process of the plea before the king is sent herewith.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

May 26. The like to Robert de Nevill, Alexander de Kirketon, Ranulph de Dacre,  
Westminster. Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburg touching all the contentions between the mayor, citizens and bailiffs of York and the abbot of



1275.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

St. Mary's, York, according to what was shewn on each side at the Parliament at Westminster, after the close of Easter last past, and of which contentions John son of John and Master Geoffrey de Haspal were appointed auditors in the said Parliament. They are to try the case at York by jury of that county, and according to the pleadings and allegations shewn in parliament and drawn up in a roll sent to them under the seal of the said John.

The like to the same for the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York.

Commission to Master Geoffrey de Shanketon to extend the king's lands in the island of Lunday: and the bailiff of the island is commanded to provide a jury from the island.

May 28. Association of Thomas Trevet, in the room of Salomon de Roffa, Westminster. with Henry de Monte Forti in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the persons while W[alter], bishop of Exeter, was with the king last year in parts beyond seas, made distrains upon him and his men in the counties of Cornwall and Devon by taking and detaining their beasts and other goods and chattels, breaking his parks of Gargaul and Peynton and carrying away deer, imprisoning certain of his men and extorting a large sum of money for their liberation.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

June 1. Commission to John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to enquire by Westminster. jury of Essex touching the imprisonment of John de la Saunde, king's bailiff in the county of Essex, by Andrew le Parker, lately summoned before the king to answer the said John for the same: and they are to send the inquisition before the octave of Trinity.

June 4. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Fraunketon, John Bek Westminster. and Alexander de Monte Forti in Hoyland, where the lands of the king and of the prior of Spaudyng and others are in danger of inundation. They are to enquire who are liable, and distrain all those who hold lands in the wapentake of Ellowe and elsewhere to do their contingents.

June 7. Commission to John de London, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, Westminster. to enquire whether it would be to the damage of the king or of the forest of the Peak, if the king granted to the men of the town of Fairefeld, co. Derby, that they may make a town in a pasture called 'Faurefeld' and inhabit it, bringing part under cultivation and leaving part under pasture, as they thought fit, as the king understands that the farm of the town might be augmented thereby.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

June 19. The like to Bartholomew de Suthleye and William Hamelyn to enquire Westminster. by jury of the counties of Stafford and Warwick in the following matter:—Richard de Wyveleslegh, precentor of the church of Leighlin in Ireland, long since void, coming from Ireland under the king's protection to seek licence to elect a bishop, lately passed by the town of Philip Marmion of Thamworth, and being detained by illness stayed there three months and more; John le Procuratour, Nicholas fiz Ledeu, Robert son of Ralph de Monte, Warin le Normaunt, Nicholas servant of William le Taillard, by order of the said Philip, issued from his castle of Thamworth, and by two grooms of the said Nicholas took away two of Richard's horses, who raised the hue

1275.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

and cry upon them and followed them from the county of Stafford to the said castle in the county of Warwick, where the horses and robbers are received, and the robbers assaulted him and drew blood on him.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

June 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Clare and Elias de Westminster. Bekingham, on complaint by John de Brilaund, merchant of London, and his fellows, that whereas a ship of theirs was laden with cloth and other goods at Calleys and put to sea for Boston fair, and anchored on the sea coast at Holcham, co. Norfolk, some men of those parts attacked the ship and took away 304 cloths of wool, besides other goods, to the town of Holcham, and wounded some of the men in charge of the ship, some to death and some by mutilating them.

June 20. Commission to John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the Westminster. inquisition by jury of Essex, in which Andrew le Parker put himself, when lately summoned to come before the king on complaint by John de la Saunde, king's bailiff of Essex, of his having imprisoned the latter.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

June 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Nevill, Guichard de Westminster. Charron and William de Northburg touching a complaint by many persons of the barony of Kendale, that whereas the sheriff of Westmoreland ought to have and has been wont to have of fee two serjeants on horseback and two on foot only deputed to do the business of the sheriff in the barony aforesaid when necessary, now the said serjeants come there in greater number, and not content with the accustomed competent lodging take money for many more lodgings (*hospiciis*), and continually inflict various extortions on the men of those parts, imprisoning and detaining many until heavy fines are paid for their release, delivering them without the king's warrant, and appropriating the said fines and amercements to their own use. They also hold the sheriff's turn on their own authority, where it was not the custom to hold it; the sheriff having arrented their offices to them at 10*l.* yearly and more, whereby they commit heavy extortions of money and other things.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

July 12. Commission to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, and Kempton. John de Cobham to enquire touching a complaint on behalf of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, that the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, Hamo Pitte, his steward, and his bailiffs of Northburn have removed a gutter, 1½ feet wide, going through a wall in the highway between Sandwich and the town of Dale (which the abbot and his men of Northburn, co. Kent, are bound to repair, and which their predecessors have always repaired and kept up), and constructed another, eight feet and a half wide, whereby the said wall is destroyed and the lands adjacent submerged by inundation of the sea, and the highway closed against all persons; and if it should appear by the inquisition that this is true then to cause the abbot and his men to be distrained by the sheriff of Kent to restore to and keep up in their former condition the wall and gutter aforesaid.



1275.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*July 14.  
Kempton.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to examine the record and process of a plea that was before the mayor and bailiffs of London, and to correct the error, if any, therein; on complaint by Alice de Graveshend that whereas in a house in London which she had hired from Robert de Burfer [or Burfen] and Matilda his wife, she had put under locks goods to the value of 50*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and the doors and windows having been closed by witness of her neighbours, had gone to Graveshende for three days the said Robert and Matilda broke the said doors, windows and locks, and carried away her goods; and when she proceeded against them before the mayor and bailiffs of London justice was not shown.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*Aug. 3.  
Beckley.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot, G. de Charron and W. de Northburgh on complaint by William Fresseved, citizen of London, that the mayor and commonalty of the city of Lincoln came to his house there, broke the doors and windows, ejected his men from the said houses (*sic*), and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Aug. 6.  
Oxford.

The like to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Ralph de Hengham touching the persons who assaulted the men of Roger de Mortuo Mari at Bruges, co. Salop, robbed them and killed William de Habene, his serjeant.

The like to Master R. de Seyton touching the persons who lately threw down the wall of the abbey of Pipewell, co. Northampton, and would not permit anyone to repair it.

Aug. 8.  
Woodstock.

Commission to G. de Charrun and John de Lidegreynes to amerce those of the county of Northumberland who were convicted by inquisition made before the sheriff of having, contrary to the prohibition, exported wool, since last Ascension, as also those who are found guilty thereof by inquisition made before them. And they are to have the estreats of such fines and amercements before the king a week after Michaelmas next.

[Aug. 10.  
Woodstock.]

Commission to W. de Helyon to enquire touching the persons who came to the land of Robert de Wikeheye in Chelvercote, co. Warwick, threw down his dykes and trampled his corn.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*Sept. 3.  
[Chester.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Hopton and Odo de Hodenet, by jury of the county of Gloucester, touching the death of Isolda Hincebald, of which Robert, parson of Fittesho is charged, and who has surrendered to the prison of Shrewsbury.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*Sept. 4.  
Chester.

The like to Walter de Hopton and Odo de Hodenet, by jury of the county of Salop and of Montgomery, on complaint by the prior and convent of Chyrebury that Adam de Monte Gomery cut down, carried away and consumed their wood of Snede, occupied their lands and pastures and ejected



1275.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

them therefrom, and that certain persons of those parts raised a mill in Chirstoke, to the injury of the mill of the said prior and convent in that town

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Oct. 31. Commission to Martin de Suthmere and Roger de Pridinton to enquire as Westminster. to the merchandise and goods of Flemings seized, by order of Henry III., during the contention between himself and Margaret countess of Flanders, in the town of Lynn, and as to which it was provided by the king and council that they should be levied and delivered to English merchants in part compensation for the losses sustained by the said merchants in the parts of Flanders, and to seize and keep the said goods until further order, and as they are enjoined by Fulk Lovel and John Bek.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Matthew de Columbariis and Thomas Westminster. Trevet touching the persons who broke into the granges of the manor of Oteri, which is held by the abbot of Ford to farm of the dean and chapter of Rouen, and carried off the grain of the said abbot.

Nov. 4. The like to Henry de Monte Forti and Salomon de Roffa, on complaint by [Westminster.] W. bishop of Exeter, touching the trespasses committed by Oliver de Dinaunt in occupying three years ago, during voidance, the custody of the abbey of Herthylaund, co. Devon, over the bishop, to whom, as to his predecessors, such custody pertains, and in taking and consuming the goods of the said abbey against the will of the canons thereof, and extorting large sums of money from them by undue distrains, the said bishop being then absent with the king in Gascony, and his officials and bailiffs being detained in prison by the bailiffs of the earl of Cornwall by reason of the contention between him and the said earl.

[Nov.] 6. Commission to John de Lovetoft to enquire touching the rescue, by the Westminster. mayor and other burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of a man whom the sheriff of Northumberland had taken for fishing in the water of Tyne in fence time, and to take amends for the king.

Nov. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Tybotot and Bartholomew [Westminster.] de Suleye, by jury of the counties of Warwick and Stafford, on complaint by the men of the king's manors of Thameworth and Wyginton that whereas the men of Wygeton used to have their estovers in the thorn and alder bushes of the foreign wood of Wyginton, and . . . to have their frankpledge for one mark yearly; and whereas they used to give a fixed contribution for marrying their sons and daughters, and have their free fishery in the water of that manor, and give a fixed quota for pannage and other commodities: and whereas the men of Tamewrth used to have their bailiffs of their own election, and used to pay yearly for their farm 6 marks 16 shillings, and not to be distrained to do suit at the mills of the said manor, but to grind their corn where they chose; Philip Marmyun, who holds that manor for life, by grant of the king, subverting the estate of the men of both manors in these and other ways does not permit them to enjoy their customs.

The like to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Ralph de Wodeburg, on complaint by Lucy late the wife of John de Grey, that whereas she lately sent

1275.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

Thomas son of Alan, Hugh in Thewro and others, her servants to Leicester on her affairs, Robert de Okham, Robert de Shepesheved, Geoffrey Godberd and others, issuing from the abbey of Leicester, killed Thomas and maimed Hugh and beat the others, and afterwards returned to the abbey and were received there, whereupon appeals were brought against the malefactors of the fact, and against the abbot of procuring; and they are to determine the said appeals and pleas and the whole matter.

Nov. 5. Commission to John de Lovetot and John de Lithegrains to amerce all  
Westminster. those persons of the county of Northumberland who were convicted before the sheriff of that county of exporting wool, pells and hides out of the kingdom against the king's prohibition after the feast of the Ascension last past, and all those other persons who shall be convicted before them of having committed a like offence.

---

## 4 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 36.

1275.

- Nov. 21. Tower of London. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to make satisfaction to William de Monte Gauger[*ii*], king's clerk, of the arrears of the 400 marks sterling which he lately lent to the king in Gascony.
- Nov. 23. Tower of London. Grant to Guy Ferre, steward of Eleanor, the king's mother, to whom she granted for life the manor of Wyttleye, co. Surrey, which belongs to the honor of Laigle, except the advowson of the church, that if he survive her he shall retain it for his life, with reversion to the king; unless she provide him with some other benefice.
- Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Perechius Squarellocus, Reginald de Molinis, William Gayneben, Reginald de Plesencia, Perinus de Plesencia, Attonius Providali and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Scoti of Piacenza, of their trespasses in communicating with Flemings, and exporting wool contrary to the prohibition of Henry III., and the king.
- Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William le Latymer, gone beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.
- Nov. 24. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Roger Lestrangle, with reversion to the Crown, of the castle and hundred of Ellesmere and the manors of Culmere and Hampton, and all other the lands and tenements within the said hundred which the said Roger had of the gift of his brother Hamo Lestrangle, and which he had surrendered into the king's hands.
- Mandate to Bogo de Knovill, sheriff of Salop, to deliver them to him.
- Nov. 25. Tower of London. Safe-conduct for two years for Opizo Malaspina of Lucca.
- Nov. 24. Tower of London. Pardon to Gobert de Navarre, John de Solins and their fellows, merchants of Cahors, of all offences against the prohibition of Edward I. against communicating with the Flemings and exporting wool, and licence for them to trade in England: for a fine of 40*l*.
- Nov. 24. Tower of London. Pardon to Nicholas le Mascon of Kidermestre, for the death of William Davy, on testimony by Nicholas de Stapelton and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Worcester, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Simple protection for one year for the abbot of Lire.
- Nov. 25. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the islands of Gernese and Gereseye for Otto de Grandisono, appointed to the custody of those islands.
- The like for Ralph de Broghton, whom Otto has appointed to the said custody under him.
- Nov. 26. Tower of London. Pardon to Luke de Luka, Orlandinus de Luka and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, and to all of their society, their servants and ministers, of all trespasses, excesses and forfeitures committed by them in communicating with the Flemings and in exporting wool, contrary to the prohibition of Henry III. and Edward I.
- [Oct.] 8. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Huntercumbe of 500 marks, which he owed to Master Elias, Jew of London.
- Vacated because in the Patent Roll, 3 Edward I. [m. 1.]*



1275.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Pardon to Wrennok ap Adam, Menric and Howel his brothers, John ap Ririth, John ap Kymythtlyn, David ap Kenwrek, David ap Adam, Ywuan Gouch and Evion ap Meurik of the outlawry, in the court of Bergeveny, for withdrawing from those parts after they had been exacted in that court, and mandate to Master Henry de Bray, keeper of the castle of Bergeveny, to protect them, saving to the king their goods. And as the king hears that the said Wrennok, Meuric and Llewellyn ap Wilym have been amerced and oppressed by some of their ill-wishers of those parts and the king's adversaries before Roger de Mortuo Mari, sent by the king to make inquisitions in those parts, for divers trespasses falsely charged against them, as the said Roger has testified before the king, the said Master Henry is commanded to enquire, with Grimbald Pauncefot, for what trespasses they were amerced, and whether they were guilty thereof or not. And if they find them to have been maliciously oppressed and amerced beyond the amount of the offence, they are to moderate the amercements at their discretion, and if they find any persons to have maliciously charged them, they are to take reasonable amends to the king's use from such persons.

Nov. 25.  
Tower of  
London.

Grant to Gregory de Rokeslegh, appointed, during pleasure, chamberlain of London and Sandwich, and taker of the king's wines throughout England, that he receive at the Exchequer as much as other chamberlains and takers of wines.

Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Appointment of the prior of Norwich and William de Middelton, king's clerk, to open the chirographer's chest of the king's Jewry in Norwich, and to make scrutiny of the charters and debts found in the said chest, to enrol the said debts, and send them all to the king under seal. And they are to seal the chest and leave it as they found it, and any charters they find in the hands of the chirographers they are to enrol separately.

The like of the following in the following towns :—

Walter de Helyun and some other person for Hereford and Gloucester.  
John Wyger and Roger de Evesham for Exeter.

Hugh de Stapelford and some other person for Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton and Oxford.

The prior of Lenton and William de Stirkeslegh for Lincoln and Stamford.

Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Mandate to Grimbald Pauncefot and Master Henry de Bray—in order to prevent contentions which might easily arise between the men of the honor of Bergeveny and others, the Welsh of Llewellyn son of Griffith, prince of Wales, and the king willing that the peace be maintained as well by those who are bound to the conservation of it, as by burgesses of those parts who are sufficient thereto—to do what they can in the premises, and also in other things, as well in boroughs as without, according to articles handed over to them.

Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Request to the tenants of that honor to grant the king a fifteenth, like the rest of the realm, according to the form which will be explained to them by the above Grimbald and Henry, collectors thereof in their parts.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Letters for Henry le Waleys, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating John de Exton and John Tholosan, his attorneys, for two years.

Simple protection, for one year, for Henry le Waleys, citizen of London.

1275.

*Membrane 35—cont.*Nov. 24.  
Tower of  
London.

Appointment, as above, of the abbot of Colchester and Walter de Essex to make a scrutiny of the chests of the chirographers of the Jews in Colchester and Suthbiry.

The like of the following in the following towns :—

Roger de Northwode and some other person for Canterbury.

Robert de Ludham and William Gerebert for Winchester, Wilton, Oxford and Devizes.

Nicholas de Stapelton and the abbot of St. Mary's, York, for York.

The prior of St. Catherine's without Lincoln and Robert le Blund for Lincoln and Stamford.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, and Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol Castle, for Bristol.

Bartholomew de Suthleye and some other person for Worcester.

Dec. 7.  
Windsor.

Grant to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, in case of his death, of the power of disposing as he pleases of all his lands and tenements in the county of Norfolk, his disposition thereof to hold good for ten years.

Dec. 8.  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Sandwyco to the custody of the castle of Devizes and the manor of Rudes, with the forests of Cyppeham and Melkesham, and mandate to John de Havering to deliver to him the castle with the armour, and the manor with the stock, corn and other goods.

Dec. 7.  
Windsor.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver to Francis Accursii, doctor of laws, the manor of Oxford, to inhabit with his wife and household during pleasure, but the sheriff is not to be prevented hereby from holding the county in the hall on the appointed days.

Dec. 8.  
Windsor.

Protection for Simon Mallou, citizen of Genoa, in consideration of his long service to the king by sea and land : the king having received him as one of his household.

Power to Ralph de Sandwyco, steward of the king's demesnes in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, of auditing the accounts of the bailiffs of the said demesnes from Michaelmas, last past up to the present time, and of receiving the issues thereof from the said bailiffs.

Dec. 9.  
Windsor.

Mandate to all bailiffs to admit Arnold de Dowaco, the king's gauger, throughout England, or his deputy, to the execution of his office in their bailiwicks, but the said bailiffs are to collect the moneys arising therefrom, and deliver them to Gregory de Rokesle, the buyer of the king's wines throughout England.

Dec. 26.  
Gillingham.

Acquittance to Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol Castle, of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* being the amount in which certain burgesses of Bristol were amerced before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, and which the said Bartholomew delivered in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the same, on Sunday next after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 4 Edward I.

Dec. 24.  
Gillingham.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to deliver to Laurence de Scaccario, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, the corpus of Colchester castle, as it seems expedient that it should be committed to the sheriff, so that he may keep prisoners in the gaol there, and do other things pertaining to his office with greater security ; but the demesnes belonging to the castle and hundred are to be cultivated and sown by Richard, as he was commanded,



1275.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

and the crops put in a house within the castle if necessary, and he is to be lodged within the castle when he takes his way thither.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like ending with the word 'commanded.'

Dec. 28.  
Gillingham.

Acquittance to Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Dorset, of 4*l.* being a fine made by Roger de Luue for a trespass committed against the bailiff of Whitechirch, delivered into the wardrobe to M<sup>ster</sup> Thomas Bek, king's clerk, the keeper thereof, on 27 December last.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Dec. 27.  
Gillingham.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, on his testimony of the good behaviour of Walter de la Haye, as sheriff of Waterford and constable of Limerick Castle, to permit him to hold the same as long as he shall be faithful to the justiciary.

Dec. 26.  
Gillingham.

Appointment of Roland de Herlegh, knight, to the custody of the house of Liministre, in the diocese of Hereford, a cell of Reading Abbey, which has fallen into debt, and all that he saves, after finding the dean and chaplains in food and clothing, and poor mendicants in alms, according to the charters of the said cell, he is to apply to the discharge of its debts by view of the abbot and prior of Reading.

Power to the said abbot, lest prejudice should arise to them hereafter, to remove the said Roland from the said custody at will.

Dec. 31.  
Charminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas on an embassy of the king.

———— Presentation of James de Sancto Vigore to the church of Dene, in the diocese of Winchester.  
————

1276.

Jan. 7.  
Canford.

Mandate to the mayor and citizens of Bayonne, at the request of the king of Castile, to aid that king with their shipping against the Saracens, who are about to invade his land. [*Fœdera.*]

Letters for Anselm Basset nominating Roger Perceval his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 13.  
Winchester.

Pardon to James Curz, merchant of Florence, of all the trespasses of which he was indicted before John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubald, late the king's inquisitors as to usuries made and received, and licence for him to remain in the realm, and trade in lawful merchandise, and recover the debts due to him to the present day, on condition that he lend no money out at usury.

Jan. 13.  
Winchester.

Simple protection for the abbot and convent of Cokresand.

Jan. 14.  
Winchester.

Writ *de intendendo* to the barons of the port of Dover in favour of William de Orlaweston, appointed to the bailiwick of the port, during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues to the constable of the castle of Dover.

Be it known that Valentine de Bere, to whom the king committed the said bailiwick, is dead, as Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, has signified.

Writ of aid to the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks castle-ward rents of Dover Castle are due, in favour of Alan de Hucham, serjeant of the said constable of Dover Castle, in distraining for the same or the arrears thereof.

Be it known that John de Boywich, who was attendant on that office, is dead, as the constable has signified.



1276.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Jan. 17. Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Winchester. Basingwerk.

Jan. 13. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of pavage for three Westminster. years from next Purification in continuance of a like grant to them for three years from the Ascension, 52 Henry III. and that they may apply the same to the paving of their market place, which, by order of Henry III. was removed from the churchyard of SS. Alkmund and Juliana, by reason of the filth and mud there, into a street called 'Gumstolstrete.'

Jan. 17. Grant to the good men of Rudbrigg, for the good of the soul of Winchester. Henry III. of pontage, for five years, from 2 February, 4 Edward I., and they are to apply it, by view of the prior of St. Denys, to the repair of the bridge, and to no other purpose.

Jan. 20. Mandate to Master Raymond de Nogeriiis, pope's chaplain and nuncio, to Winchester. cause to be speedily levied all the arrears of the tenth, for two years, lately granted to the king, the king having assigned them for the works in the Tower of London, and to deliver them to Giles de Audenardo, king's clerk, keeper of the said works.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

1275.

Dec. 26. Pardon to Hugh de Derbeya for taking a buck in the forest of Wauberg. Gillingham.

Nov. 24. Mandate to the bishop of Bath and Wells and to Master Thomas Bek, king's Tower of London. clerk, archdeacon of Dorset, in the church of Salisbury, to provide Master Robert de Seartheburg, archdeacon, king's clerk, and one of the household, to a benefice, prebendal or other, with cure or without; in accordance with the bull of pope Gregory, empowering the king to have three clerks of his household so provided.

1276.

Jan. 20. Grant to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph's, that he and his successors may use Winchester. and enjoy all the rights, liberties, possessions and customs obtained from Henry III.

Jan. 20. Grant, in fee simple, to Eleanor, the king's consort, of a moiety of the Winchester. houses in Melkestrete, London, late of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, and now in the hands of Cresseus son of Elias, Jew of London.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Jan. 14. *Inspeximus* of a notarial instrument dated II. Nones of July, 1262, in Winchester. these words:—Whereas matter of question arose between Dietaiutus Willelmi, citizen and merchant of Florence, and citizen of London, of the one part, and Donatus Pape, Clarissimus Jacobi, Chaluffus Benvenutus, Simon called 'Birretta,' Benvenutus Monter, Ugelinus de Palazolo, and Uguiccio Pape, citizens and merchants of Florence, of the other part, touching certain compacts and agreements arbitrated between the said parties by Baruncinus son of Sir Walterius de Vulturna, citizen and merchant of Lucca, said to appear in writings by the hand of Clarissimus Jacobi aforesaid, and which the said merchants asserted that Dietaiutus had not observed; and also touching the payment of 1,000 marks of silver, which Dietaiutus ought to have made to the said merchants by reason of a debt of 1,000*l.* sterling, which debt Dietaiutus was bound over to pay at a stated place and time, but did not pay, to the said merchants and to Falco Belcayr, James Uguiccio, Bernard Pape, Guarvellottus Richerii,

1276.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Maynellus Renuccini, Dulcibonus Petri, Baldesius and Bernard Johannis, brothers, as appears by a public instrument made by the hands of Baldimentus, public notary of the palatine court, as the said Dietaintus and the first-mentioned merchants assert, touching all the premises at last between Dietaintus and the said merchants, to wit, Donatus Pape for himself and as proctor of Dulcibonus Petri, as appeared by a public instrument made hereupon by the hand of Bernard Parentis, clerk of Lyons (*Ludunensi*), by authority of the Apostolic see notary public [whereby] an amicable composition applied to Clarissimus Jacobi, Benvenutus called 'Birretta,' Benvenutus Monter, Hugelinus Palazola, and Uguiccio Pape, to wit, that on the day and year above written, in the presence of him the notary and others, witnesses underwritten, the said Dietaintus for himself and the other said merchants, and Donatus for himself and Dulcibonus Petri, agreed on an arbitration, to wit, on Baroneinus, citizen and merchant of Lucca above mentioned, by whose award the said Dietaintus and Donatus for himself and the said Dulcibonus, as also Clarissimus Jacobi, Benvenutus called 'Berreta,' Benvenutus called 'Monter, Hugelinus de Palazolo, and Huguiccio Pape for themselves, promised to observe the award under a penalty of 500 marks of silver. The award made by him was that Dietaintus should pay Hugelinus and Donatus for themselves only all their expenses to that day for the making of the said award, for their food only, and a robe yearly for each of them, and all boots and linen cloths to Donatus up to that day. Also 4 marks to Donatus for a horse and his expenses on his return, but no further, as appears by an award by the said Baroneinus written by the hand of Clarissimus Jacobi. Also that he should pay the said merchants, to wit, to Donatus, Clarissimus, Benvenutus called 'Berreta,' Benvenutus Monter, Hugh de Palazolo, and Huguiccio Pape, and Dulcibonus Petri 800 marks of good new sterlings, 200 before Christmas, and the remaining 600 to be deposited with some merchant or good man, to be agreed upon between them, until the creditors of the society of the said merchants are satisfied thereof, and until the said merchants have acquitted Dietaintus and his heirs and all their goods from all creditors of the society of Pape and their heirs without the realm of England, as is contained in a letter sealed with the seal of the queen of England, and containing the sum of 1,000 marks, which payment and deposit Baroneinus awarded that Dietaintus should make for 1,000 marks which he had to pay at a fixed time and place to the said merchants and from which he now absolved him, imposing, however, silence upon the said merchants hereon, and that neither they nor their heirs should ever ask it again. He also awarded that if Dietaintus should incur loss from any cause by the creditors of the said society or by the commonalty of Florence, he should receive out of the 600 marks so deposited his damages as estimated by his neighbours or their common friends and the merchants in whose hands this sum is deposited should pay without delay, also that the first-mentioned merchants should hold him harmless against Falco Belcar and the others, his fellows and creditors of the society of Pape, and against all men by reason of that society. Also that Dietaintus for himself and the said merchants for themselves should observe the agreements made between them in a writing by the hand of Baldimentus, public notary, sealed with the seals of the bishops of Florence and Fiesole, and of the *podestà* and commonalty of the city of Florence, and in another writing sealed with the seal of A. queen of England, and of Dietaintus, the said Baroneinus awarding that they be observed by Dietaintus and Donatus, Clarissimus, Benvenutus Simonetti, Benvenutus Monter, Ugelinus, and Huguiccio Pape, except in the payments of sums of money and in such things as depend on the same payments and money, which he pronounced to be null. And whosoever shall not observe these articles shall be under a penalty of 200 marks as often



1276.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

as they infringe the same. In warranty whereof, according to the custom and ordinance of the city of Florence, the notary has taken the oath of both parties as contained in writings by the said Baroncinus in the house of Robert de Lenton, citizen of London, where Spinellus Simonetti, citizen and merchant of Florence, is lodged, of the above year, month, and day in the presence of both parties, who agreed to everything. And for greater security they put their seals thereto, and asked Sir Raou de Vivonia, chancellor, and William de Salinis, clerk of Edward, firstborn of the king of England, Spinellus Simonetti, Salvagius Bellindotis, and Walter Bianchi, citizens and merchants of Florence, who were all present, to append their seals, which they did. And by command of the said Baruncinus, and at the prayer of the parties, John de Sancto Dimitrio, by imperial authority public notary, was present and wrote all the above as he heard and saw it in writing and brought it into public form, and affixed his seal.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Jan. 21. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Berking for  
Winchester. Alice de Merton, elected abbess.

Jan. 21. Grant in fee simple to Eleanor, the king's consort, of a messuage in  
Winchester. Melkestrete, in the city of London, late of Master Mosseus, sometime Jew of London, and now in the hands of Cresseus, Jew of London.

Jan. 17. Appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Frennyngham, John  
Winchester. de Cobeham, Geoffrey de Leukenore, and Master Thomas de Sudynton as justices itinerant for common pleas this turn at the Tower of London.

Jan. 21. Mandate to Bartholomew le Jeovene, constable of Bristol Castle, to give  
Winchester. credence to Roger de Mortuo Mari, sent to take measures touching the prisoners lately arrested and the goods found on them, as the said Roger is instructed by word of mouth.

The like to the mayor, burgesses and citizens of Bristol.

The like to the sailors and mariners of Bristol.

Jan. 20. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Strettonesdale in  
Winchester. favour of Hawisia, wife of Griffith son of Wenunwyn, to whom the king has granted it during pleasure, touching their farms and other things affecting the manor.

Jan. 22. Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of  
Winchester. Bordeaux to pay to Aycard Fortun from the time of the receipt of these presents thirty pounds of Bordeaux a year out of the great custom of Bordeaux, granted to him by the king when he was mayor of Bourg.

Jan. 22. Acceptance of the appointment by the prior of La Charité of the prior of  
Winchester. Wenlok to the custody, from the Purification, 4 Edward I. and during his pleasure, of the house of Bermondeseye, which is in debt.

Jan. 23. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Sancto  
Winchester. Johanne, going beyond seas.

Jan. 20. On Monday, 20 January, 4 Edward I. at Winchester, having had a view  
Winchester. of account with his merchants, Lucasius Natal[is] and Orlandinus de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca, as well for themselves as for their whole society, as well in divers deliveries of money by tale, as in other things done by them in the wardrobe and elsewhere at the king's order, from the time the king put into the port of Trapani (*Tapani*) on his return from the Holy Land in the first year until his return to England, when the king's clerks,



1276.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Philip de Wileby and Thomas de Guneys, were administering the king's affairs in the wardrobe, it was found that the said merchants had at divers times delivered into the wardrobe at divers places 23,364*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* sterling. Also that when R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, was carrying on the king's affairs in England during his absence, they delivered to him a quantity of money as is contained in the following parcels:—

At the fair of Laon to divers merchants of Acre, 880*l.*

At the may-fair of Provins by the hands of brother Joseph de Chauncey, the treasurer, to other merchants of Acre, 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

To Philip de Berinzon, of Genoa, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

To John de London, for the debts of Henry III. to divers poor persons, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

At the Temple, Paris, for the king's debts, 4,000*l.*

For the expenses of the king's children, 67*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

By the hands of Master Robert de Beverlaco for buying timber to make the hales (*alas*) at Westminster, 40*l.*

For the carriage of a chest (*trusselli*) with silk cloth and carpets, 18*s.*

By the hands of the archbishop of York for the munition of the castle of Windsor, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

To Alard Lupi for furs bought at Bruges for the coronation, 100*l.*

For a robe delivered to Michael Maucondut, 64*s.*

For 300 pounds of wax to make an image for the king, 6*l.* 12*s.* at the price of 144*s.* a hundred (*sic*).

To Master Robert de Beverlaco for making the said image, 66*s.* 8*d.*

For a piece of Persian (*de Perso*) with furs for two robes given to Lucasius and Labrus, 8*l.*

To Hugh Piscis for a horse bought from him in Gascony, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

To John de Burgo as part of his fee, 100*l.*

To Master Robert de Beverlaco for windows to the wardrobe, 77*s.* 6*d.*

To William de Sancto Ademaro returning from the court of Rome for his expenses, 10*l.*

For the land of Ar[n]leya bought from the said bishop [of Bath and Wells] and given to Letardus Hanyn, 300*l.*

To Master R. de Frenningham for his expenses in the court of Rome, 20*l.*

All which sums amount to 7,687*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

It was also found by view of the said account that from the time when Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, was ordained keeper of the wardrobe, until Hilary, 4 Edward I. that the above merchants paid into the wardrobe 23,487*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* All which payments of money, as expressed above, amount to 54,539*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* Of which it was found that they had received, as they have admitted, 41,206*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.*, so that there remains due to them 13,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the king promises to pay them at London a fortnight after Easter next.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 23.  
Winchester.

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to tax and value, in the form provided and sent herewith, either by themselves or by their own deputies, all their own goods and chattels and those of their burgesses, freemen and villeins within their liberty (*banleuca*) of St. Edmund, in the presence of Robert de Tybetot, who has been commanded by the king, at the instance of the said abbot and convent, to be present.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Vesey, going to Santiago.

The like for Nicholas Alrelin going there.

Jan. 25.  
Winchester.

Letters for the abbot of Glastonbury nominating brother William de Lukumbe and Henry de Givelton his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1276.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Jan. 22. Simple protection for John le Flemeng, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne,  
Winchester. and Donatus le Pape, fellow of Luke de Luka, for as long as they are engaged on the king's affairs.

Jan. 27. Grant to Stephen de Monte Ferandi, for his maintenance on the king's  
Winchester. service, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of land late of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, to the value of 50*l.* a year, as extended by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward.

Jan. 23. Release, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to the abbot and  
Winchester. convent of Bynendon of the customs and service, as well at the sheriff's turn as elsewhere, estimated at 18*d.* yearly, which are due from a carucate of land in Welle, within the precinct of the hundred of Wynfred, given to them by the said Eleanor.

Mandate to Iterius Bochard to collate a fit person to the chaplaincy in the church of St. Mary in the castle of Oleron as soon as Hugh Petri, who was collated thereto by the king, shall have resigned, as he proposes, and to induct the said person thereto.

Safe conduct until Christmas for Walter Neel, merchant, going to Gascony to buy wines for the king.

Jan. 26. Mandate to Hugh de Dunyeneton, king's clerk, late keeper of the city  
Winchester. of Winchester, to deliver to the citizens of Winchester their city, which was taken into the king's hands by reason of a contention between certain persons of the town and the commonalty thereof.

Jan. 25. Grant, at will, to Adam de Winton of Northampton, citizen of Winchester,  
Winchester. of a house there, which William le Taillur once held, and from which is due yearly a cloak of greywork (*pellicium de grisio*), and grant to him of all arrears of the said yearly cloak.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Jan. 25. Appointment of Adam de Northampton, citizen of Winchester, to the  
Winchester. custody, during pleasure, of the ditch without the north gate of Winchester, to stock with fish for the king's use and at the king's cost.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Hamo de la Leye to the church of Buketon, in the diocese  
Marlborough. of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Reginald le Arblaster, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. Power to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to treat with the vicomte  
Marlborough. of Fronsac touching the castle of Fronsac, in exchange for lands and rents in Gascony.

Feb. 4. Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Winchester in favour  
Marlborough. of Walter del Val, who being presented to the king as mayor is admitted.

Feb. 4. Licence for W[alter], archbishop of York, to tax and value, either by  
Marlborough. himself or by his own deputies, all his own goods and chattels and those of his burgesses, freemen, and villeins within his liberty of Hextelesham, in the presence of John de Reygate, who has been commanded by the king, at the instance of the archbishop, to be present.

Safe conduct for Matilda, daughter of Roger de Hunemanneby, in going before the king, staying, and returning from that court to try her right against Andrew de Grimmeston and Joan his wife to her reasonable portion of her inheritance from her said father in Honemanneby, Flixton, and



1276.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- Biminton, as she fears the malice of the adverse party and others her enemies.
- Feb. 5. Grant to Albreda, wife of William de Caumpeden, in consideration of her  
Marlborough. service to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Sinbury, late of Ralph Musard, tenant in chief, extended at 10*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*, saving the advowson of the church, knights fees and escheats when they fall in.
- Feb. 3. Licence for the bailiffs and citizens of Norwich to receive yearly, out of the  
Marlborough. rents possessed by foreigners in that city, a reasonable sum towards the payment of 3,000 marks for the repair of the conventual church, and of 100*l.* for a gold cup to hold the Body of Christ in the said church, which they are bound to discharge within a certain time fixed by the king, they being unable, saving their freehold, to do so of their own funds.
- Jan. 25. Safe conduct for Lucasius de Luca, whom the king is sending on his  
Winchester. affairs to the court of Rome.
- Feb. 6. Simple protection, for one year, for John Martin and Gilbert Soneday.  
Marlborough. The like, for two years, for the prior of Tykeford without Neuport.
- Association of Walter de Wimburn with Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hocton (*sic*) as king's advocates for pleas that follow the king.
- Feb. 4. Whereas the king granted to William de Monte Gaugeri, king's clerk,  
Marlborough. the land of la Moretere, in the isle of Oleron, for life, and afterwards granted it in fee simple to Peter de Castro Novo after the death of William, and in the interval that Peter should hold the fee of Rocheford within that island, but Peter has died; the king now grants that William hold the said fee for life, and that the heirs of Peter have the said land.
- Feb. 6. Pardon to John de la Mare and Petronilla, late the wife of Robert de  
Marlborough. Monte Forti, tenant in chief, for marrying without licence; for a fine of 400*l.*, to be levied from the lands of both.
- Pardon to William le Tyweler of Motefont for the death of Thomas de Aulton, as it appears by testimony before the king that he killed him in self-defence.
- Licence, for life, for Ralph Russel to hunt the fox, hare, badger, and cat in the king's forest in the counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset, except during fence month, on condition that he take no great deer, nor course in warrens.
- Jan. 26. Licence for Thomas de Clare to hold his land of Thomond in Ireland at a  
[Winchester.] service of five knights' fees during his own life, so that, after his death, his heirs shall perform the service of ten knights' fees, for which the land was originally granted by the king to him in tail.
- Jan. 26. Grant to him of the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Coning in  
Winchester. Ireland, late of Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster, in like manner as other keepers, with mandate to Geoffrey de Genvill, the justiciary, to deliver it to him.
- Grant to him that after those of Glindory are in the king's peace or jurisdiction (*de pace regis vel districtu*) he may have the general summons of knights' fees and other services due therein in the army for the pacification of his lands of Thothemund.
- Feb. 6. Writ *de intendendo* to the constables and ministers of Gaston de Biern,  
Marlborough. who has submitted himself and all his lands, castles, towns and other possessions to the king's will, high and low, without any condition, in favour



1276.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

of Robert son of John and Iterius Bochari, commanded to take them into the king's hands and keep them until further order.

The like to the tenants of the said Gaston.

Appointment of the said Robert and Iterus.

Protection with clause, until Midsummer, for the said Iterius.

Feb. 4. Simple protection for the abbey of Bardeneye for as long as it is void.  
Marlborough.

Appointment of Master John de Luco, clerk, as keeper of the deanery of St. Martin's, London, and of the church of Newport (*de Novo Portu*) in the diocese of London, until a fortnight after Easter.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 6. Grant, for life, to Henry de Candevre in consideration of his service to  
Marlborough. the king and Henry III. of the lands which Agnes, late his wife, held in chief in Fytelton, and which by her death came to the king's hands as an escheat.

Confirmation of letters of Henry III. shortly before his death for the abbot of Ses, nominating Denis, prior of Arundel, brother Stephen de Evelond, and Adam de Sengeltun his attorneys for seven years.

Feb. 7. Presentation of Adam de Wetenhale to the church of Tydecumbe, in the  
Marlborough. diocese of Salisbury, void by the death of Nicholas de Bassingburn, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hubert Husee, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. Safe conduct for John Martyn and Gilbert Sonenday and a ship with its  
Quenington. gear, called *Margaret*, which they have of the king's gift, and the merchandise in her.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 11. Power to the justiciary of Ireland and Thomas de Clare to provide Master  
Quenington. Walter de Pembrok, king's clerk, to a competent benefice in that land.

Jan. 25. Grant to Thomas de Clare, in extension of the king's grant in fee tail to him,  
Winchester. for his homage, of the whole land of Thomond (*Thothomon*) that he have therein all liberties which the earl Marshal or others of Ireland ever had in their lands and lordships in Thomond.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the first-mentioned grant to be read before him and to be observed in all particulars.

Feb. 12. The like to the same to deliver to the said Thomas the hostages or  
Quenington. pledges (*pignera*) handed over for the conservation of the peace of Thomond.

Feb. 6. Presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Laurence de  
Marlborough. Wyndesor to the prebend of Burlewardeth, which Henry de Sutherst, lately deceased, held in the chapel of Hastings.

Feb. 6. The like of Robert de Kaucia, chaplain of R. bishop of Bath and Wells,  
Marlborough. to the church of Kilmydan, in the diocese of Waterford.

Feb. 13. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Cokerel, going  
Quenington. to Ireland for the affairs of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, and marshal of England.

Payn de Cadurcis, in the king's presence, has empowered Thomas de Clare to appoint attorneys for him in all his causes in Ireland, and the justiciary is commanded to receive them.

1276.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

— Presentation of Ralph de Tymelesby to the vicarage of the church of Edelington, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bardeney.

Feb. 14. R. bishop of Dumblane, in the king's presence, has empowered Robert Quenington. Roberty and William son of Walter de Rotington to appoint attorneys for him for life. By the king in presence.

Feb. 13. Power to Joseph de Cauncy, the treasurer, Thomas de Clare, and Quenington. Anthony Bek, to receive the fines from those of the city of London who individually desire to compound for their contingent of the fifteenth, and from those who were convicted of trespasses before the justices itinerant at the Tower of London, whereby they are bound to make fines.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Ideshale, king's clerk, to the office of the marshalcy of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Feb. 14. Exemption, for life, of Robert, bishop of Dumblane, from sheriff's tourns Poulton. in the wapentakes of Brokolvestowe and Riscelyve, co. Nottingham, and from the two attendances due from him yearly at that county.

This Saturday before Lent, 14 February, 4 Edward I. R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, retired from court and delivered the seal to John de Kirkeby, who on the same day delivered it into the wardrobe.

Feb. 20. Emelina de Lacy, countess of Ulster, in presence of the king, empowered Compton. Richard Wolward and John Page to appoint attorneys in Ireland, and the justiciary is commanded to receive them.

Feb. 24. Safe conduct until Midsummer for Mary, mother of the king of Scotland, Banbury. coming to England to visit the shrine of St. Thomas the martyr.

March 2. Appointment of Master Robert de Belvero and Thomas de Pampesworth Lyddington. to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine measures, assizes of bread, wine, and beer, gallons, ells, and weights in the Cinque Ports of Hastings, Winchelsea, Romenhal, Hethe, Dover, Sandwich, and Faversham.

The like of the same in the counties of Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Sussex, Surrey, Middlesex and Gloucester, in the cities and boroughs, and market towns in the said counties; directed to all sheriffs and bailiffs and to the barons and bailiffs of the ports aforesaid.

March 3. Protection with clause, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Haston, going Lyddington. to Ireland.

The like for the following:—

Henry de Cokinton and Adam Hering.

Peter de la Coudreie.

Thomas de Clare.

March 4. Mandate to G[coffrey] de Gyenvill, justiciary of Ireland, to let Thomas de Lyddington. Clare have the castle of Bonret with the cantred of Tradery and the theod of Oikormok with the demesnes and liberties, which Robert de Muscegros has quit-claimed to the king, and which the king has granted to the said Thomas in tail, to hold in chief.

The like to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

March 9. Order to the sheriff of Derby and all bailiffs of hundreds and liberties in Temple Bruer. that county to collect the arrears of the tenth for the Holy Land for two years granted to the king, from all persons detaining or refusing it, and to cause it to be levied whenever they are required by Gilbert de Sutton, clerk, deputed to collect the same.

The like to R. bishop of Durham, and the justice of Chester.

1276.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

The like to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, York, Salop and Stafford.

March 10. Temple Bruer. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bayonne to receive Sampson de Villa into the office of the serjeantry (*serjantarie*) in Bayonne, to whom, in consideration of his service to Eleanor, the king's consort, the king granted that office, during pleasure, and so that he answer like other serjeants.

By the Chancellor.

March 12. Temple Bruer. Safe-conduit, until Easter, for Elias le Osillur of Skynand, sent by the king to divers parts of the realm to take cranes for the king's use.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

March 12. Temple Bruer. Writ *de intendendo* for William de Monte Gaugerii, sent to Gascony to hire ships for the defence of the king of Castile against the Saracens.  
*Vacated because on the dorse.*

March 14. Waddington. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Kenilleworth to elect a prior in the room of Robert, resigned; on William de Evesham and William de Macheme, canons, bringing letters of the chapter to that effect.

March 16. Lincoln. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Vesey, going to Santiago.

March 16. Lincoln. Mandate to John de Gaiton and William de Birlay,—lately appointed to enquire in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, and at Staunford and elsewhere, touching vagabonds and their receivers, whereby Diey de Hulmo, Jew of Staunford, was indicted of murders, homicides, and receiving of thieves and other trespasses, his body attached, and his goods within the town of Staunford and elsewhere arrested, amongst which was a sum of money concealed within the walls of his house, which was seized for that cause or as treasure trove—to deliver the said sum to Luke de Luke, king's merchant, to the king's use.

March 23. Barton [on Humber]. Request to the king's friends, the stewards, bailiffs and other ministers of the king of Norway, to assist John de Burgo and John Page, whom the king is sending to Norway to buy falcons and gerfalcons.

March 23. Barton. Royal assent to the election of William de Evesham, canon of Kenilleworth, to be prior.

March 31. Sixhills. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants for him.

Mandate to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leicester, Buckingham and Oxford, escheators in those counties, to restore the temporalities to him.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for William Franckes of Grimesby to buy, and take to the king's use gerfalcons and falcons which are brought for sale to Grimesby, Raveneserrod and Hull.

April 7. Lincoln. Confirmation of a grant by Eleanor, the king's consort, to Stephen Cheynduyt, to hold as agreed upon between them, of the houses in Milkestrete in the city of London, late of Master Mosseus, sometime Jew of London, deceased, whereof she had a grant from the king. By K.

Mandate to John de Geyton and William de Birlay to search the houses of Diay de Holm, Jew of Staunford, at Staunford, in gaol there for the death of brother Richard of the priory of St. Michael, Staunford, and his groom, killed in the wood of the earl of Warwick without Stretton, whereof he is charged, and to take into the king's hands money or other goods he may find.



1276.

*Membrane 29—cont.*April 14.  
Barnwell.

Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Edmunds for the payment on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter, 4 Edward I. to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of John de Norwald, monk of St. Edmunds, of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* fine for the confirmation to them of the manor of Cokefield, co. Suffolk.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 17.  
Langley.

Letters for Eleanor, the king's mother, nominating William son of John de Ispania her attorney in Ireland until 1 August.

The like for Christiana de Mariscis nominating the same for the same period.

April 22.  
Kempton  
(*Kenjton*).

Mandate to the constable of the castle of Bordeaux to allow to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, the sum paid by him by order of R. bishop of Bath and Wells and his fellows, supplying the king's place in England while the king was in the Holy Land, to Richard de Saundon, then the king's serjeant in Gascony, for his wages for the time that he was on the king's service there.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds that the goods of themselves and of their burgesses, freemen and villeins within their banlieu of St. Edmunds be taxed in the presence of Roger Loveday by themselves or persons deputed by them, and that the presence of the said Roger within their banlieu shall not be to their prejudice.

April 24.  
Kempton.

Letters for Philip de Barinton and Amabil[ia] his wife, nominating William de Cardoyl and John de Blechefeud their attorneys in Ireland until Easter.

April 24.  
Kempton.

Letter of credence in favour of the bearer, directed to John de Monte Alto.

April 25.  
Kempton.

Acquittance to Simon de Staver and William Goldyng, burgesses of Lenn, for 96*l.*, paid by them for 24 sacks of wool of Flemish merchants arrested at Lenn, and sold to them by Henry III. as it appears by testimony before the king by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, that they paid that amount to Master William de la Cornere, at that time appointed by Henry III. to deal with the business of the merchants.

April 28.  
Kempton.

Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York, on complaint by the commonalty of that city that the smaller men are rated to tallages, fines, contributions and amercements out of proportion to their means, to charge them justly henceforth lest the king have to apply other measures.

April 27.  
Kempton.

Letters for Simon son of Philip de Insula, going to Santiago, nominating William de Middleton, clerk, his attorney until Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct for him, his baggage and household.

April 25.  
Kempton.

Remission to Bertram de Kyryel, who has satisfied the king of the ransom of his lands according to the form of the *dictum de Kenilworth* by reason of his trespasses at the time of the perturbation of the realm, of the king's rancour; without prejudice to the claims of others.

April 27.  
Kempton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Simon son of Philip de Insula, going to Santiago.

*MEMBRANE 26.*April 13.  
Tharfield  
(*Therefeld*).

Commissiion to John de Lovetot to make an inquisition *ad quod damnum* touching a petition by the Carmelite Friars for licence for them to inhabit a void place in Great Yarmouth called 'le Denne,' containing 500 feet by 400 feet, and to build a church there for themselves.

1276.

## MEMBRANE 25.

May 1. Appointment, at will, of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the manors of Westminster. Kamel and Kingesbiry, with the oxen, ploughs, corn and other goods therein.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to deliver the same by indenture.

May 2. Pardon to the abbot of Oseney of his trespass against the king's Westminster. serjeants and members of the king's household, who were sent to the abbey on the king's affairs.

May 2. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Westminster. Nicholas de Carruk, going beyond seas.

The like for Richard le Flemmeng.

May 3. Grant to William de Valencia, the king's uncle—in extension of his grant Westminster. of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, on condition of his acquitting the king of divers debts to Gerard de Rodes—of the whole stock, crops and goods therein belonging to the king by reason of the said custody, as also of all debts, rents and arrears not paid at the present date at the Exchequer or Wardrobe.

May 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas son of Martin and brother Westminster. Roger de Waldeshef, the master of Slebeche, for all pleas touching the bishop of St. Davids and his men of that bishopric in the parts of Wales.

May 4. Simple protection, for three years, for Patrick le Rous, John Martin, Westminster. Gilbert Suneday, Reginald Dagevill, John Kift and Harvey atte Watere.

May 5. Confirmation of a demise by Agnes de Balliolo to Ingram de Balliolo Westminster. her son of her whole land in Foxton for five years from 11 June 1275.

May 7. Grant to Master Simon de Hereford, king's clerk, of the prebend which Westminster. Master Richard de Hareberge, lately deceased, had in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin; directed to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.

Pardon to the barons and the rest of the good men of Sandwich, who have submitted entirely to the king's will, touching a trespass against Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, and his ministers, of the king's rancour and of the said trespass.

Simple protection for the abbess and nuns of Hoges.

May 6. Presentation of Thomas de Morton to the church of Tadingeston, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

May 8. Grant to Ralph de Albinaco, in consideration of his quit-claim to the Westminster. king of the honor of Monemuth, and in addition to the 100 [marks] granted at the Exchequer for the said quit-claim, that the king will provide him, to the use of one of his daughters, with a marriage of the value of 200*l.* yearly in land, saving, however, to the king the custody of the land if the heir should happen to die under age.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to pay, in fifteen days of Midsummer, to Henry le Waleys 190*l.*, for 100 tuns of wine bought of him by Matthew de Columbariis, king's butler.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor Castle, to admit the bishop of St. Asaphs to have a colloquy with Eleanor de Monte Forti, privately or openly this time as she pleases.

Simple protection, for three years, for Joan Burnell.

The like, for two years, for John de Picheford.



1276.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

May 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Holebrok to the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stannford.

Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the foresters and other ministers of the forest of Rutland.

May 10. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Sutton from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries or recognisances, or from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, or other bailiff.

Power to Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, and Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, to treat of peace with the vicomte of Fronsac touching the plea and the matter of the castle of Fronsac, and to make a composition with him and his people thereon.

Mandate to brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, to deliver over and above the 1,000 marks of the tenth for two years in his custody at the New Temple, London, already delivered to Giles de Audenardo, keeper of the works of the Tower of London, another 1,000 marks of the said money for the said works.

May 10. Pardon, at the instance of R. archbishop of Canterbury, to Master Westminster. Thomas de Piulesdon of the king's rancour by reason of his trespasses against Henry III. at the time of the perturbation of the realm.

May 8. Licence for Hugh, bishop of Ely, to enclose his manor of Ditton, co. Westminster. Cambridge, and to crenellate the same.

May 12. Writ of aid to the person supplying the place of the seneschal of Gascony and all bailiffs and others of the parts of Dax for Robert son of John Westminster. and Iterius Bochari, sent to make inquisitions in the parts of Dax.

May 10. Exemption, for life, of Peter de Skoteny from being put on assizes, Westminster. juries, or recognisances, or being made sheriff or other bailiff.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Margaret de Ferar[iis], countess of Derby, going to Scotland.

May 11. Letters for Theobald le Botiller, going to Ireland, who has empowered Westminster. William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to nominate attorneys for him for three years from Midsummer.

May 11. Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and others to arrest vagabond monks of the Westminster. Cluniac order, as John, prior of Wenlok, visitor of that order in the realm, shall intimate to them, and to deliver them to the said visitor for punishment according to their order.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

May 9. Commission to Guichard de Charrun, and William de Norb[urgh] to Westminster. enquire touching a complaint by Henry Wodeman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that his father, Alan Wodeman, having shortly before his death, and according to a custom of the town of Newcastle (that a burgess thereof should be able to devise as his chattels to whomsoever he pleased lands and tenements in the town which he had by purchase in his hands), devised to him in his will a messuage in the said town, Peter son and heir of the said Alan immediately after the death of his father, intruded himself into the said messuage, and still occupies it unlawfully against the said custom, and to do speedy justice in the matter.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

May 13. Presentation of Philip de Wileby to the church of Shotteby in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bardeneye.



1276.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the merchants of F. count of Seyland and Haylaund trading in the realm, on condition that merchants of the realm have the like in the dominions of the count; the king and the count having agreed to send representatives to Dover at Michaelmas to correct and terminate the trespasses and contentions of the merchants of both sides.

May 16. Westminster. Mandate to Geoffrey de Geinville, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul, Rattoy, in the diocese of Ardfert, to Christian, one of the canons, elected abbot, having first received letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter, and that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent.

May 14. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, of Benedict de Blakenham from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, or being made sheriff or other bailiff.

May 16. Westminster. Writ of aid for Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, purveying beasts and stock for the improvement of the king's manors in his bailiwick, and he is to be exempt from paying toll for such beasts, and from other customs.

Mandate to Joseph de Cauncey, the treasurer, to deliver out of the tenth for two years in his custody at the New Temple, London, to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 815 marks 11s. 11d. for the expenses of the household, and 100 marks to Ralph de Albinaco for his quit-claim of the honor of Monemue.

Pardon to Robert le Shyrreve, in Norwich gaol for the death of Ralph de Skegeton, on testimony before the king by John de Lovetot that he killed him in self-defence.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Pikard of the bailiwick of the forest of Wauberge, so that he answer in like manner as John de Fransham, late keeper, deceased.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for John Bek to enclose and crenellate his dwelling place of Eresby, co. Lincoln.

*Vacated because he did not have it because the Chancellor cancelled it.*

Licence for Aaron son of Vives and Vives his son, Jews, to sell to Master Thomas de Waynflet all the debts wherein Richard Dunnyng and Joan daughter of Robert Walkefare were bound to them.

May 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct for the abbot and convent of Fountains and their men, taking wool and other goods to Boston fair, to discharge their debts to the king and other creditors.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for two years, to John de Pyo, citizen of Dax, for striking William Arnald de Ripariis; directed to bailiffs and others of Gascony.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all bailiffs and others for Ralph de Besages, clerk, and Donatus de Luka, sent to divers places within the realm on the business of the new custom on wool, wool-fells, and hides.

The like for William de Staynton, clerk, and Janian de Florencia.

May 17. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Holebrok to the custody of the castle and town of Orreford, the town of Dunwich, and the hundred of Saunford and the stock therein, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer in the form enjoined, with mandate to Robert de Offord to deliver them by indenture.

The like of the same, during pleasure, to the custody of the castle of Colecestre, with mandate to Laurence de Scaccario to deliver it to him, but so that he have free ingress and egress for prisoners taken within his bailiwick.

1276.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

May 18. Licence for Isaac de Provino, Jew, to sell to Robert bishop of Bath and Westminster. Wells a debt of 20*l.* wherein John de la Lade was bound to him.

Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for the proctors of the hospital of St. James, Alto Pascio, going to Ireland to collect alms in the parish churches there by virtue of an indulgence of the apostolic see.

May 17. Mandate to Arnold Johannis, lately king's bailiff in Gerneseye and Westminster. Gereseye, to deliver to Otto de Grandisono appointed to the custody of those islands, all the issues he has received therefrom since the eve of Easter, 3 Edward I. to the date of the appointment of Otto.

May 20. Pardon to William de Bannebiry for the death of Adam le Burser, on Westminster. testimony before the king by John de Cobham that he killed him in self-defence.

May 21. Assignment to Eleanor, the king's mother, of 1,065*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* yearly, as Westminster. the residue of the dower assigned to her by charter of Henry III., in certain lands and tenements (which residue she was unable to have), on condition that if she should recover, by judgment of the king's court, seisin of the manors of Huntedon, Chilteham, Gomecestre, Lodingland, Norton, and Brimesgrave, or a part of the said manors, which she sues in the said court as her dower, then an equivalent part of the aforesaid sum shall be deducted.

May 22. Pardon to the burgesses of the town of Southampton of the trespasses Westminster. lately committed against the king at Southampton, for which the town was by judgment of the king's court taken into the king's hands, and restitution of the town to them at the old farm and 40 marks of increment; saving to the king his houses there to dispose of at will.

May 20. Pardon to Richard de Staunford of London, of his outlawry for a rape, Westminster. whereof he was appealed by Isabella de Chaddeston.

May 22. Pardon to Philip de Haustede of the king's rancour, by reason of his Westminster. trespasses against Henry III. in the time of the perturbation of the realm.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 20. Commission to J. de Reig[ate] and W. de Norb[urgh] to enquire by the Westminster. same jury of Northumberland and Cumberland as enquired before, or by others, touching the trespasses of Roger de Cliff[ord], which Master Robert de Scardeburg, Robert de Nevill and John de Reig[ate] were appointed to enquire into, to wit, that he prevented Thomas de Goldinton, Robert de Sancto Botulpho, and others, burgesses of Appelby, whose names are unknown, from carrying their corn in the fields of Stanford, Crosschy and Tolleby, took their plough horses and oxen and drove them to Appelby Castle, whereby the corn of the said burgesses in great part perished; prevented the burgesses of Appelby from carrying their wood and other necessities which they had bought in adjoining places, and from having ingress and egress to trade, or to receive stallage and toll in the market. The present commissioners are to enquire what losses the burgesses suffered by reason of the said trespasses; also whether the said Roger took other prises in that town than he had a right to take, and to cause such damages to be taken by the sheriff of Westmoreland out of his lands and chattels and given to the injured burgesses.

[May 20.] Commission to the abbot of Thorneye, in pursuance of a request to him Westminster. by word of mouth to preserve the aeries of young herons (*heruncelloruz*) in his marsh of Thorneye, for the king's sport there, to arrest the persons who by day and night enter his said heronry, and are bold enough to steal,



1276.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

take and destroy the young herons, to the destruction of the king's sport, whereat the king is moved. The abbot is to arrest those who have taken or carried away young herons since the said prohibition, whether within his liberty or within the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and to cause them to be brought to the king wherever he may be in England, so that he may cause them to be punished in such a way as to strike terror (*timorem prebeat*) into others.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Richard de Holebrok to enquire by jury of the counties of Leicester and Rutland whether Theobald, the son of Peter de Nevill, outlawed for felony by a judgment of the king's court, was enfeoffed by the said Peter of the manors of Atheloxton, Haluton, Leye and Braunteston before the trespasses for which the said Peter was outlawed, and before the publication of the said outlawry, and had uninterrupted seisin of them, so that the said Peter never afterwards had seisin; or whether the said Peter entered immediately after the said feoffment and continued the seisin so that the said Theobald never had full seisin; the inquisitions already taken on these points having been challenged before the king: and further they are to enquire as to the days on which the said Peter committed the said trespass and was outlawed, and the outlawry was published and the feoffment, if any, was made, and if the said Peter so put himself out of seisin of the said manors as not to continue his seisin afterwards, and of whom the said possessions were held, and by what services, and in whose hands they are, and if they are escheats of the king, by reason of the felony aforesaid, and if they are escheats of others, whose and how much is the year, day and waste.

William Bardolf, chief lord of the manor of Haluton, and the said Theobald came to the king's presence and put themselves on the inquisitions aforesaid.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reig[ate] and W. de Norb[urgh], by jury of Cumberland, on complaint by Ranulph de Haleginton, that Alan de Hirby, John de Dene, Thomas de Brigham, Robert de Karleton and William de Greurugg carried away his goods at divers times.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

May 22.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Adam de Wynton, keeper of the town of Southampton, to deliver it to the burgesses on Thursday, the morrow of Midsummer, and to answer at the Exchequer to that period, the king having restored it to them as above [*membrane 23*].

May 22.  
Westminster.

Acquittance to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, for acquitting the king of his debts to Gerard de Rodes, as he had undertaken to do, Ralph de Wodeburg, attorney of Gerard, having acknowledged before the king the receipt thereof.

Grant to Master Berard de Neapol[i] of the prebend which Hugh de la Penne, lately deceased, had in the chapel of Bruges.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh de Gerseye and William Burnell of the custody of the bailiwick of the water of the city of Dublin, which city is in the king's hands, for as long as the city remains in the king's hands.

May 27.  
London.

Admission of Peter de Sancto Georgio, monk of Monte Cassino (*Casinen'*), in consideration of the merits of Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio, king's clerk, his brother, as one of the king's chaplains, so that henceforth he may have the title of one of the king's household.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for two years, for Henry de Grandisono, parson of the church of Creystok.



1276.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Grant to Hugh de Dynynieton, keeper of the New Forest, of the custody, during pleasure, of the king's houses in Southampton.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the custody of the king's houses in Southampton.

May 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Kancia, going  
Westminster. to Ireland on the king's affairs.

May 27. Notification, lest suspicion or annoyance arise hereafter, that John, the  
Westminster. son of William de Bosco, citizen of London, lost his right ear by the bite of his father's horse, as appears by inquisition made by Master Roger de Seyton.

Licence for Sampson son of Vives, king's Jew of London, to sell to William de Weyford a debt of 30*l.* wherein Baldwin de Weyford was bound to Aaron son of Abraham, Jew, lately deceased, which debt Sampson bought of Aaron.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for the proctors of the brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, collecting alms in England in parish churches.

May 30. Power to William de Faucham to bury a man of Stonor lately killed  
Westminster. there, whose body lies unburied, and exercise the office of coroner in this behalf, the coroner being away in remote parts.

May 30. Writ *de intendendo* for Luke de Luka, Donatus Lamberd of Lucca, and their  
Westminster. fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed with Ralph de Drokenefeld, clerk, as keepers and bailiffs, to receive a half mark on every sack of wool, and every three hundred wool-fells making one sack, and a mark on every last of hides going out of the realm of England, and the land of Wales; with full power of enquiring touching the said custom, and those who conceal and carry off the same, and of attaching them, and delivering them after satisfaction made.

June 1. Pardon, for a fine of 40*l.*, to the burgesses and other men of Scardeburg,  
Westminster. of all trespasses and forfeitures alleged to have been committed by them against the king and William de Percy, sometime constable of Scarborough Castle, and his men, by reason of which the town was taken into the king's hands, and restitution thereof to the said burgesses to be held in the same manner as it was held before it was so taken.

May 29. Appointment of Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, and of the constable  
Westminster. of Bordeaux to audit the account of Brun de Saya while he was the king's seneschal in the parts of Perigord and the Limousin.

Whereas the king has remitted to Garsio de Marchia his rancour, for being against him in Gascony, by adhering to the king's enemies and rebels, and has committed to him his lands, which were taken into the king's hands by reason thereof, to be surrendered to the king at will, and Garsio has made letters patent that he will adhere to his fealty for the future, and will so surrender his lands at will; the above Luke is commanded to commit the said lands to Garsio in the said form.

Mandate to the said Luke to pay to Peter Lamberd, for his expenses some time since on the king's services in Gascony, 500 pounds of the black money of Tours, out of the fine or issues of the lands of Bertrand Calculi.

June 1. Letters for John de la Bere, gone beyond seas on the king's affairs,  
Westminster. nominating William de la Bere and Henry de Waltham, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

1276.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

June 3. Protection with clause *volumus*, until 2 February, for Alexander de Westminster. Balliolo, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year, for Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Simple protection, for three years, in Gascony for the burgesses of the bastides of St. Osbert and Castelnau de Cernès (*Castelli Novi*), in the diocese of Bazas.

June 2. Pardon to John de Overlaund, clerk, for the death of Philip de Heddesworth, on testimony before the king, that he killed him by misadventure.

*See the Schedule enrolled below in the month of July.*

June 4. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Trum, to elect an abbot Westminster. in the room of Gilbert (*Gill'i*), late abbot, on Milo, one of the canons, bringing letters of the chapter announcing the death of Gilbert.

Acquittance to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, of 300*l.*, out of the arrears of the tenth granted to the king for two years in aid of the Holy Land, which he paid to Giles de Audenard, keeper of the Tower of London, for forwarding the works there.

Power to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to pronounce an arbitrament between certain men of La Réole (*Regula*) on the matter of a dispute long existing, and on a contribution on both sides to be made according to the arbitrament, and to correct the same and to do justice in the premises, but so that the commonalty of the town be not compelled to the said payment before the said arbitrament.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all men of the county of Bedford, for Masters Roger de Seyton, Ralph de Fremyngham, Roger Loveday, Geoffrey de Leukenor and Master Thomas de Sodington, as justices for common pleas, begun in the time of Henry III. in the eyre of Gilbert de Preston and his fellows at Bedford, and for other common pleas of that county, as in other eyres.

June 5. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Castellione. Westminster.

June 5. Pardon to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton, at their earnest request, Westminster. of the trespass committed by them in admitting on two occasions a prior appointed by R[obert], archbishop of Canterbury, the king's assent not having been asked, for which the priory was taken into the king's hands; and grant that they may elect a prior and present him to the king, and that they may have the temporalities during voidance, according to the tenor of the charter of John Maunsel, sometime patron of the priory (by whose death the patronage thereof has come into the king's hands), so that his assent to the election and the archiepiscopal confirmation having been obtained, the king may restore to the prior-elect the temporalities of the priory.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Ryhale, monk of Bretton, going through the realm on the affairs of his house.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

June 4. Licence for Letard de Henyn, king's yeoman, to grant the manor of Westminster. Arneleye—which John de Burgo the elder held in chief of Henry III. and granted to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, who surrendered it to the king, who granted it in fee tail to the said Letard, at the service of one knight's fee—to Roger de Mortuo Mari, for the latter to hold in fee simple, at the same service.



1276.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

June 6. Acquittance to Master Raymond de Nogeriiis, pope's chaplain, for the  
Westminster. payment to Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, keeper of the Tower of London, of 44 marks 21*d.* of the arrears of the tenth for two years, for the works of the Tower.

Simple protection, for one year, in Gascony for John, vicomte of Tartas (*Tartacen'*).

June 6. Whereas Henry III. granted to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, that  
Westminster. out of the 10,000 marks, wherein the earl was bound to him for a trespass, the earl should pay that sum at the rate of 200 marks a year, the king in consideration of the earl, at his instance, releasing to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, and to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, and their successors, and the men and tenants of the fees of both of them, from paying tell in all the markets, towns, lands and fairs of the earl and his heirs throughout England, has pardoned the earl 1,000 marks of the said 10,000 marks, so that he pay nothing for the next five years from Easter at the Exchequer, and he and his heirs then continue payments until the residue is paid.

Mandate to Roger de Leye[estre], king's clerk, to deliver to William de Middelton, king's clerk, appointed, during pleasure, to the custody of the rolls and writs of the Bench, all the rolls and writs, as well of the time of Henry III. as of the king.

June 8. Protection and safe-conduct for Manseronus de Spoleto and Roger de  
Westminster. London, envoys of pope Innocent, to Ireland, on the affairs of the church, for as long as they are engaged there; directed to bailiffs and others of Ireland.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for them.

Grant to Stephen de Monte Ferrandi, to whom the king granted, during the minority of the heirs, out of the lands late of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, land to the value of 50*l.* a year, by extent to be made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, for the maintenance of the said Stephen on the king's service, of the ploughs and whole stock and other goods in the lands so assigned to him.

June 8. Grant to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsinton that whereas by the  
[Westminster.] charters of John Mannsel, their founder, and the confirmation thereof by Henry III. which the king has inspected, they have the right to the custody of their house during voidance, and to elect a prior without asking licence from any person, the late taking into the king's hands of their house, during voidance, shall not be drawn into a custom, or be to their prejudice, provided that when they shall elect a prior they shall present him to the king for the royal assent to his election, and the mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and that when the prior shall have been confirmed he shall come to the king with letters testimonial of his confirmation, so that the king may command them to fully restore the temporalities of the house to him.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, in part payment of her debts, of all that pertains to the king out of the trespasses committed by Aldebrand de Luka, or his men in his name, in the time of Henry III. and of the king, in dealing with wools or in exporting wools out of the realm against the prohibition of Henry III. or in communicating against the said prohibition with the Flemish merchants or others.

June 9. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Geoffrey de Everle, envoy of  
Westminster. the king of Castile, returning home.



1276.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

June 8. Appointment of Masters William de Corneria, papal chaplain, Adam  
Westminster. de Norfolch, Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, Peregrine de Landirano and  
Master Peter de Orlacho as the king's proctors at the court of Philip [III.]  
king of France.

June 8. Pardon to Alice, daughter of Geoffrey de Everle, at the instance of  
Westminster. Master Geoffrey de Everleye, clerk of the king of Spain, for the death of  
Adam de Gillingham, her husband.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent to the  
election of an abbot of St. Mary's, Trum, and, when the election shall  
have been confirmed by the diocesan, to take the fealty of the abbot-elect  
and to deliver the temporalities of the abbey to him after having received  
the customary patent, under the seals of the abbot and chapter, that the  
grace thus granted to them shall not be to the king's prejudice or be drawn  
into a precedent.

June 9. Mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of  
Westminster. Bordeaux to pay to Master Adam de Norff[olk], king's clerk, 100*l.* of  
Bordeaux as a gift for the despatch of his own business.

Grant to Master Adam de Norff[olk], constable of the castle of Bor-  
deaux, that he shall have his wages in the constableness as other constables  
have been wont to receive them, so long as he shall remain in it by the  
king's command.

Mandate to him to deliver to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, by  
letters patent sealed with the seal of the court of Gascony, all the moneys  
which he may receive from the issues of the king's lands in Gascony or  
elsewhere in those parts in the king's name, for the purpose of expediting  
the king's business in those parts.

June 9. Grant to Joseph de Cauncey, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Westminster. Jerusalem in England, that whereas he acknowledged the receipt on deposit  
in his house of Clerkenwell, London, of 2000 marks which Master Raymond  
de Nogeris, papal chaplain and nuncio of the apostolic see, and friar John  
de Derlington, of the order of Preachers, caused to be delivered to him by  
the hands of the collectors of the tenth in the dioceses of Chichester and  
Winchester under a stipulation to restore it on demand at the New Temple,  
London, and whereas the king has received the said sum from the said  
master and friar for the expediting his own affairs, he and the fraternity  
shall receive 2,000 marks out of the first moneys taken to the exchequer,  
whether it come from the fifteenth, the treasury, or any other source, before  
the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Letters for Luke de Tany, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Tany  
and John Legat his attorneys for one year.

The like for Simon de Hatfeld, going with the said Luke, nominating  
Eustace Bacun.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

June 9. Confirmation to Robert archbishop of Canterbury of the licence granted, as  
Westminster. a writing between the parties testifies, to him, at the king's instance, by  
Gregory de Rockele, the mayor, and the other barons of the city of London,  
to stop two lanes near his place of Castle-Baynard and the Tower of  
Monfychet for the enlargement of the said place, provided he should assign  
to them a like way for the commonalty of the city, the archbishop having  
now caused to be prepared a better and fitter way, so that neither of the

1276.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

parties shall be accused of changing ways or of purpresture before the justices in eyre at the Tower of London.

And they have other letters without the clause "as a writing, &c."

Mandate to William de Middleton to deliver the rolls and writs of the king's Jewry to Adam de Wynton to keep during pleasure.

June 15. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the brethren of the  
Chichester. house of St. Margaret the Virgin and St. Anthony, Wymburneminstre, and their proctors.

The like, for five years, for Ralph de Rading, Robert de Bonevill, Robert de Calneton and Thomas de Popelton, proctors of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the order of Holy Trinity and of the Ransom of Captives of the Holy Land.

June 17. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to maintain, protect,  
Aldingbourn. and defend Ernald de Sancto Germano in his rights and possessions, in which he is in many ways aggravated, disturbed, and molested by Constance late wife of Henry de Alemannia and certain of her people, and to show himself favourable to the said Ernald in his causes, and do him justice when he shall come before him, and in case the prosecution of his right should be delayed by appeal or other undue procedure of the adverse party, to give him reasonable support in his increased expenses in some of the king's places or bailiwicks.

June 16. Mandate to the men of the county of Devon to diligently assist the sheriff  
Chichester. in the arrest of the evildoers who, as it appears from the complaints of many persons, go about the county committing robberies and homicides therein.

The like to the men of Wilts.

June 17. Grant to R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury of all the grain sown in the  
Aldingbourn. lands of the archbishopric and pertaining to the king on the day of the restitution thereof to him, with remission to him of all the king's costs thereon.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, in Ireland for Gilbert le Sauvage, going beyond seas on his own affairs.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Alexander le Tayllur, yeoman of A. king of Scotland, taking six horses of that king from London to Scotland.

Pardon to Albric de Capeles of his outlawry for larceny, robbery and other trespasses, the process of the appeal against him made by Laurence de Sancto Edmundo, the king's approver, having been irregular.

June 16. Appointment of Philip de Wileghby and Ralph de Broghton, king's  
Chichester. clerks, to make scrutiny of the debts in the chests of the Jewry of London, and they are to certify the king concerning the amount of such debts, and the names of the debtors; with mandate to the justice assigned for the custody of the Jews to give them access to the chests.

June 18. Grant to William de Selesy and Robert de Purle, canons of Chichester,  
Chichester. and Ivo de Whistring, executors of St. Richard, sometime bishop of Chichester, and of Master Walter de Gloucester, sometime dean of Chichester and keeper of the bishopric, that they receive 200*l.* due from Henry III. to the aforesaid bishop and 100*l.* due from Henry III. to Stephen now bishop of Chichester, out of the issues of the bishopric received by that king by the hands of the dean aforesaid, while the said Stephen was acting out of the kingdom in the court of Rome, out of the arrears of the farm of the town of



1276.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Southampton and of the fine last made by the bailiffs of that town with the king and of the said farm of the coming year.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Southampton to make the payments above mentioned.

June 24.  
Lewes.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs and barons of Sandwich, Dover, Hethe, Romen[hale], Winchelsea, Rye, Hastings and Pevenese, in favour of Luke de Luka and Donatus Lambard, king's merchants, and Ralph de Drokenesford, king's clerk, appointed keepers and bailiffs throughout the realm of the new custom on wool. [*See Membrane 21.*]

June 25.  
—

Protection, until two years after Michaelmas, for John Bardun and Michael Bardun, merchants, and they are not to be distrained for any debt except those for which they are sureties or principal debtors.

July 2.  
Romney.

Letters for the abbot of Fécamp, nominating Stephen de Lond[on] and James le Herice his attorneys.

Mandate to Peter de Thelnetham to keep until further orders a falcon, which it is alleged he has in his hands, belonging to Anthony Bek, king's clerk, and which was delivered to him by certain persons in his parts.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

June 17.  
Aldingbourn.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Offord to the custody of the land of Ireland as justiciary thereof, and mandate to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, freemen, and to all bailiffs and faithful people of Ireland, to assist him in correcting divers injuries and trespasses done to the king and others in the said land and in preserving the king's peace.

The like addressed to all bailiffs and faithful people of Ireland.

Mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill to deliver to him by indenture the whole of the king's land of Ireland and the office of justiciary aforesaid, with the castles, manors, lands, tenements, armour, victuals, munitions, stock and all other the king's goods there.

Power to Robert de Offord to admit to the king's peace all and singular the English or Irish who have taken part against the king and who wish to come into the king's peace.

June 16.  
Chichester.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin, to pay him 500*l.* a year granted to him for the support of himself and 20 men-at-arms, so long as he remains in the said office.

Mandate to the said justiciary, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer, to provide the king with discreet bailiffs and ministers in Ireland who shall faithfully keep the bailiwicks and offices committed to them, and render their account of the same, and answer for the issues thereof at the exchequer of Dublin, so that whatever ought to be paid or delivered to any person on behalf of the king in the said land may be paid and delivered by the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer aforesaid.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Thomas de Clare to deliver to the said justiciary the king's castle and county of Limerick in his custody.

The like to Walter de la Haye, or whoever holds the castle of Dungarvan, to deliver the said castle to the said justiciary.

The like to S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, to deliver the castle of Dublin to him.

July 24.  
Westminster.

The like to the same, to pay to the justiciary so much of the money arising from the issues of the land of Ireland as he shall demand from time to time for the custody of the said land.



1276.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Grant to the said justiciary of so much of the issues of the land of Ireland as shall be sufficient for the expenses of himself and his retinue in the custody thereof; the whole of the said issues to be at the disposal of the said Robert for the said purpose.

Mandate to the steward of Ulster to deliver to him the land of Ulster and all the king's castles therein, which are in the custody of the said steward.

Aug. 1. Writ *de intendendo* for him as justiciary addressed to the archbishops, Windsor. bishops, &c. and all others of the land of Ireland.

June 26. Mandate to the collectors of the fifteenth in the county of York, and to Lewes. the sheriff of that county, to pay to Luke de Luka, Rolland de Podio, and Bartholomew Baudini and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, all the money which they have received or are about to receive by 8 September next, from the said fifteenth, to be placed in deposit by the said merchants where the king has commanded them by word of mouth.

The like to the collectors of the fifteenth in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Leicester, and to the sheriffs thereof.

The like to the abbot of Waltham, collector of the fifteenth in the county of Essex.

July 1. Simple protection, until All Saints, for the prior and convent of Ellerton. Batle.

July 3. Appointment of Luke de Tany, knight, seneschal of Gascony, as the king's Romney. proctor in the court of the king of France, the king's lord, and of Sir Simon the legate of the apostolic see in the kingdom of France, with regard to matters specially concerning the king and his goods in the duchy of Aquitaine.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

July 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Northburgh and Guy Romney. Gubaud, it having been shown on behalf of Roger son of Benedict, William Braund, Henry Gopyl, Martin le Cordewaner, Simon Unwin, William du Clay, Geoffrey de Hampton, William de Hampton, Roger le Parcheminer, Matthew Dogenet and John Dowel, citizens of Lincoln, that whereas William Fressevede, merchant, deraigned in the king's court by judgment of the court 500*l.* against the commonalty of Lincoln for a trespass done to him by the commonalty, and, afterwards, at the king's instance, pardoned the said commonalty 100 marks of the said sum, so that they should pay him 400*l.* and 50 marks, and 36 men of the said town were elected by common consent of the commonalty to assess the said money proportionably on the commonalty, but refused to do anything before they received letters patent sealed with the seal of the commonalty that the latter would stand by their assessment, and when the said letters were received, assessed the whole of the said money upon the said Roger and the others, and decreed that they should be distrained for the same, the said 36 and the rest of the commonalty being entirely exonerated from payment, and when the said Roger and others feeling themselves thereby aggrieved wished to complain to the king, while he was lately at Lincoln, the said 36 men agreed that if the aforesaid Roger and the others would not so complain, they would amend their doings so that the aforesaid Roger and the others should not be aggrieved, and destroyed and annulled the said letters; but when

1276.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

the king had departed from the town they made new letters like to those destroyed, and unjustly caused the said Roger and others to be distrained for the whole of the said money.

[July 3.  
Romney.]

The like to John de Luvetot and G. de Leukenore, on complaint by Robert del Estre that whereas he had never enfeoffed by deed his son John of a messuage and two carucates of land in Abbethrop, co. Northampton, nor had done any other thing whereby the freehold of the said messuage and land could be conferred upon the said John, but had cultivated the land with his demesne ploughs, beasts, and men, and received the issues until Friday before Martinmas, 3 Edw. I. when the said John unjustly disseised the said Robert his father of the said messuage and land, whereupon the said Robert arramed an assize of novel disseisin against the said John before the king when he was last at Northampton, and the said John gave back the said messuage and land by deed to the said Robert pending the taking of the said assize, and the said Robert was in seisin thereof until the Feast of Ascension next following, at which time, in the absence of the said Robert, the sheriff of the county of Northampton, seised the said messuage and land into the king's hands for debts incurred by the said Robert while sheriff of the county of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and held them until at the procurement of the said John, who suggested that his father had enfeoffed him of the said messuage and land, and that he had been in seisin thereof fifteen years and more, the said John obtained a writ to the sheriff, if this were so, to restore it to him; whereby the sheriff, after causing inquisition to be taken by friends of John and enemies of Robert, who was absent and never put himself on that inquisition, gave back the said messuage and land to the said John, and another assize of novel disseisin, arraigned between the said parties before Master Roger de Seyton, has not been able to be taken.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

July 3.  
Romney.

Grant, in fee simple, to Matthew de Horne of Winchelsea, of a place 100 feet by 50 feet, lying between his house in Winchelsea and the king's port there, so that the said Matthew may make a quay upon the said place for the defence of his house against inundation of the sea, and build upon it.

July 8.  
Canterbury.

Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Fountains for the payment by the hand of Anthony Bek, king's clerk, archdeacon of Durham, of 900*l.* sterling, debts of the king's Jewry, wherein they were bound to Jocus, nephew of Aaron, and Bonamicus, Jews of York: and the king discharges and will hold them and the said Jews harmless thereof.

July 7.  
Canterbury.

Pardon to Brice de la Rye of his trespasses during the late perturbation of the realm.

July 8.  
Canterbury.

Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and faithful people, on behalf of brother Hugh, proctor-general of St. Edmund, and of the abbot and convent of Pontigny, in the diocese of Auxerre, (*Aucisiod'*), to arrest and detain all persons collecting alms in the name of the said abbey, and not having letters testimonial of the said proctor-general, he having complained to the king that dishonest persons are going about England falsely asserting themselves to be proctors of the said abbey, and collecting money and goods in the name of the aforesaid saint and converting the same to their own use.

Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for the master of the *Maison Dieu*, Dover, going beyond seas on the affairs of his house.

The like for two years for Peter Loupes, merchant.



1276.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- July 12.  
Eastwood. Thelike, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Scardeburg, parson of the church of Rugewik.
- July 13.  
Eastwood. Appointment of Alexander de Kirketon to the custody during pleasure of the abbey of Rievaulx, to apply the issues to the payment of its debts.
- Licence for Bartholomew de Avylers, who holds of the king by serjeanty, to sell to Walter de Shelphangre, a messuage and 60 acres of land in Shelphangre, as it appears by inquisition made by Richard de Holebrok, steward of the king's lands in the county of Norfolk, and also by his testimony before the king, that the residue of the lands of the said Bartholomew will suffice to the doing of the said serjeanty.
- July 18.  
Tower of London. Pardon to Walter de Sancryf, for the death some time since of William de Sancto Nicholao, chaplain, and of his abjuration of the land of Ireland for the same, as it appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Clare, that he killed him in self-defence.
- July 19.  
Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Henry de Pamy, 400 marks, provided that the said Henry give up certain letters patent of Henry III. granting him a yearly fee of 80 marks, and relinquish all claim to the said fee and the arrears thereof, the king, after consulting with the Council, being of opinion that the said Henry cannot of right take anything by the said grant of Henry III. but wishing to favour the said Henry on account of the good service done by him for the king in parts beyond seas.
- July 19.  
Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Ethlingthorp, kinsman of William de Kirkeby, a paralytic, now in the custody of John de Kirkeby, who claims to be his heir, whereby danger might arise to the said William, to the custody of the lands and goods of the said William.
- July 19.  
Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay 40*l.* out of the king's money in their possession to Baldwin the castellan of Araz, knight, for the arrears of a fee which Hugh de Crek, deceased, used to receive from the king at the exchequer of Dublin by the king's letters patent which the said Baldwin has surrendered.
- July 19.  
Westminster. Presentation, directed to S[tephen] bishop of Chichester, of Master Luke de Neuport Paynel to the prebend in the chapel of the king's castle of Hastings, lately held by Stephen Calram.
- July 20.  
Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Elias de la Nande, merchant, 65*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*, in which the king is bound to him for 35 tuns of wine bought for the king's use by the hands of Gregory de Rockele and Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, as testified by Hugh son of Otto, steward of the household.
- Acquittance to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, of 55*l.* sterling of the arrears of the tenth granted to the king for two years delivered by him for the works of the Tower of London, to Giles de Audenard, clerk, keeper of the said Tower.
- Licence for Salomon son of Jacob, Jew of Lincoln, to sell to Master Durand de Neuport, a debt in which Walter son of Jordan de Neuport was bound to the said Jew.
- July 20.  
Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Easter, for Thomas de Cancell[is] going beyond seas.
- Simple protection, for one year, for Richard Lomb, of Len.
- July 21.  
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Walsokne of an outlawry published against him for assaulting the castle of William Belet of Marham, it having been found



1276.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk that the said Thomas was not guilty of the said trespass alleged against him, that he was not in England when it was committed, and that he knew nothing of the process and prosecution of outlawry against him therefor.

July 22. Westminster. Mandate to the prior of Lenton, collector of the fifteenth in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and to the sheriff of the said counties, to pay to Luke de Luka, Rollandinus de Podio, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, all the money which they have received and are about to receive to 8 September next from the said fifteenth, to be placed in deposit by the said merchants where the king has commanded them by word of mouth.

The like to the collectors in the counties of Leicester and Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

July 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Ralegh and the coroners of the hundred of Lideford, co. Devon, to enquire who lately killed Robert Bocharde, forester of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, at Dertemore, and to imprison the guilty persons.

July 21. Westminster. Association of John Bek with Master Roger de Seyton to take inquisitions as to the plea which is before him and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between John de Stoke and Ralph de Wodeburgh, tenant, touching two tofts and land in Syreston, and as to a plea between the same parties touching possessions in Stoke, Balderton, Newerk and Eyleston.

July 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Roger de Seyton and Geoffrey de Leukenore on complaint by Michael de Northampton that whereas Walter de Gayton and Amice his wife demised to him at farm  $4\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, a mill and 4*l.* of rent in Bruchton and Pebbegrave, co. Buckingham, for twelve years yet unexpired, they with Geoffrey Anketell, John de Middleton, William de Ely, Robert le Bret, Ralph de Geyton, Ranulph le Ken, Peter son of Walter de Gayton, Robert Tubbe, John Mile and William de Gayton, and others came and trampled his corn and carried away and consumed his goods.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

July 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Ralph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, staying in Ireland on the king's affairs.

Appointment, for life, of Reginald son of Peter to the manor of Freytmauntel with the king's houses, park and other things there.

July 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of brother William de Farnham, of Adam de Sancto Manafeto from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.

Licence for the prior and convent of Alincestre to elect an abbot, on H. chamberlain of their house bringing letters patent of the chapter announcing the death of W. their abbot.

Licence for John de Novo Burgo to demise to farm to the abbot and convent of Bynedon his manor of Wymfrod, which he holds in chief, until four years after Michaelmas next, on condition that during that term he demise nothing therein in fee.

Letters for Maurice de Credonio, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Neubald and Henry de Wodestok his attorneys.

1276.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

July 22. Protection, for two years, for Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, going beyond  
Westminster. seas.

July 23. Letters of credence directed to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, in  
Westminster. favour of Otto de Grandisono and Stephen de Penecestre, who are sent by  
the king to negotiate as to a subsidy of victuals in Gascony required by the  
king of France.

The like to the said Luke as to a subsidy of shipping in Gascony.

Presentation of Simon son of Walter to the church of Staconild, in the  
diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Grant to Richard de Hereford, king's clerk, with respect to the  
16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* yearly which he used to receive by grant of Henry III. at  
the exchequer of the abbot of Hayles of Pynnekskire, co. Gloucester, that  
he may henceforth receive it by the hands of the abbot and convent in the  
said abbey.

July 21. Notification, lest sinister suspicion arise hereafter, and on testimony  
Westminster. made before the king, that Richard de Chardrugg lost part of his right ear  
by a bite of one of the king's horses.

July 23. Mandate to William de Middelton, king's clerk—as it appears that he is  
Westminster. so burdened with the custody of the rolls and writs and other instruments  
touching pleas of the Bench, Westminster, committed to his charge, that  
he has no time for the examination of the collection of the twentieth with  
Nicholas de Castro, king's clerk, or for the collection and levying of the  
tallage on the Jews with the justices appointed for their custody—to  
deliver the keys relating to the said twentieth and tallage to the barons  
of the Exchequer, for them to commit to fit persons to execute the said  
offices.

July 24. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to Gaillard de  
Westminster. Banhals for the death of Arnulph son of Arnulph Reymund de Jousices,  
and of any consequent outlawry.

The like to Reginald Kaym of Upton for the death of Philip the Tailor  
(*Cissoris*) of Clun, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and  
coroners of Salop that Philip broke the house of Reginald by night, and  
the latter, wishing to attach him and pursuing him with hue and cry,  
killed him as a thief fleeing and refusing to take his trial.

July 24. Protection for the abbey of King's Beaulieu in accordance with the  
Westminster. ordinances passed in the first general parliament after the king's coronation  
on the morrow of the octave of Easter, 3 Edward I. when it was  
ordained with the will of the king and by counsel of his councillors and  
the commonalty of the realm that no one should be lodged in a house of  
religion, take victuals or carriage therein or in any of its manors. [*Statute  
of Westminster the First.*]

*MEMBRANE 13.*

July 25. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Stephen de  
Westminster. Penecestre [going beyond seas].

The like, for one year, for Roger de Clifford, the elder.

The like, for five years, for Robert de Ufford, going to Ireland.

Ratification of a grant made to Walter de Helyun by John de London,  
king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, of the custody of two parts of the



1276.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

lands in Westuderle, late of Walter de Longeford, and of the custody of the lands in Asheleye, late of Roger de Longeford, which after the death of the said Roger came by inheritance to the heirs of the aforesaid Walter de Longeford, and which lands are extended at 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* a year, to be held by the aforesaid Walter de Helyun and his assigns during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid Walter de Longeford for a rent of 100*s.* to be paid at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, 3 Edward I. and of 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* a year subsequently.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Robert Pecche [going beyond seas].

The like for the following :—

Roger de Clifford the younger, for one year.

Peter de Tany, going to Ireland for three years.

Ralph de Waddon, going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, for three years.

Philip Burnel, going to the islands of Gerese and Gernese on the king's affairs, for one year.

Geoffrey de Sandiacre, going there in like manner for one year.

Hugh de Reymes, going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford for three years.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Peter de Castella.

July 24. Precept to all sheriffs to collect the tenth of ecclesiastical revenue  
Westminster. assigned in the general council [of Lyons A.D. 1274] for the aid of the Holy Land for six years, and the arrears thereof, whenever required to do so by G. bishop of Verdun or his collectors, certain of the clergy having retained the same for two of the aforesaid years, and having been excommunicated by the executors appointed to collect the same.

July 25. Mandate to William de Monte Gaugeri, king's clerk, to pay to Luke de  
Westminster. Luka, king's merchant, and his fellows, 1,000 marks delivered to him for purveying shipping at Bayonne to the use of the king of Castile, which sum is still in his possession to apply to the king's affairs.

July 25. Grant and acquittance to S[imon], archbishop of Bordeaux, and his  
Westminster. successors, of all the right which the king and his predecessors claim to have as dukes of Aquitaine in the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Bordeaux during the voidance of the see, but which the dean and chapter of Bordeaux deny that they have.

Grant to Otto de Grandissono, Stephen de Penecestre, and Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, of full powers to treat with Simon, archbishop of Bordeaux, as to the fruits received by or on behalf of the king of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Bordeaux during the voidance of the see.

July 24. Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to  
Westminster. Robert de Wfford, justiciary of Ireland, to whom the king has assigned 1,000 marks for furthering the king's business there, and of which the said Robert has already received 100*l.* by their hands, the remaining 850 marks out of the king's money in their hands.

Grant to Robert Bagot, of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of the lands extended at 4*l.* late of Geoffrey de Shardelawe, who held in chief of the archbishopric of Dublin, void and in the king's hands, on condition that the said 4*l.* be deducted from the yearly fee which he receives at the Exchequer of Dublin in his office of king's justice.

July 26. Licence for Thomas de Clare to enfeoff knights and others and their  
Westminster. heirs and assigns of part of the land of Thomond in Ireland, granted by the



1276.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

king to him in tail general, at reasonable services, the homages and services of such feoffees, together with the remainder of the aforesaid lands in the hands of the said Thomas to revert to the Crown in default of heirs of his body.

Letters for Robert Peeche, going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, nominating William de Sidolvestmere and Richard le Coffrer his attorneys for three years.

The like for Philip Burnel, going beyond seas, nominating William de Middelton, clerk, for one year.

July 24. Grant to John Ferre, that he may make his profit by sale or otherwise of  
Westminster. the custody of the lands and the daughter and heir of Gaillard, lord of Landirans, which Eleanor, the king's consort, granted to him.

July 26. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gaseony, in pursuance of a  
[Westminster.] former mandate to him to do what Otto de Grandisono and Stephen de Peneestre command him touching victuals and shipping for the king of France, to do what the said Otto commands him therein.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Thalebot, going to the parts of Navarre with Edmund, the king's brother.

The like for the following:—

July 27.	Edmund, the king's brother, for two years.	
[Westminster.]	Alexander de Cheney,	} going to Ireland, for three years.
	William de Say,	
	John de la Dune,	
	William de Boyton,	

Writ *de intendendo* to the knights, freemen and others of the islands of Gernese and Gerese for Philip Burnel, appointed his deputy by Otto de Grandissono, to whom the king committed the said islands, according to a form agreed upon between them.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Laurence de Sancto Mauro, going to Navarre with Edmund, the king's brother.

The like for Richard de Wikes, going with the said Edmund.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Licence for Sampson de Northampton and Cok son of Deulecres, Jews of London, to sell to Walter de Kancia, king's clerk, certain debts in which Saer de Harecurt was bound to the said Jews.

July 27. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, going to the parts of Navarre, that  
Westminster. in case of his death before his return to England the king will cause his creditors to be satisfied to the value of three years' issues of the lands which would come to the king by his death, the lands assigned to Blanche his wife for her dower not being computed.

Letters for him, nominating Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys in England for two years.

July 26. Grant to him in tail general of the castle of Certele, late of Thomas de  
Westminster. Ferrar[iis], which lately came to the king by a judgment of the king's court.

Mandate to Bogo de Knovill to deliver it to him.

July 26. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter attested by Gregory de Rockeleye,  
[Westminster.] then mayor of London, John Horn, Ralph le Blund, goldsmith, then sheriff

1276.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of London, Henry de Frowyk, then alderman of that ward, Roger le Tayllur, Robert de MuntPELLERS, Druinus le Taverner, Bartholomew de Castello, Ralph Touny, skinner, made by Stephen de Chendut, knight, conveying to Cresseus son of Master Elias, Jew of London, a tenement which the said Stephen held by grant of the king and by gift of Eleanor, the king's consort, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in Melkestrate, between the tenement of Henry de Frowyk on the south and the tenement of Bonamicus, Jew of York, on the north, at a rent of a rose at Midsummer, and for 240 marks of silver as earnest.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca and receivers of the custom of wools, to pay to Reginald de Plesencia, William Gaigneben, and their fellows, merchants of Piacenza, 400 marks, in which the king is bound to them out of the said custom, or to allow them custom to the said amount on wool exported by them.

July 27.  
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Norwich to erect gates towards the water of Norwich, on the east and west sides of their priory to construct a bridge 20 feet wide, and to have ingress and egress on their own ground beyond the said water, so as to remove any opportunity for disturbances between the said prior and convent and the citizens of Norwich; the king having commanded Walter de Shelfhangre, then sheriff of Norfolk, to stop the gate of the said priory and to assign another suitable place for the construction of gates, so that the said prior and convent might have a quieter ingress and egress, and the said Walter, in the presence of Robert de Castre and John de Hestru, with the consent of the prior and convent, having made the above recommendation.

July 31.  
Windsor. Appointment of Michael de Helewytton and Robert de Chilegate to exercise the office of coroner for this time as to John Bunting, who was killed in the county of Essex, there being at present no coroner in the said county, and what they find by their inquisitions they are to present in full county, as the custom is, before the coroners of the county, when they are substituted.

Aug. 1.  
Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Amabilla de Segrave, going beyond seas.

The like, for two years, for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, going beyond seas with Edmund the king's brother.

The like, for three years, for Robert de Cokefeld, going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford.

The like for three years for John de London, going to Ireland with the said Robert.

Letters for Laurence de Sancto Mauro, going to Navarre with Edmund the king's brother, nominating Roger Brabezun and Robert Waldeshief his attorneys for two years.

The like for Amabilla de Segrave, going beyond seas, nominating William de Diggeby for two years.

The like for John son of Adam de London going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford, for three years.

Letters for William de Appeltrefeud, going to Ireland, nominating Henry de Appeltrefeud and Robert de Gledeseye his attorneys for three years.

July 31.  
Windsor. Appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to the custody, until the Parliament after Michaelmas, of the Jews of that town, so as to remove any occasion of disturbance between the sheriff of the county and the said Jews, and the sheriff is commanded not to intermeddle in any way with the security of their estate (*ad infirmacionem status ipsorum*).



1276.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Aug. 1.  
Windsor.Protection with clause [*volumus*], for three years for Benedict de Ufford.Aug. 3.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, for two years, for John de Wimbeldon, merchant of Aundour.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for John Giffard the younger, going to Ireland with Robert de Ufford.

The like, for three years, for William de Appeltrefeud, going to Ireland.

Aug. 2.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Thomas le Fraunceys for the death of William Achard, as it appears on good testimony that he killed him when pursuing him with hue and cry, together with William Temprenoyse, John Brekeston and Robert Brekeston, as a thief fleeing from justice.

The like, on like testimony, to the said William Temprenoyse for having killed him.

The like, on like testimony, to the said John Brekeston for having killed him.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ralph de Fryston, prior-general of the Carmelites, going beyond seas to his general chapter.

Aug. 3.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, to deliver Roger le Peitevyn, knight, a prisoner in the said castle, to the sheriff of Dorset, to be conducted by him to the Tower of London.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 1.  
Windsor.Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Dovor, king's chaplain, to the custody of the lands of John son of Michael de Cruce, who is *non compos*, on condition that the said John be reasonably maintained, and the said William be answerable for the safe custody of his lands.Aug. 6.  
Odiham.

Appointment of Gregory de Rokesie, Bartholomew de Castello and Ralph de Broughton to make scrutiny of the chests of the chirographers of the Jews of London, and to take out the charters which they shall find acquitted and place them in another chest by themselves, and to place other charters in the name of Christians not yet acquitted in a second chest by themselves, and other charters in which clear debts are found in a third chest by themselves, the said chests to be sealed with the seals of the said persons, and to be kept safely until further order.

Aug. 6.  
Odiham.Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Nicholas de Stafford, going beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.

Letters for him nominating Master Walter de Bathonia his attorney for two years.

Signification to G. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Ippeleye, late prior of Alincestre, to be abbot.

Aug. 6.  
Odiham.

Licence for John Bek to enclose and crenellate his manor of Eresby, co. Lincoln.

Jan. [*rectius*  
June] 25.  
Lewes.

Protection and safe-conduct, until two years after Michaelmas, for John Bardun and Michael Bardun, and grant that they shall not be distrained for any whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors.

Aug. 8.  
Odiham.

Mandate to Master Adam de Norff[olk], king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, to pay to Richard Espek, king's chaplain, the ten pounds of Bordeaux, granted to him by letters patent, inspected by the king, and



1276.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

now broken, dated at Lory in Gastineys 6 July, 2 Edward I. wherein Master Raymond de Talazun, king's clerk, was commanded to pay him the said sum, which, however, was not paid.

Aug. 10.  
Odiham.

Pardon to William son of William, Simon de Avingham, Ralph Aliphanant, Gilbert Russel, Richard Weltetart, Alard de Golkesby, Robert le Felter, William de Lenn, William Moryn, Roger de Golkesby, Richard Aliphanth, Thomas son of Idonea, Ingeram le Marchaund, William de Lekeburn, William de Golkesby and Thomas Marherbe, merchants of Louth, of all trespasses which they were alleged to have committed in exporting wool and other merchandise to parts beyond seas and in communicating as to the same with the Flemings, contrary to the prohibition of Henry III. and Edward I.

Notification that John de London, king's clerk, has delivered to the king a writing between Henry III. and Alfonso king of Castile touching conventions between them, sealed with a golden bull, which the king has delivered into the custody of Otto de Grandisono.

Precept to the sheriff of Sussex to remove all the present foresters in the forest of Harundel, and to deliver the bailiwicks thereof to Richard de Hemenhale, to whom the king has committed the custody of the said forest, so that he may appoint foresters and bailiffs for whom he will answer, and he himself may attend to the principal keepership and be answerable to the king therefor until further order.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Westminster, gone beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Aug. 16.  
Selborne.

Presentation of Matthew de Werelyve to the church of Parteneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey.

Aug. 14.  
[Selborne.]

Grant to Master Nicholas de Tachmon, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of Dublin which Anselm Gubyon, deceased, had, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Grant to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England that they may continue to hold the church of the manor of Rothelegh with the chapels thereto belonging for pittance for the brethren at Acre, the manor of Rothelegh with the advowson of the said church and chapels having been granted to them by Henry III. in frank almoin, but the king for divers reasons having a right in the said advowson.

*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.*

[The schedule is missing].

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Aldebrand Malagalye and Theobald his brother, merchants of Lucca, 300*l.*, granted to them by the king for losses sustained by them in his service.

Pardon to Henry Russel of Grete of his outlawry for a robbery committed by him against Richard de Baggingeden at Brumyard.

Safe-conduct for certain servants whom William son of Glaye, king's yeoman, is about to send to Stryvelyn fair to buy horses and other beasts, and to drive them to the parts of Lindsey.

Precept to the sheriff of Dorset, escheator in that county, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Alincestre to John de Ippelcye, elected abbot thereof.

The like to the sheriffs of Warwick and Gloucester, escheators thereof, and the tenants of the abbey are commanded to be intendent to him.

1276.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Aug. 21.  
Ashley.

Simple protection, for three years, for Emeric de Rupe Cauardi.

Licence for Richard Gabriel, merchant of Winchester, to bring to England a ship of Flanders called the *Katherine*, laden with wax and other merchandise, which he is afraid to bring because it is a ship of Flanders.

Aug. 25.  
Lyndhurst.

Presentation of Geoffrey le Waleys, chaplain, to the church of Wylingham, in the diocese of Norwich.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 25.  
Lyndhurst.

Appointment of William de Brumpton of the custody of the rolls and writs of the present eyre of justices for common pleas in the county of Bedford, and, as the custom is, he is to exercise the office of chief clerk of the said eyre, and to be answerable for the said writs and rolls with mandate to Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows to admit him.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Henry de Pinkeny, tenant in chief, deceased, for the sheriff of Buckingham for the time being appointed to levy and collect the money, with the arrears thereof, due to Windsor Castle for the castle guards thereof out of the tenements and fees late of the said Henry; and the sheriff is to be answerable for the same to the constable of the castle.

Aug. 28.  
Lyndhurst.

Pardon to John Crespyn for the death of John le Wade and of his abjuration of the realm for the same, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Southampton that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 19.  
Beaulieu.

Letters for Emeric de Rupe Cauardi and Matilda his wife, going beyond seas, nominating Bertrand de Coudreyo their attorney for two years.

The like for Guy de Rupe Cauardi and Sibyl his wife, going beyond seas, nominating the said Bertrand.

————  
————

Presentation of Master Henry de Bray to the church of Lankaddok in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of certain lands late of Gregory de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Sept. 4.  
Lyndhurst.

Simple protection, for three years, for Philip le Armurer, going beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.

On 7 September the chancellor retired from court.

Sept. 13.  
Boyton.

Safe-conduct, until 2 February, for Mary, queen of Scotland, coming on pilgrimage to Canterbury.

Sept. 14.  
Frome.

Pardon to Ranulph Shorte, in Iwelcestre gaol for the death of Gilbert de Sevenhampton, it being testified before Thomas Trevet and William Everard, appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 15.  
Bath.

Presentation of Richard le Blund to the church of Fersketh in the diocese of Cork, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Cogan the younger, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 15.  
Bath.

Letters for the prior of Bath, nominating Thomas de Aune, his fellow monk and Henry de Aune his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to audit the account of S. bishop of Waterford during the time he was treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin up to Michaelmas next ensuing.

Letters for William de Fenes, gone beyond seas, nominating William Aumbesas his attorney for four years.

1276.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Sept. 18.  
Keynsham.

Simple protection, for three years, for Geoffrey de Neubald, parson of Rethmor in Ireland.

Presentation of Henry de Len to the prebend of Wroceestre, which William de Drayton, deceased, had in the church of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan de Arundell, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20.  
Bristol.

Letters for Adenulphus, provost of St. Omer, canon of St. Paul's, London, nominating Bartholomew Mathie de Ferentino and John Bartholomei his attorneys for three years.

Mandate to Richard de Exonia to cause to be carried to Dublin, to be placed in the treasury there, his rolls and those of Walrand de Wellerleye, lately deceased, of all the time while they were justices of the Bench in Ireland to Henry III. and the king.

Sept. 22.  
Bristol.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prior of Bath.

The like for two years for:—

Robert de Hampton.

The abbess and nuns of Romese.

Letters for Ralph de Hadlegh and Agnes his wife and Geoffrey de Wrockeshale and Juliana his wife, nominating Nicholas de Bosco their attorney in Ireland for one year.

The like for Henry de Wodestok nominating William de Halimor in Ireland for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Stephen, bishop of Waterford.

Mandate to the society of the merchants of Lucea in Ireland to render their account of the new custom on wool and hides before the treasurer of Dublin in the Exchequer there, twice a year, for audit there, so that at the end of the year the treasurer can send a transcript to England.

Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, to cause a mine of silver discovered in Ireland to be worked by opening it, putting workmen there, or otherwise to the king's advantage.

Mandate to the society of merchants of Lucca in Ireland to send to Dublin all the money which they have with them or are about to receive from the new custom of wool and hides, to be placed under their seals in safety where S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, shall indicate; and to deliver the whole or part of the said money to the justiciary of Ireland and the said treasurer, who need the same for furthering important business.

Exemption, for two years, at the instance of Master Thomas de Chedde-worth, king's clerk, to William de Hampton, citizen of Dublin, from distraint for any debt of which he was not surety or principal debtor.

Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, for John Martin, Gilbert Dymeyn, John Keft, Hervey Attewatre, Patrick le Rus and Roger Dagevill, and their fellows, sailors of Bristol, who were at the capture of Almaric de Monteforti.

Sept. 22.  
Bristol.

Safe-conduct to John Becard, Peter de Anteylet his groom, Eustace de Ataumbrun, Hugh de Traham and David his groom, Thomas le Mouner, Reginald de Mes, Becard his groom, Theobald le Barber, Henry le Keu,



1276.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

and Geoffrey de la Cusyne, lately captured in the company of Almaric de Monteforti, who have abjured the realm, in going to the port of Dover, whence they have elected to depart.

The like to William de la Fere, Peter Dunech his groom, William del Park, Laurence le Bretun, Godechau le Alemaund, John le Barber, Emeric de Brest, Hervey de Brest, William de Brest and Ivo de Brest, taken in the company of the same Almaric, who have abjured the realm, and are going to Portsmouth to depart the realm.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Sept. 22.      Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux castle to pay to the attorney of  
Bristol.      Isberius de Balania, merchant, 115 marks sterling lent by him to the king, unless the same has been already paid.

*Inspeximus* of a concord made before Edward firstborn of Henry III. dated at London, 5 August 1269, between Sir John de Insula, knight, of the one part, and Odo de Rota and Gerald his brother of the other part, touching the will of Agnes, sometime lady of Villa Lata, whereby the latter promises, in discharge of all claim of the said John in her estate, to pay him 50 marks of silver in the castle of Bordeaux at the Purification following, 100*l.* sterling at All Saints following, and 50 marks at the Purification following, and likewise every year until what is due to him by the said will is paid, on pain of distraint by the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux, which the king is willing to enforce.

Sept. 27.      Simple protection, for three years, for the master and brethren of the  
Gloucester.      house of St. Mark, Bristol.

Sept. 23.      Prohibition to all persons from molesting or oppressing the abbey of  
Bristol.      Bildewas, contrary to the statute of Westminster [the First].

Sept. 29.      Mandate to the constable of Roger de Clifford of the castle of Erdeslegh,  
Worcester.      or his sub-constable, or his bailiffs, and to all persons in the said castle, to deliver the castle to John de Geyton, sent by the king to take it into the king's hands and to safely keep it; and mandate to the said persons to leave it without delay.

Sept. 29.      Letters for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas on the king's  
Worcester.      embassy, nominating Peter de Brauntefeld and John de London, parson of the church of Grenesford, his attorneys until Easter.

Ratification of a demise, for two years, about to be made by William Espes, king's serjeant, of a rent of 100 shillings of money of Morlaas in Bazados, which he holds of the king for life.

Oct. 2.      Presentation of Ralph de Watervill to the church of Alfescote, in the  
Evesham.      diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 4.      Grant to Master Robert, the king's baker, of what appertains to the king  
Woodstock.      of the marriage of Mabel late the wife of William Lovel, deceased, tenant in chief, or the fine if she make any therefor, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Oxford for Nicholas de Kingeston, mayor of Oxford, whose fealty the king has taken.

Oct. 12.      Simple protection, for seven years, for the master, brethren and sisters of  
Westminster.      the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Walingford.

1276.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

July 23. Discharge of William de Middelton, king's clerk, who is engaged in the  
Westminster. office of the custody of the rolls before the justices of the Bench, from the  
levying of the arrears of the tallage on the Jews or of the twentieth.

Mandate to William de Monte Gangeri, king's clerk, to collate a fit person to the chapelry in the church of St. Mary in the castle of Oleron, as soon as Hugh Petri, king's clerk, who was collated thereto by the king, shall have resigned, as he proposes, and to induct him thereto.

Oct. 15. Grant to Master Thomas de Cheddeworth of the prebend which Master  
Westminster. Peter Andoeni, deceased, held in the church of Kildare.

Mandate to John de Geyton to deliver the castle of Erdesleg to Nicholas Sifrewast, attorney of Roger de Clifford in England, the king having pardoned the said Roger of the trespass done by his bailiffs of the said castle in throwing back the king's writ, which they had received, in the face of the bearer, and threatening him with peril of life unless he quickly went out of the said castle, for which trespass the said castle was seized into the king's hands, and the custody thereof committed to the said John.

Oct. 15. Acquittance to Master Raymond de Nogeris, pope's chaplain, of 60*l.*  
Westminster. sterling paid by him to Giles de Audenardo, king's clerk, keeper of the Tower of London, of the arrears of the tenth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, granted to the king for two years; also of 45*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* of the arrears of the said tenth collected by him for the said works.

Oct. 17. Pardon to Roger son of Roger le Marchaund, of Watford, of his outlawry  
Westminster. in the county of Middlesex for a robbery in the time of Henry III.

Oct. 18. Grant to Gregory de Rockele of the marriage of Hamo son and heir of  
Westminster. William Bek, tenant in chief.

Grant to Master Hugh de Vienne, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master George, pope's notary, had in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Cerne.

Letters for the abbot of Bec Hellouin nominating Robert de Lyoun, his monk, as his attorney.

Presentation of Master Ralph de Lullington to the church of Bekynton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip de Derley, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Oct. 12. Commission to William de Saham and Walter de Wimburn to take an  
Westminster. inquisition upon which the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, and the prior of Bermondsey have put themselves before the king, touching a certain trespass.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

[Oct.] 20. Protection and safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for the merchants of  
Westminster. Bruges, in Flanders, in coming to England with their goods and merchandise, trading with the same, staying, and returning to their own country.

The like for the merchants of :—

Ypres in Flanders.

Donai in Flanders.

Ghent in Flanders.



1276.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to John de Bohun 330 marks, in satisfaction of 500 marks in which the king is bound to him for the release of the office of the king's chapel and spigornels.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Meysy of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for mahem, robbery, and breach of the peace of Henry III.

William de la Bataille, at whose prosecution the said Robert was appealed, has remitted his appeal, as appears by the record of the sheriff and coroners.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Discharge of W. bishop of Exeter from paying his contingent of the fifteenth on his own goods.

Aquittance to R. bishop of Norwich of his contingent, which he has paid.

Discharge of N. bishop of Winchester from paying his contingent of the fifteenth on his own goods.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Rede, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Letters for him, nominating Laurence de Rede and Robert de Lillesheye his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Alice late the wife of John Gylot.

The like for Henry de Malo Lacu.

Grant to Walter de Pedewordyn of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Henry de Longo Campo, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Exemption to Simon Batayll, at the instance of Eleanor the king's mother, from serving on assizes, juries, or recognitions, or as sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Letters for Thomas de Welaund, nominating Michael de Boyton and William de London his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Romenale, canon of Ledes, to be prior of Bilsinton.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for brothers William de Welles, Robert de Barton, William de Lamberhirst, and Walter de Craunford, of the house of Moddyndenne of the Trinitarian order.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Crestain, nominating Reginald Karvel, his monk, William de Toring, clerk, and William de Wilmenton, parson of the church of Grafton, his attorneys for three years.

May 10. Westminster. The like for Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland, nominating Elias de Oddeston and Ralph de Burgo, until two years after Michaelmas.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Precept to the sheriffs of the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster to distrain, when necessary, for a yearly trave of corn from each plough ploughing in the said counties, granted by the king's predecessors for the support of the master, brethren, and poor of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for the Austin Friars of Tikehill to enclose a way without the town on the north of their church between their place and the land of William Clarell to the amount of a quarter of an acre of land, provided that out of the adjacent land of the said William another way be first made of equal size.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Loveday of all trespasses during the late perturbation of the realm up to the day of the king's coronation.



1276.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 29. Confirmation of the dower which Edmund the king's brother made to  
Westminster. Blanche, queen of Navarre, his consort, of a third of all the lands which he holds as well by grant of Henry III. as of others, and of his contingent of the lands of Robert de Ferariis, earl of Derby, and the ransom thereof.

Oct. 28. Pardon to Ralph le Sour, in Newgate gaol for the death of William le  
Westminster. Fevre of Hakeneye, on testimony before the king by Walter de Helyun and Thomas de Weylaund, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 2. Simple protection, for one year, for Ralph de Septem Fontibus, going  
Westminster. beyond seas.

The like for the keeper and converts of the House [of Converts] without London.

Nov. 1. Grant that although the earls, barons and other magnates and the com-  
Westminster. monalty of the realm have granted a fifteenth of all their goods, and R. archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans, by reason of the king's urgent affairs, granted of their own will a subsidy on their goods, the same shall not be taken as a precedent nor drawn into a custom.

Nov. 2. Pardon to Hubin de Sancto Martino and Philip de Versay, merchants of  
Westminster. Hu, of all trespasses committed by them in having communication with Flanders and exporting wool to parts beyond seas contrary to the prohibition of Henry III. and Edward I. and licence for them to make stay in England and trade.

By J. de Lovetot.

The like to John Dokers and John Vicart, merchants of Hu,

By J. de Lovetot.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 1. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, for a fine of 100*l.* that  
Westminster. they and their tenants be quit of the fifteenth contingent upon their temporalities and moveables within that town; on condition that the tenants contribute to the said fine in such manner that the rich be not unduly spared nor the poor burthened.

Jan. 25. Letters for the abbot of Glastonbury, nominating brother William de  
Winchester. Luckumbe and Henry de Givlton his attorneys for three years.

Nov. 2. Writ *de intendendo* directed to tenants of the liberty of Donestaple of  
Westminster. the prior and convent of Donestaple and others within that liberty, for Roger Loveday, Geoffrey de Leukenore, and Geoffrey de Neubald, appointed, according to the custom of the realm, to hold common pleas, as well assizes as other common pleas within that liberty.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Haverington, gone beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating Patrick de Haverington and Michael de Haverington his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 6. The like for Margery wife of Theobald de Verdun, nominating John  
Westminster. Stubbe and John Pikerel until a year after Martinmas.

Nov. 5. Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, upon an inquisi-  
Westminster. tion *ad quod damnum* lately made by him, to permit the Friars Preachers of the city of Chester to make a conduit through the king's land near the river Dee without the city from a spring near the gallows without the city to their house, and to open and pierce and re-close the said land, the city wall, and the highways where necessary.

1276.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Acquittance to Bartholomew de Castello of 18*l.* paid by him to Roger de Lancastre and Philippa his wife, out of the arrears of the farm of certain lands in Esthammes (which the said Bartholomew took to farm of the king by the hands of John de London, then escheator this side Trent, after the death of Avelina, sometime wife of Edmund the king's brother), in part payment of 60*l.* in which the king is bound to the said Roger and Philippa, for the vesture of 60 acres of wood within the park of Langley, which fell to them in purparty pertaining to her out of the inheritance late of Richard de Munfychet, long since deceased, who held of the king in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Walemund for the death of Richard le Taillur of Heremodeswuth, or other trespasses by reason of that death.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Stoke to the custody of the house of Syningthueyt, of the Cistercian order, on account of the grave dissensions which have arisen therein, whereby the possessions of the said house are exposed to destruction and dilapidation, and the nuns are to have their maintenance so that the worship of God and the bestowing of alms be kept up.

The like of Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, to the custody of the abbey of Lantoney in Wales, in debt.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Burges of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Philip Marmyun, tenant in chief.

Grant to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that the manors of Haneworth and Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, and of Saham and Kenet, co. Cambridge, delivered by him to the king for certain debts, and which the king has committed to Master Geoffrey de Haspal, king's clerk, shall revert to the said earl and his heirs when the said debts have been satisfied by the said Geoffrey out of the issues of the said manors.

Precept to the sheriffs of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster to distrain, when necessary, for a trave of corn from each plough ploughing in the said counties, granted by the king's predecessors for the support of the master, brethren, and poor of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to brother John de Walemond, keeper of the manors of Hermodesworth and Tyngewyk, for the death of Richard le Taylliour at Hermodesworth, and grant that neither he nor the abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, be molested by reason of that death, the king having, for a fine of 20*l.* granted to the abbot the goods of the abbot on those manors and elsewhere, which he had taken into his hands by reason of the said death, and having commanded Richard de Holebrok, the king's steward, to restore them, in whosoever hands they might be.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that the manors of Haneworth and Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, and of Kenet and Saham, co. Cambridge, shall revert to him, when a debt of 943*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, in which the said earl was bound to the king, and for payment of which the said manors were delivered by him to the king, shall have been satisfied out of the issues of the said manors.

Signification that a view having been made of the account of Master Raymond de Nolmeriis of the issues of the castle of Tickhill and manor of Gringley from 12 November, 3 Edward I. *incipiente* to Michaelmas, 4 Edward I. both days included, he has answered for 390*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* of the issues of the aforesaid castle for necessary expenses during the aforesaid time, and



1276.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

for 102*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of the issues of the manor of Gringley for the same time, and for 119*l.* 17*s.* of Roger Lestrangle from the farm of the Peak, and for 140*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by sale of the ward of Sadely [or Sadeby], and for 47*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* from certain foreign receipts, out of which he has paid to Eleanor, the king's mother, William de Gimery, and others 533*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, and to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, 79*l.* 17*s.*, and to the said treasurer 49*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*, and he seeks allowance for 147*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for his expenses in keeping the aforesaid castle and manor, and for his stay at London and elsewhere for urgent business touching his bailiwick, and for certain other foreign expenses during the abovesaid time.

Nov. 13. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for [Walter de Wiveton?],  
Westminster. going beyond seas.

Nov. 14. Mandate to the vice-dean and chapter of the king's chapel of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Hastings, to convert to the support of the said chapel and its ornaments the voidances of prebends and other things (anciently ordained by the founders for that purpose), by the view of Iterus Bochard, clerk, their fellow-canon, or his assign.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 4. Commission to Ralph de Hengham to inquire touching the persons who  
Westminster. entered, together with Henry de Aldithelegh, the manor of Blore, which Master Richard de Clifford, while he was escheator this side Trent, had seized into the king's hands by reason of the death of James de Aldithlegh the younger, and carried away the king's goods and chattels found therein to the value of 100*l.*

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 12. Pardon to the citizens of Canterbury, for a fine of 20*l.* of a trespass,  
Westminster. lately committed in the said town, for which the town and the liberty thereof were seized into the king's hands, and restitution of the town with the said liberty to the citizens.

Licence for the bailiffs and men of Southampton to assess upon the commonalty thereof a sum of money sufficient to discharge certain debts in which the said commonalty is bound to the Exchequer, to be levied by themselves upon their own goods and merchandise.

Nov. 13. Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay  
Westminster. to the following persons 2314*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, to wit, to—

Edmund the king's brother, 833*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* being part of 1700 marks, arrears of 2600 marks granted to him by Henry III. in aid of his pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Hugelin de Enuichio and Loterus Bonawyd and their fellows, merchants of Florence, 500 marks in discharge of all debts of the king to them.

Master Robert de Beverlaco, keeper of the works at Westminster, 202*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* to wit 48*s.* 10½*d.* paid by him for works on the king's mews to divers workmen for their wages from Sunday after 3 May, 4 Edward I., to Sunday, All Saints' day following; 9*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.* for timber, cord, canvas, laths and nails, bought for those works; 135*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* for divers purchases for the works in the palace there from Monday after 30 November, 4 Edward I. to Sunday, All Saints' Day following; 55*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* wages of masons and other workmen on the same.



1276.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The abbess of Fontevrault 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, for Easter and Michaelmas terms yearly fee which she receives at the Exchequer.

Elms de Rabayn, constable of Corfe castle, 20 marks for the present year, granted to him for the custody thereof.

Anthony Bek, constable of the Tower of London, 50*l.* for Michaelmas term, 4 Edward I. of the 100*l.* yearly which he receives for the custody thereof.

Philip de Wileby 10 marks for the scrutiny of the chirographer's chest of the Jews of L[on]don, and for a scrutiny of writings in the abbey of Thorneton in Holdernesse.

Master Ralph de Fremyngham, one of the justices of the Bench, 10*l.* in aid of his expenses.

Peter de Gyzors, 82*l.* for wines and other necessities taken from him to the king's use.

Nutus de Florencia 70 marks delivered for the king to John de Boun in part payment of a debt of the king to him.

Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludeham, justices appointed for the custody of the Jews, 20*l.*, to wit, 10*l.* each, in aid of their expenses.

Eleanor, the king's mother, 442*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* for divers old debts to her.

Gilbert atte Puye 10 marks for the release of 1½*d.* daily, which he used to receive at the Exchequer of Henry III.

Anthony Bek, constable of the Tower of London, 50*l.* of his yearly 100*l.* for Easter term.

Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe castle, 20 marks for the 20 marks which he receives of the farm of Briteport for Michaelmas term, 2 Edward I. for the custody of the said castle, and which the bailiffs of Briteport have, it is said, paid at the Exchequer.

Robert le Balle, citizen of Winchester, 20*l.* for a loan to the king, 48 Henry III.

Gregory de Rockesle, chamberlain of London, 18*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for 18 tuns of wine of the right prise taken by him and delivered to the constable of the Tower of London, and for boats for the same to the Tower.

The said Gregory and Poncius de Mora, chamberlains of London, 30*l.* for 30 tuns of wine of the right prise, and 60*s.* for carriage of the same from Sandwich to London.

William le Gardiner 20*s.* for which he released to the king 51*s.* 6*d.* arrears of wages.

Christiana late the wife of Peter le Flecher, 20*s.* for which she released 60*s.* 5*d.* arrears of wages.

W. archbishop of York, late keeper of the Tower of London, 50*l.*, for Michaelmas term, 1 Edward I. of the 100*l.* yearly he used to receive—

for all of which sums of money they had writs of *Liberate* at the Exchequer, which they have surrendered to be cancelled on the roll of the chancery.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, steward beyond Trent, to make perambulations of the forest where expedient, in his bailiwick, as divers men have woods (*nemora*) in the king's forests contiguous to the king's woods, the metes and bounds between which are not known.

Nov. 13. Ratification of a demise by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to Henry [Westminster.] de Wodestok, king's clerk, parson of the church of Wotton, of the town of Hordle, member of the king's manor of Wodestok, for ten years from Michaelmas, 4 Edward I. at a rent to the bailiff of Wodestok of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1276.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Power to Thomas de Normanvill, steward beyond Trent, to let to farm to the king's men of Bamburg and Carlisle, and other places in his bailiwick, their customs and services at a farm beyond which in times past they were accustomed to be worth.

Nov. 20 [or 15]. Westminster. Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to deliver to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick and captain of the king's munition in the county of Chester, the king's houses within the foreign bailey of the castle of Chester, which the king has granted to him to inhabit with his goods and household, and to make purveyances in during pleasure.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Isabella de Mortuo Mari, late the wife of John son of Alan, tenant in chief of Henry III. to the custody during pleasure of the lands in Westden and Charleton in the hundred of Shengleton, and of a moiety of the hundred of Stocbrugg late of the said John, at a rent by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex of 28*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, their extent as found by inquisition made by the sheriff of Sussex, escheator in that county, and grant that if the king afterwards desire to take them out of her hand, he will not do so until he have restored to her her costs about their cultivation and improvement.

Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to whom Henry III. gave licence to pay the debts he owed him at the rate of 10*l.* a year (which grace the king accepts), that, in case the earl die before fully paying, the king will not take the earl's goods into his hands, but permit the earl's executors to have the administration of his goods, and will betake himself for the residue of the said debts to his heirs.

Request to the mayor and bailiffs of Wytsaund to permit Nutus de Florencia, king's merchant, who has bought 20 horses for the king, to bring them and their keepers across when they come to the said port.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, in consideration of the estate of John Bardun, merchant, and of the courtesy of himself and his fellows, merchants of Ypres, to Henry III., at the time of the perturbation of the realm, in making him a loan, although the king has no intention of paying his father's debts, to pay the said John 1000*l.*, for which he has released all the debts wherein the king's father was bound to him and his fellows.

Safe conduct, until Easter, for Master Geoffrey de Everle, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Gascony.

Grant to Master Simon de Beauveys, king's serjeant and surgeon, of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of land to the value of 40*l.*, in Wedon, co. Northampton, late of Henry de Pinkeny, tenant in chief; the excess above that value, if any, to remain to the king, and the deficit, if any, to be made up to him in other custodies by the steward of the king's desmenes in that county.

*Vocated because otherwise below.*

Power to Ralph de Tony to receive into the king's peace the Welsh of the said Ralph's land of Elvey, adherents of Llewellyn son of Griffith, who wish to come in.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Reginald son of Magga de Gaham of divers robberies and of his outlawry therefor, as it appears by inquisition made by William de Meinill and Walter de Stirchesleg, that half a year before he was indicted thereof before the justices last in eyre in the county of Nottingham and when the outlawry was published against him, he was in the Holy Land, and that he is not guilty of the said robberies.



1276.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Grant to Master Simon de Beauveys, king's serjeant and surgeon, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of land to the value of 40*l.* a year, in Wedon, co. Northampton, late of Henry de Pynkeny, tenant in chief, with all ploughs and crops therein, as well in barns as without, with the same clause as above as to the excess or defect, if any, above the stated value.

Nov. 16.      Licence for Henry Worreys of Sandwich to sell, bequeath, or assign to  
Westminster. whomsoever and whensoever he will, all lands, rents, and possessions which he has within the town of Sandwich or without.

Grant to Robert Charles—who sold all his land, and lately went with the king to the Holy Land on his pilgrimage, when, at the king's instance, Henry III. promised him by letters patent out of the first escheats, wards, and marriages as much as could be sold for 400 marks—in consideration of his surrendering the said letters and quit claiming the king of the said sum, of land to the value of 40*l.* yearly out of custodies, for sixteen years, to hold to him and his assigns, and grant that Richard de Holebrok, steward of certain of the king's demesnes this side Trent, provide him immediately with land to that value in Norfolk and Suffolk, or elsewhere in his bailiwick, and the said steward or his successor is, in case of such custodies falling out by the majority of the heirs, to provide him, without awaiting a further mandate, with others before they are taken out of his hands.

Mandate to Master Geoffrey de Haspale to restore to Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to whom the king has granted that he may pay his debts at the Exchequer at the rate of 100*l.* yearly during pleasure, the lands which the earl handed over to the said Geoffrey by the king's order for the said debts.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 16.      Grant to Adam de Monte Alto, out of the king's custodies, of the custody  
Westminster. of land to the value of 100*l.* a year for eleven, twelve, or thirteen years; Richard de Holebrok, steward of certain demesnes this side Trent, to provide half out of his bailiwick, and Thomas de Normanvill the rest out of his bailiwick, and if the lands so provided cannot remain in the hands of the said Adam during the aforesaid time owing to the termination of the minority of the heirs thereof, other like lands are to be provided before the said lands go from the said Adam, to be held by him to the end of the aforesaid term.

Protection for five years for the monks of the abbey of Kirkestall, which is in debt, and is committed to the custody of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, until further order.

Simple protection for one year for the abbot and convent of Cumbermare.

Nov. 18.      Mandate in pursuance to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick,  
Westminster. captain of the munition in the county of Chester, and to all bailiffs to protect them.

Nov. 17.      Letters for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to  
Westminster. the march on the king's affairs, nominating Hugh de Castello and Henry de Enefeld his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 27.      Acknowledgment of the receipt by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, at the  
Westminster. New Temple, London, from Warin, the treasurer of that place, of



1276.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

69*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* which Roger Lestrangle and Master Raymond de Nolmeriis deposited there of the moneys of Constance late the wife of Henry de Alemannia.

*Vacated because cancelled and otherwise in the Patent Roll of the fifth year.*

Power to Bartholomew de Suthley to receive and keep the son and heir of William de Arderne, lately deceased, tenant in chief, as he is instructed by word of mouth.

Nov. 20. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the  
Westminster. custody of the abbey of Kirkestall, which is in debt, and it is to remain under the king's protection for five years.

The like to the following:—

The prior and convent of Helagh Park, committed to Walter de Stokes.

The master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, committed to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward.

Nov. 18. Mandate to Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices appointed to  
Westminster. hold the king's pleas, to deliver to William de Brumpton, king's clerk, the rolls of pleas before the king with the writs, the king having appointed him to the custody thereof during pleasure.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

The like, for one year, for Richard de Afton, going to Ireland.

The like, for one year, for Thomas de Clare.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Tony, going to the March on the king's affairs.

Nov. 16. Writ of aid, directed to all persons of the counties of Salop, Stafford, and  
Westminster. Hereford, and to those having lands without the metes of counties in the adjoining parts, in favour of Roger de Mortuo Mari, appointed captain in those parts, against Llewellyn son of Griffith and his accomplices.

The like for William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, appointed captain in the counties of Chester and Lancaster.

Safe-conduct for Benevenutus de Bolonia and John le Graunt, merchants, bringing to England thirty horses which Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, bought beyond seas.

Power to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, captain for the munition in the county of Chester, to receive into the king's peace whatsoever Welsh adherents of Llewellyn son of Griffith, the king's rebel, are willing to come in.

Nov. 16. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Leicester,  
Westminster. Warwick, Northampton, Rutland, Cambridge, Hunts, Bucks, Beds, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts and Middlesex, in favour of Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, appointed, during pleasure, to attend to those things which pertain to the office of the escheatry in those counties.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de Cleppyng, merchant of Lubek, trading in the realm.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Roger Lestrangle, going on the king's special affairs to the march.

Safe conduct, until Easter, for Donelinus, merchant of Florence, and his men, whom Roger de Mortuo Mari is sending to France to bring twelve destriers for the present Welsh war.

1276.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Mandate to the persons appointed to pay the king's debts to pay to Adam de Sancto Albano 69 marks as soon as they are able, as it appears by inquisition made by Ralph de Sandwico that he was not against the king either in the battle of Evesham or elsewhere, and that he lent that sum at that time to the king's use to Anthony Bek, king's clerk, as the latter has acknowledged before the king.

Letters for Walter de Wygeton, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Lincoln his attorney for one year.

The like for Matilda, wife of William de Gonevill, gone beyond seas, nominating William de Gonevill her attorney for three [years].

Nov. 16. Request to the tenants of Wilton abbey, which has fallen into debt, to Westminster. contribute a competent aid for its relief.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Stratford to pay to Master Simon de Beauveys, king's serjeant and surgeon, the 10*l.* of rent surrendered and quit claimed to the king by Ralph de Wodeburg and granted to the said Simon and his heirs, the said 10*l.* a year to be allowed to the said abbot and convent out of their farm of Hammes and Subry.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 16. Mandate to the barons of the Exchequer to levy, if necessary, the said [Westminster.] 10*l.*, and pay the same to the said Master Simon, and to give the said abbot a due acquittance therefor.

Nov. 18. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, not to exact or allow Westminster. to be exacted more than half a mark for each sack of wool for the new custom of wool in Ireland, certain merchants of Ireland having shown to the king that the collectors of the said custom, because the sacks of the parts of Ireland are heavier than the sacks of the parts of England, exact from the said merchants 10*s.* a sack, while for the sacks of English wool which, though of less weight, are of equal value, half a mark a sack only is exacted.

Presentation of John de Basingg to the church of Chelmedesdon, in the diocese of Norwich.

[*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the fifth year.*]

Safe conduct, until Easter, for John Garsie, king's clerk, going on the king's affairs to Spain.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, from William, abbot of Ramese, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, of 1,127*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the fifteenth in those counties.

Precept to the bailiffs and good men of Bristol not to presume to buy or sell grain for the future by any measure except the quarter of London, or by cante, within the town of Bristol or without.

Mandate to the constable of Bristol to cause a public proclamation to be made accordingly.

Simple protection for Richard de Hereford.

1275.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

Nov. 23. Commission to John de Luvetot to enquire touching Christians of the Tower of county of Norfolk acting like Jews (*judaizantes*) in lending money and London. other goods to indigent Christians, in taking money after the return thereof, and detaining the pledges.

1275.

*Membrane 36d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Nevill, Guichard de Charrun, and William de Northburgh, Ranulph [de Dacre] and Alexander de Kirketon, touching the trespass committed by certain persons of the commonalty of the city of York in threatening the servants of the archbishop of York, who were attempting as courteously as possible to free certain boys who had been confirmed by him in the church of the Friars Preachers of York from the pressure of the crowd which endangered their lives, and in following the archbishop and his household on their departure from the city, and beating and wounding his clerks.

Nov. 25.  
Tower of  
London.

Commission to Ralph de Sandwico to enquire in the county of Hereford whether Adam de Sancto Albano, in the time of the late disturbance, was against the king in the battle of Evesham or elsewhere, and, if so, of whose household he was.

*MEMBRANE 35d.*

Nov. 25.  
Tower of  
London.

The like to Robert de Nevill, Guichard de Charron, William de Northburgh, Ranulph de Dacre and Alexander de Kirketon, touching the trespass committed by persons unknown in entering by night the house of Master Peter de Clif[ford?] in York, and beating, wounding, and ill-treating him and carrying away his goods.

Commission to Master Henry de Bray and the verderers of that forest to enquire who made and by whose authority the waste and destruction alleged to have been made in the wood of Waleshales, which is within the metes of the king's forest of Cannok, and to take the said wood, if such waste and destruction shall have been made, into the king's hands according to the assize of the forest.

The like to Master R. de Freningham to enquire into the trespass committed by persons unknown in burning the church and houses of the Carmelite friars at Lesscham, near Newenden, and the sheriffs of Sussex and Kent are to provide a jury.

1276.

Jan. 17.  
Winchester.

Commission to John de Lovetot, to enquire as to the yearly value of the tolls of the men and tenants of R[obert], archbishop of Canterbury, and of their men and tenants, and of all other persons dwelling in the lands of the archbishop going to any markets or fairs of J[ohn] de Warennia, earl of Surrey, within the realm and trading therein, and as to the yearly value of the like tolls of the men and tenants of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and to return the inquisition by Hilary; and the sheriffs of Surrey, Sussex, Buckingham, Essex, Norfolk, Lincoln, and York, in the bailiwicks whereof the archbishop and prior and convent have lands, are to provide juries.

1275.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Holebrok, Thomas de Weyland, or Robert son of John, or John de Methingham, as to the tolls of the men and tenants of the said archbishop and of the said prior and convent, in the fairs or markets of the said earl of Lewes, Sefford and Cokefeld, co. Sussex, Dorking, Guildford and Southwark, co. Surrey, Weng, co. Buckingham, Rothing, co. Essex, Theford, Castelacre, Brandon-fer[ry] and Trunk, co. Norfolk, Stanford and Graham, co. Lincoln, Wakefield and Byrton, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 34d.*

Dec. 8.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause William de Salinis, king's clerk, to enjoy, in all things which his predecessors have been used to



1275.

*Membrane 34d—cont.*

enjoy, possession of the archdeaconry of Dublin. Upon the death of Master William de Northfeld, sometime archdeacon, when the archdeaconry was in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, the king gave it to the said William, with the usual mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. But the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Dublin, asserted that this mandate was to their prejudice, as the archdeacons of Dublin were accustomed during voidances of the archbishopric to be presented to them and to receive at their hands the jurisdiction of the spirituality of the city and diocese of Dublin, which archdeacons are accustomed to exercise during such voidance, and requested that the said William should be presented to them accordingly. Hereupon the king commanded both parties to his presence with all acts and muniments touching the matter, and gave them Master Thomas Bek and Robert de Scardeburg, king's clerks, as auditors, before whom, after several days' altercation on the question, it was at length asked on behalf of the prior and convent whether they had ever had any presentation made to them with respect to the said archdeaconry by the kings of England in times past, or anything else whereby they could prove their possession, and they answered that they had none. And being asked whether they thought it right for the king to revoke, upon their bare assertion, the mandate he had made to the dean and chapter, they replied that they were willing, for the good of the peace and the king's reverence, to hold the said William for their archdeacon.

1276.

*MEMBRANE 33d.*

Jan. 13. Commission to Master R. de Seyton to enquire by jury of London  
[Winchester.] whether John son of William de Bosco, citizen of London, lost his right ear by the bite of a horse of his father in the stable in the said city, as has been shown on his behalf, or whether it happened according to the exigency of his offences.

Jan. 13. The like to Matthew de Columbariis and Guy de Taunton to enquire  
Winchester. touching the persons who lately felled and carried away many great oaks in the forest of Savernak, co. Wilts, which is in the hands of Eleanor, the king's mother, carried away venison and depastured her several pasture; and the sheriff is to attach the guilty to be before the king a fortnight after Easter, wherever he may then be in England.

*MEMBRANE 32d.*

Jan. 18. Commission to Guy de Taunton to enquire touching a claim made by  
Winchester. Master Nicholas de Cranford, parson of the church of Gillingham, to the tithe of venison taken in the king's forest of Gillingham, of the hay and herbage sold in the glades thereof, and of the pannage due by reason of his church; also to compensation for the tithe of the glade of Marleye, whereof he asserts that his predecessors were possessed when that glade was arable land titheable to the said church. In accordance with his request, enquiry is also to be made touching the length and breadth of a messuage and close of the king conterminous with his court in Gillingham, on the north side, and of its yearly value, and whether he himself has any plot in the said town of equivalent value which might be exchanged therewith.

Jan. 19. The like to Salomon de Roffa and Thomas Tryvet touching a complaint  
Winchester. of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that, whereas he and his predecessors, by privileges granted to them by

1276.

*Membrane 32d—cont.*

the apostolic see, have been used to commit to Christian burial, as often as need might be, the bodies of those who have given alms to the fraternity, whatever may have been the manner of their death, and certain thieves were lately sentenced for felony before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Ivelcestre and were afterwards hanged, and accordingly the headboroughs of those places were attached to wait and ought to have waited at the gallows until they had breathed their last, and at length before William Cukeman, Nicholas le Messenger, and Stephen de Pecham, the prior's men, deputed to bury the said thieves, had come to the gallows for their bodies, they found the said thieves, none of the headboroughs or other persons being present, strewn on the ground, whether by the breaking of the ropes, by the malice of the prior's ill-wishers, or in some other way: and they, believing them to be dead, carried the bodies to the church of St. Olave, Ivelcestre, for burial in the churchyard, but when Adam le Messer, one of the said thieves, was placed in his grave, resuming his vital force, he moved his foot, and, after gaining more strength, sought the threshold of the church, and stayed there until he abjured the realm, for which cause the sheriff of Somerset detains the said prior's men in the prison of Ivelcestre, as though they were guilty of the felony, escape or malice aforesaid.

The sheriff is commanded to cause the said men to be delivered by good bail in the interval.

Jan. 23.  
Winchester.

Commission to Thomas de Weiland to make known by jury of no affinity to John la Ware and Thomas la Ware and Roger Cantok whether Roger Cantok has 40s. of rent and a garden in Bristol by reason of trespasses alleged against the said John and Thomas in the time of the late perturbation, as the latter alleged at another time before the king, and to return the inquisition three weeks after Easter, wherever the king may then be.

By R. de Hengham.

*MEMBRANE 31d.*

Feb. 3.  
Marlborough.

Commissioner of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Ralph de Wodeburgh, on representation on behalf of Lucy, late the wife of John de Grey, that whereas she sent Thomas son of Alan, Hugh in Thewro and others, her servants, to Leicester on her business, Robert de Ocham, Robert de Shepesheved, Geoffrey Godberd, and many others issuing from the abbey of Leicester and wandering through that town with swords, axes, bows and arrows, assaulted her said servants, killed there the said Thomas, maimed the said Hugh, and beat, wounded, and ill-treated certain others of her said servants, and then, having returned to the said abbey, were there received, whereupon Emma, late the wife of Alan Huchun, mother of the said Thomas, is appealing them in the county of Leicester of the act and the abbot of Leicester of the instigation, and divers other appeals and complaints are on this account arising.

Feb. 5.  
Marlborough.

The like to John de Reygate and William de Northburgh, on complaint by Thomas Witewel of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that whereas he was a year ago, within the precinct of the eyre, coming to court to obtain justice touching trespasses committed against him by Henry le Escot and others, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the said burgesses took from him a horse worth four marks, and still detain it, and ejected his tenants from houses of his in that town let at terms, whereby he lost his farm for two terms. This commission is issued as the said burgesses ought not to plead or answer touching any trespass or goods elsewhere than within their town, and the king wills that the said Thomas have swift justice in the matter.



1276.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

Feb. 7. The like to Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh, on complaint by Adam de Mikeleye, that whereas Gilbert de Umframvill took his beasts divers times and the sheriff of Northumberland on his complaint sent in the usual way to replevy them several times, the said Gilbert removed them so that they could not be found, and also would not permit him to have his common of pasture in the woods of Prudehou and Hedeleye which he and his ancestors had been accustomed to have by reason of the lands which Adam now holds in Mikeleye and Hedleye, caused unjust distrainments and grievous amercements to be made against his farmers of Hedleye, until he extorted money from them, compelled Adam's men to pay multure to him for their foreign corn, and subtracted certain rights which Adam and his ancestors had in the wood of Hadleye.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

Feb. 15.  
Poulton.

The like to John de Reigate and William de Northburgh, on complaint by Henry Jordan of Nottingham that William Stute, William le Sergaunt, Robert le Serjaunt, Simon le Porter, B . . . le Venur, John le Palmer, Robert le Urse, Sewall Brian, William de Lincoln, Robert son of William Stute, Robert le Flemeng, William le Venur, Ralph de Wyleford, Geoffrey de Rempeston, burgesses of Nottingham, and others of the commonalty of Nottingham, carried away his goods, as well in the fair of Lenton as in his houses in Nottingham and in the market of that town and in other places.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

March 12.  
Temple Bruer.

The like to Walter de Helyun touching an appeal which Jolland son of Jolland de Hamby brings without a writ in the county of Lincoln against Simon de Saltfleteby and others. He is to hear the appeal Monday after Mid-Lent at Lincoln.

March 12.  
Temple Bruer.

Writ of aid directed to the seneschal of Gascony, the mayor and jurats of Bordeaux, the mayor and hundred peers of Bayonne, and all bailiffs and others of Gascony, in favour of William de Monte Gaugerii, king's clerk of the household, whom the king is sending for galleys to be made and ships conducted with his aid and counsel in defence of the church and in aid of the king's brother, the king of Castile and Leon, against the Saracens of Spain and Africa.

The like directed to the mayor and hundred peers of Bayonne.

*Et sunt clause.*

The like directed to the following :—

John de Ardyr, citizen of Bayonne.

Peter Arnaldi de Villa and his brothers, citizens of Bayonne.

Bernard de Mes, citizen of Bayonne.

Friar John de Pelagrue, the prior of the order of Friars Preachers.

William Arnaldi de Saunak, citizen of Bayonne.

Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony.

Peter de Manso.

Martin de Sancto Johanne.

Auger de Canareto.

Bernard de Bunyord.

Peter de Villa.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

April 4.  
Lincoln.

Commission to John de Luvetot to enquire touching Christians of the county of Essex who behave like Jews and lend money on usury.



1276.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

May 3. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Helyun, touching the  
Westminster. persons who entered the park of Reginald son of Peter of Bardesle, co. Gloucester, by night, and carried away deer.

## MEMBRANE 23d.

[May 11. The like to Alexander de Monteforti and Guy Gobaud, on behalf of  
Westminster.] Philip Ridale and Patrick le Escot, merchants of Berewik, who allege that the master of a ship laden by them with wool, hides, and other merchandise and bound to Dieppe (*Dep*), and which was driven to the sea-coast near Sutton-in-Lindesey, yielding to the suggestion of one Adam de Ardern, made over to him without their authority a fourth part of the cargo on condition that he would put the remainder of it in a safe place for the behoof of the said merchants, the said Adam disembarking subsequently the whole cargo, carrying off part of it to the value of 92*l.*, and leaving the remainder unguarded, so that the men of those parts took away a great part of it.

May 12. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, touching alienations  
Westminster. and subtractions of the king's demesne lands, and rents and knights' fees, advowsons of churches and escheats in the county of Devon.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

May 18. Commission to John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the  
Westminster. assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Pontefract against Master Geoffrey, archdeacon of Richmond, touching the church of St. Sampson, York, because the citizens of York allege that by their charters they ought not to plead or be impleaded touching any tenement in the aforesaid city except before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city or before the justices itinerant there or other justices specially deputed therefor, by reason of which the said prior might easily incur a loss of his advowson through lapse of time.

May 18. Commission to Francis son of Acus' (*Accursii*) and Nicholas de Stapleton  
Westminster. to enquire and do justice as to the plaint of the Jews of Oxford that Henry de Shotesbrok, sheriff of Oxford, lately compelled them to pay certain undue extortions to the amount of forty marks and more for his own use.

Commission to John de Cobeham and Gregory de Rockesle to audit again and do further justice as to an account between Wolmar de Essex, citizen of London, and William Sauvage, merchant of London, during the time when the said William was receiver of the moneys of the said Wolmar and had administration of his merchandise, by which account the said William was bound to the said Wolmar in 108*l.* of arrears thereof, as the said William acknowledged before the mayor and sheriffs of London, but for payment of which 108*l.* he totally refused to give security, wherefor he had been arrested before the said mayor and sheriffs according to the custom of the said city because he had no lands or tenements within the said city by which he might be distrained for the aforesaid payment.

May 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Suthlegh, touching  
Westminster. the persons who entered the forest of Edmund, the king's brother, of Leicester, hunted therein and carried away deer. The inquisition is to be made jointly with William Hamelyn, sheriff of Leicester.

1276.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

June 1. Commission to Osbert be Bereford to settle the metes of a place called  
Westminster. 'le Pleynes' in the confines of the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Leicester, since homicides, robberies, and other offences are frequently perpetrated there, and it being unknown in what county that place is, the sheriffs and coroners of the aforesaid counties contending thereupon do not exercise their office there as in raising and pursuing hue and cry, and viewing the bodies of slain persons, so that those things which regard the king's peace are insufficiently observed there.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to go to Suth Gyvel, co. Bedford, and make inquisition as to whether John, who is said to be the son and heir of Rorges Gacelyn, tenant in chief, and Isabel daughter of Raymond de Luka, late wife of the said Rorges, as is said, lately deceased, tenants in chief, is the true and legitimate son of the said Rorges and Isabel or not.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

June 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Middelton, touching the  
Westminster. persons who on divers occasions took swans of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, and also of Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Clemency his wife and others, in the waters of Middelton, Wrungeye, and Welle, co. Norfolk.

June 9. The like to John de Reigate and William de Norburgh, on complaint by  
Westminster. John Comyn that Thomas de Whitewell and Thomas de Karliolo, of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and others carried away his wheat, wine, and other victuals as well at Tyndal as in a ship in the port of Newcastle.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

June 15. The like to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday, touching the persons  
Chichester. who burned the houses and plundered the goods of Thomas son of Ralph le Chaumberleng, in Wodemeresthorn, co. Surrey.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

June 26. The like to Master R. de Seyton and G. de Leukenore, touching a  
Lewes. trespass committed against Michael de Northampton at Broghton and Pebbegrave, co. Buckingham, by Walter de Geyton and Avice his wife.

June 29. The like to G. de Leukenore and R. Loveday, touching the persons who,  
Laughton with Master John de Curwenne, John la Zusche, Nicholas Harpin, and  
(Lechton). Richard le Pouere entered the park of Edmund the king's kinsman, of Bekeley, and hunted, shot, and carried away deer.

July 1. The like to Stephen de Penecestre, touching vagabonds committing  
Battle. felonies in the counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey.

July 2. The like to Roger Loveday and John de Metingham, touching the  
Winchelsea. persons who entered the market and fair of Hugh, bishop of Ely, at Pulham, co. Norfolk, ill-treated the bailiffs of the said bishop deputed for the custody of the said market and fair, killed Ralph de Hecheham, one of the bailiffs, and rescued and carried off a certain thief captured by the aforesaid bailiffs in the aforesaid fair.

The like to the same, touching the persons who assaulted the bailiffs of Hugh bishop of Ely, while holding a court of the said bishop of view of frank pledge at Walsoken, co. Norfolk, of the men of that town, according



1276.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

to custom, and would not permit them to hold peaceably the said court as it ought to be held.

The like to the same, touching the persons who prevented the bishop's bailiffs from holding his view of frank-pledge at Walepol and Walton, co. Norfolk.

July 3.  
Romney.

The like to Roger Loveday, on complaint by Daniel de Hok of Berflet, that whereas he had sent a certain ship laden with pepper and other merchandise by the port of Blakene, co. Norfolk, towards Lynn, Matthew Curly, together with many men of the town of Blakene, arrested the said ship in the port under colour of a contract long since made between the said Daniel and Matthew as to which each of them then held himself content before the bailiffs of Lynn, and detained the said ship until it was totally wrecked with the aforesaid goods.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

July 8.  
Canterbury.

The like to Thomas de Weylaund and John de Lovetot, on complaint by Richard de Parys and John de Bodeleye, sometime sheriffs of London, that whereas seven men were charged with the death of one Hugh le Keu, who was killed in the parish of St. Margaret within the said city, and for that reason were taken by the said sheriffs and detained in the prison of Neugate, and afterwards before Laurence de Brok and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Neugate, were liberated as not guilty of the said death, certain persons of the said city presented before the said Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot in their eyre at the Tower of London that the aforesaid seven men escaped from the custody of the said Richard and John. The said sheriffs thereupon caused three of the aforesaid seven men found in the said city to be taken and brought before the said Thomas and John, in the hustings of London, who there put themselves upon the country as to the premises and were acquitted as the complainants allege. The king, being unwilling that the said Richard and John should be injured by this sinister presentation, grants the above commission.

July 13.  
Eastwood.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham, on complaint by William le Waleys, who sometime ago impleaded before the king William de Welles, Richard Springald, William de Surlingham, Nicholas atte Boche, John le Lyndraper, Nicholas Chaumpayne, John Payn, Walter le Hosyere, Robert de Weston, William Payn, John Godesman, William Gerlaund, Adam Pollard, Robert de Lakenham, Gilbert de Eston, Martin Grym, John Knot, Nicholas le Hosyere, John de Weston, Matthew de Swathyng, Gilbert Litelhare, Henry de Intewode, Roger le Marescal, Robert de Coventre, William Lepard, Paulinus Benedicite, Adam le Graunt, Roger de Wileby, Hugh Scot, Walter de Swathing, Roger de Swathing, Peter le Peyntur, Edmund Sherreve, Roger Shod, Silvester Syg', William le Lyndraper, John Payn, John le Stabler, Alvred le Marchaunt, William de Runham, William de Plumsted, William le Suur, of Walsham, Richard de Knapeton, Nicholas de Ely, Hugh de Coventre, William Grund, Richard Grund, Sewall de Wymundeham, Roger de Swerdeston, and Geoffrey son of Sewall de Wymundeham, of having, together with Adam Fytel and many others of the commonalty of the city of Norwich, come to the priory of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and carried away 200 marks and other goods of his.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

July 13.  
Eastwood.

The like to Master R. de Seyton by jury of the county of York, touching the persons who fished in the stew of Thomas de Meteham and carried away fish.



1276.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*July 13.  
Eastwood.

The like to Guichard de Charrun and William de Norburgh, on complaint by the men of the baronies of Westmoreland that, whereas the bailiwick of the shrievalty of Westmoreland is alleged to belong by right of inheritance to Roger de Clifford and Isabel his wife and Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife, daughters and heirs of Robert de Veteri Ponte, who held it in fee of Henry III., and two horse-sergeants and two foot-sergeants only ought to attend to those things which in the baronies of Westmoreland belong to the king and to the office of sheriff, who when they have come to those parts to exercise the said office ought to be content with a single competent lodging without claiming any other lodgings for one and the same night, the aforesaid Roger and Isabel, Roger and Idonea send into the aforesaid baronies many other sergeants besides the aforesaid four who buy their bailiwicks for 10*l.* a year from the said Roger and Isabel, Roger and Idonea, and when they are about the business of the said office, not content with such lodging, exact in divers towns and places besides the lodging in which they are received, many lodgings for one and the same night, and extort certain payments for the said lodgings from those to whom they belong, and compel the men of the said baronies to come to certain assemblies which they allege to be a sheriff's tourn to which they have never been accustomed to be called, and procure many innocent persons to be falsely and maliciously charged with larcenies and other offences, and to be imprisoned therefor until they have extorted heavy ransoms, and commit other injuries against the men of the said baronies.

July 18.  
Tower of  
London.

The like to Roger Loveday and Hugh de Kendale, touching certain contentions between the abbot of Thorneye and Hugh bishop of Ely, Roger Gyffard, John Pakyn, of Hadinham, John Attenoke, John son of John Strongman, John Brid, of Wytlese, Henry de Cotenham, John de Hadynham, clerk, Roger de Sutton, Goscelin Whytfort of Dodinton, Gervase le Vacher, Roger Abovetun, Reginald le Clerk of Neuton, John de Estwod, Hugh de Dunton, John de Balesham, clerk, Walter le Bedel, John son of John Hund, Thomas son of Thomas Boynard, Alan son of Thomas Boynard, Adam son of William Roteware, Walter Catting, Walter son of Walter de Cruce, Walter son of Elias Sot, Goscelin son of Alexander Drolle, Peter son of Adam le Roce, John son of John Gos, Peter son of John le Large, John Faderman of Leverinton, Richard son of Robert le Messer, of Wysebech, Absalom son of Gregory, Thomas Godinboure, John Grym, Peter Maryot, Augustin Borewell, John Gysel, and John son of John Bertelmeu, of Wysebech, co. Cambridge, pending before the king and also before the justices of the Bench, and adjourned to a month after Michaelmas and a week after Michaelmas respectively, to the great weariness of the abbot and diminution of the alms of the abbey. The justices of both courts are commanded to send the original writs with the processes and other instruments to the commissioners, unless the cases are terminated before them in the meantime, and the sheriff of Cambridge is to summon the parties before them. The sheriffs of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton and Lincoln, are commanded to furnish jurors.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*July 27.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhou, touching the persons who entered the park of R. bishop of Norwich, of Northelmham, co. Norfolk, and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

Commission to Ralph de Hengham to enquire, touching a complaint by Alice de Bello Campo, that whereas she took a writ to Master Richard de

1276.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

Cliff[ord], late escheator this side Trent, for the delivery of her goods, which Henry de Audeley had detained from her at the manor of Blore, co. Stafford, late in her custody, the said Henry, after John de Erkelawe, then sub-escheator in that county, had appointed her a day on which to have her goods back, carried them away.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

Aug. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Picheford, John de Lyndhurst. Kyrkeby, and Walter de Kancia, touching trespasses committed against Robert le Gras by his men of Ekresbiry, co. Southampton, and by him against the said men.

Sept. 2. Commission to Ralph de Albinaco, Oliver Dinaunt and William Beaulieu. Everard to enquire as to evildoers who are committing homicides and other crimes in Devon, and to arrest them, and to do justice in the matter.

The like to the said Ralph, John de Grenested, Richard de Bosco and William Everard for Wilts.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Sept. 10. The like to the said Ralph, Richard de Bosco and William Everard, in Clarendon. the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 13. The like to the said Ralph and Thomas Trevet, touching the persons Boyton. who maimed Henry le Provost of Winterburn, and Juliana his wife and other men of John Giffard, of Brimmesfeld, at New Sarum, co. Wilts, and carried away their goods.

The like to the same, touching the persons who maimed John de Mone-muth there.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Sept. 10. The like to Matthew de Columbariis and Walter de Wymburne, touching Clarendon. a plaint of Ingram le Waleys, that Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, impedes him in the exercise of his just rights in his wood of Langedon in Purbik, co. Dorset, and attaches his men coming there for their estovers, and imprisons them and extorts heavy ransoms and amercements, and that the said Elias and many others by him cut down and carry off trees and in divers manners devastate and consume the said wood.

Sept. 17. The like to Geoffrey de Nevill, Guichard de Charrun and William de Keynsham. Norburgh, touching a plaint of the men of the baronies of Westmoreland and Kendale, that whereas the sheriff of Westmoreland ought to have and has been wont to have of fee two horse-serjeants and two foot-serjeants only, deputed to do the business of the sheriff in the baronies aforesaid when necessary, now others besides the said four come there, and, not content with the accustomed competent lodging, exact many lodgings and extort as many payments as possible for such lodgings from those to whom the said lodgings belong, and compel the men of the aforesaid baronies to come to certain assemblies which they call the sheriff's turn, and cause innocent persons to be molested for larcenies and other offences, and to be imprisoned and detained until heavy ransoms are extorted from them, and continually inflict other injuries and losses upon the said men.

[cf. *Membrane 15d.*]



1276.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Sept. 27. The like to Matthew de Columbariis, touching the persons who entered  
Gloucester. the forest of Eleanor, the king's consort, of the New Forest, co. Southamp-  
ton, and hunted and carried away beasts.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

[Oct. 28. The like to Master Roger de Seyton and Guichard de Charrun, on  
Westminster.] complaint by Henry Wodeman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that whereas by the  
custom of the said town any burgess can devise lands and tenements which  
he has purchased there to whomsoever he will as his chattels, in pursuance  
of which Alan Wodeman, father of the aforesaid Henry, deceased, devised  
a certain messuage which he had by purchase in the said town to the said  
Henry, Peter Wodeman the eldest son and heir of the said Alan, who after the  
death of the said Alan had intruded into the said messuage, asserting that  
he was disseised thereof, because the aforesaid Henry after the aforesaid  
intrusion immediately removed him therefrom, arraigned an assise of novel  
disseisin before John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham against the said  
Henry, and the custom of the aforesaid town not being examined recovered  
seisin of the said messuage, and afterwards enfeoffed Letice his daughter of  
part thereof in violation of the right of the aforesaid Henry.

Oct. 28. The like to Roger Loveday and John de Metingham, touching the  
Westminster. persons who came to the manor of Redesham, co. Suffolk, belonging to  
Walter de Redesham, and carried away his goods during his absence in  
Ireland on the business of the king and of William de Valencia, the king's  
uncle, and under the king's protection.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 12. The like to Oliver Dynaunt, Walter de Wimburn and Master Henry de  
Westminster. Bray, touching a plaint of the prior and convent of Carmarthen, that  
whereas they have their own free and several hundred court in the said  
town to which their men come and are bound, certain bailiffs of  
Edmund the king's brother of Carmarthen have ejected the said prior and  
convent from certain lands and tenements of which they were enfeoffed in  
frank almoin by the king's progenitors, and have alienated the same into  
the hands of certain men of those parts who still detain them; and William  
de Bolevill the present bailiff of the king's brother distrains the prior and  
his men to come to the hundred court of his lord in the aforesaid town, and  
to answer for escapes of felons there, which in time past has not been  
required of them.

Nov. 14. The like to Richard de Holebrok and William de Middelton, touching  
Westminster. the persons who came to Tyrinton, co. Norfolk, and carried away the  
oxen, grain, hay and other goods and chattels of Poncius de Tyrinton,  
found in divers places in that county.

Nov. 16. The like to Walter de Helyun and Master Henry de Bray, touching  
Westminster. homicides, depredations, and other offences perpetrated between the king's  
men of the honor of Bergeveny and the men of Edmund the king's brother,  
of the honor of the Three Castles [*i.e.*, Grosmont, Skenfrith and White-  
castle, co. Monmouth], and to hear and determine the suit thereupon accord-  
ing to the articles delivered to them at Westminster, and also to hear,  
correct, and determine according to the said articles all things affecting  
the king or the heir of George de Cantilupo in the parts of Bergeveny.



1276.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Nov. 18. The like to Master Ralph de Frennyngham and Gregory de Rockesle, on  
Westminster. complaint by Walter Cardun, that while he was under the king's protection and was on an embassy of the king in Ireland, Eustace, prior of Holy Trinity, London, with others entered his messuages in London and carried away his goods.

Nov. 16. The like to Geoffrey de Nevill and Guichard de Charrun, touching the  
Westminster. excessive number of serjeants appointed by the sheriff of Westmoreland, as in the commission directed to them and William de Norburgh on *Membrane 9d.*

[Nov. 16. The like to Richard de Holebrok, touching the persons who by night took  
Westminster.] two brood swans and four cygnets of William de Saham at Be . . . co. Norfolk, removed the mark of the said William with which the said swans had been marked, and extracted the chief quilis from their wings and still detain the cygnets.

The like to John de Lovetot and William de Hopton, touching persons committing homicides, depredations, and other offences in divers places in the counties of Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex and Herts.

The like to John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham, on complaint by the brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, that Ralph le Aumonier, Roger de Hecweld, Robert le Keu, Nicholas de Hocfeud, John le Clerk, Nicholas le Chapelyn, and many others, vouching themselves by N[icholas], bishop of Winchester, and asserting that the custody of the said hospital belongs to the said bishop (to whom the said hospital does not belong), entered without the licence of the said brethren, and consumed and wasted the possessions, victuals, and other goods of the aforesaid hospital.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Nov. 17. Commission to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to hear certain  
Westminster. complaints as to errors alleged to have been made by the taxers and collectors of the fifteenth lately granted and their clerks, as well in writing the sums as in delivering the estreats affecting the aforesaid fifteenth and otherwise, and to correct such errors where necessary in the presence of the chief taxers, and also to make taxation and appreciation of goods in his bailiwick, if any ought to be taxed and have not yet been taxed, according to the tenor of certain provisions lately made by the king and council, whereof a transcript is sent herewith.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Hereford, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Salop, Stafford and Worcester, to cause the appearance of such persons as may be necessary.

Like commission to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Cumberland, Northumberland, Nottingham and Derby.

Like mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the aforesaid counties.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Association of Roger de Norwod with John de Lovetot in place of Elias de Bekingham in the commission on *Membrane 3d.*

## 5 EDWARD I.

---

1276.

### MEMBRANE 27.

- Dec. 3.  
Baldock.      Presentation of John de Basingges to the church of Chemeledeston in the diocese of Norwich.
- Dec. 7.  
Windsor.      Request to the keepers of the port of Whitsaund to permit the bearer of these presents, whom Otto de Grandisono has sent beyond seas to bring two destriers into England, to cross over.
- Dec. 8.  
Windsor.      The like to the same, to permit 30 mounted crossbowmen, whom the king has commanded to come from Gascony, to cross over.
- The like to the king's friends to permit Donelin de Florencia, merchant, or his men, until Easter, to bring over twelve horses of value to the use of William de Bello Campo and others.
- Dec. 8.  
[Windsor.]      Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Adam le Botiller, sheriff of Gloucester, going to Gouere on the affairs of William de Brewesa.
- Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Roger de Menyn and Bernard de Baionia going to Ireland, trading.
- Dec. 12.  
Windsor.      Request to the bailiffs of Whitsand to permit Elias de Hauvill to bring over five horses of value to the king's use.
- The like to the same to permit the following to bring over horses of value :—  
                 Nutus, merchant of Florence, 10.  
                 Matthew de Columbariis, 20 for the king's use.  
                 Galvanus de Ferrariis, merchant, 40.
- Dec. 8.  
Windsor.      Grant, for five years, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to Peter de Mundenard, merchant of Spain, that his merchandise or goods be not arrested for any debt of which he is not the surety or principal debtor, and licence for him to stay in the kingdom in the meanwhile, and to trade with his things and merchandise therein, and protection for him and his goods.
- Dec. 8.  
Windsor.      Acceptance of the presentation made by William de Valeneia, the king's uncle, of Master Hugh Hamelyn, clerk to the church of Clent, in the diocese of Worcester, void and in his gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief, being in his hands by the king's grant.
- Dec. 12.  
Windsor.      Appointment of Robert de Ludham and Ralph de Broghton to open the chests of the chirographers of the Jewry of London, and to make scrutiny of and examine the charters and all the debts found in the said chests, and to purge the same according to the tenor of the rolls of the last scrutiny made by Philip de Wileby and the said Ralph, which are in the custody of Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, with mandate to the said Robert and Ralph to cause to be placed in a chest by themselves the debts said by the Jews and Jewesses to be acquitted, and to be safely guarded so as to be quietly delivered to the Christians who were bound in the said debts when they may want them, and after such purification to take into the king's hands out of the clear debts of the Jews and Jewesses who are Crown debtors the value of such Crown debts, and to shut up again and seal the aforesaid chests so that they may not be opened until further provision by the king, and it is his wish that this purification endure until Michaelmas next.

1276.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor of London to deliver the aforesaid rolls.

Letters for Ralph de Septem Fontibus, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Septem Fontibus and Henry de Wokindon, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

The like for Stephen de Monte Ferandi, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Bello Joco for three years.

The like for Agnes de Valencia, the king's kinswoman, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Beuver and Adam de Kancia for one year.

Dec. 10.  
Windsor.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Bardeneye in favour of Peter their abbot, who was removed by an unjust sentence of the bishop of Lincoln, but has been restored on appeal to the court of Canterbury by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and to all bailiffs of Ireland to permit the abbot of Dernhale, who has the king's licence, to buy corn for his convent there until Michaelmas.

Dec. 12.  
Windsor.

Mandate to William de Ippelle, king's clerk, serjeant of the market, to pay henceforth to Eleanor the king's mother, the fines and amercements for trespasses of measures and other things pertaining to his office, received from her men of the towns held by her in dower: the king having granted the same to her.

Dec. 12.  
Windsor.

Pardon, for a fine of 200*l.* to Benedict Johannis and John Donadeu and their fellows, merchants of Cahors, of all trespasses committed by them in communicating with the Flemings and exporting wool from the kingdom to parts beyond seas, and importing cloths therefrom into England, contrary to the prohibition of Henry III. and the king, with licence for the said merchants to stay and trade in the kingdom. By J. de Lovetot.

Grant to John de Shenigham of the custody during the minority of Giles the son and heir of Mary de Sheningham, constable of Boulogne, of the manor of Shoppelaund, in the king's hands by reason of his minority.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

Dec. 15.  
[Windsor.]

Grant to Stephen de Penecestre of the custody of land to the value of 100*l.* a year, which can remain in his hands for six or seven years, to be held by him and his assigns for that time, the said land to be provided by Ralph de Sandwico, steward of certain of the king's demesnes this side Trent, out of custodies which are now in the king's hands and other custodies which may fall to the king, and if on account of the majority of the heirs of such lands the said lands cannot remain in the hands of the said Stephen for the above-mentioned time, other lands are to be provided by the said Ralph or other steward for the time being, which shall remain in his hands to the end of such time.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, as he is otherwise provided for.*

Dec. 16.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay out of money in their hands to the king's clerks, Master Ralph de Besages, 100*s.* Lionius son of Lionius 100*s.* and Ralph de Broughton 5 marks, for expenses incurred on the king's service.

Protection and safe-conduct for Arnold Johannis de Contivo, king's merchant, brother and executor of the will of Amatus de Contivo, king's merchant, and his men, trading.



1276.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Dec. 17. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Mounsorel of the wages which Master  
Henley. William de Mountsorel, sometime viewer of the works of the castle of  
Bristol, deceased, had out of the issues of the murage of that town, on  
condition that he attend to the said works.
- Dec. 20. The prioress and nuns of the abbey of Polesworth, void by the death of  
Abingdon. Sarra de Mameceestre, late abbess, have letters of licence to elect.
- Dec. 20. Grant, at the instance of the Jews of the town of Oxford, that the sheriff  
Abingdon. of the county shall, as formerly, have the custody of the said Jewry, which  
by reason of a contention between them and the sheriff, was transferred until  
Michaelmas last to the mayor of the town.
- Dec. 20. Licence for Adam de Novo Mercato to sell to whomsoever he will the  
Abingdon. houses in the cities of York and Lincoln, which he has of Hagin, king's  
Jew of London.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- Dec. 12. Pardon to Robert de Whyston, in York gaol for the death of Gilbert  
Abingdon. Serceles, of his outlawry for the same, as it appears by inquisition made by  
the sheriff of York, that he was in parts beyond seas when the said Gilbert  
was publicly indicted for larceny in full county, and when on account of  
the said indictment the latter withdrew himself, and was beheaded for  
fleeing and not permitting himself to be brought to justice: that the  
said Robert was also in parts beyond seas when he was outlawed on  
account of the death of Gilbert, and that he was charged therewith out of  
hate and spite, and not because he was guilty.
- Dec. 26. Power to Roger de Mortuo Mari to receive into the king's peace all the  
Cirencester. Welsh who may wish to come into the same, security having been first  
accepted for their future good behaviour, and to enter into a truce with all  
the Welsh who in the hope of coming into the king's peace may wish to  
enter into such truce.
- [Dec. 26.] The like to David son of Griffin and Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice  
Cirencester. of Chester, to receive into the king's peace Llewellyn son of Griffin de  
Brumfeud and his men, and to pardon all their trespasses perpetrated up to  
this time in the lands of the king and his subjects as long as they faithfully  
adhere to the king: and to grant to the said Llewellyn that if he can obtain  
of the king's enemies by himself and his friends, or by the king's aid, any-  
thing which is or ought of right to be his, he shall hold that with his other  
lands in fee of the king peaceably and quietly: and that if Llewellyn son  
of Griffin, prince of Wales, now in rebellion, should in future be reconciled  
with the king, the homage of the aforesaid Llewellyn de Brumfeld shall be  
retained by the king and his heirs, and not be granted to the said prince.
- Dec. 26. Safe-conduct, for one year, for M. queen of Scotland, passing through the  
Cirencester. realm beyond seas on her pilgrimage.
- The like, until Easter, for Galvanus de Ferrariis, merchant, coming to the  
realm with 40 horses of the king and H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, from be-  
yond seas.

*Membrane 26 (Schedule).*

- Dec. 12. Notification to J. the Pope, that the king has empowered R. abbot of  
Windsor. Westminster and Henry de Newerk, clerk and one of the household, to  
bind him or Edmund, earl of Lancaster, his brother, to go on the next  
passage to the Holy Land. [*Fœdera.*]

1276.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Whereas contentions arose between Henry III. and the king and Margaret, countess of Flanders, because of the injuries inflicted upon one another by land and sea by her merchants and the merchants of England, Ireland, and the march of Wales, whereby Henry III. and the king caused arrests to be made, and Guy son of the countess and count of Flanders, for himself and her, promised that all goods plundered by their men should be restored according to a form provided by the king, to wit, that if, after inquisition, the amount of the said arrests in England should not suffice to cover the losses on the English side, the count should give security to pay the residue a fortnight after Easter, 1270. The count accepted this for himself and the countess, bound himself in all his lands to fulfil the same, and found sureties, to wit, Baldwin de Aveynes, William de Flandre, Gerard de Rodes, Hugh, castellan of Ghent, John de Giscel, Oliver de Assone, Michael de Auchy and Roger Mortaingne, on pain of surrendering themselves as hostages at Mustreyl-super-Mare within eight days of their citation, and notwithstanding such surrender, under further pain of all their possessions and 1,000 marks each, and sentences of excommunication and interdict by the archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London. Inquisition was then made in the presence of eight merchants elected with the consent of both parties, and it was found that a balance of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* sterling was due to the merchants on the English side, whereof payment has again and again deferred at the instance of the said count and sureties. The king being determined to endure it no longer, has appointed Nicholas de Ludelowe and Thomas de Basingges as his special proctors to demand and receive the said sum.

Mandate to the count to pay.

The like to the sureties to pay, under the said penalty.

Dec. 27.  
Cirencester.

Mandate to Luke de Luka, king's merchant, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to John de Luvetot, one of the justices of the Bench, 20*l.* given to him for his expenses on the king's service.

*Vacated because in the Close Roll.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Stephen de Cornhull, going beyond seas.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Kaynes, going to Santiago.

Presentation of William de Bliburg to the church of Ordeshal in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Hercy, tenant in chief.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to cause John de Gayton, William son of Warin, king's yeoman, and certain others of the household, whom the king is sending to the march of Wales, to be received into the castle of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*), and to command his men of that castle and all men of that town and the parts adjacent to aid them in maintaining the peace in those parts.

Simple protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Cestrefeld.

Acquittance to the abbot of Gloucester for 955*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth of the county of Gloucester, paid by him on Sunday next before the Circumcision to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe.

1277.

Jan. 3.  
Bampton.

Mandate to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to inhibit all persons from placing in the waters of his bailiwick, kidels and nets other than such as accord with the measures arranged by William Pasket, deceased, who was appointed by Henry III. to view and make ordinances as to the said



1277.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

measures, and to cause to be taken and kept until further precept any nets not in accordance with the said measure which may be found in the aforesaid waters, the king being informed that serious loss is incurred by the capture of small fish in the said waters.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford.

Appointment of Adenet de Bidik, the king's tailor, to the custody during pleasure of the manor of Little Berdefeld, co Essex, pertaining to Andrew de Merk, tenant in chief, who is *non compos*.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Albreda de Canvill, one of the nuns, to be abbess of St. Edith's, Polesworth.

Letters for the dean and chapter of Rouen nominating John de Osquevill and Walter de Osquevill their attorneys.

Jan. 11.  
Bampton.

The like for Geoffrey de Canvill, going to Wales by the king's command, nominating Hugh de Westmonasterio and William le Graunt until Christmas.

*MEMBRANE 25 (Schedule).*

Jan. 25.  
Worcester.

Acquittance to Otto de Grandisono of the farm by which he holds the islands of Guernsey and Jersey and the adjacent islands, and grant of the said islands and their issues for life, and grant, on account of his intimacy with the king, and his long and faithful service from an early age, and for the acquittance of debts incurred in the king's service in the aforesaid time, that his executors shall hold the said islands and their issues for five years after his decease for the acquittance of his debts, and the fulfilment of his will without rendering any account therefor.

*Membrane 25.*

Jan. 3.  
Bampton.

Mandate to the men of the county of Southampton to use due diligence and to assist the sheriff in preserving the peace and in arresting many evil-doers who are perpetrating homicides, etc. therein.

Jan. 14.  
Bruern.

Association of brother Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, Master Roger de Seyton, and John de Lovetot with Roger de Northwode and John de Cobham to inquire whether Roger de Leyburn in his lifetime was indebted in the Jewry or not.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Jan. 14.  
Bruern.

Safe-conduct, until Mid-Lent, for the envoys whom Llewellyn son of Griffith wishes to send to the king with these letters, with their households, harness and goods.

Jan. 19.  
Blockley.

Letters for Ralph de Waddon and Sibyl his wife, gone to Ireland, nominating Hamo Skot and Robert Skot their attorneys for three years.

Jan. 18.  
Blockley.

Pardon to Roger de Marketon, chaplain, and Peter de Stoke for taking a buck and a stag in the forest of Shirewode.

Jan. 25.  
Worcester.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Master Richard de Stanes, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20*l.*, to Roger de Northwode, baron of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, to John de Cobham, baron



1277.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, to Philip de Wileghby, baron of the said Exchequer, 20*l.*, to Master Odo de Westmonasterio, 25 marks, and to Nicholas de Castello, clerk of the said Exchequer, 10*l.*, in subvention of their expenses in the king's service.

Jan. 24.  
Worcester.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castles of Keremerdyn and Cardygan in favour of John de Bello Campo, whom Richard Fukeram, steward of Edmund the king's brother, has appointed constable thereof during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Bolevill, constable of the said castles.

Jan. 24.  
Worcester.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following going to Wales on the king's service:—

Peter de Grenham, going with John de Bello Campo.

John de Bello Campo.

William de Stopham, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Peter son of Warin.

Thomas de Pyn, going with John de Moun.

William de Sancto Marco, going with Robert son of Roger.

John de Brus, going with Oliver de Dyneham.

John de Holt, going with John de Beauchamp.

Robert de Moun, going with John de Moun.

Robert de Dyneham, going with Oliver de Dyneham.

John de Hodeliston, going with Payn de Chaworth.

John de Moun.

Oliver de Dyneham.

William de Leyburn.

William de Wasteneys, going with Reginald de Grey.

William de Meryet, going with John de Moun.

William le Vavasour, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

John del Ewe, going with John Giffard.

Alan de Plogenet, going with Payn de Cadurcis.

Peter de Chaluns, going with Oliver de Dinham.

William de Roffa, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

John de Grey and John de Pabeham.

Robert de Muscegros.

Reginald de Grey.

Robert de Tateshale.

James de Haninton.

Peter de Campan.

Laurence de Muleton, going with the earl of Lincoln.

Robert son of John and William de la Legh.

Ralph de Albinaco.

John de Monte Alto.

Guy Briani.

Roger de Leyburn.

James de Byrun.

Hugh Poinz.

John Pavyot, going with John de Moun.

Giles de Fissheburn, going with William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

Adam de Walkingham, going with Brian son of Alan.

Thomas de Roston, going with the said Brian.

Henry de Erdinton.

Nicholas de Odingesele.

John de Baskervill, going with Adam de Monte Alto.

John de Bohun.

1277.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Brian son of Alan de Bedale.  
 Geoffrey de Lucy.  
 William de Odingesole.  
 Robert de Ros the younger, going with Robert de Ros the elder.  
 Thomas son of Thomas de Moleton, going with Payn de Cadurcis.  
 Adam de Monte Alto.  
 William de Hawarthin, going with Adam de Monte Alto.  
 John le Tyeys.  
 William le Baud, going with William de Odingesele.  
 Robert de Ros.  
 William son of Robert de Ros, going with Robert de Ros.  
 John de Ry of Holm, going with Payn de Cadurcis.  
 Richard de Boys, going with Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln.  
 William de Percy, going with Payn de Cadurcis.  
 Geoffrey de Caunvill, going with the aforesaid Payn.  
 Thomas de Moleton, going with Henry de Lasci.  
 Peter de Brumpton, going with the aforesaid Henry.  
 John de Vallibus.  
 Henry de Penebrigg, going with Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln.  
 David son of Griffin.  
 Robert de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle.  
 Ralph de Wodeburg.  
 Geoffrey de Griseleye, going with Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln.  
 Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.  
 Walter de Say.  
 Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.  
 Geoffrey de Abetot of Hyndelup, going with William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.  
 William de Brehuse.  
 Peter de Tatindon, going with John de Vallibus.  
 Ralph de Trehampton and Almaric de Bruccourt, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.  
 William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Jan. 24. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas, vicar of the church of  
 Worcester. the town of Whitechurch (*Albi Monasterii*).

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, directed to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, and all other bailiffs and lieges of those parts, in favour of William son of Warin, bringing corn from Ireland to that county for the maintenance of himself and household.

Jan. 24. Acquittance to Giles de Berkele, sheriff of Hereford, for 1,270*l.* of the  
 Worcester. moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth in the counties of Hereford and Devon, viz. 580*l.* from Hereford and 690*l.* from Devon, paid by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Edward I.

Power to the justice of Chester to let to farm, for four or five years, the king's demesnes of the county of Chester.

Mandate to the same to pay to Master Ralph de Besages, king's clerk, for certain business of the king, 500 marks out of the money delivered into his custody, in accordance with the king's precept, by Master Robert de Belvero and the sheriffs of Lancaster, Cumberland, and Westmoreland out of the fifteenth of the aforesaid counties.

1277.

*Mébrane 23—cont.*

The like to Bogo de Knovill, sheriff of Salop, to pay to Leonius son of Leonius, king's clerk, for certain business of the king, 500 marks out of the money of the fifteenth in his custody.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

The dean and chapter of Cork sending news of the death of Reginald, sometime their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 26.  
Worcester.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the land of Evelismoneth in favour of Roger de Clifford, to whom the king has committed the custody of the said land surrendered into the king's hands by Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Request to all the king's friends dwelling in parts beyond seas not to molest Donelin de Florencia, merchant, and his men, in bringing to the kingdom 18 great horses of value, bought by the said Donelin for the Welsh war, in accordance with a grant of Philip, king of France, allowing such horses to be bought in the said parts.

[Jan. 26.]  
Worcester.

Mandate to justices and others to receive for three years the attorneys whom Guy de Taunton, steward of Eleanor the king's mother, and Robert ——— shall nominate for her.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Nicholas de Lodelowe 60*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* and 90*l.* 5*s.*, in which sums Henry de Alemannia, deceased, the king's kinsman, was bound to the said Nicholas on the day of his death for cloths and skins, an equivalent deduction to be made from certain debts in which the king was bound to the said Henry, and which were not satisfied in his lifetime.

Aquittance to the prior of Worcester and Thomas de Nenton for 500*l.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth in the county of Worcester, paid by them in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the said wardrobe, on Tuesday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Edward I.

Jan. 27.  
Worcester.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Griffin, archdeacon of St. Asaph, going to his own parts and returning to his lord, the bishop of St. Asaph.

Simple protection, for three years in Ireland, for the prior and convent Little Malvern.

Jan. 26.  
Worcester.

Letters for Agnes Burel of Fytherd, Ireland, nominating William le Sweyn of Fytherd her attorney for three years.

Feb. 1.  
Woodstock.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Richard de Cotesford, going to Wales on the king's service with Geoffrey de Luscy.

Feb. 2.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to Luke de Lucca and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Nuto, merchant of Florence, 50*l.*, in which Roger Lestrangle was bound to the said Nuto, and which the king has granted to him on behalf of the said Roger.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Wales on the king's service:—

Peter de Monte Forti.

Elias de Hauvill, going with Payn de Cadurcis.

John de Brully, going with Peter de Monte Forti.

Henry de Brully.

Henry de Dyve, going with Roger Lestrangle.

Roger de Clifford the younger.

William de Whalebrewes.

Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], going with William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.



1277.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Feb. 27.  
Buckingham.

John de Sancto Johanne.

The like to the following, gone to those parts:—

March 3.  
Luton.

William Paynel.

March 4.  
Hitchin.

Hugh de Beumes, gone with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

March 8.  
Royston.

Mauger de Sancto Albino, gone with Geoffrey de Cannvill.

Henry de Tracy of Wollacumbe, gone with Geoffrey de Canvill.

March 9.  
Foulmire.

Almaric de Sancto Amando, gone with William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

March 13.  
Waterbeach.

Hugh de Muleton, gone with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

The like to the following:—

Roger de Cliff [ord] the younger, going to those parts.

April 12.  
Ipswich.

Richard de Breuse, gone.

Oliver de Pouchardun, gone, until the octave of Midsummer.

April 16.  
Witham.

Adam de Monte Alto, going, until Midsummer.

James de Bello Campo brother of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, gone with the said earl.

Nicholas de Weylaund, going.

*Membrane 23 (Schedule).*

Commission to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbariis to make perambulation of the forest in the counties of Rutland, Northampton, Salop, Stafford, Berks, Oxford, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Huntingdon, Buckingham and Essex, and to carry out the other articles of the *Carta de Foresta*.

*MEMBRANE 22.*Feb. 4.  
Woodstock.

Acquittance to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and Adam le Botiller, sheriff of Gloucester, for 50*l.* of the fifteenth of the county of Gloucester, paid by them in the wardrobe at Worcester to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the said wardrobe, on Wednesday before the Purification.

Feb. 5.  
Woodstock.

Grant to the commonalty of the county of Salop, that their courtesy and aid of horses and arms and other their power to Henry de Lasey, earl [of Lincoln], and Roger de Mortuo Mari and others, who have gone on the king's service to the parts of Wales against Llewellyn son of Griffin, prince of Wales, and his accomplices in rebellion, given not on account of any service due to the king, but spontaneously on their part, shall not be taken to establish any new right on the part of the king, nor be construed in any way to their prejudice.

The like to the commonalty of the county of Hereford.

Licence for Griffin son of Wenunwen and Hawisia his wife to break one of the stews of the manor of Strettondale lately committed to them, and to take fish therein, the said stew to be kept stocked so that the king may take fish therein when needed.

1277.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Grant to him that his men may for the present be received within the king's land and stay there during good behaviour or until further order.

Feb. 4. Appointment of Roger de Clifford, Matthew de Columbariis, Geoffrey de  
Woodstock. Picheford and Nicholas de Romesey as justices itinerant for this turn for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex.

Feb. 6. Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay  
Woodstock. out of the king's money in their custody to Eleanor, the king's consort, 2,000*l.* of the king's gift.

The like to the said merchants dwelling in London to pay to Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor Castle, 100*l.* for the works of Windsor park, by view of lawful men.

Feb. 6. Presentation of Master William de la March to the church of Thorpe, in  
Woodstock. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Robert de Derleye, tenant in chief.

Safe-conduet, until Whitsunday, for Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, and his men, sent to parts beyond seas, to buy 20 horses of value for the king's use, in bringing the said horses to England.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of the count of Boulogne of Wytsand to allow the said Matthew and his men to pass freely through their port with the said horses.

Presentation of Philip le Waleys to the church of Stretton in Strettondale in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of David son of Griffin, late rector.

The like of John de Burgundia to the church of Causton in the diocese of Norwich.

*Membrane 22 (Schedule 1).*

Jan. 25. Grant to Otto de Grandisono of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey in  
Worcester. the same terms as above, Membrane 25 (schedule).

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 6. Grant to Joan de Valencia, wife of William de Valencia, the king's uncle,  
Woodstock. of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Bradefeld, late of Roger de Somery, tenant in chief.

*Inspeximus* of a grant to William de Mounrevell, his yeoman, made by Edward I. dated at Bordeaux, 20 December, 46 Henry III. of the daughter and heir of Brun Daillai and her marriage and all her inheritance, with mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony, the mayor of Bordeaux and all bailiffs of Gascony to maintain, protect, and defend the said William in all things pertaining to the said daughter and heir of the said Brun, and to do him speedy justice if he shall have complaint against Amaneu Columby or any other person in acquiring his rights; and whereas the mills of the Ga and Margance are not specified in the above-mentioned grant, the king, at the request of the said William, assents to the specification thereof.

Feb. 7. Mandate to the justice of Chester and the foresters, verderers, and other  
Woodstock. officers of the forest in the county of Chester, in pursuance of a disafforestation of the lands of the abbot and convent of Dernhale, not to enter upon the said lands to make distrainments or 'naams' or for other purposes in connection with their office, but to permit the said abbot and convent and their men and tenants to have pasture and their reasonable estovers with other easements in the forest, according to the custom in the time of

1277.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

earl Ranulph and other former lords of Chester, and the said abbot and convent to have a quarry and other things pertaining to buildings, according to the ancient custom of the manors of Dernhale, Weverham and Cumwardesleye, now in their hands, and their bee-master (*bicarius*) to have his bee-hives (*bicas*) where they were anciently accustomed to be made in the time of the aforesaid lords.

Request to the bailiffs of Whytsond to permit the men of William de Valencia, whom he sent beyond seas to purvey 25 horses of value, to bring them over.

*Membrane 22 (Schedule 2).*

Feb. 7. Licence for Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, to assart 60 acres of his  
Woodstock. woods in his manor of Ceddre, within the forest of Menedep, to be held by him and his successors.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 6. Mandate to Master Adam de Norfolchia, king's clerk, constable of  
Woodstock. Bordeaux, to pay the following debts, if they are true, which Elias de Hauvill claims, and which the constable has refused to pay, to wit:—arrears of the account rendered to Easter term last by the said Elias and John his brother for the time that they were bailiffs within the land of Gascony; money received to the king's use from land of the said Elias in Gascony during his imprisonment there; money received by him to the king's use from a man of that land and accounted for but restored to the man; the custody of the castle of Bayonne from the said Easter term until Midsummer; that of the castle of Saut from the said Easter until Michaelmas and his expenses in the castle of Geros' since the said Easter. The king wills that he shall be paid, as he is about to go to Wales, with others, on his service, and to stay there not without great expense.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriffs, collectors, and receivers of the fifteenth of the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Oxford and Berks, in favour of William de Herlawe, king's clerk, appointed to view the rolls, estreats, receipts, and payments of the moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid counties.

Feb. 13. Safe-conduct, until Sunday next before Midlent, for John, clerk of the  
Banbury. bishop of Bangor, who lately, at the mandate of R. archbishop of Canterbury, came to England on the affairs of his lord, and is now returning to Wales.

Feb. 7. Acquittance to James de Pistorio, merchant of Pistoja, for 200 marks,  
Woodstock. received from him on behalf of the society of James Amanati by the hands of Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, keeper of the Tower of London, by which he has made a fine for divers trespasses.

The like to Rikus Salvatere, merchant of Florence, for 100*l*.

The like to Guy Vicedomini (Visconti), merchant of Florence, for 50*l*.

The like to Donelin Juncte, merchant of Florence, for 20*l*.

The like to Bonaventurus Johannis, fellow of Hugelin Bonaventurus, merchant of Siena, for 400*l*.

Feb. 9. Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to satisfy the debts in  
Woodstock. which the king is bound to Peter de Kymis and William his brother, king's serjeants, upon due evidence of the said debts.



1277.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Feb. 7. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the octave of Trinity, for Oliver  
Woodstock. de Ingham, going on pilgrimage to St. Gilles.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Bolewell, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

The prior of Montacute, going beyond seas on the affairs of Eleanor,  
the king's mother, until Michaelmas.

Nicholas de Hauvill, going to Ireland, until Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Eudo la Zusche, conveying by water corn and other victuals by his own sailors (*marinellos*) of Bruges-wauter, Totnes, and Dartmouth to Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Kaermerdyn, Kedewelly and Sweyneseye, for the support of those persons who are there on the king's expedition against Llewellyn son of Griffin and his accomplices in rebellion, the said sailors to bring with them in going and returning letters patent of the said Endo as to the said victuals and the persons to whom they are to be conveyed, and also of those persons to whom they have been delivered or sold, and the said corn and victuals by no means to be converted to the support of the said rebels.

Feb. 6. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the manors of Randol-  
Woodstock. veston and Rouenor, in favour of William le Brun, king's yeoman, and Isolda his wife, to whom the king has granted the manors in fee simple.

The like with respect to the manor of Forthingbrigg.

Feb. 7. Order to Adam le Botiller, sheriff of Gloucester, to enlarge and open the  
Woodstock. banks of the Severn near certain weirs and elsewhere, so that there may be everywhere twenty-six feet of width near the said banks, by the view and testimony of two lawful men of the town of Gloucester and two others of the city of Worcester, specially elected for the purpose by the aforesaid counties, the king having been informed that, owing to the narrowness of the said weirs, ships and boats cannot pass through the said river without impediment and danger; such persons as resist the said sheriff in the matter to be brought before the king in Parliament on the quinzaine of Easter to receive the penalties to be provided against their contempt.

The like to Leo de Bolinton.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to R. le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, a prest of 1,000 marks out of the king's money in their hands or out of their own.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 7. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Theobald de Luka and  
Woodstock. his fellows, of the society of the Aldebrandi of Lucca, in 500 marks for a loan from them to the king, made at the instance of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and Anthony Bek, and promise to repay the same in the next fair of Boston.

Mandate to Luke de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to repay to Frederick de Kuneo and Reginald de Manachaco and their fellows, of the society of Bernard Scoti, merchants of Piacenza, at the next fair of Boston, a loan of 1,000 marks, made by them to the king, by allowing them to that amount out of the new custom due upon wools or other merchandise bought, traded with, and exported by them, or if that be not sufficient, by money payment.

1277.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

The like to the same to repay in like manner a loan of 2,000 marks made to the king by Reiner Joseph and Guy Shuffayne and their fellows, of the society of the Friscobaldi, and Guy Vicedomini (Visconti) and Hubert Masey and their fellows, of the society of Sir Gerard de Cercles, and Bartholomew Jacobi and Hubert Baldonetti and their fellows, of the society of Sir Gualteroccus Bardi, and Hugelin and Roger Sampe and their fellows, of the society of Falconer, merchants of Florence.

Feb. 7. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Hugelin de Vikio,  
Woodstock. Loterius Bonewyde, and their fellows, of the society of Teglarius de Scala, merchants of Florence, in 1,000 marks for a loan from them to the king, and promise to repay the same by the hands of Luke de Lucca and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, a fortnight after Midsummer in the fair of Boston.

Feb. 20. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Reda, clerk, going to  
Banbury. Ireland on the king's affairs.

The prior and convent of St. Patrick's, Down, sending news of the death of Thomas their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Presentation of Bartholomew de la Haye, chaplain to the church of Merton, in the diocese of Exeter, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Walter de Merton, tenant in chief.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to repay to William de Monte Revell or his attorney 115 marks lent by Isterius de Blavia, merchant, to the king, unless previously repaid to the said Isterius, the latter having granted the said money to the said William.

Feb. 20. Mandate to the sheriffs and collectors and receivers of the fifteenth of  
Banbury. London, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Bedford, Buckingham, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset, in pursuance of the appointment of Master Robert de Belvero, king's clerk, to view the rolls, estreats, receipts, and payments of the moiety of the fifteenth of the aforesaid counties, to admit the said Robert to make the aforesaid view and to give credence to him in so doing.

Luke de Luka, going beyond seas, has empowered Rolandinus de Podio and Reiner Magyary, merchants of Lucca, to make attorneys in his place for one year.

Feb. 22. Safe-conduct until Palm Sunday for the bishop of St. Asaph and his  
Halse. men bringing corn and other victuals from England to Wales and from Wales to England.

Feb. 27. Simple protection for Roger de Glentham and Agnes his wife while they  
Buckingham. are impleading in the Bench Adam Belle of Lincoln touching a messuage in Lincoln.

Letters for Maurice son of Maurice, gone to Ireland, nominating Philip de Marton and Robert son of James his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for Emelina his wife, gone to Ireland, nominating Peter le Botiller and Geoffrey Dunkan.

March 1. Presentation of Master Adam de Amundesham to the church of  
Dunstable. St. Thomas, Winchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

March 3. Protection and safe-conduct, for seven years, at the instance of Eleanor  
Luton. the king's consort, for Gondesalvus Martini and Giles Martini and their brethren, king's merchants, trading in the realm; and grant that they be not distrained for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors.



1277.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- March 4.  
Hitchin. Acquittance to Master Walter de la Mare, late sheriff of Cornwall, of 180*l.* of the moiety of the first payment of the fifteenth of the said county paid by him in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the said wardrobe.
- March 3.  
Luton. Ratification of a composition entered into and confirmed by Stephen de Penecestre, warden of the Cinque Ports, between the mayor and commonalty of the city of Bayonne on the one part, and the burgesses and commonalty of Yarmouth on the other part, touching a certain peace ordained between them upon divers trespasses committed on both sides and certain conditions confirmed between them.
- March 6.  
Royston. Safe-conduct, until Whit Sunday, for John de London, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending to Ireland as envoy to Robert de Offord, the justiciary.
- The prioress and nuns of Killelibon in Ireland, sending news of the resignation of Desiderata le Poer, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.
- Safe-conduct until 1 August for Andrew Pentecostes and John de Sevenak, Friars Preachers, gone beyond seas on the king's business.
- The like, until Palm Sunday, for Lewellin the Welshman and his fellow, Friars Preachers.
- March 12.  
Barnwell. Acquittance to William, abbot of Ramsey, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, of 189*l.* 10*s.* sterling of the fifteenth in those counties of the first term of payment, received by the hands of Rayner Maggiari and Abbas de Talgardi, citizens and merchants of Lucca.
- March 13.  
Barnwell. Letters for John son of Adam de London, going to Ireland on business of the king, nominating Geoffrey de Waledon his attorney in England for three years.
- March 12.  
Barnwell. Presentation of Master William de Luda to the church of Bodington and Offord in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Ralph de Cameys, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.
- March 13.  
Landbeach. Protection and safe-conduct, until 1 August, for Simon de Bukingham, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.
- March 13.  
Waterbeach. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for the abbot of Cluny coming to England.
- March 19.  
Gaywood. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of what pertains to the king touching the marriage of Isabella de Monte Acuto, late the wife of Thomas de Audeham, tenant in chief, and also of the fine, if any, for licence to marry whomsoever she will, or her forfeiture if she marry without licence.
- March 24.  
Bromholm. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop and the abbot of Shrewsbury to pay to Richard de Bosco and Leonius son of Leonius 500*l.* out of the money in their custody in that abbey arising from the fifteenth in the counties of Salop and Stafford, by view of Otto de Grandisono, for the expedition of the king's affairs under the orders of the said Otto.
- March 29.  
Norwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Meynwaryn, gone to Wales on the king's service.

The prioress and nuns of St. Mary's Hoges by Dublin, sending news of the death of their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Signification to the archbishop of Armagh of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas, prior of the church of St. Patrick, Down, to be bishop thereof.



1277.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

March 29.     Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, in consideration of  
Norwich.     the long labour of the elect in prosecuting the business of his election, to  
                restore the temporalities of the said see to the said Nicholas if his election  
                have been canonically confirmed, and to take his fealty, letters patent under  
                his seal and under the seal of the chapter of the said church having been  
                first received, that this favour shall not be a precedent to the prejudice  
                of the Crown.

March 30.     Mandate to the sheriff of Salep and the abbot of Shrewsbury to pay 318*l.*  
Norwich.     of the fifteenth in their custody to Bartholomew de Suthlegh and Master  
                William de Luda over and above the 500*l.* which they were lately com-  
                manded to pay to Richard de Bosco and Leonius son of Leonius by view of  
                Otto de Grandisono.

                The like to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to pay to the said  
                Bartholomew and William 338*l.* of the fifteenth of that county in their  
                custody in the abbey of Chester, for some special business of the king.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 30.     The like to the same to pay to the said Bartholomew de Suleye and  
Norwich.     William 250 marks of that money.

                The like to Orlandinus de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
                pay out of the king's money in their custody or their own money to Walter  
                de Everle and Hugh de Kendale 363*l.* 5*s.* and 250 marks respectively.

                Safe-conduct, until Ascension Day, for the latter, whom the king is sending  
                to the march.

                The like for Bartholomew de Suthle and Master William de Luda, whom  
                the king is sending to the march.

April 1.     Exemption for two years, at the instance of A. king of Scots, of William  
Norwich.     de Merkeschal from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

                Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for the prior of Thefford  
                Monks, going beyond seas.

                Here the chancellor returned to court.

April 9.     Acquittance to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds for 50*l.* part of  
Framlingham. 100*l.* wherein they made fine for the fifteenth contingent upon them and  
                the men of that town, delivered on Friday after St. Ambrose to Master  
                Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe.

                Power to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent  
                to the person elected abbess of St. Mary's Hokes, in Ireland, in the room  
                of Roesia, deceased, and after her confirmation to restore the temporalities,  
                after first receiving letters patent of the prioress and convent and of the  
                abbess elect that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

                Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Michael de Weston, whom the  
                king is sending to the parts of Bergeveny to conduct men of that land to  
                the parts of West Wales on the king's expedition.

April 15.     Protection for the abbot and convent of Furnes and their men and  
Nayland.     lands, and licence for them to buy victuals in Ireland or elsewhere for two  
                years.

April 20.     Mandate to the executors of the will of John Wyger, late sheriff of Devon  
Havering.     and constable of Exeter castle, to deliver the castle, with its armour and  
                victual, by indenture to Matthew de Eglos[heil], to whom the king has  
                committed the county and the said castle.

1277.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Robert de Ros, going to St. Edmunds, Pontigny.

April 25. Luke, abbot of St. Peter's, Conches, has empowered Richard le Sauvage  
Westminster. and John le Alemand to appoint attorneys for him for three years.

Richard, abbot of St. Taurin, Evreux, has empowered Richard le Sauvage and Elias de Horsham to do the like.

April 25. Mandate to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford and the abbot of Shrewsbury  
Westminster. to pay to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, 304*l.* 6*s.* out of the king's money in their custody in the aforesaid abbey, for business enjoined on him by the king.

The like to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, and the abbot of Chester, to pay him 427*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* out of the fifteenth in their custody.

The like to the same to pay him 200*l.* out of the same.

The like to the same to pay him 200 marks out of the same.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

April 25. Mandate to Bartholomew de Suthleye and Master Thomas de Sodington  
Westminster. to view the waste without the town of Coventry (which waste is held at fee farm by the prior and convent of Coventry of the heirs of Roger de Monte Alto) in the presence of the inhabitants (*compatriotarum*) and neighbours claiming right or property by reason of common or otherwise therein, and to assign to them reasonable common according to the quantity of their adjacent lands and tenements, so that the said prior and convent, who are now involved in debt, may be able to convert the remainder to their own use for cultivation or other purposes.

April 29. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Edmund, the king's brother, going  
Westminster. on the king's affairs to the march.

Grant to Nicholas de Clere of the prebend of the king's chapel within the castle of Nottingham, void by the resignation of William de Hakeburn.

April 28. Licence, after inquisition made by the sheriff of Nottingham, for the  
Westminster. Friars Minors of the town of Nottingham to stop and enclose a lane adjoining the wall of their close.

Licence to R[ichard], bishop of St. Davids, to buy from Hugh de Kynardesle all the lands and tenements which he holds of the king in chief in la Neulaund, within the forest of St. Briavels, to hold to the said bishop and his assigns of his own family and their heirs; the said Hugh to go personally to the court of St. Briavels and surrender the said lands and tenements into the king's hands, so that he may enfeof the said bishop thereof by charter.

The like for the said Hugh de Kynewardesle to sell all the aforesaid lands to the said bishop.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of Reyner de Luka and Rolandinus de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca, from William, abbot of Rameseye, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, of 20*l.* of the fifteenth in those counties of the first term of payment.

April 28. Pardon, for a fine of 40*s.*, to John Clipping, merchant of Lubek, of all  
Westminster. the trespasses committed by him in communicating with the inhabitants of Flanders and exporting wool out of the kingdom to parts beyond seas and importing cloths into England therefrom, contrary to the prohibition of Henry III. and Edward I., with licence for him to stay in the kingdom and exercise his lawful trade.



1277.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

April 28. Pardon and release to Gaston, vicomte de Bearne, at the request of Philip  
Westminster. king of France, of the king's anger against him, it being understood that by reason of such release there shall be no abatement of the award to be pronounced by the king of France nor of the amends to be received by Edward I. by such award, the said Gaston having surrendered himself to the will of Edward I. and the latter having put it to the king of France to make award accordingly. [*French.*]

April 30. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Edmund, the king's  
Westminster. brother, with his men, whom the king is sending from his side to Wales on the expedition against Llewellyn son of Grifflith and his accomplices.

Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico, the king's steward, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Flexeleye, which is in debt to the king in a very large sum, and will continue so for a long time, as well by reason of a loan contracted in the Jewry and elsewhere as of various immense debts to merchants, alien and denizen, and others; and no sheriff or other minister is to be lodged or intermeddle therein without special licence.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reigate and Alexander de  
Westminster. Kirketon, touching the persons who by night broke the houses of Simon son of Emeric Edwyn of Scardeburg at Scardeburg, co. York, assaulted him, and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 30. Grant to Master John de Brideport, parson of the church of Axeministre,  
Westminster. which is of the king's patronage, that, although the king by charter has granted to the abbot and convent of Newenham the advowson of that church, he wills that the said John be not disturbed during his lifetime in his possession thereof.

May 1. Licence, at the instance of Florence, count of Holland, for the merchants  
Westminster. of Holland to come into the kingdom and trade there for the next two years, on this condition, viz., that on the quinzaine of Easter next the said count send two of his council to Westminster with full power to correct trespasses and losses inflicted on the king's merchants by the said merchants of Holland, to which place the king will send two of his council with full power to do the same for trespasses by the merchants of the said count against the king's merchants, and unless sufficient correction and amendment be then made the said merchants of Holland shall not thenceforth exercise their trade in the kingdom; and all bailiffs are to permit the said merchants to come safely into the kingdom and to trade there in the meanwhile.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Curceles, merchant of Dowey.

Letters for William de Say, staying in Ireland on the king's affairs, nominating William de Batreschipp, *alias* Watreschipp, his attorney until a year after Michaelmas.

The like for Thomas de Clare, staying there on the king's affairs, nominating Bartholomew le Peytevyn and Adam de Valle.

Power to Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward, to sell all the wood, great and small, growing in the hay of Willeye, and to bring the soil of the hay into cultivation, let it to farm, or otherwise approve it.



1277.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Mandate to the king's merchants, Luke de Luka, Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to deliver out of the king's money in their custody or their own money to Master Robert de Beverlaco, keeper of the works at Westminster, 7*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* to be delivered by him to divers of the king's workmen there for their stipends from 2 November, 1276, to Sunday, 25 April, 1277.

Simple protection for Master Bonettus de Quintino, gone to Gaseony on the king's affairs, for as long as he stays there on the king's affairs.

May 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gervase, canon of St. Asaph's, coming to England with a reliquary (*sanctuario*) called 'Englethen.'

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Ryhale, monk, of Bretton, going through the realm of England on business of his house.

Power to H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to receive into the king's peace Ivorius Agriffy with his men and goods, if they wish to come in.

May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for William de Aldithelege, going to Wales on the king's service.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Eudo la Zuche, going in like manner.

May 4. Westminster. Letters for William de Aldithele, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating Alan Os his attorney until Michaelmas.

The like for Stephen de Peneceestre, going there on the king's service, nominating John de Olmested.

May 5. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Peter Corbet, going there on the king's service.

May 9. Westminster. The like for Eudo la Zuche, going there on the king's service.

May 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter made by Robert, bishop of Durham, granting in tail to Guichard de Charrun and Isabel his wife, for their homage and service, all the land late of Gilbert le Noreys with a water mill, and also for the increase of the said tenement the whole of le Strothre de Kaltysete and the said bishop's waste, by the following bounds, viz. from the water of Team (*de Thame*), near the little path which leads from Pokrely to Redley towards the north to opposite Redway knoll, extending in a line towards the west to Eldrepethymosse, and thus towards the west to the water of Team, and beyond the water of Team towards the south to the hedge of Pokreley, and thus to Foxburnepith : also 10 acres of arable land and wood, lately held of the bishop by Roger de Kaldesete, which the said Guichard has of the demise of the aforesaid Roger, lying between the house of the said Roger and the aforesaid water of Team : also 8 acres of waste lying between the said 10 acres of land and wood and the wood of the aforesaid Guichard of Thamehagh : to hold to the said Guichard and Isabel, and their heirs and assigns, of the said bishop and his successors, to enclose as their severalty the whole year, together with all franchises and easements, with common of pasture on both sides of the Team, wherein knights and freemen of that country do common, and housebote and haybote in the bishop's woods in the ward of Cestre at the rent yearly of 28*s.* 8*d.*, at the bishop's exchequer of Durham for all services, tallages, suits of court, customs, exactions and secular demands, and quit of pannage for all their swine fed there ; granting also that none of their heirs and none of the said tenements shall be in the custody of the said bishop or his successors, and that they shall pay only 28*s.* 8*d.* as a relief. Witnessed by Robert de Nevil, lord of Raby, Thomas de Harington, John son of Marmaduke, William de Yelaund, and John

1277.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

de Farcauar, knights, and Masters Alan de Essingwold, Robert Avenel, then the bishop's chancellor, Sir Peter de Toresby, then his treasurer, Sir Thomas de Levesham, Master Robert de Dryfeud, and many others; with ratification of the said grant.

Grant, for life, to Bonianus and Issaak, king's Jews of Bordeaux, sons of the sometime Bonus, Jew, son of Mossia, that they and their wives and goods be quit of all tallages, exactions, and demands for 20 marks sterling a year, payable at the Exchequer of Bordeaux; with licence for them to dwell where they please in the king's land.

This letter was sealed at another time and they had it.

May 6. Acceptance of a demise to farm, for six years, made by Thomas de  
Westminster. Normanvill, king's steward, to Robert de Hampton, of the king's demesnes belonging to the castle of Carlisle, at a rent agreed between them in a writing.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to John de Burgo of all trespasses in the forest of Essex since the last eyre of the justices of Henry III. for pleas of the forest in that county to the present day.

May 4. Licence for William Arnaldi de Saubanhac, citizen de Bayonne, to con-  
Westminster. struct a weir, called a fishtrap (*nassa*), upon the water or river of Lador between Forgauer and La Hounce, where he may think best, so that it be not to the king's damage, and to hold the said weir as a fishtrap or fishery to himself and his heirs, paying therefor to the king and his heirs or to the constable of Bordeaux for the time being a yearly rent of 15*l.* of money of Bordeaux at Bordeaux on the Sunday whereon *Quasimodo geniti* used to be chanted.

May 7. Mandate to Rollandinus de Luka to pay out of the king's money in  
Westminster. his custody to John de Northampton, citizen of London, 100 marks, in part payment of the king's debts to him, unless he have already paid the same by another writ or precept made to him by Anthony Bek, king's clerk.

Licence for Deudonus son of Isaac, a Jew of Winchester, to sell to John de Loveras the debts wherein Richard de Cardevill is bound to the said Jew.

May 7. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the abbot of Cluny,  
Westminster. coming to England.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 3. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Hugh de Plessetis to Master Walter  
Westminster. Scamel, king's clerk, dean of Salisbury, of all his lands in Cumbe.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for the men of the abbot of Holmeoltram, bringing victuals by sea or fresh water for the sustenance of the abbey.

May 7. Simple protection, for one year, for Walter Musard and Giles Musard,  
Westminster. merchants of Dowey.

Acceptance of a demise at farm made by Thomas de Normanvill, the king's steward, to Robert de Hampton of divers lands late of Richard de Kirkebride, tenant in chief, during the minority of the heir.

May 5. Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, who by grant of Henry III.  
Westminster. holds the manor, castle, and honor of Monemuth, sometime of John de Monemuth, whose debts at the Exchequer are required of the said Edmund, that he and the heirs of his body be quit of all debts, fines, and amercements, accounts, reckonings, and all arrears which are or may be required



1277.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

by reason of the aforesaid manor, castle, and honor; saving to the Crown the right of recovery if the said manor, castle and honor shall come into other hands.

The like to the same with respect to all the lands which Simon de Monte Forti held of the barony sometime of John le Viscunte, in Northumberland and elsewhere, and which Edmund holds by grant of Henry III. to wit, that he and the heirs of his body be quit of the debts of the said John by reason of the said lands, for which debts the said Simon also was bound at the Exchequer.

The like to the same with respect to the castle and honor of Tuttebiry and the honor of the county of Derby, which he holds by grant of Robert de Ferariis; saving to the Crown the right of recovery against the said Robert and his heirs as well from other lands in the hands of the latter as from the said castle, honors and lands if they should chance to come to the hands of the latter.

The like to the same with respect to the castle, town and honor of Leicester, the lands of that honor which Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, held, and all the lands which the earl held of whatsoever lords, all which the said Edmund holds by grant of Henry III.

Prohibition, during pleasure, to all merchants and captains (*rectoribus*) of ships not belonging to the land of the heirs of Walter Marshall, sometime earl of Pembroke, in Leinster, from going, contrary to a like prohibition sealed with the seals of Henry III. and the king, with their wine and merchandise to Ross and the isle; as the city of Waterford, to the port whereof they should go, is deteriorated by such subtraction and the Crown deprived of its rights and customs upon such wine and merchandise.

May 6. [Westminster.] Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to let Anthony Bek, constable of the Tower of London, have as soon as possible 50*l.* of last Easter term of the 100*l.* ordered at the Exchequer for the custody of the Tower.

The like to the same to pay Eblo, vicomte of [Ventador], 50*l.* for 200 pounds of Tours, wherein the king is bound to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 7. Westminister. Grant to John de Steynegryve that he may hold the manor of Staynton, which he has of the demise of Margaret de Staynton, and which is of the king's fee of Tickhill, for five years without challenge of the Crown, on condition that he acquire no tenement in fee and inheritance within the aforesaid fee during the said time without the king's special licence.

Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Elias de Ibbeston his attorney until Easter.

Signification to all persons of Ireland that the king has changed the seal used by him in Ireland since his infancy, and caused a new seal to be delivered to Fromund le Brun, king's clerk, chancellor of that land, to seal writs with.

May 8. Westminister. Licence, for life, for the abbess of St. Edward's, Shaftesbury, to appoint attorneys in her place to make suits at the king's hundreds of Doneword and Thornhull, co. Wilts.

May 8. Westminister. Award between the barons of the ports and the men of Great Yarmouth. The said barons are to have their easement in strand and den which they claim at Yarmouth, without any appropriation of the soil and in the time of the fair without giving any manner of custom. The men of the town of Yarmouth are to clear the strand and den of old ships and



1277.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

timber (*merin*) where people are to put in and dry their nets, except of such ships as are being made, and of the masts upon which the said drying is carried on; and not to raise more than five windmills upon the den more than they have formerly raised, and those mills to be raised to the least damage and nuisance of the den and of those who are to dry their nets there. The said barons to have and enjoy peaceably their rents, of which they are seised in the town of Yarmouth, and if any deforce them the provost and bailiffs of Yarmouth to aid them to levy such rent according to law and right, and if the said barons believe themselves to have right in other rents, of which they are deforced by the people of Yarmouth, they are to recover by writ or by the law and by custom used in the said town. With regard to the claim of the said barons to have at Yarmouth royal justice and the keeping of the king's peace in time of the fair lasting for 40 days, they are to have the keeping of the king's peace and to do royal justice together with the provost of Yarmouth, as follows, viz. during the fair they are to have four serjeants, of whom one shall carry the king's banner (*barrere*), and another sound a horn to assemble the people and to be better heard, and two shall carry wands (*verges*) for keeping the king's peace, and this office they shall do on horseback if they wish it. The bailiffs of the ports, together with the provost of Yarmouth, to make attachments and plead pleas and determine plaints during the fair, according to law-merchant, and the amercements and profits of the people of the ports to remain to the barons of the ports at the time of the fair, and the profits and amercements of all others who are not of the ports to remain to the king by the bailiffs of Yarmouth. The bailiffs of the barons of the ports aforesaid, together with the provost of Yarmouth, to have the keeping of the prison of Yarmouth during the fair, and if any prisoner be taken for so grave a trespass that it cannot be determined by them in time of fair, by merchant law, nor the prisons delivered, such person to remain in the prison of Yarmouth until the coming of the justices. The said bailiffs of the barons of the ports to receive the customary 2*d.* a ship, called 'fire penyes,' to keep up fires in the usual places for the safety of the shore by night as long as they are willing to keep up the fires, and if they fail to keep up the said fires the provost of Yarmouth may receive the aforesaid pence and keep up the fires in form aforesaid. In discharge of the custom of 4*d.* from each ship claimed by the said barons they shall receive 6*l.* sterling from year to year by the hand of the provost of Yarmouth at their departure from the fair. With regard to the claim of the said barons to distrain for their debts by land and sea, their bailiffs are not to make any distraint without the provost of Yarmouth, except upon the people of the ports, and it is to be reasonable according to the law-merchant so that the fair does not suffer thereby. No guard to be put henceforth on ships, merchants, and merchandise by the men of Yarmouth, whereby merchants are prevented from selling their goods freely. Neither the said barons nor the men of Yarmouth are to take anything from minstrels and women (*femmes de vie*). The said barons are not to take anything for window tax or stallage. [*French.*]

[*Jeakes, Charters of the Cinque Ports, pp. 13, 14.*]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 7. *Inspecimus* of the record and process of a plea lately in the king's court  
Westminster. between Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard le Waleys, knight, as follows:—Sussex. The assise comes to know whether the archbishop, Adam de Wendelesworth, Andrew de Jarpenvill, John de Arderne and Master Roger de Dertford disseised the said Richard of his free tenement

1277.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

in Terring, to wit, of two parts of the manor of Terring, except 28 acres of land. The archbishop comes not, but Richard de Pevenese, his bailiff, comes, and Adam, Andrew, John and Roger come. The archbishop, by his bailiffs, says that the assise should not proceed because he entered with the will of Richard, who gave him the keys of the manor: that Richard holds the said manor at his will by the service of 18*l.* yearly in money or its value at the option of the archbishop, who shall come there once a year if he wishes and stay until he should consume food and other necessities to that amount, or at the four terms, and consume a fourth part, on condition of giving 40 days' notice. In allowance of the said 18*l.* he shall find for the archbishop a quarter of wheat for 18*d.*, a quarter of oats for 8*d.*, 4 gallons of best ale for 1*d.*, and if it be not the best let the cask be smashed, the ale spilt, and 1*d.* or  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* put upon the cask, a fat ox carcase for 16*d.*, a male pig over a year old and of reasonable size for 8*d.* a fat mutton carcase for 4*d.* two fat geese for 1*d.* four fat hens for 1*d.* a hundred of eggs for 1*d.* and another hundred for nothing, dishes, plates, salt-cellars, cups, skewers (*broch'*), firewood (*busch'*), coal (*carbon'*), salt, 'pychers' (afterwards called *vasa terrea*), daily at noon, hay for nothing, and litter likewise for nothing. He shall keep the men of the manor according to their tenures, and as freely without vexation and exaction as the archbishop keeps his men of his other manors, under pain of losing the manor, and if he fails in any point or contravenes these conditions, the archbishop may enter the manor and keep it at will. And because Richard, when the archbishop came to the manor to take the service in kind as above, expended 6*l.* 17*s.* 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* only and defaulted as to the residue of service, and also vexes the men of the manor and exacts from them other customs and services than he ought or than the archbishop exacts from his men in other of his manors, the archbishop took the manor into his hands, as was lawful for him to do. For he says that Godfrey, grandfather of Richard, whose heir the latter is, held the manor of St. Edmund, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, predecessor of himself, by the said services, and St. Edmund took the manor from Godfrey for the like reasons and kept it until he returned it to Godfrey, of his mere grace, under a form contained in a writing as follows:—

'Godfrey le Waleys to all greeting:—Be it known that whereas by reason of many defaults in my farm due from the manor of Terring to my lord the archbishop of Canterbury according to the ancient and approved custom of the archbishopric, I had been deprived of the said manor by my lord Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, and of my own free will, until I can have his grace, I had resigned the said manor with the keys of the houses into the hands of Master Richard de Wyke, his chancellor, and the archbishop had been in full seisin of the manor as of right, the fealties of the men of the manor having been taken by him; at my instant prayer, the archbishop has at last of his mere grace delivered seisin of the said manor to me in the following form, to wit, that the men of the manor shall hold according to their tenures as freely and without exaction as the archbishop holds his men of his other manors, under pain of losing the said manor of Terring if convicted at any time, and I have bound myself and my heirs to pay 80 pounds of silver quarterly in the four following years for the said defaults, and 10*l.* on failing to pay any quarter; and the archbishop has given 80*l.* to my four daughters to marry them, and the portions of each will be placed in the house of St. Pancras, Lewes, until with the consent of their friends they are provided for in marriage. The default of the said farm according to the custom of the archbishopric I promise to make good under all the said bonds and penalty, renouncing every privilege and remedy of any law. As to the holding of the hundred (*de Lage hundredo*) by the archbishop's bailiffs at Terring, it is agreed that we will stand by the



1277.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

ordinance and judgment of Sirs William de Ralegh and William de Eboraco. In witness hereof I have set my seal to this writing in the full court of Chancery. Dated at Canterbury, V Ides of June, in the fourth year of the pontificate of the said Edmund.'

The archbishop also says that after the death of the said Godfrey the said St. Edmund forthwith entered the said manor as his right because he had granted it to Godfrey only, not to his heirs. But overcome by the insistence of Godfrey, the son and heir of the said Godfrey and the father of the above Richard, and his friends, the said St. Edmund gave him seisin of the manor without mentioning heirs, and of his special grace, on condition that he should render the farm in the aforesaid way, and not vex or oppress the men of the manor, but treat them in the same way as the archbishop did in his manors, and this appears by a letter of Godfrey to the following effect :—

'That whereas his father, by reason of the above default of the farm, resigned the manor as specified in the above charter, the archbishop has delivered the manor to him on condition that he fully pay the farm, under pain of losing it, and that he treat the men according to their tenures as freely as the archbishop for the time being treats his. Witnesses: Reginald, abbot of Begham; Masters Richard de Wikes and Nicholas de Burford; Roger de Leyburn and Henry de Wyntreshull, knights; William de Burne and Peter de Carsing, clerks; Henry Lovel, and others.'

Wherefore the present archbishop says that he took the manor into his hand as his right by the form of the grant to the ancestor of the said Richard, as his predecessors had often done for default of service and vexation of the men, and demands judgment whether the assise should proceed.

Richard says that he gave the archbishop no keys, but that he received him into the manor as a guest. He acknowledges that he holds the manor for 18l. a year, and that Godfrey, his father, held it of Boniface, predecessor of the said Robert, and died seised thereof as in fee: but, by reason of the minority of Richard, Boniface took the manor into his hands in the name of a custody, and assigned to Joan wife of Godfrey, his mother, one third part in dower, and kept the custody of two-thirds until his full age, and afterwards surrendered to him those two parts as his right and inheritance and took his homage, and after the death of Boniface the present archbishop took his homage: and so he was in seisin thereof until the latter disseised him, and as to this he puts himself upon the assise.

Richard, being asked whether his grandfather and father made the above writings, says yes; but he says the writings ought not to go against him, because although they were disseised as he has been, they might have remitted the injury done to them, or, again, his grandfather and father do not bind their heirs by the said services, and he asks judgment whether the said writings ought to oust him from that assise.

The archbishop by his bailiff asks judgment, with respect to Richard's claim of two parts by hereditary right, whether he can be in a better case than his father and grandfather if they were alive.

The bailiff, being asked whether the archbishop took Richard's homage, says that the latter holds other tenements for which he took his homage, and if he took homage for that tenement, he did so under the form contained in the above writings.

A day was given to them to hear judgment at Estgrenested, to wit, Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin.

Afterwards on that day, because all the jury were of the liberty of the archbishopric, the above-mentioned Joan refused to proceed, and asked that it should be of others than of the said liberty. But as there were no other recognitors present, a day was given a fortnight after Michaelmas, and in the meantime the king's council was to be consulted.



1277.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Afterwards, a month after Michaelmas 4 Edward I. the parties came before the king at Westminster, and agreed that the king should cause inquisition to be made by knights and others of the vicinage of Terring, impartial to either side, as to what service was imposed upon Richard's ancestors when they first entered or held the manor, and in the taking of the inquisition the above mentioned writings were to be exhibited, and in the meantime the manor was to be surrendered into the king's hands.

Afterwards, on Friday after the octave of Martinmas, the said jury remained to be taken on Monday, St. Andrew's day, at Blackinglegh, co. Surrey, through defect of knights, and because of the free tenants who came, nearly all were open to challenge by one party or the other. The sheriffs of Surrey and Kent were commanded to distrain jurors so that the jury should not remain again.

Afterwards on that day, because all the knights and free tenants of Sussex were challenged on one side or the other, and Richard claimed that jury ought not to be taken by any jurors of Kent or Surrey, the jury was respited to Hilary three weeks at Westminster, and in the meantime the king to be consulted. On that day the parties appeared and a jury selected with the consent of both parties, to wit, Denis de Croft, Henry de Lyons, Robert de Sancto Claro, Simon de Sangelton, Thomas de Offinton, William de Henton, Aunfrey de Gatewik, William de la Rede, Adam le Justur, Robert Troytemenen, William de la Legh, and John de Wyntreshull, who say that the manor of Terring was once the right and member of Christchurch, Canterbury, and a predecessor of the present archbishop handed it over to an ancestor of Richard to hold by the service of 18*l.* a year, or its value in provisions, in the form above stated by the archbishop. And they say that Richard began to perform the said service in provisions, that the men ought to be treated as the archbishop treated his men in his other manors, that Richard treated them otherwise in exacting customs not due from them, to wit, that whereas they ought not to thresh corn except against the coming of the archbishop, he compelled them to thresh corn every year or pay money for it.

Hereupon Richard acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said church, and all the claims of the archbishop, and that he forfeited the manor and accordingly quitclaimed it to the archbishop, submitting himself entirely to the archbishop's grace. Therefore judgment was given that the archbishop should have seisin.

Afterwards Richard quit-claimed to the archbishop any right he might have of chasing in the woods, chaces and warrens of the archbishop in Suth Malling and Maggefeld.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 8. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for the master of the Westminster. Maison Dieu, Dover, going beyond seas.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Robert, monk of the Cistercian order, to be bishop of Cork.

May 11. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for William de Whalebrewes, going to Westminster. Wales on the king's service.

Letters for Beatrice, abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, nominating Robert le Melle and Robert de Tuleye her attorneys until Easter.

The like for Thomas de Clare, staying in Ireland on the king's business, nominating Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Vale until a year after Michaelmas.

1277.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

The like for Robert de Thurvyl, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Thomas de la Fenne and William de Meddeburn until a year after Midsummer.

May 12. Signification to the merchants and others of Ireland, that they may  
Westminster. securely come to Chester and Lampader, which are in the king's hands by defeat of Llewellyn son of Griffith and his accomplices in rebellion, with victuals and other goods, and they shall have speedy payment for such victuals as they shall bring and sell there.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going to Wales on the king's service.

May 12. Protection for the abbey of Kirkstal, which has fallen into debt and is  
Westminster. committed during pleasure to the custody of Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk.

Appointment of the said Hugh to the custody thereof.

Protection, for five years, for the said abbey, lately committed to the custody of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who cannot at present attend thereto by reason of staying in the March on the king's urgent affairs, and now committed to the above Hugh.

Ratification of such sale as shall have been made to Master Thomas de Chaddeword, clerk, by Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Dublin, in pursuance of a mandate to them to sell to him the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry Barbedor and Elias le Waleys, deceased, who held in chief of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the king's hands, according to an extent made by the said justiciary of the said custodies or another to be made if necessary, together with the marriage of the said heirs.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of St. Andrews, in Scotland, coming to England.

Grant to Edmund the king's brother, to whom Henry III. granted the castle, town and county of Lancaster, late of Robert de Belehem, that he and the heirs of his body be quit of any debts due thereon from the said Robert, saving the king's right of recovery if they come to other hands.

The like to the same with respect to the castles of Skenfrith, Grosmund and Blaunchaltel (*sic*), late of Hubert de Burgo, granted to him by Henry III.

Acknowledgment of the payment by J. bishop of London, to Orlandinus de Podyo and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, of 200 marks, whereby he made fine for his service of six knights' fees, due for the present expedition into Wales.

Discharge to the treasurer of the New Temple, London, for 69*l.* 17*s.* and 49*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*, arising from the issues of the lands which Constance late the wife of Henry de Alemannia held in dower in the honor of Tikehull, which Master Raymond de Nolmeriis deposited by the king's order at the New Temple, and which R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, has received as a loan.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John le Rus, going to Wales on the king's service.

Pardon to Philip de Shenefeld for the death of Hugh le Keu, and of any consequent outlawry.

The like, at the instance of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, to Robert le Stodere of Ravenserd, of his outlawry for robbery.

Power [to the justiciary of Ireland] to present a parson this time to the vicarage of Donamor in Omayl.



1277.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Acquittance to the abbot of Waverley of 262*l.* 10*s.* paid by him on Tuesday in Whitsun week to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, of a certain courtesy lately made at Winchester by the said abbot and other abbots of the Cistercian order in the realm.

May 15. Nomination, in accordance with a mandate from Pope Gregory to  
Westminster. R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, and Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset in the church of Salisbury, to provide ecclesiastical benefices, either prebends or others, with or without cure, for three clerks of the king's household, of Giles de Audenardo, clerk of the household, as one of the three.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 16. Acquittance to Thomas de Wedehie of the county of Lincoln, of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*  
Westminster. delivered on 16 May, the vigil of Whitsunday, 5 Edward I. to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, on account of a fine made by him for the service due to the king for the fourth part of a knight's fee in Beseby in the present expedition into Wales.

Licence for James de Saundemunt and Ingeram Aleyn, merchants of Flanders, to take 28 sacks of wool at Boston, and 12 sacks of wool at London, to parts beyond seas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Roger de Mereworth, going to Wales with Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

The like for Walter de Trailly, going to Wales on the king's service for the same period.

May 24. The like for Peter Corbet, gone there, until Michaelmas.  
Windsor.

May 24. Simple protection, until 1 August, for the canons of St. Asaph's.  
Windsor.

May 22. Letters of Gilbert, abbot of Bernay, nominating Roger de Preus and  
Windsor. Roger de Oylly, his monks, his attorneys for three years.

Acquittance to the abbot of Malmesbury and Hildebrand de London, sheriff of Wilts, of 1,417*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the fifteenth in the aforesaid county of the first term's payment thereof, received by the king by the hands of Frederick de Luka, Luke de Luka, Rolandinus de Podio, Abbas de Talgard, Gerard de Luka and Matthew Rougepel, citizens and merchants of Lucca.

Mandate to William son of Warin, steward of Ulster, to take all the money arising out of the issues of the aforesaid county on Midsummer next to the king at Chester without any delay to be paid into the wardrobe, the king being in great need of money for the furtherance of arduous affairs in Wales.

May 26. Presentation of Anthony Bek to the church of Lanpadarmaur in the  
Windsor. diocese of St. Davids.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Burgo, going beyond seas on pilgrimage.

May 24. Presentation of Stephen de Sancto Georgio to the church of Haveresham,  
Windsor. in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Master Angelus de Roma, late rector.



1277.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay, out of the king's money which they will receive in the next fair of Boston, 10*l.* 5*s.* to Reynmund Aleman, merchant of Bordeaux, for wine taken from him to the king's use.

May 25.  
Windsor.

Licence for the canons and nuns of Alvingham to close a path between houses of theirs by which the parishioners of the said town have access to the parish church, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Alexander de Monte Forti that dangers and inconveniences arise from the said path to the injury of the said religious, provided that they make for the convenience of the parishioners and others, a path of at least the same width on the south side of the old path.

Appointment of Hugh de Dygneneton and Janyan de Florencia as keepers and bailiffs throughout the realm, to receive to the king's behoof a half mark on each sack of wool and a half mark on each 300 wool-fells making a sack, and one mark from each last of hides going out of the realm of England and the land of Wales, with power to inquire touching the said [new] custom, and those concealing and carrying it off, and of attaching such persons and delivering them after they have made satisfaction.

May 26.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Nortoft, going to Wales on the king's service.

[May 26.]  
Windsor.

Letters for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, nominating Drogo de Fara and William Gerardi, clerk, his attorneys for three years.

May 27.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Reyner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Elias de la Nande, merchant of Bordeaux, 322*l.*, due to him from the king for 138 tuns of wine taken from him in London, and 6*l.* for 2 tuns taken from him and sent to Windsor to the use of the king's children there, and 10*l.* for the cellarage of the wines aforesaid.

Signification to the vicomte of Valoignes (*Valon'*) that Emma, daughter of William le Manager of St. Ouen, Catteville, released and quit-claimed in the king's presence for herself and her heirs to William her brother, the bearer of this patent, all her right and claim in a certain piece of land of St. Ouen, Catteville, of which the said William and Emma are heirs by the death of William le Manager their father.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to retain in the king's pay, during good behaviour or until further arrangement, Thomas Parefay, who has long served the king in Ireland well and faithfully.

Letters for Roger Waspaill nominating Richard Krey, Thomas de Kingesdon and John de Putteneye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Wales on the king's service:—

Walter de Wigeton.

John le Estraunge.

Master Ralph le Sauser, king's serjeant, going there with the king.

Simple protection, until 15 August, for Bernard de Suthampton, his men and ships.

Protection and safe-conduct for Master Hardician de Sancto Laurencio, *primicerius* of Milan, papal chaplain, and friar John de Derlington, and their households and the deputy collectors appointed by them in various dioceses, deputed by the Pope as collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land.

1277.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Philip de la Rokele, going to Ireland.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Cadeweyn, monk of Estredemarchach, going to his house.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey Gacelyn, going to Wales with William de Valencia, the king's uncle.

June 6.  
Windsor.

The like for the following:—

The abbot of Waverle, going to his general chapter, until All Saints.

June 6.  
Windsor.

William de Herlawe, going to Wales on the king's service, until Michaelmas.

John de la Sale, going to Wales with Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

Bartholomew de Kyriel, going there with the king.

Jan. 13.

Robert Luterel, going there on the king's service.

[*rectius* June]  
Brill.

Fulk de Vallibus, going there with William de Brewes, until a week after Michaelmas.

Hugh de Cortenay, going there on the king's service, until Michaelmas.

Hugh Poynz, going there on the king's service, until a week after Michaelmas.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 14.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* of a writing whereby John de Sancto Johanne, knight granted to Nutus Fulberti, citizen and merchant of Florence and Mary his wife, for the lives of both of the latter, his whole manor called Sottewelle, co. Berkshire, with wards, reliefs, escheats, rents, marriages, homages, services, villeinages, with the whole township, bondmen and their issues, and goods and whatever he had or might have in arable lands, demesnes, tenements and tenures, tofts, crofts, messuages and places, gardens, meadows, feedings and pastures, ways, paths, commons, marshes, plains, woods, alder-beds, dykes, spinneys (*spinetis*), gardens (*ortis*), hays, mills, waters, stanks, stews, fisheries, streams, trees, logs and stones, at a rent of 1*d.* yearly for all service, and if any other service be due to the king or another during that time, the said John shall acquit it. Witnesses:—Sir Edmund, earl of Cornwall, Sir John de Sancta Elena, Sir Richard de Cornubia, Sir Walter de Huntercumbe, Sir Nicholas de Harenthate, Sir Nicholas de Wauuz, Sir Richard de Torkervill, Sir Thomas Paanel, Sir William Paanel, knights, John de la Zusche, William de Makkeneye, Nigel de Saundrevill, Robert de Saunford, Thomas de Makkeney, Ralph of the same, and others.

May 22.  
Windsor.

Safe-conduct, until a week after Midsummer, for Res son of Griffith and Hoel his brother, coming to the king's peace to whomsoever they will of the captains of the army of Wales, with the horses, harness, goods, households and men, whom they bring with them.

May 30.  
Windsor.

Power to John de Cobham, Philip de Wileby, and William de Middelton, to tallage the Jews in the realm.

Power to Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor Castle, to enclose and arrent all void places and sheep-walks (*becercia*) without the covert of the forest of Windsor near the towns which are in the said forest within his bailiwick.

Grant to Elias son of Benediet de Londun, Jew, of Bordeaux, that he and his wife and their goods be quit of all tallages, exactions and demands, for one mark yearly, payable at the Exchequer of Bordeaux, and that he may dwell where he pleases in the king's land.



1277.

*Membrane 13—cont.*June 2.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Eustace de Umframvill, gone to Wales with Otto de Grandisono.

Grant to Geoffrey Gacelyn of the custody, during the minority of the heir of the land and of John, the son and heir of Rorges Gacelyn, tenant in chief, with the marriage and quitclaim to him of all the issues received by him to this date.

Mandate to Geoffrey Gacelyn and Ralph Gacelyn to attend William de Valencia, the king's uncle, in the Welsh expedition, with their service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and half a knight's fee respectively due to the king.

Grant to Master Elias son of Master Mosseus, Cresseus son of the said Elias, and Aaron son of Vyves, Jews of London, that they may carry on their lawful trades in the realm according to the form of the statute lately provided by the council touching usury, and that their debtors, who are lawfully bound to them by writings or in other ways, be distrained by the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews.

June 3.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to provide, at the first opportunity, Richard le Blund, king's clerk, with an ecclesiastical benefice in the king's presentation of the yearly value of 30 marks, in compensation for his presentation to the church of Fresketh, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of John de Cogan the younger, tenant in chief, as it appears that Geoffrey de Gyenvill, then justiciary of Ireland, had, without the king knowing it, first presented thereto Master John de Hathfeld, who had been admitted and instituted by the diocesan.

Mandate to Reyner de Luka, Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Elias de Cyreys, merchant of Bordeaux, 22*l.* on the feast of All Saints next for 11 tuns of wine bought from him to the king's use and sent to Chester.

June 5.  
Windsor.

The like to the same to pay to Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, 10*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* for 4 tuns of wine bought from him to the use of Eleanor, the and king's consort, given to her by the king when he was last at Langelegh.

Mandate to Payn de Cadureis, captain of the king's munition in West Wales, to retain entire in the king's hands the castles of Dinnevor, Karekenyl and Lanedevery, and to provide, until further instructions, for their custody as securely as possible, permitting the men of Rhys Vaghghan to hold their lands and tenements as before until the king shall have decided what further is to be done.

Acquittance to John de London, king's clerk, of the smaller of the king's two larger crowns and the king's ring called '*la cerise*,' which the said John has delivered by the king's precept to Eleanor, the king's consort, to be kept for the king, and of the king's jewels, late of Henry III. which were in the custody of the said John by commission of the late lieutenants and delivered by the said John, in pursuance of the king's injunction, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, to be kept in the king's name.

June 8.  
Windsor.

Request to all the king's friends to grant safe-conduct until All Saints for Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending beyond seas for horses of value.

The like to the bailiffs of Whitsand and all friends in favour of the said Matthew, whom the king has sent for 40 horses which Philip, king of France, has granted the king permission to buy and bring over.

June 7.  
Windsor.

Safe conduct, until All Saints, for Aymard de Ponte, merchant of Toulouse, coming to the realm to trade.



1277.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Presentation of Nicholas de Eboraco, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Grymmesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 11.  
Thame.

Mandate to John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Cork to Robert, Cistercian monk, elected bishop.

June 14.  
Brill.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to Payn de Cadurcis, knight, and others on the king's munition of West Wales, in favour of Edmund, the king's brother, appointed to supply the king's place in that expedition.

Pardon to John de Sancto Johanne of 200 marks, debts due from him at the Exchequer to the present date.

June 13.  
Brill.

Power to Joseph, the king's treasurer, to cause to be extracted, in the presence of Reyner Maghiar[i] and his fellows, merchants of Lucca commorant in London, from the king's jewels about to be sent to him, the precious stones, and to deliver them and the gold of the jewels to the said merchants by tale and weight for the purpose of making thereout by sworn goldsmiths, according to the ordering of the said Joseph, and by the view and in the presence of the said merchants two, three, or four gold crowns to the king's use.

June 18.  
Brill.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Grey, going to Wales with the king.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 9.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Lovetot and William de Saham to take a fuller inquisition than the inquisition recently taken at Brandon, before the said John, between John de Bryland and William Toly and John his brother, touching a trespass alleged by the said John de Bryland to have been committed against him by the said William and John, the former inquisition having, by the procurement of enemies of the aforesaid William and John, been incorrectly taken by jurors from the remoter confines of co. Norfolk, who were ignorant of the truth in the premises; the new inquisition to be taken by jurors from the nearer hundreds.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 13.  
Brill.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Barunsinus Walterii and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, king's merchants, appointed to do certain arduous business in the realm.

The like for the following :—

Abbas de Brakalyen and his fellows, merchants of Lucca.

Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca.

Frederic Ventur and Matthew Rogyumpel and their fellows, merchants of Lucca.

June 16.  
[Brill.]

The like for Master William de Perton, king's clerk, sent to the counties of Lincoln and Leicester to provide, with the counsel of the sheriffs, masons (*cementariis*), and carpenters, as many as he can get, and in whosoever works or service they may be, and to conduct them whither he has been enjoined.

The like for Master Robert de Belvero, sent to divers parts of the realm for the same purpose.

1277.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Mandate to the merchants of Lucca, of the society of Luke de Luka, about to meet at Boston fair, to pay the said Master Robert, king's clerk, 40 marks for that purpose.

The like in favour of the said Master William.

Writ of aid for Master Theobald de Waus, king's carpenter, appointed to carry timber by land or water from the parts of Southampton to the Tower of London.

June 18.  
Brill.

Advice to Master Hardicio, *primicerius* of Milan, papal chaplain, and brother John de Derlington, collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land deputed by the pope into England, to commit to Luke, Reyner, and Orlandinus (or Rolandinus), merchants of Lucca, the money arising from the tenth on the realm, collected and to be collected; and the king binds himself and his possessions for the said merchants that the latter shall restore what they receive when required by the pope or the said collectors.

June 14.  
Brill.

Acknowledgment of a loan of 500 marks received from Hubald Malagayll and Stephen Picutelli and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, and promise to repay the same on the quinzaine of Martinmas next.

The like in favour of the following persons to be repaid at the above term :—

Peregrine de Chatry and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, for a loan of 400 marks.

Thaldus Reyner, Bernard Manfredi, and their fellows, of the society of the Serkey; and Corbelin Bench', and Gynus Thuffayne, and their fellows, of the society of the Fruscabaldi; and Bartholomew Jacobi and Thaldus Orlandi, and their fellows, of the society of the Bardy; and Hugolin Samp and Saco Francisci, of the society of the Falkoner, of 3,000 marks.

Reginald de Cuneo and Menaciacus, of the society of the Scotti of Piacenza, of 2,000 marks.

Hugolin Bonaventur and his fellows, of the society of the Salumbeni, of 1,400 marks.

Manettus Bek and his fellows, of the society of the Mos, merchants of Florence, of 1,200 marks.

Reyner Pery [=Petri] and Arigo Synak and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, of 150 marks.

Henry Jacobyni, merchant of Florence, of 100 marks.

James Aguilanti and his fellows, merchants of Pistoja, of 1,000 marks.

John Doneden and his fellows, merchants of Cahors, of 400 marks.

Hugolin Davich' (=de Vichio) and Luterius de Bonaguyde and their fellows, merchants of Florence, of 1,000 marks.

Bartholomew March[i] and his fellows, merchants of Cene, of 1,000 marks.

Bonvicinus Nicholai and Duracius Huberti and their fellows, merchants of Florence, of 1,000 marks.

*Memorandum* that all these letters were delivered on the day aforesaid to Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, who will receive the money aforesaid from the said merchants to the king's use, or will restore the letters aforesaid to the king.

June 1.  
Windsor.

Quit-claim to Richard de Holebrok of the advowson of the church of Tatinggeston, concerning which a contention was moved in the king's court between the king and him: granted in consideration of his courtesy in having, at the king's instance, given his assent to the presentation then by the king of Thomas de Morton, king's clerk, to that church.

1277.

*Membrane 11—cont.*June 20.  
Brill.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Daniel de Houk, merchant, going with his ship called *la Blide* by the realm and thence to Flanders.

Pardon to John le Poer for the robbery of the vicar of the church of Wychemford and of any consequent outlawry.

June 20.  
Brill.

Mandate to Roger de Northwode to go in person, at his next coming into Kent, to the chest of the chirographers of the Jews at Canterbury, lately sealed with his seal, and to cause the same to be opened and all the charters in it to be transcribed, and those which are quit to be delivered to the Christians who have acquitted them.

Appointment of John de Cobham, Philip de Wyleby and William de Middleton, to assess a tallage and levy it on the Jews of England as speedily as possible; with power to them to levy and collect such tallage on the goods, chattels, and debts of any Jews who keep it back, and to compel those who rebel in this respect by exile or abjuration to pay their portions.

June 24.  
Woodstock.

Pardon to [John] de London, king's clerk, Thomas le Harpur, Arnulph de Marchia, William de Brok, Thomas de Thorp, and all the rest of the household of the said John, for taking one buck in each of the forests of Silveston and Windsor, the park of Wodestok, and the forest of Rokingham.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Briwes, deceased, tenant in chief, the fine, if any, for marrying whom she will, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence.

June 25.  
Woodstock.

Declaration (*protestamur*) that all the king's jewels which were formerly deposited in the priory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem without the city of London, have been delivered by Joseph de Caine, prior of the said Hospital, in the presence of Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, king's clerk, within the Tower of London, to be placed there on deposit, except a certain noble ruby which the said prior had previously delivered to Eleanor, the king's consort, by order of the king.

*MEMBRANE 10.*June 24.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to Henry (*Henriyo*) de Podio and his fellows commorant at York, as soon as they shall have received 1,000 marks which the king has commanded Hugelin de Visky and his fellows, merchants, to deliver to them, to cause the said sum to be conveyed without delay to Boston or elsewhere where they may arrange to bring together the moneys which are to be sent by them to the king into Wales; so that the king may have the same whenever he thinks fit to send for it.

June 25.  
Woodstock.

Acquittance to Master Geoffrey de Asphale, king's clerk, of 300*l.* paid into the Exchequer by him out of the issues of the manors of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of Haneworth and Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, and Kenet and Saham, co. Cambridge, which the king, by grant of the earl, committed to his custody to levy certain debts due to the king by the earl; which manors the king has now resioed to the earl.

Grant to Benettus, Jew of Winchester, that he may trade in the realm, in accordance with the statute provided by the council, and that his debtors be distrained by the justices for the custody of the Jews.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Adam le Despenser, gone to Wales with Edmund, earl of Cornwall.



1277.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The like for Adam de Creting.

June 25. Confirmation of the demise and grant for eight years from Easter,  
Woodstock. 4 Edward I. made to Nutus Fulberti and Burges' his brother, citizens and merchants of Florence, by John de Sancto Johanne of his manor of Haunak[er], co. Sussex.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of Giles de Audenardo from James Capdemayll and his fellows, merchants of Montpellier, of 500 marks sterling, with promise to repay the same at the Tower of London at All Saints next.

The like from the following:—

John de Selisio and his fellows, merchants of Cahors, of 300 marks sterling.

Alphonsus Maurini and his fellows, merchants of Cahors, of 400 marks sterling.

June 27. Pardon to John de Somers[et], long on the service of Henry III. and  
Woodstock. frequently sent by him to his forests and parks in order to hunt and take beasts therein, whereby the said John might be easily indicted of trespass of the forest, of all trespasses and excesses of the forest, if any, done by him in the forests and parks of Henry III. and the king to the present date.

Exemption, for three years, of Master Nicholas de Ouvynge, a scholar of Oxford, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, or from being distrained to do suit at counties or hundreds by reason of his lay fee, provided that during that time he continue in the schools.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert le Waleys, of Dunwar, going on the king's service to Wales.

The like for the following until Michaelmas:—

Walter de Bures.

William de Ros.

June 27. Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for Hugelin de Vikyo and his  
[Woodstock.] fellows, merchants of Florence.

Protection, for two years, for the master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew de Monte.

June 28. Acquittance to the abbot of Furneys of 38*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* delivered by him in  
Withington. the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof, in part payment of 1,000*l.* lately promised to the king at Winchester by the abbots of the same order in the kingdom.

The like to the abbot of Thame of 66*l.* paid in the wardrobe at Wyndindon in part payment of the same 1,000*l.*

June 29. Exemption to the abbot and monks of Pippewell from chiminage in the  
Withington. forest of Rokingham, in pursuance of the charter of the forest [9 Hen. 3. cap. 14], which forbids any forester, not being a forester in fee, rendering to the king farm for his bailiwick, from taking chiminage therein; the foresters in the said forest holding only at will.

June 30. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Bildewas.  
Gloucester.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Cogan, going to Wales on the king's service.

The like for him in Ireland, for one year.

1277.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Wolfard de Lubek, merchant, trading.

June 30. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland for the prior of Launtouney  
[Gloucester.] without Gloucester.

July 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until a year after Easter, for  
Gloucester. Maurice son of Maurice.

The like, until a week after Michaelmas, for the following, going to Wales on the king's service:—

Hugh Goldston.

John son of John de Rippinghale, going with Baldwin Wake.

Peter son of Warin, going with Payn de Cadureis.

July 3.  
[Gloucester.]

Ralph Perot.

Robert de Wyleby, going with Baldwin Wake.

John de Ripariis.

Adam de Newton.

William Bardolf.

Walter de Huntercumbe.

Hugh son of Hervey.

Richard de Lasceles.

William de Monte Caniso, of Edwardeston.

John de Badesham, going with Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

John de Columbariis.

John le Bygod, going with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

John son of John le Flemeng of Staunford, Ralph de Kele, and Alexander son of Simon. *Vacated because they did not have it.*

William de Longo Campo, going with John de Vallibus.

Geoffrey de Greseley.

July 5.  
Worcester.

Thomas del Pyn.

John de Pothou, going with Gilbert de Gaunt.

Henry de la Pomerey.

John de Gorney.

Edmund de Eyncurt.

Roger de Colevill.

Hugh de Plesset[is].

Thomas de Blakeham.

Roger Picard, of Stradewy.

Norman de Arcy.

Robert de Percy.

Geoffrey de Nevill.

John de Meaus, going with Robert de Percy.

William de Monte Caniso, of Edwardeston.

Hugh Peverel.

Edmund, earl of Cornwall.

Henry de Chaumbernon.

July 1. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to sell wood in the  
Gloucester. forest of Dene to the value of 1,000 marks.

July 3. Exemption, for life, at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, to  
Worcester. Richard Bataille from being put on juries, assizes or recognisances.

July 4. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated at La Warde, 23 August, 3 Edward I.,  
Worcester. and attested by G[oeffrey] de Gyenvill, the justiciary of Ireland, signifying to A[lan], bishop of Cloyne, that the king has granted to Master John de Haffeld, king's clerk, whatever pertains to the king as to the church of

1277.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Fryske, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of John de Cogan, and that he presents the said Master John to be instituted.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

July 4. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Robert le Peddere, Worcester. bringing herring and other fish to Chester for the king and his army.

July 6. Letters for John de Kirketot nominating Robert his son, his attorney in Worcester. Ireland for one year.

Acquittance to the prior of Worcester and the sheriff of that county, collectors of the fifteenth granted to the king in the said county, of 100*l.* of the moiety of the first payment thereof, delivered by them into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay, out of the king's moneys in their hands, to William de Gunevill and Ralph de Brouchton 2,000 marks for the furtherance of the king's business.

July 6. Licence for John Tregoz to demise for life to Adam de Phileby his manor Worcester. of Retyr, co. Hereford.

Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for William de Gunevill and Ralph de Broghton, whom the king is sending to West Wales on his affairs.

July 7. Grant to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, for a fine of 200*l.* of the custody Worcester. of the lands of Philip de Arneleye, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heirs, with advowsons and dowers as they fall in and the marriage of the heirs.

July 9. Writ of aid directed to all persons of Salop and Stafford in favour of Wolverhampton. Roger de Mortuo Mari, appointed captain of the army and munition of the county of Salop, against Llewellyn son of Griffith and his accomplices.

The like to the sheriff.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Stafford.

Simple protection, for one year, for the dean of Lichefeld.

July 12. The like for Master John de Kervy, canon of Lichefeld. Eccleshall.

The like for John de Cravene, canon of Lichefeld.

Mandate to William Trumwyne, keeper of the forest of Canok, to cause to be cut down and rooted up the underwood of the hay of Hopewas in the said forest in order to prevent the further lurking therein of the evil-doers who have been committing depredations, homicides, and other offences against the peace there.

July 12. Precept to the sheriff of the county of Northampton to swear to arms all Eccleshall. the men of his bailiwick with a view to the better preservation of the peace therein, and the arrest of evil-doers, whose audacity is likely to increase during to the absence of the king and nobles on the Welsh expedition; and a good man, not liable to go on the said expedition, is to be elected in the full county to attend to the matter.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:—Lincoln, Northampton (*sic*), Warwick and Leicester, Cambridge and Hunts, Norfolk and Suffolk, Bucks and Bedford, Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Oxford and Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, Devon, York, Notts, Lancaster, Cumberland, Northumberland, and Rutland.

July 12. Mandate to the bailiffs and men of the county of Northampton to pursue Eccleshall. such evildoers with hue and cry, and to assist the sheriff in the preservation of the peace therein.



1277.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

The like to the bailiffs and men of the above counties.

July 17. Power, until 15 August, to Roger le Estraunge to receive into the king's  
Chester. peace all Welsh willing to come in: after first receiving security for their good behaviour.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari.

July 16. Power to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent  
Chester. to the election of a successor to Brandan, late abbot of St. Mary's, Kells, whose death has been signified to the king by the prior and convent, and after taking his fealty to restore to him the temporalities, having first received from him and the elect their letters patent that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

July 17. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, for Hugh  
Chester. de Kendal, king's clerk, and Ralph Maloure, king's serjeant, to buy grain in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, for whom the king is sending his army, now in Wales, and carry it to Chester.

The like to the following sheriffs in favour of the following persons:—

The sheriff of Worcester, in favour of William de Luton, clerk, and Michael de Weston, king's serjeant.

The sheriff of Leicester and Warwick, in favour of Iterus Bochari, clerk, Henry de Sancto Stephano, and William de Teye, serjeant.

The sheriff of Lancashire, in favour of Stephen de Houeden, clerk, and the said sheriff.

The sheriff of Salop and Stafford, in favour of Roger de Evesham and Simon de Chilteham, serjeant.

The sheriff of Gloucester, in favour of William de Luton, clerk, and Hugh de Creton, serjeant.

July 17. Request in favour of the above Hugh and Ralph to the religious in the  
Chester. counties of Nottingham and Derby to assist with their carts and carriages in the transport of the grain aforesaid at the king's cost.

The like to the religious in the following counties in favour of the above-mentioned persons:—

Leicester, Warwick and Oxford, Lancaster, Worcester, Salop and Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 8 (Schedule).*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas [unless otherwise specified], for the following, going to Wales on the king's service:—

July 6.	Henry de Ralegh.
Worcester.	Nicholas de Fraunton, John son of John le Flemeng, and Ralph de Kele.
	John de Valle Torta.
	Philip de Kyme.
	Michael de North[ampton].
	Robert de Mortuo Mari, of Richard's Castle.
	Philip de Kyme.
	Alan de Penington, going with Robert de Percy.
	Osbert Giffard.
	John son of Wydo.
	Ralph son of William.
July 8.	John de la Mare.
Stourton.	Simon de Edelington.
	Ralph de Boclaund.
July 11.	Richard de Loges.
Eccleshall.	John del Ewe, going with John Giffard.

1277.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule)—cont.*

William de Langeford.  
 Walter de Sancto Audomaro.  
 William de Merkeschal.  
 John de Insula.

July 17.  
 Chester.

John de Dykel,  
 Thomas de Arderne, of Hanewell, } gone.  
 Jordan Folyot,  
 William Folyot.  
 Robert de Marcham, } gone.  
 Ralph de Boxsted, }  
 Robert Houel, going with Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and  
 marshal of England.  
 Martin de Karrum.  
 Roger de Arcy, gone with Edmund the king's brother.  
 William de Gorges, gone with John de Sancto Johanne.  
 William Cosyn, of Peterborough (*Burg*).  
 William de Stanton, gone with Robert de Ros.  
 Ernard de Munteneye, }  
 Roger son of Thomas, } going with the king.

July 17.  
 [Chester.]

Roger de Leyburn,  
 Adam de Oterington, going with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.  
 John de Horbiry, gone with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and  
 Hertford.  
 William de Lamburn, gone with Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and  
 marshal of England.  
 William de Cressy, }  
 Giles de Fissheburn, } going with the king.  
 John de Engelthorp, }  
 Gerard de Insula, }  
 Robert de Morteyn, }  
 Thomas de Burnham, } gone with the king.  
 Hugh le Blunt, }  
 Robert de Martivas, }  
 John de Tevelebi, }  
 Gilbert de Nevill, }  
 Robert de Wilegheby.  
 Hugh de Coleworth and Adam Malegrasse, gone.

July 18.  
 Chester.

Richard de Greynvill, gone with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester  
 and Hertford.  
 William le Baud, gone with the king.  
 William le Botiller of Werinton, Geoffrey de Gresleys, Henry le  
 Botiller and Roger son of Sidda.  
 William de Wauton, gone with Robert son of Walter.

July 18.  
 Chester.

Guy Butetourte.  
 Edmund de Kemesak.  
 Robert de Shelton.  
 Robert de la Rokele.  
 Nicholas de Segrave.  
 Richard de Akle, gone.  
 Robert de Immere, gone.  
 Robert son of Walter.  
 Ralph de Hemenhal.  
 Thomas de Lincoln, gone.  
 Robert de Scales, gone with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.  
 Hugh de Donelmia, gone with the same Henry.

1277.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule).—cont.*

Hugh Wake.  
 William de Dodingzeles, gone.  
 Philip de Colevill, gone with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.  
 William de Flore.

July 19.  
 Chester.

Oliver de Punchardun, gone.  
 Simon Basset, gone with Baldwin Wake.  
 Hugh de Doddingsseles, gone.  
 Roger la Zusch.  
 Robert de Somervill,  
 John de Boun,  
 Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stradesete,  
 Gilbert de Umframvill,  
 Richard son of John,  
 Luke de Warthull,  
 John de Cammoys. } gone.  
 Ralph de Trehampton and Almaric de Brycourt, going with Henry de Laey, earl of Lincoln.  
 William de la Legh, going with the king.  
 Robert Gredley, gone.  
 Edmund de Foleham, going with John de Nevill.  
 Laurence de Preston, gone.  
 William de Hamelton, parson of the church of Boudon, who is on the king's service.  
 Gilbert de Houby, gone with Edmund, earl of Cornwall.  
 Hugh de Turberville, gone.  
 Reginald son of Peter,  
 Henry de Thurmund,  
 John son of John de Geyton,  
 Thomas de Multon of Franceton, } gone with the king.  
 Robert de Kirketon, gone with Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln.  
 Hugh de Plessetis, gone with Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Aug. 6.  
 Stanlow.

Peter Pycot, gone.  
 Thomas de Basing of Dover, gone.  
 Robert de Wilegheby, gone with Baldwin Wake.  
 Henry de Birches, gone with the king.

Aug. 12.  
 Bromborough.

Thomas de Mesnewarin, gone with the king until All Saints.  
 Geoffrey de Sancto Botulpho, Henry le Charetter and William le Charetter of Waud, gone.  
 John de Bosco, gone with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule dorse).*

The like for the following, already gone to Wales on the king's service:—

Aug. 18.  
 The camp near  
 Basingwerk.

Gilbert de Knovill,  
 Walter de Fanecurt,  
 Roger de Shirelaund,  
 Henry de Greneford, } until Michaelmas.  
 Hugh de Evereus,

Aug. 22.  
 The camp near  
 Basingwerk.

Aug. 25.  
 Rhuddlan.

John de Sancto Audoen, until All Saints.



1277.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule dorse)—cont.*

- Sept. 2. Gilbert de Gaunt, until Christmas. By the hand of the chancellor.  
Chester. Walter de Huntecrenbe, until Christmas.  
Robert son of Walter, until Easter.
- Aug. 13. William de Rademelde, clerk, gone with John de Warenne, earl of  
Bromborough. Surrey, until All Saints.  
Roger de Donewik, gone with the aforesaid earl, until All Saints.
- The like for the following, gone to Wales on the king's service, until  
Christmas [unless otherwise specified]: —
- Sept. 2. Walter de Fanecourt.  
Chester. By the hand of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.  
Gilbert de Hoton Vicecomitis.  
Roald son of Roald de Richemund.  
The same.  
Ernald de Depe, going.  
John de Mon'e Alto for as long as he is on the king's service.  
Ralph de Thony for the like time.  
Ralph Rastol.  
Nicholas de Segrave.
- Sept. 20. Thomas de Basing, merchant of Dover, for as long as he is on the  
Chester. king's service. [By the hand of the chancellor.]  
John le Rus of Havering.  
Adam de Creting.  
Philip Burnel, for as long as he is on the king's service.  
William de Langeford.  
Brian de Braumpton.  
Gilbert de Mariscis, parson of Cotesmora, until 2 February.
- Sept. 20. James de Byrum. [By the hand of the chancellor.]  
Chester. Alan son of Thomas de Penyngton.  
Thomas de Bonn, gone with John de Vesey.  
William de Caunteton, for as long as he is on the king's service.
- Oct. 17. William de Monte Caniso of Edwardston, until Easter.  
Shrewsbury. By the hand of the chancellor.  
Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying there.  
The same, until Easter, except suits before the justices itinerant.  
Gilbert de Edenesouere, for one year.  
Robert de Mortuo Mari.  
William Burnel, for as long as he stays on the king's service.  
John de Hanton, staying there with the king until Easter quinzaine.  
William Burnel, staying there with the king.
- Oct. 20. Peter Corbet, until Easter.  
—— William de Neyrford, gone with John de Vesey, until Easter.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- July 18. Exemption, for life, to Robert le Peddere from toll on his goods and  
Chester. merchandise in all the king's cities, boroughs and towns.
- Safe-conduct, until 15 August, for Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,  
in the carriage to his manors of his spices, cloth and wine bought and to be  
bought at the fair of Boston.
- July 18. Presentation of John de Metingham to the church of Knaresburg, in the  
Chester. diocese of York.

1277.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

The like of Geoffrey de Nenbaud to the church of Robiry, in the diocese of Durham.

July 17.  
Chester.

Pardon to Thomas Baret of Hakeneston for the death of Edith daughter of William Aldewyne.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William le Kyteler (at the instance of Thomas de Clare and Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, whose merchant he is), of Ypres, and his men, in carrying his goods and merchandise by the sea coast of England and Ireland into Ireland, and trading there; provided that they do not avouch foreign goods.

July 18.  
Chester.

Pardon to Geoffrey son of Robert le Pestur, of Scotelthorp, ten years old, in Lincoln gaol for the death of Robert son of Robert le Provost, twelve years old, as it appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of the same county that he killed him by misadventure.

Mandate to the sheriffs of Lincoln, Northampton, Salop and Stafford to permit the men of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going with the king on his expedition in Wales against the rebels Llewellyn son of Griffith and his accomplices, to have carriage for the provisions through their bailiwicks towards the parts of Wales, and give them all necessary advice and aid in this behalf.

July 17.  
[Chester.]

Appointment of Roger le Strange to the custody, as he is enjoined, of the castle of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*) and the land of Meeheyn Isschoith, with mandate to Bogo de Knovill, constable of that castle, to deliver them to him.

July 21.  
Chester.

Simple protection, for one year, for Margaret de Ros.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to take the fealty of Mabel de Cursy, abbess elect of Kilkelekyn, provided her election shall have been canonically confirmed, and to restore the temporalities to her, having first received letters of the prioress and convent and of the elect that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

July 21.  
Chester.

Grant to Nicholas Brisebon, during pleasure and on good behaviour, of the bailiwick of Brokeseseche, at the usual farm.

Simple protection, for one year, for A. bishop of Bangor.

Protection for the Friars Preachers of Bangor, their men and goods, directed to the barons of the Cinque Ports, and all bailiffs and others.

July 21.  
Chester.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to provide Master Michael de Boyton, clerk of the king and of the justiciary, to a competent ecclesiastical benefice, according to the tenor of a grant made to him some time since, as it appears that he has not yet had the benefit of such grant.

Appointment of Roger Loveday to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands of William de Monte Caniso, who is engaged beyond seas, on condition that his bailiffs be not removed, and that his corn and other issues be collected by the said bailiffs and kept in safety until further order.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Bardeseye.

July 20.  
Chester.

Appointment of William son of Warin, king's yeoman, to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands of Henry le Sauvage, tenant in chief, in Ireland; and he is to have land to the value of 30*l.* yearly out of the said custody, and answer for the residue at the exchequer of Dublin.

1277.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Wyssy, John le Ferrur, Hugh Pygun and Robert de Lasseñon, merchants of Gloucester, their men, goods and carts, buying victuals and carrying them to the army in Wales.

The like for Hugh Tat, William de Norhampton, Roger Reve, Henry de Pontefracto and Walter de Jakesle, merchants of Staunford.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, in Ireland, for Henry de Gorham and Annora his wife.

The like, for one year, for the Friars Minors of Launvas and their proctors.

June 9.  
Windsor.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants in England of the abbey of Conches, void by the death of Luke, late abbot, in favour of Master Michael de Hathfeld, king's clerk, appointed by the king, during pleasure, to the custody of the lands which the abbot held in chief in England.

Appointment of the said Master Michael.

July 21.  
Chester.

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Kokersand.

July 28.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Grant to Iterius Bocharde of the prebend of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, void by the death of Robert le Blund, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin, with mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 26.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Pardon, at the instance of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Hugh son of David de Eregast, of his outlawry for the death of Howel Abowen.

July 16.  
Chester.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men whom R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, is sending to Norfolk with two carts loaded with iron and goods.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master John Clarel, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

July 21.  
Chester.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Tamword, taking victuals to the king's army in Wales.

The like for William de Keteringe, doing the like.

The like, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Henry de Len, gone beyond seas on the king's service.

July 21.  
Chester.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Roucestre, co. Stafford, notwithstanding the late order for purveyances to be made in divers counties for the army in Wales.

Simple protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Master Simon de Wymundeham, parson of the church of Buketon.

Aug. 3.  
Birkenhead.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Richard le Rede, burgess of Dun, to load his ship once with victuals in Ireland and bring the cargo to the water of Dee to the army; with mandate to Robert de Ufford, the justiciary of Ireland, to permit him to do so.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Bildewas, who are not to be compelled to do carriage against their will, notwithstanding the present need of victuals for the army in Wales, without the king's special order.

The like, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Pippewell.



1277.

*Membrane 7 (Schedule 1).*

Letters of credence of Alexander [III.], King of Scots (*Scott*), to Edward I. in favour of W[illiam] bishop of St. Andrews and R[obert] bishop of Dunblane, Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, and Richard de Stratun, whom he sends to the king. Cupar in Fife, 10 July, 29 Alexander III. [*Fædera.*]

*(Schedule 2.)*

Be it remembered that at Byrcheved on 1 August 1277, the above envoys came to the presence of the king and spoke as follows:—Sire, with regard to the letter which you sent to our lord touching the plaint of the bishop of Durham concerning the march, in which it was stated that our lord ought not to extend his march beyond the ancient accustomed marches; our lord informs you he never did extend or wished to extend them beyond what was customary in the time of his ancestors and of the bishops of Durham, and of the king's father and the kings, to wit, to the 'flodmerk' towards the south. And if you think otherwise, our lord requests that the matter be amicably enquired into by good men of both parties, according to the custom of the march, and begs him not to give credence to anyone who wilfully wishes to disquiet him in his franchises, possessions and seisins and his long tenancies. *French.* [*Fædera.*]

*(Schedule 3.)*

July 27. The camp near Basingwerk. Mandate to the dean and chapter of Dublin to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Adam de Wadenhall, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted the prebend which Iterius Bochard lately had in that church, and which is void by the transfer which the king made of Iterius to the prebend of Swerdes in the same church.

*(Schedule 4.)*

Aug. 23. Flint. Grant to David son of Griffith that in the event of the king conquering Llewellyn son of Griffith, his brother, the king will restore to David and Owen his brother a moiety of the whole of Snowdon, and the Leyn, and a moiety of Anglesey and Pentlin; or if the king take the whole of Anglesea, the whole of Snowdon and Pentlyn. [*Fædera.*]

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Aug. 5. Birkenhead. Grant to the barons of the Cinque Ports, who have come to the king's aid to the army in Wales, that they may convert to their own use whatever goods they take from the Welsh rebels, except goods of Welshmen who have or may come into the king's peace: and that they may have all prisoners they take during the war, on condition that the king have any that he desires: and this grant is not to be drawn into a precedent.

Aug. 8. Wallerscote. Whereas the king made a great summons of the earls, barons, knights and others in the army of South Wales, requesting his lieges and those who owe services to remain with him to suppress the rebellion of his enemy, and whereas he has commanded Edmund his brother to summon and request them on the king's behalf to assist the said Edmund in like manner; the king requests them to assist the latter accordingly, as the latter shall request them by word of mouth.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Lenn and others not to molest Nicholas de Burgo, John de Sotesham and Roger de Sotesham, fellows and merchants of Lenn, to whom the king has, notwithstanding the recent prohibition

1277.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

against taking corn out of the realm, granted permission to take 500 quarters of corn which they have bought from Masters Richard and William de Clifford, king's clerks, and have had carried to Lenn, and which they propose to take to Scotland and elsewhere by the coast of England to trade with.

Aug. 9.      Mandate to Reyner de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
Wallerscote. cause to be paid to Masters William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, John Clarel and Iterius de Ingolisma, king's clerks, going to the court of the king of France, on the king's affairs, 200 marks for their expenses there; and the said merchants are to order their fellows, commorant in Paris, to advance money to the above persons in their stay at the said court if they require any beyond the said sum.

Aug. 10.      Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Badekin Lof of Dover, coming  
Ince. to Wales.  
(Incs.)

The like for Hugh Loxe of Dover, coming to Wales.

Letters for Iterius Bochari, canon of Dublin, king's clerk, nominating Adam de Wetenhale and Richard de Overton, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Power to Thomas de Chaddesworthe, king's clerk, to present a chaplain to the vicarage of the church of St. Kevin, in the suburb of Dublin.

Aug. 10.      Grant to the abbot and convent of Crokesden, notwithstanding the need  
Ince. of the king and others for carriage of corn and victuals to the army of Wales, that no cart or carriage or any of their corn shall be taken from them, except the king chance to require carriage, when it shall be taken for his own use, or at his special order.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Bernard Peliter and Hugh Maureward, king's merchants, whom the king is sending to Boston fair to buy 20 tuns of wine to take to the king to the army of Wales.

The like for the following:—

William Gilberti of Stafford, for 20 tuns.

Thomas de Panes and Simon de Gisorcio, for 40 tuns.

Arnold de Vivers (or Vincis) and Hugh Maureward, for 80 tuns.

Aug. 11.      Mandate to Roger Loveday not to intermeddle further in the lands of  
Ince. William de Monte Caniso, lately committed to his charge, because without licence the latter was beyond seas.

Aug. 12.      Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for R. bishop of Coventry  
Bromborough. and Lichfield, the king's kinsman.

The like for Sibyl de la Pere of Bruges, as she is causing corn and victuals to be taken by one of her carts to Chester for the army in Wales.

Aug. 13.      Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Werburg's, Chester, that their  
Bromborough. lately sending of their courtesy 100 workmen for the king's works at Flynt at their own cost, shall not be drawn into a precedent.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Walter Queynterel, merchant of Worcester, taking corn, wine and victuals to the army of Wales.

Aug. 22.      Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Walter  
The camp near Everard for the death of Walter de la Pole, and of any consequent  
Basingwerk. outlawry.

1277.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Aug. 22. Acknowledgment of the receipt from William son of Wariu, bailiff of the  
The camp near county of Ulster, of 100*l.* by the hands of Master Ralph de Besages and  
Basingwerk. John de Maydenestan, king's clerks.

Aug. 13. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbot and convent of Persore.  
Bromborough.

The like for Geoffrey de Ryndweya, vicar of the churches of Kemesey  
and of Eston sub Egge.

Aug. 23. Mandate to Reyner de Luka or other merchants of that society com-  
[The camp] morant in London, king's merchants, to deliver to Master Bonettus de  
near Sancto Quintino 20 marks for his expenses in staying beyond seas on the  
Basingwerk. king's service.

Aug. 22. Presentation of John de Kirkeby to the church of Kirkeham. One pair  
The camp near of letters being directed to the archbishop of York and another to the arch-  
Basingwerk. deacon of Richmond.

Aug. 22. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit Geoffrey  
The camp near de Neubold, appointed, during pleasure, to the office of chancellor of the  
Basingwerk. Exchequer.

Aug. 23. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the men of the land of Heph, granted to  
The camp near David son of Griffith.  
Basingwerk.

Aug. 13. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John son of Hugh,  
Bromborough. forester of Salop, for the abbot and convent of Bildewas to assart 60 acres  
of their own soil in Stirchesleye.

Aug. 25. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Harald, burgess of Chester  
Rhuddlan. going to Ireland with his ship and men to fetch corn and other victuals to  
Chester.

The like for John son of Abraham.

*Membrane 6 (Schedule).*

Grant to David son of Griffith in the same terms as above on *Membrane 7*  
(*Schedule 4*).

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for the abbot of  
Basingwerk and his men taking six cartloads of wool to Loudon.

The like for John de Reda, clerk, going to the parts of Lancaster, Coup-  
land and Fornes.

Aug. 22. Exemption, for two years, at the instance of Otto de Grandisono, to Thomas  
The camp near le Engleys from taking up the arms of a knight; directed to all bailiffs  
Basingwerk. and others in Ireland.

Aug. 25. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John le Speyceer and his men, in carrying  
Rhuddlan. corn and other provisions to the army of Wales.

The like for :—

Ernald de Depe and his men.

Sept. 2. John Beton and Simon his brother, merchants of Stafford.

Chester. By R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

William de Cotes, merchant of Stafford.



1277.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

William de Preston and his fellows, men of Thomas de Panes, carrying the king's wine to Chester, and returning thence with 9 carts of the said Thomas, until Trinity.

The like, until Christmas, for the following :—  
Philip le Whytchau and his men.

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

William le Furner, of Chester, and his men.  
Nicholas de Kolcloch, merchant of Craftfergus, and his men.  
Ranulph de Kancia, merchant of Chester, and his men.  
Henry son of Matthew, merchant of Wolvest'.

Sept. 3.  
Chester.

Mandate to Philip le Evesk, bailiff of the island of Gerseye, to take the lands of the priory of St. Clements in that island into the king's hands until Otto de Grandisono goes there (which will be shortly), as the king understands that the prior has deforced the king of his custody thereof during voidance, and twice ejected keepers deputed to take charge of it.

Aug. 25.  
Rhuddlan.

Mandate to the bailiffs of the [Channel] Islands to take into the king's hands the possessions of the abbot of St. Saviour's, and to attach him and bring him before the king in the octave of Martinmas to answer for his contempt in disobeying a mandate to surcease and desist from certain trespasses, and for the trespasses themselves which were committed by him in proceeding against the king's bailiffs in the Court Christian on matters which touch his crown and dignity.

Sept. 2.  
Chester.

The like to the same to retain all the possessions which have been taken into the king's hands by John Wyger and Ralph de Brouchton, sent by the king to make certain inquisitions in the said Islands, until the arrival of Otto de Grandisono, to whom the king has committed the custody thereof.  
By R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for brother Adam de Aka, going beyond seas.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for Hugh de Dunton, merchant of London, buying wines and necessaries for the king.

Sept. 2.  
Chester.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for Geoffrey, parson of the church of Burbach.  
By R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Letters for Emelina, wife of Maurice son of Maurice, going to Ireland, nominating Robert Roland and Adam de Bruneson her attorneys in England.

Mandate to John le Bretun, who has been elected by the sheriff of Norfolk and the commonalty of that county to the custody of the peace there, to attend to the business as the sheriff shall instruct him, until further order.

Sept. 15.  
Rhuddlan.

Mandate to Hugelin de Vyskyo, merchant, to betake himself to the king for the 600 marks wherein Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, is bound to him, and to deliver the earl's bonds to William de Blitheburg, king's clerk, to bring to the king, and the king promises to pay him the said money.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Sept. 2.  
Chester.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot and convent of Swyneshed. By R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

The like for the following :—

John, vicar of the church of Cesteford, until 2 February.

Master Thomas de Wymundeham, precentor of Lichfield, until Christmas.

1277.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Henry de Wodestok.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the prior and convent of Daventre; and whatever has been taken from them is to be restored.

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

The like, until Christmas, for Peter Hermer, clerk of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln.

The like for Robert Banastre.

Sept. 23.  
Chester.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in extension of a grant of Henry III. of murage for five years, of murage for another five years, on condition that Henry le Escot and Geoffrey de Catefeld, their fellow burgesses, render account thereof. By the chancellor.

Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Wodestok, Andrew de Wodestok, Robert le Mareschal and Sibyl de Wodestok.

Writ of aid for Master Robert de Tadecastre and Andrew de Wodestok, king's clerks, sent to make a survey of all the possessions of Henry de Wodestok, deceased, and to take them into the king's hands, and to make inquisition touching the value thereof and the alienations thereof, the said Henry having been bound to the king and Eleanor the king's consort at his death in divers sums and accounts for the time during which he was treasurer and keeper of the wardrobe of the said Eleanor.

[By the chancellor.]

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Christmas, for Theobald de Verdun.

The like for :—

John de Wethamsted, parson of the churches of Luttreworth and Kingeslegh.

Peter de Cestria.

Laurence de Cestria, parson of the church of Madberleg.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Adinettus le Taylur in bringing the king's tents (*papilliones*) to the Tower of London and staying with them.

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

Grant to Lewis de Sabaudia of the prebend which Henry de Wodestok, deceased, had in the church of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

By R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Oct. 7.  
Rhuddlan.

Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Res Vaghan and Kanaan son of Mereduc, going with their horses, harness and men to their own parts.

Letters for John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, nominating Richard Knot and William son of Geoffrey de Norhampton their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Simple protection, until Easter, for the executors of the will of Henry de Malo Lacu.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until 2 February, for Reginald de Grey, with respect to the corn and victuals he has bought for the maintenance of himself and his men on the king's service.

The like for :—

The abbot and convent of Bildewas, until Easter.

Gilbert de Boys, parson of Langeleye, until Christmas.

Roesia Trussel, until 2 February.

The prior and convent of Coventry, until 2 February.

1277.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Nicholas de Sancto Ivone, rector of the churches of Conegeston, Shirlaund and Elesworth, until Christmas.  
The abbot and convent of Merevale, until Easter.  
The master and brethren of Semplingham.

Oct. 1. Appointment of Master Elias de Wyntonia, king's clerk, in pursuance of  
Rhuddlan. the provision touching the uniformity of measures made by Henry III. and the king's predecessors, to hold pleas of the market and survey measures in Ireland, notwithstanding any franchise.

Sept. 20. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert de Lassindon, merchant of  
Chester. Gloucester, and Richard de Wygornia, merchant of Worcester, in taking victuals to the army of Wales.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master William le Pestur, going with his ship, which he has in the Thames, to the city of London.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 1. Grant to John de Greilly of the castle of Castillon by St. Emilion, in the  
Rhuddlan. diocese of Bordeaux, and Gourzon, with all their appurtenances (which Peter, sometime vicomte of Castillon, and his ancestors held or ought by right to have held), except the town of Leyburn and the parishes of Pomeroch, Fouzer and Varvan; also of whatever Bernard de Beivill and his ancestors sometime held or ought to have held in Langon by water or land; to hold in fee simple at the rent of a sore goshawk at every removal (*singulis amocionibus*) of the lords of that fee.

Oct. 7. Grant, in fee tail, to Alexander de la Peuere, lord of Bergerac  
Rhuddlan. (*Bragearaci*) and Gensac (*Genciaci*), in consideration of his homage, of the homage and service which John de Greilly used to make to the king for the above castle of Castillon and its appurtenances, which the said John held of the king; except the bastide called 'Leyburn,' which is said to be within the lordship of that castle, and except the towns of Fouzer, Varvan and Pomeroch, with all their parishes, all which the king wills shall henceforth be appurtenant to the said bastide of Leyburn, the said Alexander having quit-claimed them to the king for ever. A sore goshawk is to be rendered as often as the said Alexander and his heirs happen to do their homage for the same.

Oct. 1. Writ *de intendendo* to John de Greilly to do his homage and service for  
Rhuddlan. the said castle to the said Alexander for the future.

Oct. 4. Quit-claim by the said Alexander to the king of the said bastide,  
Rhuddlan. Fouzer, Varvan and Pomeroch.

Oct. 1. *Inspeximus* of a charter made by the king in the time of his father, dated  
Rhuddlan. at Nottingham, 2 January, 50 Henry III. granting in fee simple to John de Greilly, at the service of one knight's fee, Benauges with its appurtenances and the town of Ilaz, and the salt-pit of Bordeaux; with power to the prince or his heirs to resume this grant, after first providing the said John with land elsewhere in Gascony in exchange.

*Membrane 4 (Schedule).*

Oct. 1. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of the king in the time of his father, dated  
Rhuddlan. at London, 3 July, 51 Henry III. granting to the said John, in consideration of his expenses in the building of the castle of Benauges and the improvement of its appurtenances, and also of other tenements, that if the



1277.

*Membrane 4 (Schedule)—cont.*

prince or his heirs should wish to take from the said John the said castle or any of the said tenements, an equivalent should be assigned to the said John, before disseising him, in houses and rents in Gascony.

Be it known that this letter was granted at Rothelan, the king being there, and afterwards at Dover, 28 January, 6 Edward I. it was sealed and delivered with other letters of the said John de Greilly to the bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Oct. 3.  
Rhuddlan.

Mandate to Gicard de Burgo, mayor of Bordeaux, to deliver to Alexander de la Penere, lord of Brigerak, the castle of Coynak in the bishopric of Perigeux; the king having commanded the seneschal of Gascony, or the person supplying his place, to empower the said mayor to do so.

Mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, or the person supplying his place, to empower the said mayor accordingly.

Oct. 4.  
Rhuddlan.

Letters of the said Alexander, promising to surrender the castle aforesaid into the hands of the bishops of Bath and Wells and of Agen, Maurice de Credonio and John de Greilly, or other envoys to be sent by the king into Gascony, after 9 February next, as soon as he shall certainly know of their arrival.

Oct. 5.  
Rhuddlan.

Power to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the bishop of Agen, Maurice de Credonio and John de Greilly, or other the king's envoys, about to go to Gascony, to hear all the complaints and demands of the said Alexander in any way touching the king and his person, and to do full and speedy justice therein without cavil or delay; provided he do the same with regard to anything advanced by the king against him for the time when he was lord of the honor of Brigerak aforesaid.

See the schedule for John de Greilly attached.

[The schedule is missing.]

Oct. 4.  
Rhuddlan.

Grant to Echnard de Chabbeneys, count of Bigorre (for good service and the money which the bishop of Le Puy (*de Podio*) was wont to pay to him, which is now due to him from the king by reason of his homage, and which money he has remised and quit-claimed to the crown, and also for the loss of the castle of Lurd for which he petitioned for amends from the king) of 200 pounds of Bordeaux out of the custom of that town, for life, unless meanwhile he shall be provided with an equal sum elsewhere in Gascony.

Oct. 7.  
Rhuddlan.

The said quit-claim of the said count to the king.

Oct. 12.  
Chester.

Pardon to the abbot of Westminster in part payment of his expenses at the court of Rome, of 25 marks, wherein he made fine for his contingent of the fifteenth on his goods.

By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Oct. 13.  
Rhuddlan.

Pardon to John Verdun for the death of Robert de Kenilleworth.

Oct. 15.  
Shrewsbury.

Letters for the abbot of Cormeilles nominating John Patirnostre and Ralph Catule his attorneys for three years. By the said chancellor.

Simple protection, until a fortnight after Easter, for Thomas de Kynros, going to Scotland.

Oct. 10.  
Rhuddlan.

*Inspeximus* and renewal, with the seal which the king now uses, of a patent of Prince Edward, dated at Windsor, 8 July, 47 Henry III. sealed with

1277.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

the seal which he long since used, granting to David son of Griffith the whole land of Diffrencloyt and Rowennok, to hold until he shall have obtained all his inheritance as well beyond the water of Conway as elsewhere in North Wales, except the four cantreds of Pervethelath held by the king of the gift of Henry III.

Oct. 16. Writ *de intendendo* to all persons of the land of Mold and of Hawardy[n] in favour of Kenwrick Seys, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.  
By the hand [of the chancellor.]

Oct. 15. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Ralph Pyppard and Shrewsbury. Sibyl his wife commorant in Ireland on the king's business.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for Richard le Botiller, notwithstanding the need of the king and others in the army of Wales.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 16. The prioress of Aumondesbiry, until a fortnight after Easter.  
Shrewsbury. The abbot of Hales, until a week after Hilary.  
The prior of la Grave, until a fortnight after Easter.  
The prioress and convent of Eton.  
Henry de Mersinton, parson of the churches of Galeby, Kyngerston and Wodeford, until Easter.  
The abbot of Hide, Winchester, until 2 February.  
The abbot of Battle, until 2 February.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Bristol castle in favour of Peter de la Mare, late sub-constable thereof, appointed to the custody thereof, during pleasure, in the room of Bartholomew le Jeovene, deceased.

Mandate to Richard le Jeovene, executor of the will of the above Bartholomew, to deliver to him the castle with its armour and victuals.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Easter, for the master and prior of the order of Sempringham, although the king has commanded provision of grain to be made in the various counties of the kingdom for himself and his army in Wales; and to restore to them whatever grain has been so taken from them already.

The like to the following:—

The prioress and convent of Westwode, } until a fortnight after  
The prioress and convent of Eton, } Easter.  
William de Saham, parson of Kyngesclere, until Midsummer.  
Master Alan le Bretun, treasurer of Lichfield, until Easter.  
Henry de Mersinton, parson of Galeby, until 2 February.  
The abbot of Lulleshull, }  
The prior and convent of Neuport Paynel, } until a fortnight  
The prior and convent of Llantony Prima in Wales, } after Easter.

Oct. 16. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Wynchelesc, canon Shrewsbury. of Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Oct. 18. Pardon to William son of Warin de Monte Caniso of all trespasses of the Shrewsbury. of the forest, whether in the time of Henry III. or Edward I. and of all ameracements imposed on him therefor before the justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex in 5 Edward I. as also for default of common summons there.

By R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

1277.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating John de Clare his attorney in Ireland for two years. By the chancellor.

The like for Ralph de Septem Fontibus, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Septem Fontibus and Henry de Wokingdon, clerk, until Midsummer.

Oct. 18. Shrewsbury. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Wareenna and Thomas de Neuport, executors of the will of Henry de Malo Lacu.

Grant to the men of Nantwich (*de Wychio Maubayn*) that they may take  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  on every cart coming into the town with merchandise, for the repair of their bridges and ways.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for the following :—

Geoffrey, parson of Braundeston,	} until 2 February.
The abbot and convent of Lire,	
The prior of Hokeburn,	
Agatha de Mortuo Mari, until Easter.	
The Master of the Knights Templars in England, for one year.	
The prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, until 2 February.	
The abbot and convent of Cumbe, until a fortnight after Easter.	
Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle,	} until Easter.
Adam de Stratton,	

[Oct.] 26. R[obert] archbishop (*sic*) of Carlisle, until a fortnight after Easter.

Oct. 20. — Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Shoteshbrok, and Robert le Estre, justices, to deliver the gaol of Neugate.  
By the hand of [the chancellor.]

Simple protection, for two years, for Geoffrey de Neubaud.

Oct. 20. Shrewsbury. Protection and safe-conduct, until Lent, for Master Roger de Seyton, justice, coming to hold pleas in the Bench at Shrewsbury, his men, corn and goods.

Appointment of John de Britannia to the custody of the liberty of the honor of Richmond in the counties of Essex and Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln and Nottingham until Michaelmas and thenceforward, during pleasure, at a rent of 50*l.* for the said liberty in all the above counties except Lincoln and Nottingham, for which he is to answer at the exchequer.  
By the chancellor.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the liberty of the honor aforesaid in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, and to the sheriff of Lincoln, keeper of the said liberty in that county.

Simple protection, for one year, for Henry de Gorham.

The like, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Combe.

Oct. 9. Rhuddlan. The like, for one year, for R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Oct. 27. Shrewsbury. Pardon, at the instance of John de Sancto Johanne, to John son of Richard le Mouner of Esthamptonet, for the death of Thomas son of Eva de Compton, and of any consequent outlawry.

Letters for Robert de Offord, staying in Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Berking and Walter de Ratlesden his attorneys for four years.



1277.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Mandate to Margery de Cryoll to pay henceforth into the exchequer the 10*l.* yearly fee-farm, which by the form of her feoffment of the manor of Hinton, co. Cambridge, she is bound to pay in that town to the bailiffs of the liberty of the honor of Richmond.

Simple protection, for one year, for :—

Oct. 9.  
Rhuddlan.

William de Lindeseye and Richard Lomb, merchants of Lenn.  
R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, as above, for the following :—

Oct. 28.  
Shrewsbury.

The abbot and convent of Pippewell, for one year.

By the hand of [the chancellor].

The nuns of Grace-Dieu, until a fortnight after Easter.

The prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood,

Reginald de Legh,

Richard, parson of Bishopesbiry,

Agnes Corbet,

The prior and convent of Thorney,

The prior and convent of La Laund,

} until Easter.

Oct. 28.  
Shrewsbury.

Acceptance of a demise at fee-farm made by Thomas de Normanvill of divers places in the town of Essheburn to Robert de Houby, Henry le Clerc, John son of Hugh, Robert de Bredlaw, William de Bakston, Thomas le Cotiller, Robert son of Orm, Ralph Sparewatre and Hugh le Pestur, men of that town, for them to build upon, at a rent of 52*s.* 4*d.*, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town.

Oct. 8.  
Rhuddlan.

Pardon to Griffin Seys for his trespasses before the day of his admission to the king's peace, and of any consequent outlawry.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Oct. 8.  
Rhuddlan.

The like to Griffin Crud.

Simple protection for the abbot and convent of Abreconeway.

Presentation of Master Henry de Bray to the church of Lanthelion, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of George de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Oct. 9.  
Shrewsbury.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de Metingham touching the trespasses committed by Nicholas Ram and Hugh his brother, John le Fevere and William Turk, in breaking into the house of Roger de Suthbiry, chaplain, in Fordham, co. Essex, when he was confined to his bed by severe illness, dragging him therefrom, driving him out of the house, and carrying away his goods and chattels, and afterwards going to the hospital of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, breaking open the chests of the said Robert therein, and carrying off his money, jewels and other goods in the said chests, with certain charters.

By Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Oct. 29.  
—

Presentation of Nicholas Bonell to the church of Blodenel, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan, tenant in chief. By the hand of [the chancellor].

1277.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the lepers' hospital of St. James without Bruges, and the brethren and sisters thereof.

Simple protection, for two years, for Roger Mynot.

Acceptance of a demise to farm made by Thomas de Normanvill to Roger Mynyot of all the lands in Cumberland in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the son and heir of Richard de Kyrkebride, during the minority of the said heir, at a rent by the hands of the said Thomas of 12*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* at the castle of Carlisle.

Oct. 30. Letters for Geoffrey de Gyenvill and Matilda his wife, nominating  
Shrewsbury. Thomas de Lodelawe and Roger Dewyas their attorneys until Michaelmas.

Acceptance of a sale of wood made by Thomas de Normanvill to William de Ros, Henry de Perepunt, Geoffrey Denek, John de Anesley, Thomas Folejambe, Ranulph de Wandesle, Gervase de Wyvelesford, William de Aberdesle and Ralph Sparewatre, in the hay of Willeye, for 1,100 marks.

The like of a sale of wood made by the said Thomas, king's steward, to William Turceys of Danecastre, in the forest of the Peak, for 20 marks.

The like of a sale of wood made by the said Thomas to Alan de Len of Cestrefeud, in the forest of the Peak, for 90*l.*

The like of an appointment made by the said Thomas on information that the keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Bamburg, was insufficient to the custody thereof, of Thomas de Bamburg, chaplain, to the custody thereof during pleasure.

Nov. 16. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot and convent of St. August-  
Rhuddlan. tine's, Canterbury.

Nov. 15. Mandate to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol castle, to deliver all the  
Rhuddlan. money in his custody to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, for the king's affairs.

Pardon to William Gernun for the death of John Boydy, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Suffolk that he killed him by misadventure.

Licence for Reginald de Tybermund to put to farm, for four years, the lands which he has of the king's gift in the town of Geyton, which is within the forest of Wyrhale.

Grant to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph, and to his successors of that church of the peaceful use and enjoyment of those rights, liberties and possessions and customs long since obtained which, in past times, he and his predecessors, bishops of that place, have used and enjoyed.

Simple protection, for two years, for Roger Oweyn.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Orlandinus de Podio, king's merchant, and his men, bringing 20 sacks of wool to Chester, which he bought of the abbot of Aberconewey.

Nov. 15. Confirmation of a demise by Walter de Huntrecumbe to Philip de Tydal,  
Rhuddlan. burgess of Berewyk, of a moiety of his town of Lowyk, for ten years from Michaelmas, 5 Edward I.

1276.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*Dec. 12.  
Windsor.

Commission to Thomas de Normanvill, Philip de Wileby and William de Brayboef to extend all the lands in Holderness, late of Avelina, late the wife of Edmund the king's brother.

Dec. 10.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham and Hamo Hauteyn, on complaint by William de Leyburn, that whereas he long ago impleaded Hagin son of Master Mosseus, a Jew, Aaron Crespyn and John de Laullare, before the justices for the custody of the Jews, touching the forgery of a certain deed under the names of Roger de Leyburn, father of the said William, whose heir he is, and of the said Hagin concerning a sum of money alleged by the said Hagin to have been received from the latter by the said Roger, and that plea was attorned before the barons of the Exchequer; he is prepared to shew that the said Roger never made the said deed to the said Hagin nor received the said money from him. The barons of the Exchequer and justices for the custody of the Jews are commanded to send the record and process of the said plea to the said John and Hamo. And the jury is to be of Christians and Jews of the county of Kent and the city of London.

The like to Master Ralph de Frennyngham and John de London, by jury of Middlesex, touching the persons who broke the chests of the abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, at Hermodesworth, and carried away certain charters, deeds and goods; as it appears that the king having granted to him, for a fine of 20*l.*, all the goods in the manors of Hermodesworth and Tingewik and elsewhere, which had been taken into the king's hands by reason of a homicide committed in the manor of Hermodesworth, his said chests were broken and deeds carried away, so that his proctor in England has not yet been able to recover them.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, as to complaints, excesses, and trespasses committed from the time that the king appointed him to the said stewardship, against any one by the sheriffs and other ministers or persons of his bailiwick.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill in his bailiwick.

The like to Richard de Holebrok in his bailiwick.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*Dec. 13.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Lovetot and Gregory de Rokesle touching Christians of the county of Surrey and the city of London who commit usury.

The like to the same touching Jews and Christians in the city of London who clip the coin, and Christian accomplices who exchange the clipped coin for whole coins.

The like to Walter de Stirkesley and Henry de Tybotot, in the town and county of Nottingham.

Dec. 16.  
Windsor.

Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, Richard de Holebrok, Ralph de Sandwico and Master Geoffrey de Haspale to make peace between the men of Yarmouth and the men of Bayonne for the composing of certain contentions between them.

1277.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*[Feb. 4.  
Woodstock.]

Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and J. de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of Newegate of Robert Ginge le Orfevre, in custody there for clipping the coin.



1277.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

[Feb. 4. The like to N. de Stapelton, Henry de Noting[ham], John Hose and  
Woodstock.] Robert de Sutton to deliver the gaol of Nottingham of Adam de Novo Mercato and other prisoners.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

March 2. Commission to Hugh son of Otto, and Geoffrey de Piccheford, to enquire  
Dunstable. by jury of Wixebrigge and Wicumbe touching trespasses lately committed against the king's men of those towns, and to hear and correct the same next Thursday.

Mandate to the bailiffs of those towns to meet the said commissioners early in the morning on that day at Wixebrigge, and to the bailiff of Wicumbe to provide a jury.

March 1. Commission to Nicholas de Stapelton and William de Norburgh, together  
Dunstable. with two knights of each of the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Nottingham, and Derby, to be selected by them for this purpose, having assembled the foresters and verderers of the forests of the said counties, to make the right perambulation of the forest, to wit, that made in the time of Henry III. and not yet challenged, and to fulfil the other articles contained in the charter of the forest, which the king lately caused to be published in his council at Westminster.

Mandate to the sheriffs of the aforesaid counties to cause to come, etc. all the knights of the aforesaid counties, and to meet the said Nicholas and William to carry out the premises.

Like commission to Master Walter Schamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbaris, in counties Rutland, Northampton, Salop, Stafford, Berks, Oxford, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Huntingdon, Buckingham, and Essex.

Like mandate to the sheriffs of the aforesaid counties.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

March 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Normanvill, on  
Norwich. complaint by the abbot and convent of Fountains that while they were under the king's protection certain of the abbot's enemies of the county of York invaded their lands and dissipated their goods.

The like to John de Lovetot and John de Metingham touching the persons who fished by night in the pond of the prior of Norwich at Seeche-ford, and carried away his fish, and entered the court of the said prior there by night and carried away 120 marks of the said prior and certain of his men.

April 1. The like to the same touching the persons who destroyed by night  
Norwich. tumbrels set up for the execution of the judgments upon transgressors of the assises of bread and ale residing within the liberties of the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of Holmstrete, and Spytellond, co. Norfolk, and carried away the timbers thereof; such judgments and executions having been granted by charters of the crown to the said prior and his church.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

March 28. Association of Geoffrey de Newbaud with Roger Loveday to take all the  
Norwich. assises, juries and recognisances arraigned before the said Roger and John de

1277.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

Metingham in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and adjourned on the Friday in Easter week at Norwich, and the Tuesday following at Ipswich, the said John being prevented by serious illness from taking the same.

April 1.  
Norwich.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday, touching the persons who killed by night Baldwin son of Peter Oysel, of Denham, the king's under-bailiff of Hoxne at Puham [? Pulham], the cause of the said murder and at whose procuration it was committed, and who took and carried away the king's writs made in the name of Eleanor, the king's mother, and other writs, goods and chattels of the aforesaid deceased.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

[April 28.  
Westminster.]

The like to Master R. de Seyton touching the persons who lately entered the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall, of Okham, co. Rutland, hunted therein and maltreated his keeper.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and W. de Norb[urgh] touching the persons who by night came to Stoke by Newerk and carried away the goods of Ralph de Wodeburgh and of John Beland.

May 4.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, and Roger Loveday, touching a complaint by the abbot of Colchester that whereas his men and tenants of Granstede and West Dunilaund, co. Essex, are without the liberty of the burgesses of Colchester, so that they are not held to contribute to tallages or other payments with the said burgesses, the said burgesses invading the liberty of the said abbot in the said towns heavily distrain the aforesaid men to contribute with them to their tallages and other payments.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

[May 6.  
Westminster.]

The like to John de Reigate and William de Norburgh touching a complaint by Ralph de Morewode that John Braund, Gilbert de Kirketon, Richard Costard, William Modecaue and Ralph Furri came to his house at Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, broke the doors and windows, ill-treated his men, and carried away his goods and chattels, while he, his men, lands and possessions were under the king's protection.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

[May 5.  
Westminster.]

Commission to Geoffrey de Lewekenore and Geoffrey Russel to inquire as to the issues of the manor of Risyndon Basset, co. Gloucester, of the inheritance of Leticia de Theyden, kinswoman and heir of Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Briwes, received by the sheriff and others at the time when the said manor was in the king's hands after the death of the said Robert, until it was given back to the said Leticia, as to trespasses committed therein at the said time, and the persons who cut down wood and assarted the orchards of a garden, and to cause reasonable amends to be made therefor.

[May 5.  
Westminster.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de Metingham, on complaint by R. bishop of Norwich and the mayor and burgesses of Len, that whereas by command of Henry III. they enclosed their town with a wall for their safety and against the rebels of Henry III. and the king, certain persons of the town, having houses and other buildings adjoining the wall, pierce it and pull it down.

1277.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

[May 5. The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Nicholas de Stapelton touching  
Westminster.] the persons who by night came to Stoke by Newerk and carried away the  
goods of Ralph de Wodeburg and of John Belannd.

May 7. The like to Roger Loveday and J. de Metingham touching the burgesses  
Westminster. of Lynn who have narrowed the king's ways there by their own authority,  
and have stopped the gutters and streams by which the filth and water  
there used to run off, and have built houses and edifices upon all the quays  
to the hindrance of the loading and unloading of ships.

May 11. Mandate to Walter de Wimburn to take, in the presence of Guy de  
Westminster. Nonaunt, certain inquisitions adjourned before him by consent of the parties  
when he should come to the counties of Devon and Cornwall on [this side  
of the morrow of All Souls, touching certain pleas which follow the king,  
so as to spare the labour and expense of the parties and of those by  
whose oath such inquisitions are to be made, not omitting on that account  
certain pleas which, on account of the war in Wales, are to be suspended  
until three weeks after Michaelmas, with the proviso that persons fit  
for arms are not to be summoned for such inquisitions to the hindrance of  
the war.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 13. Association of Master Ralph de Freingham with the mayor and sheriffs  
Westminster. of London to see that full justice be done to Richard Tholosan, in regard to  
certain complaints in the hustings of London; he having long since impleaded  
John Tholosan in that court by divers writs of right of Henry III. touch-  
ing certain tenements and rents in the city of London, and after the death  
of the said John, impleaded Michael his son and heir, touching the same,  
and various delays having taken place, in spite of repeated mandates to the  
said mayor and sheriffs.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others of the sea coast — on complaint by  
the masters of ships and others of Bayonne, the Cinque Ports and else-  
where, that merchants of Bordeaux and others of parts beyond seas as well  
as of England freighting their ships are making innovations and seeking  
to extort new contracts for the throwing overboard of wine and goods in  
time of danger — not to permit masters of ships or such persons to be  
molested by such innovations against old customs.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de  
Metingham on complaint by the burgesses of Lenn that certain persons  
conversant in that town receive money from foreign merchants and go out  
of the town and buy, to the use of such merchants, goods which ought first  
to come into the town, to the damage and loss of the said burgesses.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 17. The like to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, on complaint by Margaret  
Westminster. late the wife of William Bernard of Dunwich, that whereas after the death  
of her husband, a ship of his laden with alum and other goods touched at  
Dunwich, Raymond de Villa Nova, merchant, deraigned 50 bales of alum  
against her before John de Lovetot, a great part whereof came to the hands  
of men of Dunwich, which part is nevertheless exacted from her to the use  
of the said Raymond, as though she had had the 50 bales herself.

The like to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday on complaint by  
Margaret late wife of William Bernard of Dunwich, co. Suffolk, that  
whereas the said William had laden two ships of his at Bordeaux with



1277.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

wines and other merchandise, and one of them, in which he and other merchants were, was sunk in a storm with the men and merchandise on board, and the other put in at Sandwich, and the 'rectores' thereof sent to London 50 bales of alum which she, having heard of her husband's death, asked should be restored to her, as the chattels of herself and her said husband; and whereas Gregory de Rokesle, then keeper of the New Aid in the city of London, asserting that the said William had been keeper of the said aid at Dunwich, restored 44 bales, keeping back and still retaining 6 bales by reason of certain arrears which he alleged were due to the king by the said William out of the said aid, when Robert Bernard and Henry de Suthwald, and not the aforesaid William, had been the keepers and collectors of the said aid; Raymond de Villa Nova, alleging that the said 50 bales were his, deraigned them against the said Margaret before the said John and Roger, and still prosecutes his suit by a writ of judgment against her as though she had received them herself.

May 24.  
Windsor.

Commission to Hugh de Digneneton to enquire of the names of all Jews, to enquire and view in what cities, boroughs and towns they dwell, and whether they wear their badges and comport themselves according to the form of the provision lately made with the common council of the realm [*Statutes of the Realm*, I. p. 221], to wit, that all Jews shall dwell in the king's own cities and boroughs wherein chests of chirographers of the Jews are wont to be, that every Jew after the age of seven shall wear a badge in the form of two tablets of yellow felt, six inches long by three wide, on his outer garment, and that every Jew, male or female, after the age of twelve, shall pay 3*d.* a year for chevage; and the constable of the Tower of London is to be attendant upon him in all shrievalties.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

[May 24.  
Windsor.]

Commission to Fulk Peyforer and Ralph le Sauvage to deliver the gaol of Maydenestan of John Slegh and William de Bruere, of Ulecumbe, in custody for a trespass.

June 2.  
Windsor.

Appointment of Ralph de Wyrham and William de Middelton to inquire how best, and to the greatest convenience and least detriment of persons having lands in the neighbourhood of the marsh of Middelton and Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, a watercourse may be made for the drainage (*desiccationem*) of their lands, as it appears that about 2,000 acres of meadow and pasture have been submerged by reason of the course of the waters of Wirmegeye Hithe (*de ripa de Wirmegeye*) being stopped through the gradual siltings (*alluviones*) of the sea; and they are to cause the requisite rate to be levied by duly elected keepers of the sea-walls and said marsh.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

June 24.  
Woodstock.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loveday and J. de Mettingham touching the persons who entered the abbey of Dorkeestre, co. Oxford, and burned a grange of the abbot's.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 2.  
Prestbury.

Commission to G. de Charron and Elias de Bekingham, to take, a fortnight after Michaelmas, an assize of darrein presentment arramed by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, before the justices of the Bench, against Walter, archbishop

1277.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

of York, and the dean and chapter of York, to the church of Knaresburgh on the morrow of Midsummer last, and afterwards adjourned to a fortnight after Michaelmas at Shrewsbury, because it could not be taken before at Westminster; and the justices of the Bench are to send the records and processes.

July 4. Association of J. de Metingham in the above commission, to take an  
Worcester. assize touching the said church arraigned by the king, as also the above assize arraigned by the earl.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

July 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de Meting-  
Stourton. ham, touching the plaint of Thederic de Norwagia, merchant of Norway, touching a ship and certain goods taken from him by William le Paumer and others of the town of Leu, which plaint Hamo Hauteyn and Geoffrey de Bradele were lately appointed to hear and were unable during the trial to find the said ship by inquisition or to obtain any certain evidence concerning it; and now one Peter de Pere, merchant of Gascony, in whose hands the said ship is, and who is detained in Norwich castle, vouches to warranty thereon the said Thederic.

*MEMBRANE 7d (Schedule 1).*

Aug. 18. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Knovill.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Aug. 18. The like for Walter de Fanecurt.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Aug. 18. The like for Roger de Shirelaund.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Safe-conduct until Michaelmas for Richard Bernard, in going to the archbishop of Canterbury.

Aug. 21. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Greneford.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Licence for Alan Plukenet to sell wood to the value of 50*l.*, not within the forest of Brehull.

Aug. 20. Protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Lindese.  
The camp near  
Basingwerk.

Acknowledgment by Robert Carbunel that he owes R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 6 marks, payable a fortnight after Michaelmas, and unless he pays it he grants that the sheriff may levy it on his lands and chattels in the county of Suffolk.

[This entry is followed by seven others referring to assizes of novel disseisin].

*Schedule 1 (dorse).*

Aug. 18. Acquittance to the abbot of St. Edmunds for the payment to Orlandinus  
The camp near de Podio and Reyner de Luka of 200 marks, whereby he made fine for his  
Basingwerk. service of six knights' fees, summoned in Wales in the fifth year.

1277.

*Membrane 7d (Schedule 1 dorse)—cont.*

The like to the following for like fines, paid to master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe :—

Gerard de Wakesham, 20 marks, for 1 fee.

Walter de Sully, 20*l.* for a moiety of one fee, a quarter of another, a fourth of a moiety.

The abbot of Peterborough, 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for 5 fees.

Ralph Paynel, 10 marks, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a fee.

John de Somervill, 10 marks, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a fee.

The like to the abbot of Malmesbury, 100 marks, paid to Roger de Evesham, king's clerk, for his service.

Aug. 21. Presentation of Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio, king's clerk, to the church of Stanewell, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Windesore, tenant in chief.  
The camp near Basingwerk.

Aug. 20. Grant to Robert Carbunel of free warren in all his demesne lands of Great Waudingfold, Chilton, Neuton and Haketon, co. Suffolk, provided they are not within the metes of the forest. Witnesses: R. bishop of Bath and Wells, E. earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman and others.  
The camp near Basingwerk.

Aug. 22. Mandate to the bailiffs of Nottingham to let the sheriff of the county have 10*l.* out of the farm of the town for the works of the castle of Nottingham and the weir there.  
The camp near Basingwerk.

Aug. 22. Power to Reginald de Grey to receive Welshmen into the king's peace.  
The camp near Basingwerk.

Mandate to G[uncelin] de B[adelesmere], justice of Chester, to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk, 55 marks for a house bought of them.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John son of Hugh, keeper of the forest of Salop, for the abbot and convent of Bildwas to assart 60 acres of their own soil in Stirchesleye, with the said forest.

*Membrane 7d (Schedule 2), being partly a rough draft of Schedule 1.*

[The whole face is 'vacated,' and repeats the first five entries of Schedule 1, and proceeds as follows :—]

Confirmation of a grant, for life, made by John le Botiller of Hokerton to John de Steyngrive of the manor of Steynton, except a certain rent and lands.  
The camp near Basingwerk.

[Then follow acquittances for knight service as above to John de Somervill, Ralph Paynel, the abbot of St. Edmunds, Gerard de Wakesham, Walter de Sully, the abbot of Peterborough, with the addition of the following :—]

The like to Ralph son of Ralph de Welledon, for 80 marks.

[The schedule proceeds as follows :—]

Nicholas de Welaund acknowledges that he owes R. bishop of Bath and Wells, 30 marks for a horse taken from Gerard le Pape, merchant of Florence, payable at All Saints at London, and unless he pays he grants that the sheriff may levy it on his lands and chattels in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Protection, until All Saints, for Adam de Hoylond.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert Bauastre.



1277.

*Membrane 7d (Schedule)—cont.**Schedule 2 (dorse).*

Margery, daughter of Simon le Sauvage of Tameworth, gives  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for having a writ '*ad terminum*,' with mandate to the sheriff of Stafford.

Thomas de Kemesek gives the like for a like writ.

William de Colevill gives the like to have an assise before J. de Reyg[ate] and W. de Norbury; with mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln.

Henry de Godehurst gives the like for a writ '*ad terminum*.'

Robert del Hull gives the like for a like writ.

*Memorandum* that Henry de Lee, sheriff of Lancaster, was amerced in 100s. for not causing a prisoner to be carried to Newgate.

The abbot of Certeseye gives half a mark for a writ '*ad terminum*.'

Cassandra, late the wife of Thomas de Cayll, gives 20s. for a like writ.

Adam de Levingthorp gives the like for a like writ.

The abbot of Hales gives  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for a like writ.

The keeper of the forest of Wauberge is commanded to let the bishop of Canterbury have 6 bucks of the king's gift.

[The dorse ends with seven commissions to take assises of novel disseisin.]

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

Sept. 2.  
Chester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Weylaund and William de Saham, it having been shown on behalf of Peter le Romeyn, John fiz la Persone, Thomas son of Peter son of Reiner and Matilda de Cringelford, that whereas Ranulph de Dylham four years ago was in custody in the prison of Robert son of Roger at Horsford on a charge of larceny, and was convicted by judgment of the said Robert's court there and hanged; certain persons of the county of Norfolk, pretending that the said Ranulph had a wife of the name of Matilda de Dylham, when he had no wife all his life, have obtained a writ to appeal the said petitioners of the death of the said Ranulph under the name of the said Matilda before the justices of the Bench at Shrewsbury, and in order to outlaw them, are striving to sue the appeal unjustly. The commissioners are therefore commanded to hear the appeal speedily, and the sheriff of Norfolk is commanded to prove the said appeal with the original writ, and to have the parties and other things touching the appeal before them on the day appointed by them.

By R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

The like to John de Reigate and Alexander de Monte Forti, touching an appeal which William son of Raymond de Pontefract brings against Godfrey, prior of Pontefract, Thomas de Eccleshill, Adam de Kyppes, monks, William le Scinnere, William Topeheved, William Joye, William Bollok, William de Sancto Oswaldo, William de Ledeston, William Pygot, William le Clerc of Ledeston, William le Mouner of Bondegate, William del Celer, William de Whytewod, William Russel, John Lettrut, John Poyde, John de Kelingley, Geoffrey le Charetter, Geoffrey le Normaund, Godfrey de la Sale, Adam Lelly, Adam Waweyn, Adam de Ledeston, Andrew Brunt, Hugh le Smiyesone, Robert le Pestur, Robert Russel.

1277.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Robert de Bordeshay, Roger le Surays, Richard de Wellok, Peter le Neveu le Priur, Simon le Lorimer and Thomas Sele for the death of Thomas son of Raymond his brother; touching a like appeal by Dionysia daughter of Raymond, against the same (*sic*) William Bouge of Pontefract, William Joye, William Topeheved, Peter Neveu le Priur, John Lettrut, Gillot del Celer, Simon le Lorimer, and Roger le Messer for the same death; and an appeal by Elias son of Matilda de Bro.leye against Godfrey, the prior, and Robert de Sodestan, monk, for the death of Thomas de Treton and Richard de Seauceby, monks, as the king is informed that those appeals have been maliciously procured against the prior.

Sept. 20.  
Chester.

Association of Bartholomew de Brienzun with the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London to see that full justice is done to Richard Tholosan, who long since impleaded in the hustings of London on writs of right of Henry III., touching certain tenements and rents in the said city, John Tholosan, and, after his death, Michael his son and heir; the proceedings having been unduly delayed, and the said mayor and sheriffs, in spite of frequent mandates from the king, having done nothing in the matter.

By R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

[Sept. 20.  
Chester.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and William de Cavereswell, touching the persons who broke the parks of Edmund, the king's brother, in the counties of Derby and Stafford, hunted therein, and carried away deer, and felled and took away trees.

The like to Elias de Bekingham, touching the following assise. Adam de Stratton, king's clerk, has shown that whereas a bakehouse in the city of London, in the parish of St. Mary Wenlok, which William de Stanstede and Alice Wolf his wife hold of him at a rent of 24s., was erected for 60 years and more before Henry le Waleys acquired any tenement contiguous thereto; and whereas the said bakehouse has hitherto stood without contradiction, the said Henry has sued an assise, according to the custom of the city in the hustings, between himself and the said William and Alice in the absence of Adam, without whose presence the matter could not take effect; but the said Adam cannot attend to his defence by reason of being engaged on the king's affairs. The king therefore wills that the said assise be taken in his absence, and commands the mayor and sheriff to surcease the taking of it until the next coming of Elias to the city, who is to come as soon as possible and determine the matter in association with the said mayor and sheriffs.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

[Oct. 18.  
Shrewsbury.]

The like to Salomon de Roffa and Master Thomas de Sodington touching the trespass committed by Richard de Pultimor, Anthony de la Lanscare, Walter Attelanscare, Henry de Pultimor and Thomas de Pultimor in assaulting John de Hanloue, the serjeant of John de Exonia, bailiff of the king's hundred of Woneford, lately sent by the said bailiff, by reason of estreats delivered to him on the part of the sheriff of Devon, to levy by summons of the Exchequer debts in which the said Richard was bound to the king, and in rescuing beasts of the said Richard taken for the said debts by the said John de Hanloue at Pultimor, within the said hundred.

Oct. 18. The like to Hamo le Haunteyn and William Brayboef by jury of Christians  
Shrewsbury. and Jews of the town of Winchester, touching the persons who lately

1277.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

assaulted Abraham son of Benedict, Jew of that town, so that his life was despaired of, and carried away his goods. The case is to be tried according to law and the custom of the Jewry.

Oct. 18. Shrewsbury. The like to Walter de Hopton and Roger de Burghull, touching an appeal by Lettice, late the wife of John le Mouner of Huntindon, co. Hereford, brings against John Aunfrey, John Soyn, Hugh Syward, John le Gaunter, Walter Godknave, Roger de Neuton and Master Luke de Bree, touching the death of her husband.

The like to R. Loveday and J. de Metingham, touching the persons who while Robert de Valoyngnes was with the king in Wales and under his protection, came to the manor of Wikes, co. Suffolk, which is in the custody of the said Robert, ejected him from his seisin thereof, beat his bailiffs, and abducted Edmund, a minor, the heir of the said custody.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Oct. 24. Shrewsbury. The like to Walter de Heliun, touching the appeal which Simon le White of Bristelton brings before the justices of the Bench against Robert, abbot of Keynsham, of mahem and breach of the peace, the said abbot being too infirm to travel to answer the said Simon before the said justices, with mandate to the said justices to send to the said Walter the record and process of the said appeal as far as pertains to the person of the said abbot, with the original writ and other things belonging to the case.

By R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Oct. 25. Shrewsbury. Walter de Heliun and Ralph de Sandwyco, touching the appeal which Simon le Whyte of Bristelton brings before the justices of the Bench against Robert, abbot of Keynsham, Osbert de Walecote, John de Hause, John de Henton, Walter de Glaston and Philip de Cardevill, his fellow-canons, Robert de Cumpston, Robert le Berebret and Walter le Vacher of mahem and breach of the peace, the said abbot being too infirm to travel to answer the said Simon before the said justices; with mandate to the said justices to send the record and process of the said appeal to the said Walter and Ralph with the original writ.

The like to John de Reygate and William de Nortburgo, at the suit of Nicholas de Cawode against Elias de Blenleveny, Matthew de Blenleveny and William le Weyse, touching a certain trespass, the said Nicholas not daring and not being able without danger to prosecute his suit before the justices of the Bench on account of the deadly threats of the said Elias, Matthew and William; with mandate to the said justices to send the record and process of the said suit with the original writ to the said John and William.

---



## 6 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 27.

1277.  
Nov. 21. Simple protection, for three years, for Miles de Cruys.  
Shrewsbury. By R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.
- Nov. 22. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the brethren of the  
Shrewsbury. hospital of St. Giles, Shrewsbury.
- Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Sancto Omero and Reginald Stuket, burgesses of Lenn, going beyond seas to trade.
- Nov. 23. Simple protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the  
Shrewsbury. hospital of St. John the Baptist, Shrewsbury.
- Ratification of a demise, for ten years from Michaelmas, 5 Edward I. by  
Rhuddlan. Walter de Huntercumbe to Philip de Rydal, burgess of Berwick, of a moiety of the town of Lowyk.
- Vacated because on Patent Roll, 5 Edward I.*
- Letters for Philip de Chetewynd and Isabella his wife, nominating Herbert le Keu and Geoffrey Brydun their attorneys for three years.
- Simple protection, for one year, for the keeper of the house of the king's scholars, Merton, and the scholars thereof.
- Grant to Robert de Ketstevene, for the fine of 100*s.* payable a fortnight after Easter next by the hand of Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, and for 20*s.* a year payable by the hands of stewards beyond Trent, of his office of summoner (*monitoris*) in the wapentake of Wirkesworth.
- Inspecimus* of letters patent dated by G[eo]ffrey] de Genvill, justiciary of Ireland, at Kilkenny, 22 August, 4 Edward I. and sealed with the king's seal of Ireland, granting to Miles de Dun the custody of the manor of Obey during the minority of the heirs thereof, at a rent of 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*, payable by the hands of the escheator of Ireland, and the said Miles to have any escheat that falls in during the said custody.
- Nov. 25. Simple protection, for two years, for the brethren of the hospital of  
Shrewsbury. Melebracy without Shrewsbury.
- Nov. 25. Whereas the king's predecessors, sometime lords of Cestresirye, conferred  
Shrewsbury. upon the prioress and nuns of Chester certain fixed alms, which were afterwards converted into 24 marks yearly, and the king for their greater security granted that these 24 marks should hereafter be received out of the farm and issues of the town of Northwich by the hands of Geoffrey de Birun, then farmer of that town, or his successors; but the said Geoffrey having taken the garb of religion, the king has taken that town into his hands and committed it to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal; the king grants to the said prioress and nuns that they shall henceforth receive the said 24 marks yearly from the farm or issues of the town of Middlewich by the hands of the farmers or bailiffs thereof, until he assigns them that sum to be received by them in some certain place for ever. And whereas it appears by inquisition made by Guncelin de Batelesmere, justice of Chester, that the said prioress and nuns have sustained damage to the amount of 4*l.* 17*s.* by the subtraction from them by the said abbot and convent of the tithes belonging to their church of Ovre, tithes of hay, stews, gardens [cows,

1277.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

men serving in Lent], and other small tithes; the king grants them that amount also out of the said farm of Middlewich until he can assign it to them in some certain place for ever.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers and bailiffs of Middlewich to pay these sums accordingly, and the justice and chamberlain of Chester are to allow the same in their account.

Nov. 30. Pardon, in consideration of the good service of John Horne of Wynchelse, Shrewsbury. lately in Anglesey, to Richard de Bolre for the death of Agatha de la Mere.

Dec. 2. Protection, for three years, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Shrewsbury. Jernusalem in England, and the brethren of that hospital as well in Wales and the March as in the realm of England, with this clause 'willing that all their possessions in all places be saved harmless as though they were members of the king's household and the king's own goods.'

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Cumbermare, of the Cistercian order.

Dec. 3. Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of the custody of the lands Shrewsbury. in Wyrhale, late of Hugh de Ourum, during the minority of his heirs, saving their marriage to the king.

Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to cause to be paid to the abbot of the abbey of Vale Royal, lately founded by the king, all the issues of the county of Chester, to the amount of 1,000 marks, the king having granted such issues to the said abbot to that amount from Michaelmas last past to Michaelmas next towards the construction of the church of his said abbey.

Dec. 3. Grant to the said abbot and convent of the moor and stew called Ocmare Shrewsbury. in the king's forest of La Mare for their support for ever.

Nov. 28. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Osolvestre of murage for six years Montgomery. from Sunday before St. Andrews, 6 Edward I.

Nov. 28. Request to Baldwin de Aveneys to take himself to Munstroyll sur Mer Montgomery. on the morrow of the feast of SS. Philip and James, apostles, there to be detained as a hostage for the payment of 2,733*l.* 17*s.*, part of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* due as compensation to the merchants of England, Ireland and the Marches of Wales from the merchants of Flanders for arrest of their goods before Easter, 1274, in pursuance of the form of peace entered into by Guy, count of Flanders, with the king, a sum of 2,022*l.* having been already paid by the hands of Nicholas de Lodelawe by the merchants of Ypre, Doway, Popering and Dykemue as their contingent of the debt to the English merchants.

The like to the following :—

William de Flanders.

Gerard de Rodes.

Hugh de Castellano, of Ghent.

John de Gystel.

Oliver de Assone.

Michael de Auchy.

G[uy], count of Flanders.

Nov. 28. Acquittance to the said Guy, count of Flanders and marquis of Namur Montgomery. (*Nawyrce*), and to his sureties and principal debtors of the said sum of 2,022*l.* paid by him in part payment of the said sum of 4,755*l.* 17*s.* compensation for goods seized from English merchants by Margaret, countess of Flanders and Hainault, and her people.



1277.

MEMBRANE 27 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 23. Shrewsbury. Whereas the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, recovered before the king at Shrewsbury, by judgment of the court, seisin of his liberty of 'Infongenethel,' in all his lands in the county of Kent, by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Kent by reason of a composition made some time since between Roger, sometime abbot of St. Augustine's, and the citizens, by the sheriff in association with William de Hevere; and whereas the king commanded the sheriff to deliver to the abbot Haghenilda Brykeres (taken with the mainour of her larceny in the abbot's manor of Menstre, co. Kent, and who, by reason of the contention between the parties before the king, had been committed with her larceny to Canterbury gaol), to do justice according to law therein in the court of his liberty, and the sheriff so delivered her to the abbot with part of her larceny, but the rest he could not, because the citizens retained part; and Simon Paable, now bailiff of Canterbury, John his son, William Isely and others of the commonalty of that city with the assent of the said commonalty assaulted Henry de Ledes, bailiff, William Staleworthe, Robert Gedescoc, Thomas Boncuor, Robert Fannere, Matthew de Popinden, William le Gaunter, John le Keu and other of the abbot's men, as they were bringing her through the city to the abbey of St. Augustine, caused her to escape from their hands, and assaulted them, by night broke the houses of some of them, took some of them and imprisoned them, not permitting food to be brought to them; Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton, are commanded to hear and determine the matter by jury of foreign men of the vicinage of Canterbury.

By R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 28. Montgomery. Protection and safe-conduct for the burgesses and merchants of Ypres, Douay, Dikemue and Popering, and to their ministers in coming into the realm with their goods and merchandise to trade, staying there, and returning thence; so that they do not incur any loss, hindrance, or trouble by reason of the arrest of the goods and merchandise of certain English merchants lately made in Flanders, and provided that they do not avouch the goods or merchandise of other merchants and burgesses of Flanders, or otherwise deal with them in money, merchandise, or other things.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 28. Montgomery. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Muntgomery of murage for seven years from Christmas next [including, amongst other charges, 1*d.* on every 40 skins of foxes or squirrels].

[Nov. 28.] Montgomery. Protection and safe-conduct for the above merchants of Ypres, and other places above, who have paid their said contingent of 2,022*l.*, and are not to be molested by reason of the rest.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and changed and otherwise below.*

Dec. 10. Shrewsbury. Presentation of John Burnell to the prebend which William de Audefeld, deceased, lately held in the church of Wrocestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Alan, tenant in chief.

The like of Roger Beneyt, chaplain, to the prebend in the same church, lately held by Henry de Ienn, resigned.

Dec. 2. Shrewsbury. Letters for William de Saundeby, clerk, going beyond seas for study, nominating John son of William de Saundeby his attorney for two years.



1277.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Dec. 10.  
Shrewsbury.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prioress and nuns of Lismolyn.

Dec. 10.  
Shrewsbury.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Pecke, merchant of Chester, coming to the realm, trading.

Dec. 27.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Almaric de Sancto Amando to bring the corn he has in Ireland to England.

Dec. 27.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, without term, for the abbot and convent of Strata Florida.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the prior of Thurgarton to deliver all the money of the fifteenth which he had with him to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, who is commanded to carry the whole of the fifteenth in his bailiwick to the constable of the Tower of London.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Andrew, parson of the church of Mixebury.

Dec. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Clone, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, keeper of the land and heir of John son of Alan, their lord, of murage for six years from Christmas, 6 Edward I.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari's bailiffs and good men of Knython.

Dec. 28.  
[Westminster.]

Simple protection, for three years, for Master Thomas de Pontesbury.

Dec. 29.  
Westminster.

Signification to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, in consideration of their having granted, at the request of Eleanor, the king's consort, to Christiana, late the wife of Peter le Clerc, certain liveries from their house for her maintenance for life, that the king does not intend to charge their house with any other maintenance during that period.

Presentation of Nicholas de Sprouton, chaplain, to the church of La Rye, in the diocese of Chichester.

Grant to Hugh son of Otto and to his heirs that they shall not be held liable for any debts incurred by reason of any contract entered into between Stephen de Cheynduyt and any Jews in the realm before Christmas, 6 Edward I. on the manor of Iselehamstede, co. Buckingham, lately granted to the said Hugh by the said Stephen in fee simple, nor shall be distrained in the said manor for such debts, saving to the crown and Jews aforesaid the power of recovery of such debts on other lands and tenements of the said Stephen.

*Vacated because otherwise in the Schedule attached.**MEMBRANE 26 (Schedule).*Dec. 27.  
Westminster.

The like, except that after the word 'debts,' the following supplementary words are added, 'loans, prests, penalties, usuries, fees, or demands whatsoever.'

1278.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Jan. 2.  
Westminster.Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going to Santiago.

Letters for, him nominating Hugh de Castello and Henry de Enefeud his attorneys until Michaelmas.

1278.

*Membrane 26--cont.*

Jan. 4.  
Tower of  
London.

The like for Roger de Mortuo Mari, nominating Henry de Northwode and Richard de Wiggemor his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Grant, for life, to John de Falevy of the 60*l.* a year which Henry de Alemannia granted for life to Wilimer de Gymery out of the issues of the castle and mills of Tykehull, and which the said Wilimer afterwards surrendered to the king.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 4.  
Tower of  
London.

Grant, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to Roger son of Roger son of Elias de Middleton of the serjeanty of the bailiwick of the forest of Querendon, to hold during pleasure and answer as other persons holding that serjeanty have used to do.

Jan. 5.  
Tower of  
London.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight.

Jan. 3.  
Tower of  
London.

Mandate to the justiciary, bailiffs and others of Ireland to permit, for two years, the abbot of Furnes and his men to buy victuals in Ireland for the maintenance of that house, notwithstanding the recent prohibition against victuals being drawn from that laud.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Jan. 4.  
London.

*Inspeximus* of the record and process of a plea before the justices at Westminster between the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and Roger, bishop of Norwich, touching the advowson of the church of Banham. The bishop was summoned to answer the abbot why he refused to admit a fit parson at the presentation of the abbot, the latter having deraigned the advowson of the said church in the king's court before John de Lovetoft at Norwich against John le Mareschal, and recovered the same against him by a jury on 2 January, 4 Edward I. before the said John de Lovetoft at Norwich. On Friday after the Circumcision of that year the abbot brought to the bishop in his manor of Suthelmham his writ of judgment for the bishop to admit a parson at the abbot's presentation, and presented to him on the same day a clerk, to wit, Philip de Wilegheby, but the bishop refused. The bishop answers that he refused because he had already, by authority of the council, after the lapse of half a year, to wit, on the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, a half year after the death of Reiner de Florencia, presented one of his own clerks, as he well might. And this is plain, because he says that the church of Wilgheby, whereof the abbot is patron, fell void after the death of Reiner, who was admitted thereto at the presentation of the abbot, and his successor admitted on the abbot's presentation whereby it is plain that the church of Banham also fell void. The bishop's attorney, being asked on what day the abbot presented to the bishop for admission to the church of Banham Peter the monk, his clerk, who was presented before Philip de Wilgheby, says it was the 5 Kal. April, 3 Edward I. The abbot acknowledges this, and says that Reiner was then alive, but because he was informed that Reiner had taken a wife, he presented Peter as though the church were void of right, and for the same reason he presented Nicholas de Capella, the bishop's clerk, to the church of Wilgheby. But the bishop says that on the said 5 Kal. April Reiner was dead, and offers that this should be proved by the country. The abbot says there should be no verification by the country because Reiner died beyond seas, and this he is ready to prove by sufficient witnesses of the death, and he produces fourteen persons who swear that Reiner was alive on that day. And because the bishop has no proof to the contrary, and in any case the



1278.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

six months should date from knowledge of the death, the bishop is to disenumber the church and admit the abbot's clerk, and satisfy the abbot of his damages, which are taxed at 100*l*.

Jan. 6.  
Tower of  
London.

Pardon to Reginald de Grey of 300 marks, wherein he fined for taking a stag in the forest of Essex, and acquittance thereof to him and his mainpernors.

The like to Robert son of Walter of 200 marks, wherein he was amerced for taking a stag there.

Grant to John son of Reginald de Grey, Nicholas de Grey, Adam de Verdoun, William de Lalers, Hamo de Lalers, Jordan Finche and Geoffrey Fynche, who were at the taking of the said stag with Reginald de Grey (whose fine of 300 marks has been remitted), and who were indicted therefor before the justices for the forest last in eyre in the county of Essex, that they shall not be impleaded for this cause hereafter.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for James de Neketon.

Protection, for two years, for the abbot and convent of the abbey of Talilaghau, now in the king's hands by reason of its impoverishment through the Welsh war and by divers inconveniences it has sustained because of that war; and no one is to be lodged in the abbey or any of its granges.

Whereas John de Lacu has granted to the prioress and nuns of Acornbiry all of his land in Rolveston, which is held in chief, the king ratifies his gift, and gives licence for the prioress and nuns to enter therein and hold the same for ever.

*Inspeximus* of letters patent of Adam de Norffolk, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, dated at Bordeaux, Thursday before the Purification, 1266, acknowledging in the king's name the receipt from Peter Burdegali (*alias* de Burdegala) de Sancta Liberata, citizen of Bordeaux, of 100 pounds of Bordeaux for the sale of a house with its quay in the Rue (*Rua*) de Rokella, Bordeaux, to wit, between the house with its quay of Berdeu Morar and the house with its quay of Bernard Franconis, and extending in length from the Rue de Rokella to floodmark (*ad inum maris*), which house the said Peter bought of Peter Martini son of Peter Martini de Rokella, deceased, as appears in a public instrument of the sale, which house also the said Peter Martini confessed that he held of the said king with 1*d*. of yearly charge (*census annui*), payable at the feast of St. Severin in the king's chapel at Bordeaux, and 1*d*. of relief (*sporle*) at every change of lordship; of which house the said Peter divested himself, and at his request the said Adam invested Peter de Burdegala thereof at the same charge and relief.

Jan. 8.  
Tower of  
London.

Pardon to Reginald de Grey, John his son, and the other persons mentioned above for taking a stag and other deer in the forest of Essex, whereof they were indicted before the justice in eyre for pleas of the forest in that county.

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Grant to Anian, bishop of Bangor, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Bernham [corrected to Fernham in the Welsh Roll], late of Gilbert de Berneval, tenant in chief, extended at 7*l*. a year.

*Vacated because on the Roll of Wales.*

Jan. 8.  
Tower of  
London.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Laurence de Sancto Mauro, going beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.



1278.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Letters for him, nominating John de Kenilleworth and Robert Waldeshel his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Grant in pursuance of the late statute touching the usuries and the penalties of the Jewry, that Mosseus son of Leo, Jew, of Warwick, may carry on lawful business in the realm, and that his debtors bound to him by writings or other lawful ways, and for the payment of merchandise and other things, be distrained by the justices for the custody of the Jews.

Letters for Ralph, abbot of Conches, in Normandy, nominating John le Alemaunt and William Osbern his attorneys for three years.

Jan. 11.  
[Tower of  
London.]

Grant to the Friars Preachers, commorant in London, in aid of the changing of their houses in that city, of the king's alms called deodands, and which should belong to the king in the next eyres, so that they may receive the same by the hands of the justices in their first eyres for the three years after the last eyre, for the construction of their said houses.

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Testification that by the rolls of the chancery of Henry III. that that king, at the instance of Edward I. pardoned John le Whelwrychte of Teukesbiry for the death of Thomas le Poleter; on testimony that the said John has lost his letters of pardon.

Pardon to John Lestrangle, king's yeoman, of 200*l.* debts wherein he is bound at the Exchequer for the debts of John his father and ancestors.

Jan. 8.  
Tower of  
London.

Acceptance of a grant by Henry III. to Roger, bishop of Norwich, that he might make his will so that the executors of his will should have free administration thereof; but the executors are first to find sufficient security to answer for his debts at the Exchequer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Peter de Monte Forti, going beyond seas.

Jan. 8.  
[Tower of  
London.]

The like for Edmund, the king's brother.

The like, for one year, for Richard Waldeshel, going with the said Edmund.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Letters for the said Edmund, going beyond seas, nominating Richard Fokeram and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

The like for Robert de Thurvill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Thomas de la Fenne and William de Medburn until a year after Midsummer.

The like for Angelinus Basset, nominating Richard de Aston until Whitsunday.

The like for Robert de Wynchelse, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Winchelse, his brother, and William de Leghton for three years.

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to deliver to Leonius son of Leonius, king's clerk, the office of the chamberlainship of Chester, to which he has been appointed during pleasure, on condition that he apply all the issues of the county of Chester brought there to the king's works of the abbey of Vale Royal; and the justice is to deliver to him the said issues from Michaelmas last.

1278.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Jan. 15. Simple protection, in Ireland for two years, for the prior and convent  
Tower of of Christchurch, Canterbury.  
London.

Jan. 18. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Philip Burnel,  
Westminster. going beyond seas with Otto de Grandisono.

Jan. 6. Licence for Bonamicus son of Jocens, Jew of York, to trade in accordance  
Tower of with the late statute, and grant that his debtors be distrained by the justices  
London. for the custody of the Jews.

Jan. 18. Pardon to Robert de Halsted, king's yeoman, of 24*l.* 14*s.*, wherein he  
Westminster. was bound at the Exchequer.

Appointment of Walter de la Mare to the custody, during pleasure, of  
the town of Derteford, at a rent of 110 marks.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 18. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William le Noreys, merchant of Lenn,  
Westminster. trading in grain and other goods in the realm.

Jan. 19. Mandate to Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, to deliver  
[Westminster.] Almaric de Monteforti, clerk, imprisoned in that castle, to the archbishop of  
Canterbury and his suffragans or to G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, and  
W[alter], bishop of Exeter, or one of them, and to cause him to be taken,  
under safe conduct, to the place which the said archbishop, or other bishop,  
shall indicate, to be kept according to the injunctions given to them by the  
king.

Mandate to Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to  
deliver to the said archbishop or other said bishops the castle of Shireburn  
to keep in their custody, during pleasure, in the way enjoined by the king.

Grant to Imbert Guidonis, keeper of the manor of Werministre, late of  
Thomas Mauduit, tenant in chief, of the custody of that manor during the  
minority of the heirs.

Acquittance to the master and brethren of the order of Sempringham for  
the payment to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on the morrow  
of the Ascension, 5 Edward I., of 100*l.* and on the day of SS. Fabian and  
Sebastian, 6 Edward I. of 100*l.*, for the courtesy which they made for the  
fifteenth.

Jan. 18. Pardon to Robert de Halested, king's yeoman, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, wherein  
Westminster. he was bound at the Exchequer for old debts of the Jewry.

Jan. 18. Grant to M[atthew] cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Porticu of 60 marks  
Westminster. yearly at the Exchequer, until he is better provided for.

The like to J. cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Chosmedyn of 40 marks  
yearly.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Be it known that at first there issued a letter of 50 marks, which ought  
to be revoked and cancelled.

*Memorandum*, that John de Derlington, Friar Preacher, at that time  
surrendered a letter of the chancery touching a yearly fee of 20 marks  
granted to the said Sir Matthew, which was then cancelled and annulled.

Jan. 18. Simple protection, for one year, for John le Jeovene of London, going  
Westminster. to Scotland on his affairs.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Philip Burnell,  
going beyond seas with Otto de Grandisono.



1278.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Jan. 16. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Thomas, parson of the church  
Tower of of Hawardeby.  
London.

Jan. 18. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Dadinton,  
Westminster. going beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother.

The like, until Michaelmas, for R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like for William Burnell, going with him.

The like for Hugh Burnell, going with him.

The like, for one year, for Iterius de Engolisma, canon of Dublin.

The like, for one year, for Malcolm de Harlee.

Feb. 1. The like, until Midsummer, for Hugh Burnell, going beyond seas.  
Dover.

Jan. 17. Grant to the abbot of St. Edmunds that he may make a will so that the  
Westminster. executors thereof have free administration of his goods; on condition that the latter give security to answer the abbot's debts at the exchequer.

Jan. 18. Acquittance to Master Richard de Clifford and to W[alter], arch-  
[Westminster.] bishop of York, of 1,214*l.* and 13*l.* 4½*d.* [*alias* 13*s.* 4½*d.*] paid by the former, 56 Henry III., when he was escheator this side Trent, to Peter de Winton, sometime keeper of the wardrobe of Henry III., for a sale to the said archbishop of the corn of the archbishopric of Canterbury, then void and in the hands of Henry III.

This letter was made by bill delivered from the exchequer by the hands of Philip de Wileby, baron of the exchequer.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Eudo de Gudeford and his men, bringing corn from Ireland to England.

Mandate to Theobald de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Luka, to pay out of the king's money in their custody to Master Ralph de Frenningham and Walter de Hopton, whom the king has sent on his affairs to the march, 40 marks, to wit, 20 marks each, for the king's affairs.

Jan. 18. Letters for R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, going beyond  
[Westminster.] seas, nominating William de Middelton his attorney until Michaelmas.

Signification to W[alter], archbishop of York, and Master Geoffrey de Sancto Marco, archdeacon of Richmond, that the controversy between Antony Bek and Master Roger de Seiton, touching the church of Briggeham, has by the intervention of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, William de Suthampton, the prior provincial of the order of Friars Preachers of England, and other common friends of the parties, been settled in the following manner:—viz. that the aforesaid Antony shall be admitted to the church aforesaid and hold it at the presentation of Is[abella] de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, with the consent and will of the said Master Roger, who is not to question his right or possession in respect of it; all which the said Master Roger, in the presence of Master Roger de Scardeburg, archdeacon of the East Riding, and John de Kyrkeby, archdeacon of Coventry, acknowledged and confessed in London.

A mandate is sent to the said archbishop and archdeacon by letters close to admit the said Antony as above, in the same form and words.

Jan. 23. Grant to Miles de Duwe—in extension of a grant to him (sealed with the  
Dover. seal the king used in the lifetime of his father) of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Oly, at the rent of 68*l.* 16*s.* 11½*d.*—that he render only 60*l.* henceforward.



1278.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 19. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de Meting-  
Westminster. ham, touching the persons who broke the gate of the park of Geoffrey de  
Rothing in Macching, co. Essex, entered the said park and pursued  
Richard Wlvriche, keeper of the said park, because he raised a hue and cry  
upon them, into his own house, and broke and entered the said house and  
again pursued the said Richard, fleeing for fear of them into the said park,  
and beat and illtreated John le Carpenter, who came up by reason of the  
said hue and cry.

Jan. 18. The like to John de Lovetoft and Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London,  
Westminster. touching Nicholas le Convers, citizen of London, indicted of clipping the  
coin and buying and receiving such clippings, the said Nicholas having  
found mainpernors to have him before the king.

The like to Guichard de Charrun and Alexander de Kirketon touching  
the grievances of the abbot of Whiteby at the hands of the burgesses of  
Whyteby, co. York.

Jan. 28. The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Alexander de Kirketon, touching  
Dover. the persons who came to the house of Peter de Lund at Buketorp, co. York,  
assaulted him and his men, and robbed them of their goods.

Jan. 28. The like to Oliver Dynaunt and Alan de Plokenet, touching the persons  
Dover. who frequently broke the park of Henry de Sully, of Edulvesly, co. Devon,  
hunted therein and carried away deer.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Jan. 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Grelle, going  
Dover. beyond seas.

Feb. 1. Presentation of Master Arnold Lupi de Tilio to the church of Suthcrek,  
Dover. in the diocese of Norwich, directed to the official of the archbishop of  
Canterbury.

Jan. 28. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for the master of the  
Dover. *Maison Dieu*, Dover, going beyond seas.

Licence until All Saints for the abbot and convent of Chester to take timber  
and brush-wood for their hearth, and to make charcoal, out of a clearing  
(*trenchia*) which the king has ordered to be made between the town of  
Kynarton and the town of Muhaut in the wood of Werdswode, and which is  
to be a league in breadth, and carry the same whithersoever they will  
without let or hindrance: directed to the justice of Chester and all bailiffs.

Jan. 29. Acquittance to William, abbot of Ramsey, and Hugh de Stapelford,  
Dover. sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, of two sums received by the hands of  
Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner Magiar[i],  
of Lucca, merchant, to wit, 1,215*l.* and 90*l.*, out of the second term of the  
fifteenth of the counties aforesaid.

Feb. 1. Ratification of the demise made by the king's command by Thomas de  
Dover. Normanvill, king's steward, to John de Colingham, of the custody, during the  
minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Eustace de Rilleston, tenant in  
chief, with the marriage.

Feb. 4. Pardon and acquittance to Robert de Tateshal of 100 marks in which  
Dover. Robert de Tateshal his father was indebted to Henry III. being a loan in  
Gascony made by the said king to him.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John Ferre, going  
beyond seas on his own affairs.

1278.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Letters for Edmund, master of the Maison Dieu, Dover, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Roger de Ledes and Zachariah de Pount Edolf his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Licence for the burgesses and merchants of Gny, count of Flanders, Ypres, Douay, Dixmude, and Poperinghe, and the merchants and men of the same, to come into the realm under the king's safe-conduct to trade with their goods and merchandise as they were wont to do before the seizure and sale by Margaret, countess of Flanders, of the goods of the merchants of Henry III. and Edward I. of England, Ireland, and the marches of Wales, and the consequent seizure by Edward I. of the goods of Flemish merchants in the realm until satisfaction was made according to a form between the king and the count; and the said burgesses and merchants are not to be molested touching a sum of 2,022*l.* for their contingent of the said money which they are to pay by the hands of Nicholas de Lodolowe, king's merchant, one of the attorneys of the English merchants.

Feb. 5. Letters for Hugh Burnell, going beyond seas with R. bishop of Bath and  
Dover. Wells, nominating Ralph Springehose his attorney until Midsummer.

Feb. 10. The like, until Midsummer, for James de Troys, citizen of London, going  
Dover. to Santiago, nominating Thomas de Sancto Albano, clerk.

The like for Wolmar de Essex, citizen of London, going to Santiago, nominating the said Thomas.

Feb. 4. Simple protection, for one year, for Matilda, late the wife of Adam le  
Dover. Bedel, and Robert his son.

Feb. 1. Licence for the citizens of Chester to take timber and make charcoal in  
[Dover.] the clearing between the towns of Kynarton and Muhaut in the above-mentioned wood of Swerdwode, until All Saints.

Feb. 5. Grant to the abbot and convent of Basingwerk and their successors of the  
[Dover.] wood of Getly, with the soil thereof, on condition that within three years they cause the wood to be rooted up, otherwise it shall be lawful for the king to take into his hands whatever of the wood shall be left and the soil and to retain it at will for ever, the rest of the said wood and soil to remain to the said abbot and convent for ever.

Feb. 6. Mandate, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to the justiciary  
Dover. of Ireland to collate Richard le Blund, her clerk, in preference to all others, to some prebend or church in Ireland next void, and in the king's gift and of competent value.

Grant to Guncelin de Badelesmere, some time since appointed to the office of the justiceship of Chester, with 100 marks yearly, and lately appointed to the chief custody of the castle of Flint and of the town of Rothelan, of 100*l.* yearly for all these offices out of the issues of his bailiwick.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior and convent of the hospital of St. John, Kilkenny.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, dean of the free chapel of Bruges, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Grant to Orlandinus de Podio and Reiner de Luka, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, that they hold the lands and tenements in England of Maurice de Credonio as security for a loan of 300*l.* made to him by them at the king's instance, according to the assignment made to them by the said Maurice.



1278.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Mandate to Geoffrey de Neubaud, attorney of the aforesaid Maurice, to deliver the said land accordingly.

Feb. 5.  
Dover.

Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Benedict Johannis, John Doneden, and William Johannis, fellows and merchants of Cahors, their men, things, and merchandise, in coming to England, staying there to trade, and returning thence; and grant that, if they or their men offend in any way or detain anything due from them, they shall stand to right in the king's court before the justices or before the bailiffs before whom the case happens to be, on condition that for any forfeiture of their servants they shall not lose any goods found in the hands of their servants, or deposited anywhere in the realm by their servants, which they can prove to be theirs.

Feb. 4.  
Dover.

Grant to R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells—with respect to a grant made to Jocelin, sometime bishop, and his successors long since by charter of Henry III. of a weekly market at his manor of Poelichurch, co. Gloucester, and a yearly fair there at the bishop's will—that the market shall be held at Westerle within his said manor weekly on Tuesday, and the fair there on the eve, day and morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary and the five following days, according to the grant aforesaid of Henry III.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 6.  
Dover.

Acquittance to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, and others, receivers of the fifteenth on the goods of the barons and others of the Cinque Ports, of 900 marks for the first term of payment, received 29 January 1277 by the hands of Reiner Magiar, Orlandinus de Podio, and Abbas Talgardi, citizens and merchants of Lucca.

The like to the abbot of Westminster of 25 marks, his contingent for the said fifteenth, paid to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca.

Feb. 8 or 7.  
Dover.

Appointment of the barons and bailiffs of the town of Winchelse to the custody thereof during pleasure, so that the said barons pay yearly therefor 42*l.*, to wit, 10*l.* to William Maufe and Joan his wife for the custody of the gate of Chester (which custody was assigned to the said Joan for her support and which the said William and Joan have surrendered), the residue of the 42*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer: and every man of the town is to contribute to the said farm according to his ability, and the poor are not to be grieved.

Presentation of Ralph de Brocghton to the church of Sutton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Simple protection, for three years, for John de Cogan.

Grant. to William Maufee and Joan his wife of 15 marks a year out of the farm of the town of Winchelsea for the support of the said Joan, in consideration of her surrendering the custody of the gate of Chester, which the king had given her for her support. If they desire to return to the custody of that gate they are to have it, in which case they will no longer receive the said 15 marks.

Feb. 6.  
Dover.

Grant, for life, to Richard Brun, in return for services done to the king and Henry III., of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the hundred of Codelston, co. Stafford.

Feb. 7.  
Dover.

Protection and safe-conduct, for life, at the instance of Imbert Guidonis, for John Donedeu of Caworth, his men and goods, trading.



1278.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay out of the money in their custody to Cokebreton de Dovor 20 marks, in satisfaction of all the debts he can exact from the king.

Feb. 8.  
Dover.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka and Giles de Audenardo, sub-constable of the Tower of London, to deliver to Rolandinus de Podio and Bartholomew Baudini and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 25,000 marks, delivered in the wardrobe on different occasions to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, the keeper thereof, as appears by bill of the latter delivered into the Chancery.

Feb. 9.  
Dover.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the mayor and sheriffs of London in presence of Giles de Audenar[do], king's clerk, and Master Robert de Beverlaco, the king's mason, and of the aldermen of the city, for Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, to fill up a ditch made, during the late disturbance of the realm, between the land late of Geoffrey de Lucy and the land late of Reginald de Grey, so that these two pieces of land, now in the hands of the archbishop, may be joined together to enlarge his place of Castle Baynard, and that a part of the wall of the city extending from the gate of Ludgate southwards shall be thrown down from the turret next to that gate towards the south, provided a new strong wall be raised from that turret between the houses of the men inhabiting Flete Street and the archbishop's place aforesaid up to Fleet Ditch for the defence of the city, with a new turret at the end of it on the water of Fleet for the defence of the whole wall, and from that turret a good wall to the Thames.

Feb. 9.  
Dover.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to pay to Adam de Val and Stephen his brother 28*l.* (to wit, to each 14*l.*), arrears of their wages from the time when they were in the king's service before the battle of Lewes; and to the said Adam 10*l.* for a horse which he lost long since in the king's service in the pass of Puleford.

Simple protection, for three years, for Robert de Sancto Edmundo, going to Ireland.

Feb. 8.  
Dover.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Simon de Forti, baron of the port of Dover, going to Chester to bring back the ship he lately sent there with his goods.

The like to the following barons of the same port :—

Augustin de Feringdon.

Alexander le Specer.

John Salekyn.

Feb. 10.  
Dover.

Licence for Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, to fill the above-mentioned ditch, in identical terms with the above entry, with the omission of the last words "and from that turret a good wall to the Thames."

Feb. 5.  
Dover.

Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Maison Dieu, Dover, to lengthen their portico, which they made by licence of Henry III., by a space of 42 feet on the highway towards the sea, and of the same breadth as at present.

Feb. 11.  
Dover.

Promise to Master William de Hareworth, king's clerk, to provide him with a benefice of 20 marks yearly value on the first opportunity.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for James de Troys, citizen of London, going to Santiago.

The like for Wolnar de Essex, citizen of London.

Grant to Robert Bagod, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William Daneny, which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, with the marriage of the heirs.

1278.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

The prior and convent of Norwich, sending news of the death of Roger their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 10.  
Dover.

Grant for life to Richard Brun and Adam Brun, Richard le Engleys, Richard le Waleys, John le Enveyse, Thomas Brun and Nicholas le Neyr, his sons, of seven burgages in Rothelan, to wit, to each of them one burgage, provided that the burgage granted to the said Richard be situated midway between the burgages granted to his aforesaid sons; also grant, to the said Richard and his aforesaid sons of two carucates of arable land in Rothelan or three carucates of land in the king's woods there, which they are to uproot and assart, provided that they dwell in Rothelan and that the aforesaid land be divided and shared according to the advice of the said Richard among his aforesaid sons; to hold in tail to him and each of his sons, rendering yearly to the bailiff of Rothelan 6*d.* for all service.

*Memorandum*, that on Friday after the feast of St. Scolastica the Virgin, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, crossed at Dover to parts beyond seas, and the seal was then delivered into the wardrobe there under the seal of Sir John de Kirk[eby], on whom the chancellor enjoined that he should attend to the affairs of the chancery during his recess.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Feb. 11.  
Dover.

Safe-conduct for one year for brother John de Derlington, one of the household, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome.

The like for Master William de Luda.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the latter, for that period.

Mandate to Luke de Luka, Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to let the said brother John and Masters Henry de Newerk and William de Luda have what money they require for expediting the king's affairs at the court of Rome.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the executors of the will of W. bishop of Rochester.

Feb. 15.  
Northbourn.

Letters for Eustace de Wrotham, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating John de Cycestre his attorney for one year.

Feb. 10.  
Dover.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Terricus de la Bruere. By Anthony Bek.

Feb. 16.  
Northbourn.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Giles de Audenardo, sub-constable of the Tower of London, 1,000*l.* for the works thereof.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Paner, merchant.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka, Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, 300*l.* for the necessary works of the said castle, by view and testimony the abbot of St. Radegund's by Dover and of the prior of Dover.

Feb. 18.  
Canterbury.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Salomon Prat, king's merchant, going to Gascony to buy wine. By K.

Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Fountains of 990*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, wherein they are bound to Jocus le Jeovene and Bonamicus his son-in-law, Jews of York, to wit, to the former 757*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and to the latter 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which sums the king lately gave to Anthony Bek, at whose

1278.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

mandate the abbot and convent have paid the same, as Philip de Wileby has acknowledged before the king, he having received the same on behalf of the said Anthony.

Feb. 20. Presentation of Master Geoffrey de Everle to the church of Blofeld, in  
Ospring. the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Norwich.

Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Bleynak.

Feb. 25. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all bailiffs for Perceval Gerarducii and  
Tower of Baudinus Paniky and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, appointed to receive  
London. throughout Ireland half-a-mark on every sack of wool and half-a-mark on every three hundred wool-fells, which make one sack, and one mark on every last of hides exported from Ireland.

The like directed to the bailiffs of Rosse, Waterford, Weseford, Dublin, Droghda, Cnakfergus, del Galuy, Cork, del Yoghel and the bailiffs of Limerick and all other bailiffs.

March 3. Simple protection, for one year, for Peter Conner, going to the court of  
Hinton. Rome.

March 4. Acquittance to Matthew de Columbariis, in whose custody the king's  
Lechlade. forest of Chet is, of the taking of 60 does there, on testimony before the king by William son of Warin, king's yeoman, whom the king sent there to take venison to the king's use against Christmas last, that it was he who took the said 60 does.

March 6. Pardon to Geoffrey le Orfevre of Oxford, at the instance of Master  
Quenington. William de Middleton, archdeacon of Canterbury, for concealing the chattels late of Maurice le Irreis, who was lately taken by the said Geoffrey for a felony and afterwards hanged by a judgment of the court.

Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master William de Middleton to be bishop of Norwich.

Mandate to the prior of Kenilworth and the sheriff of Warwick to send 600*l.* out of the fifteenth which is in their custody in the priory of Kenilworth to Quenynton to the king, so that he may receive the money on Thursday instant.

March 6. Safe-conduct for the burgesses of Lampadervaur, during pleasure, with  
Quenington. their goods and merchandise, in going through the kingdom of England, and through the king's power in Ireland, Wales, and elsewhere, staying there and trading, and returning thence to their own place, with acquittance to them from toll.

They have letters close directed to the justiciary of Ireland and the bailiffs and good men of Dublin, Drogheda and Kermerdyn.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John de Bykenor, deputed as taker of gerfalcons and goshawks throughout the realm, wherever they are on sale.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Lynn and Yarmouth to cause to be delivered to the said John such gerfalcons and goshawks as he may purchase, and they shall have due allowance made therefor.

March 8. Pardon to Simon de Everle and Margery, late the wife of William de  
Quenington. Everle, of the death of Laurence de Sokenesse and of the robbery, wounding, beating, or any other trespass committed against Agnes late wife of the aforesaid Laurence, or the aforesaid Laurence himself, whereof the aforesaid Agnes appealed before Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, the said Simon and Margery, who, by judgment of the king's court were acquitted by inquisition before the justices aforesaid.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*



1278.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Pardon to Simon de Everle and Margery, late the wife of William de Everle, of the death of Laurence de Sokenesse and the robbery, wounds, beating or other trespass against Agnes, late the wife of Laurence, or Laurence himself; on testimony before the king by Master Roger de Seyton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, that when appealed thereof by the said Agnes, before the said justices, they were found not guilty.

March 16. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Norwich  
Quenington. for Master William de Middleton, archdeacon of Canterbury, elected bishop of Norwich.

Mandate to Hugh de Kendale, keeper of that bishopric, to restore the temporalities to him.

Presentation of Arnold Lupi de Tilio to the church of Sutherik in the diocese of Norwich.

March 17. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert son of John,  
Quenington. steward of the household, for Almaric de Sancto Amando to enclose the high road extending through the town of Cerney, co. Gloucester, before his gate, and to divert eastwards another way outside his garden, which shall be 26 feet broad; on condition that he erect and maintain outside his stew there a bridge for people to cross over safely.

March 16. Acquittance to the prior of Worcester and the sheriff of that county for  
Quenington. the payment into the wardrobe at Queninton, on 12 March, 6 Edward I., to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, of 212*l.* of the second moiety of the fifteenth of that county.

Acquittance to the prior of Kembeworth [Kenilworth] and William Hamelyn, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, of 619*l.* 2*s.* for the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth arising from the counties aforesaid, paid by them into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof.

March 18. Writ of aid for the "good men of Winchester in arresting Philip Elming,  
Quenington. their fellow citizen, appealed of divers trespasses, and they are to have him before the king a month after Easter, wherever the king may be.

March 21. Acquittance to Thomas du Pyn, sheriff of Devon, of 482*l.*, out of the  
Down Amney. payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of that county, paid by him into the wardrobe at Donameneye to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof.

March 28. Mandate to Reiner de Luka, Ernaldinus de Podio and their fellows,  
Down Amney. merchants of Lucca, to pay to Terrie de Mumbelyard, 300 marks.

Acquittance to Giles de Berkele, sheriff of Hereford, of 886*l.* received by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reyner Magyar, merchant of Lucca, out of the payment of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the county aforesaid.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the prior of Montacute.

March 29. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard Grelle, going beyond seas.  
Wroughton, co. Wilts.  
(*Elyndon*).

*MEMBRANE 19.*

March 29. Letters for him, nominating Gerard de Furnivall and John de Overton  
Wroughton. his attorneys for one year.

March 29. Appointment of John Love to the bailiwick of the forest of Kyngeswode  
[Wroughton.] without Bristol, which John le Clerk, deceased, lately held, so that he answer and receive in like manner as the latter.

Writ *de intendendo* to the verderers and others of that forest.

Mandate to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol castle, to deliver that bailiwick to him, and pay him his wages.

1278.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Mandate to the abbot of St. Radegund's near Dover, and the prior of St. Martin's, Dover, to go to Dover castle, and there, in the presence of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of the castle, to view the king's wines which were placed there before the perturbation of the realm as dry stores (*ad mortuam garnisonam*), and, if they should be in a fit state, to make profit out of them for the king by one way or another, or if they should be altogether putrid and valueless, then to do what shall seem best.

April 4. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Roger Menyn, merchant of Gascony,  
Devises. going to Ireland to trade.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Florence, count of Seyland and Holand, in coming to the king into England to treat with him on certain contentions between the merchants of the king and the merchants of the count, staying there, and returning thence to his own place, so that meanwhile the merchants of the count may come into the realm, stay and trade there, and return thence according to the form and condition granted to them by the king.

April 7. Simple protection, until Christmas, for Master William de Mastiston,  
Edington. staying beyond seas on the king's affairs.

April 9. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de  
Bruton. Aldithelegh, going beyond seas.

April 12. Letters for Christiana de Mariseis, staying with Eleanor the king's mother,  
Queen's Camel nominating Ralph de Waddon and Richard de Dourent her attorneys in  
(Camel). Ireland for two years.

April 15. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the brethren of the  
Glastonbury. hospital of St. Margaret's without Taunton.

April 19. Acquittance to Richard de Coleshull, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, of  
Glastonbury. 32*l.* paid by him into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, the keeper thereof, out of the second payment of the moiety of the fifteenth in the counties aforesaid.

April 21. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William son of Gley, who is purchasing  
Glastonbury. oxen, cows, and other stock in the parts of Scotland; or to his men in taking such stock as he can reasonably show to be his own to his house in the county of Lincoln.

Simple protection, for two years, for Simon de Reda, prior of Newport Paynel.

April 21. Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to assign a  
Wells. stall in the choir, and a place in the chapter, to Lewis de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, to whom the king granted, immediately after the death of Henry de Wodestok, the prebend which the latter held in that church; and not to omit to do so by reason of the justiciary having, before the said Lewis could obtain possession thereof, put in possession Master Michael de Boyton, his nephew, by pretext of a grant to him to provide one of his clerks with an ecclesiastical benefice, the king having conferred it upon Lewis before the justiciary could be lawfully informed of the voidance.

Mandate to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to put the said Lewis into corporal possession accordingly.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Nevill, going beyond seas.

Acquittance to Thomas del Pyn, sheriff of Devon, for 120*l.* of the second moiety of the fifteenth, paid into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, Wednesday in Easter week, 6 Edward I.

1278.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

April 18. Protection with clause, for two years, for William de Marisco, gone to Glastonbury. Ireland on the king's affairs.

April 23. Presentation of Robert de Sancto Nicholao to the church of Coker Bruton. Maundevill, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 11. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot, touching the persons Queen's Camel. who assaulted the men of Eleanor, the king's consort, at Wymburn, co. Dorset.

April 9. The like to Walter de Hopton and William de Cavereswell, as to the Bruton. allegation of Richard son of John de Mere, that whereas Robert de Mere, who was accused of divers robberies and larcenies, was found in the grange of Robert son of John de Mere, at Norton, co. Stafford, and refusing to give himself up to justice, was beheaded by certain bailiffs of William de Aldthelegh, the said bailiffs afterwards maliciously imputing to the said Robert son of John de Mere, that he was a receiver of the said Robert de Mere, and a participator in his plunder (of which he was altogether innocent and unconvicted), beheaded him also, whereby the said Richard son of John de Mere, is in danger of disinheritorship of the lands and tenements late of the said Robert son of John de Mere, whose brother and heir he is.

April 12. The like to R. Loveday and J. de Met[ingham], touching the persons Queen's Camel. who came to the manor of Thomas Kynn' [*rectius* Kyme], at Maydenford, co. Northampton, assaulted him, so that his life was despaired of, and beat his men.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 18. The like to Salomon de Roffa and Master Thomas de Sod[ington], touch- Glastonbury. ing the persons who assaulted Thomas le Provost of Edneston, John Percehay and Gilbert del Mareys, men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Shaftesbury, co. Dorset.

April 18. The like to the same, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Glastonbury. Roger Chareter of Emmeswurth, co. Dorset, brings against Henry le Foghelere, John Bissop, John Joseph, John Russel, John le Clerk of Kayneston, Jordan le Esquier, Walter le Esquier, Walter Wyndhut of Tarente, William son of Richard le Hyne, Robert son of Richard Skyrewhit, Reginald Kerde, Walter Lyweys, Robert Basset, William le Fiz Bleys, Henry Feteplace, William Petingar, Hervey Madord, Walter le Hopere of Cranford, Richard le Fiz Lokeville, Jordan Russel, Richard le Batur, John son of William Godwyne, Michael son of Richard le Hyne, John Sorel, Robert de Keynes, and Matilda de Gatecumbe, for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 5. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Bayamund de Vicia, Winchester. going to the court of Rome.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Robert de Halton and John Barry, king's yeomen and envoys, sent to the realms of Denmark, Sweden and Norway to purvey gerfalcons, goshawks and other falcons for the king.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Nevill, going beyond seas.



1278.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 17. Protection [with clause *volumus*], for two years, for Adam de la Bere,  
Westminster. staying on the king's service with Thomas de Clare in Ireland.

May 21. Simple protection, until All Saints, for Master Thomas de Eadbirbiry,  
Westminster. going beyond seas on the king's affairs.  
Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the following:—

Master Henry de Newerk, going beyond seas as the king's envoy  
for one year.

May 18.	Emeric de Channeus,	} going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until All Saints.
Westminster.	Thomas de Sandewico,	
	Henry de Cobcham,	
	Peter de Brumpton,	
	Master Adam de Botindon,	
	Roger de Evesham,	

May 22.	Nicholas de Carreu,	} going to Ireland, for two years.
Westminster.	Adam de la Bere,	
	William de Plumpton,	} going beyond seas on the king's affairs, until All Saints.
	Master William Ferbras,	
	Master Adam de Norfolk, for two years.	

May 24. Master Robert de Belvero, going beyond seas on the king's affairs,  
Westminster. until All Saints.  
Nicholas de Hauville, going to Ireland, for one year.

June 2. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Simon de Bukingham, going  
Westminster. beyond seas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Canvill,  
going to Ireland.

The like, until a year after All Saints, for the abbot of Glastonbury.  
going beyond seas on the king's service.

Simple protection for him in Ireland.

June 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Master Andrew de  
Westminster. Kilkenny and Master Thomas de Bredstrete, gone to Aragon on the king's  
affairs.

Grant to Reginald de Grey, for a fine of 15 marks, of the custody during  
the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de la Mare, tenant in  
chief, with the marriage.

May 18. Grant to Thomas Charles of the custody during the minority of the heir  
Westminster. of the manor of Ayleston, late of Margery de Harecourt, tenant in chief,  
which the king heretofore granted to Robert his brother, deceased.

May 23. Letters for the abbot of Bardenay, going beyond seas, nominating Simon  
Westminster. de Scaupwik and Philip de Barton, his monks, to be his attorneys for one  
year.

Acquittance to the abbots of Ryvall, Waverlegh and Bynedon, of the Cis-  
tercian order, for the payment on Sunday after St. Dunstan's, 6 Edward I.  
to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, of 633*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in part  
payment of a courtesy of 1,000*l.*, made by the whole order in England.

By bill of the wardrobe.

May 26. Simple protection, for one year in Ireland, for Peter son of Amaneuus,  
Westminster. merchant of Bordeaux.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of  
Southampton, for the prior and canons of Suwyk to enclose with a hedge

1278.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

and ditch a certain way opposite the great gate of their priory leading southwards, provided that they make another way on their own ground of the same width.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to cause to be paid at Paris to Bernard de Bordelia, esquire, 100 marks, granted to him by the king as a loan, on the security of his castle of Bourdeilles (*Bordelia*), the transcript of the form of the letters obligatory being sent enclosed in the present mandate.

*Membrane 16 (Schedule).*

Recognisance by Bernard de Burdulia, esquire, of the receipt of the said 100 marks in his great need, on the security of the said castle, which he forfeits the right to enter; and under penalty, if he in any way go against this, of 1,000 marks, for the payment whereof he pledges the said castle, so that he may not demand it back until the 100 marks and the 1,000 marks are both paid.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

May 26. Pardon to John de Cokefeld, for a fine of 20*l.*, for taking a stag in the  
Westminster. forest of Shyrewode. R. Tibetot ordered it by the king.

May 28. Safe-conduct, without term, for Thomas de Sandwyco, Henry de Cobeham, Almaric de Chaunceus, Peter de Brampton, knights; Master Thomas  
Westminster. de Adberbury, Master Andrew de Kilkenny, Roger de Evesham, Master Thomas de Bredstrete, Master William Ferebrace, Master Adam de Botindon, and William de Plumpton, clerks, and envoys sent by the king to the parts of Aragon for the furthering of his business there.

The like, until Michaelmas, for the envoys of the king of Armenia (*Ermenie*) who lately came to the king and are now going to their own parts.

May 29. Protection with clause, for one year, for Thomas son of Thomas de  
Westminster. Moleton, going to Ireland on the king's service.

May 28. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
Westminster. cause to be paid to the abbess of Fontevraud 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for the Easter term last past, of the yearly fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* of appointed alms which the said abbess receives at the Exchequer.

Grant, for life, to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the manors of Camel, Kinggesbiry and Causton, on condition that they be not separated from the crown of England.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to deliver to her the manor of Causton with the stock, oxen, ploughs, corn and other goods there, by indenture.

June 2. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Robert le Baru, of Cestre, whom the  
Westminster. abbot of Vale Royal is sending to Ireland for corn and other victual for his house.

Signification to all persons that the king has of his grace delivered to John Bardun, merchant, 1,000*l.* of the 1,900 marks wherein the king's father was bound to him.

*Vacated because below.*

June 2. Letters for the abbot of Glastonbury, going beyond seas on the king's  
Westminster. affairs, nominating John de Kancia, his monk, and Richard Pigge as his attorneys until a year after All Saints.

The like for him, nominating William de Luccumbe and John de Neuport, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1278.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

The like for Henry de Gyvelton, going to Ireland on the affairs of the abbot of Glastonbury, nominating William de Givelton, monk of Glastonbury, and Richard Pik his attorneys for three years.

The like for Basil[ia] de Verdun, nominating William Burel and William de Hardington in England for two years.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre and Roger de Northwode to cause seisin to be given to the prior of Ledes and to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of the common of pasture, woods and land specified in a form of agreement entered into by them before the said Stephen and John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, to whom, by consent of the parties, a suit between the priors aforesaid before Ralph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham, in which the prior of Ledes sued the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for common of pasture in Herebaldon and Blean was referred; by which agreement the prior of Ledes released and quit-claimed to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and his successors, all his right and claim in the common of pasture aforesaid and further granted to him all his own wood and land with the soil in Blean and Herebaldon towards the north part of the highway going towards Canterbury; and the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in return for the release, quit-claim and grant aforesaid, granted to the prior of Ledes and his successors a moiety of 300 acres of land and wood in Herebaldon and Blean towards the south part of the highway aforesaid, so that the place, which contains about 300 acres, between them be divided into two equal parts, but on condition that the 6s. 2½*d.*, which the prior of Ledes used to pay to the prior of Christ Church for the said common of pasture, remain to the latter; and mandate to the said Stephen and Roger to cause an appraisement and partition to be made of the place aforesaid by jury of the vicinage of Blean.

And be it remembered, touching the 15s. yearly whereof the moiety of the prior of Ledes shall be charged, if Stephen and John think fit.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Letters for the abbot of Bonrepos, nominating Adam, abbot of Sautre, as his attorney for three years.

The like for William de Braybof, nominating Walter de Braibof and William Hosee for two years in Ireland.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to William le Brun, king's yeoman, of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Felicia late the wife of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for John de Britannia, gone beyond seas.

Grant to Geoffrey le Ken, of Stonham, of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of the lands in Ospreng and the isle of Sheppey (*Eskepeia*), late of William Nowel, tenant in chief, to hold as of the value of 10 marks yearly, some time since granted to him.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Reygate and William de Norb[urgh] by jury of Lincoln, on complaint by Beatrice late the wife of Andrew Coyfe of Wermenton, touching the persons who at the procurement of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, took William Coyfe her son at Staunford, imprisoned him and afterwards of their own authority killed him without judgment of court, and hanged him by night, and took and still detain his goods.



1278.

## MEMBRANE 14.

May 18. The like to Robert de Ludham and Salomon de Roffa by jury of men as  
Westminster. well within the banlien of Tonebrigg as without, touching the following  
matter:—Mossens son of Elias le Blund, a Jew, lately impleaded William  
Polle and Matilda his wife, whom he asserts are tenants of lands late of  
Amandus de Legh, before the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews,  
for 60*l.* wherein Amandus was bound to him by charters; which 60*l.* they  
alleged before the said justices they were not bound to pay, because they do  
not hold any lands which ever belonged to Amandus in fee, and Amandus  
never held any fee or free tenement in those lands whereby he could cause  
such lands to be bound in the Jewry. They are to settle the matter.

## MEMBRANE 13.

[May 27. The like to Walter de Wymburn, William de Brayboef and Thomas  
Westminster.] Trevet, touching an appeal which Amicia late the wife of Roger le Careter  
of Hemdesworth, brings in the county of Dorset against Henry le Foghelere,  
John Bissop, John Joseph, John Russel, John le Clerk of Kayneston,  
Jordan le Esquier, Walter le Esquier, Walter Wyndhut of Tarente,  
William son of Richard le Hyne, Robert son of Richard Skyrwyt, Reginald  
Kerde, William Biboys, Robert Basket, William fiz Bleise, Henry Fete-  
place, William Potingar, Henry Madard, Walter le Hopere of Cranford,  
Richard le fiz Lokeville, Jordan Russel, Richard le Batur, John son of  
William Godwyne, Michael son of Richard le Hyne, John Snel, Robert de  
Kaynes and Matilda de Gatecumbe, for the death of her husband.

## MEMBRANE 12.

June 1. Commission to Bartholomew de Suleye and Thomas de Hasel, to make  
Westminster. inquisition and amends touching trespasses committed by Hugh le Estendur,  
the king's bailiff of Compton in Henmers, Gilbert Trays and Roger le  
Warener against the prior of Kenilworth, Adam de Balsatte, and Adam  
Wulward on their own authority in divers places in the county of Warwick.

June 7. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reygate and W. de  
[Westminster.] Norb[urgh] touching the persons who came by night to Stoke by  
Neuwerk, co. Nottingham, and carried away the goods of Ralph de  
Wodeborg and John Belaunte.

The like to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Metingham, on complaint  
by William de Valencia, the king's uncle, that whereas after the death of  
John de Bereford, who held lands of him in Iuteberge, co. Worcester, by  
knight service, he sent some of his men to seize them in the usual way,  
until the next heir was known, certain persons, after his said men had had  
them for a month and more, ejected them and beat them.

June 8. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Elias de Bek[ingham], touching  
Westminster. the persons who came to Lewes, Seford and Dicheling, co. Sussex, and  
carried away the goods of the prior of Lewes there.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Richard Wodecok,  
Lecia, late the wife of Robert Wodecok and Geoffrey de Herdewyk, bring  
in the county of Sussex against Guichard le Esquier, John le Botiler,  
Hugh le Porter, John Aumery, Roger Tympan and Joan his wife, John  
de Acre, Robert Petipas, Roger le Keu and John le Taverner of the death

1278.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of Robert Wodekok and Laurence le Ken; and also touching an appeal which they bring against John de Teng[es], prior of Lewes, and others with consenting and ordering the same.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 7. Protection, for three years, for John de Bekingham, clerk of R. arch-  
Westminster. bishop of Canterbury, who deputed him to make certain sequestrations and subtractions of fruits upon divers ecclesiastical persons whom the latter, in his visitation of the bishopric of Lincoln, had caused to be cited before him; as it appears that certain persons, hearing that the archbishop has been transferred out of the realm by the pope, have threatened the said John if he executes his lord's mandate.

June 8. Signification that the king of his charity and grace has caused 1,000*l.*  
Westminster. to be delivered to John Bardun, merchant.

June 9. Presentation of Ralph le Botiller to the church of Adburton in the diocese  
Westminster. of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for R. de Kulewardy, bishop of Porto.

Grant, in fee simple, to Robert de Tybotot in extension of a grant by Henry III. to him of the manor of Nettlefeld, co. Suffolk, of the advowson of the church of Nettlefeld and of the church of Blakenham, belonging thereto.

June 11. Letters for Emeric de Channeus, gone to Aragon, on the king's service,  
Westminster. nominating William de Taunton and William de Linlegh, his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas, nominating Master Geoffrey de Haspale and Roger his brother, for two years.

Protection, for one year, for Wentheliana de Lasey, her men, lands, and goods, bringing victuals and goods from Ireland to Wales; directed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland.

Pardon to Henry son of Elias de Braclesham, for the death of Richard de Wilehale of Braclesham, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Sussex, that he killed him in self-defence.

By K. on the showing of the bishop of Norwich, and at the instance and suit of Master Robert de la Grave, who at the instance of A. Bek had a writ of inquisition.

June 12. Safe-conduct and protection, until 2 February, for Alexander [III.], king  
Westminster. of Scotland, and his household, which he will bring with him, in coming to the king within three weeks of Michaelmas wherever he may be in England, staying there, and turning off to any parts of the realm whither he may wish to go, and thence going to his own place; and if any offence is committed against him or any of his household, amends are to be made without delay; and if any of his household commit any offence during his journey, it is not to be imputed to him provided that he disavow it, and neither the king's conduct nor protection is to lose its validity thereby. [*Fædera.*]

Power, until 2 February, to W[alter], archbishop of York, primate of England, through his province, and to the bishops through whose dioceses the said king is about to pass, and also to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, John, earl of Warenne, and Henry, earl of Lincoln, and others to conduct the said king in accordance with the above safe-conduct and protection.

1278.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, commorant in London, to cause to be paid to Isabella, late the wife of William de Hastentoft, deceased, 20*l.* for the Easter and Michaelmas terms last past, out of the 20*l.* yearly, granted to her during the minority of the heir of the said William, according to the tenor of a writ of *Liberate* remaining in the Exchequer, and which she did not receive at the said terms, as the king is informed by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. Anthony Bek ordered it by the king.

June 14. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary, Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to admit Nicholas de Hauvill and Robert de Pumbyr[y] whom Eudo la Zuche and Millicent his wife have nominated in court as their attorneys in Ireland for one year from Michaelmas.

Acquittance to Giles, sheriff of Hereford, for 40*l.* paid Tuesday the morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 6 Edward I. by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and of Reiner Magiar of Lucca, merchant, for the second term of the payment of the fifteenth of that county.

June 14. Westminster. Mandate to John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, to cause letters [in a form specified] to be made and sealed with his seal, calling upon all persons to observe the above safe-conduct and protection to the king of Scotland, and to cause the same to be delivered to Reginald de Ruhil, clerk of that king, and the bearer of these presents.

The like to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Letters for John Fifhide, nominating Elias de Colecestre his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 14. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, to elect an archbishop; on John de Castre, John de Shamelesford and Walter de Chillinden, monks of that house, bringing news of the translation of R. their archbishop, to be bishop of Porto.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman, to the office of the chamberlainship and of the gaugership of wines in the realm, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* for him addressed to the bailiffs of John de Britannia of the fair of Boston, to the bailiffs of Ipswich, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Southampton, and Portsmouth, the mayor and sheriffs of London, the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn, the bailiffs of Hull, the mayor and bailiffs of York, and the bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

June 14. [Westminster.] Pardon, at the instance of William de Suthampton, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England, to John son of Master Robert de Abbinton, for the death of Gilbert le Pestur.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

June 15. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for William Kytelere, merchant of Ypres.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William de Walebreus, going to Santiago.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Anthony Bek, constable of the Tower of London, king's clerk, 50*l.* for Easter term of the 100*l.* yearly, granted to him for that custody.



1278.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Grant to the citizens of Dublin of murage for five years from Midsummer, to be taken by view and testimony of the justiciary, their former grant of the same having now expired.

June 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Bogo de Knovill, to the custody of the  
Westminster. castle of Dolvoran, and of the land of Kedewy, in like manner as Lewis son of Griffith held it, so that he render at the Exchequer 100 marks yearly.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.

Mandate to the said Lewis to deliver the castle with its armour, victuals, cross-bows, quarels, and other things, and the said land with its stock and other goods

June 18. Appointment of Bogo de Knovill, to cause to be cut down all hays and  
Westminster. thickets (*densitates*) in the ways in the parts of Mundgomey, Kery, and Kedewy, which give rise to danger to the passers by, homicides and robberies and other enormities being committed there; and mandate to him to admonish, on the king's part, the lords of those lands to cut them down, and, in case of their refusal to do so, to cause it to be done at their cost.

Mandate to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kery to cut down such thickets.

The like to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Kedewy.

The like to all the freeholders and others of the parts of Montgomery.

The like to all the freeholders and others of the hundreds about the parts of Montgomery, Kery, and Kedewy, within counties and without.

Pardon to the abbot of Beaulieu, on payment of a fine of 40 marks, of all the trespasses which were alleged to have been committed by him and his men in the forest of the king and Eleanor, his consort, called the New Forest, in making three 'breccas' in his close of Beaulieu, and placing there stakes (*stachias*) and engines for taking deer, and in hunting a stag and taking a buck in the forest aforesaid.

By J. de Lovetot on behalf of the king and queen.

Ratification of the grant in frank almoin (which the king has inspected) made to the abbot and convent of Eggleston by John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of a capital messuage, with all its demesne lands and all its demesne meadow and all its appurtenances in Molton, and also of other lands and rents to the value of 25*l.* yearly, for the support of six chaplains in the chapel of Richmond Castle, celebrating divine service for the souls of the said John and Beatrice, the king's sister, his consort, deceased, in pursuance of a licence long since granted to him, to assign land and rent to the value of 30*l.* yearly for that purpose.

June 18. Pardon, for a fine of 50 marks, to the abbot of Shrewsbury, of the king's  
Westminster. rancour, for a contempt, for which his barony was taken into the king's hands, which is now given back to him with the receipts since its caption.

Grant to Ranulph de Merton, the king's forester in the county of Chester, in fee simple of an annuity of five marks at Merton, out of the issues of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the countess of Warwick, in compensation for a release and quit-claim made by him to the Crown of all the right and claim he had or could have in the office of his serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the king upon the abbot and convent of Vale Royal in the county aforesaid.

June 18. Pardon to William son of William de Hibernia of his outlawry for the  
Westminster. rape of Juliana Fretegost.

By K. in the presence of Ralph de Hengham and H. de Kendale.

1278.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Confirmation of (1) a grant made by John Simon of St. Fort, in the diocese of Saintes, to the abbot and convent of Valence, in the diocese of Poitiers, of a dwelling (*hervergamento*) situated at St. Fort, a moiety of a press (*trolii seu pressorii*), an orchard (*virgulto*) and a vineyard (*vinea*) near the said dwelling.

(2) a grant by him of his whole inheritance in the parishes of St. Fort, St. Agnant (*de Sancto Aniano*) and Chaumpaigne, in the diocese of Saintes, with all his rights in the premises.

(3) a grant by John Broscardi, to them of 5s. rent of Tours in the town of St. Fort, of a like rent by William de Mailly, and of a like rent in the town of St. Just in Marennnes (*de Sancto Justo in Maremma*) by Amarie Beroard.

Whereas the king has handed over to Eleanor, his mother, the manors of Norton and Brimesgrave to hold in dower for her life, according to the assignment of Henry III., so that she pay to the sheriff of Worcester 100*l.* yearly to the use of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to whom Henry III. assigned that sum, the king commands the sheriff to receive the same. And if the king's mother fail in any payment, he is to make competent distrains therein as often as need be, until she pay.

June 23. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be paid to the abbess and nuns of Préaux 100*s.* yearly, which Roger de Quency, sometime earl of Winchester, granted to them, and which Henry III. confirmed to them, payable by the sheriff of that county, by whose hands the earl used to receive his rent of the earldom of Winchester.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Adam de Fileby, going beyond seas.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to cause to be paid to Geoffrey de Neuband, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Roger de Northwood, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to John de Cobeham, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; and Philip de Wilegheby, baron of the Exchequer, 20*l.*; to Master Odo de Westmonasterio, 25 marks; and to Nicholas de Castello, clerk of the Exchequer, 10*l.*; in subvention of their expenses in the king service. By Antony Bek.

June 25. Westminster. Letters for Master Adam de Phileby, going beyond seas, nominating William de Bouevill and William de Billokeby, his attorneys, until a year after Michaelmas.

The like for the abbot of Aumale nominating Ralph Skeeling and Hugh de Audeburch for three years.

The like for Nicholas de Hauvill, going to Ireland, and Amicia his wife, nominating Michael de Peykirk and William Daungerous, for one year.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

June 24. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Middelton to the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of Richard le Rus, deceased, who held of William Bardolf, deceased, tenant in chief, at a rent at the Exchequer of 50*s.* 6*d.*, whereat the said two parts are extended by Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

Grant, in fee simple, to Ranulph de Merton, the king's forester in the county of Chester, at a rent of 1 mark, payable at the Exchequer of Chester, of the serjeanty called the serjeanty of the fees of the countess of Warwick,



1278.

*Membrane 9 —cont.*

in compensation for the quit-claim made by him to the crown of all his right in the office of his serjeanty within the lands, woods, and other places conferred by the king on the abbot and convent of Vale Royal in the county aforesaid.

June 25.      Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
Westminster. cause to be paid to Philip de Wilegheby, king's clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, 10*l.* this time for the custody of the counter-key (*contra-clavis*) of the Treasury.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver to Roger de Clifford the corpus of Erdeslegh Castle, lately surrendered into the king's hands by the said Roger, to be held by him for his life of Walter de Baskervill and his heirs, with reversion to the said Walter or his heirs.

Mandate to Reginald de Grey to go to the priory of Neuport Paynel, and to take it into the king's hands and to keep it in safe custody, and to cause to be taken and imprisoned all those who lately, under the leadership of a monk thereof named Reginald de Donynton, who was excommunicated for his excesses, attacked the said priory, and took and imprisoned the prior, Simon de Rede, and wasted the goods of the priory; the said prior, with the priory and all its possessions, having been taken into the king's special protection. He is to bring the said monk to Windsor Castle, to remain there in custody until further order, and to reinstate the prior. The sheriff of Buckingham is commanded to assist him with a sufficient posse.

June 26.      Grant to John Ferre of all pertaining to the king of the marriage of  
Westminster. Matilda Walran, late the wife of Robert Walran, deceased, or the fine or forfeiture, if any, if she marry without licence.

Presentation of Master Geoffrey de Everle to the church of Ballogare in the diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

*Inspecimus* of a letter of Henry III., torn by negligence, being a grant by Hagin son of Master Mosseus, Jew, to Roger de Clifford of a debt of 106*l.* and a yearly fee of 20*l.* wherein Roger de Eyvill was bound to him.

Letters for Amabilia, late the wife of John Comyn, nominating Nicholas Comyn and Robert le Wafre her attorneys in Ireland.

Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Gernemuth, archdeacon of Canterbury, going to the court of Rome; with a proviso that this protection and his going to the said court turn not to the prejudice of the king or any other.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the castle and manor of Stok Cury, the custody whereof is committed to Amisius de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, during pleasure.

Appointment of the said Amisius.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and the king satisfied the said Amadeus (sic) as appears in the roll of fines of the seventh year.*

Whereas the king deputed Matthew de Columbariis, the butler, to be taker of the king's wines in England, so that he should answer at the Exchequer like other takers, the king now for certain causes wills that wines of the right prise so taken by him be paid for by testimony of the constable of the Tower of London, by Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to wit, at the rate of 20*s.* a tun, to the merchants from whom they are taken, and that the carriage thereof to divers places be also acquitted by them by testimony of the king's steward.



1278.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for Master Thomas de Weynflēd, gone beyond seas with the bishop of Bath and Wells.

Letters for the abbot of Buldewas, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Withinton and Richard de Gnoushale, his monks, as his attorneys for one year.

Grant to Henry de Glaston, son and heir of Robert de Glaston, in return for his surrendering a grant made to him by Henry III. of 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Andevre until he or his heirs were provided with land to that yearly value out of wardships or escheats, of the first marriage of a girl with land to the value of 30*l.* (*sic*, being 20*l.* in the recital in the next entry) yearly.

June 26. Further grant to him, in full satisfaction of his said release, of 100*l.* to Westminster. buy marriages for his sisters.

Grant to Gregory de Rokesle, citizen of London, that no further demands or distrains shall be made by summons of the Exchequer or otherwise to the king's use by reason of a debt of 75*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* due to the king by William Hardel, sometime citizen of London, for two debts on the lands late of the said William in that city and in the hands of the said Gregory or his heirs or assigns; saving the king's right to recover his debt on lands of the said William without the city.

June 26. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, Westminster. to pay out of the king's money to Giles de Audenardo, keeper of the works of the Tower of London and of Westminster, 100*l.* weekly for the works thereof, from 1 July until the translation of St. Edmund following.

June 26. Letters for the abbot of Dunbrothy nominating Martin de Wesford and Westminster. brother John de Tyngelhurst his attorneys in the chancery of Ireland or the chancery of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, of the liberty of Wesford.

Simple protection for Percevall Gerarduch[*ii*] and Baudinus Paniei and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, for as long as they are engaged on the collection of the new custom in Ireland.

June 28. Appointment of Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, John de Cobeham and Westminster. Philip de Willeghyby, to levy without delay the arrears of the great tallage assessed on the commonalty of the Jews of England in 2 Edward I. by the said treasurer.

The justices for the custody of the Jews and Master William de Middleton, king's clerk, lately appointed to levy the said tallage, are commanded to deliver to them all the rolls of the assessment and all other memoranda.

Letters for Maurice son of Maurice nominating John de Schydemore his attorney in England.

The like for the abbot of Rievaulx, gone beyond seas, nominating Henry de Meynil.

July 10. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Windsor. of Roesia de Oxeye, prioress of Godestowe, to be abbess thereof.

Simple protection, for three years in Ireland, for Hugh, parson of the church of [H]atherlagh.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 10. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Bacon, parson of Windsor. the church of Estry, going beyond seas.

1278.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Grant to Amadeus de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, of all the issues of the castle and honor of Arundell late of John son of Alan, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of the heir.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Mandate to Reyner Maglar[i] and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to cause to be paid to Bartholomew Marchy, merchant of Siena, proctor of Master Angelus de Urbe, king's clerk and advocate at the court of Rome, 40 marks, being the remainder for the fifth and sixth years of the yearly fee of 50 marks granted to him some time since until the king could provide him with an ecclesiastical benefice of 80 marks yearly, the king having as yet provided him only with a benefice of 50 marks yearly.

Grant to Amadeus de Sabaudia as above.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and the king satisfied the said Amadeus as appears in the roll of fines of the seventh year.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Gregory de Kaerwente, going to the court of Rome with R. cardinal bishop of Porto.

Respite, at the instance of Philip Theling, to Stephen Theling his son from taking up the arms of a knight for three years: directed to bailiffs and others of the land of Ireland.

July 15.  
Windsor.

Appointment of Joseph de Channey, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Walter de Helyun, John de Cobeham and Philip de Wileby to assess a tallage on the commonalty of the Jews of England as quickly as possible; they are to levy it on the goods, chattels and debts of the Jews aforesaid, and to compel by exile and abjuration of the realm rebellious Jews to pay the said tallage.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said Jews. [*Fœdera.*]

July 10.  
Windsor.

Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the postulation of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to be archbishop of Canterbury.

And [there were] two other letters word for word, except this addition "cancellario nostro."

July 10.  
Clarendon.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John de la Bataille, Ranulph de Pritrewell and Walter de Chillingden, king's clerks, sent to the court of Rome on the king's special business, and those they take with them, with their things and harness.

The like, until Christmas, for Thomas de Sancto Vigore.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him.

The like for William de Wytheweye.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Godestowe abbey for Roesia de Oxeye, their prioress, elected to be abbess.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, and to [the sheriff of] Oxford, to restore the temporalities.

July 27.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Nutus, merchant of Florence, 50 marks, in part payment of 100 marks which Henry de Alemannia owed him on the day of his death.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Walter de Bathonia, whom the king is sending to Gascony and elsewhere beyond seas.

The like for Master Henry Husee in going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Walter de Bathonia.

The like for the said Master Henry.

The like, until All Saints, for the abbot of Bynedon, going beyond seas.



1278.

*Membrane 8—cont.*July 29.  
Clarendon.

Appointment of Henry de Novo Burgo to the custody, as he is enjoined, of the castle and honor of Arundel, which are of the inheritance of Richard son of Alan, a minor.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the tenants.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex (*sic*) to deliver the same to him, and the said Henry is to answer for the issues to Amisius de Sabaudia, as he is enjoined, according to the tenor of letters patent to the latter.

Letters for the abbot of Bynedon, going beyond seas, nominating Maurice de Cerne, his fellow monk, and Henry de Catteclive as his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Master Ralph de Frenningham, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas Fromund and Adam Scot his attorneys for one year.

July 27.  
Clarendon.

Pardon to Baldwin de Mortuo Mari, John de Northwod, John de Somersete, Henry de Greilly and Simon de Kildewardeby, of the household (*familiaribus*) of R[obert] bishop of Porto, cardinal, late archbishop of Canterbury, of all trespasses and excesses committed by them in the king's forests and parks in the presence of the said archbishop.

Aug. 6.  
Gloucester.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Hales, visiting the abbey of Talu.

Aug. 7.  
Gloucester.

Mandate to William de Spersholte to do his homage to Roger de Insula, son and heir of William de Insula, as his lord for the manor of Westhamred and certain lands in Esthamred. William de Insula held the same of the king in chief by serjeanty, and granted them by his charter to the said William de Spersholte in fee simple at a rent of 1*d.* yearly for all service as mesne-lord between the king and himself, but the king caused them to be taken into his hands until a fine of 90 marks had been paid by the said Spersholte for having entered the king's fee and for de Insula having alienated it without licence, and the said Roger de Insula in the parliament held at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter last past showed before the king and council that the king had been beguiled (*nos circumventos*) in the receipt of the homage of the said Spersholte, especially as the said Roger did his homage to the king therefor, and because his said father died in the homage of Henry III. and the king, and the said Roger holds of the king in chief nothing but the aforesaid manor and lands, wherefore the king grants that he do his homage to the said Roger on condition that Roger hold by serjeanty in chief.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the men of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 7.*July 13.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Lovetot and John de Cobham to enquire touching a complaint by Nicholas Ashewy and Felicia his wife, that whereas Robert de Gatele (who of the inheritance of the said Felicia and by her demise possessed certain houses in the city of London long since for a term which has passed), by reason of divers trespasses done by him, as is alleged, both in the said city and elsewhere, on the persons and things of the adherents to the party of Henry III. and the king during the late perturbations, was deprived of his goods and chattels in the city aforesaid by Henry III. and the commonalty of the said city and ejected altogether therefrom, and Henry III. granted the houses aforesaid with the term aforesaid to the said Felicia, and caused her to be put in full seisin of them by Walter Hervy, then escheator of Henry III. in the city, the said Robert afterwards returned and intruded into the said houses, the said



1278.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Felicia then living outside the city, without her licence and that of Henry III., and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia all his life; and when, after his death, they had gotten seisin of them, Stephen de Gotele and Godfrey le Chapeleyn ejected them therefrom unlawfully and without judgment, and still detain the said houses; the mayor and sheriff's having been commanded frequently to do full and speedy justice to the said Nicholas and Felicia, and having so far, as is alleged, done nothing.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford, by jury of Oxford and Northampton, touching the persons who made an assault upon John le Petit, John Priik and other men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who were lately taking provender and other necessities to his great horses while staying at Kyngessutton, between Banbury and Kingston, and ill-treated the said men, and carried off their goods.

Association of Stephen de Penecestre with J. de Cobeham and E. de Bekingham to take an inquisition between William de Brewes and Daniel son of Hubert de Cantuaria of land late of Thomas de Newenham in Wychem and of certain other things more fully contained in letters patent of the king.

The like to Henry de Appelderfeld, William de Faukam, Ralph de Sancto Leodegario and Osbert de Longo Campo touching an appeal in the county of Kent by Joan late wife of Thomas Sirild against Hamo son of Gilbert atte Asshe, for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Aug. 8. Presentation of Master Geoffrey de Everle, king's clerk, to the church of Gloucester. Harwes in the diocese of Canterbury, which is void.

Request to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, who has been postulated to be archbishop of Canterbury, to give his assent to his postulation without delay, as the king has the matter much at heart.

Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to John de Kynton for the death of John son of Ralph de Haleston.

Aug. 10. Mandate to William de Middelton, king's clerk, to deliver the rolls and Gloucester. writs of the Bench to Elias de Bekingham, appointed to the custody thereof during pleasure.

*Membrane 6 (Schedule 1).*

Mandate to Antony Bek, constable of the Tower of London, to cause to be assigned to Henry de Wynton, knight, a competent house to him and his household, in which he may stay (*perhendinare*) or dwell (*morari*) as often as he shall be required by the said Antony to do so for the purpose of doing the service which the latter owes the king.

Aug. 12. Writ of aid in Ireland for Peter le Botiler, sent by Christiana de Mariscis Gloucester. on her affairs, which the king is anxious to promote:

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of 500*l.* of the tenth of the bishopric of Worcester deposited in his abbey, to be [re-]paid to him at his will by the hands of Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca; with promise to save him harmless touching the said sum against everyone.

1278.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Aug. 15.  
Gloucester.

Grant in fee simple, at the instance of Eleanor the king's mother, to William de Ho, her bailiff, of 24 acres by the forest perch of land of a purpresture in the town of Benefeld in Redhurst called 'Suthale,' at a rent at the manor of Cocham of 3s. sterling.

*Vacated because surrendered and altered and enrolled in the roll of charters of the 6th year.*

Simple protection, for one year, for William de Salinis, archdeacon of Dublin.

Aug. 15.  
Gloucester.

Signification, on the testimony of Walter de Helyun, that Hugh de Buldewas lost part of his left ear by the bite of a dog of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

Aug. 16.  
Gloucester.

Commission to the abbot of Westminster, John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Geoffrey de Leuk[enore], John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to go on a general eyre this turn in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland.

The like to G[odfrey] bishop of Worcester, John de Reigate, Roger Loveday, William de Northburg, Walter de Hopton and Salomon de Roffa in the counties of Hertford and Kent.

[1295.]

*Membrane 6 (Schedule 2).*Nov. 8.  
Udimore.

Licence for John de Criel to enfeof Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, of the manor of Estwelles, co. Kent, which he holds in chief, for the latter to re-enfeof the said John and Eleanor his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

[This schedule has been attached to this roll in error; it belongs to the roll for the year 1295 (23 Edward I. m. 2), where the old stitching is still visible.]

1278.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Sept. 1.  
Shrewsbury.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to pay 900 marks in his custody of the fifteenth of the Cinque Ports to Reyner de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, and Giles de Audenardo, constable of the Tower of London, for the king's special affairs.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and it is on the files.*

Aug. 27.  
Rushbury.

Letters for Thomas son of Thomas de Molton and Edmunda his wife nominating William Visage and William de Hardingham their attorneys in Ireland.

Sept. 10.  
Rhuddlan.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for two years from Michaelmas, for the prior of Spalding, going beyond seas.

Sept. 11.  
Rhuddlan.

Presentation of Giles de Andenardo to the church of Cherringes in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer, and Fromund le Brun, chancellor, and Master John de Saunford, escheator thereof, to audit as soon as possible the account of Geoffrey de Genevill, late justiciary of Ireland, during his justiciaryship, as it appears that the mandate to the said justiciary and treasurer to do so in the presence of the master of the Knights Templars and of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland has been neglected.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of Dublin to induct Master Geoffrey de Aspele, king's clerk, into the archdeaconry of Dublin, void by the death of



1278.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

William de Salinis and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, the king having granted it to him.

Presentation of John de Kynemerford, chaplain, to the church of Landeverly in the diocese of St. Davids.

Sept. 16.  
Shotwick.

The like of Master John de Cadamo to the church of Wychehampton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Roger Waspayl, who is *non compos*, being in his hands.

Sept. 15.  
Shotwick.

Mandate to sheriffs, mayors, reeves, and other bailiffs, until the Purification, to prohibit any higher price than that charged to their countrymen (*compatriotis*) being charged to Alexander [III.], king of Scotland, for any articles in any cities and boroughs through which the said king shall pass with his household in coming to Edward I.; this prohibition not to be drawn into a precedent in his future visits.

Sept. 17.  
Shotwick.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Francis Accursi, king's clerk, and his fellows, the king's envoys, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, their reasonable expenses in going, staying and returning.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to confer a benefice of the value of 50 marks yearly, or of the prebend of Luske, upon Richard de Geyton, clerk of Eleanor the king's consort, at whose instance the king lately granted him the first prebend or church that should fall void in Ireland, by virtue of which grant Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, conferred upon him the prebend of Luske in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, late of Master William Mascun, which collation is of no avail by reason of the king having already conferred it upon Master Walter Scamel, king's clerk, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury.

Sept. 17.  
Shotwick.

Robert de Elsfeld and John de Sandon, canons of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, bringing news of the death of Robert their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Letters for Theobald de Verdun, nominating John Stub and Hugh Baile his attorneys in Ireland.

Safe-conduct, until a month after Michaelmas, for Robert Poterel, king's serjeant, driving 200 beasts to London against the king's arrival there.

Signification, on the testimony of John de Monte Alto, that Robert Rokêt lost his right ear in the late war in Wales, the said John having cut it off because Robert killed a horse in the king's army, and for no other reason.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Canterbury for William de Middleton, king's clerk, associated, in the room of William de Saham, with Ralph de Sandwyco in the custody thereof during pleasure.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 28.  
Macclesfield.

Hugh de Lithum and Astinus de Thornton, monks of Winceby, bringing news of the death of Robert de Langetoft, their abbot, have licence to elect.

Sept. 28.  
Macclesfield.

Ratification of a grant made by Eleanor the king's consort to Master Thomas de Bardeneye, king's serjeant and her marshal, of the lands and tenements, burgages and rents late of Isolda daughter and heir of Peter le Clerk of Bristol, and of all the lands and tenements, burgages and rents late of Christiana, late the wife of the aforesaid Peter in the same town within the borough and without, except a garden under Brandon Hill which the king's consort retains to her own use.



1278.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Grant, for life, to David son of Griffith, as long as he is of the king's allegiance, of the manor of Frodesham with its liberties, which he formerly held at will.

Sept. 28.  
Macclesfield.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Chester to make a conduit from a well called Newtoneswell along the highroads to their abbey, and to pierce the town wall if needful; on condition that they do no harm to the town, the wall or any person thereby.

Grant to Master Geoffrey de Aspale of the archdeaconry of Dublin with the prebend of Raffarnan annexed to it, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin; directed to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Aug. 12.  
Gloucester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Sandwyco, king's steward, and Elias Cotel touching the persons who hunted in the forest of Kingeswode, co. Gloucester, and carried away deer and maltreated Richard de Hermodesworth, the forester there.

Aug. 13.  
Gloucester.

Appointment of Walter de Helyun and William de Brayboef to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Joel de Stoke against Richard de Pultimor, touching a tenement in La More and La Landshore; and to make and determine certain inquisitions upon divers trespasses done by the said Richard as well to the king's bailiffs and divers other men of the county of Devon as to the men of the said Richard of his manor of Suth Tanuton, which is antient demesne, according to law and the tenour of the records and processes under the seals of Ralph de Hengham and Master Roger de Seyton sent by the king for their inspection; and to hear and determine the plaint made by the said Richard of John de Exonia, clerk, that he favoured the said Joel in the said assize so that the said Richard could not obtain justice therein.

Association of Geoffrey de Leukenore in the room of John de Cobbeham with John de Luvetot in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching trespasses lately committed in the priory of Newport Paynel, and the appeals, if any, thereon.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Oct. 1.  
Macclesfield.

Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Leukenore, sub-prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to be prior.

Oct. 10.  
Brewood.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Canterbury for William de Middleton, king's clerk, associated, in the room of William de Saham, with Ralph de Sandwyco in the custody thereof during pleasure, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues from Michaelmas last.

Oct. 12.  
Worcester.

Protection with clause, for one year, for Master William de Chirynton, going with R. bishop of Porto, cardinal.

Letters for Geoffrey de Genevill, going to Ireland, nominating Richard de Lodelawe his attorney for two years.

Oct. 14.  
Worcester.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of St. Frideswide's priory, Oxford, to John de Leukenore, one of the canons, elected to be prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1278.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Oct. 11.  
Stourton.

Promise to Orlandinus de Podio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, and his fellows, to pay at their requisition the amount of money delivered by them, as well within as without the said wardrobe, by the name of a loan, which appears by an account made between them and Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, to amount to 14,442*l.* 4*s.* 11½*d.* sterling from Trinity, 5 Edward I. to Michaelmas, 6 Edward I.; provided that all letters containing any delivery or receipt of money before the former date, if any should be found in the hands of the said Orlandinus and his fellows, shall be quashed.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and the said merchants have like letters for the whole time of the king until Hilary, 7 Edward I., as appears in the roll of the 7th year.*

Oct. 17.  
Cubberley.

Grant that the prorogation of the homage of Alexander [III.] king of Scotland (offered to Edward I. at Tewkesbury on the Sunday next before St. Luke the Evangelist), to London, because the king had not then his council with him, shall not be prejudicial to Alexander III. or his heirs.

Oct. 13.  
Worcester.

Acquittance to the mayor and good men of Worcester for the payment into the wardrobe at Worcester on Thursday, the translation of St. Edward, 6 Edward I. to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 60*l.* of the first payment of the first moiety of the fifteenth on that county.

The like to the prior of Worcester and Th. de Newenton, sheriff of that county, for the payment on the same day of 57*l.* of the second payment of the moiety.

Oct. 24.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay John de Metingham, one of the justices next going on eyre in the county of Cumberland, 20 marks for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

Appointment of John de Chenny as sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham during pleasure; and mandate to Hugh de Stapelford to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls and writs and all other things pertaining to the said counties, with all the issues received since Michaelmas last.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Signification to W. archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of William, prior of Whiteby, to be abbot of that house.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Letters for Master William de Pykering, going beyond seas for the affairs of W. archbishop of York, nominating Robert de Swylinton and John de Thornton his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh son of Otto, steward of the household, in pursuance of a grant to him of land to the value of 50*l.* yearly out of wards or escheats this side Trent, of the custody of the lands of Thomas son and heir of William de Passeham, tenant in chief, who is *non compos*, saving the reasonable maintenance of the said heir; the remainder of the said 50*l.* yearly to be made up to him in custodies or wardships in the custody of Richard de Holebrok.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to make up to him the remainder.

Walter de Wyleford and Ranulph de Brinkeburn, canons of St. Mary's, Carlisle, bringing news of the death of Robert their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

1278.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Grant to Lambert de Mouneto of the prebend which Master Poncius Sabler had in the prebendal church of Suthmallig, void by his resignation, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishop of Canterbury, and the dean of the church is to induct him.

Oct. 26. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses and other good men of Shrewsbury of Westminster. pavage, for five years from All Saints, 6 Edward I.

Oct. 28. Letters for Stephen son of Stephen de Wytlesford, chaplain, going to Westminster. Galloway for the affairs of Dervergulla de Balliolo, nominating Robert de Stinecle his attorney for one year.

Oct. 27. Pardon to William Russel of Wachesham for the death of Thomas Westminster. Russel, on testimony before the king by William bishop of Norwich and others that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 31. Letters for Cicely wife of William de Fenton nominating her husband Westminster. and David de Graham her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Muriel wife of David de Graham nominating her husband and William de Fenton for two years.

The like for Elizabeth wife of Andrew de Bosco nominating her husband and William de Fenton for two years.

Nov. 2. Grant to Giles de Fenes of the custody, during the minority of the heir, Westminster. of the lands and heir of John le Blund, tenant in chief, with the marriage. Mandate to Richard de Holebrok and Ralph de Sandwyco, king's stewards, to deliver the said custody to him.

Nov. 4. Appointment of Alilandus de Akre and John de Gernemutha to hear and Westminster. determine pleas of merchants until John Bek, appointed thereto, can attend to his duties.

Oct. 29. Mandate to Reyner Magiar and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, Westminster. merchants of Lucca, to pay to Anthony Bek, king's clerk, 50*l.* for last Michaelmas term of his yearly fee of 100*l.* for the custody of the Tower of London.

Nov. 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Richard de Merston, Westminster. going to Scotland.

Nov. 6. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to Westminster. cause to be paid, out of the king's money or their own, to the prior of the Grande Chartreuse 25 marks for Michaelmas term last of the 50 marks yearly which he receives out of the appointed alms.

The like to the same to pay the abbess of Fontevraud 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for Michaelmas term last of her yearly fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* received by her out of the appointed alms.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Grant to Eleanor the king's mother of the marriage of the heir of Ralph Musard, tenant in chief.

Nov. 7. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Whiteby for Westminster. William de Kirkeham the prior, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to restore to him the temporalities.

Letters for Richard de Merston, gone to Scotland, nominating Roger de Shelton and John de Merston his attorneys for three years.



1278.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

The like for the following:—

William Gros of Montpellier, going beyond seas, nominating Master William de Saundebey.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

William prior of Spalding, gone beyond seas, nominating Gilbert de Waltham and John de Spalding, his fellow-canons, as his attorneys until two years after Michaelmas.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Exemption to John de Eston, for life, from doing suit to the king's court of Skipton in Craven from three weeks to three weeks for his lands in Eston; provided that after his death his heirs shall do suit in the same manner as he himself and his ancestors have done it.

The prior and convent of Saull, announcing the death of Geoffrey de Stoke, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Aquittance to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, for the payment on Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Edward I. in the wardrobe at Worcester by the hand of Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 100 marks wherein she fined for the service 2½ knights' fees, which she acknowledged to be due to the king for the army in Wales for that year.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Thomas de Weylaund and his fellows, justices of the Bench, a moiety of their yearly fees for last Michaelmas term, to wit, to Thomas 30 marks, to Walter de Helynn 25, John de Luvetot 25, and Roger de Leic[estre] 20 marks.

The like to the same to pay Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices for pleas before the king, in like manner, to wit, to Ralph 30 marks, to Nicholas de Stapelton 25, and to Walter de Wymburne 20.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to Bartholomew de Suthlegh—to whom the king lately committed the manor of Richard de Hardern (who is *non compos*) of Hampton, to hold during pleasure, at a rent according to its extent, as made by the sheriff of Warwick—of the issues thereof to the present, provided that he answer for the extent for the future.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Vescy to demise for life (by a writing which the king has inspected) to Peter le Talerur, land to the value of 100 marks yearly, in his manor of Chatton, held in chief.

The like for Simon de Monte Aento to demise, for life, to Nicholas de Craneford, his manor of Thurlehyre, held in chief.

Pardon to Hugh de Wynton, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Hugh son of John Louwhe, on testimony by Hugh son of Otto and Robert son of John, steward of the household, that he killed him in self-defence.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio, merchants of Lucca, to receive 3,000 marks which the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer will deliver to them of the tallage last assessed upon the commonalty of the Jews of England, and to deliver that sum to Giles de Audenardo, king's clerk, keeper of the works of the Tower of London for the said works.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the said Orlandinus and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to let Amadeus de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, have 50*l.* of the king's gift.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Emma de Brumfeld, in exchange for her quit-claim of all her lands in Mayllorseysnek, of 100*s.* yearly from the farm of the town

1278.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

of Derby by the hands of the bailiffs thereof, and of the manors of Claverle, co. Salop, and Tottenhale, co. Stafford, quit of all service.

Nov. 16. Grant, in fee simple, to Robert de Crevequeor, in exchange for the lands  
Westminster. whereof he has enfeofed the king and his consort, of land to the value of 80*l.* yearly, to wit, the land of Maylorseysenek, as of the value of 60*l.* yearly and the manse (*mansum*) of Prestaulton, with the land pertaining thereto as of the the value of 20*l.* yearly (the excess or defect of these values to be allowed for after extent): to hold by the service of one knight's fee for all service, suit, or custom.

Licence, for life, for William, bishop of Norwich, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger and cat in the forest of Essex, except during fence month; on condition that he do not take great game or course in warrens.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Elias de Bekingham, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench, 10 marks of his fee.

Licence for Otto de Grandisono to demise to farm to Amatus de Saubanihag all the king's fishery of Garnesin, Gesin, Rauni, and Cert; and to the said Amatus to receive the same, as a writing which he has and which the king has inspected testifies.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the abbot of Quarr.

Letters for the prior of the hospital of Roncevaux (*Rocidevall*) nominating Henry son of William de Smalebrok his attorney for two years.

The like for Thomas de Clare, gone to Ireland, nominating Stephen de Slapton and Adam de Valle until two years after Michaelmas.

Simple protection, for one year, for Gonsalvus Martini, gone beyond seas.

1277.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Nov. 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Ralph de Frenningham,  
Shrewsbury. Walter de Hopton, and Tudor Appedeneued, touching the persons who took the beasts of Alice late the wife of William le Belleward at Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*), and still detain them: Roger Lestrangle, bailiff of those parts, is to provide a jury.

Nov. 25. Association of Thomas de Weylaund, in the room of John de Luvetot,  
Shrewsbury. with William de Saham, in a commission directed to the latter to take a fuller inquisition in a plea of trespass between John de Briland and William Tholy and John his brother, whereof an inquisition was taken at Braundonferie before John de Luvetot, which John de Briland asserts to need correction.

1278.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Jan. 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Braybrok and Master  
Tower of London. Thomas de Sudinton, touching a complaint by Henry Trenchaud that Amicia countess of Devon and her men who took thirty of his oxen at Chesthull and drove them to her manor of Thorleye and detained them a long time, and kept imprisoned Nicholas de Barevill, one of his men, until he was ransomed by the said Henry for 100*s.*, broke his park of Chesthull and rescued the beasts lawfully impounded therein, and broke his gorce on the sea coast at Hakingh[am] and his park in Eskaudeflete and drove off his deer there; and the sheriff of Southampton is to provide a jury.



*MEMBRANE 24d.*

1278.

Jan. 10.  
Tower of  
London.

The like to John de Reigate and Alexander de Kirketon, touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of Hamo le Graunt of York, Nicholas his son, and Isabella his daughter, bring in the county of York, against John de Warthull, Thomas his brother, Alice de Bolingbrok, Stephen her son, Elena late the wife of Robert de Clervaus, Gilbert de Luda, Ralph and William his brothers, Roger de Alwaldeley, William de Stubbehouse, and Nicholas de Ripon and others for the death of the said Hamo by night in that town.

The like to Salomon de Roffa and Master Thomas de Sodington, on complaint by William de Donestapel, citizen of Winchester, that whereas he bought of Robert le Bal, of Winchester, 103 sacks of good wool, sewn up in 86 sarplers, to wit, 53 sacks at 8 marks, and 50 sacks at 6 marks, and the said Robert caused to be opened in his presence four sarplers of the larger and four of the smaller price, with which he was content; the said Robert promising that the rest of the wool in the sarplers was like that which had been opened, the said William believed him and carried the remainder of the wool (except  $2\frac{1}{2}$  sacks which were stolen while in the custody of the said Robert) to St. Omer, where he found that the wool in 78 sarplers which had not been inspected was bad and useless, by which he incurred a loss of 100*l.*; and they are to make speedy and sufficient amends according to the merchant law.

Jan. 12.  
[Tower of  
London.]

Commission to Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun to make the inquisition on which Th. bishop of Hereford and Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, put themselves before the king, touching the chace of Colewell and Estenore, in the counties of Hereford and Worcester.

Jan. 12.  
Tower of  
London.

Commission to Salomon de Roffa to enquire who stole the goods and merchandise of John Durant and Gerard Estevene, merchants of Spain, to the value of 50*l.* at Winchester, into whose hands the goods came, and to take and value the same, and deliver them to John de Havering, sheriff of Southampton, who in the king's presence mainprised, when the said merchants complained to the king of their loss, to satisfy them of the value of their goods; and if there be any deficiency, they shall raise the amount for the said sheriff out of the rents or other possessions of the persons in whose hands they find the said goods.

Commission to Peter de Tregluthenou, the coroner in Cornwall, and John de Treiagen to take the inquisition on which John Morsel put himself, who was lately indicted of receiving persons who broke the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall at Lanteclos, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Commission to Ailand de Akre and John de Gernemutha to hear and determine, in the instant quinzaine of Hilary at Lincoln, the pleas of the merchants of England and Flanders in place of John Bek, already appointed, who will not be able to be present then and there for the purpose.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and Thomas de Sandwyco, touching the persons who beat the keepers of the free chace of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, of Claris, co. Sussex, hunted therein and took deer.

The like to Salomon de Roffa and Master Thomas de Sodington, touching the trespass committed by Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle,



1278.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

co. Dorset, in taking and imprisoning therein the men and tenants of Robert son of Payn for no reasonable cause, extorting money from them for their release, and daily annoying them.

Jan. 19. Commission to Master R[alph] de Freningham and John Luvetot to see  
Westminster. that full justice is done to John Ledef in the suit between him and William Box in the hustings of London, touching the performance by the said William to the said John of the services due to him for the frank-tene-ment held by the said William of him in London, various delays having taken place in the progress of the suit by reason of the cavils and unjust exceptions of the said William, as appears by the plaint of the said John.

Jan. 18. Commission to Roger de Norwode and Bartholomew de Briaunzun to  
Westminster. inquire into the plaint of Manser son of Aaron, a Jew of London, that a portion of clipped coin, with the forceps employed in clipping it, tied up in a cloth, was maliciously thrown on to the top of his house in the city of London and found there, by reason of which he was imprisoned on suspicion, and has prayed for an inquiry as to the parties who were guilty of the clipping and throwing or placing the clipped coin where it was found.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Jan. 19. The like to John de Lovetot and William de Middelton to hear all the  
Westminster. proces and record of a suit in the hustings of London, in which for nearly ten years Alice daughter of Robert de Chelmerford has impleaded Ralph Crepyn both by writs of Henry III. and Edward I. touching a messuage in London, and complains that she cannot get justice against him therein because he is a clerk of the mayor and sheriffs of London, who support him in his defence, and to determine it with the mayor and sheriffs.

Feb. 2. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Northwode and Robert de  
Dover. Ludham in the following matter:—Whereas John de Brilaund, merchant, came to court and complained that whereas he and his fellows, merchants of Almain, recovered by judgment of the court 300*l.* against divers men for goods taken from them in the parts of Holkham and Welles, and they appointed Peter de Sancto Petro, merchant of Cahors, their attorney, to receive the money, the latter kept 46*l.* and sought subterfuges in the city of London so as not to satisfy him touching the above-mentioned money, wherenpon the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of the city to compel (*justiciarent*) the said Peter by his body, if that could be done by merchant law, to answer the said John touching the said money, wherenpon Peter came before the king and asserted that he never was the attorney of John and his fellows for the collection of the said money, and never received any of it, and prayed the king to appoint auditors to hear and determine the matter according to merchant law. The above persons are appointed accordingly.

The like to Roger Loveday and J. de Met[ingham] touching the persons who by night reaped the corn of Robert de Castre and Joan his wife at Beyham, co. Suffolk, and carried it away, while they and their possessions were under the king's protection.

Association of Stephen de Penecestre, in the room of Ralph de Hengham, with Master William de Middelton, archdeacon of Canterbury, Ralph de Sandwico and William de Saham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching a plea that was before the said Stephen and Ralph between the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, and the prior of Ledes.

1278.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*Feb. 4.  
Dover.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham, by jury of merchants and others of the city of London, on complaint by William Beraldi, that whereas he rendered account to the king for the time that he and Peter Beraldi, his brother, were keepers, collectors and receivers of the new aid and satisfied the king, certain of their sub-bailiffs and merchants and others took and carried away a great part of the said aid and still detain it, and they are to audit the accounts of the sub-bailiffs.

The like to John de Cobham and William de Middelton, on complaint by John de Brilaund, Godfrey de Covent, Godfrey de Mundewe, Hermann le Jeovene, merchants of Almain, and Richard le Engleis of Rochester, that whereas they laded a ship at Boston with wool to take without the realm, and it was wrecked at Holcham, co. Norfolk, and certain men of those parts took the wool from their men, whereupon they appointed Peter de Sancto Petro, merchant of Cahors, to sue for and obtain restitution thereof, the said Peter, pretending that the said wool belonged to him and his fellows, merchants of Cahors, exacted it to the use of himself and his fellows, and recovered and received 252*l.* for it before the justices assigned for that purpose, and detains that money from the complainants: the inquisition to be made in the city of London.

*Membrane 22d (Schedule).*Feb. 20.  
Dover.

Letter to Philip, king of France, reminding him that he was requested to mitigate the penalties of Gaston de Biern and not to intermeddle between the king and his men, as the king is informed by the seneschal of Gascony that he is doing, and desiring him to remove his hand from the lands and jurisdiction of the king's men, who are not before him on appeal. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same, reminding him that in submitting the case of Gaston to him, the king had not and never would have had any intention of submitting himself and the said Gaston as peer and peer to the arbitration of the said Philip, and requesting the latter to confine himself to an assessment of damages only. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Request to the said Philip to restore to Stephen de Penecestre and Anthony Bek the land of the Agenais, which long since fell to the king by the death of Joan countess of Poitou, and which by treaty made between their fathers, Lewis and Henry, he is bound to surrender. [*Fœdera.*]

*MEMBRANE 21d.*Feb. 6.  
Dover.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham, on complaint by Thomas de Karliolo, that being under the king's protection and having the king's licence to do business with the burgesses of Great Yarmouth within and without that town, some persons of that town, sent by the commonalty thereof, lately took him with his goods in the fair there, beat him and carried away his goods.

[Feb. 6.]  
Dover.

The like to the same, on complaint by Thomas Thurkil of Great Yarmouth, that some persons sent by the said commonalty broke his house in that town and carried away his goods, and when he returned ejected him and drove him from the town, and by proclamation prohibited anyone from selling or buying or entering into any contract with him and prevent him from entering the town.

The like to Gregory de Rokesle and William de Middelton, on complaint by William Beraud, merchant of Cahors, that whereas he paid the king



1278.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

600 marks for the issues of the new custom whereof the king had appointed him collector and keeper, and he afterwards with the king's licence demised the same to Hugh Pape, for a term now long expired, and the latter received all the said customs, the latter detains from him the said money.

Feb. 7.  
Dover.

The like to Robert de Tybotot touching the following matter:—Agatha wife of Robert Nemek long ago impleaded Henna wife of Salomon son of Bonenfaunt, Jew of Nottingham, before the official of the archdeacon of Nottingham, contrary to law and the custom of the Jewry, touching contumelious blasphemies in contempt of the Christian faith against the said Agatha, for which she had previously impleaded the said Henna before the said Robert, and for which the said Henna is prepared to stand her trial before the king or the justices assigned for the custody of the Jews, or any other whom the king may depute. The said Robert is appointed accordingly.

Feb. 11.  
Dover.

Association of Ralph de Sandwico and William de Saham with Walter de Wimburn as justices for the king's pleas which follow the king, for as long as the king is this time in the county of Kent.

Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and Bartholomew de Briauncoun to enquire by jury of Christians and Jews, to be provided by the constable of the Tower of London, whether Isaac de Berkhamsted, Jew of London, when indicted of clipped coin found in his house, and accordingly attached by the constable of the Tower, was compelled, though not guilty, to find mainpernors to purge his innocence.

Feb. 10.  
Dover.

The like to G. de Pycheford and R. Fulconis to enquire touching the persons who broke by night the park of Ela, countess of Warwick, at Suthwarneburu, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer, and to bind over the guilty to be before the king a fortnight after Easter wherever he may be.

Commission of oyer and terminer to S. de Penecestre and Th. de Sandwyco touching the persons who broke by night the park of William de Brehuse at La Knappe.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

[Feb. 15.  
Northbourn.]

The like to the said Stephen de Penecestre touching Roger de Wikham, Martin Heyne, Richard Heyne, Henry de la Felde, John Torvill, Roger Bailiff (*Ballivus*) of Terring, John le Claver, John Baldewyn, Roger Cobet, Robert le Clerc, and William de la Dene, lately attached for breaking the said park of la Cnappe, co. Sussex, and carried away deer.

Feb. 22.  
Murston  
(*Merston*).

The like to J. de Metingham and G. Russel touching the persons who entered the park of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Okham and carried away deer.

The like to Reginald de Grey and John de Cheney touching Nicholas de Girund and others who entered the warren of Peter de Chaluns of Hoggeston, co. Buckingham, hunted therein and carried away deer, refused to quit the said warren at the injunction of Hugh de Chaluns and John le Prud, keeper of the said warren, bailiffs of the said Peter, and, when pursued with hue and cry, killed the said Hugh and wounded the said Peter.

Feb. 21.  
Newington.

Commission to William de Norburgh, as justice, to examine and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit which was before John Bek and his fellows, justices for pleas, touching chattels and debts of Flemish



1278.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

merchants, between James le Rey of Dixemuth and John de Rodemare, touching a debt of 500*l.* exacted by the said James from the said John, in which the said James complains of error.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

March 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and Thomas  
Brightwell. de Sandwyco touching the persons who hunted in the free chace of R. arch-  
bishop of Canterbury, of Suthmalling, co. Sussex, and in his parks there and  
carried away deer.

March 2. Commission to John de Lovetot and William de Middelton to make  
Hinton. inquisition in the hustings of London if need be, and to do justice  
as to the plaint of Nicholas Aysshewey and Felicia his wife, that whereas  
Robert de Gatele, who had certain houses of the inheritance of the  
said Felicia in the city of London by the demise of the said Felicia for a  
term now passed, by reason of divers trespasses committed by him during  
the late perturbation of the realm, was ejected from his possessions in the  
said city and from the commonalty thereof, and the said houses and term  
were restored by command of Henry III. to the said Felicia by Walter  
Hervy, then escheator; the said Robert afterwards returned, and in the  
absence of the said Felicia from the said city intruded into the said houses  
and detained them from the said Nicholas and Felicia for the whole of his  
life, and when they, immediately after the death of the said Robert and the  
completion of the said past term, had had seisin of the said houses for 40  
days and more without impediment or reclamation, Stephen de Gatesle and  
Godfrey le Chapeleyn, by reason of a certain writing of convention between  
the said Felicia and Robert touching the aforesaid houses containing in  
itself a further term, and which is in the possession of the said Stephen and  
Godfrey as they allege, ejected the said Nicholas and Felicia in the name  
of the said Robert and still detain the said house, wherefor the king had  
issued several mandates to the mayor and sheriffs of London to do justice in  
the premises, who so far had done nothing in the matter.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

March 29. Commission to Walter de Helyun and Geoffrey de Pycheford by jury  
Elcombe. of the vicinage of Bristol, both within and without the town, to enquire  
whether Christiana, late the wife of Peter le Clerk of Bristol, on the day when  
she released and quit-claimed to the king all her lands and tenements, as well  
of her dower as of her marriage and purchase (the said Christiana to hold  
the same until she had received certain arrears due to her therefrom by  
reason of her dower), and amongst others that messuage which the constable  
of Bristol lately seized into the king's hands by reason of her death, eject-  
ing Roger Kantok who claimed the same by reason of a feoffment of the  
said Christiana, wherenpon the said Roger sought justice from the king:  
and after both sides had been heard, the said Roger granted that it should  
be enquired whether the said Christiana enfeoffed him after the aforesaid  
release and quit-claim, so that he received seisin for the king when he was  
the king's minister, as is alleged for the king, or whether the said Christiana  
enfeoffed him at a time when she was in seisin of the said messuage, and  
when he was not the king's minister, as is alleged by him. They are also to  
enquire whether Jordan la Warre obtained seisin of a certain garden in  
Bristol as an escheat on the death of one Isolda his tenant without heir,  
and then enfeoffed the said Roger thereof, or whether the said Christiana

1278.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

released and quit-claimed the said garden together with her other lands to the king as aforesaid. They are also to enquire whether that messuage in Bristol once claimed by George de Lydyerd by writ of right against the aforesaid Christiana, who vouched to warranty the abbot of Keynsham who warranted the same to her, ought to belong to the king by reason of the aforesaid release and quit-claim, and who now holds the said messuage, and by what right and whether the same be the king's escheat; and to hear and determine all the premises.

April 3.  
Devises.

Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reigate, N. de Stapelton and Thomas de Normanvill touching an appeal which Alan de Bekingham brings in the county of Nottingham against Richard de Shireburn, Roger de Beltoft, Nicholas Sloghel, Robert son of John de Bekingham, Faukes de Hul and Ralph de Mitton for burning his houses at Wodehuses, robberies and other trespasses.

April 24.  
Gillingham.

The like to Salomon de Roffa and Master Thomas de Sodynton on complaint by Ingram le Waleys that whereas he holds the wood of Langeton in Purbik, co. Dorset, in fee, Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corffe castle, prevents him from having his rights there, attaches and imprisons his men coming for estovers there, and fells and carries away wood himself.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 5.  
Winchester.

The like to J. de Reigate and W. de Norb[urgo] touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of Roger le Taillur, of Carlisle, brings in the county of Cumberland against Alan de Lasceles for the death of her husband.

The like to S. de Roffa and William Everard touching an appeal which Robert de la Lauenderye brings in the county of Somerset against Thomas de Alditheford, parson of the church of Suthbarewe, Ralph Huse, William Huse, Adam de Lovelinch, William Gilemyn of Lovinton, William Boszon of Lovynton and William Punsond, of robbery.

May 5.  
Winchester.

The like to J. de Reigate and W. de Norb[urgo] touching an appeal which John de Goldhale brings in the county of York against Jordan Fox, William Groseck, William de Bingham, Henry Shakeden, Thomas del Boeth and John his son, in York gaol for the death of Thomas de Goldhale, his son.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

May 17.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Reigate, Nicholas de Stapleton and Thomas de Normanvill touching an appeal made by Alan de Bekyngnam in the county of Nottingham against Richard de Shyreburn, Roger de Beltof, Nicholas Shoghel, Robert son of John de Bekyngnam, Faukes de Hul, Ralph de Mitton, Herbert de Beltoft, Robert le Palfreur, Paulinus le Keu, Walter de Beltoft and Roger Scrivel of Epworth for the burning of his houses at Wodehuses, co. Nottingham, robberies and other trespasses, which appeal was pending before them; and touching another appeal which the said Alan (while the said first appeal was pending) caused to be made by his son Hugh, a boy under age, against the aforesaid Richard and others in the Parliament at London (as friends of the said Richard and Roger found with them), touching the death of Geoffrey son of Henry de Fughelholm, kinsman of the said Hugh, alleged to have been killed at the time of the said burning, in order to procure the attachment of their bodies, so as to cause them



1278.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

more trouble and loss, they having thereupon supplicated the king that both the said appeals might be heard and determined together in the aforesaid court, and having found sufficient bail for their appearance.

May 18. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Thomas de Sandwyco touching  
Westminster. the persons who broke the park of Thomas de Marinis of Boxstede, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

May 21. Association of J. de Cobham and E. de Bek[ingham] with the mayor and  
Westminster. sheriffs of London touching a plea that was in the hustings between John de Ledalf and William Box as to a messuage and 30s. rent in London.

May 24. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Holebrok and Roger  
Westminster. Loveday on complaint by Robert de Croxton and Matilda his wife that Robert le Bailiff of Thefford, Benedict de Thefford, clerk, Hugh le Taverner, Richard le Taverner, Henry le Lung and Avelina his wife, Henry le Taillur, Walter Wilkeman, Roger Bolt, Richard le Suur of Thefford, Berard Cokkel and Thurkild le Mouner came to their house in Croxton and carried their goods away.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

May 29. The like to Henry de Nottingham and William de Herleston, constable of  
Westminster. Nottingham castle, by jury as well of Christians as of Jews, touching Henecota, Jewess of Nottingham, who lately in the public market there assaulted Agatha wife of Robert son of Nemek and assailed her with abusive words, scandalizing her and the Christian people standing round and spitting in her face.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

June 12. The like to Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, touch-  
Westminster. ing the persons who broke the park of Eleanor, the king's mother, of Aston Cantelo, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer.

June 16. The like to Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of Windsor Castle, and  
Westminster. Master Thomas de Sodington, touching a complaint by the abbot of St. Catherine's, Rouen (made by the prior of Hermodesworth, his monk and attorney), before the king that whereas his men of Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, lately impleaded him that he should not exact from them other customs and services that were due at the times when the said manor was in the hands of the crown, and it was found by the 'Domesday' book that the said manor is not of the ancient demesne of the crown, wherefore the said abbot retired quit on that plea; and whereas by the rolls of William de Raleye, sometime justice of Henry III. it was found that the aforesaid men and their ancestors were talliable at the will of the said abbot, and ought to make ransom for their flesh and blood, by reason whereof a mandate was given to the sheriff of Middlesex to assist the said abbot to distrain and tallage the said men at the abbot's will and levy such tallage and ransom, certain persons entered the said manor when last in the king's custody and carried away charters and other writings and goods of the said abbot, and still detain them from the abbot and prior, and threaten the prior and his household as to their bodies and burning of their houses.



1278.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

June 15. Association of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Lovetot with the Westminster. mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine according to law and the custom of the said city certain suits wherein John Laurence and Joan daughter of Stephen le Daneys implead Philip le Taillur in the hustings, touching 12 messuages and 50s. rent in London.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

[June 18. Commission of oyer and terminer to Reginald de Grey and Roger Luve-  
Westminster.] day, by jury of the counties of Lincoln and Northampton, on complaint by Beatrice late the wife of Andrew Coyfe of Wermonton, touching the persons who at the procurement and precept of Gilbert de Chestreton and Alice his wife, lately took and imprisoned William Coyfe, son of the said Beatrice, at Staunford, and afterwards, without judgement, killed him, hanged him by night, and took and detained his goods found there.

June 18. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Lovetot, touching Richard Westminster. le Keu, Oliver de Cressy, Walter le Large, William le Large, Ralph le Pestur, Richard Smart, William de Knolf, John Werre, Nicholas le Charetter, Philip Meughe, Peter le Serjaunt, John de Cressy, William Woytecuppe, Cokelin de Molendino, Bataudus de Molendino and Ralph de Cressy, parson of the church of Ormunden, who assaulted brother John de Stanes, John de Beregling (*or* Beringlind) and Simon le Stunt, who were deputed by the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge to keep their eyry of sparrow-hawks in their wood at Lambehurst, co. Kent, and carried away their goods and seven sparrow-hawks from the said eyry.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

June 17. The like to John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester, on complaint by Westminster. Margery de Creye, late the wife of William de Bedenested, that she, being confined to her bed with a grievous langour for nine years and more now elapsed, held and still holds certain lands and tenements in dower of the gift of the said William in Camerwell, co. Surrey, of the fee of Thomas de Tycheseye, for which no arrears of service are due, and that as often for the last four years as she put her plough upon the said lands for their cultivation the said Thomas took and carried off the beasts of the said plough and her other beasts on the said lands and detained them until a great part of them died and until he had extorted heavy ransoms for them from her and her villeins, and still detains some part of them, and, although he has not permitted her to cultivate the said lands for four years or to have any other emolument therefrom, he has depastured his beasts there, and cut down and carried away trees.

---

Commission to Adam de Sancto Laudo, Robert Coffyn, Ridell' Papillon and William de Colevill to deliver Lincoln gaol of Robert son of Ralph de Ingoldeby, imprisoned there for the death of Adam le Oyselur.

---

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

June 24. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ralph de Hengham and William Westminster. de Norburgh, on behalf of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching his manor and lands of Swaveton, which is affected by the inundation of the marsh between Swaventon and Dunnington, co. Lincoln.

1278.

*Membrane 9d—cont.*

June 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Reigate and J. de Metingham,  
Westminster. touching the persons who entered the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall of  
Knarburg and the park of La Haye, co. York, hunted therein and carried  
away deer.

June 26. The like to Walter de Wynburn and Oliver de Dynham, by jury to be  
Westminster. provided by the sheriff of Devon, touching the persons who entered the free  
chace of Edmund, earl [of Cornwall], of Dartmoor and his parks of Cly-  
meslond, Liskeret, Restormel, and Lanteclos, hunted therein and carried  
away deer.

June 26. Association of Thomas de Weyland with Stephen de Penecestre and  
Westminster. Elias de Bekingham to hear and determine certain appeals.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Commission to Adam de Sancto Laudo, Adam de Hakebech, Robert  
Coffyn and Ralph de Litlebiry to deliver Lincoln gaol of Thomas le Keu,  
Baldric Dury, Geoffrey his brother, Thomas son of Baldric, John de Bere-  
ford, Robert le Brazur, Simon his brother, Thomas le Serjaunt, William le  
Fevre and Alexander le Styward, in prison there for the death of William  
Brun of Holbech.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Loveday and J. de Metingham,  
Windsor. touching the persons who assaulted brother Henry de Elnestowe at Elne-  
stowe, co. Bedford.

July 14. The like to Geoffrey de Picheford, constable of Windsor Castle, and  
Windsor. Robert Fulconis, touching the men of Hermodsworth [*see Mem. 12d.*]  
on further complaint by the prior of Hermodsworth on behalf of the abbot  
of St. Catherine's, Rouen, that John le Clerk and other villeins of that manor,  
at his procurement, are rebellious in those matters that pertain to their lord  
and refuse to allow justice to be done by the sheriff according to the late  
judgment of the court, and threaten the prior and his household as to their  
bodies and the burning of their houses; and they are to see that the charters  
and other goods taken away are restored to the prior.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

July 29. The like to Thomas de Weylaund and Richard de Holebrok, king's steward,  
Clarendon. touching the persons who hunted in the free warren of the abbot of St.  
Edmunds of Hildercle, Rykinghal and Whepsted, co. Suffolk, and carried  
away hares, pheasants and partridges.

Association of J. de Reygate in a like commission directed to Guichard  
de Charrun and Alexander de Kirketon, touching the injuries done to the  
abbot of Whiteby by his burgesses of Whiteby.

Aug. 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Weyland and J. de  
Gloucester. Lovetot, touching conspiracies and offences against the peace in the town  
of Len, co. Norfolk, and elsewhere in those parts.

Aug. 11. Commission to Nicholas de Stapelton and Richard le Pouere to enquire  
Gloucester. who lately killed Stephen son of Geoffrey le Orfevre of Oxford, at the  
bridge of Haleford, and for what cause they killed him, and at whose pro-  
curement.



1278.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*Aug. 11.  
Gloucester.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and Walter de Wymburne, on complaint by the sheriff of Cornwall and other the king's bailiffs, and also of the men of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's cousin, and of the whole commonalty of that county, that Walter, bishop of Exeter, and his ministers draw the said complainants into pleas before them in the court Christian touching chattels and debts which are not of testament or marriage, and also touching lay fees, fosses, boundaries, parks, stews, fisheries, sandpits, and trespasses, and distrains committed in these, of which matters the cognisance and correction belongs to the crown.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*Sept. 17.  
Shotwick.

The like to J. de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Leukenore, touching trespasses committed in the priory of Neuport Paynel, and appeals touching that business, which they were commissioned to hear and determine, but in which they have as yet done nothing; and they are also to do swift justice touching other trespasses, appeals, and enormities committed since against Simon de Redd' the prior, by divers men and even women, whereof certain appeals and pleas are pending in counties and elsewhere; and they are to certify the king on the matter in the next parliament after Michaelmas.

The like to Walter de Helyun and John de Lovetot, touching the persons who entered the houses of Walter Cardun at Bixebrond and Bixe Gybun, co. Oxford, and carried his goods away.

Sept. 30.  
Macclesfield.

The like to Geoffrey de Picheford and William de Kancia, by jury of the Peak, touching Ralph le Wyne and the men of Manyesshes, co. Derby, in appropriating to themselves what belongs to the king in his mine, which is called 'Foweshide,' and in impeding the king's men of Dadinton and Presteclive, and also the men of Eleanor, the king's consort, of Assheford and Shelledon, in digging turves and getting heath in the said marsh according to custom.

The like to Reginald de Grey and Walter de Northburgh, touching an appeal which John son of Alan de Bekingham brings in the county of Nottingham against Robert son of John de Bekingham, Robert son of John son of Richard de Bekingham, William Havenok of Hayton, Ralph de Mitton, Eustace le Mercer, Robert de Horbiry, Roger le Keu, Nicholas de Swaleweclyve, John Butemund, John son of Reginald de Sk . . wik, Robert Wisnard, Walter de Axiholm, Herbert de Beltoft, Alan le Fraunceis, Roger de Beltoft, Robert son of Alan de Bekingham, Thomas de Lanum and Robert le Fraunceis of Beckingham, of the death of Alan son of Alan de Bekingham, his brother.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*[Oct. 14.]  
Worcester.

The like to Walter de Hopton and Roger de Burghull, touching the complaints of certain of the king's men of Bergeveny touching certain oppressions and injuries inflicted on them by the king's steward there, which are more fully contained in a schedule sent by the king, and also touching trespasses committed against the king by certain men of the parts of Bergeveny.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Roger Loveday and S. de Roffa, touching an appeal which Alan son of Alan Culling brings in the Bench against Alice de Kirkeby, Robert de Lenn, chaplain, Drogo le Bretun, Roger son of William de



1278.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

Kirkeby, John le Blund, John Sampson, Robert le Chaluner, William Alecock and Walter le Suur for the death of Gilbert son of Alan, his brother.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Nov. 8. The like to John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham, touching the  
Westminster. persons who entered the park of Hamo de Gatton at Gatton, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Thomas Trevet and William Everard touching the appeals which William le Folur of Weseford and Osbert his brother bring in the county of Dorset against Richard son of William le Yunge of Burton, William le Yonge, Robert Faulkun, Robert Braget, Walter Prigge, John Launval, Walter le Frankeleyn, Walter le Lung, Walter le Shorte and John Russel for the death of Roger son of Hudelina, the brother of the said William and Gilbert (*sic*).

Nov. 10. The like to Walter de Helyun and Roger de Burghull, touching an appeal  
Westminster. which Nicholas son of John of the church of St. Michael, Hereford, brings in the county of Hereford against Robert le Kingesman for the death of John son of Thomas his brother.

[Nov.] 13. The like to Howel son of Meuric and Adam le Botiller, touching the com-  
Westminster. plaints of certain of the king's men of Bergeveny of trespasses and injuries inflicted on them by Master Henry de Bray, the king's steward or his ministers there, and also touching trespasses and injuries done to the king or his bailiffs by certain men of the parts of Bergeveny.

The like to Elias de Hauvill and Robert Pavely, by jury of the county of Northampton, touching the persons who killed Philip son of Robert.

Nov. 16. The like to J. de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham, touching an appeal  
Westminster. which Elias son of Roger de Bassingburn brings in the county of Essex against William de Derby, John son of John le Fulur, William son of Henry, Simon de Pyrnbo, Richard son of Robert le Tanur, Robert son of John de Holemer, Walter Atorefne, Godwin Hongemanesone, Roger son of Richard Whittenay, Peter [Hunte]man 'the souter,' Robert son of Matilda le Tresshere, Robert Bigge of [M]anhill, John Geg 'le mouner' and Richard son of Simon le Tanur for the death of his father.

The like to Thomas de Weylaund and J. de Luvetot, touching offences against the peace in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and appeals brought for the same against certain persons.

## 7 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 26.

1278.

Nov. 28.  
Norwich.

Substitution of Thomas de Ippegrave, king's serjeant, for Michael de Weston, king's serjeant, as keeper, during pleasure, of certain grain of divers rectors of churches in the parts of the marches [of Wales], touching which there was a contention between Th[omas] bishop of Hereford, and A[nian] bishop of St. Asaph, as to their jurisdiction over the said rectors.

Notification, on testimony before the king, that the part of the left ear which Robert le Calewe has lost was accidentally cut off by Baldwin de Roseye, parson of the church of All Saints, Rokelund, in a contention between them.

Presentation of John la Ware to the church of Sutton Maundevill in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of John de Maundevill, tenant in chief.

Nov. 29.  
Norwich.

Mandate to Robert de Gipwyco to attend, until further order, to the custody of writs and of the roll of the justices in eyre in the county of Cumberland and in other eyres, committed to him by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, by virtue of his office of the Chancery.

The like to John de Lusteshull to the custody of the writs and roll of the justices in eyre in the county of Hertford.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Grey and John de Pabeham, going to Santiago.

Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for the said John de Grey.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Matilda de Lacy.

Dec. 4.  
Burgh.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to cause to be paid out of the king's money or their own to Roger de Norworde, John de Cobeham and Philip de Wileby, barons of the Exchequer, 60 marks, to wit, 20 marks to each of them for his fee for the present year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey Brun, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, for two years, for the good men of Drogheda.

Dec. 4.  
[Burgh.]

Grant to the said good men of murage for three years from Christmas, 7 Edward I.

Dec. 5.  
Burgh.

Presentation of Master Stephen de Sancto Georgio to the church of Stanewell in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of William de Wyndesore.

Licence for John de Nevill, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to enclose his wood of Cornigehal, which is contiguous to his park of Hallingebiry, for the enlargement thereof.

Dec. 21.  
St. Albans.

Letters for the prior of Bath, nominating John de Cumbe and Adam Harding his attorneys in Ireland for three years.



1278.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Dec. 28.  
Windsor.

Licence for Otto de Grandisono to demise to farm to Geoffrey Lowys certain lands and tenements late of Walter de Burgo in Kilkosny.

Appointment of the provost and confraternity of St. Edward, Acre, and their successors, to the custody, during pleasure, of the tower which the king caused to be built there.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the knights, freemen and others of the islands of Gernese and Gerese for Otto de Bono Villar[io], Master William de Sancto Remigio and Philip le Eveske, appointed as justices to hold assises and all other pleas this turn within those islands.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, commorant in Ireland on the king's service.

Dec. 30.  
Windsor.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to Robert le Wastur for the death of John le Hauer.

1279.

Jan. 3.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like, until Easter, for John de Vesey, going beyond seas.

Jan. 1.  
Windsor.

Letters for Edmund, the king's brother, nominating Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys until a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Jan. 3.  
Windsor.

Richard de Wenlok and Richard de Lodelawe, monks of Shrewsbury, bringing news of the cession of Luke, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Grant to Arnold de Gerundia of a penalty of 300 marks which will be due to the king from Arnold de Jusikes if the latter should incur such penalty.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 2.  
Windsor.

Power to Roger de Mortuo Mari to enfeof in the king's name the men of the king's lands pertaining to his castles and demesnes of Gannok, of Rothelan, and of Flint, and to demise and grant the same in fee-farm by carucates or other certain parcels on condition that the feoffees and farmers pay their rents and services within the said towns and castles; and he may remit to them such rents and services for one, two, or three years on condition that such rents be applied by them to the repair of their houses in the said castles and towns and the cultivation of the said lands.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester to make proclamation for all those who wish to become feoffees or farmers to appear before the said Roger at Hereford a week after Hilary; to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford for such persons to appear at Shrewsbury a fortnight after Hilary; and to the sheriffs of Warwick and Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, Lancaster and Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice [of Chester] for such persons to appear at Rothelan on Sunday in Mid-Lent.

Letters for William de Fenies, nominating William de Amesas his attorney for one year.

Jan. 4.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the justices next in eyre for pleas of the forest in Wilts not to molest Matthew de Columbariis, keeper of the forest of Chet, and William son of Warin, king's serjeant, for taking, by the king's order, with dogs and nets in the bailiwick of the said Matthew in 6 Edward I. twenty-four live bucks to stock Odiham Park, eight live does to be delivered to Patrick de Cadurcis of the king's gift, and fifty-six does for the king's larder.



1279.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Writ of aid directed to sheriffs and others for Hugh de Kendal, king's clerk, appointed to receive and take custody of all the money and other things which John Bek and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses of the king's money, will deliver to him, and to deposit the same in safe places, and execute the injunctions of the said John on the part of the king.

The like for John le Fauconer, king's clerk, in respect to the money which Bartholomew de Suthleye, William de Brayboef and Adam le Botiller, like justices, will deliver to him.

The like for Philip de Wileby in respect to the money which Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyun and John de Cobham, like justices, will deliver to him.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Jan. 5. Windsor. Presentation of Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino to the parsonage of Aldinton and of Semeth in the archbishopric of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Pardon to Henry de Wynton, knight, of all suits, appeals, trespasses and excesses, on condition that if he be appealed by any one the appeal be heard and determined before the king.

Jan. 6. Windsor. Simple protection, for life, for Bernard Guillelmi de Lusak, knight.

The like, during pleasure, for Henry de Wynton, knight; with a clause that if he demand a safe-conduct at any time it is to be given to him.

Jan. 7. Windsor. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Maurice de Credonio sixty marks for the present year for his yearly fee of sixty marks granted to him by the king.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of Kedewy, Kery, and the castle of Dolvoren, in favour of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to whom the king has granted the lands of Kedewy, Kery, and the castle aforesaid, to be held of the crown by the service of three knights' fees.

Mandate to Bogo de Knovill, constable of the castle and bailiff of the lands aforesaid, to deliver the said lands with the castle, saving the stock and equipment (*instauero et warnistura et aliis rebus*).

Jan. 9. Windsor. Exemption, at the instance of Reginald count of Gueldres, to Antony le Brun and Everard le Brun his brother, merchants of Ghent, from any molestation in their persons, goods, or merchandise by reason of the debts in which the merchants of Flanders are bound to the king for the arrest by them of the goods of English merchants in the time of Henry III. and Edward I., and further grant to them, in case of any banishment of Flemish merchants or their goods from the realm, of forty days' grace to remove their goods to their own parts, provided they do not avouch the goods of other merchants of Flanders.

Mandate to the prior of Worcester to deliver to Nicholas Bouel, king's clerk, 240 marks which the king lately caused to be placed in deposit there for the purpose of making the works of Rothelan Castle.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Quarr.

The like, for two years, for Matilda de Lascy, lady of Naes.

1279.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Appointment of the justiciary of Ireland, with Robert de Glaston, a templar, or other discreet persons of those parts, if the said Robert cannot attend, to audit the account of S[tephen], bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, during the whole period of his treasurership.

Simple protection, for life, for Aycard Forthonis, burgess of Bordeaux.

Presentation of Master John de Kaham to the church of Montgomery in the diocese of Hereford.

Jan. 12.  
Windsor.

Promise to pay to Reiner de Luka, and Orlandinus de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca, and their fellows, at their requisition, 16,778*l.* 19*s.* 0½*d.*, the sum which it appears from the account between Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, and themselves, the king owes them for all the payments made by them during the whole of his reign to the feast of St. Hilary, 7 Edward I.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the merchants have received satisfaction.*

*Membrane 25 (Schedule).*

Jan. 12.  
Windsor.

Letters apparently the counterpart of the above, half torn away.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Ratification and acceptance of the conventions and promises lately made by R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, and Otto de Grandisono to Gaston vicomte of Byern.

Letters for the abbot of Préaux, nominating Nicholas de Campigne, monk, and Wymund de Brandon, clerk, his attorneys in England for three years.

Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Philip de Wilgheby to the church of Clive in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Letters for John de Picheford nominating John de Frome his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Stephen de Acton, the king's spigurnel, 6*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* for wax taken by him to seal the king's writs for one year, from 28 October, 5 Edward I.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Hedun, his steward, as his attorney until Easter.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Exemption, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to William de Wintreshull from being put upon assises, juries or recognisances for life.

Mandate to Giles de Audenardo, sub-constable of the Tower of London, and Reiner Magari, merchant of Lucca, to pay out of the king's moneys received by them from the fifteenth, to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 12,000 marks for the expediting of the king's affairs.

By Anthony Bek.

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for the merchants of John duke of Lorraine (*Lotricie*) and Brabant, and their men, to sell in the realm, before the feast of St. Giles next ensuing, the cloths of the parts of Lorraine and Brabant which they have in England, and those which they shall import before the said feast.



1279.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Reyner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to the same duke 20,000 pounds of Tours at Leyngny, within the quinzaine of the Purification next, for the marriage to be contracted between John son and heir of the said duke and Margaret the king's daughter; and before Midsummer next 10,000 pounds of Tours in the name of Eleanor the king's consort, for the same marriage; to the count of Gueldres 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling of the king's gift; to Patrick de Caduricis 100 marks of the king's gift; to Master Robert de Belvero, going as envoy to the said duke, for his travelling expenses and for the purchase of horses for him, 20 marks.

Royal assent to the election of John de Drayton, one of the monks, to be abbot of Shrewsbury.

Mandate to Reyner de Luka, and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Sir Francis de Bononio, professor of laws, 100*l.* for Michaelmas term, 6 Edward I. of his yearly fee which he receives for his maintenance in the king's service.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Hugh Burnell, his nephew, tenant in chief; with the marriage.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Licence for the Friars Minors of Colchester to make a conduit from the well which was granted to them by Nicholas de la Warde without the town through the king's demesne lands and meadows there to their own site, and to open up the said lands and bore the town wall, on condition that they fill up the lands so that the cultivation thereof may not be injured and repair the wall at their own cost.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

Letters for the abbot of Lire, nominating Richard de Pratellis and William de Fersol, monks, his attorneys in England for three years.

The like for Patrick de Cadurcis, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating William de Wesegate his attorney until Midsummer.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Hales and the abbot of Newsun, going to Wales on affairs touching their Premonstratensian monastery.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay 154*l.* yearly to Stephen de Penecestre; to whom the king has granted, during pleasure, the custody of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports, with 300*l.* a year for his support, and that of the chaplains, servants, and watchmen, and a carpenter commorant in the same, and their gowns, to wit, out of the wards pertaining to the said castle 146*l.* and 154*l.* from the said merchants at London.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Ratification of a grant for life made by Eleanor, the king's mother, to Nicholas le Porter of Bordeaux of the office of crier (*crida*) of the island of Oleron.

Grant, at the instance of the Carmelite Friars, London, to William atte Welle, of the parish of St. Clement without the Bar of the New Temple, London, and to his heirs, to hold the houses which he has in the street opposite the said church on the north side, quit of all livery which is wont



1279.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

to be made by stewards, marshals, or any other ministers whatsoever; so that no person hereafter be lodged in those houses by such livery against their will.

Jan. 25. Grant that the chapel of Macclesfield, with the '*atrium*' thereof, shall  
Westminster. continue to be subject to the mother church of Prestebury (which the abbot and convent of Chester hold to their own uses), and to the said abbot and convent, notwithstanding that the said chapel was at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, dedicated by A[nian], bishop of St. Asaph, in the stead and by the authority of R[oger], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for John Imberd, merchant of Gascony.

Jan. 25. Protection, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Bartholomew, *de Monte Gromon*', coming to the realm with an indulgence of the Pope to collect alms.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, *Altopascio (de Alto Passu)*.

Licence for Theobald de Luka, merchaut, to sell and trade with the cloths which he has in England, and those which he shall import before Midsummer, notwithstanding the prohibition touching cloths not having right measure.

Pardon to Richard son of Richard de Acton of his outlawry for the death of Thomas del Esshe, as it appears by the record of the coroners of the county of Salop that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 2. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the  
Woodstock. Exchequer of Dublin to summon before them the executors of Maurice son of Maurice, some time since deceased, and to enquire if he or they have paid to Hispinellus Simonetti, John Baymund and Reinucius Jacobi, citizens and merchants of Florence, any part of a sum of 460 marks of silver which the said Maurice had been oftentimes ordered to pay to them (in part payment of the king's debt to them of 1,700 marks) out of the first moneys which he ought to have paid for his fine in the first term, and if not, then to levy the said sum on the goods of the deceased, and pay it to Chinus Nucii de Burgo and Nucius de Burgo.

Feb. 5. Presentation of Master William de Sancto Botulpho to the church of  
Woodstock. Westhorsleye in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Hugh de Wynde[sore], who is *non compos*, being in the king's hands.

The like of Master Adam de Botindon to the church of Lillynton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Kenilworth.

The like of Master William de Hareworth to the church of Fenny Compton in the same diocese, in the king's gift for the like reason.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Howel son of Mereduc de Meskyn, coming to the king on his own affairs.

Feb. 6. Acquittance to the abbot of Shireburn and Richard de Coleshull, then  
Woodstock. sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, for the payment of the following amounts of the first payment of the moiety of the fifteenth for those counties:—

Thursday after St. Nicholas, 5 Edward I. by the hands of Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, of 1,853*l.* 17*s.* 2½*d.*

Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 5 Edward I. by the hands of the abbot of Talgard and Matthew de Rugepeel, merchant of Lucca, 9*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*

1279.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The Ascension, 5 Edward I. by the hands of the above Orlandinus and Frederick de Luka, merchants of Lucca, 6*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*

Ash Wednesday, 5 Edward I. by the hands of Giles de Garderoba, keeper of the Tower of London, and Reiner Magiar[i], merchant of Lucca, 1,836*l.*

Grant to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London and Canterbury, that allowance be made to them in their account at the Exchequer of all reasonable expenses incurred by them in the provision of the necessities of the said exchange whether in moneyers or workers.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Edburbiri to the church of Cestreton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Kenilworth.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Odin de Wask, merchant of Gene, going beyond seas.

Feb. 6. Licence at the instance of Eleanor the king's consort until the end of  
Woodstock. the next parliament for Stephen de Cornhull, citizen and merchant of London, and Roger le Escot, merchant, and their fellows, to sell the cloths which they have in the realm at present and their own cloths which they shall import into it before Easter next, notwithstanding the late prohibition of cloths not of the right measure.

The like for the citizens and merchants of London.

Feb. 7. Pardon, for a fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Walter de Haneberwe for taking a buck  
Woodstock. in the forest of Wycchewode.

Mandate to Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines at Southampton and his successors, to deliver yearly a tun of wine of the right prise to the abbot and convent of King's Beaulieu, for the celebration of mass in the church there, formerly granted to them by Henry III., the king having, at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, granted that they shall have the same yearly without having to obtain a special letter or any other mandate from the king.

Feb. 10. Letters for David, archbishop of Cashel, nominating Gilbert son of  
Woodstock. Matthew his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 11. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Shrewsbury abbey for  
Woodstock. John de Dreyton, one of the monks elected to be abbot.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to restore the temporalities.

Mandate to Bartholomew de Castello, in pursuance of a mandate to him to deliver to Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, and the merchants of Lucca, commorant in London, the office of the exchange of London and Canterbury, to deliver to them the whole of the money arising therefrom for the time that it was in his custody, for them to answer for the same at the Exchequer.

Mandate to all bailiffs to arrest the goods and merchandise of merchants or others of the bishopric of Bremen, coming within their power or district, and to retain them until satisfaction shall have been made to Bartholomew Cloket, William son of Benedict, John le Mazun and Hugh his brother, merchants of Hertepol, for the loss of goods and merchandise lately stolen from them by certain persons of that bishopric when they lately went there to trade.



1279.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 12.  
Woodstock.

Presentation of Hugh de Stanes to the church of the town of St. Bride in the diocese of St. Davids.

Power to the abbot of Westminster and Thomas de Sandwyco, knight, to treat touching all matters which concern the completion of the marriage to be contracted between John son and heir of J[ohn], duke of Lorraine and Brabant, and Margaret the king's daughter in the form already spoken of between them. [*Fædera.*]

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for :—

Richard, abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

Master Philip le Waleys, parson of the church of Stretton in Stretton Dale, going with him.

Letters for the said abbot, nominating Richard de Waltham and John de Weston his attorneys until Christmas.

Protection, for one year, for Thomas King, king's serjeant, bringing wine and other necessities by land and water to Rotherham to trade with.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Evercoin, burgess of Brussels (*Burgsella*) and John called 'Silverberner,' burgess of Ghent, coming to the realm and returning home.

Letters for John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, nominating Geoffrey de Bikerdich and John de Cirencestre his attorneys in Ireland for four years.

The like for the same, nominating Nicholas del Val and John de Gise their attorneys in England for four years.

*Membrane 23 (Schedule 1).*Feb. 5.  
Woodstock.

Grant to Master Henry de Neuwerk, king's clerk, canon of the church of Hereford, that as long as he holds that prebend he have free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of La Berton in Colewell and Hope, co. Hereford, provided those lands are not within the metes of the forest.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Feb. 6.  
Woodstock.

Appointment of Master Henry de Neuwerk, king's clerk, as the king's proctor, in the matters before W. archbishop of York, which touch the king.

Feb. 15.  
Woodstock.

Confirmation of a grant for life made by Eleanor, the king's mother, to Guy Ferre and Joan his wife of the manor of Whiteley, co. Surrey, which is of the honor of Laigle, except the advowson of the church, with reversion to the said Eleanor and the crown.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 18.  
Woodstock.

Royal assent to the election of Richard de Tyvelesford, one of the canons of Keneilleworth to be prior.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Thomas de Sandwyco, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Whitsunday, for the abbot of Westminster, going beyond seas as the king's envoy, for himself and his convent.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the said abbot and the said Thomas.



1279.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 16. Letters for Richard, abbot of Westminster, nominating brothers John de Woodstock. Sutton and Alexander de Staundon his attorneys until a year after Whitsunday.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Walter de la Marche, parson of the church of Mudle, going beyond seas with the said abbot.

Licence for Raymond Eymar and John de Solys, his fellow, merchants of Cahurs, to sell the cloths which they have at present in England or which they shall bring in before Midsummer, notwithstanding the late prohibition of cloths not having the right measure.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Thomas de Sancto Vigore and Master Henry Heose, the king's envoys, lately returning from the court of Rome, 100s. for their expenses.

The like to the same to pay Thomas de Sandwico, going as the king's envoy to Brabant, 20 marks for his expenses.

The like to the same to pay the abbot of Westminster, going as the king's envoy to Brabant, 50*l.* for his expenses.

Simple protection, for one year, for John le Josne of London, going to Scotland to trade.

Mandate to the above Reiner de Luka and his fellows to pay Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 500*l.* which the king has lent to him.

*Membrane 23 (Schedule 2).*

Feb. 16. To the same effect with the following notes:—'By Anthony Bek.' 'This Woodstock. writ ought to be directed to Reiner de Luka and Giles de Audenardo, receivers of the fifteenth, because it is from the money of the fifteenth.' [A further unfinished note is struck out.]

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Grant to Edmund, the king's brother, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Gilbert le Fraunceys, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Mandate to the prior and convent of Worcester to pay at once the 150*l.* they were ordered to pay to the justice of Chester or Nicholas Bonel, king's clerk, of the king's money deposited with them for making the king's works in the March.

Grant to Master Henry de Neuwerk, canon of Hereford, that as long as he has that prebend, he shall have free warren in all the demesne lands of his prebend of La Berton in Colewell and Hope, co. Hereford, provided that those lands are not within the metes of the forest.

Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London of murage for three years from 24 February, 7 Edward I.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

March 3. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Kenilleworth for Richard Woodstock. de Tyvelsford, one of the canons, elected prior.

Mandate to Robert de Verdun, sheriff of Warwick, escheator in that county, to restore the temporalities.

1279.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Mandate to Elias de Sutton, king's clerk, to attend until further order to the custody of the writs and rolls and of the chirographry of the justices in eyre in the county of Westmoreland, to which he has been appointed by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, by virtue of his office of the chancery; with mandate to the justices to deliver to him the writs, rolls and chirographry.

*Inspeximus* of letters of Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, treasurer of the wardrobe, dated at Woodstock, 1 March, 7 Edward I. acknowledging the receipt from Sir William de Braiboeuf, keeper of the priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, and from the convent thereof, by the hands of Geoffrey de Meynes, one of the monks, of 190*l.* in part payment of 206*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lent to him by the king for the use of the said priory at the last fair of St. Swithin at Winchester by the hands of Reiner de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca; leaving 25 marks residue from him.

Exemption, for seven years, to Thomas son of Alan de Rodne, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances.

Mandate to Reiner de Luka and Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to let Iterius Bochari, king's clerk, canon of Wells, have 12*l.* 10*s.* sterling for the 50 pounds of black money of Tours which they have delivered to him for his expenses in going from England to Gascony by the king's order.

Letters for Isabella wife of William Comyn, staying in Scotland, nominating Hugh Wynt[er] and Robert le Lung her attorneys for two years.

Mandate to the above Reiner de Luka and his fellows to pay Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludeham, justices assigned for the custody of the Jews, 20 marks each for their expenses in their office in the sixth year.

March 5.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to the abbot and convent of Girevall to pay to John de Maura the 20*l.* yearly wherein they are bound for the lands of the Boterells, in the same manner as they paid the same to Robert Waleraund, deceased, and his heirs, the king having granted the said 20*l.* to the said John for life, as long as the said 20*l.* are in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the lands late of the said Robert because of the idiotcy of the heirs or any other cause.

*These letters were triplicated in the 21st year.*

Grant to Master Henry de Rathekenny of the prebend which Master Simon de Hereford, clerk, lately had in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin; void by his resignation and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

— Presentation of Master Henry de Rathekenny to the church of St. Milling, Raccheslawe, void by the resignation of Master Simon de Hereford, late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Ardern, going to Santiago.

March 11.  
Woodstock.

Mandate to the above Reyner de Luka and his fellows to pay Adam le Botiller 20*l.* for his expenses on the king's service.

Appointment of Hoel son of Meuric to hold the castle and land of Buelt until Hilary next, so that he render 100*l.* at the Exchequer for the year from Hilary last.



1279.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Whereas the king some time since granted to Gerard, count of Armagnac and Fezenzac (*Erminiaci et Fezenciaci*) the homages, rents and services of the king's knights, donzels and other tenants in Fezenzac, and commanded the said tenants to be attendant to him as their lord, and some have refused, the king grants to him that those who wish may do their homages and services to him this side Michaelmas, but not after, and none is to be compelled to do so against his will. [*Fœdera*].

Protection, in pursuance of the statutes made 3 Edward I. [Westminster the First] for the abbot and convent of Wardon, from being overburdened with livery.

*Membrane 22 (Schedule).*

March 12. Grant, during pleasure, to Master William de Thornemie of Marcell' and  
Woodstock. Peter his brother, masters of the mint, of 100*l.* sterling yearly at London as a fee for their expenses on the king's service, the first moiety to be paid next Easter, in accordance with the convention made with them.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

[March 11. Mandate to Nicholas de Stapelton to deliver the castle of Tikehull and  
Woodstock.] all the lands of the honor of that castle with the manor of Gringley, committed to him by the king, to Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, deceased, together with the rents and issues thereof from the time they were committed to him.

March 12. Mandate to Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Woodstock. Jerusalem in England, the treasurer, to deliver the 5,000*l.* sterling, received or to be received by him from brother John de Derlyngton and Master Ardicio, pope's chaplain, to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, as Anthony Bek will instruct him by word of mouth, with promise to restore it within a month at London without further delay and in good faith, and to hold him and his house harmless against all persons.

Appointment of Master Henry de Bray to the custody during pleasure of the castle and honor of Bergeveny, so that he render 400 marks yearly to the king's bailiff of Buelt, where the issues have been wont to be answered.

Mandate to Master Henry to pay the 400 marks accordingly.

Protection for William de Stormorth, monk of Seleby, who has papal letters of oyer and terminer directed to certain judges touching certain contentions between him and his abbot.

Acquittance to Philip de Wyleby of 130*l.* delivered in the wardrobe, on Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, partly issuing out of the moneys of condemned Jews lately found in the king's Jewry at Oxford, and partly out of moneys arising from the sale of the goods of such Jews made by him.

Protection, for one year, for Roger de Monyn, serjeant of Arnold Johannis de Pontivo, merchant, and for his men, lands, and merchandise in Ireland.

Licence for Philip de Horton, merchant of Northampton, to trade with 80 cloths which he has in the realm before and until the fair of Boston, notwithstanding the recent prohibitions against cloths not of the right measure.



1279.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Trum, to elect an abbot in the room of Miles, deceased.

Power to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent and restore the temporalities to the person elected, with the usual proviso that this grace is not to be to the king's prejudice.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's kinswoman, princess of Wales and lady of Snaudon, to Hugh de Traham, and John de Barris, knights, John Becard, William le Clerk, Henry the Cook (*Coco*), William the Cook (*Coco*), Hugh, Philip, Adam, Stephen and Adam of the kitchen (*de Coquina*), who lately came to England in the company of her and of Almaric de Monte Forti her brother, of the abjuration of the realm, which they made by reason thereof.

March 21. Power to Edmund, earl of Lancaster and count of Champagne, the king's  
Quenington. brother, and John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, to exact from Philip, king of France, the king's kinsman, the county of Ponthieu, which by the death of Joan, queen of Castile and countess of Ponthieu, falls by hereditary right to Eleanor, the king's consort.

This letter was duplicated, with the addition of empowering either to act in the absence of the other. Like letters emanated under the queen's seal.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Appointment of William de Fenes to the custody of the said county, during pleasure.

Mandate to the said William to attend to the said custody and to certify the king of the state thereof at the time of his receiving it, and to write the king touching the matter of which he wished to be secretly certified.

March 23. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority  
Quenington. of the heirs, of the lands and heir of Henry Dyve, tenant in chief, with the marriage.

March 25. Writ *de intendendo* addressed to the mayor, *échevins*, burgesses, and com  
Down Ampney. monalty of Abbeville in Ponthieu, in favour of William de Fenles, to whom the custody of the said county has been committed during pleasure.

The like to the burgesses and commonalty of Rue, Wauban, Mareskeneterre, Crotoy, Areynes, Cressy and Aubemarle in Ponthieu.

Appointment of Emeric de Cancell[is] to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and wood of Arundell, so that he answer for the issues from the death of Henry de Neuburg, former keeper.

March 30. Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going  
Lechlade. beyond seas, nominating Richard de Heydon, his steward, as his attorney until Trinity.

April 5. The like for Robert son of Maurice, staying in England, nominating  
Lechlade. Richard son of Henry and John de Sully for two years in Ireland.  
Protection with clause [*volumus*] for him, for one year, from Easter.

April 18. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
Westminster. pay the prior of Marmoutier 25 marks for last Easter term of the 50 marks yearly which he receives as appointed alms.

*Vacated because below.*

1279.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

April 20. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Edmunds to elect an abbot, on  
Westminster. Stephen de Ikewurth, John de Northwold and Peter de London, monks  
thereof, bringing news of the death of Simon, their abbot.

April 18. Licence, for one year, at the instance of Anthony Bek, for Terricus de la  
Westminster. Bruere, merchant of Bruges, and his men to take goods to Ireland to trade  
with, notwithstanding the late prohibition against Flemings taking wool or  
other goods out of the realm.

By Anthony Bek.

April 22. Acquittance to Thomas de Wydehaye for the payment, 19 April,  
Westminster. 7 Edward I, in the wardrobe at Westminster to Master Thomas Bek, king's  
clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of 30 marks, wherein he was fined for exemption  
for life from being distrained to take up the arms of a knight.

April 21. Appointment of John de Berewyk to the custody, during pleasure, of the  
Westminster. abbey of St. Edmunds, which is void.  
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Licence, at the instance of John, duke of Lorraine and Brabant, for  
Jakemin le Blund, merchant of Douay, to dispose of the cloths he now has  
or may bring into England before the end of the fair of Boston, notwith-  
standing the prohibition of cloths not of the right measure.

April 22. Dionysia de Maundevile, Margaret de Columbariis, and Matilda de  
Westminster. Gurnay, nuns of Shaftesbury, bringing news of the death of Juliana their  
abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Letters for the abbot of Gymiuges, nominating William de Monasterio  
Villar[i] and Thomas le Pastur his attorneys for five years.

April 22. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to  
Westminster. pay the abbess of Fontevrault 41*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* for last Easter term of her yearly  
fee of 82*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* of appointed alms.

The like to the same to pay the prior of the order of the Grande  
Chartreuse 25 marks for the said term of his yearly fee of 50 marks  
like alms.

April 23. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Elias Boyt, citizen and merchant  
Westminster. of Bordeaux.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the following, going with the king  
beyond seas:—

Eustace de Hacche until Michaelmas.

John de Gayton, until Michaelmas.

Luke de Tany and Peter Becard, during pleasure.

The abbot of Westminster, until Christmas.

Nicholas Fermbaud, until Michaelmas.

The like for brother John de Derlington, archbishop elect of Dublin, for  
two years.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Maydenehach, going beyond  
seas with the king.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Taunton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de la  
Lynde, going beyond seas with the king.

April 23. Mandate to Elias de Sutton, king's clerk—to whom R. bishop of Bath  
Westminster. and Wells, the chancellor, by reason of his office of the Chancery, com-  
mitted the custody of the writs, rolls and chirographry, in the eyre of the



1279.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

justices in eyre in the county of York, and their other eyres, until the king's further order—to attend to the business, and the king has commanded the justices to deliver the said writs to him.

April 25. Letters for Edmund, the king's brother, going with the king beyond seas,  
Westminster. nominating Richard de Fukeram and Hugh de Vienna, his attorneys for one year.

The like for :—

Richard de Breus and John [*unfinished entry*].

William de Breus, going with the king beyond seas, nominating Richard de Breus and John de Wyngefeld until Michaelmas.

The abbot of Westminster, nominating brother Alexander de Staundon, John de Weston, and Richard de Naylingeherst until Christmas.

The master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers William de Medburn and Richard de Sancto Michael until Midsummer.

John Patrik, going to Ireland, nominating William de Bonevill and Peter de la Sale until a year after Christmas.

Master Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Rogate and William de Bodegeton until All Saints.

The like for Joseph de Chauncy, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who is constantly attendant on the king's service at the Exchequer, nominating brother Richard de Holm his attorney before the justices in eyre in the county of York.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Commission to Robert de Verdun to enquire touching vagabonds committing homicides, depredations, arsons and burglaries by day and night in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

April 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Wimburn and Thomas de  
Westminster. Sancto Vigore, touching an appeal which Henry Cole and John Cole bring in the county of Somerset against Robert de la Leghe of Wynesham for the death of William Cole, their brother.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 24. Request to Guy, count of Flanders, to deliver, according to treaty, with-  
Westminster. out further delay, the money wherein he and his merchants are bound to the king and his merchants of England, Ireland and the march of Wales for trespasses some time since committed against the latter, to John Duraund of Dunestapel and Richard de Arraz, of Lincoln, king's merchants, appointed to receive the same to the use of the said merchants of England, Ireland and the march, with acquittance for the same.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Thomas de Waylaund and his fellows, justices of the Bench, 100 marks for Easter term, 7 Edward I., to wit, to the said Thomas 30 marks, to Walter de Helyun 25 marks, to John de Luvetot 25 marks, and to Roger de Leic[estre] 20 marks, of their yearly fees which they receive as long as they stand in the said office.

April 26. Pardon to Herbert de Tedemersh, for the death of Ernald, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Kerselawe, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger Luveday and John de Metingham that he killed him in self-defence. By K.



1279.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Pardon to Alexander atte Stighele, of Lecheworth, for the death of Robert de Sancto Botulpho, on testimony before the king by Roger Luveday, one of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Hertford, that he killed him in self-defence. By K. *quia in itinere*.

Simple protection, for one year, for Sibyl de Kentelesbere.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry de Pontibus to the custody of the abbey of Shaftesbury, which is void.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Acquittance to Richard, prior of Worcester, and Thomas de Newynton, late sub-sheriff of Worcester, for the payment on St. Gregory's day, 7 Edward I., to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, by the hands of Thomas de Wychio, monk of that house, for 20*l.* of the second moiety of the fifteenth of that county.

Pardon to Simon de Boclond of Clyve, in Canterbury gaol for the death of Richard Hamelyn of Clyve, as it appears by the record of John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 28. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Dublin  
Westminster. for John de Derlington, Friar Preacher, preferred by the Pope to be archbishop of Dublin.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, Thomas de Cheddeworth, keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin, and Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Robert de Vilers and John le Convers, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the parts of Lampadervaur.

The like for Thomas de Ippegrave and Roger de Coyners, whom the king is sending so Rothelan.

Simple protection, for one year, for Raymond de Podio, executor of the will of Raymond de Bovis Villa.

The like for three years in Ireland for William Burnell.

April 28. Appointment of Isabella de Mortuo Mari to the custody, for a year  
Westminster. from next Easter, of the castle of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*), at a rent to the abbot of Vale Royal of 200*l.*

And be it remembered that the king granted to her that at the end of that year she might have the custody of the said castle for as long as she wished to give him 200*l.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Roger Lestrangle to deliver it to her with the armour by chirograph.

April 27. John de Reygate, Geoffrey de Leukenore, William de Norburg, Salomon  
Westminster. de Roffa, Hamo Hauteyn and Richard de Boylaund, as justices in eyre for common pleas this turn in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, and to hear and determine pleas touching liberties and trespasses, and plaints of officers and bailiffs as well of the king as others, and to hear any complaints and make competent amends according to law and the custom of the realm, the ordinance made thereof, the tenor of the statutes and the articles handed over to them.

Appointment of G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, Th[oma]s, bishop of Hereford, Edmund de Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, and Henry de Lacy,

1279.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

earl of Lincoln, to supply the king's place, during pleasure, in his absence on a journey to France to hold a conference with Philip, king of France. [*Fædera*].

Power to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to sell the custody of the lands and heir of John Bleyhz, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to deliver to Anthony Bek, king's clerk, 50*l.* of last Easter term of his yearly fee of 100*l.* for the custody of the Tower of London.

Exemption, for life, of John de Horbiry from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, on testimony before the king by Reginald de Grey that he is so decrepit that he cannot attend to his own affairs or those of other persons.

Grant to Grace de Middelton, damsel of Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of John Wyger, tenant in chief, which are extended at 11*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*, with the marriage.

Writ of aid directed to all persons of the counties of Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Hereford, Somerset, Dorset, Kermerdyn and Kardigan, for Roger de Mortuo Mari, appointed principal keeper, during pleasure, of the parts of Lampadervaur and the whole land of West Wales.

The like for Reginald de Grey in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick, Lancaster, and Chester.

April 27. Power to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to sell to Henry le Westminister. Escot, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands and heir of Walter Curteys, tenant in chief; with the marriage.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of pleas before the king, 75 marks for Easter term, 7 Edward I., to wit, to the said Ralph 30 marks, to Nicholas de Stapelton 25 marks, and to Walter de Wynburn 20 marks of their yearly fees for as long as they stand in the said office.

April 28. Letters for brother John de Derlington, archbishop elect of Dublin, Westminister. nominating Philip Cradok his official and brother Robert, master of the Knights Templars in Ireland, to be his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Writ of aid for Master Henry de Newerk and Thomas de Normanvill, appointed during pleasure to the custody of the archbishopric of York, and to enquire touching the goods and other things belonging thereto, alienated and subtracted since the death of Walter, the late archbishop.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for W. bishop of Norwich and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, whom the king is sending to conduct Hartmann son of the king of the Romans, who is shortly coming with his household and goods to London. [*Fædera*.]

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the said Hartmann.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master William Reimund[i] de Miro Monte, canon of Bazas, proctor of Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for Iterius de Angolisma, going beyond seas.



1279.

*Membrane 19—cont.*April 28.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for one year, for Iterius, canon of the church of Suerdes.

Pardon to William son of Neyra, in Eylesbury gaol for the death of the said Neyra, his mother, on testimony before the king by Robert Malet, justice appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed her by misadventure.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Geoffrey de Neubaud, chancellor of the Exchequer, 20 marks, Roger de Norwode, John de Cobeham and Philip de Wilegheby, barons of the Exchequer, 20 marks each, and Master Odo de Westmonasterio, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 12 marks 6s. 8d. for Easter term, 7 Edward I., of their yearly fees.

## MEMBRANE 18.

The like to the same to pay Philip de Wilegheby, receiver of the goods of condemned Jews in divers counties, 20*l.* in aid of his expenses in that office.

Mandate to Nicholas de Castello, king's clerk, to audit in the presence of Master William Reimund[i] de Miro Monte the account of Nicholas de Stapelton for all the time that he was keeper of the castle of Tikehull and manor of Gringeley, making allowance for expenditure on works done by the king's order, and for which the said Nicholas has the king's warrant.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay Nicholas de Castello, king's clerk, remembrancer of the Exchequer, 20*l.* in aid of his expenses in that and other offices there.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for three years, for Master William de Luda, going beyond seas.

Letters for Master Thomas de Luda, going beyond seas, nominating Master William de Luda, Master Benedict de Viterbo and Robert le Leykeburn his attorneys for three years.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for three years, for him.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert la Ware, [going] with the king.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Guy Vicedomini, Guy Chuffayn, Bartholomew Jacoby and Cambinus Falconar[ii] and their fellows, merchants of four societies of Florence, for a loan of 2,200*l.* sterling delivered by the hands of Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, which the king promises to repay at London next Michaelmas.

*Vacated because the money was paid and the letter surrendered.*

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Chester of a pavage of a halfpenny on every cartload of firewood or coals for three years from the Ascension, 7 Edward I.

Grant to the abbot of Vale Royal, for the works of his church, of 200*l.* yearly which Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan, is bound to render for the farm of the town of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*) and the hundred of Oswaldestre, for as long as she holds the same by grant of the king.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Picheford, going beyond seas with the king.



1279.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

The like, until Michaelmas, for the following, going with the king :—  
Simon de Chiltham.

April 28. John del Merk.  
[Westminster.] Robert Poterel, king's serjeant.  
Robert de Percy.  
John de Merk.

Presentation of Thomas de Dagenhal to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum.

April 28. Acceptance of a sale by Thomas de Normanvill to Henry del Medwe for  
Westminster. 50 marks of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the land and  
heirs of Robert Folejaumbe, tenant in chief; with the marriage.

Licence for John le Megre, mayor of Northampton, to sell this side of Michaelmas 80 cloths which he has, notwithstanding the prohibition of cloths not having the right measure.

Grant, in fee simple, to William de Monte Revelli of the mills of the Ga and la Morgance, situated on the water of la Jale, with the water of la Yale and the marsh between the road of la Morgance and the port of Bruge at the yearly (*sic*) service of a lance at every change of lord.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to enquire into the following matter by jury of persons within and without the town of Lenn and other persons of the county of Norfolk. The king granted a safe-conduct to the merchants of the count of Holland until Michaelmas, 7 Edward I. but some men of the town of Len arrested some goods of the said merchants, contrary to the said safe-conduct, and although the king several times commanded the bailiffs of W. bishop of Norwich, of Len, to deliver the arrested goods to the said merchants, they neglected to do so, wherefore the king commanded the sheriff of Norfolk to go in person to the town and attach the said bailiffs and have them before the king three weeks after last Easter to answer for their contempt, but they, disregarding their attachment, failed to come. He is to enquire whether the arrest was made after the date of the said safe-conduct, and whether by single persons or by the commonalty: if by single persons, he is to arrest them, if by the commonalty he is to seize the liberties of the commonalty.

April 28. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland for Eudo la Szusche and  
Westminster. Millicent his wife.

Letters for Thedaldus de la Belle, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating James Ricoverer and Hugh le Poste his attorneys for one year.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyon and their fellows, appointed to hear and determine pleas of coin, and Philip de Wilegheby, king's clerk, to deliver to Orlandinus de Podio, merchant of Lucca, and Gregory de Rokesle, keepers of the exchange, all the money and silver as well in bullion as in specie and otherwise which they have of the goods of Jews and other transgressors against the coinage.

The like to John Bek and his fellows, like justices.

The like to Bartholomew de Sudle and his fellows, like justices.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, touching the bailiffs of Len as above. [*Unfinished.*]

*Vacated because above.*

*Membrane 18 (Schedule 1).*

April 28. Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to assign a stall  
Westminster. in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Henry de Newerk, to whom the king has granted the archdeaconry of Rychemund, in his gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

1279.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio.

April 28. [Westminster.] Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay William de Brumpton, one of the justices of the Bench, 20 marks for last Easter term of his yearly fee of 40 marks.

The like to the same to pay Elias de Bekingham, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls and writs of the Bench, 10 marks for the same term.

Grant to Master Hubert Aliono, king's moneyer, of 200*l.* yearly for his maintenance for so long as he is in that office.

*Membrane 18 (Schedule 2).*

April 28. [Westminster.] Whereas the church of All Saints, Derby, is the king's free chapel and exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary, and is immediately subject to the Pope, and by grant of the king's predecessors is appurtenant to the deanery of Lincoln, and Master Jordan de Wynburn, archdeacon of Derby, claims the jurisdiction of the ordinary, preferring sentence of excommunication against certain ministers of the said church the king prohibits Master Oliver de Sutton, dean of Lincoln, and all the canons of the said church, as at another time Henry III. did, from obeying the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the archdeacon of Derby or their officials, deans or others, claiming to exercise such jurisdiction. Also as the king hears that, by pretext of a contention of this kind touching the liberties of the said free chapel between the said dean and canons and the archdeacon, certain appeals have been lodged whereby prejudice might arise to the king, he has lately prohibited the said archdeacon from setting on foot without the realm any plaint or appeal touching the liberties of the said church.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

April 28. [Westminster.] Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Bartholomew de Sulleye to impark his wood of la Le, which is within the metes of the forest of Feckenham; and for the increase of the said park, to enclose, out of the adjacent launds, 100 acres of his own soil.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 27. [Westminster.] Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Mortuo Mari, Nicholas de Stapelton, John de Lovetot and Master Henry de Neuwerk, touching trespasses between the men of the realm and the men of Seiland, whereby arrests are made on both sides.

The like to W. de Helyun, Nicholas de Wodeford, and Adam le Botiller, as to pleas affecting the chace of Bristol, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset.

Commission to William de Saham to enquire whether John de Mildeby, in York gaol for the death of Geoffrey son of Richard Sitling, killed him by misadventure or by felony.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 27. [Westminster.] Presentation of Master Roger de Saling to the church of Rungeton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Ralph de Hengham, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.



1279.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Bedeford, going beyond seas with R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

May 7.  
Canterbury.

Master John le Gras and Thomas de Hedon, canons of St. Peter's, York, bringing news of the death of Walter, their archbishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Protection, for two years, for Adam Stripling, merchant of Cashel.

May 7.  
Canterbury.

Grant to prioress and convent of Shaftesbury, for a fine of 100*l.*, of the custody of their abbey during the present voidance, so that they have all the issues as well in tallages of their men as in lands and other goods, which would belong to the king if he had the custody. Saving to the king advowsons of churches, wards and escheats of knight's fees, if any should fall in during this voidance, as also the voidance of the abbey hereafter.

May 8.  
Dover.

Signification to the bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Laurencia de Muscegros, one of the nuns, to be abbess of Shaftesbury.

On this day the chancellor went with the king to the parts of France.

May 13.  
Westminster.

Grant to Alice, late the wife of Henry de Dyve, tenant in chief, for a fine of 50 marks, of the marriage of the heirs of the said Henry. Grant to her also of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands of the said Henry in Dadinton at a rent of 10*l.*

Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bck.

May 8.  
Dover.

Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of John de Norwold to be abbot of St. Edmunds.

Grant to Simon de Kilkenny, king's clerk, of the prebend which William de Willesleye, deceased, had in the church of Kildare, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Power to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to receive fines from widows holding in dower land to the value of 20*l.* or 30*l.* yearly by assignment of the king, to marry whom they will of the king's allegiance; also to demise custodies and marriages of like value.

The like to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

May 12.  
Dover.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for Henry de Greneford, going beyond seas with the king.

*Memorandum*, that a charter of a judgment rendered in court before the king between the abbot of Quarr, and Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, touching a charter of the abbot by Adam de Cestreton, which was broken, is enrolled in the roll of charters of the seventh year, in the month of May.

May 7.  
Canterbury.

Grant—in pursuance of a grant at will by Henry III. to Roger le Vineter, of Rochester, and Avice his wife, of the custody of 9*l.* 10*s.* rent in Wolwich and Medingham, late of Adelmar, sometime bishop elect of Winchester, which grant the king has inspected—to the said Avice of the said custody during pleasure.

*Per rotulum.*

May 9.  
Dover.

Pardon to Simon atte Blakefenne for the death of William Russel, on testimony before the king by John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

*Per rotulum.*

May 10.  
Dover.

Simple protection, for one year, for Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia.



1279.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Wycham, chaplain, gone beyond seas with the king.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Clopton, going beyond seas with the king.

The like for Henry Wade, going beyond seas with the king.

May 9. Pardon to Howel son of Eynon Goch for the death of Thomas de  
Canterbury. Becton son of Walter le Provost, on testimony before the king that he killed him by misadventure.

May 26. Mandate to all persons of the land of Ireland to be attendant to the  
Araines person to be appointed deputy during his absence by Robert de Ufford, the  
(Arenes). justiciary, whom the king has commanded to come to England to treat on divers affairs of that land.

June 1. Protection, until Easter, for Henry le Mareschal of Dublin, directed to  
Dover. the bailiffs of Ireland and Gascony and other bailiffs.

By the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

*This letter was renewed because it was lost in the hanaper.*

May 9. Pardon to Robert son of William Torald, eight years old, in Canterbury  
Canterbury. gaol for the death of Torald son of John le Teler, as it appears by record of the justices in eyre in the county of Kent that he killed him by misadventure.

*Per rotulum.*

June 15. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William de Valencia,  
Dover. staying beyond seas on the king's affairs.

*Membrane 15 (Schedule).*

May 23. Confirmation of a peace made between Louis, king of France, and  
Amiens. Henry III. touching the Agenais. [*Fædera*].

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 14. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Richard Spillering, burgess of  
Westminster. Chester, whom the abbot of Vale Royal is sending beyond seas to bring 100 tuns of wine and other goods to take to the abbey.

Given by the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

Writ of aid, until 1 August, for Robert son of John, whom the king is sending to conduct Hartmann son of the king of Almain, with his household, harness and goods from parts beyond seas to Yarmouth and thence to London.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Riston, gone beyond seas with the king.

May 15. Appointment of Oliver de Ingham and John de la More to audit the  
Westminster. accounts of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth and of the collectors of the murage granted to them, as the king hears that the bailiffs and burgesses convert it to their own uses, so that the wall is not yet begun; and they are to deliver the said money to trustworthy persons according to the ordinance of the commonalty and themselves for the building of the said wall.

By the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert le Venur, going beyond seas with the king.

1279.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Letters for John de Pateshull, gone beyond seas, nominating Master Henry de Bray and Adam le Verrur his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for :—

Master Geoffrey de Aspale, gone beyond seas with the king, nominating William de Ivermere.

Hugh de Beaumes, nominating Robert la Zusch and Richard Tiffe in Ireland for four years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert de Cheleseye, gone beyond seas with the king.

May 17. Power, at the instance of Master Bonacius de Mediolano, to Master Westminster. Grassinus le Lumbard and Robert Skroby, to nominate attorneys in the room of the said Bonacius in the hustings of London; directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London. By the hand of Master Thomas Bek.

May 21. Letters for W. archbishop of Rouen, nominating Ralph Dinun and John Westminster. de Malo Passu his attorneys for one year.

May 23. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Bonettus de Westminster. Sancto Quyntino, gone beyond seas with the king. By Master Thomas Bek.

May 22. The like, until 1 August, for Peter de Huntingfeld, also gone with the Westminster. king. By the same.

May 30. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of Dover. Canterbury for John de Peccham, of the order of Friars Minors, preferred to be archbishop by the Pope. By the same, at the king's mandate by writ. Mandate to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, and William de Middelton, keepers of the archbishopric, to restore to him the temporalities.

June 4. Letters for the abbot of Sééz, nominating Adam Desores and John de Westminster. Adtherington his attorneys for one year. By the same.

June 6. The like for Peter de Curginoto, parson of the church of Totingedon, Westminster. nominating Robert de Appelgarth for three years. At the king's mandate by writ.

Exemption, for five years, to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going to the court of Rome and thence proposing to go to the Holy Land, from personal attendance in the army; if the king should summon his army within that period, due by reason of his said earldom, on condition that he cause the service thereof to be done by his men. [Fædera]. At the king's mandate by writ.

Simple protection, for five years, for him.

June 10. Letters for the abbot of Truward, nominating Peter del Sartryn his Westminster. attorney for two years.

June 12. Simple protection, for three years, for David de Penbrok and Cecil[ia] la Rochester. Utlaghe. By the same, at the king's mandate by writ.

June 19. *Memorandum*, that on Monday before Midsummer the king landed at Dover. Dover, on which day Master Thomas Bek and John de Kirkeby, to whom the king had delivered his seal to keep during his absence, delivered the said seal to the bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor of our lord the king.

June 19. Simple protection, for one year, for Avicia, late the wife of Thomas de Dover. Basing.

1279.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

June 20. Presentation of Master Adam de Norffolch to the church of Tydol-  
Canterbury. veshyde in the diocese of Salisbury.

*See the Schedule attached of the death of a man.*

[*The Schedule is missing.*]

Letters for the abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, by Rouen, nominating Ralph de Frankenne and Richard le Keu his attorneys for one year.

The like for the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Rouen, nominating Master John Alanda, one of the canons, Walter de Pantoriis, Reginald Careman, Reginald le Engleis and John de Massy for two years.

June 21. Pardon to Simon Curteys of Great Brichull, chaplain, for the death of  
Canterbury. John de Ekendon and of any consequent outlawry.

Letters for the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, nominating Master Robert de Penrez, Thomas Giffard and John Rycolf his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Pardon to William son of Gilbert of his outlawry for trespasses and robberies against Walter de Burfes.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 25. Letters for Robert de Nuigent, staying in England, nominating Almaric  
Leeds. de Aveny his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for three years, for Peter de Beton, bishop of Aire (*Aduren'*).

Richard de Dyuelek, canon of St. Mary's, Dyuelek, bringing news of the death of Robert his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected and to restore to him the temporalities.

June 25. Pardon, at the instance of Luke de Tany, to Thomas Malekake of his  
Leeds. outlawry for robberies against Ralph de Ryselingbiry.

At the king's mandate by writ.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey Gacelyn, going to the parts of Agen with William de Valencia, the king's uncle on the king's affairs.

June 25. Grant to William de Brompton of the prebend in the chapel of St.  
Leeds. Sepulchre, York, which John le Fauconer, deceased, lately had, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, to deliver all the money and other goods which John le Fauconer, late receiver of the goods of condemned Jews, placed in his custody, to the executors of the will of the said John, for them to deal with as the king shall instruct them.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master William de Ewell, John de Merston, chaplain, Ranulph, vicar of the church of Est Grenewich, John de Catelyne, Ralph de Ripplingham and William Dudekyn, executors of the will of Walter de Merton, sometime bishop of Rochester.

June 25. Pardon, at the instance of Francis Acursii, to Simonettus Spinell[i] for  
Leeds. the death of Geoffrey le Portur and of any consequent outlawry.

At the king's mandate by writ.



1279.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Mandate to all bailiffs, on complaint by brother William, proctor-general of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, to arrest all persons falsely representing themselves to be brethren and proctors of that house and collecting arms without letters testimonial, of the proctor-general.

July 3. Letters for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, nominating  
Westminster. Stephen de London and James de Herice his attorneys for one year.

The like for Byndinus Thethaldi, merchant of Florence, nominating Rustikellus Thethaldi for two years.

The like for Reyner son of Clericus de Passo, merchant of Florence, nominating the said Rustikellus.

Pardon to Guy, prior of Montacute, for a fine of 60 marks which he has made, of the trespass of clipping the coin, whereof he was lately indicted before Bartholomew de Suthlegh and his fellows, justices appointed to hear pleas of such trespasses.

July 5. Pardon to Walter Ailmer of Great Yarmouth of his abjuration of the  
Westminster. realm for the clipping of coin, buying plates of silver or other things touching the said clipping.

Mandate to the keeper of the abbey of Shaftesbury to restore the temporalities thereof to Laurencia de Mucegros, one of the nuns, elected to be abbess.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to Aaron son of Vives (*Vivon'*), Jew of London, who was granted to the said Edmund by Henry III. with all his goods and chattels, that he shall not be molested by reason of any trespass touching the clipping of the coin.

July 4. Signification to the pope of the royal assent to the election of Master  
Westminster. William, chancellor of the church of York, to be archbishop.

July 5. Grant to Robert Tibbetot of the marriage of the first-born son and heir  
Westminster. of John de Mohun, lately deceased, tenant in chief, or, in case of his death, of the next heir.

Appointment of Robert de Tippetot and the prior of Lenton to audit the account of the bailiffs of Nottingham of the murage lately granted to the good men of that town : with mandate to the bailiffs accordingly.

July 6. Grant to Eleanor late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo, the king's kins-  
Westminster. woman, of all the king's lands in Kemeston, co. Bedford, for her maintenance during pleasure.

July 6. Appointment of William Gerberg, king's clerk, in the room of John le  
Westminster. Faukener, deceased, lately appointed to receive the money and other things which Bartholomew de Suthlegh, William de Brayboef, and Adam le Botiller, justices of oyer and terminer, for trespasses against the king's money should deliver to him ; to exercise the office of the said John at Exeter and in the counties of Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset.

The like of Walter de Redmerlegh in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford.

Grant to Eleanor, late the wife of Alexander de Balliolo in the same terms as above.

Letters for William, abbot of St. Evroul in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating John Burnell, his monk, and John de Shelton, clerk, his attorneys for three years.

1279.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

The like for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Ireland, nominating Thomas de Weyland and Master Geoffrey de Aspehale in England.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay out of the king's money or their own to Peter Imbert, merchant of Montpellier, who is going home, 100s. of the king's gift.

*Vacated because he had a writ of Liberate to the treasurer and chamberlains.*

## MEMBRANE 13.

July 7. The dean and chapter of Lismore, sending news (*nunciantes*) of the death  
Westminster. of John their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

July 8. Writ of aid for Reginald de Grey, appointed to enquire in the counties of  
Westminster. Buckingham and Bedford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, what ministers of iniquity are saying that the king has prohibited any one from reaping his corn or mowing his meadows and are making other sinister and unfitting suggestions of the king's person which were never thought of by him : and to keep such tale-bearers (*narratores*) in safe custody until he has the king's special mandate for their delivery.

The like for Robert de Tybotot in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like for Almaric de Sancto Amando in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The like for John Bek in the county of Lincoln.

Acquittance to the citizens of Worcester of the receipt on Friday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 7 Edward I. by the hands of Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, and Henry de Podio, merchant of Lucca, of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, arrears of the fifteenth of that city.

July 8. Grant, at the instance of the king of France, to his merchants of Amiens,  
— that all the merchants of that town coming to London to trade, be quit of murage there until a year after Michaelmas.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and sheriffs of London : and if they have taken anything already there are to restore it.

*Memorandum* that John de Luvetot on 21 September, 7 Edward I., delivered into the wardrobe to the custody of Master Thomas Bek, then keeper thereof, a letter contained in the schedule attached, sealed with the seal of the abbot of Valloilles.

See the schedule attached touching the same matter. [The schedule is missing.]

Mandate to the abbot of Valloilles to deliver all the writings and muniments which relate to the king and are with him, to John de Luvetot and others, the king's envoys, the bearers, who are to bring the same to the king's court and in like manner to take them back, as the envoys will inform the abbot.

July 7. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Geoffrey de Nevill,  
Westminster. justice of the forest this side Trent, for John de Vescy to enclose his moor of Chatton, co. Northumberland, which is within the metes of the forest, in such manner that the deer can get neither in nor out and for him to hold it so disafforested quit of waste and regard as also of view of foresters and



1279.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

verderers. The said moor contains 300 acres by the forest perch, and the covert which is within the moor contains 16 acres by the same perch. He is to render yearly 4s., at which it was arrented by Geoffrey de Langele.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the abbot of Talesku in Wales.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podyo, keepers of the exchange, London, to let Hugelinus de Wych[io] and his fellows, merchants of Florence, have 554 marks; Maynettus Bek and his fellows, merchants of Florence, have 460 marks; Landus de Pistoria and his fellows, merchants of Pistoja, have 554 marks; and Duracius de Puz and his fellows, merchants of Florence, have 800 marks; which sums the said merchants delivered into the wardrobe to Master W. de Luda, king's clerk, for the king's use.

Simple protection, for one year, for Agnes de Hauvill, mother of Geoffrey de Hauvill, king's esquire, going beyond seas.

The like, for two years from Easter next, in Ireland, for Robert son of Maurice, commorant in England.

Mandate to Adam de Norff[olk], constable of the castle of Bordeaux, to pay R. bishop of Bath and Wells, or his attorney, 40*l.*, which the bishop paid for Gaston de Biern for his debts.

Writ of aid directed to all bailiffs and subjects, and the king's friends, as well beyond seas as this side the sea, in favour of Henry de Wynton, who has bought the goods of certain Jews hanged for trespasses of the coinage in the realm, to wit, cloths, robes, furs, books of Christians and of Jews, copper lamps and girdles of silk, and who is about to dispose of them this side and beyond seas.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay this time out of the king's money or their own to Richard de Staunford, clerk of the Exchequer, 100*s.*, for the maintenance of his clerks in the king's service.

Acknowledgment that the king is bound to return to Bartholomew Jacobi, Bardi, Bonus Signus Angelini, Hubert Baldewynes, of the society of the Bardi of Florence, for themselves and for Renuncinus, lord of James Bardi, and for others of their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, and to pay to them all money which they have delivered or shall deliver to Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, and Orlandinus de Podio of Luca, keepers of the new money, within fifteen days of such deliveries made or to be made. And the said merchants throughout the realm shall exchange in the towns and places assigned, or to be assigned to them, the money so given back to them every fortnight by the said keepers, and are bound to exchange in the king's exchange, as is agreed, until further order.

The like to Guy de Vicedominis, Bernard Manfredi, Robert Janyn and John Maynet, of the society of the Circuli, for themselves and Sir Gardinus Oliveri and others, their fellows of that society.

Letters for the abbot of Cîteaux, nominating Imbert le Convers of Cîteaux and John de Kayton his attorneys for one year.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Whereas Walter de Trailly, son and heir of John de Trailly, who held in chief of Henry III. immediately after the death of his father came to court and gave the king to understand by his friends that he was of full age and exacted restitution of his lands from the king, whereby the king granted him a writ out of chancery for inquisition to be made whether he was of full age or not, as the custom is, and afterwards restored his lands



1279.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

to him; and now for certain it is shown that Walter was then three years short of his full age, whereby his marriage and the issues of his lands for that time ought to have belonged to the king, and the said Walter and his friends and the jurors of the said inquisition, taking it to heart that they had made a false oath in this matter, and repenting thereof, have supplicated the king to pardon them their trespass; in consideration of a fine of 100 marks which the said Walter has made, the king pardons him, his friends and the said jurors of their trespass.

July 13. Grant to Anthony Bek of the prebend of Streneshal, in the church of Windsor. St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

July 14. Mandate to Duracius de Florencia and his fellows, merchants of the Windsor Park. society of the Puz, to receive in the king's name 3,000 marks which Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, has agreed to lend the king to make his exchange, and which, at the earl's request, the king is to permit to remain in their hands for exchange; and if the earl wants the said money and asks them for it, they are to restore it to him after next Michaelmas. Saving to the king the profit of the exchange.

Notification to all persons to the same effect.

*Both entries are vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane 13 (Schedule).*

July 13. Ratification of a charter of Michael Mauncel, which the king has Windsor. inspected, whereby the said Michael granted in fee simple to Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, certain lands in Agmodesham, which Walter Mauncel, father of the said Michael, alienated to him out of a serjeanty which Walter held of Henry III. in Little Messenden, by reason of which alienation the said serjeanty was seized by Henry III. and arrented at the king's Exchequer, and was afterwards handed over to the said Michael to hold by that arrentation, and as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the Exchequer that the said lands were arrented at half a mark yearly, and that Michael paid the same there, the said grantee is to hold the same at that rent for all service.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

July 15. Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to Windsor. pay out of the king's money or their own to Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, 25*l.* for his expenses in going to the parts of Agen on the king's business.

July 14. Letters for the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, nominating brothers Windsor. Richard de Smalefeld and Paulinus de Flintham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 14. Commission to Walter de Helyun and John de Grimstede, to enquire Windsor. touching the persons who entered the parks of Matilda, late the wife of Robert Walerand, at Wymfred, co. Dorset, and Cystun, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

July 14. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Edmund, earl of Corn- Windsor. wall, his kinsman, in 3,000 marks, which the king permits to remain in

1279.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

the hands of Durancius de Florencia and his fellows, merchants of the Puz, to make the king's exchange with; and promise that the said merchants shall repay him by tale whenever he requires them to do so after Michaelmas next.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Mandate in pursuance to the said Duracius and his fellows.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the money has been paid.*

The like to Gregory de Rokesle, and the rest of the keepers of the exchange of London, to repay the said money to the earl when he demands it after Michaelmas by the said merchants.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and the money has been paid.*

July 15.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Master Elias son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, of all trespasses and excesses touching the king's money or the clipping thereof.

July 15.  
Windsor.

Licence for him to sell his houses in the city of London.

Grant to Everdaius de Domo, merchant of Ghent, whom the king has deputed to buy plates of silver for the king's money, and to do other business touching the money, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for as long as he is engaged on the said business.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Confirmation of a grant by Eleanor, the king's consort, to the Friars Preachers of Northampton of the well of Flexewell in the field of Thorp by Northampton.

Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland for Richard de la Hyde.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John, prior of Welnok (*sic*), going beyond seas.

Protection and safe-conduct for Everdeius de Domo, merchant of Ghent, deputed to buy plates of silver for the king's money and to do other business touching the money, in going through the realm and the king's dominion, for as long as he is so engaged.

July 17.  
—

Grant to him, during pleasure, of 10*l.* yearly for his maintenance on the king's service; and he is to have his reasonable expenses as often as he has to come to the king or go on the king's affairs at the king's mandate.

July 28.  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Baudewyne and Alexander de Monte Gomeri as viewers of the works of the castle of Montgomery.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter, for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Ireland.

July 19.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for Peter de Winton, Master Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, William le Brun, Master Geoffrey de la Wade and William de Nuterhavene, executors of the will of John le Faukoner.

July 24.  
Windsor.

Grant to J. archbishop of Canterbury, for a fine of 2,000 marks, payable in four sums of 500 marks next Easter and Michaelmas and the following Easter and Michaelmas, of the corn of the archbishopric of the coming autumn, which belongs to the king by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwyco and William de Middleton, late keepers of the archbishopric.

Presentation of Master William de Hareworthe to the church of Tillebury in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Tillebury, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio to pay Giles le Assaur de Turron 10*l.* on his returning home.



1279.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Owen son of Elidirus and Eva his wife, Dethegn and Wenthlian, sisters of Eva.

Licence for the Friars Preachers to receive a plot (*area*) which John de London has given them in Wyndesore, to hold it in frank almoin and inhabit it.

July 25.  
Windsor.

Licence for Nicholas de Ely, bishop of Winchester, to hold for life the advowson and patronage of the priory of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in the manner in which he held it before the king impleaded him in his court.

The like [unfinished]. *Vacated because above.*

Letters for the abbot of Bec Hellouin, nominating brother Robert de Leone his attorney.

Grant to William de Germeny, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Raymond the Spaniard (*Hispanus*) had in the church of Abbeville.

Simple protection, for one year, for the dean and chapter of Rouen.

Presentation of Thomas de Capella to the church of Blechesdon in the diocese of Lincoln.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Ralph le Sauser, king's serjeant, to the custody of the lands late of John Loveraz, deceased, tenant in chief, so that he answer for the issues this side next parliament.

Aug. 1.  
Brill.

Power to William de Braiboef to sell, in the way enjoined upon him by word of mouth, all the houses, lands and rents of Jews condemned for trespasses, in those places where he is appointed to enquire into such trespasses.

Promise to pay to Hugelinus de Vikio and his fellows, merchants of Florence, 250*l.* sterling within a month after next Michaelmas, lent at Paris to John de Grely, seneschal of Gascony, to purvey wines for the king's use.

By Sir Anthony.

*Vacated because the letter was surrendered and the money paid by Gregory de Rokesle.*

Mandate to Duracius de Pulcia to pay out of the money which he has received from Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to Orlandinus de Podio, king's merchant, 1,000*l.* for the works of the Tower of London.

Letters for the abbot of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi*), going beyond seas, nominating brothers William de Northleye and John de Roches his attorneys until the quinzaine of Michaelmas.

Grant to Master William de Luda, king's clerk, of the prebend, which William de Calverle deceased had in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

July 28.  
Windsor.

Mandate to the sheriff of Dorset to keep in safe custody the manor of Blaneford super Stur, which the king lately recovered by judgment of the court, until further order.

Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford and John de London to enquire by jury of the counties of Buckingham and Berks, what men of those counties set kidels and small nets in the river Thames, to the destruction of small fish.

Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter Sauvage to enquire what lands John son of Alan de Wol . . . . .

*Vacated because it was returnable.*



1279.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Wymburn and Hereward de Marisco, touching an appeal which Claricia de la Porte, sister of Roger le Messer of Cumbe, brings in the county of Dorset against Robert, vicar of the church of Sturministre, William de Welewe, Walter le Charetter and Richard le Bercher.

Aug. 3.  
Brill.

Commission to Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday—the pleas in the Bench now ceasing so that assizes of darrein presentment cannot be taken according to the tenor of Magna Carta, whereby danger might arise by lapse of time to Simon Pecche and Juliana his wife, touching the advowson of the church of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, now long void,—to take such assize which they bring against William son of Arnold de Rollesby.

Presentation of Robert Champeneys to the church of St. Mary, Grimesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Bittlesden, going beyond seas.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Aug. 5.  
Brill.

Grant to the good men of Rothelan in Wales of their town of Rothelan at fee farm for seven years from the feast of St. Laurence next for 40*l.* sterling yearly, with the following liberties, to wit, that no sheriff shall intermeddle over them touching any plea, cause or charge, or any other thing pertaining to the said town, saving pleas of the crown which ought to be attached by the men of the town to the coming of the king's justices. That they have their gild merchant with the house and other liberties and customs pertaining to that gild. That no one not of that gild carry on merchandise in that town except with the will of the said men. That if any person's bondman have dwelt in that town and have held land therein and have been in the said gild and hanse and lot and 'schot' with the said men for a year and a day without challenge, he cannot be demanded back by his lord, but may remain in the said town freely. That they have sok and sak, tol and them and infangethef, and be quit throughout the land of toll, lastage, passage, pontage and stallage, also of 'lene,' dancgelds and 'gaywyte' and all other customs and exactions throughout the king's power, as well in England as in all other his lands. That neither they nor their goods be arrested for any debt whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors, unless such debtors are of their commonalty and power having wherewith to satisfy their debts in whole or in part, and the said men [of Rothelan] are shown to have failed to do justice to the creditors. That for the trespass or forfeiture of their servants they shall not lose the goods found in the hands of their servants or deposited anywhere by their servants, in so far as they can prove them to be their own. That if any die within the king's land and power testate or intestate, the king will not cause his goods to be confiscated, but the heir shall have them wholly, in so far as they can be shown to have belonged to the deceased, provided that sufficient knowledge or fealty is had of the heir. That the men of the said town shall not be judged (*convincantur*) by any foreigners or any appeals, charges, injuries, trespasses, crimes, challenges or demands brought against them, but only by men of their town, except in any matter touching the commonalty of the town, in which case they shall be dealt with according to the liberties approved and heretofore used in the city of Hereford.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Seleseye, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

1279.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Aug. 17.  
Geddington.

Pardon to Humphrey de Cheselade, in Iwelcestre gaol for the death of Adam Spark, as it appears by inquisition made by Humphrey de Kael, William de Onile, Richard de Cantilupo and Robert de Sancto Claro, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 20.  
Rockingham.

Whereas Laurence son of Nicholas de Lodelawe, sometime burgess of Shrewsbury, deceased, and Reginald de Staunton, sometime clerk of the said Nicholas, executors of his will, by grant and letters patent of the co-executors of his said will, and also by letters of other children of the deceased and of Idonia his relict, have power to sue for, levy and receive all his debts and chattels wherever they may be, to give acquittances therefor, and do all things that all the executors, the children and Idonia should do in this behalf, as the king understands by inspection of the said letters, the king commands the mayor and *échevins* of Ypres to deliver the goods late of the said Nicholas to the said Laurence and Reginald for the execution of his will; and the king will cause whatever is done by the said Laurence and Reginald to be ratified as well by the said children as by Idonia.

The like to the mayor and *échevins* of Ghent, St. Omer and Bruges.

Aug. 27.  
Nottingham.

Presentation of Geoffrey de Wilburgham, chaplain, to the church of Wrabenose in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Master John de Cadamo and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Letters for Thomas de Grete, staying on the king's service in England, and Amice his wife, nominating Gilbert de Lacy and Henry son of William their attorneys in Ireland.

Aug. 28.  
Nottingham.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Adam de Fileby, going beyond seas.

The like for Thomas bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas.

Sept. 8.  
Nottingham.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Oxonia, king's yeoman, in carrying the king's venison from the parts of Nottingham to London.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Tybotot to the custody of the town of Nottingham, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

The like of the same to the custody of the said town for one year at a rent of 60*l*.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the burgesses and good men.

Safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for Thomas, bishop of Hereford, one of the king's household and council, going beyond seas.

Sept. 8.  
—

Letters for him, nominating Walter de Rudmerleye and John de Bradeham his attorneys for that period.

The like for Master Adam de Fileby, going beyond seas, nominating William de Billokeby and William de Bonevill.

Sept. 9.  
Nottingham.

Grant, for life, to Adam de Everingham of the liberty of hunting the fox with his own dogs through his chaces and warrens in Holdernes, except during fence month and of carrying the fox away.

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Acquittance to Thomas Trentemars for the payment on Thursday, the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 7 Edward I. into the wardrobe by the hands of John de Lovetot, king's clerk, to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, of 20*l*. fine for trespass of the king's money.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Letters for the abbot of Dorkcestre, gone beyond seas, nominating brother William de Drayton and Master Thomas de Alberbury his attorneys until Easter.

Grant, for a fine of 20*l*. to Peter de Monte Sancti Vincencii, prior of Bermundese, of the temporalities of that priory in the last voidance.



1279.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Sept. 21.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the sub-prior and convent.  
The like directed to the tenants.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman and chamberlain, and Aymer de Ponte, attorney of Matthew, appointed to take the king's right prises and gauge of wines landed at all ports between Southampton and Bristol.

Sept. 22.

Pardon to Philip de Bodnolagh, Friar Preacher, of his outlawry for a trespass against Richard Nonon of Treloysech.

Letters for Robert de Berley, going beyond seas, nominating William de Berley and John Page his attorneys until Easter.

Sept. 24.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesley and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange, to deliver to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, king's clerk, 500*l.* of the old money, for the expenses of the household.

Acquittance to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, for the payment on Sunday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward I., by the hands of Reyner, king's merchant of Lucca, and Giles de Audenard, then keeper of the Tower of London, of 900 marks of the second moiety of the fifteenth of the Cinque Ports.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Aug. 27.

Commission to Master Robert de Scardeburgh and Thomas de Normanville on complaint that whereas the burgesses of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne and divers other men of the commonalty of that town were bound to the king in divers debts, and the king's bailiffs and ministers of the county of Northumberland, by the king's precept, distrained them for the said debts and did other things pertaining to their office in the said county without the liberty of the said town, the said men assaulted the king's bailiffs without their liberty and continue to do so.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 29.

The like to Alexander de Monteforti, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pycot, touching an appeal which Matilda late the wife of Richard de Riggesby, brings in the county of Lincoln against John son of John Wysman of Ledenham, for the death of her husband.

Oct. 15 (*xiiiij*).

The like to W. de Brayboef and Henry de Marisco, touching an appeal which Alice late the wife of Thomas de Perel, brings in the county of Dorset against Thomas de Musters, Peter his brother, Ralph de Oubern, William de Luveton, Richard son of Gilbert de Luveton, and William le Fraunkeleyn, for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Sept. 22.

Letters for Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas, nominating Master Geoffrey de Aspale, John his brother, and Hugh de Barneville, his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for him for that period.

Sept. 24.

Licence, at the instance of John, duke of Brabant, for James Bouyn, burgess of Bruges in Flanders, to negotiate his own goods throughout the realm, for one year from Michaelmas.



1279.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 8. Pardon to John son of Roger de Fonte for the death of William son of  
Canterbury. Walter de Oxeneye, on testimony before J. de Reygate and his fellows,  
justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-  
defence.

Licence, for one year, for John de Sighen, merchant of the duke of  
Brabant, to negotiate his own goods in the realm.

Oct. 4. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor de Percy, the king's kinswoman, to  
Eastwood. Philip son of Adam le Lechur, of Botteworth, who for the larceny of three  
pigs was condemned to be hanged, and by the breaking of the rope escaped  
alive, fled for refuge to a church and afterwards abjured the realm, of his  
said abjuration.

Oct. 17. Ratification of an assignment made by the king's command by Guncelin  
Westminster. de Badelesmere, justice of Chester and bailiff of Rothelan, to Anian, bishop  
of Bangor, of 272 $\frac{2}{3}$  acres of land at Ganno, in the march of Wales, as well  
arable as pasture, to wit, Maesmanellwych to Cumrewet; Elvel to the  
lands of Gwrin Pencorsen, the whole except the meadow; the lands which  
Mereduc son of Madok held from Cumrewet to Bryn Biccán in breadth  
and from Bryn Turnaur to the meadow of Raulyn in length; castle Rybred  
Heychtyrz; Gueun de Gaunwe (Diganwy) to Morva, which are extended  
at 10*l.* yearly, to hold at will, but before restitution to have lands elsewhere  
to the same value assigned to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below in the month of November.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Salopia, king's clerk, to  
the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, so that he  
answer as other keepers of the said chamberlainship.

Grant, for life, to Henry le Rus, king's larderer, of the office of the  
purchases of the kitchen of the convent of the abbey of St. Edmunds,  
which abbey is now void and in the king's hands, to hold in the same  
manner as Alemannus Offthecurt, lately deceased, held in the same.

Grant to the bishop of Meath, to whom the king heretofore granted that  
he might pay his debts to the Exchequer of Dublin at the rate of 20 marks a  
year, that in case of his dying before complete payment, the executors of  
his will shall, upon finding security to the treasurer and barons of the said  
Exchequer, continue to pay them at that rate.

John de Verdun and Robert de Alvynton, monks of Alyncestre, bringing  
news to the king of the death of John, their abbot, have letters of licence  
to elect.

Licence for Adam Attewell and those whom he takes with him to take  
foxes throughout the forest of Salop, by traps and other means, and to carry  
them away.

Pardon to Walter le Whyte for the death of Anselm de Hogge, on  
testimony before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices last in eyre in  
the county of Sussex, that he killed him by misadventure.

Protection for one year for John de Sancto Claro, merchant of London,  
going beyond seas to buy lampreys and other necessities to bring to  
England.

Letters for Alexander, king of Scotland, nominating Adam de Charleton  
and Warin de Faunesse his attorneys in England for two years from  
Midsummer last.

Oct. 19. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, in Ireland, for John  
Westminster. de Kenleng, whom the king is retaining on his affairs in England.

1279.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Pardon to Henry Banastre, a prisoner in Lyverpol gaol, of his outlawry as it appears by inquisition made by Richard le Botiller, Adam de Houghton, Benedict Gernet, and John de Kirkeby, that he, being long since indicted of certain trespasses before Walter de Helyun and his fellows, justices of Henry III. last in eyre at Lancaster, while he was in Ireland in the service of James de Audedele, deceased, and being utterly ignorant of the indictment, was put in exigent and outlawed without his knowledge after the departure of the justices aforesaid.

Oct. 20. Safe-conduct for Thomas de Wymundeham, king's clerk, sent to the  
Westminster. king of Norway with jewels from the king.

Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Hamo de Clopton, one of the canons, to be prior of Bilsington.

Acquittance to Alexander de Bolton, mayor of Carlisle, William le Tayllur, and Robert Esthuba (or Estervila), bailiffs of Carlisle, of 60*l.* paid on Saturday the feast of the Eleven Thousand Virgins, by them for the farm of their town to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for last Michaelmas term. By bill of the wardrobe.

Oct. 22. Grant to Alan de Walkingham of the custody, during pleasure, of the  
Westminster. lands in Hundeburton, co. York, late of William de Arderne, deceased, and in the hands of the king by reason of the insanity of Richard de Arderne his brother and heir.

Appointment of Philip de Wylgheby and Master William de Luda, to audit the account of Henry le Convers and Matthew de Sandecroft of the increment of the purchase made by them for 3,600*l.* of certain things for the king's use.

Licence for three years for Master John de Henleng [*rectius* Kenleng], king's clerk, staying with the king in England on the king's business, to bring his grain from Ireland into England and make his profit thereon.

Protection for him in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Oct. 16. Presentation of Thomas de Capella to the church of Stodland in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Waleraund, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

Commission to John de Reig[ate], Geoffrey de Leuk[enore], William de Norburg, Salomon de Roffa, and Richard de Boylaund, as justices itinerant for common pleas in the counties of Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, Southampton, Devon, and Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

For William de Sturton and Jul[iana], his wife, licence for selling and buying, within, on the next roll.

Oct. 24. Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Master Richard, chancellor of the church of Lismore, to be bishop of that place.

Letters for Alexander, king of Scotland, nominating Adam de Charleton and Warin de Faunes his attorneys in England, for two years from Midsummer last.

Pardon to John le Carpenter, in Berkhamstede gaol, for the death of Roger son of Robert, on testimony before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Hertford, that he killed him by misadventure.



1279.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Presentation of William de Holcote to the church of Lillingeston in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Haninton, king's clerk.

The like of John de Berewyk to the church of Ruegham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 26. Substitution of Robert de Leycestre, king's clerk, in the office of keeper  
Westminster. of the writs and rolls of the justices in eyre in the county of Surrey, in the room of John de Lusteshull, deceased.

Licence for Walter de Sturton and Juliana his wife to buy from Richard de Kardunvyll 100s. of rent in the manor of La Hale, co. Southampton, to hold to them and their heirs of the Crown.

Presentation of Alexander de Redburn, chaplain, to the church of Stapelford Abbots in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 24. Letters for William son of Hugh de Berges, going beyond seas, nomi-  
Westminster. nating Thomas du Boys and Henry de Anvers his attorneys for three years.

Association of John Avenel, in the room of Geoffrey de Sandiacre, removed, with William Muschet and Nicholas de Bassingburn, to make inquisitions touching the knight service due as well in the fees of the king as of others in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Royal assent to the election of William, sometime prior of Aveco[t]a, monk of Great Malvern, to be [abbot of] Alincestre.

Mandate to Master Adam de Norff[olk], constable of Bordeaux, to pay to Esquivat de Chabeneys, count of Bigorre, the annuity which the king by letters patent granted that he should receive at Bordeaux at terms specified therein.

Simple protection, for one year, for Hugh de Culeworth, going beyond seas on the affairs of Bogo de Clare.

Letters for Master Gilbert de Sancto Leofardo, going to Scotland, nominating Robert de Rogate and William de Bodeketon his attorneys until the Purification.

Oct. 28. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric of York  
Westminster. for William, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, elected archbishop.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill and Master Henry de Newerk, keepers of the archbishopric, to restore to him the temporalities.

Grant, of the king's special grace, to John de Garton that he shall not henceforth be distrained to take up the arms of a knight against his will, as it appears by inquisition made by Geoffrey Aguyllun and John de Steyngreve that he has not land to the value of 20*l.* a year, nor a whole knight's fee of that value.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for Robert Berthram of Bashal, going to Santiago.

Letters for Imbert de Monte Ferandi, going beyond seas, nominating Gilbert Harange and Henry Dunden his attorneys until three years after Easter next.

Oct. 28. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Alincestre  
Westminster. for Walter de Wygornia, monk, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok and Ralph de Sandwyco, king's stewards, to deliver to him the temporalities.



1279.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Appointment of Philip de Wilegheby to audit, according to law and the custom of the Exchequer, the account of John de Monte Alto and Matthew Checker of 714*l.* received from the wardrobe for the conduct of bowmen in the last war of Wales.

Oct. 29. Acknowledgment of a loan of 400*l.* by Poncius Elie, Jake Johan and Westminster. their fellows, merchants of Cahors, by the hands of Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, on Saturday, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 7 Edward I. and promise to repay it in the next Easter parliament, to wit, within a month after Easter.

The like of a loan of 500 marks made by Alphonsus Moryn and his fellows, merchants of Cahors.

Nov. 4. Presentation of William de la Haye to the church of St. Peter, Crac- Westminster. fergus, in the diocese of Connor, void by the resignation of William de Wyndesore, late parson thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands late of Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster.

Mandate to Master Robert Avenel, to make livery to R. bishop of Durham of all the fruits pertaining to the sequestration of the churches of the bishopric of Carlisle within the bishopric of Durham, which was committed to his custody at will.

Letters for William de Goneville, going beyond seas, nominating William de Lerling [*alias* Berling] his attorney for one year.

Nov. 3. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until a month after Easter, for Roger Westminster. de Shirland, going beyond seas on pilgrimage.

Presentation of William de la Haye to the church of St. Nicholas, Cragfergus, in the diocese of Connor, void by the resignation of William de Wyndesore, king's chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of lands late of Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster.

Appointment of William de Beverlaco, king's clerk, to the custody of the person and of the lands, tenements, goods and chattels of Margery daughter of John de Anlauby, his kinswoman, who, as appears by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Normanvill, is *non compos* and incapable of managing her affairs; and what remains, after the expenses of her maintenance, is to be kept to the use of the king and the said Margery.

Presentation of Master Poncius Amaty to the church of Thweyt in the diocese of Norwich, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

Letters for Hugh de Coleworth, going to Wales on the affairs of Bogo de Clare, nominating Osbert de Cantiluppo and Hugh son of Richard his attorneys.

Licence for John de Boun son of Franco de Boun, for his service in Wales, to sell all the lands which he holds of the king in Ireland to Master John de Saunford, king's clerk, to hold of him and his heirs in fee simple.

— Presentation of Griffin de Hugelton to the church of Ingeham in the diocese of Norwich, void and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

— Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to deliver the 1,316*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* which they have received from Guy, count of Flanders, for the debts in which his merchants of Flanders were bound to the king's merchants of England, Ireland and the marches of Wales to Nicholas de la Pole, John Duraund of Dunstaple, Alexander le Riche of Andever, and Richard de Arraz, merchants of England, deputed by the king and the commonalty of his merchants aforesaid to receive the said money in their names.

1279.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Safe-conduct, out of affection for J. duke of Brabant and Lorraine, for his merchants trading in the realm, and grant that they be not distrained for any debts for which they are not principal debtors or sureties.

The like for William le Orfevere, burgess of Berewyk on Thwed, and his men, trading in the realm.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, to John de Sancto Petro, one of the monks, elected to be abbot.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 5. Grant, for life, to Guy, count of Flanders and marquis of Namur, for  
Westminster. the homage he has done to the king, of 300 marks yearly in the name of a fee at the Exchequer.

1275.

June 27. Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of all the debts wherein John son  
Barnes. of Alan of Arundel and his ancestors are bound to the king, and grant that she may receive them as though they were in the king's hands.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the third year.*

1279.

Nov. 5. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of St. Edmunds in favour  
Westminster. of John de Northwold, one of the monks, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to John de Berewik, keeper of the abbey, to restore to him the temporalities.

Ratification of a demise for fifteen years made by Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to Walter de Eylesbiry of a place of pasture within the precinct of the manor of Wirkesworth called 'Wetherwik' at a rent of 15s.

Oct. 26. Ratification of an assignment made to Anian, bishop of Bangor [in the  
Westminster. same terms as on membrane 6].

Nov. 7. Letters for Theobald le Bütiller, going beyond seas, nominating Simon  
Westminster. le Clerk and Walter de Denton his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 13. Pardon to Robert son of Robert for the death of Henry de Sen Liz  
Westminster. and of any consequent outlawry: on testimony before the king that he is not guilty.

Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs, to aid the merchants of John duke of Brabant and Lorraine, in the recovery of the debts due to them in the realm by those who refuse to pay them.

Nov. 6. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Huntingdon of pontage for three  
Westminster. years from St. Martin in winter, 7 Edward I. including, amongst other customs, 'on every Jew or Jewess crossing the bridge on horseback 1*d.*, on foot ½*d.*' For the collection and custody of the said pontage the following persons are appointed, to wit, Jordan de Houcton, warden of the work of the said bridge, Roger de Drayton, parson of the church of All Saints, Nicholas Caperoun, Andrew Boxton, Richard le Teinturer, and Henry Page, on condition that they answer for the receipt of the same twice yearly to the said bailiffs and good men, and upon testimony of the latter deliver the said money to make the works of the bridge.

Nov. 8. Acquittance to the barons of the ports of Dover, Hythe, Romney, and  
Westminster. Winchelsea of 80 marks paid by them into the wardrobe at Westminster, Monday after SS. Philip and James, 4 Edward I. to Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, being a fine which they made before John de Lovetot and



1279.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Geoffrey de Neubaud, justices for trespasses of wool, for a trespass alleged to have been made by them in exporting wool against the prohibition of Henry III. and the king. By bill of the wardrobe.

Presentation, directed to Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond, of John de Metingham to the church of Knaresburg.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald de Gynges to the custody of the counties of Hertford and Essex, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Mandate to William de Sancto Claro to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls, writs and other things.

Grant to William Maffan, an Irishman, that he and his heirs may use English law and custom in the land of Ireland, and not be treated by other laws and customs, against their will, but in life and death henceforth enjoy English liberty.

The like to Richard Sperling, an Irishman.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald de Gynges to the custody of the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 10. Presentation of Robert de Chaveneye to the church of Buketon in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Reginald le Arblaster.

Grant to Miles de Cruys, who holds all his lands in the manor of Balmaglassan in socage, and who of his own free will granted his own marriage to Robert Burnel, now bishop of Bath and Wells, who afterwards caused him to be married, that his said grant to the bishop shall not be to the prejudice of himself or his heirs.

Nov. 9. Letters for the abbess of Caen, nominating Peter Belet and William de  
Westminster. Tulleyo her attorneys in England for one year.

Grant to John de Aston, to whom the king lately granted three acres of wood within the wood of Eyleshou in fee simple, of free ingress and egress, without damage being done to crops or pasture.

Grant in fee simple to William Nurry of Horston of a messuage and 31 acres of land in Horston, at a rent by the lands of the bailiff of Horston castle, of 13s. 4d. : on testimony before the king by Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, that Richard de Glandres held the same of Henry III. as appurtenant to the castle of Horston at a rent of 9s. for all service, and that the same are the king's escheats through the felony whereby he was hanged.

Nov. 12. Letters for the abbot of Grestain, nominating Reginald Karvel, his monk,  
Westminster. and William de Torrings as his attorneys in England for four years, and grant that he be quit of summons by the justices in eyre as well of pleas of the forest as of common pleas.

And he has like letters for three years.

The like for Henry son of Herbert, gone beyond seas, nominating Robert son of Herbert and William de Bentle, until Midsummer.

The like for Philip de Albiaco, going beyond seas, nominating William de Hoga his attorney until Midsummer.

The like for Agatha de Mortuo Mari, going beyond seas, nominating William de Bacham for two years.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 12. *Inspeximus* of a grant by Eleanor the king's consort, to Henry  
Westminster. Oweyn, burgess of Oxford, of a messuage, a solar and a garden with a



1279.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

well within the town of Oxford, to wit, a messuage late of Jacob the Jew, son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, situated between the houses of the bishop of Chester and the houses of Elias son of Bassina, a Jew, in the parish of St. Martin; the whole solar late of the said Jacob, opposite the said church of St. Martin; and the whole garden with the well late of the said Elias: all which tenements the queen had of the gift of the king, to hold in fee simple at a rent of 1*d.* Witnesses:—Sir John de Vescy, John de Luvetot, Geoffrey de Pycheford, Bartholomew de Briauzon, Master Geoffrey de Aspale, Walter de Kent and others.

Protection with clause [*volumus*] until two years after Easter, for Agatha de Mortuo Mari, going to Ireland.

Grant of special grace this time that the manor of Meburn Maud, which is in the king's custody of the lands late of Gilbert le Fraunceys, shall be given at farm to Roger de Clifford the younger during the minority of the heirs, at its lawful extent, as made by Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, with mandate to the said Thomas accordingly.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bliburg and Joyce de London, to view all cloths exposed for sale throughout the realm as well those from beyond as those within seas, and to seize such cloths which are not of the right length and width according to the ancient assise of cloth proclaimed by Henry III., and afterwards by the king, prohibiting the sale thereof by any native or foreign merchant on pain of the forfeiture of the same after the fair of Stamford, 6 Edward I., and to have them valued, sealed and restored in the form enjoined upon them to the owners thereof on the latter finding sufficient security to answer the king at his will.

Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin, which the king has inspected, made by Ralph son of Laurence de Coggeshal to the church of St. Mary, Coggeshal, and the monks there of the whole tenement which he had in the town of Markeshal of the gift of Herbert de Markeshal.

Grant to the burgesses and good men of Dunwich of their town at farm for ever at a rent of 65*l.*; on condition that they pay the king's appointed alms whereof they were charged in times past, at the accustomed terms, out of the said farm, which is to be allowed them at the Exchequer; on condition that they behave well and do complete justice to merchants strangers and citizens, as also to the poor and others in the town.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause it to be so done, and to be enrolled.

Nov. 13.

Licence for Manser son of Aaron, Jew of London, to sell to Nicholas de Eketon and Margery, his wife, a house in the street of Basingeshawe, in the parish of St. Michael's, London, situated between land of the said Nicholas, which was sometime of Hugh le Norreys, and houses of Aaron son of Vyves, Jew, which house contains in length 28 $\frac{1}{4}$  ells 6 inches, and in breadth 4 ells 7 inches; also 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent receivable from the heirs of William de Manhale as appurtenant to the said house; also a plot in the same street with stone walls lying latitudinally between land sometime of Sampson son of Abraham de Hereford, and land sometime of Simon le Fuster and now in the hands of the said Nicholas, containing 22 $\frac{1}{4}$  ells 3 inches towards the street, and in length 26 ells at one end and 29 ells at the other, with a wall there extending northwards. W. de Helyon ordered it by the king.

Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Apperleye his attorney until Easter next.

The like for Hugh Peverel, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Melton and Henry de Barsham, for one year.

1279.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to William de Leyburn son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, of all debts and accounts due to the king at last Christmas at the Exchequer in his Jewry, as well his own as those of his father during the time the latter was in the service of Henry III. in Gascony and elsewhere while he was king's steward and steward of the household of the king's father.

Pardon to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of 50 marks, whereby he made fine for the service of one knight's fee, which he ought to have done in the army of Wales in the fifth year.

Ratification of a demise made by J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, for a term of three years to Gregory de Rokesley and Orlandinus de Podio, citizen and merchant of Lucca, of three dies with the exchange and other appurtenances thereof at Canterbury.

Grant, for a fine of 50 marks, a moiety payable at next Easter and a moiety at Michaelmas, to Robert son of John, of the marriage of the heir of Ralph de Bukham, deceased, a minor in the king's custody by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds of which the said Ralph held.

Nov. 15. Appointment of Roger de Clifford, Nicholas de [Stapelton?], and J. son of Westminster. Nigel, as justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Worcester.

Safe-conduct for two years for Peter son of Gerelin, 'oppidan' of Ghent, at the instance of Florence, count of Hoyland, in coming with his men and merchandise into England to trade, staying there and returning thence.

Grant, for life, to John de Derlington, archbishop of Dublin, of the same liberties and quittances as he and his predecessors have hitherto enjoyed by charters of the king's predecessors, and that he have jurisdiction as ordinary in his archbishopric like his predecessors.

Pardon to Robert le Forester for the death of Robert le Drivere, as it appears by the testimony of John de Reigate and his fellows, justices late in eyre in Hertford, that the latter meeting him struck him with a hatchet on the head, knocking him down, and again gave him a wound on the back with it, whereupon he, jumping up, drew his sword, and in self-defence held it between himself and Drivere, who rushed on the sword, receiving a wound in the belly, of which he died.

Grant to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Hampton, tenant in chief, that she may marry Richard de Berstede, if he be of the king's allegiance.

Confirmation of a grant by Eleanor, the king's consort, to John Sampson and Roger Basy, citizens of York, of the whole land, with buildings and appurtenances, and with a school built thereon, and with steps to the entrance of the said land, situated in breadth between land of William de Clervaus towards the south, land late of Jocus le Joene, Jew, nephew of Aaron, towards the north, and in length from the high road of Coningestrete towards the east, to the river (*ripam*) called Use towards the west, to hold of the said queen in fee simple.

Grant, at the instance of the said queen, to the said John and Roger that they be quit to the present date of all debts and exactions to the Jewry by reason of the above premises.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 15. Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead, within the forest of Westminster. Shyrwod, to fell and sell their own wood of 40 acres within the said forest.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to Robert de Creuequer, of all debts, arrears, penalties, usuries, and all other demands



1279.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

which may be exacted from him by reason of the Jewry, from the beginning of time to the present date, on account of any contract or other reason whatever.

Letters for the abbot of Dunbrothy, in Ireland, nominating Martin de Weford and brother John de Tyngehurst his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Grant, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to Henry Oweyn, with respect to the premises confirmed to him above [*Membrane 3*], that he be quit of all debts and exactions to the Jewry by reason thereof.

Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to William de Leyburn son and heir of Roger de Leyburn, deceased, of all debts and accounts due from him at the Exchequer and in the Jewry, as well his own as those of his said father during the time his father was in the service of Henry III., and the king's service in Gascony and England and elsewhere, and was steward of the household of Henry III. up to Christmas last; also of all arrears, reliefs, prises, amercements, fines and receipts due from his father while he was justice of the forest beyond Trent, sheriff, constable, warden of the Cinque Ports, chamberlain of Middleton or elsewhere, or any other bailiff or minister of Henry III. or the king. The treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the justices appointed to the custody of the Jews, and Adam de Winton are commanded to acquit him accordingly.

Nov. 15. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated at Westminster, 16 November,  
Westminster. 57 Henry III. ratifying a confirmation of a charter of St. Edward, which granted to the dean and chapter of Rouen the church of Otery St. Mary, and declaring that any presentation to that church by the crown shall in future be of no force as against the said dean and chapter.

Grant, for life, to Adam de la Chaumbre, king's yeoman, of the custody of the forest of Saucey; so that he answer like other keepers to appoint and remove foresters when necessary.

*Vacated because altered, as appears in the schedule attached.*

[The schedule is missing.]

The like to Ralph Maulere, king's yeoman, of the custody of the forest of Roteland.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the eighth year.*

Pardon to Adam de Stretton of all the rancour conceived against him by the king by reason of certain trespasses of which he has proved his innocence before the king and his council, and admission of him to the king's grace; and pardon to him of all amercements which may touch him for the future, and which pertain to the king during the time in which he was in the service of Henry III. and the king to Sunday the vigil of St. Edmund the King, 7 Edward I., and restitution to him of his office of chamberlain of the Exchequer, of which he was deprived by reason of the trespasses aforesaid.

Nov. 14. Mandate to the justices of the Bench to cause the Statute of mortmain  
Westminster. [recited at length] to be read before them and to be observed henceforth.

*Memorandum*, that this statute is enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Letters for Roger de Mortuo Mari and Matilda his wife, nominating Peter Passemere and Robert de Assheford their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 15. Grant to Philip de Beauveys, king's yeoman, of 200 marks to get married,  
Westminster. to wit, so that he receive that amount within three years from some custody which the king will assign to him.

By K. on the information of Anthony Bek.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Nutus Fulberti (*Fulb'i*).



1279.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment of Agnes, late the wife of Henry Wichenild, to the custody of Adam her son, son and heir of the said Henry, who is *non compos*, and of his lands and goods.

The sheriff of [Lincoln] is commanded to deliver the said custody to her.

Licence for Roger Lestrangle to demise for three years from St. Simon and St. Jude, 7 Edward I. to the prior of Newenham and Ralph de Goldinton to the manors of Wylyton and Stotfald which he holds in chief, on condition that the king suffer no loss thereby.

Grant to Geoffrey le Ken, in compensation for the custody of land of the value of 10*l.* yearly, late of William Noel, tenant in chief, lately granted to him, and which the king afterwards took into his hands, of the custody during the minority of his heirs, of the lands late of Walter de Byre in the forest of Dene, which are of the same extent.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.* of old money for the expenses of the household.

By bill of the wardrobe.

Grant to Guy, count of Flanders, for his homage and service, of 200*l.* sterling yearly at the Exchequer.

Confirmation of a charter of Christina de Valoniis, giving to the chapel of St. Nicholas, situated in her court of Shering, in support of two chaplains therein celebrating divine service for the souls of Henry III., of the king and his heirs, and of the said Christina and her heirs, and for the peace and stability of the realm, a messuage, 36 acres 1 rood of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 5*s.* rent in Shering, and 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent by the hands of the prior of Binham, whereof 40*s.* arise from 251 sheep pastured (*compecuatis*) by the said Christina in the hands of that prior, and the remaining 14 marks arise from a little demesne and little villeinage of Christina in Dersingham, which she holds of the king and of Robert de Tateshale; the said Christina having, in compensation of the premises, bought for herself and her heirs land and rent to the value of 9*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* in Shering, Hertefordingbiry and Hertford, within her fee and the king's, to hold in chief in like manner as the lands which she has given to the chapel were held, as appears by an extent thereof made by William de Birlay and Geoffrey de Rothing; on condition that the said land so bought or to be bought be held in chief accordingly.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Mandate to the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews not to intermeddle without the consent of Edmund the king's brother (*Nisi de voluntate predicti fratris*) in the matters concerning the person or the goods and chattels of Aaron son of Vyves, Jew of London, who was granted by Henry III. at the requisition of Edward I. to his brother Edmund with his goods and chattels, which grant the king afterwards confirmed, the said Edmund having given security that he will have the said Aaron before the king at the king's will, and the king having granted that all matters concerning him and needing judicial examination shall be heard and determined before the king and the said Edmund.

And he has another letter without the addition '*Nisi, &c.*'

Mandate to Bouruncinus (*sic*), Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to deliver to Master Berard de Neapoli, king's clerk, papal notary, 160 marks, to wit, 40 marks for Michaelmas term, 5 Edward I.,

1279.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and 80 marks for Easter and Michaelmas terms, 6 Edward I., and 40 marks for Easter term, 7 Edward I. of his yearly fee of 80 marks.

*Vacated because surrendered and he had a writ of Liberate to the treasurer and barons.*

Pardon to Richard son of Hamo Pecche for the death of John son of John de Pecham on testimony before the king by John de Reygate and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him by misadventure.

Licence for Theobald de Luka, king's clerk, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to dispose, without question of the king's ministers, of 63 cloths which they have in the city of London, and which they bought some time since.

Whereas the men of the islands of Geresey and Gernesey suffer much by wreck at sea and by depredations on land and in many other ways, chiefly because the king has no seal in those islands, wherewith writs of men of those parts might be sealed and their business expedited, the king has provided a seal, which he sends to the bailiffs of those islands to seal writs which heretofore the said men had to obtain in the Chancery of England, and agreements and contracts which heretofore they used to make only by word of mouth and not by writing. The said bailiffs are to make proclamation of the said seal, and that all men of those islands who wish to have the king's writs may have them according to the old register of those parts, as they used to have them in the Chancery: and the bailiffs are to send a transcript of the said register under their seal.

Nov. 17. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated at Westminster, 18 August,  
Westminster. 56 Henry III. accepting the election of himself and Eleanor his consort, and his successors as patrons of Bynedon abbey, which the abbot and monks offered to him in pursuance of a charter of Henry de Novo Burgo, their patron, giving them power to elect another patron. The king accepting the said patronage has taken them under his protection accordingly. [*Monasticon*: vol. v. p. 658.]

Power to Master Thomas de Sodington, Hugh de Kendal, and the mayor of York, to sell the houses within the city of York and without, late of Jews of there and elsewhere, hanged for felony, and of other Jews who refused to go to a jury and to enfeof others thereof; also to Hamo Hauteyn, the aforesaid Hugh and Thomas son of Robert, to sell such houses in the city of Lincoln; also to the same Hamo, Hugh and Gilbert de Cestreton in the town of Stanford; also to the same Hamo, Hugh and the sheriff of Warwick in the town of Warwick.

1278.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

[Nov. 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Northwod and Roger  
Norwich.] Loveday, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey le Katyere brings in the county of Kent against William de la Dene of Ho, Robert de Pole, Robert Vyamde, Henry de Shirne, Nicholas de la Merke, Alexander Hering, William Gold, Matthew Cruste of Ho, Turgesius de Herteford, Roger le Bedel of Ho, William Dinifraunceys, Galiotus Whythose and Mary de Valoynes, for the death of her husband.

Commission to William de Dun, Thomas le Rus, John de Monemue, and Eustace de Everle to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum of Thomas son of Eustace and Andrew Spileman, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Nicholas le Frye, if they wish to put themselves upon the country.



1279.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*Jan. 4.  
Windsor.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam Gurdun and Thomas Verdun, touching the extortion of undue customs at Portsmouth from Amatus de Ras, master of the ship *St. Michael*, Deago Alveris, master of the ship *St. John* of Santander, Peter Ernaud de Estivaus, John de Garo, Peter de Urso and Peter de Yanes, merchants of Spain.

Jan. 5.  
Windsor.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyun, and John de Cob[ham], in the city of London and in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Buckingham, Bedford, Oxford, and Berks, touching clippers of the coin, as well Jews as Christians, and their accomplices and abettors, and touching those who exchange lawful money for a greater number of clipped coin, or who buy the clippings; those who entered the houses and dwellings (*mansiones*) of the Jews lately taken and detained in prison after they were searched, made fast and taken into the king's hands; those who carried away treasure and goods found therein, or other offenders against the provision of the council made at Windsor.

The like to Bartholomew de Suthelg, William de Brayboef, and Adam le Botiller for the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

The like to John Bek, Alexander de Kirketon, and Ranulph de Acre for the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, Westmoreland, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln, Northampton, Rutland, Warwick, and Leicester.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Helyun, and John de Cob[ham], who are to view, examine and make scrutiny of the money in the king's exchanges of London, Canterbury, and St. Edmunds, and to hear and determine all trespasses committed by the keepers, ministers, and workmen of the said exchanges in relation to the coinage, contrary to what was lately ordained at Windsor before the king and council.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*Jan. 3.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Cobeham, and Roger de Northwode, to hear and determine, in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, the account of Hispinellus Simonetti Masse, merchant (*mercatorum*) of Florence, of 5,000 marks delivered to him and to Castro Galfridi, Dulcius de Burgo and Nocius de Aymbgo and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, which account is sued by Cinus son of Nocius, attorney of the said Castro, Dulcius, and Nocius, and their fellows.

Jan. 10.  
Windsor.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and Robert de Bosco, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of John de Ulveston, brings in the county of Suffolk, against Richard, parson of the church of Brethenham, and Philip del Punt, for the death of her husband.

Commission to Sampson Foliot, John Giffard, Fulk de Rucote, and Richard le Poure to deliver the gaol of Oxford of Geoffrey de Henxsey and Thomas his son.

Commission to Odo de Hodenet, Hugh Burnel, William de Cavereswell, and Bartholomew de Burgo, to deliver the gaol of Bruges of Richard de Middelhope taken and imprisoned there for the death of Henry son of Hamo.

Commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert del Boys, William Belet and John de Estru to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Gilbert de Welles, taken and detained therein for the death of William Burre and John Curteys.



1279.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

Commission to Robert de Bosco, Henry de Ringehale, William de Tirington, and Bartholomew de Atingham to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Gilbert de Debeham, taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Wodecok and other trespasses.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

[Jan. 10. Association of Walter de Hopton with Hoel son of Meurice and Adam Windsor.] le Butiller in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching complaints by certain men of the town of Bergeveny of injuries done to them by Master Henry de Bray, king's steward, and his officers.

Jan. 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and John Westminster. de Lovetot, by jury of Norfolk, touching trespasses committed against William, bishop of Norwich, by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and his men.

Feb. 4. The like to W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, John de Vescy, Master Robert Woodstock. de Scardeburg, and Thomas de Normanvill, by jury of York, touching complaints made before the king of injuries done to Robert de Balliolo by Geoffrey de Nevill and *vice versa*.

The like to the same touching complaints by A[lexander], king of Scotland, of the bailiffs and officers of Edward I. of the parts of Northumberland, touching certain rights and liberties which he claims, and touching the contention by the king's bailiffs as to the reception of evildoers in Scotland and their return into England.

The like to the same touching the contentions between the said king of Scotland and R. bishop of Durham, before the king and the said commissioners in the last parliament, and afterwards before the king and council, in presence of attorneys of the said Alexander, whom he had sent to court on this account after his own retirement.

And it is commanded them, if all cannot attend, that three attend to the business.

Mandate by writ close to the said bishop to inquire as cautiously and secretly as possible as to homage and all circumstances touching the said homage, but not to attempt to do anything therein without the king's special mandate. [*Fœdera*.]

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Commission to Saer de Frivull and John Avenel to deliver the gaol of Royston of William Dolberd, Eborard de Bassingburn and John his brother, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Christiana Saerun.

Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Master H. de Newerk, with the consent of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, to extend the manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln.

Commission to Ralph le Sauvage, John de Turvill, and William Aguillon to deliver the gaol of Arundel of Martin, parson of the church of Tatham, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Ralph le Segresteyn.

Feb. 16. Commission to Hamo Hauteyn, and William de Middelton to examine Woodstock. the record and process of a suit in the hustings of London, wherein Alice, late the wife of Robert de Chelmeresford, for nearly ten years, impleaded Ralph Grepyn touching a messuage in London, and to correct any error therein, the said Alice complaining that the jury was suspected by her, and

1279.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

that the mayor and sheriffs of London favoured the said Ralph, he being their clerk of the said hustings.

Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Adam de Hakebech to enquire touching a complaint by Ralph Chaunpeneis, that whereas, by feoffment of William le Angevyn to Roger le Chaunpeneis, father of the said Ralph, whose heir he is, of certain lands in Quappelade and Holebech, co. Lincoln, after the death of Alice, late the wife of the said William, who held the same in dower, the said Ralph had been long in full and peaceful seisin thereof, certain persons suggested to the king that the said lands were held long since of Henry de Longo Campo, lately deceased, who held of the king in chief, the inheritance of whom by reason of the minority of his heir is in the king's custody, and have procured the seizing of the said lands into the king's hands.

Commission to Walter de Helyun to hear, examine, and correct, if necessary, the record and process of an assise of novel disseisin arramed by Robert de Clopton in the hustings of London against Henry de Sob' touching a tenement in London.

Association of Th. Foljambe in place of W. de Norburgh with Reginald de Grey in a commission of oyer and terminer touching an appeal which John son of Alan de Bekingham brings in the county of Nottingham against Robert son of John de Bekingham and others for the death of Alan son of Alan de Bekingham his brother.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and John de Woodstock. Mettingham touching an appeal which Clarice, late the wife of Gilbert Capun, brings in the county of Norfolk against John de Methelwold for the death of her husband.

Commission to Geoffrey Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of John son of Thomas le Chapman, taken and imprisoned for the death of William le Sumenur.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Woodstock. de Pichford touching the following matters:—

(1) Whereas an inheritance in Hinton by Byfeld fell to Agnes de Hynton and Margery her sister, whom Hugh de Tywe married, and a partition thereof was made between the sisters, and Agnes enfeofed John de Bray of a virgate of her purparty, John son of the said Agnes asserting that he was enfeofed of the said land and had obtained good seisin thereof, arramed an assise of novel disseisin against his mother and John de Bray, and recovered seisin thereof; but the said John was not convicted because of the entry which he had therein by feoffment of the said Agnes.

And whereas afterwards the said Hugh and Margery his wife, and likewise the said John, caused a shot (*cultura*) of land in that town, wherein an acre of the above virgate recovered by John son of Agnes lay, to be sown and put in defence without the assent of the free tenants of the town, which according to ancient custom is necessary; the free tenants, whereof John de Bray is one, and Agnes, co-parcener of Margery, claiming common of pasture in the said shot, entered it with their beasts and depastured it, whereupon Margery arramed an assise of novel disseisin against them all, and by judgment of the court recovered her seisin. But at this assise it was objected on the part of Agnes that she had made no disseisin because she was co-parcener with Margery in that shot, so that judgment is still pending against her.



1279.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

Also John de Bray, asserting that the jury of that assize had made a false oath, arramed an attaint against the said Hugh and Margery, and being beyond seas, appointed Henry son of Roger Bockoynt his attorney, and the taking of that attaint is still pending.

The said John son of Agnes, finding that Hugh and Margery had recovered their seisin, obtained a writ of re-disseisin against Agnes and John de Bray, by reason of that acre of land, which he has within the said shot, previously recovered by him; but he caused to be inserted in his writ of re-disseisin Hugh le Despenser, William le Mey and Roger Bockoynte, which were not contained in the writ of novel disseisin, and caused them by sinister procurement to be convicted upon that re-disseisin by men suspected by them, and to be taken, and they are still detained in prison on that account. And by pretext of this contention, the above-mentioned Henry, attorney of John de Bray and hayward (*messor*) of him and the said free tenants, was killed by Richard de Keynes and Roger de Tywe, household servants (*manupastos*) of the said Hugh and Margery by command of the said Margery, Hugh her son, John son of Agnes and John de Preuis, and secretly buried in the twilight in the fields of Faluesle and was afterwards disinterred by some persons. And Roger his father and other relatives, hearing of his death, sought everywhere, and his brother happened to find him, and on finding him raised the hue and cry; and when this came to the knowledge of the coroner of those parts he went thither, as belonged to his office, and having summoned the township in the usual way, caused inquisition to be made of the death, and it was found that he was killed by reason of the said contention. But on a second and third inquisition by the said coroner and the sheriff of the county it was found by his ill-wishers and by persons from the remote parts of the hundred, that he was disinterred by Roger his father, William le Mey, Hugh de Faluesle and Arnold le Wodeward and carried thence to the spot where he was found, and these persons are on this account detained in prison. Emma, sister of the deceased, has brought an appeal against Richard de Keynes and Reginald de Tywe of the fact and against Margery, Hugh her son, John de Hinton and John de Preuis of commanding his death, but sued the former only in the county of Northampton.

The commissioners are to examine the record and process of the above inquisition of re-disseisin, to enquire touching the death of the said Henry, to receive the ransoms due to the king for the said re-disseisin, and to determine the premises.

Commission to Robert de Boys and Robert de Morle to deliver the gaol of Norwich of William de Hulle of Fornesete, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Alan le Sponere of Norwich.

Association of Nicholas de Cugeho with Geoffrey de Leukenore in the above commission touching trespasses charged against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife and their men and the above appeal.

The like of John de Lovetot with the said Geoffrey.

Commission to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of Northampton of John de Whiteneye, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Adam de Stanford.

March 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de Woodstock. Sancto Vigore touching the persons who assaulted John de Monem[ue] at Salisbury.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

March 21. The like to Adam Gurdun and William Aguyllon, as to the alleged Quenington. exaction of undue customs from Amatus de Ras, master of the ship



1279.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

*St. Michael*, Deago Alveriz, master of the ship *St. John* of Santander, Peter Ernald de Estyvaus, John de Garo, Peter de Urso and Peter de Yanes, merchants of Spain, by the customers of the port of Portsmouth, by reason of which the said merchants and others have entirely withdrawn their trade from the said port to the great loss of the said town and the adjacent parts.

March 12.  
Woodstock.

Commission to Laurence de Plumber, William de Sancto Claro and German de Colceestre to enquire in the counties of Essex and Hertford as to the sheriff's proceedings in pursuance of the king's precept to all sheriffs to distrain those who have land to the value of 20*l.* yearly, or one whole knight's fee, worth 20*l.* a year, and ought to be knights and are not, to take up knight service at Christmas last past; and to make distraint upon such persons by the sheriff, and to heavily amerce others who have not received knighthood within the said term and their mainpernors, and to make repeated distraints upon them; persons who have made a fine with the king for respite, and others to whom a respite has been given not to be distrained.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Alan de Orreton, Robert de Molecastre and Stephen de Houeden in Cumberland.

Henry de Stavele, John de Rossegill and Master Adam de Crokedayk in Westmoreland.

John de Aulton, William de Middleton and Roger de Donecastre in Northumberland.

Geoffrey Aguillon, John de Steingrave and Ralph le Botiler in co. York.

Alexander de Trikingham, Hugh de Boby and William de Luton, co. Lincoln.

Robert Banastre, Adam de Hoghton and Thomas de Wymundeham in co. Lancaster.

Guncelin de Badelesmere and Leon[ius] son of Leon[ius] in co. Chester.

Thomas Folejambe, Ralph de Arnhale and Roger de Drayton in cos. Nottingham and Derby.

Henry de Noting[ham], Henry de Sheldon, and John de Arundell in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

William Bagod, Adam de Chetewynd, and Master Adam de Botindon in cos. Salop and Stafford.

William de Colevill, Giles de Berkele and William de Plumpton in co. Gloucester.

Roger de Burghull, Roger de Pywelesdon and Thomas de Thorp in co. Hereford.

Paulinus de Kerdyf, William le Blund and William le Rus in co. Worcester.

Sampson Folyot, Fulk de Rucote and Henry de Gildeford in cos. Oxford and Berks.

Thomas de Sancto Vigore, Richard de Coleshull and William de Beverle in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

Henry de Rale, Malger de Sancto Albino and William Fauiler, clerk, in co. Devon.

John de Bello Prato, Ralph de Arundell and Richard Brendesworth in co. Cornwall.

John de Bottele, William Gerberge and Roger de Lecford in cos. Southampton and Wilts.

John de Abbernun, Ralph de Berners and Hugh Oyldeboef in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

1279.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Oliver de Ingham, Richard de Crepping and John de la More in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk.

William Muschet, Geoffrey de Sandyaere and Nicholas de Bassingburn in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Peter Loreng, Edmund de Wedon and Flurus, parson of the church of Blettesho, in cos. Buckingham and Bedford.

Nicholas de Kugeho, Ralph de Ardern and William de Boyvill in cos. Northumberland and Rutland.

Hamo de Gatton, William de Hevere and Robert le Blund in co. Kent.

Roger de Bacheworth, Henry de Boneley and William de Birle in co. Middlesex and London. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 219.]

The like to Geoffrey Aguylum, John de Steynegreve and Godfrey de Alta Ripa. Whereas by divers encroachments (*occupaciones*) upon the king and others, both rich and poor as well in demesnes, fees, feodalities and liberties, as in divers other things, both the king and others have sustained losses, and in order that the king and others may know what is and ought to be his and theirs, the commissioners are to view all cities, boroughs and market towns in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, as well within liberties as without, of all persons whatsoever, rich or poor, and to enquire as well of the king's demesnes, fees, feodalities, escheats, liberties, and all things touching the fee and tenement, as of those of other persons, and who holds them, to wit, whether in demesne, villeins, services, cotters; and afterwards in free tenants, woods, parks, chaces, warrens, waters, rivers, liberties, fairs, markets, and other tenures whatsoever; in what manner and of whom, whether of mesne [lords] or of others, and from what fees or other tenures scutage used or ought to be given, and how much from the fees of all honors, and who hold such feodalities, and in what manner. So that all towns, hamlets, and other tenures shall be written in books, to be delivered to the king by the commissioners, in such a way that no one is spared, and everything relating to the premises is made fully clear to the king and others. The commissioners are therefore to go personally to all and singular places of the said counties, and by juries of knights and others thereof, as also by faithful examination of all persons concerning their tenure and fees, to execute the premises in the said form; and to do it in such a manner that their circumspection may be perpetually commended, and so that they may not be confuted by a fresh inquisition or attain for negligence or insufficiency.

The like to all the afore-mentioned commissioners to make like inquisitions in the respective counties.

Form of the oath of the inquisitors. [*French.*] [*Fœdera.*]

March 23.  
Quenington.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Bek and Elias de Bekingham touching the persons of the county of Northampton who assaulted the servants and bondmen of the bishop of Winchester at his manor of Abberbiry on the confines of the counties of Northampton and Oxford, and drove off their beasts to King's Sutton, co. Northampton, and took away a great part of the said bishop's hay to King's Sutton, and wasted and consumed the remainder of the said hay and a large quantity of beasts, burned the granges and other houses, grain, and other goods of the said bishop at the said manor, ill-treated his men fishing in his free fishery of the water of Charewell, and took away their nets and the fish they had caught to King's Sutton.

Commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, Walter de Burgo, John de Hethreu and Thomas de Walcote, to deliver the gaol of Yarmouth of Matthew de Redham, taken and imprisoned there for the death of William Aunger of Lenn.



1279.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

Commission to Hervey de Stanhou, Walter de Grauntcourt, William de Colethorp, and Thomas de Heleweton to deliver the gaol of Northampton of Adam del Wro, imprisoned there for the death of Henry de Cruce.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

[March 27. Down Amney.] Commission to Robert Malet, Henry de Hamelden, John Carbonel and Richard de Arches to deliver the gaol of Aylesbury of William son of Neyra, taken and imprisoned there for the death of Neyra West.

[March 27. Down Amney.] Association of Adam de Chetewynd with Roger de Leic[estre] who, with the assent of his fellows, the justices of the Bench, has been appointed to take an inquisition between William de Aldithele, complainant, and Geoffrey de Skeftinton, tenant, touching a moiety of the manor of Tystinton, co. Derby.

Commission to John Bek and William de Wylegheby to deliver the gaol of Lincoln of the prisoners there for the receiving of Alan Bathan, outlawed for the death of Ralph Gerbrayth.

Commission to Hervey de Stanhowe, John de Hestru, Ralph Nugun and William de Whitewell, to deliver the gaol of Norwich of Henry Bolay imprisoned there for the death of John de Risseton.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

[April 22. Westminster.] Commission of oyer and terminer to Guncelin de Batelesmere, justice of Chester, and William Bagot, touching the persons who assaulted Henry de Wyrkesworth in the fields of Mokeleston, co. Stafford, and maimed him, and robbed him of his goods.

April 28. Westminster. The like to Stephen de Penecestre touching the persons who carried away certain wreck, to wit, timber, iron, cloth, and other goods, seized by the bailiffs and officers of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, in the demesne land of the said prior of Lyde; the said prior claiming wreck in all his demesne lands by charters of former kings of England.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said prior that Richard de Pevenese, the bailiff of Eleanor, the king's mother, of Rye, John de Pettested, Alexander de Keggemere and John Scot, who together with others of the said town and with the assent of the whole commonalty thereof, took and imprisoned the men of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, of Apeldre, crossing by sea towards Winchelese on the business of the said prior for certain undue customs which the said men refused to pay, and detained them until a heavy ransom had been extorted from them; the said prior claiming that by charters of former kings of England he and his men are quit of all customs throughout the realm as well by sea as by land.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

[May 16. Westminster.] The like to Oliver de Ingham, and John de la More to enquire as to certain misconduct of the king's bailiffs and officers in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and certain bailiffs of liberties within the said counties, in making undue distrains, and neglecting the execution of the king's mandates; and as to certain conspiracies against justice in those parts, and to chastise the offenders.  
[By Master Thomas Bek.]



1279.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

Commission to Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to enquire as to the rescue from the place of execution by certain persons commorant at Oxford, unknown, of a felon sentenced to be hanged by the justices appointed to deliver Oxford gaol.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

June 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Fuleonis and Robert Malet  
Westminster. touching the trespasses of Alan son of Roald de Estwode in removing the accustomed metes and baulks between the wood of Richard de Fuleham and the wood of the said Alan in Stokenchireh, co. Oxford, and not permitting the said Richard to repair the same, and cutting and carrying away the trees growing in the said metes. By Master Th. Bek.

June 7. The like to William de Brayboef and Adam le Botiller touching the tres-  
Westminster. pass of Godfrey de Aunou, Gilbert de Cumpton and Richard de Aunou in ejecting Hugh de Fulflode from the manor of Rustreshale, co. Wilts, which he held by demise of the executors of John la Warre for the remainder of a term of 14 years, for which term the said manor was demised to the said John by Alexander de Aunou; and in taking and carrying away his goods found therein. By Master Th. Bek.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

[June 25. Association of W. de Helyun and S. de Roffa with Stephen de Penecestre  
Leeds.] and Elias de Bek[ingham] to take an inquisition, wherein the parties have put themselves before the king, between William de Brehus and Daniel son of Hubert de Cantuaria, whether the land of Thomas de Newenham in Wikham, which Daniel now holds by feoffment of Thomas, or other land which Daniel holds in that town of the fee of the said William is held on such service that Thomas or the tenant for the time being ought and is accustomed to be the reeve of the said William or his predecessors by election of his court of Wikham.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

July 4. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Sprengelose and Bogo de  
Westminster. Knovill touching the persons who entered the free chace of John Giffard of Ernestre and Clyes, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 5. The like to Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Brompton, on com-  
Westminster. plaint by the abbot of Westminster, that whereas, by William de Cumbe his bailiff, he caused to be taken and impounded beasts of Henry, abbot of Pershore, Robert de Mollinton, Reginald le Porter, Alan Buffard, Maurice Baldewyn, Athelan le Keu, John 'of Oure,' John Fote, Thomas Manneys, Hugh Spenser, William son of John atte Gate, John Pakero, William Davy, Alexander le Bercher, John Frere, Reginald Cachepol, Robert Pyron, Hugh son of Henry Howayn, Thomas son of John atte Gate, Geoffrey son of Roger de Gildecote, Robert Toche, John de Ekinton, William de Malvern, John Coutorment, Thomas Pouer, Henry Sauvage, John Dismars, William Howayn, Nicholas Alderiche, Geoffrey Tale of Alfrinton, Walter Gauterun, Richard Loeing, Thomas son of Alditha, Adam Spenser and Simon Dagge, found at Pershore, the said abbot of Pershore and others broke the pound and led away the said beasts; a precept having been lately issued to the sheriff of Worcester to bail the said abbot of Pershore and the above-mentioned persons, to answer the said plaint before

1279.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*

the king a fortnight after Midsummer, but a speedy hearing being necessary owing to the said abbot of Westminster being sent to further certain business of the king.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

July 7. The like to the same touching a plaint by the abbot of Westminster against the abbot of Holy Cross, Waltham, that the latter raised certain sluices in Amewell and Stanstede, co. Hertford, to the nuisance of the former's free tenement in those towns, whereby a mill and other tenements of his are frequently flooded by the reflux of the water coming down to the said mill.

July 7. The like to W. de Wimborne and Th. de Sancto Vigore touching the persons who entered the free chace of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Wimburneholt, co. Dorset, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits.

The like to Walter de Wymborne and Hereward de Marisco touching an appeal which Matilda de la Marche brings against William de Welewe, Walter le Chareter and Richard le Bercher, touching the death of Roger le Messer of Cumbe, her brother; and the sheriff of Dorset is to provide a jury.

The like to Walter de Wymborne and Thomas de Sancto Vigore touching the persons who assaulted the men of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, keeping his fair at Blanford, co. Dorset.

July 8. The like to Nicholas de Stapleton and William de Wylughby touching an appeal which Muriel late the wife of Ralph Gerebroyd, brings in the county of Lincoln against Alan Bathan for the death of the said Ralph, and against Alan, abbot of Louth Park, Robert de Somercotes and Philip de Barton for receiving the aforesaid Alan.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

July 16. Commission to William de Derneford, John Cheverel and Thomas le Windsor. Rus, justices of gaol delivery for Old Sarum, to enquire as to the allegation of Sibil de Kerdif, taken and detained in the prison of Old Sarum for consenting to the death of Richard de Exonia, who was killed by Walter de Bray in her presence; that she did not raise hue and cry upon the said felon by reason of her terror and ignorance of the law, which fact was unknown to the jurors of an inquisition taken before the said justices, who asserted her consent to the said felony and caused her to be sent back to that gaol.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Folejambe and John son of Aer touching the persons who entered the park of Certeleghe, co. Stafford, which is in the king's custody, hunted therein and carried away deer, and to enquire by whose precept the said trespass was done.

Commission to John de Ercalewe, William Bagot, William Wyther and Roger de Buterle to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury of Robert de Whitinton and William de la Chaumbre, taken and imprisoned there for trespasses.

July 17. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Fulconis and R. Malet, on complaint by Richard, prior of Hermodesworth, that whereas Robert de Gibervill demised houses and lands in Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, to John, his predecessor, for nine years, and the said John and he have been in peaceful possession thereof, the said Robert, with a company of others, came there, broke the locks of the doors, and carried the goods and consumed them and still consume them.



1279.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle touching an appeal which Elena daughter of William Paternoster brought before the king against Peter Gillam of Gascony, merchant, of rape; with mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

The like to Thomas de Weyland and J. de Lovetot by jury of Norfolk, touching an appeal of robbery which Roger Grubbe brings before the king against the prior of Weybruge, William de Acke, Robert Botun, Peter le Bercher, Adam Deke, William Slynge, Benedict de Ormesby, Hugh de Lingewode, Adam de Hechham, Henry de Linge, Roger Magge and Henry Dyke.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

Aug. 3.  
Brill.

The like to Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef touching the persons who assaulted Margaret Husee and her men at Fikeldenn, co. Dorset, while they and their possessions were in the king's special protection.

Commission to Thomas de Normanville, king's steward, to make inquisition with others in the presence of the bailiff of Tickhill castle, and by jury of the counties of Nottingham and York, as to the customs, rights, and services belonging to the said castle and honor of Tickhill, and as to such as have been subtracted or concealed, and to cause restitution to be made.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Verdun and William Bagot touching the persons who entered the chace of Edmund the king's brother, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Alexander de Kirketon and Ranulph de Dacre as to a like trespass in the chace of the said Edmund of Duffield, co. Derby, and as to trespasses committed by Roger de Wardinton against the said Edmund when his bailiff in that county.

Aug. 14.  
Overstone.  
(Oveston.)

The like to Robert de Verdun and William Bagod, as to a like trespass in the chace of the said Edmund of Leicester.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Aug. 18.  
Geddington.

The like to Walter Scamel and R. Fulconis on complaint by Peter son of Warin, James de la More, John de Holeweye and Walter de Hunteton that Margaret Husee, James de Bello Campo, Richard de Cumbe, William de Fiffhide, Roger de la Faleye, John le Chapeleyn of Ambresbiry, Simon Fute sa Dame, William Snou, William Tutting le Someter, Richard Mody, Richard le Parmenter, William Burry, William le Man, Henry Hert, John Scopyn, John Jolem, William le Provost, Michael Coleman, Richard Copener, William Wodecok, William Colebrun, Michael Burry, Hugh le Permenter, William le Parmenter, Walter le Parmenter, Walter le Whytetawere, Adam Funtayn, Adam Wybbe, Edmund Frye and Adam le Chanberleing assaulted them at Figheldenn, co. Wilts, and beat them; they are also to enquire whether the said Margaret and Richard de Cumbe received the said William de Fiffhide after the outlawry promulgated against him for the said trespasses.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Aug. 28.  
Nottingham.

The like to Alexander de Monte Forti and Alexander de Thikingham (*sic*) touching an appeal made in the county of Lincoln by Matilda, late the wife of Richard de Briggefurd, against Robert de Meslers, for receiving William Nogge, accused of the death of the said Richard.



1279.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

Aug. 28.  
Nottingham.

The like to John Bek and Nicholas de Stapleton, as to the inundation of the marsh of Hautehunderfen in the wapentake of Kirketon in Holland, caused by the obstruction of the accustomed sewers, fosses and gutters, and as to destruction of the bridges of those parts by reason of a contention between John de Britannia earl of Richmond and Robert de Greley as to the metes and bounds of the said marsh, and to hear and determine the said contention, and to do justice in the said matters.

Sept. 7.  
Nottingham.

Commission to Adam to Sancto Laudo to enquire touching offences against the peace in the county of Lincoln.

Sept. 7.  
Nottingham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Picheford and Thomas de Ardern touching the persons who assaulted Walter, parson of the church of Herleston, at Herleston, co. Northampton.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Association of Richard de Cokefeld with Roger Luveday to take an inquisition between John Godalming and Simon de Giselingham and Walter son of Roger le Orfevre and others touching a trespass committed against the said John and Simon, the said Walter and others.

The like of Thomas de Weiland with the said Roger to take the said inquisition.

Sept. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Pycheford touching the persons who by night broke the house of John de la Lake at Warefeld, co. Berks, and burned his enclosure (*claustrum*) there.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and William de Middelton, in order to expedite the king's late command to the mayor and sheriffs of London with respect to Ernald Johannis de Cuntis, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, who is a merchant stranger, that they should cause John de Runcevaus to render account to him for the time that the said John had the care and administration of his goods and merchandise.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Brayboef and Peter de Escude to enquire touching the abbot of Glastonbury preventing Bogo de Cnovill (to whom the king committed the custody of Warin son and heir of Thomas Maudut, tenant in chief, during his minority), from re-erecting the gallows lately thrown down by the wind, which the said heir ought to have at his manor of Werminstre and from having the judgments of malefactors taken there.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Matthew de Columbariis and William de Brayboef touching an appeal which William del Aungle brings in the county of Southampton against John Huwe, Hugh Wyht, John Ouemoste, Walter le Man, Richard Wyz and Richard le Provost of Berghton for the death of Robert Pynnok, his kinsman, and a like appeal brought against them by Thomas Pynnok.

The like to John Bek and Alexander de Trikingham touching an appeal which Roger son of John de Middelton brings in the county of Lincoln against Simon, prior of Newstead, brothers Simon de Hesele, Geoffrey de Gritham, Andrew de Alingham, Thomas de Gerdeburg, Henry de Lincoln

1279.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

Geoffrey de Witham, his canons, William de Hiwardeby, Laurence le Keu, Robert Leggard, Alan Horse and Ralph de Riveby for the death of James son of the said John his brother.

Oct. 27. The like to Walter de Wymburn and Thomas de Sancto Vigore touching an  
Westminster. appeal which Thomas le Curzeny brings before the justices at Westminster against Richard de Hamfeld touching the death of Thomas de Graham his father; the jury to be of the county of Devon.

The like to Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef touching the persons who broke the parks of N[icholas], bishop of Winchester, of Biterne, Farham, Hameldon, East Menes, Sutton, Merdon, Welde, Clere, Merewell and Stoke, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Bartholomew de Suthley and Th. de Bray touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of John Athewy, brings before the justices of the Bench against Ralph le Caretter, Robert de Ruyton and the prior (*sic*) of Nunne Eton for the death of John Hathewy, her husband.

Oct. 28. The like to Stephen de Penecestre, John de Cobeham, John de Reygate  
Westminster. and Salomon de Roffa as to certain suits pending before the justices last in eyre in the county of Kent touching liberties and divers purprestures upon the crown, occupied and usurped by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and his ancestors, and they are to meet at Derteford in fifteen days of Martinmas.

The like to the same to plead (*placitanda*) the king's common pleas within the lowey of Tunbridge, to view the metes of the said lowey, and to certify the king thereupon.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, Thomas Folejaumbe and Ralph de Arnehale touching an appeal which Alan de Bekingham brings in the county of Nottingham against Nicholas de Swaluclve and others touching the burning of his house at Wodhuses near Bekyngham.

The like to the same touching an appeal made by John son of Alan de Bekingham in the same county against William Havenock of Hayton and others touching the death of Alan son of Alan his brother.

The like to Thomas de Weylaund and Roger de Leicestre, on complaint by John de Lovetot, that whereas he caused certain beasts at Stanstede, co. Hertford, to be taken by Robert le Drivere, Roger le Tayllur, Hugh le Someter and John Bouby, his men, to be impounded, Luke son of Petronilla, John le Wodeward, William Litelpilerin, the younger, John Wrangetayl, Robert Lucas and Wysa his wife, Geoffrey Bifold, Adam de Iseneistrete, William de Nasingges, Gilbert Tulemund, Luke Spyre, John Engayne, Richard son of Aldewin and others assaulted them.

Association of N. de Sta[pelton] in a like commission to H. Hauteyn and G. de Rokesle touching an appeal which Elena daughter of William le Paternoster brings against Peter Gilleame of Gascony, merchant, for rape.

The like to Bartholomew de Sulley and Thomas de Bray touching an appeal which John de Buckeby brings in the county of Northampton against Richard de Stratton for the death of Roger le Caretter of Buckeby, his brother.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Ralph Oliver brings before the justices of the Bench against Ralph le Chambreleng of Reresby, co. Leicester, Robert de Chambreleng and Roger his brother and William Russel for mayhem.



1279.

## MEMBRANE 3d.

[Nov. 7. Westminster.] The like to Stephen de Pencestre and John de Cobeham touching the persons who killed Joan, late the wife of William de Etingbrok, in the hundred of Wy and in the tithing (*borgha*) of Tokingham, co. Kent.

[Nov. 7. Westminster.] The like to Bartholomew de Suthley and Thomas de Bray touching the persons who assaulted Ralph Oliver at Belegrove, co. Leicester, and maimed him.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Reigate and Salomon de Roffa touching the persons who came by night to the manor of Wysshele, co. Surrey, in the king's hands by reason of the death of Robert de Briwes, cut and burned trees growing therein, and committed other offences to the damage as well of the king as of John de Briwes son and heir of the said Robert.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Normanvill and Master John Clarel to examine more fully, in the presence of Master William de Miro Monte, steward of the castle of Tickhill, and to correct, if necessary, the account of Nicholas de Stapleton, lately rendered at the Exchequer, of the issues of the castle and honor of Tickhill and the manor of Gringgeley while he had the custody thereof.

Commision of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Weyland and John le Breton touching the persons who entered the park of John de Lovetot of Lalleford, in the confines of Essex and Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Walter de Hopton and his fellows, justices for plaints, trespasses and excesses committed in the parts of the march and of Wales, touching the trespasses of Theobald de Verdun in causing beasts, as well of the plough as others, of Nicholas, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, at the prior's manors of Oldcastle (*de Veteri Castro*) and Redcastle (*de Rubeo Castro*), to be taken by certain of his men and driven to his castle of Ewyas, and impounded and detained there, the said prior not being permitted to replevy them until some had perished of hunger, and until he had agreed with the said Theobald as to certain undue exactions; and other trespasses committed against the said prior; and touching the persons who came by night to the prior's manor of Newenton, broke his houses there, beat and wounded the prior and his men and certain of his fraternity and canons, and killing two of the said canons: the jury to be provided by the sheriff of Hereford, the king's bailiffs of Bergeveny and the bailiff of Edmund, count of Champagne, the king's brother, of the Three Castles.

Commission to Master Walter Scamel, dean of Salisbury, and Matthew de Columbariis, with others, to make perambulation of the king's forests in the county of Salop, and to fulfil the other articles of the charter of the forest of Henry III.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Pencestre and J. de Cobeham touching the persons who killed Joan, late the wife of William de Etingbrok at the tithing (*burgham*) of Thokingham in the hundred of Wy, co. Kent.

Commission to Bogo de Knovill and Leonius son of Leonius to extend all the waste lands belonging to the castle of Montgomery, in the king's hands, together with all the lands there previously arrented by the constables of the said castle, who had no special mandate for that purpose, and to arrent, demise and exchange the said lands as may be expedient.



1279.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

Association of William de Beverlaco with Geoffrey Aguillon and John de Steyngreve to make certain inquisitions in the county of York as to distraint of persons having land to the value of 20*l.* yearly who ought to take up knight service and have not done so, and as to other matters contained in the letters directed to the latter.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 15. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter  
Westminster. de Aumundesham touching John de Molendino of Horton, co. Buckingham, and Philip his son lately detained in Newgate gaol for trespasses, and whom Walter de la Puille, William de Foleham, Thomas de Agnis, Wy[bert] de Arraz, Hugh le Clerk of Horton and John de Waleden, of the county of Buckingham, have undertaken to produce before the king.

---

## 8 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 28.

1279.

Nov. 28.  
Windsor.

Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the prior and canons and brethren of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bishopesgate, London, and the poor infirm of Christ lying there, their men and goods.

Letters for Amabilia Comyn nominating Nicholas Comyn her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for the abbot of St. Catherine's du Mont, Rouen, nominating Ralph de Frankenne and Richard le Keu for three years.

Grant to Grimbald Pauncesot, for a fine of 200*l.* of the marriage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg, tenant in chief.

Power to Walter de Helyun to sell in the king's name all the houses, lands, and tenements late of certain Jews, which escheated to the king by their forfeiture by reason of trespasses touching the king's money in the city of London, and the counties of Middlesex, Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Buckingham, Bedford, Oxford and Berks.

Letters for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating John de Clare his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Commission to Roger de Clifford, John de Lovetot, Geoffrey de Picheford and William de Hamelton as justices in eyre this turn for pleas of the forest in the county of Southampton.

Nov. 26.  
Windsor.

*Inspeximus*, for the security of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford son and heir of Richard de Clare, sometime earl, of letters patent of Henry III. whereof the seal has been broken, dated at Reding, 9 May, 31 Henry III. directed to John son of Geoffrey, justiciary of Ireland, restoring to Richard de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, one of the heirs of Walter Marshall, sometime earl of Pembroke and of Anselm, his brother, all the lands, castles and homages of the purparty falling to him of the inheritance of the said Walter and Anselm in Ireland, upon the partition that was made between the said heirs by common consent in the king's court at Wodestok and as set forth in extents made by the said justiciary, to wit:—

The castle and borough of Kilkenny, with the county.

The manors of Dunfert, Lochmatheran and Trenan.

The castle and town of Kallan, co. Kilkenny, except 6*l.* 10*d.* of land or rent, which are to remain as the portion of that heir who has the castle of Dunmas.

The homage and service of the following knights' fees, in the same county, of the following persons:—

Stephen de Hereford, for 2 knights fees, in Rathdoueny.

William de Hogekey, for  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in that county.

William de Drohull, 1, in Dumer.

Hugh de Drohull,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , in Tiberch.

Robert de Drohull, 1, in Macill.

Thomas son of Richard Fanyn,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Glothementau.

John de Pioniis,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Glasero.

Fulk son of Warin, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ , in Rafhtafli.

Gilbert Smyth, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$ , in Culcassyn.

1279.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

John de Ebroicls, 2, in Acheteyr.  
 David de Rocheford,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Kilmechar.  
 William Crassy,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Offerkelan.  
 Philip Dumer, 1, in Dysert and Closthau.  
 Richard de Troia,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Bablorkan and Drumdelgyn.  
 William de Sancto Leodegario, 1, in Rosconnyl and Taluchambrok.  
 Richard de Rocheford,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Sewin.  
 Thomas de Rocheford,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$ , in Lavertach and Carrik.  
 William Crassi,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Tulachrothan.  
 Roland Bluet,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Rathele.  
 Franco de Tyeys,  $\frac{1}{10}$ , in Damach.  
 William le Archer,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Archery.  
 William son of Maurice,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Kiltrafh.  
 John de Valle,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Theolechan.  
 Henry de Herlegh,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , in Newtown in Kilcooly (*in Nova Villa in Cullak*).  
 John son of Geoffrey,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , in Kenles.  
 Raymond son of Griffin,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ , in Knockechnoker, and Newtown (*Nova Villa*).  
 Thomas de Sancto Albino,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Killamery.  
 Nicholas Avenel,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Kilfedragfh.  
 William de Dene,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , in Ogensy.  
 David le Graunt,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Rossenan and Logeran.  
 Reginald de Kernek,  $\frac{1}{10}$ , in Killemer.  
 Theobald Butler (*Pincerne*), 4, in Baligaveran.  
 Resus de Ardern,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , in Acheneneth and Tirrusk.  
 William Maylard,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Maylard.  
 Hugh Purcel,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , in Achenirke.  
 Miles son of David, 7, in Overk.  
 Henry Malherbe,  $\frac{1}{10}$ , in that county.  
 Roger de Penbrok,  $\frac{1}{8}$ , in Lisdumery,

with mandate to the justiciary to give the earl seisin thereof from Tuesday after the feast of St. Mark (*Martini*) the Evangelist, 31 Henry III. on which day the king received the homage of the said heirs. [*See Rolls Series, Cartulary of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, vol. ii. p. 402.*]

Acquittance to Joseph de Chauncy, the treasurer, of the following sums paid by the king's mandate to divers persons out of the sum of 8,000 marks delivered to him in 2 Edward I. by Master Reymund de Nogeris, heretofore papal nuncio and collector of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land granted in England, to wit, as appears in the great roll of the Exchequer, to:—

The master of the Knights Templars 3,355 marks 3s. 4d. lent to the king in Syria for the king's affairs.

Poncius de Mora and Gregory de Rokesle 84*l.* 16s. 8*d.* by three writs of *Liberate* for wines bought by them for the king and the carriage thereof.

Firmin le Chardener, 52*l.* 13s. 2*d.* for 142 quarters of wheat at 7s. 5*d.* a quarter.

Simon de Rue, 46*l.* 17s. 4*d.* for 148 quarters of wheat at 6s. 8*d.* a quarter.

Philip de Wilgheby, sometime keeper of the wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, knight, 25*l.* by the king's command on the information of Anthony Bek for a horse of his lost in a raid in Gascony.

Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemaunna, 100 marks delivered to Poncius de Mora.



1279.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Polcius de Mora, 64s. 3d., arrears of wines bought for the king's coronation.

Otto de Grandisono, 100*l.* to the use of Florentinus de Waremma, retiring from the king.

Labrus, the merchant, 1,000 marks.

Giles de Audenardo, 1,000 marks, by writ directed to the said Joseph in the presence of Anthony Bek.

The same Giles 1,000 marks by the king's writ patent containing 2,000 marks to be delivered to him for the works of the Tower of London on Friday next before St. Dunstan, 4 Edward I.

Ralph de Albinaco, 100 marks for a quit claim of the honor of Mone-mue made on Saturday before the said feast.

Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 815 marks, 11s. 11d. delivered to Thomas de Guneys and Master William de Luda on the day and year above-mentioned.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manors of Wirkesworth and Oseburn and the wapentake of Wirkesworth, which the king has granted to Edmund his brother.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Fyfyde, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Grant, at the instance of Master Walter de Penebrok, to David de Penebrok, that he may put in the place of the said Walter in the chancery of Ireland, any attorney he pleases for one year.

Nov. 26.  
Windsor.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Pycot to the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, at the same fee as former keepers of that office.

Grant to John de Vesey that his executors shall have free administration of his goods and chattels for the payment of his debts and the execution of his will, and that his heirs and not his executors shall be charged with the debts due to the king by him on the day of his death.

Grant to him that he may, with the consent of his heir, demise to farm to whomsoever he may wish, land to the value of 100*l.* a year out of his lands and tenements where it may appear most expedient to him for ten years, for the acquittance of his debts.

Dec. 10.  
Quenington.

Acquittance to Bouruncinus Walteri, Orlandinus de Podio, Richard Guidicionis and Henry de Podio, merchants of Lucca, of the society of the Ricardi, on the audit of the account with the king before R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and John de Vesey, Otto de Grandisono, Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset, and Antony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, appointed by the king to audit the same account with respect to the receipts and payments made by them on his behalf from Easter, 1 Edward I. to Michaelmas, 7 Edward I.; so that they answer to the king touching the issues of the custom of wools and hides of England from Ascension, 7 Edward I., and like issues for Ireland during the whole time of their custody of the said custom, omitting 1,000*l.* received by them from it in 5 Edward I. with which they have charged themselves in the account aforesaid.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Dec. 14.  
Quenington.

Protection and safe-conduct for Geoffrey Babbe, merchant of Kairdyf, going to the parts of Ireland with his ships, things and merchandise to trade.

Nov. 15.  
Westminster.

Protection, for three years, for Albert Scotus, Opiszo de Fargnano, Reginald de Manaceto, Attinus Providal[is], Bonus Johannis de Philippo,

1279.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

and their fellows, of the society of the Scotti of Piacenza; their things, goods, and all their merchandise wherever in the kingdom they may be.

Nov. 26.  
Windsor.

Licence for Aaron son of Isaac de Wygornia, Jew, to sell the houses which he has in Worcester for the purpose of paying his debts to the king, as the king understands from the justices appointed for the custody of the Jews that the houses of the said Aaron are neither forfeited to the king nor in the king's hands for any reason.

Presentation of Peter de Trye to the church of Estringhautre in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Crioll.

Dec. 24.  
Winchester.

Confirmation to Guy Ferre and Joan his wife of a grant made to them by Eleanor, the king's mother, of the manor of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, during their lives, in compensation for their quit claim to her of the manor of Wyteley, co. Surrey, which is of the honor of Laigle, which she lately granted to them for their lives, except the advowson of the church thereof; the reversion of the said manor of Fakenham, after their deaths, to go to her, and failing her life, to the Crown.

*Writ de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Fakenham.

*Membrane 27 (Schedule).*

Dec. 28.  
Winchester.

Promise to Bouruncinus Walteri, Orlandinus de Podio, Richard Guidicioni, Henry de Podio, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay them 23,000*l.* before next Michaelmas, on condition that they answer to the king for the sum received by them from the customs of Ireland, or in any other way there (except 1,000*l.* for which they have answered already), as also for that received from the customs of England from Ascension, 7 Edward I. which are to be allowed them in part satisfaction of the above debt.

*Vacated because surrendered and the money was paid.*

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Dec. 26.  
Westminster.  
(sic)

Acknowledgment of a debt to G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, to be paid in the quinzaine of Easter next, of 60 marks, paid by the said bishop in alms for the king.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the bishop had a writ of Liberate.*

Notification, lest suspicion should arise hereafter, that certain lewd fellows (*ribaldi*) in the army of Wales, in the fifth year, cut off the nose of Robert Belle in a quarrel without his fault.

Dec. 26.  
Winchester.

Ratification of a grant by Henry III. to Agnes de Eversle and Bartholomew her husband, in consideration of her services to Henry III. and his consort, of 10 marks yearly, for their lives, out of the king's appointed alms at the Exchequer; which 10 marks Agnes afterwards, before Henry III. demised to the use of Edmund and John her sons, whereupon Henry III. of his further grace, granted that the latter should have the said 10*l.* yearly for their lives upon the death or cession of Bartholomew.

Presentation of Master Henry Serle to the church of Linnekan, in the diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and heirs of William Pecche being in his hands.

Licence for Bartholomew le Peytevyn, to whom the king granted the king's stalls of Bristol for life, to let them to farm to whomsoever he will for one year.

By K. on the information of William le Bru[n].



1279.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Presentation of Master John le Fleming to the ecclesiastical benefices of the cantred of Occassyn and the half cantred of Drochkedoblie in the diocese of Killaloe

Pardon to Luke le Gameir for the death of William le Irreis, killed in the parish of the church of Old St. Martin's in the island of Jersey, of which being long since indicted the said Luke took refuge in the said church, and escaping therefrom, came to England seeking the king's grace thereon, who at his instance commandad Ernald Johannis, the bailiff of Jersey, that if the said Luke would put himself in the king's prison and on the verdict of a jury the said Ernald should cause him to have such verdict, and the said Luke was thereby found not guilty of the aforesaid homicide.

Dec. 30. Protection, for two years in Ireland, for the prior of St. Nicholas,  
Winchester. Exeter.

Mandate to John de Somersete, constable of the castle of Shireburne, to commit to the custody of John de Cormalies, sheriff of Dorset, the outer bailey (*forinsecum ballium*) of the castle, to keep the king's prisoners in, during pleasure.

Grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, to Master William de Luda, of the prebend in the church of Lincoln, lately possessed by Master Henry de Hauekelegh, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.

1280.

Jan. 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Matthew son of  
Winchester. John and Henry, parson of the church of Chalvedon, going to Santiago.

Licence, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Baroneinus Walteri, Richard Gwydicionis, Orlandinus and Henry de Pedio and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, specially engaged on the king's business in England, to import from foreign parts and to sell cloth, though it be not of the right assise, notwithstanding the late prohibition against the importation and sale of any cloth unless it be of the right assize.

Grant to the burgesses and good men of Wyndesor of their town at farm at 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; on condition that they do justice to merchants, denisen and alien, and to the poor.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and renewed, as appears in the Patent Roll of Edward I. in the month of September.*

Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham and Masters William de la Gare, archdeacon of Lincoln and William, archdeacon of Huntingdon, bringing news of the death of Richard, late bishop of Lincoln, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 1. Protection, during pleasure, for Robert le Mercer, burgess and merchant  
Winchester. of Southampton, going to divers places in the realm, and to Gascony, Ireland, and elsewhere, and sending his merchants to do his business.

Jan. 2. Pardon to Alice Nuce, in Ivelcestre gaol for the death of her son,  
Winchester. Richard Ennewode, as it appears by sufficient testimony that she killed him while she was in a state of madness.

Mandate, at the prayer of the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers, to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others, to induce the Jews, by such means as they under the inspiration of the spirit of truth may thiuk most efficient, to assemble and hear without tumult, contention, or blasphemy, the word of God preached by the friars, and to see that the rest do not interfere with those who become converted. [*Fædera.*]



1280.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Jan. 4. Signification of an *inspeximus* of a charter of Henry [II], granting to  
Winchester. the church of St. Mary, Romsey, all their wood of 'Northwod' as king Edward gave it to them and confirmed it. Witnessed by Thomas (*sic*), archbishop of Canterbury, R[oger], archbishop of York, R[obert], bishop of Lincoln, Th[omas] the chancellor, Master Alver, R. earl of Leicester, W. son of Harno and Hamo Boter[el] at Sarum.

[*Monasticon*, vol. ii. p. 509.]

Protection with clause *volumus*, until August, for Godfrey de Bello Monte, going to Santiago.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 6. Testification to a charter of Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells,  
Winchester. granting to Otto de Grandisono in tail general, with reversion, in default of issue, to the said Robert, the manor of Shenesh, which is of the king's fee, and 15 acres of meadow which he had bought of Robert de Valle Torta, and grant that, in such default, the premises shall revert to the said Robert without claim or hindrance from the Crown.

Licence for the said Robert to enlarge a park (made by him in pursuance of a charter of Henry III. when the said Robert was clerk of the household of Edward I., out of his woods of Cumbes, in the fee of Acton Pycod, and Acton Burnell) by the addition of sixty acres of his ground and woods there, adjoining the said park, and to hold them in fee simple without hindrance by the Crown or its ministers.

Appointment of John de Fifhide to view the state of the debts due to and from the king in Ireland from the time of his coronation, and to provide that persons be elected, by the counsel of Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, in the various ports thereof, to collect the new custom on wools and hides exported from Ireland.

Jan. 7. Licence for Master Edward de Knolle, dean of Wells, for life, to hunt  
Winchester. and take the fox, the hare, the badger and the cat with his own hounds, whenever he pleases, except in the fence month, in all the king's forests in Somerset.

Jan. 6. Grant to Hugh son of Otto (in compensation for the custody of the  
Winchester. serjeanty of the dies of London and Canterbury, late of Thomas son of Otto, deceased, and which had been granted to the said Hugh during the minority of the aforesaid heirs (*sic*) on condition that he could exact no right or claim during the said custody) of a moiety of the garden and manor of Chilwarton and Anne Sauvage, with a rent of 13s. 4d. a year from Percival son of Thomas de Chilwarton, and of 6s. 8d. a year from Thomas le Waleys in Chilwarton, formerly in the hands of Benedict son of Licoriccia, sometime Jew of Winchester, who was hanged for felony; and of all the debts, arrears, and fees due from the said Thomas de Chilwarton to the said Jew, and of all the debts due from the said Thomas and his heirs to Jospin son of Deulegard, a Jew.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices for the custody of the Jews.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 4. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to cause to be paid to Walter de Burges  
Winchester. 10l. a year for his support which the king has granted to him for life, in consideration of his service to Henry III.

1280.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Acceptance of a demise and grant made to Hugh de Essex, of the manor of Toleshunte, held in chief by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England and Alina his wife, daughter and heir of Philip Basset, deceased; as it appears that there is ambiguity in a demise and grant made by the said Hugh to the said Philip, in the lifetime of the latter, of the manor of Northwelde, as is contained in a fine made between the said Philip and Hugh in the time of Henry III.; the latter manor to remain to the said Roger and Alina free of any claim from the said Hugh and his heirs.

Pardon to Drew Vandyn of his ban and outlawry by reason of his withdrawal for a trespass committed by him against William de Faldut in the parish of Old St. Martin, in Jersey, on condition that he surrender to gaol and take his trial according to law and the custom of those islands.

Grant to Walter de Burges of the above fee of 10*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi de Letteleye*) at the instance of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, that the tun of wine granted to them by charter of Henry III. yearly, within the Nativity and the Purification, shall be received by them at the hands of Matthew de Columbariis, taker (*captoris*) of the king's wines at Southampton, without a special letter or petitioning for a mandate from the king; and mandate in pursuance to the said Matthew.

Jan. 4. Acknowledgment of a loan from Bartholomew 'Jake and his fellows-  
[Winchester.] merchants, to the king of 966*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, made by the hands of Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, and promise of repayment at Easter and All Saints next.

Like acknowledgments and promises of repayment of the following loans, made by the hands of the said Gregory and Orlandinus to the following merchants and their fellows:—

Bartholomew Mark[i], of 1,000*l.*

Attinus Providal[is], of 2,000*l.*

Simon Baldewyn, of 200*l.*

Cambinus Falkinar[ii], of 751*l.*

Mainettus Bek, of 2,000*l.*

James Front[i], of 1,116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Theobald de Luka, of 1,336*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Peter Vile, of 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Duracius de Florencia and his fellows, merchants of Florence, of 2,000*l.*

Hugelin de Vico, of 2,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Bernard Mainfred, of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Landus de Pistoria, of Pistoja, of 2,000*l.*

Peregrine de Luka, of Lucca, of 200*l.*

*Vacated because the money was paid by the said Gregory and Orlandinus, keepers of the exchange of London, and the letters were surrendered and cancelled.*

Pardon and release to the abbot and convent of Bynedon of the customs and services due to the king at the sheriffs turn and elsewhere from a carucate of land in Welle, which is within the limits (*procinctum*) of the hundred of Wymfred, and was granted to them by Eleanor the king's mother, and licence for them and their successors to levy the same (estimated at 1*s.* 6*d.* a year) to their own use by their own bailiffs.

Jan. 5. Remission to Nicholas de Weston for a fine of 100 marks of all the  
Winchester. indignation and rancour conceived against him by the king for contempt,

1280.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

by reason whereof the king caused his lands to be taken into his hands; the said Nicholas and his heirs to be charged with the said fine, which is to be paid at the king's pleasure.

Grant to Richard son of Walter de Burgo, in the belief that he has attained or nearly attained his full age, of seisin of all the castles of which his said father was seised as of fee in the land of Connaught (*Conogh*) and elsewhere in Ireland at his death, so that if the said Richard be not of full age he is to answer to the king for the issues of the said castles until he is of full age; and if he be, then the said issues shall remain to him; and mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to give seisin to him of all the castles aforesaid, and to retain any which the said Walter held at the time of his death otherwise than in fee and which were by reason of his death taken into the king's hands.

Jan. 6. Grant to Perot Staneye and Guy Ferree, king's yeomen, of 51*l.* 11*s.* a  
Winchester. year out of the farm of the manors of Drax and Rasene, co. York, late of Lettice de Kaynes, deceased (who held them in dower of the inheritance of John Paynell, deceased), during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid John; and grant to the aforesaid Perrot and Guy of land to the value of 10*l.* yearly in the king's wardships in the bailiwick of Ralph de Sandwyco, to hold during the minority of the heirs.

Notification to J. archbishop of York and all the bishops and other prelates convoked at London, that the king is sending Roger Lestrangle and Hugh son of Otto, steward of the household, to make appeals on the king's behalf that in the said convocation they presume to establish nothing against the crown or the king's dignity.

The like to the same, that the king is sending the above persons to command them not to hold their council touching anything pertaining to the crown, as they love their baronies.

The like to the same, that the king is sending the above persons to exhort them and their clergy to make the king a fitting subvention.

Jan. 6. Grant, for life, by the king and his consort to John Ferrer, king's knight,  
Winchester. of the fee held by Joan, late queen of Castile and countess of Ponthieu of the count of Flanders, wherever it may be; to be held by the said John of the said count.

Jan. 6. Appointment of Roger de Clifford, the elder, John de Luvetot, Geoffrey  
Winchester. de Pycheford and William de Hamelton as justices in eyre this turn for pleas of the forest in the county of Southampton.

Grant to Aaron son of Vyves, Jew of London, that out of the clearer debts and obligations in the king's hands, in compensation of a debt due to him by Gilbert Pecche, which the said Aaron granted to Eleanor the king's consort, there be assigned, levied, and delivered to him in the king's name a like amount, and that if any debt so assigned be found to be quitted, then another in place of it be granted to him.

*Membrane 25 (Schedule).*

Jan. 6. Amended grant to him, in compensation for the said debt of Gilbert  
Winchester. Pecche, that there be assigned to him a like amount out of the clearer debts and obligations of condemned Jews or others in the king's hands.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Jan. 6. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to make livery to  
Winchester. Richard son and heir of Walter de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster, of the



1280.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

castles, lands, and tenements in the land of Connaught (*Cunnoch*) and Ulvester, and elsewhere in Ireland, whereof the said Walter was seised as of fee at the time of his death, and to command those to whom the custody of the same has been committed to deliver them to the said Richard, and to retain in the king's hands any which the said Walter had at his death whereof he did not die seised as of fee, until further orders.

The like to William son of Warin touching the lands and tenements in his custody.

Grant to William de Garlaund, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Gilbert le François, tenant in chief, in Bastelden, also of the custody of the manor of Nettlebudde, during the minority of the heir thereof, also of 10*l.* a year, which Alice, late the wife of Henry Dyve, tenant in chief, pays for the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of the said Henry.

Grant to Matthew de Columbariis of the office of the king's gauger in England and of that of chamberlain of the king's wines therein for life, so that he serve those offices in his own person, unless prevented by illness; with all the issues thereof for his support, and 20 marks a year at the Exchequer.

Grant to Thomas de London, clerk, during good behaviour, of the office of chirographer of the king's court in Ireland.

Grant to Master Ralph le Sauser, king's serjeant, of the custody of the lands and heirs of John Loveraz, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heirs, with the marriage of the said heirs, and of all the debts in which Richard de Cardervill was bound to Deudone, a Jew, who was hanged, and the pledge (*vadium*) which the said Jew had in the lands of the said Richard.

Jan. 7.  
Winchester.

*Inspeximus* of letters patent of Edward, the first born of Henry III. (sealed with the seal which he then used, and dated at London 3 November, 53 Henry III.), granting to Adam de Wynton, clerk, exemption of his houses built and to be built in the city of Winchester in Shortestrete, which houses used to be the said Edward's inn by reason of his predecessors, the earls of Chester, from all livery of his marshals, so that no person shall lodge in the said houses against the will of the said Adam.

Grant, for life, to Ralph Maulere, king's serjeant, of the custody of the forestership of the forest of Rutland, with the issues thereof, for his maintenance, in extension of a like grant lately made to him, which was on condition that he should answer for the issues.

Grant to John de Benillar[d] of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and tenements late of Henry de Penebrugg.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to deliver to William Burnell, bearer of these presents, the custody aforesaid to the behoof of the aforesaid John.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the inheritance of the aforesaid Henry.

Jan. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Grant to Geoffrey de Neubaud, king's clerk, of the deanery of St. Martin's le Grand, London, being a free chapel of the king, void by the resignation of Lewis de Sabaudia, late dean.

Mandate in pursuance to the constable of the Tower of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the canons of the place.

Jan. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Letters for William de Fenles, nominating William Amesas his attorney in England for two years.

—  
—  
Presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Robert Eylward to the prebend of Bulewareseth in the king's chapel of Hastings, void by the resignation of Laurence de Wyndelesore.

1280.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Jan. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of all the king's right in the custody of the lands late of Richard de Ardern, an idiot.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Guy Ferre, gone beyond seas on the affairs of the king's mother.

Mandate to the bishop of Agen, Guichard de Burgo, and Master Adam de Norff[olk], constable of Bordeaux, to associate with themselves in extending the land of Agen, Guy Ferre, and Benedict de Blakeham, knights of Eleanor, the king's mother, and William de Estden, her clerk, her attorneys for that purpose.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the said Benedict, gone beyond seas on the affairs of the king's mother.

Peter de Brayton and Walter de Crulle, monks of Seleby, bringing news of the cession of Th. de Wallaye, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence, for a fine of five marks, for Richard de Wylmynton to enter upon and hold a serjeanty in Bocton Allulphi, which is of the honor of Boulogne which Isaac de Wylmynton now holds of the king, which serjeanty Isaac has granted to him; to hold of the king in fee simple.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for William de Leyburn, going beyond seas.

Jan. 20.  
[Lyndhurst.]

Letters for William [de] Mohun, nominating Robert Smale his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Licence for William de Braiboef, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to impark his wood of Hagwod, with his launds adjacent, amounting to 40 acres, which are within the metes of the forest of Penbere and Everleg, and to hold it in fee simple, notwithstanding that the king would lose 12*d.* yearly, as the deer sometimes repair thither.

Grant to Philip de Belvaco, king's yeoman, son of Master Simon de Belvaco, the king's surgeon, of 200 marks, wherein Grimbald Pauncefot made fine for the marriage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg, deceased.

*Vacated because surrendered and the money was paid to Philip by writ of Liberate.*

Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for William de Leyburn, going through Gascony on pilgrimage to Santiago, his household and harness; directed to all bailiffs and others of Gascony.

Mandate to Orlandinus de Podio and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay, out of the king's money or theirs, for the king's wines of the right prise, as they shall be instructed by Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, appointed taker of the king's wines throughout the realm.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* of the old money therein, for the expenses of the king's household.

By bill of the wardrobe.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Jan. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Admission of Robert de Leon, monk of Bec Hellouin, proctor-general of the abbot and convent thereof in England, as their attorney in England.

Grant to Master Thomas Bek, of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, lately held by Master Roger de Cave, void by his death, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln.



1280.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to Ralph Wodye for the death of Walter Skyle, as it appears on sufficient testimony that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 20. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Easter, for Poncius Elie and Jocus  
Lyndhurst. de Versur, servants of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going on the business of the said earl to parts beyond seas.

Power to Robert de Ufford, the justiciary, and Fromund le Brun, the chancellor of Ireland, or either of them, to present to the benefices in the cantred of Occassin and the half cantred of Brochkedoblye, in the diocese of Killaloe (*Laon*), which are void and in the king's gift, any parson whom Master John de Kenley, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, shall consider fit to be nominated to them.

Presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Lincoln during the voidance of the see, of Hugh Corbet to the church of Wyke, void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Ive, tenant in chief.

Power to Robert le Baud, sheriff of Northampton, Robert son of Henry, mayor of Northampton, and John le Clerk, burgess of the town of Northampton, to sell the king's houses which have escheated to him in the said town by the forfeiture of Jews of the same who have been hanged, or have refused the verdict of a jury (*veredictum patrie*).

Jan. 20. Letters for Robert de Brus and Cristiana his wife, staying in Scotland,  
Lyndhurst. nominating Master Adam de Crokedaik and John de Garton their attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for Master William de Notingham, clerk, going beyond seas for the sake of study, nominating Adam de Bingham and Richard de Stapelford for two years.

Feb. 4. Matilda de Lacy, staying in England, nominating Roger le Taillor and  
Kingston. John son of Jordan in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 12. Notification that Peter de Wynton, king's clerk, parson of the church of  
Clarendon. Assheburn, shall not be removed against his will from the possession thereof by reason of the grant by the king of the advowson of the same to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Request to the tenants of the abbey of St. Edmunds to make a courtesy to John, the new abbot, according to ancient custom on the creation of an abbot, which is commonly called there the abbot's aid, the king believing that though they would doubtless do this of their own free will, yet that it will be done more willingly in view of his request.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the issues thereof to Master Bertram, the king's engineer, 100s. to the use of a certain Spaniard (*Hispani*), of the gift of the king.

Presentation of Master Robert de Bruges to the benefices of Occassin, in the diocese of Killaloe.

Feb. 15. Grant to Eleanor the king's consort, during the present voidance of the  
Clarendon. bishopric of Winchester and during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Ringwod, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of that see.

By K. on the information of Th. Bek.

Feb. 16. Pardon to John Giffard of Brumesfend, Anselm Basset, Ralph Daubeney,  
Clarendon. Simon Segre, Thomas de Morton and Walter Balle, huntsman of the said John, of all trespasses committed by John, and the others with him, in



1280.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

hunting and taking deer in the king's forests of Bere and Aisshele, co. Southampton, of which trespasses they were indicted and convicted before the justices itinerant of the forest in the said county.

By K., on the information of Master Th. Bek.

Feb. 18. Fulk Luvel, archdeacon of Colchester, and Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari,  
Clarendon. archdeacon of London, canons of St. Paul's, bringing news of the death of J[ohn], bishop of London, have letters of licence to elect.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the prior and convent of Kermerdyn.

Mandate to S[tephen], bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter of Chichester, to cause to be re-affixed to the shrine of St. Richard of Chichester certain jewels lately affixed thereto and afterwards removed therefrom, since it is alleged that the said bishop is unwilling to cause them to be replaced without having asked permission of the king, and the king believes that the recovery of the jewels has happened by divine interposition (*divinitus*).

Letters for Master Robert de Bruges, going to the parts of Ireland with Master John de Kenle, king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, nominating John de Godelegh and Peter de Campeden his attorneys in England for two years.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to sell large timber and underwood in the forest of Dene to the amount of 300*l.*, and out of the issues of the sale to do the works, already ordered to be done by word of mouth, in the castles of Devises and Odyham.

Feb. 18. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the  
Clarendon. election of Master Oliver de Sutton, dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as bishop thereof.

N[icholas] de Hamme, sub-prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, Philip de Oxonia and Geoffrey le Norais, bringing news of the death of Nicholas, sometime bishop of Winchester, have letters of licence to elect.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Essex and Nicholas de Dyham to the custody of the bishopric of London, void and in the king's hands.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Feb. 20. Promise to accept the sale proposed by Master William Reymundi de Miro  
Clarendon. Monte, attorney-general of the king's kinswoman, Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, of the custody of the lands and heir of William de Hoton, and of the marriage of the said heir, which pertain to the said Constance by reason of the death of the said William, who held of her by knight service.

Appointment of Master Philip de Wileby, king's clerk, to sell the books and other goods, late of certain Jews of Oxford, forfeited, for trespass of the coinage, to the king.

Feb. 22. Appointment of Juliana, late the wife of John Russel, to the custody,  
Clarendon. during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands late of Richard le Mareschal, tenant in chief, in the manor of Chereberwe, together with the marriage of the said heir.

Grant, for life, to John Giffard of Brummesfeld of the run (*percursum*) of the king's forest called 'la Longeforest,' co. Salop, and through the king's woods therein, for the purpose of hunting and taking his own deer, started (*motas*) by his own hounds in his free chace of Corffham without let or hindrance.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1280.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 23. Pardon to John de Mildeby, in York gaol for the death of Geoffrey  
Upavon. Suckling, as it appears by the testimony of John de Vallibus and his fellows,  
justices itinerant in the county of York, that he killed him by mis-  
adventure.

Feb. 26. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Mohun,  
Marlborough. going to Santiago.

Appointment of John de Cobham and Adam de Winton to levy the  
debts late of condemned Jews who were fugitives, converts to Christianity,  
and other Jews whose chattels have been forfeited to the king for clipping  
the coin, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer are to deliver to  
them the chirographs, bonds, tallies, charters and feoffments, starrs, and  
all instruments in their hands relating to the said debts.

Grant, for life, to John Giffard of Brumesfeld of the run of all the king's  
forests in the county of Salop, to whatever part thereof the deer, started  
in his chace of Corffham on any day, shall have run in the same day.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Feb. 26. The sub-prior and convent of Luffeld, sending news of the resignation  
Marlborough. of William de Esteneston, the late prior, by Adam de Henred, have letters  
of licence to elect.

Letters for Christiana de Marisco, nominating William de Hispania and  
Gilbert de Ipre her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for her.

Feb. 28. Mandate to the abbot of Reading to deliver, in pursuance of a mandate  
Down Ampney. previously directed to him, to the sheriff of Berks, Albert Moryn, Guy his  
brother, and Adam de Paye, lately taken at Reading, and there detained  
in prison for the death of Gerard de Cremon[ia], lately killed there, and this  
shall not be to the prejudice of the abbot's liberty.

Letters for Richard de la Hide, going to Ireland, nominating Adam  
de Crosham and Thomas de Bastelden his attorneys in England for two  
years.

The like for Richard de la Lynde, going there, nominating the said Adam  
de Cosham (*sic*) and Thomas in England for three years.

The like for Geoffrey de Gyenvill and Matilda his wife, going to Lorraine  
(*Lorenn'*), nominating Richard de Lodelawe and Thomas de Beyton his  
attorneys in Ireland for three years.

And he has a like letter in England for three years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew le  
Peytevyn, going to Santiago.

March 2. Signification to O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the  
Down Ampney. election of Adam de Henred, one of the monks, to be prior of St. Mary's,  
Luffeld.

Simple protection, for one year, for Payn de Exonia, chaplain of Eleanor,  
the king's consort.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Master Elias son of Mosseus, Jew  
of London, and Abraham Motun, Jew of the said Master Elias, going to  
the parts of Flanders.

March 2. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Salop  
Down Ampney. for the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, to assart thirty acres in length next  
the way of Watlingestrete and one acre in width of their wood of



1280.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Lilleshull towards the covert thereof, which is without the waste and regard of the king's forest of Wymbrugg, and to hold the same to them and their successors.

March 3. Grant, for life, to O[rdonius] bishop of Frascati (*Tusculano*), of 40 marks Down Ampney. yearly at the Exchequer.

*Memorandum*, that the said O. has an open writ of *Liberate* directed to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Hausted and Margery his wife, with remainder to their firstborn son for life, with reversion to the crown, of all the lands and tenements in Blakebrok, Fairfeud, and Hope, co. Derby, extended at 10*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* which Michael Hockele, sometime king's serjeant, held of the king's gift, escheated to the king by his death, as appears by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Clere, king's clerk, to the custody of the manor and castle of Taunton, co. Somerset, late of N[icholas], late bishop of Winchester, deceased, which are in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, and he is to answer for the issues to William de Hamelton, king's clerk, to whom the custody of the bishopric is committed.

March 4. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor and castle aforesaid. Down Ampney.

March 4. Appointment of John de Cormailles to the custody of the castle of Corffe Down Ampney. during pleasure.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Licence for Doucemannus le Prestre, Jew of Winchester, to sell to Master Ralph le Sauser, king's serjeant, a solar in the city of Winchester, adjoining the house of Deudeney de Wynton, a Jew lately hanged in that city, to hold according to the conditions contained in a charter made to the said Ralph by the said Doucemannus.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Salvagius de Florencia, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Protection for him for one year.

Letters for him, nominating Hugh Pape and Richard de Derby, chaplain, his attorneys for one year.

Signification to the archbishop of York of the royal assent to the election of William de Aselakeby, one of the monks, [to be abbot] of Seleby.

March 4. Appointment of William de Ippele, king's clerk, by the king and queen [Down Ampney.] consort, as their attorney to receive in their name seisin of the lands in Melecombe and the port of Waymue, of which the abbot and convent of Cerne have enfeoffed them by their charter.

Mandate to William, bishop of Landaff, to levy and deliver, without further delay, the whole of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices in his bishopric to Eleanor, the king's mother, to which he was appointed by Henry III. and Ottobon, cardinal-deacon of St. Adrian's, then legate in England, and which was granted by Pope Clement [IV.] to the use of the said Eleanor, the whole of such tenth being still unpaid to her.

*Memorandum*, that R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, on 3 March retired from court to his bishopric.

March 4. Simple protection, for one year, for Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas. Down Ampney.

Appointment of Richard de Bosco to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Corffe.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cormailles to deliver it to him.



1280.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

March 6. Appointment of Peter de Crenequer of Aumbersbiry to the custody, Down Ampney. during good behaviour, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Donewych, (*sic*) co. Wilts, so that he answer at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Sherston Magna, to which the king has appointed John Bezill for life.

March 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Kaynes, Down Ampney. going on pilgrimage to Santiago.

## MEMBRANE 21.

March 8. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Luffeld, for Adam de Down Ampney. Hanred, one of the monks, elected to be prior.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to restore to him the temporalities.

Confirmation by the king and his consort to John Bezill of their manor of Sherston Magna, with the advowson of the church thereof, to hold to him for life, with reversion to the crown.

March 13. Presentation of William de Netheravene, chaplain, to the church of Down Ampney. St. James, near the king's castle of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Letters for Master William de Pikering, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Pykering and Hugh de Neweton his attorneys in England.

Protection for two years for him.

March 14. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to the Down Ampney. election of Andrew de Sacro Fonte, one of the monks, to be abbot of Athelingne.

Exemption, for life, to Roger de Almarico from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London—in repetition of a previous mandate, to cause to be sent to Oxford by some trusty merchant 3,000*l.* of the new money at present in their custody, to be exchanged for the advantage of the scholars there, which has been neglected,—to provide such a merchant, who will go to Oxford without delay, to exchange that money there, as the said Gregory and Orlandinus shall enjoin on the king's part; and to deliver the said sum to the said merchant and to two of the masters of the University of Oxford, who will be sent to them, according to the king's injunctions, to be exchanged by the said merchant in the said town, so that the scholars of that university have the preference over others, as is just, in the said exchange; and the sheriff of Oxford is commanded to give safe-conduct to the said merchant and masters for the conveyance of the said sum to the said town.

Appointment of Guncelin de Batelesmere, justice of Chester, and Master William de Luda, king's clerk, to commit, assign, and to assess lands and places in Rothelan to all who desire to receive and hold the same from the king, according to their discretion.

March 23. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Lyre. Down Ampney.

March 26. Pardon to John de Cameys, in consideration of a demise made by him Down Ampney. to the king and his consort of the manors of Thorpel and Upton for ten years, from Monday, the Annunciation, 8 Edward I., of 500 marks which

1280.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

he owes the king; but if it shall appear that he owes the king a greater sum, whether for the debts of himself or his father or ancestors, he is to satisfy the king thereof at the Exchequer.

Pardon to John Giffard, of Brumesfeld, Anselm Basset, Simon de Segre, Thomas de Morton, Geoffrey le Aleblaster, Percival le Ireys and Walter Balle, huntsman of the said John, of all the trespasses done by them in the New Forest, co. Southampton, in hunting and taking deer therein, of which they were indicted before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in that county in 8 Edward I., and convicted, and pardon to them of the amercements imposed upon them for the said trespasses by the said justices, to wit, 500 marks on John, Anselm, Simon, Geoffrey and Walter, and 30 marks on Thomas and Percival.

March 29.  
Cirencester.

Grant to Hugh son of Otto,—in full completion of the grant formerly made to him of land to the value of 50*l.* yearly out of the wardships which might fall to the king to be held by the said Hugh during the minority of the heirs to whom such lands ought to pertain by inheritance, in part completion of which grant he holds the hereditaments late of William de Passenham, who is non-compos, in Passenham, extended at 27*l.*—of the custody of the lands (which are extended at 22*l.* 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*) and of the heir of John la Veille, tenant in chief, to hold during the minority of the heir, with the marriage.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the old money coming to the exchange aforesaid to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* of good money for the expenses of the great wardrobe by the hands of Giles de Audenardo and Adenettus, the king's tailor.

By bill of the wardrobe.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Cerne, of a messuage in the town of Melecumbe, situated between the house of the abbot of Lattele on the west and that of Robert Richer on the east, free from all rent, tallage and suit of court; exemption also to them, their men, and their servants of the abbey from all toll in the said town, unless they should be merchants; and grant to them of common of pasture for all manner of their cattle of Rappele, between the bounds of their manor of Rippele and the town aforesaid, according to their free tenements; and the like to their men and servants, until the place given to the king by the said abbot and convent in Melecumbe shall be inhabited by the common people (*gente populari*).

April 3.  
Gloucester.

Grant to Geoffrey de Geinvill, in aid of his town of Ludelawe, of murage, for five years from Easter, 8 Edward I.

April 3.  
Gloucester.

Respite from knighthood, for three years, to Reginald de Wyteherche, for a fine of 100*s.*

April 10.  
Gloucester.

Power to Th[omas], bishop of Hereford, to include in his will as well the custody of Erleye, which he has of the commission of the king during the minority of the heirs to whom it ought to belong by right of inheritance, and his grain and goods in the said manor, as all other his lands and goods not pertaining to his bishopric.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

Exemption to Geoffrey de Abbytot, of Rudmerleg, during his life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

The sub-prior and convent of Bardeney, sending news of the cession of Peter de Barton, late abbot, have licence to elect.

1280.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Bogo de Knovile to the custody of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he answer for the issues.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

The chapter of St. Davids, sending news of the death of Richard their bishop by Master Adam, archdeacon of Breckon, and William de Burret, their fellow canon, have licence to elect.

The canons of St. Paul's, London, came again (*iterato*) and prayed licence to elect as appears below.

April 29.  
Bristol.

Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Paul's to elect a bishop, on Master Ralph de Baudak, archdeacon of Middlesex, and Robert de Stowe, their fellow canon, bringing news that they are without a pastor.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Alegene to Andrew de Sacro Fonte, one of the monks, elected to be abbot thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 22.  
Bristol.

Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Malachai, of the order of Friars Minors, to archbishop of Thuam.

Simple protection, for three years, for the master and brethren of the house of St. Mark, Bristol.

Presentation of Jordan de Marisco, chaplain, to the church of Alresford in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Master Thomas de Wynton and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 23.  
Bristol.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior of Lewes, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating Geoffrey de Mareys and John de Vatell' his attorneys for two years.

The like for David, bishop of Emly, nominating William de Mariscis and Philip Russell in Ireland until All Saints.

The like for Matthew, bishop of Killaloe, nominating the same.

April 23.  
Bristol.

Appointment of Roger de Clifford, the elder, Matthew de Columbariis, Adam Gurdun and William de Hamelton as justices itinerant in the county of Berks for pleas of the forest this turn.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Seleby for William de Aslakeby, the prior, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill and Richard de Holebrok, king's stewards, to restore to him the temporalities.

April 23.  
Bristol.

Pardon to William le Taillor, in Hereford gaol for the death of Thomas de la Grene, on testimony before the king by Giles de Berkele and Osbert de Avenebiry, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Exemption, for life, to Walter de Urtiaco, at the instance of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances.

April 22.  
Bristol.

Pardon to William Kyde of his outlawry for the death of William Bras whereof he is appealed.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange, to send 200*l.* of the old and good money coming to said exchange, to the king, by John the Convert (*Conversum*), king's serjeant, with all speed, as he wants money for the expenses of the household.

By R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.



1280.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- April 23.  
Bristol. Simple protection, for one year, for Roger de Mignot.
- May 1.  
Stapleford. Signification to the bishop elect of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Wainflet, one of the monks, to be abbot of Bardenay.
- May 5.  
Odiham. Grant to Henry le Esqueler ('Squeler' in the marginal title), during good behaviour, of the bailiwick of the custody of the gate of York castle and the custody of the prison of the said castle, with the custody of the water of Fosse there, if the custody of the prison and water aforesaid belong to the said bailiwick, and he is to receive as much as other keepers.  
By K. on the information of Anthony Bek and brother William de Faveresham.
- May 5.  
Odiham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas le Gras to the custody of the counties of Surrey and Sussex, rendering yearly to the king at the Exchequer what Emeric de Cancellis, the late sheriff, rendered.  
Mandate of livery in pursuance to John de Hammes.  
Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for Thomas de Benefeld, taking the king's wines to Oxford.
- May 9.  
Windsor. Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln and the escheator in that county to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Bardenay to Robert de Waynflet, one of the monks, elected to be abbot.  
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.  
Presentation of Ralph de Middleton to the church of Compton in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
The like of Henry le Mareschal to the church of Welde by Alresford, in same diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Bosgrave, going beyond seas.
- The sub-prior and convent of Coventre, sending news of the cession of William de Brithwanton their prior, by Richard de Greneberg and William de Sancto Nicholao, their fellow monks, have letters of licence to elect.
- May 9.  
Windsor. Presentation of William de Ippele to the church of Acton in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
Royal assent to the election of Master Richard de Gravesend, canon of St. Paul's, to be bishop of London.  
Licence for Percival Gerarducii, Beudinus Pannichii, Reyner Brokely and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, attendant on the king's affairs in Ireland, to carry on their own merchandise and negotiations there.
- May 13.  
Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, Vienne.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Hadenhale for the death of Richard Tramel, whereof he is charged.  
Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Master Walter de Sinemuro, canon of Amiens, going beyond seas, with his harness, household and old and new money.
- May 16.  
Westminster. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Christmas, for Master Peter de Sancto Mario, going beyond seas.

1280.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Letters for the said Master Peter, archdeacon of Surrey, nominating Philip, parson of the church of Coveham and Hugh de Sancto Mario his attorneys in England until Christmas.

May 17. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of London for Richard Westminster. de Graveshende, canon of St. Paul's, elected to be bishop of London.  
Mandate to Walter de Essex to restore to him the temporalities.

May 17. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Westminster. Exchange, London, to pay, out of the old and good money coming to the said Exchange 1,000*l.* to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, towards the expenses of the household.

Pardon to Master Peter de Sancto Mario of all trespasses in the forests of the counties of Surrey and Southampton whereof he was indicted before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in those counties.

Pardon to Albert Morone, Guy his brother and Donatus de Cremonia for the death of Leonard de Casal Motaut, the king's moneyer.

Simple protection, during pleasure, in Ireland, for Hugh Byset.

The like there for the following:—

William son of Warin.

John Biset.

Alan de Logan.

Grant, for life, to Aunger de Chaucumbe of the office which Adam le Maunsell, of Horton, had in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, of the gift of Henry III., and which, by the demise of the said Adam, is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

May 18. Simple protection, for one year, for the master of the *Maison Dieu* of Westminster. Dover, gone beyond seas on the affairs of his house.

Grant to Oliver Dynant, for a fine of 100*l.*, that Isabella de Curtenay may be married to him.

May 19. Grant to Master Thomas Bek of the prebend which the prior of Great Westminster. Malvern lately had in the church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Pavy, one of the monks, to be prior of Coventre.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Jordan de Wymburn, canon of Salisbury.

Appointment of William de Piriton, king's clerk, and Master James, keeper of the works of Rothelan, to execute the commission which certain persons were lately appointed to do, but have not done, to wit, to assess all lands and places in Rothelan, and to deliver them to all persons willing to receive and hold them of the king at competent service, except the king's meadow, which is to be reserved in demesne.

May 21. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of Westminster. the exchange of London, to pay to Peter Vile and his fellows, merchants, 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part payment of one moiety of 733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which they lent to the king.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of Newport Paynell.

May 25. Grant, for life, with the assent of Edmund, the king's brother, to Westminster. W. bishop of Llandaff, that he may have his inn in the inn of the canons

1280.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

of the order of the Holy Sepulchre of Warwick, which is opposite St. Clements without the Bar of the New Temple, London, whenever he comes to London.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Keynsham to enclose with a stone wall a several pasture belonging to them near Keynsham called 'Wynterleye,' within the chace of Bristol, and to make it a rabbit warren.

Mandate to the men of Ireland to permit Stephen Brandan to use and enjoy throughout Ireland the same liberties and customs as others in Ireland, who are Englishmen, use and enjoy, since it appears by letters patent sealed in Ireland, which the king has inspected, that he is, though born in Ireland, a pure Englishman and a faithful subject.

May 18. Letters for the prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England,  
Westminster. nominating brother Nicholas de Ros and Stephen Bauzan his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

May 25. Grant to Eleanor the king's mother, of the custody, during the minority  
Westminster. of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Jordan le Forester, tenant in chief, with their marriage.

Exemption to Roger de la Ryvere, for two years from Michaelmas, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or from being made sheriff or other bailiff.

Letters for Robert de Turvilla, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Robert de Scrop and William de Medburn his attorneys until a year after Midsummer. By K.

The like for Millicent de Monte Alto, for two years in Ireland.

Simple protection for two years for the said Millicent.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 19. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gregory de Rokesle and Henry le  
Westminster. Waleys as to the plaint of the abbot of Bittlesden touching trespasses and injuries done to him in his house in London by Master Robert de Lindeseye, Gilbert his brother and John de Newenton.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 24. Grant to the good men of Kermerdyn of murage for eight years from the  
Westminster. Ascension, 8 Edward I.

The like to the good men of Kardygan.

May 26. Acquittance to Walter de Hunteleye for taking, by order of Edmund,  
Westminster. count of Champagne, the king's brother, to the use of Eleanor (*sic*), queen of Navarre, his consort, sixteen bucks, one stag, three roebucks, and one boar in the forest of Dene.

May 26. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in pursuance of  
Westminster. the following regulations [for the maintenance of the House of Converts, London]. Whereas the king believes that the conversion of Jewish depravity to the Catholic faith would specially be to the increase of faith and worship of the name of Christ, he therefore, in order that those who have already turned from their blindness to the light of the Church may be strengthened in the firmness of their faith, and those who still persist in their error may more willingly and readily turn to the grace of the faith, has taken measures, under divine guidance, to provide healthfully for their



1280.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

maintenance. Although all the goods of Jews who are converted to the faith pertain to the king fully of right and custom, willing nevertheless to do them special grace after they have become sons and faithful members of the church, the king grants them for their maintenance a moiety of the value of all their goods whatsoever in the realm; but, as to the other moiety of their goods, and as to the goods of Jews henceforth condemned or forfeited for any cause whatever, the king's alms called 'deodands' (after the expiration of the grant thereof to the Friars Preachers), and the chevage of the king's Jews of England, the king wills that all these shall be collected and taken to the Exchequer for the maintenance of converts of honest conversation, and decrees that these shall be set apart for them until the end of seven years, to be fully assigned to them by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the principal warden of the said house. And as the care of the said house requires that a discreet man should continually reside there, the king wills that a fit priest be deputed thereto, who in the king's chapel there, with a fellow-priest, whether a convert or not, and a needful clerk or clerks, shall personally serve there and continually reside, who shall collect the rents of the house, receive the above-mentioned goods, alms and chevage at the Exchequer, and distribute their portions amongst the converts, and conduct the affairs of the house in all things, within and without, with the advice of the warden. Those converts who are skilful to learn secular handicrafts or misteries are to be set to them by the warden, and are to be maintained by their portions until they are able to support themselves by their work, when their portions shall be withdrawn and assigned to the fabric and repair of the chapel or to the support of other converts at the will of the chief warden; with the proviso that the surplus of the goods aforesaid which may remain over and above the portions assigned for the support of the converts be applied to the fabric of the chapel and the necessary uses of the same. The said priest shall receive out of the aforesaid goods and chattels his reasonable support yearly, and that of his fellow-chaplain and of his clerk or clerks. If in the house aforesaid there be a chaplain, a convert, fit and honest, who can serve the chapel, the priest is to retain him in preference to any stranger. The priest shall maintain the burdens ordinary and extraordinary of the chapel at the cost of the house, and shall render to the treasurer and barons a yearly account of his receipts and expenses in pursuance.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the prior of Montacute, going beyond seas.

Presentation of John de Radenor to the church of Launvays by Bregenogh in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Licence, notwithstanding the recent statute in mortmain, for the warden of the chapel of St. Catherine, Wamberge, founded by Emelina, sometime countess of Ulster, in her lifetime, who assigned rents and possessions to it for the maintenance of five chaplains, and who left in her will a great part of her goods to buy rents and possessions to the value of 10*l.* yearly in order to keep up hospitality, lights, ornaments, and other things pertaining to the praise of God there—to buy lands and possessions to that amount accordingly, on condition that neither the king nor the lord of the fees lose anything in this behalf.

May 27. Letters for Guy, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas, nominating Westminster. William de Burewardeslegh, his fellow monk, and Humphrey le Cael his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for G. de Gyenvill, going beyond seas, nominating Robert Bruyn and Robert de Staunton for three years.

1280.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

The like for Agatha de Mortuo Mari, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Assheburn and Aylward Bissshop for three years.

Grant to Henry le Escot and Geoffrey de Gatesfeld, collectors of the murage of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by the view of the mayor and bailiffs of that town, of as much out of the said murage for their labour yearly as other collectors received before them.

Exemption, at the instance of Master Thomas Bek, treasurer of the wardrobe, to Roger de la Ryvere, for two years, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, or from being made a sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, regarder, or other bailiff in Ireland.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 27. Ratification and acceptance of a demise and grant lately made to Roger  
[Westminster.] Mynot by John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, for 22s. yearly, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the land and heirs of Thomas de Stodhagh, which Rowald de Rychemund, of whom the aforesaid Thomas held his land by knight service, sold to John Armestrange, beheaded for felony, and which pertains to the king by reason of the said felony.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Lenche and Margery his wife to the abbot and convent of Westminster of certain land of the inheritance of Margery which they hold of the fee of the abbot.

Mandate to John de Reigate, late a justice in eyre in the counties of Hertford, Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Dorset, to cause all the rolls of his eyres of the counties aforesaid to be delivered to Walter de Wymburn, whom the king has commanded to receive them from him.

Pardon to Richard son of John for taking a buck in Windsor forest.

May 28. Simple protection, for three years in Ireland, for the master and brethren  
[Westminster.] of the house of St. Thomas of Acton (*sic*) in England.

May 29. Grant to Agnes, late the wife of Mauger le Vavazur, for a fine of 300*l.*,  
Westminster. payable in half-yearly instalments of 25*l.* of the custody of the lands and heirs of the said Mauger during the minority of the heirs, with their marriage.

Alexander de Wocking and William le Bel, canons of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Newark, bringing news of the cession of Geoffrey de London, have letters of licence to elect.

Pardon to William de la Forde for the death of William de Ebriston.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Demise to farm to Hugh de Marchingele and Geoffrey de Gatesfeld of the murage lately granted to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle on Tyne for seven years from Whitsunday, 8. Edward I. at a rent of 120*l.* to wit, 60*l.* at Martinmas and Whitsunday respectively; a moiety of the payment of each term to be delivered to the sheriff of Northumberland for the repair of the castle of the said town, and the other moiety to the works of the town wall, and to be so applied by view and testimony of the mayor and bailiffs; and grant that the said murage be levied as well on burgesses within the town (*intrinsecis*) as on merchants from without the town (*forinsecis*) buying and selling therein.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Acquittance to Hugh de Marchingle, Nicholas le Escot and Thomas son of Henry de Karliolo, collectors and keepers of the murage granted by



1280.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Henry III. for five years to the men of Newcastle-on-Tyne of the arrears of the said murage which it appears by the audit of their account of receipts and expenses by Thomas de Normanvill, appointed to audit and receive the said accounts, amount to 73s. 9d., on payment of a fine of ten marks, to be applied to the repair of the castle by the constable thereof.

May 27. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Grimmesby of quayage for Westminster. three years from Whitsunday, 8 Edward I.

Licence for W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, to buy from John de Neketon his manor of Terling, to hold to him and his successors in frank almain.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, going beyond seas.

The like, until 1 August, for the abbot of St. John's, Colecestre, also going.

Appointment of Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan, to the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, late of the said John, during the minority of the heirs, with 35l. 10s. 6d. of land and rent in Westdene and Cherleton, and a moiety of the hundred of Stokbrugg, which she formerly had of the king's appointment, rendering for the whole 100l. yearly at the Exchequer during the minority of the heirs, and saving to J. archbishop of Canterbury and his successors all things pertaining to the archbishopric within the honor aforesaid.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Emeric de Cancellis to deliver to her the said castle and honor, with the armour, by chirograph, and with all the issues thereof since Easter last.

Appointment of Francis Accurs[ii] to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor and castle of Dunsterr, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof according to the extent made or to be made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward; and on condition that so much be deducted from his yearly fee of 200l. as the issues of the said manor and castle amount to for the whole time that he holds them, and that, when the king resumes the said manor and castle he receive his said fee as before.

Mandate to the said Ralph to deliver to him the manor and castle.

May 27. [Westminster.] Whereas Henry III. granted to Alan Plugenet the manor of Haselberg, which William le Mareschal sometime held, to hold in fee simple, and so that the king should not disseise him or permit him to be disseised before making him reasonable exchange or compensation; and John le Mareschal son and heir of the above William, lately sued before the king to redeem the said manor according to the '*Dictum de Kenilworth*,' as that which was his father's, when an adherent of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, at the time of the war between Henry III. and the said Simon and his accomplices; and the said Alan, at the king's instance and will, surrendered the said manor into the king's hands, whereupon the king granted to John that if he ransomed it accordingly from Alan he should have seisin of it as his father had, saving the king's plea; the king now grants to Alan that if the king deraign the said manor against the said John or his heirs as his right and escheat, or recover it by judgment, then Alan shall hold it of the crown in fee simple; but if John or his heirs can show their right to it, then the crown shall cause to be assigned to Alan and his heirs other lands, wardships or escheats to the same value.

June 1. Robert de Lincoln, canon of Osolveston, bringing news of the cession of Westminster. Ivo, his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

May 26. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-on-Tyne of murage for [Westminster.] seven years from Whitsunday, 8 Edward I.



1280.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Mandate to Henry le Seot and Geoffrey de Cattefeld, collectors of the said murage, not to intermeddle therein after the said Whitsunday, the king having demised the same at farm to Hugh de Merchinglee and the above Geoffrey for the said seven years.

June 2. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Westminster. Cornubia, going beyond seas.

The like for Walter de la Poylle.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prior of Grosmont (*de Grandi Monte*).

Letters for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Shotesbrok and Michael de Northampton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Ammory, going beyond seas.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 3. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of Westminster. the exchange of London, to pay to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 1,000 marks, in part payment of 3,000 marks, wherein the king is bound to him for a prest made to the king.

By K. on the information of A. Bek and R. de Tybotot.

Ratification of a demise, for twelve years from Michaelmas, 8 Edward I. made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to the abbess and convent of Shaftebiry of all that part in the town of Shaftebiry pertaining to the king, to wit, in rents, tolls, pleas and perquisites, to hold to farm at a yearly rent of 12*l*.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Seman de Stoke, going beyond seas.

The like for Roger de Drayton, also going.

June 2. Ratification of a demise made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to Westminster. Eleanor, late the wife of Roger Lestrage, of a fourth part of the manor of Oswestry (*de Albo Monasterio*), co. Salop, late of William de Albo Monasterio (which fourth part fell to the purparty of Bertreda daughter and one of the heirs of the aforesaid William, and is in the king's hands because she is *non compos*), to hold at will at a rent of 17*l*. 12*s*. its extent.

Licence for W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, to buy from John de Neketon his manor of Terling, to hold to him and his successors in frank almoin.

Acknowledgment of the delivery on Sunday after the Ascension, 8 Edward I. by Joseph de Chauncy to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, of four pairs of letters, to wit, one letter of the king of France of acquittance of 1,000*l*. delivered to that king for the king's jewels; one from the king for the contracting of a loan of 12,000 marks; another directed to John de London for the delivery of all the king's jewels to the said Joseph; and another of the Master of the Knights Templars for the acquittance of certain debts; as appears by a chirograph thereof made between the said Joseph and Master Thomas, which the king has inspected.

June 3. Appointment of Roger de Clifford, Matthew de Columbariis, Adam Westminster. Gordun, and William de Hamelton as justices in eyre this turn for pleas of the forest in the county of Wilts.

1280.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Ratification of a sale made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to Robert de la Sale, for nine marks, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Ralph le Rayer of Bakhampton, co. Berks, tenant in chief, with the marriage.

Mandate to John de Sancto Dionisio, king's clerk, archdeacon of Rochester, warden of the house of Converts, London, to see that the above regulations [*Membrane 17*] are carried out, with the addition of the following: That school be kept, that lay persons able to follow a handicraft or mistery do so and have their portions, and clerical scholars who are able to obtain any ecclesiastical benefice, with a reasonable maintenance attached, have their portions withdrawn, which are to be assigned to other converts, and the same is to be done with respect to lay persons as soon as they can support themselves by their handicraft or mistery; and that any surplus of rents or goods be devoted to the fabric and adorning of the chapel and the increase of divine worship.

Licence for the warden and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Abingdon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to enclose a waste place 13 perches long by 13 teet wide lying between the wall of the said hospital and the highway leading to Boreford for the enlargement of the court of the hospital, and to hold the same in mortmain, provided they do not build shops or other houses thereon through which there may be egress towards the highway.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Coventre for Thomas Pavy, one of the monks, elected to be prior.

Mandate to Robert de Verdun to restore to him the temporalities.

May 27.

—

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Insula, parson of Shaldefeld, with two of the more discreet monks of the priory of St. Swithin, Winchester, to be elected by the prior and convent, to receive all the goods and chattels of the priory, and to support therefrom the said prior and convent, the surplus remaining over to be applied to the discharge of the debts of the house.

*Memorandum* that the date of this letter is May 27.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Release to Henry Huse, out of regard for his dear wife Margaret, the king's kinswoman, of 50 marks out of the 100*l.* wherein he was lately amerced for trespass of the forest before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Southampton; and grant that the remaining 100 marks be assigned to the prior and Friars Preachers, London, towards the building of their new church.

Grant to the said Friars Preachers, towards the building of their new church, of 100 marks wherein John de Polingefold was amerced before the same justices for a like trespass; and grant to them of the said 100 marks from Henry Huse.

Appointment, for life, of John de Cobeham to hold the city of Rochester at farm, at the same rent as the citizens, late farmers, rendered; also to the custody of the castle, so that he answer for the castle guards due thereto, like other constables before.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to deliver them.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia—in compensation for the manor of Frodesham, with the advowson of the church, heretofore assigned to her as part of her dowry, which manor the king afterwards committed to David son of Griffith, and cannot at present get out of his hands—of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until the said manor comes to the



1280.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

king's hands, as it appears that the said manor and advowson, although extended at only 83*l.* 19*s.*, might be made to be worth by approvment 100*l.* yearly.

Ratification of a sale to Master John Clarell made by Master William Reymund[i] [de Miro Monte], attorney of the said Constance, of the custody of the land and heir of William de Hoton, who held of the said Constance by knight service ; with the marriage.

Letters for Robert de Amory, going beyond seas with Edmund, earl of Cornwall, nominating John le Hore his attorney until Michaelmas.

Appointment of John le Teynturer and Henry le Escot, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, as collectors of the murage of the said town, to apply the same to the works of the walls, a mandate having been issued to the sheriff of Northumberland to remove from the collectorship Hugh de Merch-enleye and Geoffrey de Gatefeld.

June 4.      Licence for Reginald de Grey, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*  
Westminster. taken by Roger de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to enclose a place near his park of Gibbecrak, within the forest of Essex, with a dyke and hedge for the enlargement of his park.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 6.      Licence for the abbot of Stratford to sell in his wood of Noteshaye, which  
Westminster. is within the metes of the forest of Essex, wood to the value of 10*l.* anywhere where the sale will be to the least loss to the king and the least detriment of the forest aforesaid.

Licence for Hugh de Kendale, clerk of the household, and Peter his brother to hold their houses near St. Martin's church, late of Margery de Turri, quit of all livery of stewards, marshals or other ministers, for the life of the said Hugh.

Commission to Salomon de Roffa, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fuleonis and William de Brayboef as justices in eyre this turn for common pleas in the county of Somerset ; also as justices to hear and determine pleas (*placita*) touching liberties according to the ordinance thereof made ; trespasses and complaints (*querelas*) of complainants against ministers and bailiffs of the king or others, and all complaints (*querimonias*) whatsoever, and to impose fitting amends for the same ; according to law and the custom of the realm, and according to the ordinance made by the king and the tenor of the king's statutes, and according to articles handed over to them and enjoined upon them.

*Inspeximus* of letters patent of Walter de Helyon to Thomas de Weylaund dated at London on the morrow of the Ascension, 8 Edward I. selling to him by order of the king, the term of eight years which Abraham son of Deulacres, Jew of Norwich, drawn and burned for the blasphemy of which he was convicted, had in the manor of Kellinge by demise of Sir James son of Gilbert, and the issues of the same from the date at which it came into the hands of the king, and the chattels late of the said Jew found therein, for 50 marks to be paid to Sir Philip de Wilegheby appointed to receive the same on the king's behalf.

June 5.      Licence for Deudone Krispyn, Jew of York, to sell certain houses in  
Westminster. that city to Alan de Walkingham, to hold according to the conditions of the charter made between them.



1280.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Pardon to the burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for a fine of 50 marks to be delivered to the constable of the castle for the repairs of the castle, of the account they are bound to render at the king's will of the murage granted by Henry III. for seven years from Easter, 49 Henry III.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay, out of the new money, to Poncius Elie, merchant of Caorz, and to Alphonsus Moryn 400*l.* and 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively, which they lent to the wardrobe, and Master Thomas Bek, keeper thereof, is to be charged therewith. By bill of the wardrobe.

June 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for brother Joseph de Westminster. Chauncy, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Grant to Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, of all the issues arising from the custody of the lands late of Nicholas de Crioll, during the minority of Nicholas son and heir of the said Nicholas, and he is to receive the same as from last Michaelmas.

Appointment of John de Berewik, king's clerk, as surrogate in place of Robert de Leicestre, king's clerk, removed from that office to the custody of the rolls and writs in the present eyre of the justices in Somerset.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokeslee and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to deliver out of the old money coming there, to Master Thomas Bek, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,500*l.* for the expenses of the household; and if he have not so much old money to make up the deficiency with new.

June 10. Presentation of Robert de Camera to the church of Essher, in the Westminster. diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John Chamberleyn, canon of Osulveston, to be abbot.

Grant to Guncelin de Badelesmere of the marriage of John son and heir of Robert Lestrangle tenant in chief.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines, 123*l.* 9*s.* to be delivered to the king's merchants of Lucca for a like sum paid by them for 118 tuns of wine taken in London by the said Matthew between last Michaelmas and St. Dunstan's.

June 7. Licence for Richard de Brus to impark his wood of Horsfrith, which is Westminster. within the metes of the forest of Writtele with his launds thereto pertaining, and to hold the same in fee-simple.

Whereas the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in the eyre of John de Reygate and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Hertford, claimed that of old the steward of their liberty of St. Albans and his clerk should fill the office of coroner therein, and the said justices, by reason of the insufficient execution of that office, took the said liberty into the king's hand, and amerced the abbot; the king pardons them the said trespass and the amercement (*miseriordiam*); and also grants that in their court of St. Albans they may, without the king's writ, elect at due times from the better free tenants coroners for their liberty to make attachments of pleas of the crown in all places therein; and that they may answer before the justices in eyre and the justices of gaol delivery touching the said attachments and other things belonging to the office of coroner, like other coroners.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

1280.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

June 8. Pardon to John de Burton, in Newgate gaol for the death of William  
Westminster. son of Guyllot, as it appears by an inquisition taken by Hamo Hauteyn  
and Richard de Staunford that he killed him by misadventure,

Simple protection, for one year, for the prioress of La Gracedeu.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Aldithele,  
going to Ireland.

Letters for him nominating Alan Osemund his attorney for one year in  
England.

June 10. Appointment of S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, Richard  
Westminster. de Exonia, Master John de Saunford and Robert de Glaston[ia], master  
of the Knights Templars in Ireland, to be at the Exchequer of Dublin  
a week after Michaelmas next to audit the account of William de Aldithele  
of the receipts and expenses of James de Aldithele his father, when he was  
justiciary of Ireland. The said master is to cause to be produced any rolls  
of such accounts in his custody to aid the said William in rendering his  
said account. And the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in  
Ireland is commanded by writ to deliver without delay the rolls of account  
of the said James remaining with him. And William has found pledges,  
to wit, Almaric de Sancto Amando and Roger de Molis, that he will render  
his account before the above commissioners at the said term. And if it be  
found that he is in any arrears, they are not to intermeddle for that reason  
by arresting him by his body.

Safe-conduct, for five years, for Peter de Roseg, merchant of Bayonne, and  
his men, trading in the realm.

Licence for the Carmelite Friars [of Ireland] to enclose and inhabit three  
messuages in Dublin and build their church there, and hold them, so en-  
closed, to them and their successors for ever; as it appears by an inquisition  
taken by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, that before the grant made  
to the said friars by Roger Oweyn, James de Birmingeham and Nicholas  
Bacun, of the said three messuages in the city of Dublin, the citizens were  
wont to receive from each messuage  $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  a year with him for landgabel,  
and the heirs of Cicely daughter of Robert de la Hide from the said mes-  
suages 5s. a year, and the occupiers thereof were accustomed to answer to  
the bailiffs of the said city for tallages, watches, pleas and perquisites for  
that city, which are estimated at  $6d.$  a year; and by letters patent of the  
aforesaid Roger under his seal and that of Stephen, bishop of Waterford,  
directed to the king, the said Roger has bound himself and his heirs to  
satisfy all who sustain damage by the habitation of the friars in the said  
city.

Licence for Isaac de Suthwerk, Jew of Suthwerk, to sell to William de  
Seleburn a house of his in Shortenstrete in the city of Winchester, to hold  
according to the charter made by him to the said William.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

June 10. Grant, for life, to William de Horton, tailor of Eleanor, the king's consort,  
Westminster. of the lands late of William de Langedon in Langedon, co. Kent, of which  
the king was enfeofed by the said William de Langedon, saving to the  
king the service due therefrom towards the custody of the castle of  
Dover.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, to deliver  
the same to him.



1280.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Whereas the king heretofore assigned in dower to Eleanor his consort the castles of Tykehull and Stanford and certain manors in England, and certain castles and manors in Gascony, and also lately while he was in Gascony, at the instance of her brother Alfonso, king of Castile, granted to her land to the value of 4,000*l.* yearly, and afterwards, of his grace, granted her further land to the value of 500*l.* yearly, so that she should have in the whole, both in England and Gascony, land to the value of 4,500*l.* yearly; the king, of his further grace, has granted to her Blanquefort (*Blankeford*) L'isle de Macau (*Insulam Marketum*), and Castelnau (*Novum Castrum*) and all other lands which may fall to the king by the death of the lady of Blankeford, to hold in dower, for life, in completion of the said assignment.

Grant to her of the manor of Burstwik, with the town of Hedon, in dower, in compensation for the wapentake of Wirksworth and the town of Asseburn; formerly assigned to her in dower, but afterwards granted to Edmund, the king's brother, in exchange for the castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan.

June 10. Grant, for life, to Ralph le Mareschal, in consideration of his service to  
[Westminster.] Eleanor the king's consort, of a shop in Bristol, heretofore granted, for life, to Peter le Barbur, deceased.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis*, during pleasure, to the sheriff of Essex, in the marshes of Westhamme, on complaint by the abbot of Stratford that his neighbours neglect to repair the same, or to contribute to the repairs which he makes yearly, to the danger of inundation by the waters of the Thames and the Lea (*Luye*).

Protection with clause *volumus* to William de Audeley, Geoffrey de Skeftenton, John de Baskerville, William de Bruera, John Devereus, Roger le Burgyloun and Nicholas Dod, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland for Walter de la Haye.

Pardon to John de Carewell of his outlawry for the robbery of Peter de Sancto Petro of Bordeaux at Blakene, co. Norfolk.

June 10. Letters for Richard de Crepping, going beyond seas on the king's  
[Westminster.] service, nominating Gilbert de Whiteby his attorney until Michaelmas.

Licence for Henna daughter of Leo de Eboraco and Elias her son, Jews of York, to sell to Henry de Brylaund a house of theirs in that city situated in Conigstrete, to hold in the manner specified in a charter made by the said Jews to the said Henry.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Christmas, for Richard de Crepping, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

The like, for three years in Ireland, for John de Aveynes and Agnes his wife, staying beyond seas.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to Maurice de Credonio out of the new money 300*l.* for the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Monte Alto, which he has sold to the king and which the king formerly gave him.

Mandate to the English in Ireland to assemble some time before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary to consider among themselves if the recent petitions of the Irish in Ireland to the king, that they may be allowed to enjoy the same laws and customs as the English therein will be to the prejudice of the latter or not, and to make known the result to the king, with their counsel before his next parliament at Westminster a month after Michaelmas under the seals of the justiciary of Ireland, or such as supplies



1280.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

his place, and of Robert Bagot, and they are not to omit to do this by reason of the absence of any of their peers, who may not be able to be present, or of minors.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to protect, maintain, and defend Thomas son of David and William son of Clement, and the other kinsmen and friends of David, bishop of Cashel, in the rights and liberties granted to them long since by the king before he had assumed the governance of the realm.

Licence for the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England to buy in mortmain from Hugh le Conestable 72 acres of land in Pritewell and Estwod.

June 10. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Roger de Clifford the elder, granting to the mayor  
[Westminster.] and citizens of London and the commonalty of the said city all his land with the houses built thereon, late of John son of Geoffrey in the said city, to wit, land lying between the lands of Aaron son of Vyves, Slema, late the wife of Peytevyne le Fort, Belasez, late the wife of Leo Preciose, Jews, and Sir Matthew de Columbariis, knight, on one side towards the south, lands of William son of Richard the Tailor (*Cissoris*) and of the citizens of the city to the north, and extending in length from the high road called Bassingeshawe on the east to lands of the citizens on the west. Also 12s. of yearly quit rent, to wit, 8s. yearly from the whole tenement which the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, in the market place of London, between the tenement of John son of Peter on one side and Ismongerelane on the other, and 4s. from the whole tenement which Benedict Bateman, Jew, holds in the Jewry, London, between the tenement of Stephen Eswy on the east and that of Gamaliel the Jew on the west; to hold at a rent of a rose at Midsummer, the mayor and citizens having given an earnest of 300 marks. Witnesses: Sirs Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor, Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham, John de Vescy, Hugh son of Otto, king's steward, Ralph de Hengham, John de Luvetot, Ralph de Berners, Roger de Bachesworth; Henry le Waleys, William de Dunolmia, John Horn, and others.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 10. Licence in mortmain for Thomas le Barbur, citizen of London, to sell  
Westminster. to John de Colceestre, sometime almoner of Henry III. his house in the parish of St. Nicholas-in-the-Shambles, London, to the use of the Friars Minors of London.

Licence for John de Boun son of Franco de Boun, in consideration of his service in Wales, to sell all the lands which he holds of the king in Ireland to Master John de Saunford, king's clerk, in consideration of the latter's services in Ireland.

*Vacated because on the roll of the seventh year.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Richard de Lillingestan, staying in England on his own affairs, and those of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England.

Acknowledgment of the delivery by Joseph de Chauncy, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, on Thursday in Whitsun week, 8 Edward I. at Westminster, to Geoffrey de Neubald, chancellor of the Exchequer, of three writings obligatory under the seal of the king, to wit, one of a debt of 3,000 marks sterling, to Opizus de Farignano and Osbert de Furno, citizens of Piacenza, merchants of the society of Bernard Scot (*Bernardi Scotti*) of Piacenza, and other merchants and citizens of that town of the said society; another of a debt of 8,000 marks sterling,

1280.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

long since owing to Labrus Vulpelli, citizen and merchant of Lucca, and other merchants of Lucca of that society; and a third, whereby the king empowered, in his second year, John de Turno, treasurer of the house of the Temple, Paris, to contract a loan in the king's name from merchants or creditors, collectively or individually, of 23,560*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of Tours, to cover a loan of like amount made to the king by him.

Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Lillingestan.

The like for Simon de Staenebrugge.

Letters for William de Monte Canyso nominating Thomas de la Cornere his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Master John de Strode, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

Simple protection, for one year, for William Molwyn of Dodyngton.

The like, for two years, for Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland.

Acquittance to Joseph de Chauncy from making any account for the time that he was treasurer or in any other office by the king's appointment.

June 17. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to  
Dorchester. the election of Master Thomas Bek, canon of St. Davids, to be bishop of that place.

June 10. Grant to Stephen le Tot of Westdun and Joan his wife, for a fine of  
Westminster. five marks, that they may have those 7 marks of rent in Suthmorton which are of the king's fee, and which John de Nevill gave them in frank-marriage of the said Joan.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Burges[ius] Fulberti de Florencia and Guy his brother, going beyond seas.

Acquittance to Joseph de Chauncy, sometime treasurer of the Exchequer, of the writings, silver, gold, jewels, and all other goods of the king which have been at any time in his hands, and which he has surrendered.

Letters for the abbot of Cîteaux nominating Imbert le Convers of Cîteaux and John de Kayton his attorneys for two years.

Grant to Edmund, earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, of Matlak, Underwod and Bredlawe, with other demesnes and hamlets, mines of lead and iron, passages, fairs, markets, view of frank-pledge, and other things which are appurtenances of the manors of Wirkesworth and Esseburn, and of the wapentake of Wirkesworth, co. Derby, granted lately by the king's charter to the said earl in exchange for the counties and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan, the same not having been specified as appurtenances of the manors and wapentake aforesaid in the said charter.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the new money therein to Guy, count of Flanders 150 marks for Easter term last past of his yearly fee of 300 marks, granted to him by the king.

Letters for the prior of the hospital of Rocedevall nominating Henry son of William de Smalebrok his attorney for two years.

Mandate to Baroncinus Gualteri, Richard Guidicionis and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Medichus and Acelinus and their fellows, merchants of Florence, of the society of Thomas Spilliati de Florencia 517 marks at the Purification and Midsummer, in which W. bishop of Norwich is bound to the latter, and they are to take a bond from the bishop that he will repay them at the appointed terms, which if he fail to do the king promises to do.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*



1280.

*Membrane 12 (Schedule.)*

June 10. The same as above word for word.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

June 10. Licence for Master Thomas de Ingeldesthorp to enfeoff John de Ingeldes-  
Westminster. thorp, tenant in chief, of the manor of Belasise, in Hakebech, co. Norfolk, at a rent of 40*l.* to Thomas for so long as Thomas lives, and if John die during the lifetime of Thomas and the manor falls into the king's hands by reason of John's death, Thomas is still to receive the said rent for the rest of his life.

Licence for Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork, to go with his things and merchandise throughout the kingdom and to trade; and exemption to him from distraint for any debt of which he is not chief debtor or surety, for two years.

June 23. William Purcel, canon of Chirebury, bringing news of the resignation of  
Odiham. Osbert his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Osolveston for John le Chaumberleyn, one of the canons, elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok to restore to him the temporalities.

June 27. Letters for the abbot of Aumale nominating Hugh de Boienco, his  
Westminster. monk, and John de Quynois his attorneys for three years.

The like to Th. bishop of Hereford, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Rudmarleye and John de Bradeham until a year after Michaelmas.

The like for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in England, nominating John de Ryckeral for one year.

The like for the above bishop nominating Walter de Rudmerlegh and Maurice de Menbury until a year after Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for that period, for the said bishop.

The like for Roger de Kirketon, going with him.

Safe conduct for the said bishop.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

June 27. Pardon to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, of the trespass com-  
Odiham. mitted by Walter de Raddesham, sometime steward of his liberty of Wese-  
ford, in his name and by reason of his stewardship, in pardoning Eustace de Rupe and David his brother for the death of John Dun, who was killed within the bishopric of Ferns, and in taking the ransom for his death from the said Eustace and David.

Pardon to Elias de Rabayne, for a fine of 500 marks, of what pertains to the king for his flight and taking sanctuary in the church of Dorchester for certain trespasses laid upon him before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Dorset, and of the trespasses of which he was indicted before them in their eyre aforesaid and of the amercements for the same.

Appointment of William son of Warin as bailiff in Ireland to keep and hold there during pleasure the four pleas belonging to the crown in all liberties and cross-lands (*crociis*) of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys and elsewhere in the land of Ulster, and to take custody of all knights' fees held of the king there.

June 28. Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the  
Odiham. election of Ralph de Marisco as master and warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover.



1280.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Pardon to Geoffrey de Lucy, for a fine of 100*l.*, of all trespasses in the forests of Henry III. in taking venison therein.

Power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, with the counsel and consent of S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer of Ireland, to enfeof any men he pleases of the king's waste lands in Ireland, to be held by knight or other service, or to demise the same to fee-farm, or for a certain rent, as may appear to the said Robert and the bishop to be most expedient to the king and his heirs, retaining the better places and sites for the building of towns and castles.

Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Ufford, to Benedict de Dufford, —after inspecting letters patent of Henry III. pardoning him the deaths of John son of William de Horning and William Chosayre—of the king's suit for the robbery committed upon the said John and William and others at the same day and hour as the said persons were killed.

June 27. Grant to Robert de Ufford, who has exchanged the 50*l.* yearly for life  
Odiham. which he used to receive from the mills of Tikehull, for the custody of the castle and town of Orford, that if the king resume the latter he will first restore to him the said 50*l.* yearly.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to deliver to him the said castle and town.

Pardon to Giles de Fissheburn for marrying Margery, late the wife of Alexander Luterel, who held of Geoffrey Luterel, tenant in chief.

Pardon to Robert Bagod, sometime constable of Limerick castle and sheriff of the county of Limerick, of all escapes of hostages and prisoners and others delivered to him for bail during his custody of the said castle.

Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster.

Appointment of Salomon de Roffa, Richard de Boyland, Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef as justices in eyre this turn in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Wilts and Southampton.

Simple protection for the following :—

The prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, until All Saints.

Joan de Barry, for two years.

Bernard de Montibus, citizen and merchant of Cork, for five years.

Alan, bishop of Cloyne, for two years.

Grant, in fee simple, to Robert le Stapelton, for his service in Ireland, of land to the value of 100*s.* yearly out of the king's wastes in Cunnoght ; by lawful extent to be made by Robert de Ufford, the justiciary.

June 29. Appointment of John de Fyfyde to make view of the state of the debts  
Odiham. due to the king and from the king to others in Ireland, and to provide in every port where wools and hides are laden and exported two good and true men to collect the new custom thereon until further orders, and in other ways take measures touching the new custom, as he is enjoined.

Simple protection and safe-conduct, for five years, for Bernard de Montibus.

June 29. Grant, in fee simple, to Richard de Exonia, of land to the value of 20*l.*  
Odiham. yearly in Connoukt, in Ireland (near his own land there), which Robert de Ufford, the justiciary of Ireland, lately committed to him in fee farm, to hold henceforth at the service of half a knight's fee, with remission to him of all arrears of the said fee farm to the present day, and of the yearly rent thereof due to the king until a year after Michaelmas next.

1280.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Acquittance to the abbot of Peterborough of the roll of pleas of the crown and assises of the county of Salop which were before Simon de Walton and his fellows, justices in eyre in the said county, on the morrow of Hilary, 40 Henry III. and which they deposited after their eyre for safe custody in the said abbey, and which has now been received from the abbot by the king.

Appointment of Richard de Bosco to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Corffe, so that he answer at the Exchequer like Elias de Rabayne, the late constable.

July 6.  
Selborne.

Signification to Th. bishop of Hereford of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Menedep, canon of Wormele, to be prior of Chirebury.

Simple protection, until five years after Michaelmas, for Henry le Mareschal, citizen and merchant of Dublin.

Safe-conduct for him.

July 6.  
Selborne.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Hugh de Kersey of letters patent, sealed with the seal of the commonalty (*communitatis*) of the citizens of Dublin, granting to him a moiety of the chief serjeanty of the shore of the city of Dublin, in these words:—

‘*Memorandum*, that on Friday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 6 Edward I. when the said Hugh claimed the said moiety as having been long since granted to him for life by the assent of the mayor and jurats of the city, and because it was given in evidence on the same day in the Guildhall, Dublin, before the whole commonalty (*communa*) by the assertion of certain good men of the said city, who were present at the grant, that the same was made in the form aforesaid to the said Hugh, it was finally granted by the assent of the whole commonalty, that so far as in them lay to grant it, he shall hold the said moiety for life under the following form, to wit, that he shall present to the said mayor and jurats such a person as shall be good and fit, and one for whom he will be answerable, and that he shall have power to substitute another at will, on condition that he present another to them.’

*MEMBRANE 10.*

See the schedule attached touching the dower of the queen of England, the king's mother.

*Membrane 10 (Schedule).*

July 10.  
Selborne.

Assignment to Eleanor, the king's mother, in part satisfaction of 2,000*l.* sterling assigned to her in Gascony by Henry III. with the consent of the king, by the name of dower, of the town and castle of St. Macaire, with the pedage and fishery (*nassa*) thereof, to hold for life, as she formerly held it, for 330*l.* sterling, and 1,670*l.* sterling a year, for life, out of the custom of Bordeaux in pounds sterling or of Tours to that value, by the hand of the constable of Bordeaux or of the keeper of the custom as supplementary of the said 2,000*l.*, with licence to her, if the payment of 1,670*l.*, to be made out of the custom aforesaid, should not be fully made, to take, day by day, all the issues of the said custom until the deficit be paid up, without impediment by the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux; and if, in process of time, she should suffer any hindrance in the receipt of the said 1,670*l.* from the custom aforesaid at the hands of the king of France, the said sum shall be raised to her behoof out of the king's lands in Gascony, the Agenois and Saintonge; the queen mother, in return for this grant and assignment to surrender to the king all the lands and tenements which she held in dower by the assignment of Henry III. in Gascony, in the bishopric of Saintes, and the Isle of Oléron, except the said town and castle of St. Macaire, with the pedage and fishery thereof aforesaid.



1280.

*Membrane 10 (Schedule, dorse)—cont.*

*Memorandum*, that for the dower of the queen in Gascony, to wit, 2,000*l.*, there are assigned to her the town and pedage of St. Macaire for 330*l.* and the rest, to wit, 1,670*l.* in the custom of Bordeaux.

*Item*, there are assigned to her the town and pedage of Marmaund 1,450*l.* in part satisfaction of the extent of Richemund, which was extended at 1,805*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*

*Item*, there was lastly assigned to her, in part satisfaction of 1,065*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* which she used to receive in the Exchequer, the following:—

The farm of Southampton, to wit, 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Manor of Polhampton, extended at 12*l.* 0*d.* 3*d.*

Manor of Wymering, at 33*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.*

[Marginal note : By R. de Sandwico.]

Town of Derteford, at 71*l.* 14*s.* . . . . .

Manor of Middleton, at 188*l.* 10*s.* 5½*d.*

Skipton, at 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*

[Marginal note : Normanvill.]

Manor of Pokelington, at 41*l.* 4*s.* 4¼*d.*

Manor of Stratton, at 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

[Marginal note : Holebrok.]

Manor of Helewell, at 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*

Total, 811*l.* 13*s.* 9½*d.*

*Membrane 10—cont.*

July 5. Pardon to Henry son of Richard de Astleg of his outlawry for the  
Selborne. death of Henry de Monte Acuto.

Simple protection, for one year in Ireland, for the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

July 8. Letters for the abbot of Robertsbridge, going beyond seas, nominating  
Selborne. Laurence de Cantuaria, his fellow monk, and Simou de Exede his attorneys until Christmas.

Acquittance to the said abbot for the payment to Eleanor, the king's consort, of 100 marks wherein he made fine for entering the king's fee; which sum the king gave to his consort, and she has acknowledged its receipt before the king.

Exemption, for life, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Richard Morel, usher of her chamber, from being put upon assizes, juries, or recognisances.

July 10. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Carlisle, in favour  
Selborne. of Ralph de Irton, sometime prior of Giseburn, whom the Pope has preferred to be bishop.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok and Thomas de Normanville to restore to him the temporalities.

Mandate to the bishop of Durham that he cause the said bishop to have due administration of the churches of the said bishopric sequestrated by him in his diocese.

The like to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 10. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, touching her dower, in the same  
Selborne. terms as on the schedule above, with the exception of the clause referring to the king of France.

[In the margin.] *Afterwards this charter was altered under the same date and a new clause was added [to wit, that relating to the king of France].*



1280.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Grant to her—in pursuance of a covenant made with her by Henry III. with the consent of the king, that as soon as the land of the Agenais should come to his hands or those of Edward I., it should be given to her by extent for life, in compensation for the value of the earldom of Richmond—of the pedage of the town of Marmande by sea and land, with the ferry (*cum passagio curalli*), and the fishery (*nassis*), and the king's meadow there, to hold for her life free of any charge as of the value of 1,450*l.* sterling, in compensation of the said earldom; and grant that if it fall short of that amount, the deficiency shall be made up to her in the king's lands in the Agenais.

Grant to her—in pursuance of a like covenant made with her by Henry III. that after her death, the executors of her will should have, out of the issues of the lands of the Agenais, 10,000 marks for the execution of her will—that, after her death, her executors shall hold the town and castle of St. Macaire with the pedage and fishery thereof for 330*l.*, and also those 1,670*l.* which the king granted to her yearly out of the custom of Bordeaux, and also the pedage of the town of Marmaunt by sea and land, with the ferry and the fishery and the king's meadow there for 1,450*l.* until they have received from all these the said 10,000 marks.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

July 10.  
Selborne.

Grant to her that the king shall pay, out of the issues of the land of the Agenais, all alms, fees or charges incumbent on the above pedage of the town of Marmaund, passage, fishery and meadow.

Mandate to J. de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to deliver to her the town and castle of St. Macaire with the pedage and fishery of the said town and 1,670*l.* of the custom of Bordeaux now newly granted to her for life, she having surrendered to the king in return for the same all the lands which she held in dower in Gascony and the bishopric of Saintes and isle of Oleron, except the town and castle aforesaid of St. Macaire; and to deliver also the pedage of the town of Marmande and other things, as above, she having surrendered to the king in return for the same all her right in the land of the Agenais and the earldom of Richmond; and he is to receive from her letters of receipt of the said custom, and to take seisin for the king of the surrendered lands and right above named.

The like to the seneschal of Gascony, the constable of Bordeaux, and the keeper of the custom there to deliver to her yearly 1,670*l.* out of the said custom, accordiug to the form of the above grant.

July 10.  
[Selborne.]

Appointment of John de Greilly, seneschal of Gaseony, and Master Raymond de la Ferere as proctors of Edward I. to obtain the confirmation by the king of France of certain new conventions entered into between Edward I. and his said mother touching grants and assignments made to her in Gascony.

*Membrane 9 (Schedule).*

July 10.  
Selborne.

Grant to her that the king shall hold her harmless touching all alms, fees or charges incumbent on the above pedage of the town of Marmaunde; and if it shall happen to become so charged he will cause compensation to be made without delay in lands or rents in England or in the Agenais.

Notification to Philip, king of France, that the king desires his confirmation of the above assignments made to the said Eleanor in Gascony and the Agenais, and to obtain it has sent as his proctors John de Greyley, seneschal of Gascony, and Masters Adam de Norfolk, constable of Bordeaux, and Raymond de la Ferere.

1280.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Letters for Alan, bishop of Cloyne (*Colonensis*), staying in England, nominating William Keting and Thomas son of Richard his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 10.  
[Selborne.]

Mandate to John le Teynturer and Henry le Escot to abstain from impeding Hugh de Marchingeleye and Geoffrey de Gatesfeud, to whom the king has demised the murage of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne for seven years from Whitsunday, in the collecting and levying of the said murage, and to surrender to them any of the same taken against their will after the commencement of the demise from merchants of within or without the town trading there, lest the king hear a repetition of their plaint.

Simple protection, for two years, for Walter de Portesm[ue], parson of the church of Codington.

Ratification to Peter Andrew, of Overton, of a demise made to him by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, of the king's manor of Polhampton for 12 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 8 Edward I., at a rent at the Exchequer of 15*l.* 10*s.*

The like to Robert Bukke [in the margin 'Bugge'], of Wymering, of the manor of Wymering.

July 14.  
Windsor.

Henry de Hameldon and William de Bytern, canons of St. Denys by Southampton, bringing news of the resignation and cession of Nicholas de Hampton, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Mandate to all justices, sheriffs and bailiffs to admit any attorneys whom Eleanor, the king's mother, has empowered William de Wyntreshull, her knight, and Robert de Geyte, her clerk, to nominate as her attorneys; for three years.

July 14.  
—

Ratification of a demise made by Thomas de Sandwyz, seneschal in Pontif, of the king and Eleanor [his consort], countess of Pontif, by the counsel of Daun Renaud, monk of Foremuster, and their receiver in Pontif, of the vicomté of Crotoy to John Milet, Roland le Lumbard, and Perron Ancoste, their burgesses of Abbeville, to hold as other vicomtes held it in the time of John de Neele, lord of Falévy, and the time of their mother Joan, sometime queen of Castele, for three years from All Saints, 1281, for 880*l.* of Paris yearly, whereof they have paid in hand 800*l.* of Paris, to the said receiver on condition that the said farmers pay fees and alms due in the said vicomté: and grant, that of the said 800*l.* of Paris paid in hand, 400 be allowed to them as rebate out of the issues of the said vicomté of Crotoy: and grant, at the request of the said seneschal of Pontif, that, as they have released this assignment to pay the debt of the king and queen to Gerard de Charles lord Destrees, they be fully paid the said 400*l.* out of the first issues of the forest of Cressy that come in at Midsummer.

July 9.  
Selborne.

The like of two assignments made by the said seneschal:—

- (1.) To the mayor, *échevins* and *commune* of their town of Waben, in consideration of a loan of 500*l.* of Paris for acquitting the king's debts of Puntif, of a like sum to be taken by them during the next three years from the *vicomté*, the through-toll (*au travers*) of Waben, and the 42*l.* which the said town owes the king and queen for the market (*les hales*) of Waben.
- (2.) To the mayor, *échevins* and *commune* of their town of Rue, in consideration of a like loan of 400*l.* of Paris, of a like sum to be taken by them during the next three years, to wit, a moiety thereof from the vicomté of Rue, and the other moiety from the sales of the king's wood of the Gart.



1280.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

The like of an assignment made by the said seneschal to the above Gerard de Chanles of 660*l.*, wherein the king was bound to him, out of the vicomté of Crotoy by next Midsummer.

July 14.  
Windsor.

Letters for the abbot of Tame, going beyond seas, nominating Michael de Thame, his fellow monk, and Simon de Gersindon his attorneys until All Saints.

The like for the abbot of Waverle nominating Richard le Marchant and Gilbert de Hedle.

July 18.  
Langley.

The like for William de Valencia and Joan his wife nominating John de Castro Martini and William de Burne his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 17.  
Langley.

Signification to N. archbishop of Ardmagh of the royal assent to the election of John Tarran to be abbot of the house of the Apostles, Luuth.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the abbot of Hales, going beyond seas.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others, to protect all the merchants of the count of Seyland coming through their parts with their merchandise, since the said count has agreed to make amends at the will of the king on a day fixed for certain trespasses done by his own merchants against the king's merchants, by reason of which the king lately ordered all the bailiffs of the kingdom to seize all the goods of the merchants of the said count found in the towns situated near the sea or which should come thither until further orders; and they are to safely keep all goods already seized at sea in pursuance of the said mandate until further order.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

July 17.  
Langley.

Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to cause proclamation to be made at each of those ports prohibiting any person from molesting by sea or land the said merchants; and to keep safely the goods already seized.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule 1).*

July 26.  
Northampton.

Mandate to John Simonetti, Bouroneinus and Richard Guidichun, and their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to advance by way of loan to Otto de Grandisono, one of the king's household and king's secretary, whom the king is sending to the court of Rome on special business, at the times and places the said Otto shall enjoin upon them to do so in the king's name.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the money was paid.*

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Grant, in fee simple, to Matthew de Columbariis of the houses in Cattestrete, in the parish of St. Laurence, in the city of London, late of Aaron Crespyn, a Jew, who was hanged for a trespass against the coinage.

Simple protection, for three years in Ireland, for Master Robert Waleraund.

Mandate to Margery de Crioll to pay to Gregory de Rockesle, to whom the king has given the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas de Crioll from the determination of the custody before granted to Stephen de Penecestre of the same, the farm of the manor of Hinton, which is of the inheritance of the said heir.

The like to Isabella de Eynesford touching the farm of the manor of Wrotham.



1280.

*Membrane 8—cont.*July 20.  
Langley.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the old money coming in there to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,000 marks for the acquittance of the purchases of the great wardrobe. By bill of the wardrobe.

Appointment of Geoffrey de Pycheford to sell old oaks not bearing leaves in Windsor forest, in the king's park and without it, and the alders and birches (*alnetum et boletum*) in the said park, by view of the verderers and foresters of the said forest, to the king's best advantage.

Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Hamelton, one of the canons, to be prior of St. Denys by Southampton.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for John Mautravers, going to Ireland.

The like for the following, going with him :—

Philip Denebald.

Medler le Broun.

Thomas de Haddon.

July 20.  
Langley.

Mandate to Thomas de Sandwyco, seneschal of Ponthieu, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, to permit Edelina Popyote, sister of John Tilyet and damsel of the said Eleanor, to have the money which according to the custom of those parts pertains to the king, by reason of the purchase by the said John from Hugh de Noviun, to the use of Edelina, of certain land in Ponthieu.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent to the election of the Friar Minor, elected to be bishop of Clonmacnois in the room of Thomas, the late bishop, deceased, and to restore to him the temporalities after first receiving the usual letters that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice; and whereas brother Gilbert, monk of *Innocencia* by Adlon, came to the king and informed him that the dean and chapter had sent a messenger to obtain licence to elect who had died on the way, and afterwards proceeded to election without obtaining it, he is to take from them a reasonable fine for so doing.

The like to the same to give the royal assent to the election of John del Cnok, canon of the house of the Mount of the Apostles, Luueth, to be abbot thereof in the room of John, sometime abbot, ceded; and he is to take a fine for their having also elected without licence.

Promise to Nozus Nocinus Chinus, Nosus de Burgo, Kosa Fulcon[is] and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Florence, to pay them 460 marks sterling of new money, residue of 1,700 marks in which the king was bound to James Spinelli and his said fellows by his letters patent, which they have surrendered to the king; to wit, a moiety next Easter, and a moiety the following Michaelmas.

*Vacated because it was afterwards surrendered into the Chancery and the money was paid by writ of Liberate.*

July 20.  
Langley.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the new money therein to John, vicomte of Tartas, king's yeoman, 40 marks of the king's gift.

The like to the same to pay in the same manner to Eschivatus, count of Bygorre, 100*l*.

The like to the same to pay in the same manner to Iter de Angolismo 10*l*. towards his expenses in expediting certain business of the king.

1280.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule 1)—cont.*

Whereas Nicholas de Weston, knight of the county of Northampton, in the king's presence prayed the king to do him grace in respect of the fine of 100 marks which he made with the king for certain trespasses; therefore, inasmuch as the said Nicholas, at the king's petition, promised and gave security in court before the king not to alienate his lands to anyone nor to disinherit his heirs, the king has pardoned him the said fine and given him licence to alienate land to the value of 10*l.* yearly, but no more, to any one except his heirs.

Simple protection, for one year, for John son of Jocus, going beyond seas.

Pardon, to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, of all the amercements imposed upon him in divers assises of novel disseisin arraigned against him by divers men of the county of Essex before Robert Luveday and John de Metingham, late justices of assise in that county, touching common of pasture in Wyntreye, and an amercement before the same justices for a trespass which he was alleged to have done to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor.

Appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford to enquire touching all the purprestures and clearings (*bocerciis*) made by divers constables of Windsor Castle and other bailiffs there in the time of Henry III. and before the custody thereof had been committed to him, in the king's demesne lands within the metes of Windsor forest, and to measure and arrent the same and return the same to the Exchequer.

Pardon, at the instance of William de Warennia, the king's kinsman, to John de Percy of the trespass committed by him in the company of Geoffrey de Lucy by taking a hind and fawn in Wlvemere forest, of which he was lately convicted before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, late justices itinerant of the forest in the county of Southampton.

July 20. Grant, to William le Hosee, of ten marks yearly at the Exchequer of  
[Langley.] Dublin during his life, the king having retained him as one of his household for his faithful service.

Mandate of livery of the said sum to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer of the said Exchequer.

*Membrane 8 (Schedule 2).*

July 26. Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, nominating John de la Roche and John  
Northampton. le Clerk of Gather his attorneys for three years in Ireland.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

[July 20. Grant, to John Luvetot, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs,  
Langley.] of the lands late of William de Wodeham, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio to pay to Master Adam de Norfolk, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, 300 marks to buy wine to the king's use in Gascony.

July 20. Letters for Nicholas Corbet and Margery his wife, nominating William  
Langley. Andreu and William le Serjaunt their attorneys in England until a year after Michaelmas.

July 23. Licence for Bonamy son of Jacob, Jew of Oxford, to sell to Vyves son  
Leighton of Bonefant, Jew of Gloucester, a house in Oxford in the great street  
Buzzard. of the king's Jewry there.

1280.

MEMBRANE 7 (*Schedule*).

Pardon, at the instance of Alexander, king of Scotland, to John de Leden for the death of Walter Codard.

*Membrane 7.*

July 24. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Moriortach Machmorch, Artinachmorch, Newport Pagnell. Carewell, and John Macmorch, Irishmen, whom Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, is bringing with him into England.

Licence for Master Elias son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, to sell his debts to the amount of 500*l*.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Newark [by Guildford], for Walter de Chapmannesford, one of the canons, elected to be prior, and confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury.

Mandate to William de Hamelton, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, to deliver to him the temporalities.

July 27. Pardon to Walter de Kancia, king's clerk, of all trespasses of vert and Leicester. venison committed by him in the New Forest to the present day, and of all fines, ransoms and amercements imposed by any justices or ministers of the forest by reason of them.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Nicholas de Exonia, going beyond seas with Richard de Exonia.

The like for the said Richard.

The like, until a year after Christmas, for Elena la Zusche, going to Scotland.

Letters for her nominating Geoffrey le Brackere and Walter le Botiller her attorneys until a year after Christmas.

Grant to Thomas de Mymmes, king's serjeant, in consideration of his service in Ireland, of 6*d*. a day for life at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Licence for the Friars Minors of Sarum to receive in mortmain from any friends who desire to give or demise to them any houses or places adjoining their house there for the enlargement of their place, as the king understands that they have no property but use only in donatives.

Simple protection, for two years in Ireland, for Henry de Gorham.

Promise to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston to pay him 295 marks, wherein the king is bound to him by the next parliament, to wit, a fortnight after Michaelmas.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the king's moneys therein to Richard de Exonia 20 marks in aid of his expenses in the king's service.

Aug. 2. Appointment of Hamo de la Chaumbre for long service done to the king Newstead-in- and the queen consort of the custody of the gate of Windsor Castle during Sherwood. good behaviour, and he is to receive the same as John Pollard, the late keeper, deceased, received.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Cherebury in favour of Geoffrey de Menecep, canon of Wormeley, whose postulation as prior of Cherebury has been confirmed by Master William de Monte Forti, precentor of Hereford, vicegerent of Th. bishop of Hereford, who is without the realm.

Mandate to Bogo de Knovill or the person supplying his place to deliver to him the temporalities.



1280.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 3.  
Newstead-in-  
Sherwood.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the old money therein to Matthew de Columbariis, the king's butler, 154*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* of good money, not clipped, by weight and tale for wines bought to the king's use.

The like to the same to pay out of the old money therein to Thomas de Pampesworth 150*l.* of good money, not clipped, by weight and tale, for the expenses of Alphonso, the king's son.

Protection addressed to all the king's friends for Odinus de Guasco, citizen of Noli (*Naulensis*) whom the king, in consideration of his service by sea and land has received as a member and merchant of the household; willing that wherever he be he shall enjoy his favour, and be continually defended by his name (*innotacione nostri nominis muniatur*).

Like letters, during pleasure, directed to all stewards, bailiffs, mayors, sheriffs, and the persons supplying their places throughout the realm.

Aug. 3.  
Newstead-in-  
Sherwood.

Licence for the abbot and covent of Cumbe to buy in mortmain the lands of Adam de Vesey in Herdeburgh, which are of their own fee.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Nottingham of murage for five years from the Invention of St. Stephen (*sic*) 8 Edward I.: in extension of a former grant for five years from Ascension Day, 3 Edward I.

Letters for the abbot of Gervall, going beyond seas, nominating John de Thorinton and John de Benington, his fellow monks, as his attorneys until Christmas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Weylaund, going to Ireland.

Pardon to William son of William de Tocwith, in York gaol for the death of Ralph son of Thomas de Tocwith, on testimony before the king by John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant to the merchants of Holland and Zeeland and of Florence, count of Holland, at his request, of a truce, until Easter, in order that they may come into the realm with their things and merchandise, the said count having twice declared that the king shall, at his own will, cause amends to be made for all the trespasses done against the king's merchants by his own merchants by land or water; and safe-conduct for them.

Grant to Philip Marmyon that his heirs shall be bound to pay all his debts due to the king at the time of his death, and that they shall not be levied on his goods after his death, nor shall his executors be compelled to pay them.

Aug. 4.  
Newstead-in-  
Sherwood,

Licence for the prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood to enclose with a small dyke and a low hedge a meadow granted to them by the charters of the king's predecessors in Beskwode in Sherwood forest along the water of Leen, and to hold it in mortmain.

Pardon to William le Knyht of Roulyston for the death of John Sely of Roulyston, on testimony before the king by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Somerset, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 7.  
Hodsock.  
(Oddisake),

Grant to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland, of the custody of the lands late of Thomas de Den, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heirs.

1280.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 7.  
Hodsoek.

John de Exonia, treasurer of Exeter, and Master Henry de Boleet, archdeacon of Totnes, bringing news of the death of W. bishop of Exeter, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 8.  
Conisborough.

Grant to William de Leye, during good behaviour, of the office of marshal before the justices in eyre in Ireland for pleas of the crown.

Letters for Master William de Saundeby, going to Scotland, nominating Elias son of John de Schatton his attorney in England for two years.

Aug. 8.  
Conisborough.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton for Henry de Hameledon, one of the canons, elected to be prior.

Mandate to William de Hamelton, keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, to restore the temporalities.

Aug. 10.  
Hampole.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert de Ufford, going to Ireland.

The like for Mary his wife.

Letters for the said Robert and Mary nominating John de Berking and Walter de Ratlesden their attorneys for two years.

Aug. 11.  
Pontefract.

Mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, or Master Adam de Norfolk, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, to give immediate seisin to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the pedage, passage, fishery (*nassis*), and meadow of the town of Marmande granted to her by the king, and of the issues thereof from the feast of the Ascension last past.

Simple protection, for two years in Ireland, for Iterius de Angolisma, staying on the king's service in England.

Pardon to Thomas Alein of Walesdale for the death of John Aleyn, his brother, who was killed by misadventure.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert de Ufford, going to Ireland.

Letters for Iterius de Angolisma, king's clerk, staying on the king's service with the king, nominating Adam de Wetenhale and Nicholas de Carevill his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Tuesday  
before the  
Assumption.  
Pontefract.

Grant by the king and his consort to Hugh de Fomychun of 30 pounds of Tours yearly for life at the Exchequer of Ponthieu by the hands of the seneschal or receiver there.

Aug. 13.  
Pontefract.

Grant to Thomas de Maydenhaecche, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Thomas de Langeleye, tenant in chief, and of the bailiwick of the forestry of Whicchewod Forest, also in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir.

Aug. 16.  
York.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to lend to Eleanor, the king's mother, 350 marks of new money, as she could not obtain payment of the money which she is accustomed to receive every Whitsunday for the rent of the Agenais, and for which she had a writ of *Liberate*, because the Exchequer was shut; and as soon as the Exchequer is open, the said keepers shall receive the said amount from the treasurer and chamberlain, or shall have due allowance made for it.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

## Membrane 6 (Schedule).

Aug. 16.  
York.

To the same effect.



1280.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Ratification of the power given by Eleanor, the king's consort, to William de Vergers, king's yeoman, of doing fealty in her name to Guy, count of Flanders, for the land in Flanders which has fallen to her by hereditary right and for which fealty is exacted.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 200*l.* of new money and 200*l.* of old and good money, by weight and tale, to pay for the purchases of the great wardrobe in the fair of Boston by the hands of Giles de Audenardo.

Aug. 16.  
[York.]

Ratification of a demise by Robert son of Roger to Thomas son of Thomas de Karliolo, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of the manor of Calewell and the town of Petlington, for seven years from Tuesday before the feast of the apostles Philip and James; saving to the king the custody thereof in case the said Robert die before the term.

Simple protection, for one year, for Simon de Kynton.

Aug. 18.  
York.

Licence for the abbot of Rufford to make in his own woods within Sherwood forest a fall (*trencheam*) 40 feet broad, along them, and make his profit out of the wood and underwood thereof.

Presentation of Hugh de Leghford to the church of Chlytecumbe in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Letters for Adenulphus de Anagnia, canon of York, nominating Bartholomew Matthie de Ferentino and Andrew Bartholomei de Ferentino his attorneys in England for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Dolyne, parson of the church of Preston, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay James de Pistoria, merchant, 500*l.* of the new money as a prest, to be repaid three weeks after Michaelmas.

*Vacated because surrendered because nothing was done therein.*

Grant to William de Garland, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands in Routheclive, late of Gilbert Fraunceis, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20.  
York.

Grant by the king and his consort—with respect to the 4,000 pounds of Paris, lent to acquit their debts of the land of Ponthieu by the abbot and convent of Fescaump and repayable in four years at the rate of 1,000*l.* yearly, the first to begin at Midsummer next—that they will observe the assignments to be made for such repayment by Thomas de Sandwyz, seneschal in Ponthieu.

Aug. 19.  
York.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for William de Mareys, staying in England.

Licence for the Friars Minors of York, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of York and the mayor of the city, to enclose a street 23½ perches long by 18 feet in one place and 15 feet in another between their own site and land late of Alan Brian in the same for the enlargement of their site there, and to hold it in mortmain.

Aug. 18.  
York.

Exemption to William Husee, for life, from being put upon assises, juries or recognisances, or from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff of the king against his will.

Pardon to William Godefridi, in Somerton gaol for the death of John Goue, on testimony before the king by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre at Somerton, that he killed him in self-defence.



1280.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Mandate to John le Especer and Adam de Verdouel, keepers of the exchange of York, to pay out of the new money therein to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, 400*l.* towards the expenses of the household.

Aug. 19.  
York.

Pardon to John Elenstreng of larcenies, on testimony before the king by John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that after being convicted before them for the same and by judgment of the court condemned to be hanged, and after hanging being carried, by privilege of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to the church of St. James, York, for burial, he was found to be alive.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Aug. 20.  
York.

Grant and quit-claim to William, archbishop of York, Master Robert de Scardeburgh, the dean, and the chapter of York, of the advowson of the church of Knaresborough, which the king recovered in his court against Walter, the late archbishop and the dean and chapter of York, who claimed it as a prebend of their said church.

Aug. 24.  
Ripon.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the moneys therein to Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines, 20*l.* for the acquittance of wines of the right prise taken at London.

Aug. 30.  
Appleby.

Letters of Wancelliana de Lacy nominating Anian le Waleys and Henry Fingael her attorneys in Ireland until a year after All Saints.

Pardon to Robert de Skereroft for the death of William Baterman, on testimony before the king by William de Saham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 7.  
Carlisle.

The like to Henry Randolf of Dilham, chaplain, for the death of John son of Hervey atte Mille of Eceles, and of any consequent outlawry.

Sept. 10.  
Carlisle.

Writ *de intendendo* for Auger de Rypon, clerk, appointed as his surrogate by William de Brumpton, who has not time to attend to the taxation of amercements of the justices of the Bench affecting the men of the county of Lincoln.

Exemption, at the instance of Master William de la Cornere, to Roger de la Ryvere from serving on assises, juries, or recognisances, or from being made coroner, escheator, forester, or other bailiff in Ireland for four years.

Grant to Dervorgulla, late the wife of John de Balliolo, of acquittance from common summonses of justices next in eyre for common pleas or pleas of the forest in all counties in which she may have lands or tenements.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for Hugh de Hemeleseye, chaplain, keeper of the king's bridge of Eden, in the city of Carlisle, or his envoys, collecting alms for the repair of the bridge.

Pardon to Richard le Escot, one of the foresters of the forest of Ingelwode, for the death of William son of Elias de Grenerigg, on testimony before the king that he killed him fleeing for trespass of venison there and refusing to be arrested.

Licence for the prior and convent of Kaertemell to buy necessities for their house throughout Ireland, in pursuance of letters patent to that effect of Henry III. which the king has inspected.

1280.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Sept. 10.  
Carlisle.

Pardon to Richard son of Jordan de Preston, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Roger Pacok, on testimony before the king by Alan de Walkingham and Gilbert de Corewen, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Letters for Thomas, prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, nominating Ralph de Shireburn and John de Bristoll his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 15.  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Presentation of Richard de Bereford to the church of Wemmeworth in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Wyger, tenant in chief.

Pardon to David le Keu for the death of William son of William de Elliuton, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that he killed him by misadventure.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Carlisle that they may continue to take for five years from Michaelmas, 8 Edward I., the murage granted to them for a period now elapsed.

Sept. 16.  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

*Inspeximus* of a charter of Edward, firstborn of Henry III., to the abbot, monks and brethren of the abbey of Dundreynan in Galloway, dated at Barnard Castle, 13 April, 51 Henry III. and directed to all bailiffs of Ireland, as also of Dublin and Drogheda, mayors, reeves, citizens and burgesses, taking the said abbey and their men, at the instance of John de Balliolo, under the said Edward's protection in going to his land of Ireland, staying there and returning thence and granting to them, even though any prohibition should be made of buying or carrying corn out of Ireland for a time, power to buy and carry thence yearly 120 crannoeks of wheat and the like of oats or flour, wine and other victuals for the sustenance of their house, and ordering 10*l.* to be taken for a forfeiture from any person impeding the abbot and his monks against this grant.

Exemption, at the instance of Master William de Cornera, king's clerk, to Roger de la Ryvere from being put upon assises, juries or recognisances, and from being made coroner or other bailiff for life.

Sept. 18.  
Durham.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William son of Warin, going to Ireland on the king's affairs.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of Newcastle-on-Tyne to make a narrow gate through the new wall surrounding the said town, which will have to be made through the garden of the said friars, for ingress into the said garden, and for them and their successors to hold the same on condition that the sheriff of Northumberland or the constable of the castle of the said town may stop it when they please for a time.

Grant to them of the moiety of that street which adjoins their own place on the west for the enlargement of the same.

*Membrane 5 (Schedule.)*Sept. 18.  
Durham.

Whereas on 13 November, 7 Edward I. the king granted to Robert son of John, in satisfaction of his fee of 25*l.*, the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Bohun, tenant in chief, in Luton, extended at 17*l.* yearly, and the lands late of Ralph de Bukeham, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund's, whereof the said Ralph held, extended at 14*l.* yearly; and the said Robert was to be answerable at the Exchequer for the excess of 6*l.* yearly; the king now pardons him the said excess of 6*l.* yearly and the arrears thereof from the above date.



1280.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Sept. 20.  
Stockton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Theobald le Botiller, going to Ireland.

Sept. 25.  
Pickering.

Licence for the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to elect a bishop, on Valentine de Wherewell, Hugh de Hida and Peter de Wynton, their fellow monks, bringing news that the Pope has not admitted the postulation lately made of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, to be their bishop.

Sept. 27.  
Scarborough.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, of 25 marks, from Peter de Appelby, by the hands of John de Lytegreins, sheriff of York, for a house of the king sold to the said Peter in that town.

Pardon to Peter de Baddesworth for the death of John de Duffeld on sufficient testimony that the latter was killed by misfortune.

And the like was found by inquisition which the king ordered to be made by the sheriff of York.

Presentation of Simon de Neele to the church of Michel Mersshe in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the sec.

Surrender to Master Thomas de Hedon, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, holding the prebend of Fridaithorp, of five acres of meadow between Leyrthorp and Tange by the water of Fosse, as it appears by inquisition made by Thomas de Normanville, king's steward, that they were formerly held by his predecessors in right of the said prebend, until Robert de Crepping, then sheriff of York, unlawfully ejected John de Geytham, then holding the said prebend, from the said meadow and took it into the hands of Henry III., and the said ejection was continued to the present time.

Oct. 7.  
Lincoln.

Signification to the archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Peter de Exonia, one of the canons of Exeter, to be bishop thereof.

Robert de Sancto Albano and Thomas de Welle, monks of Croiland, bringing news of the death of Ralph their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

*MEMBRANE 4.*Oct. 7.  
Lincoln.

Presentation of Richard de Gloucestre to the church of Hynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Master Roger Baret.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Lauesham, going beyond seas.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh—in pursuance of a grant by Henry III. who granted to them a custom for five years from the Assumption, 36 Henry III. in aid of strengthening (*firmandi*) a port there with stone and timber towards the sea, so that ships coming thither might without danger get in and out as well at the beginning of the flood as at full flood—that they may take the same custom for five years from the feast of St. Denys, 8 Edward I. to wit, on every merchant ship, 6*d.*, on every fishing ship, 4*d.*, on every fishing boat, 2*d.*

Licence for Deudonnetus Crespyn, Jew of York, to sell to Laurence de Bothum, citizen of York, a house of his in Cuningstrete, in the parish of St. Martin's, York, between a house late of Benedict son of Jocus, Jew, on one side and a house of Bonamy son of Jocus, Jew of London, on the other side.

Simple protection, for two years, for the prioress of Heyning.



1280.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Oct. 7.  
Lincoln.

Pardon to William son of Thomas for the death of Richard son of William Attemelne, as it appears by an inquisition taken by Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, and the coroners of Kent that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 11.  
Rockingham.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric of Exeter in favour of Master Peter de Exonia, one of the canons, elected to be bishop.

Mandate to Nicholas de Clere, keeper of the bishopric, to deliver to him the temporalities.

Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbey of Beaulieu.

Letters for the abbot of Tyron nominating Peter Samuel and Geoffrey de Castriduno his attorneys.

Grant to the Friars Preachers of London, towards the construction of their new church there, of 100 marks, in which John de Polingfold was lately amerced before John de Reygate and his fellows, justices last in eyre in Sussex for common pleas, for certain trespasses of which he was convicted, and of a like sum out of 100*l.* in which Henry Huse was amerced for trespasses of the forest before Roger de Clifford and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county Southampton for pleas of the forest.

Oct. 16.  
Langley.

Simple protection for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, king's clerk, parson of the church of Seryvelisby in Lindeseye, gone beyond seas on the king's service, for so long as he shall remain in the king's service.

Order to all sheriffs and bailiffs, until Christmas, to arrest all vagabond monks and lay brethren of the Cistercian order, as the abbot of Vaudey shall intimate, and to deliver them for chastisement to the said abbot or his attorney.

Oct. 18.  
Langley.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until three years after Easter, for Imbert de Monte Ferandi, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating William de Sheyles and Gilbert de Grafham his attorneys for the same period.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas del Ille of Kirkeby in Aisfeld for taking a stag in the wood of Bolewell within the forest of Shirewode.

Letters for Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam de Crokedeik and William Soyer their attorneys.

The like for Amabilla Comyn, staying in England, nominating Richard Comyn and Nicholas Comyn in Ireland.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Perton to the church of Portlaund in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Letters for Dervorgulla de Balliolo, staying in Galloway, nominating Master Thomas de Hunsingoure and Thomas de la More her attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Thomas de Helegheton, going beyond seas.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Winchester in favour of Thomas de Michel Devre, elected to be mayor by them, who has been presented to the king, has taken the usual oath and been admitted to that office.

Letters for Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Sancto Amando and John le Hayward his attorneys in England for four years.

1280.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 27. The like for Fulcandus de Archiaco and Mabel his wife, nominating Westminster. Bertrand de Coudreto, clerk, their attorney for two years.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Elias de Wynton, king's clerk to hold pleas of the market in Ireland, and to view and examine assises, of bread, wine and ale, bushels, gallons, ells and weights, and to correct excesses in measures and weights in accordance with the provision of Henry III., and other the king's predecessors.

Letters for Stephen le Fraunkeleyu, chaplain, going to Scotland, nominating Walter Fraunkeleyu his attorney in England for one year.

The like for William de Mareys, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Glaston[ia] and Robert le Ro his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Grant to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostlegh, who lately quit claimed to the king the advowson of the church of Langelegh Chenedut, saving 2 marks yearly therefrom, which they have been accustomed to receive, that they may receive the said 2 marks as before.

Oct. 30. Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, at the instance of Westminster. David, archbishop of Cashel, to protect Thomas son of David and William son of Clement and others, kinsmen and friends of the archbishop, in the rights and liberties granted to them heretofore by letters patent of the king before he assumed the governance of the realm; and if anything is forfeited to them contrary to the tenor of the said letters, to cause amends to be made according to right and the laws and customs under which the English are there.

Letters for the said David, nominating Gilbert son of Matthew his attorney in Ireland.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, at the request of M[atthew], bishop of Killaloe, to protect James Ohagan and the sons of Orcan Yhogan, and their lawful posterity, in the rights and liberties granted to them by letters patent of the king before he assumed the governance of the realm.

Order to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest William de Stormesworth, monk of Seleby, who has spurned his profession and become a vagabond; until Easter next.

Mandate to Margaret de Crioll to pay to Gregory de Rokesle the farm of Wrotham, which is part of the inheritance of the heirs of Nicholas de Crioll, the custody whereof has been granted to the said Gregory during the minority of the said heirs, after the expiration of the term for which it was granted to Stephen de Penecestre.

Nov. 2. Pardon to David de Offinton of all trespasses committed by him during Westminster. the disturbance of the realm, and also in time of peace, in the receiving of his brothers and others, and admission of him to the king's peace; and pardon to him of all the rancour conceived against him by the king by reason of such trespasses.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Richard de Arras and John Durand and other proctors of the king's merchants of England and Ireland, 1,000*l.*, granted to Guy, count of Flanders, by the king, in part subvention of the money in which the count was bound to the said merchants for the Flemish arrest (*pro arrestamento Flandrensi*).



1280.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 3. Pardon to Ranulph Topeheved for the death of Richard son of Ranulph  
Westminster. de Eton, and of any consequent outlawry, as it appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Stafford that he killed him by misadventure.

Nicholas de Almodesbyri and Thomas de Gloucestre, canons of St. Augustine's, Bristol, bringing news of the cession of John their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to buy in mortmain the lands of John de Luvetot and Margery his wife, in Plumsted, co. Kent, of their own fee.

Nov. 5. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Hoesse, going  
Westminster. beyond seas.

Nov. 4. Grant to Hugh de Escote for a fine of 100s. of the custody, during the  
Westminster. minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands in Westuderle, late of Walter de Langeford, tenant in chief, and the custody of the lands in Aisshele, late of Roger de Langeford, which after the death of Roger should fall to the heirs of Walter, and which are extended at 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*; both of which custodies were formerly demised to Walter de Helyun, who has surrendered the same.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Albinacio to the custody of the hundred of Sutperton.

Nov. 5. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podyo, keepers of the  
Westminster. exchange of London, to pay the following sums to the following persons:—

Bartholomew Marke and his fellows, merchants, 500*l.*, in full payment of 1,000*l.*

Maynettus Bek and his fellows, merchants, 1,000*l.*, in full payment of 2,000*l.*

Atynus Brovidali, 1,000*l.*, in full payment of 2,000*l.*

Duracius de Florencia and his fellows, merchants of Florence, 1,000*l.*, in full payment of 2,000*l.*

Bartholomew Jake and his fellows, merchants, 483*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, in full payment of 966*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Bernard Maynfred and his fellows, merchants, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in full payment of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Peregrine de Luke and his fellows, merchants of Luka, 100*l.* in full payment of 200*l.*

Landus de Pistoria and his fellows, merchants of Pistoja, 1,000*l.* in full payment of 2,000*l.*

Theobald de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Luka, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in full payment of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

Hugelinus de Vyco and his fellows, merchants, 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in full payment of 2,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Simon Baldewyn and his fellows, merchants, 100*l.* in full payment of 200*l.*

James Front[i] and his fellows, merchants, 558*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in full payment of 1,116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Cambinus Falkinarus and his fellows, merchants, 375*l.* 10*s.* in full payment of 751*l.*

All which sums the said merchants lent to the king at London, 4 January, of the present year.

They are also to pay to Guy Vicedomini, Guy Chuffan, Bartholomew Jacobi and Cambinus Falconer[ii], and their fellows, merchants of four societies of Florence, 1,250*l.* in full payment of 2,500*l.* which they lent to the king by the hands of the said Orlandinus and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 28 April, 7 Edward I.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the money was paid.*



1280.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Letters for the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, nominating Robert le Poer his attorney in Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Croylaunde, for Richard de Croylaund, one of the monks, elected to be abbot thereof.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to restore to him the temporalities.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Whitsunday, for the prior of Prittwell, going beyond seas.

Letters from him nominating Master Alexander de Lalling and John de Reydon his attorneys for that time.

The like for Nicholas de Weil[and], gone to Ireland, nominating Herbert de Weylaund and Henry Bernard his attorneys in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Mandate to John Sampson and John le Especer, keepers of the exchange of York, to pay, out of the king's moneys in their hands, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, 1,500*l.*, to be paid to certain merchants, as the king has enjoined.

Mandate to Peter de la Mare, constable of Bristol Castle, and of the king's exchange there, to pay out of the king's moneys therein, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the king's exchange in London, 2,500*l.*, to be paid to certain merchants, as the king has enjoined.

The like to the mayor of Lincoln and Ralph de Raby, keepers of the exchange of Lincoln, to pay to the aforesaid Gregory and Orlandinus 1,000*l.* for like purposes.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander son of Elias de Cypeham for the death of Roger le Messenger of Mateshal.

Grant—at the instance of Elias le Marescal, who has surrendered the bailiwick of the marshalcy of the bishopric of Winchester, which he had of the grant of Henry III.—to John le Mareschal son of the said Elias of the said bailiwick.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Letters for W. archbishop of Rouen nominating Philip de Soceyo parson of the church of Bynteworth, as his attorney for three years.

The like for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating John de Peyton for three years in England.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Ufford, going to Ireland.

Acquittance to John Bek for the payment to Peter de Staney, out of the issues of the manor of Rasene, which is in the custody of the said John, of 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* assigned therefrom to the said Peter.

Pardon to Richard de Ewell of all the debts wherein he was bound to the king or Henry III.

Grant to the prioress and nuns of Ivingho—in extension of a grant to them of all the lands in Merwe which the king had recovered against them before the justices last in eyre in the county of Surrey—of the fruits thereof from the time of the said recovery.

Letters for M. bishop of Killaloe, staying in England, nominating David de Mora and David son of David de Imelaco his attorneys in Ireland until Michaelmas.

1280.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

The like for D. bishop of Emly, staying in England, nominating Richard de Bristoll and David son of David de Imelaco, in Ireland, for the same period.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for Ralph Basset, of Welledon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to bring into cultivation his waste place, containing 38 acres, in Welledon, in the forest of Rokingham, and to hold it in fee-simple.

Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and other men of Worcester of murage for seven years from Martinmas, 8 Edward I.

Mandate to William de Sancto Claro and William de Hamelton, keepers of the bishopric of Winchester, to deliver the corpus of the castle of Taunton, which belongs to that bishopric, to John de Somerset, king's serjeant, for him to keep therein Almaric de Monte Forti.

Letters for Almaric de Sancto Amando, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Ingepenne and John Moraunde his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for Ursellus son of Isaac le Evesk, Jew of Norwich, to sell his houses there, situated between the house of Genta la Veve, Jewess, and that of Isaac de Gernemuta, Jew, in the street of Mannecroft in the parish of St. Peter.

Grant to Henry de Lortiac *alias* Urtiac of the advowson of the church of Corirevel, co. Somerset, which the king recovered from him before the justices last in eyre in that county. The said Henry claimed the advowson to be his by reason of a charter of feoffment of Richard I, uncle of Henry III. to his ancestors, of the manor of Corirevel with its appurtenances which he still holds, but there being no mention of the advowson in the said charter, he surrendered it and submitted himself to the king's grace.

Licence, for one year, for Almaric de Sancto Amando to bring to England the corn which he has in the land of Ireland.

Restitution to the abbot and convent of the church of St. Saviour, Torre, of the view and frank-pledge of their men and tenants in Haggelegh, co. Somerset, and of amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale by the said men and tenants, which liberties the king recovered against the said abbot and convent by a judgment of the court before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Somerset.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Henry Hoese, going beyond seas.

Nov. 12.  
Westminster.

Ratification of a grant and sale for 40s., made to William le Brun by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, of the marriage of the daughters and heirs of Robert de Finlegh, and of the custody of their lands.

Pardon, at the instance of John, duke of Brabant, to the merchants of Brabant for all trespasses committed by them in the fair of St. Ives on Ascension Day, 7 Edward I. by reason of the contention between themselves and the merchants of England.

Presentation of William de Estden, king's clerk, to the church of Eneford in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Promise to Philip de Belvaco, king's yeoman, son of Master Simon de Belvaco, the king's surgeon, to pay him, in instalments at Easter and Michaelmas next, 100 marks, arrears of 200 marks, being the fine paid to the



1280.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

king by Grimbald Pauncefot for the marriage of the heir of Henry de Penebrugg, tenant in chief, which the king granted should be paid to the said Philip.

Grant to Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan, of the castle of Oswestry (*castrum Albi Monasterii*), late of the said John, long since deceased, who held in chief of Henry III. during the minority of his heirs, she having hitherto held it of the king at farm, a sum of 100*l.* to be paid by her to the abbot and convent of Vale-Royal for the arrears of the said farm for Michaelmas term last past and 200*l.* a year to them henceforth.

Nov. 15. Royal assent to the election of Master Richard de la More, archdeacon of Westminister. Winchester, to be bishop thereof.

Pardon to Geoffrey de Lucy, for a fine of 100*l.* of all trespasses in the forests of Henry III. or of the king.

Licence for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to sport during the present season of sport (*riveandi*) along all forbidden rivers in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and along the whole river of the Kenet.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 15. Mandate to all bailiffs, on receipt of letters patent of the prior of Tone- Westminister. brugg, that Robert called 'Juvenis,' a canon of that house, has spurned his profession and is a vagabond in secular clothing, to arrest the said Robert and deliver him to the prior for chastisement as that order requires.

Letters for Hugh Peverel, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Melton and Henry de Barsham his attorneys for one year.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the moneys belonging to the king in their hands to Bouruncinus, merchant of Florence, 100 marks in part payment of 300 marks which he delivered, by the king's order, to John Giffard of Brumesfeld.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Berewyk, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the eyre of Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Southampton and in other eyres about to be made by them.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lithegrains to the custody of the county and castle of York, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer as much as Alexander de Kirketon and Ranulph de Dacre, late sheriffs, used to do.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Carmelite friars of Sandwich, co. Kent, by John de Sandwyco of a place in the town of Sandwich adjoining their place there for the enlargement thereof.

Restitution to the abbot and convent of Tinterne of whatever the king by his charter made in the time of Henry III. gave to them in the town of Huwaldeffeld, and which for certain causes he resumed, and which, as appears by an extent made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, is worth 6*l.* 5*d.* yearly, on condition that they pay that rent.

Whereas Henry [II.] by charter granted to Ralph de Monte Caniso, kinsman of William de Monte Caniso, whose heir he is, that his lands and men should be quit of shires and hundreds and suits and hidages, and all complaints that belong to shires and hundreds, except murder and treasure; and the said William and his ancestors, by reason of such grant, had the view of frank-pledge and the sheriff's turn in all their lands and fees until the king deraigned the said view and turn of their men and tenants in the



1280.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

county of Kent, which are estimated at 8s. 3½d. yearly, before the justices last in eyre in that county, against the said William, by reason of the abuse of the said liberties; the king now restores the same to him and grants that, although the said William and his ancestors have far from fully used the said liberties in that county, he may fully use them and have the said view and turn at a yearly rent of 8s. 3½d.

Licence for the Friars Preachers of the city of York to enclose a piece of land adjoining their site, 2½ perches broad by the perch of 20 feet, and 15 perches long, part of a void place called Kingestoft within the said city, and to stop a well within the said place, on condition that they make a new well without the said land in a more convenient place than the present one.

Exemption to Hugh son of Hugh de Weston, for life, from serving on assises, juries or recognitions, or from being made, against his will, a sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, or other bailiff of the crown.

Grant, for life, at the request of Elias de Tyngewyk, to John de Tyngewyk, his son, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Whytlewode, with the custody of the park of Hanle within the metes thereof, rendering yearly by the hands of the steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford as much as his father.

Licence for the master and brethren and sisters, lepers, of the hospital of St. Giles without London, to exchange with Gerin de Sancto Egidio, two acres of their land which lie below the garden of the said Gerin, in the parish of St. Giles-without-London for two acres of land of the said Gerin which lie between the lands of the said master and lepers in the towns of Westminster and Tottenhale and to hold them in mortmain.

Simple protection, for one year, for Master Ralph de Auste, staying in West Wales on the king's service.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Bouroncinus Walteri and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, in 200 marks, wherein John Giffard of Brimmesfeld was bound to them.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and the money was paid.*

Nov. 18. Grant to John de Eston, in fee simple, of two acres of land which he Westminster. holds by assignment of Thomas de Normanvile, king's steward, by the king's order, in the wood of Berdenn, in Skipton forest, co. York, for the support of his mill and his mine of Appeltrewyk.

Pardon to Eudo son of Robert for the death of Robert son of Robert.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of Nethe.

Presentation of Andrew le Afforte to the church of Pateneye, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Appointment of Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman and chamberlain, to the gaugership of wines in all ports, on condition that any defect in any tuns of wine by the said gauge of right measure be allowed to the buyers thereof, and that no tun be removed from ships until the due gauge be paid.

The said Matthew has three like pairs.

1279.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

[Nov. 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew de Suleye and Thomas Windsor.] de Bray touching an appeal which Joan de Buckeby brings in the county of Northampton against Richard de Stratton and John de Coleshull for the death of Roger le Chareter, her brother.

1279.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

The like to Ralph de Hengham and Walter de Helyun, by jury of Devon and Cornwall, as to all the contentions between W. bishop of Exeter and his men, and Edmund, earl of Cornwall, and his men, and as to all prises, ransoms and trespasses arising therefrom.

The like to the same by jury of Devon and Cornwall as to whether the beasts of the bishop, which the sheriff of Cornwall took in the bishop's manors in that county by reason of a sum of money, were levied on Saturday before Michaelmas, 7 Edward I., by writ of judgment of the said earl in manors of the said earl or elsewhere in the power of the earl or in the power of the sheriff (which beasts were to be restored to the bishop by another writ of judgment directed to the sheriff), as the bishop asserted before the king; or not, as the sheriff said. And touching sand belonging to the church of Mylor (*Sancti Melori*) and the metes and bounds of the said sand; and touching ransoms, fines, extortions of bonds and all discords between them.

Nov. 26.  
Windsor.

Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter de Aumundesham to inquire by a jury of the hundreds of Offelow and Seysdon, co. Stafford, whether William de Parles, who was hung for felony, was seized in fee of the manor of Honeworth on the day when he committed the felony.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Folejaumbe and Henry del Lee touching all trespasses done in the forests of Edmund, the king's brother, in the county of Lancaster.

Commission to Robert de Littelbiry to tax by jury of six of every hundred in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall all amercements in which the men of the said counties were amerced before the justices of the Bench in the years 2, 4, 5, and 6 Edward I., and to deliver the estreats of such amercements to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to Elias de Bekingham in the counties of Leicester and Warwick.

Commission to Stephen de Baketon in place of William de Hevre to make inquisitions in Kent, together with Hamo de Gatton and Robert le Blund.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de Sancto Vigore touching the persons who entered the park of Anthony Bek of Tarente, co. Dorset, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

[Nov. 26.  
Windsor.]

Commission to John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to examine and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit in the hustings of the city of London, wherein John de Boyvill and Dionisia his wife impleaded Osbert de Suthfolk touching a messuage and four shops in the said city as of the right and inheritance of the said Dionisia as heir of Walter le Devenys her father, the said Osbert claiming the premises by feoffment of the said John and Dionisia, which feoffment the said John and Dionisia alleged to have been made by fraud during the minority of the said Dionisia and while she was in the custody of Robert le Peytevin in the county of Devon (where she has other lands), to whom the said custody was demised by Henry III.; but the said court, insisting on the enrolment of the said feoffment, refusing to admit such exception.

Dec. 25.  
Winchester.

The like to Robert Banastre and Ranulph de Dacre as to all trespasses done in the forests of Edmund the king's brother in the county of Lancaster.



1280.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*Jan. 1.  
Winchester.

The like to John de Luvetot and William de Sancto Claro as to attempts against the peace committed by Hugh de Crepping, during the king's absence beyond seas, in buying horses and arms and making assemblies, for which the said Hugh was imprisoned at Colchester.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*Jan. 7.  
Winchester.

Commission to Hugh Saunzavor and Luke Devienne to deliver the gaol of Arundel of William Tosseman, it being represented on his behalf that while he was in service in remote parts a presentment was made against him before the justices last in eyre in the county of Sussex that he had killed one Richard de Garinges, and that on being put in exigent, he gave himself up and is still detained in prison.

Commission to Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Andrew de Ely to make inquisition as to knights' fees and feodalities in the Isle of Ely.

Association of Thomas de Weyland with the mayor and sheriffs of London to determine a plea between John Laurence and Philip le Taillur in the hustings of London touching a messuage in London.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and Walter de Kancia by jury of Jews and Christians of the city of London as to the goods of Jacob de Oxonia, Jew, lately deceased, who, together with his goods, debts, and chattels, was granted by the king long since when last in Gascony to Eleanor his consort, the said goods having come to the hands of divers persons.

The like to R. de Hengham and W. de Helyun touching an appeal which Thomas le Curzeny brings before the justices at Westminster against Richard de Bamfeld for the death of Thomas de Graham, his father.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*Feb. 4.  
Kingston.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill and Ralph de Arnhale touching an appeal of Elizabeth daughter of Henry de Foulholm, in the county of Nottingham, against Andrew de Grove and Walter his son, John de Grove and Henry le Porter for the death of William son of Henry de Foulholm, her brother.

Association of Hamo Hauteyn, with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit between the prior of Newark by Ripleye and Oliver de Ingham in the hustings of London touching certain rent in the said city.

Feb. 17.  
Clarendon.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and Robert le Waleys touching the persons who hunted in the chace of Edmund, the king's brother, of Duffeld and elsewhere in the county of Derby and carried away deer; and as to trespasses of Roger de Wardynton in his office of bailiff to the king's said brother in the said county.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*Feb. 22.  
Clarendon.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham to more fully examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, and to do justice as to a suit in the hustings of London wherein Walter Hauteyn and Alice his wife impleaded Reginald de Laufare and Christiana his wife



1280.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

touching a moiety of a messuage in London, as the share of the said Alice as co-heir with the said Christiana of John de Eure, their father.

The like to Walter de Helyun and Walter de Wimborne touching an appeal which Robert Gilbert brings in the county of Wilts against John de Monemuth, Jul[iana], abbess of Wilton, Adam Cusyn, Thomas Linguire, and Thomas Oliver for the death of Adam Gilbert, chaplain, his son.

March 12. The like to John de Lovetot and Richard de Boyland touching the Down Ampney. persons who broke the houses of Master Geoffrey de Aspale, clerk of Eleanor, the king's consort, at Culing, co. Suffolk, carried away goods and ill-treated his men.

The like to Robert Malet and Robert Fulconis, on complaint by Peter de Berghefeld, that whereas Matthew de Berghefeld, his grandfather, built a narrow wooden bridge across the water of the abbot of Rading in Berghefeld, moved merely by piety and not impelled thereto by any right, because of the danger of drowning and other mishaps which happened to passengers there, and caused it to be widened sufficiently for carts and men on horseback to cross; and neither Matthew nor his ancestors were accustomed to make or repair that bridge, and neither in the water nor soil adjoining had any property, common or claim, or held any tenement whereby they might be bound to repair the said bridge; Theobald le Carpenter, whom the king lately commanded to repair the bridge, is procuring before the king that the said Peter shall be compelled to contribute to the repairs thereof. The jury is to be of the county of Berks, and inquiry is to be made whether the said Matthew and his ancestors were accustomed to repair the said bridge wholly out of charity, or because they were bound to do so; also whether Theobald took timber, carriage or works from any-one of those parts without paying the proper price.

The like to John de Lovetot and John de Mettingham touching the trespasses of Gilbert le Forester and Henry Sparwe in depasturing their beasts in the meadow and several pasture of John de Rede at Rede, co. Suffolk, and ill-treating his men.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

March 31. Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford to enquire whether Ralph Bagot, who Cirencester. was indicted for breaking the park of Eleanor, the king's mother, of Aston Cantelou, co. Warwick, and hunting and taking deer therein, and whether Edmund Russel, John de Prestebury, Godard de Morton, John le Venur, Roger le Whyte, Philip de Dorordeshull, Bartholomew de Spernoner, Henry, parson of Ippeleye, John Maheu, Baldwin de Spernouer and Adam de la Chambre, of that county, have been accustomed to commit like offences in the same and other parks in the said county.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

April 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Helyun touching trespasses Bristol. of venison and other trespasses affecting the chace of Bristol, co. Gloucester.

The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Giles de Berkeleye touching weirs on the banks of the Waye between Monemuth and Strugoill, co. Gloucester, which have been unduly raised.

1280.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*[April 24.  
Bristol.]

The like to John Bek and William de Wilegheby, on complaint by William le Warde of Skidebrok that Peter Galle, John his son, Robert Bunting, Peter son of Robert de Saltfleteby and Robert Miry assaulted him at Skidebrok, co. Lincoln.

May 10.  
Windsor.

The like to William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham, who are to examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, certain articles touching a plea as to which doubts exist in the hustings of London by writ of right between Peter Man and Emma his wife and Elias de Hertford tenant, touching a messuage in London.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*May 20.  
Westminster.

The like to Ralph de Hengham and Andrew de Estleye touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of John Hathewy in the Bench against Ralph de Caretter, Robert de Ruyton and William, prior of Nonneeton for the death of her husband.

The like to Ralph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to examine, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, and correct the record and process of a suit in the hustings of London wherein John de Berchampsted impleaded by writ of right John de Northampton touching two messuages and four shops in London, whereupon the said John de Northampton vouched to warranty William son of Henry, who likewise vouched to warranty John son of Ingram, who produced a deed by which he said that one Matilda his grandmother (whose heir he was) was enfeoffed by the said John de Berchampsted, who alleged that the said deed was obtained by the fraud of his mother while he was a minor and in her custody; whereupon the said parties put themselves on an inquisition which, as is alleged by the said John de Berchampsted, was improperly conducted by the said mayor and sheriff, who, without examining certain articles as to which doubts existed, gave judgment against him.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*[May 27.  
Westminster.]

The like to Master Thomas de Sodington as to a contention between Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and Edmund, earl of Cornwall, touching the wood of Suyndon, which the said countess asserted to pertain to her manor of Harewod, and to have been usurped by Richard, sometime king of Almain, father of the said earl (and whose heir he is), upon Margery de Ripariis, grandmother, and Baldwin, earl of Devon, brother of the said countess, and to be unjustly detained by the said earl of Cornwall; the said parties having consented before the king that the said contention should be heard and determined by the said Master Thomas.

The like to Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham touching the persons who broke by night the doors and fences of the park of Richard de Breuse of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission to Roger de Sprengheoes to enquire touching vagabonds, in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*June 3.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, Thomas Folejaumbe and Ralph de Arnehale touching an appeal which Hugh son of Alan de Beltoft brings in the county of Nottingham against Robert son of John son of Alan de Bekingham, Nicholas de Swaleweclyve, Roger le Keu of Beltoft, Walter de Beltoft and Herbert de Beltoft for the death of Geoffrey de Fulholm, his kinsman.



1280.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*June 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Bek to enquire as to the petition made in the king's presence by Theodald Reiner, merchant of Florence, of the society of the Circuli, that whereas one Thaldus Lombardi, lately staying at Stanford, co. Lincoln, in the house of John le Flemmeng, bought and took out of the realm for sale, contrary to the king's prohibition, certain plates of fused silver which was ordered to be assigned to the new coinage, and committed like offences there and elsewhere; Stephen de Penecestre, Walter de Heliun and their fellows who were appointed to enquire as to clipping of the coinage, imputing the said trespass to the said Theodald Reiner on account of the identity of name, molested the fellows of the said Theodald Reiner, while he was lately out of the realm.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham, in pursuance of the ordinance of the king and his progenitors that no one should be granted free warren except in his demesne lands, touching Geoffrey de Nevill and Margaret his wife, John de Redemere, Henry de Horneby, Simon de Horneby and Alan le Forester, who, claiming free warren without their demesne lands in the demesne lands of the prior of Thornholm in Appleby, Sandton and Riseby, co. Lincoln, hunted therein against the will of the prior and carried away hares, pheasants and partridges, not permitting the prior or his men to issue from the gate of the priory with dogs to hunt in his demesne, and assaulted him and his men when they came out of the priory in the public streets and the prior's demesnes and elsewhere within that vicinage to kill them.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and Roger Luveday touching an appeal which Michael son of John de Donewyco brings in the county of Suffolk against Geoffrey le Whinere, John de Feversham, Michael de Alepye, John Godfare, Roger Fausebrun, Richard Roberti, John de Bedenewell, John Haliom, Roger Drille, Robert Gouche, Bartholomew Algor, Roger Rosiust, Robert Kipping, Robert de Ewell, Robert Baldewyn, William Ulvriche, Nicholas Lynte, William le Wayte, Norman le Wayte, Robert Colte, Geoffrey Markaund, Goscelin Colte, Richard le Frese, Alexander de Todington, Roger Ive, William le Markaund, Robert Catun the younger, John son of Gerard Markaunt, Reginald le Wayte, Alexander le Wayte, Roger de Combes, John de Holegate, Robert Catun the elder, William de Perham, William de Rosseford, Robert de la Fermerie, Richard Barge, Richard de Rosseford, Walter le Shepehirde, Richard le Whinere, Bedo de Orford, Walter Fulcon[is], Simon Wrangnail, William Roberti, Laurence Gunmerch, John Page, Thomas le Whinere, Alexander Roberti, Michael de Rosseford, Nicholas Wyntre, Philip Wyntre, Michael Simon[is], Richard le Espicer, Emma la Whiuere, Nicholas Barche, Robert Johannis de Orford, John le Markaund the elder, Thomas Pinchehast and Fresus de Categrave for the death of Roger son of John his brother, which appeal Robert de Valoynes and William Esturmy were appointed to hear, and afterwards ordered to stay.

The like to John de Cobham and R. de Norwod touching an appeal which Joan, late the wife of Robert Attebrigg brings in the county of Surrey against Henry le Caretter and Alice his wife and Edmund de Wikham for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

[June 11. Westminster.] The like to Thomas de Weiland touching the persons who broke the park of W. bishop of Norwich, at Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.



1280.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*

The like to Ralph de Hengham touching an assise of novel disseisin which Robert de Clopton arramed before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the hustings against Henry de Sobyry touching a tenement in London.

June 10.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Crepping and Master John de Stroda, on complaint by the men of Jersey and Guernsey that the bailiffs of Otto de Grandisono of those islands lately took into the king's hands, without reasonable cause, certain lands whereof the former were enfeoffed there long since by the bailiffs of Henry III., and still detain them, and immoderately amerced them for certain trespasses in the king's warrens in the said islands in taking rabbits unlawfully, of which trespasses they have never been convicted, nor have ever put themselves on the grace of the said Otto or his said bailiffs therefor, nor made any fine with them; and that the said bailiffs distrain them by their beasts and other goods for the said ameracements, and refuse to permit them to salt, dry, and sell their fish, as they have always up to the present time been wont to do according to the grant of the king's predecessors, kings of England.

Mandate to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the said islands, to cause his bailiffs to make without delay full amends to the men aforesaid for the said injuries and trespasses, otherwise the king has enjoined on certain persons, whom he is about to send, to hear the complaints of these men and do justice to them in the matter.

Commission to John de Vallibus to inquire as the persons who, by the procurement and order of Gilbert de Chesterton and Alice his wife, took at Stanford, co. Lincoln, William Coyfe son of Beatrice, late the wife of Andrew Coyfe, imprisoned him, and afterwards, of their own authority and without judgment, hanged him by night, and took and detain his goods there.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Alexander de Kirketon and Ranulph de Dacre touching all trespasses against Edmund, the king's brother, in his forest in the county of York.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and Oliver de Ingham touching the right claimed by Margaret, late the wife of William Bernard, in certain goods at Dunwich, formerly belonging to Isaac son of Benedict de London, Jew of Norwich, who was hanged for a trespass against the coinage, and all his goods forfeited to the king.

June 10.  
Westminster.

The like to John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to examine the record and process of an inquisition on complaint by Thomas de Basing, citizen of London, that whereas he was adjudged by his fellow citizens to repair a house of his in Thames Street which threatened with ruin the adjoining houses, and caused it to be so repaired in length and breadth as it used to be, Robert de Rokesle asserting that he was thereby disseised of his free tenement, caused such inquisition to be taken in his absence by certain of his enemies and strangers who were ignorant of the facts before the said mayor and sheriffs, by reason of which inquisition a part of the house was thrown down, and the timber thereof carried away by the said Robert and the men of the said Thomas who were in the house arrested and imprisoned.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

The like to Robert de Boys and William de Pacham touching Robert de Rede, indicted before Thomas de Weyland and John de Luvetot, justices appointed to enquire of trespasses in the county of Suffolk, of sending an emissary and giving orders for the death of Martin de Akeham.

1280.

*Membrane 13d—cont.*June 26.  
Odiham.

The like to John Bek and Alexander de Kirketon touching the persons who assaulted William de Hasting, John Hachet and John de Stapelford at Lekeburn co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*June 28.  
Odiham.

The like to Luke de Tany and Richard de Exonia (1) touching the persons of the town of Chichester who, having corn to sell, when certain merchants had sent ships laden with corn to the town of La Delle, near Chichester, co. Sussex, by telling the masters thereof that they would suffer great loss by unloading the said ships there, induced them to depart; by reason whereof a great dearness of corn occurred in those parts; (2) touching the trespasses done to Alan de Horepol and Edith his wife by William de Hechingham; (3) as to trespasses relating to clipping the new coinage in those parts.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*July 16.  
Langley.

The like to J. de Luvetot and R. de Leic[estre] touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey Duwe brings in the county of Lincoln against Ralph Curteis of Hinton for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*July 18.  
Langley.

The like to John de Wauton, Ralph de Berners and David de Jarpenvill, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Walter de Somerton brings in the county of Surrey against Henry le Lepere and William King for the death of her husband.

July 20.  
Langley.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre, John de Wauton and Ralph de Berners touching an appeal which Dionisia, late the wife of Richard Everard brings in the county of Sussex against William Graundyn and John le Someter for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*July 30.  
Nottingham.

The like to Bogo de Knovill, steward of Carmarthen and Cardigan, touching an appeal which Alice wife of Hugh le Clerk of Hereford brings in the county of Hereford, against William de Kyngleye for the death of Roger Tupe, her brother, in the prison of the bishopric of St. Davids of Lanwhadeyn in West Wales.

The like to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Robert son of Walter touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Seueman de Suleby brings in the county of Northampton against Hugh de Cosseby and Adam de Cotesbech for the death of her husband.

The like to Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Leye touching the late burning of the houses of William de Suggedon at Cle St. Margaret's, co. Salop, by William Andreu, Richard Carbonel, William de Stepelton, John de Cleton, Thomas de Wyleby, Geoffrey de Grete, Henry Pygoyn, John de Dudelbyry, Henry Miles, John Miles, William de Herthale, Henry Russel, Hugh de Duddelbyry, William Purcel, Nicholas de Galdeford, Simon Dun, Adam de Grete, John de Lyney, Austin Mile, Hugh de Billebyry and Roger le Forester.



1280.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

The like to William de Braibef and Simon de Winton touching the death of a man in the New Forest whereof Walter de Kancia is charged.

Aug. 5.  
Clipston.

The like to W. de Agmodesham and W. de Birlay who while the king was in the parts of Langeleyh came to Roxeth within the royal verge and ejected Roger de Brome and Margery his wife from certain lands there which they held at a term, and took and detain their corn and other goods.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 7.  
Lincoln.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and John Bek touching the persons who burnt the houses of Robert Greffe at Maunnecestre, co. Lancaster, and carried away his corn and goods.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Oct. 16.  
Langley.

The like to Thomas de Weiland and J. de Luvetot touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Walter de Somerton brings in the county of Surrey against Henry le Lepere and William King for the death of her husband; and they are to be at Lambeye and hear it on Sunday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

Oct. 16.  
Langley.

The like to J. de Luvetot and R. de Suchirche touching the persons who carried away the goods of Simon de Pilardinton, parson of the church of Bubingeworth, at Bubingeworth, co. Essex.

---

Association of Thomas de Weyland with the barons of the Exchequer to examine the process of causes late in the hustings of London by divers writs of Henry III. between Richard de Tolesano, complainant, and Michael de Tolesano and Joan his sister, tenants of seven messuages, two booths (*seldis*), seventeen shops in London; and the process of causes between the same Richard and John de Tolesano, father of the said Michael and Joan, then tenant of the same premises.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R. Luveday and Henry de Reveshal touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Valeyns at Parham, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Bosco touching the persons who assaulted William Siente, Godfrey his brother, Stephen Dusing, Thomas de Horseye, Richard Brun and John Kniht at Great Yarmouth.

Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of London, together with Stephen de Penecestre, to enquire who broke by night the windows of the houses of Matthew de Columbariis in London, the ironwork (*ferramenta*) of the said windows, and the leaden gutters of the said houses, and carried away the said ironwork and lead and other goods of the said Matthew.

Oct. 30.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and William Hamelyn touching an appeal which Juliana, late the wife of John le Peschur, brings in the county of Leicester against John de Staunford, Richard de Lomsdale, William Peck of Skeftinton, brother Robert de Spaldinge, William abbot of Croxton, brothers Robert de Beruby, Robert de Spalding, Walter le Graunger of Skeftinton, William de Fulrich, Robert le Bercher; Simon 'the Graungereserjaunt' of Skeftinton, Richard 'frere Roberdesknaves de Spalding,' Hugh Gery of Wantham, Nicholas le Heyward, Henry his son, Richard son of Nicholas le Heyward, Nicholas le Carpenter, John Note, William de London, William le Butiller, Roger



1280.

*Membrane 3d—cont.*

Dyve, Adam his son, Nicholas Dyve, William le Chatur, Gilbert de la Porte, Bateman de la Porte, William de Wautham, Geoffrey son of Gilbert, Robert Edrik, Richard de Croxton, Robert le Provost, William Modde, Hugh de la Muntayne, Robert de Shanketon, Richard son of John, Hugh le Vacher, Robert Godmonch, William Brun, Simon Freresman, Alan Brond, Thomas le Pundere, Andrew Bonde, Robert Pyvel, William le Fevre, Richard Leuerik, Geoffrey Deyle, Henry le Fullur of Croxton, John le Ken, William le Heyward, Roger de Ibestok, John Pecus, John le Mouner, Thomas de Billesdon, Henry Mus, Philip 'the abbotes knave', Robert le Cuhirde and Robert de Eyton for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

Nov. 6. Commission to Hamo de Hautayn to take, together with the coroner and Westminister. sheriff's of London, an assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Pratis of London against Robert de Basinges, Simon le Sergaunt, Richard le Sawyer and John le Faner touching a tenement in London, which assise, though sued from husting to husting until the sixth, has been unduly postponed by favour, as the said Joan alleges, and contrary to the custom that such assises touching tenements in London ought to be taken without the king's writ within the next week after complaint in full hustings.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Valoyns and Robert de Bosco touching an appeal which John son of Sinicla Avelyn brings in the county of Norfolk against Margaret daughter of Herman le Mayde for the death of John le Mayde, his kinsman.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

[Nov. 10. The like to John Bek, by juries of Lincoln, Cambridge and Norfolk, on Westminister.] complaint by William de Mondegy and John Cabot, merchants, that their debtors refuse to pay them their debts.

Nov. 11. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and R. Luveday touching the persons Westminister. who entered the free chaces and parks of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, in Wurth, Cokefeld and Dichenyng, co. Sussex, Reygate, co. Surrey, and Royng, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer, and fished in his stews.

Commission to Roger de Northwode to inquire as to who ought to repair the bridge and quays of Rochester, with mandate to the sheriff of Kent to distrain the persons found liable by such inquisition to repair the said bridge and quays.

Commission to John Bek to make, together with the sheriff of Lincoln, an inquisition *ad quod damnum*, as to a proposed diversion of the water of Freskeney to the town of Grimesby, so as to open the port of Grimesby, which is blocked with sand and earth.

Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to extend and buy or obtain by exchange certain lands of John de Langherst and John [le] Bon which are suitable for the new town of Winchelsea, which is to be built upon a hill called Yhamme, the old town being for the most part submerged by the sea.

Commission to John de Lovetot and William de Brumpton to examine more fully the probate of the will of Walter le Poter, as admitted in the hustings of London, and to correct the errors, if any, therein, Alexander le Poter, kinsman and heir of the said Walter, complaining of injury to himself in the said probate.

## 9 EDWARD I.

## MEMBRANE 30.

1280.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Simple protection, for three years, for Roger Minnot.

Mandate to R. de Sandwyco, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, to Hugh de Dadinton, one of the canons, elected to be abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the moneys in the said exchange 1,000*l.* to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, to make an exchange at Chester, as the king has enjoined upon him by word of mouth.

Signification to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Astlegh, brother of Hagheman, to be abbot thereof.

Letters for Arnold de Tangeleye, staying in England, nominating William de Leministre and John le Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of the demise made to Master Adam de Botindon by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, for 20 marks, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, during the minority of the said heirs, with their marriage.

Writ *de intendendo* for Nicholas le Gawur and Baudettus le Gawur, appointed to be deputies of Matthew de Columbariis, who is unable personally to attend to the duties of the office of gauger of wines throughout the realm, which has been committed to him by the king.

Simple protection, for three years, for the prior and brethren of Wytham, of the Carthusian order.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Oxford for Nicholas de Kyngeston, whom they have elected to be mayor for the present year and presented to the king, the king having taken his fealty.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for the Carmelite friars in Oxford to receive from any persons willing to enfeof them as much of the adjoining land as they require for the enlargement of their place; and to hold the same in mortmain.

Licence for Roger de Donecastre parson of a moiety of the church of Doncaster, to buy of the lands contiguous to his place there fifty feet all round for the enlargement thereof, and for him and his successors to hold it in mortmain.

The king understood that Gilbert le Fraunceis, deceased, held in chief, by such service that the custody of his lands, of whatever fee they were, ought of right to belong to the king, whereby he granted the custody of those lands which Gilbert held of Edmund, the king's brother, by knight-service, to his said brother; but it now appears that the custody of the last-mentioned lands belongs to the said Edmund, wherefore the king has surrendered it to him, lest prejudice should arise to him by reason of the said grant. But if any land should come to the heirs of the said Gilbert by hereditary right or in any other way, the king's usual privilege is reserved as to the custodies of these.



1280.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Martin Shenche, going beyond seas.

Nov. 26. Grant to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, for the works of that [Westminster.] abbey, at the hands of Isabella, late the wife of John son of Alan de Arundel, during the minority of the heirs of the said John, of the 100*l.* yearly which she renders (1) for the custody of the castle and honor of Arundel, late of the said John (who held in chief of Henry III.); (2) for the 35*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly which she receives from land and rent in Westden and Cherleton, and from the moiety of the hundred of Stokbrugg, previously granted to her.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the said Isabella to pay to them the 50*l.* due for last Michaelmas term, and henceforth above 100*l.* yearly during the minority of the said heirs.

Pardon to Ranulph de Ingelose for the death of Michael de Askerby, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Lincoln that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, for three years, for John son of Ralph de Aissheburn.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Enefeld, going as envoy of Ralph le Blund, citizen and merchant of London, to parts beyond seas, his men, horses and harness.

Nov. 27. Grant, for two years, to the keepers of the exchange of London, and the Westminster. workmen, moneyers, and other the king's ministers deputed for those duties which touch the office thereof, that while they remain in the king's service in the said office, they shall be quit of tallages, and of service on assises, juries or recognitions.

The like to the keepers of the exchange throughout England.

Pardon to Richard Russel of his outlawry in the county of Devon, for his abduction of Joan, late the wife of William de Bolevill, against her will.

Nov. 28. Grant to David de Jarpenvill of all the liberties and free customs Westminster. pertaining to the weekly Thursday market and yearly three days' fair, on the eve, day and morrow of St. James the Apostle, in his manor of Bissey, co. Hertford, granted to him and his heirs by charter dated 13 February, 54 Henry III. and which liberties and free customs he has hitherto not fully used.

Licence for Fulk de Rucote to sell to Reginald de Grey a messuage and a carucate of land in Lavinden and Braunfeld, to hold in fee simple.

Dec. 1. Ratification and grant of the delivery made, on the part of the king, by Westminster. Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward beyond Trent, to the prioress and nuns of Killinge, of four beavates and a half of land in Killinge and Beghom with a 'forland' and nine tofts in the towns aforesaid, and 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Killing from the land which Stephen le Templer holds there, to hold by the said prioress and nuns for ten years at a rent to the king of 67*s.* a year from Michaelmas last, to be paid at the manor of Cleton in Holderness.

Licence for M[atthew], bishop of Killaloe and his successors, to sell, or exchange, or otherwise assign 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in his manor of Newcastle juxta Lyons, which were granted to him in frank almoin in exchange for his quit-claim to the king, with the assent of the dean and the whole of the chapter of Killaloe, of his manor of Rosshere, with the advowson of the church thereof.

Presentation of John de Berewik to the church of Dorkenesford, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Dec. 2. Pardon to John le Ko, of Great Yarmouth, for the death of Hugh le Westminster. Marchaund.



1280.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Grant to Robert son of Roger de Wanuton of that part of the bailiwick of Bolax in the forest of Rokingham which is in the king's hands, to hold for life and during good behaviour, and grant that as soon as the other part of it, which is in the hands of Eleanor, the king's mother, shall come into the king's hands, the said Robert shall hold both parts in the manner aforesaid.

*Vacated because otherwise below in the month of May.*

Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and other men of Hereford of murage for five years from Christmas 9 Edward I.

Dec. 3. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Thomas de Westminster. Briddeporte, going beyond seas for study.

Licence for Matilda de Luveraz, to give to her son, John de Luveraz, all the lands which she holds of the king in chief in Morden, co. Dorset, to hold for his life of the king.

Letters for Master Thomas de Brideporte, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Hisbare and Richard de Chiselden his attorneys for three years.

The like for David de Offynton, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Hogle and Peter Passemere for two years.

The like for Richard de Vescy, going beyond seas, nominating William son of Adam de Cave and Adam de Hakeney for one year in England.

The like for Philip Bygot, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Abbetot in Ireland for one year.

Confirmation to William Barry, of a demise made to him by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, of the bailiwick of the king's seven hundreds in the Weald (*in Waldis*) for ten years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 8 Edward I. at a rent of 12*l.* a year.

Mandate to Bogo de Cnovill, justice of West Wales, to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick 4 marks yearly, during pleasure, to Philip le Clerk, of Kedwelly, king's advocate (*narratori*).

Dec. 4. Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of Haghemon abbey to Henry de Astleg, one of the canons elected to be abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Presentation of William de Bray to the church of Lancaddok on Usk in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of Master Henry de Bray, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of George Cantilupo, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Bogo de Knovill, justice of West Wales, to cause to be proclaimed in the town of Dynavor a weekly market and a yearly fair to be held there.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until a year after Easter, for David de Offynton, staying in Ireland.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to pay to Eleanor, the king's mother, during her life, at the same terms at which they would have paid the same to the king, the farm of the said town, to wit 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1280.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

beginning with next Easter, the king having assigned the said farm to her for life, in part suppletion of her dower.

Grant to the sheriff of Middlesex, Michael de Norhampton, and the good men of the county of Middlesex of pontage in aid of their bridge of Braynford, for three years from the Purification, 9 Edward I.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster that the house in their churchyard—which stretches from the gate thereof by the wall towards the belfry and which the abbot has built in order that the issues thereof at the fairs of the two feasts of St. Edward and at all other times may be applied to the increase of the support of the light at the great altar and the shrine of St. Edward—shall be quit and free for ever from all livery of stewards, marshals, and other ministers of the king, so that no person for the future shall lodge therein without licence of the said abbot and convent or of the sacristan of the said house.

Dec. 5. Grant to John de Knovill of the gwestva (*westwa*) of Leswen entire  
Westminster. with all its appurtenances, within the commote of Anhunok, to wit, the rhandir (*randidir*) of Bodlawerneth, the two rhandirs of Henvenen, the rhandir of Nauchwedaf and the rhandir of Leswen, in fee-simple, to hold by the service of one barded horse at the castle of Lampader.

Dec. 9. John de Stok and Ralph de Harewold, canons of Dunstaple, bringing news  
Tower of of the cession of William their prior, have letters of licence to elect.  
London.

Simple protection, for seven years, for Master James de Sancto Georgio.

Dec. 5. Grant to Nicholas de Stapleton of a messuage and five bovates of land  
Westminster. in Westhalsey, lately recovered by the king by a judgment of the justices of the Bench against Robert de Crepping, to hold in fee-farm from the crown at a rent of 40s.

Licence for the prior and canons of the hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, to buy from William Godchep and Matilda his wife a messuage in the suburb of London, also to receive two marks of rent in London which Roger Beyvin left to them in his will, and one mark of rent in the same city of the gift of Geoffrey de Catenham, and to hold the same in mortmain.

Grant to Alice de Luyton and to her men and tenants in Hertwell and Little Hameden, as well bondmen as free, that, for her life, both she and they be quit of suit which they owe to the king's court of the honor of Peverell of Haddestok and from coming to the view of frank pledge at the same court, and that the breweresses of her tenure in the towns aforesaid shall not be amerced for trespass of breach of the assise of ale in the court aforesaid, but in her own court, and that she shall receive the amercements; with quittance to her, for life, of 8s. a year due to the king for her view of frank pledge and the arrears thereof; on condition that her heirs or assigns, and her men and tenements aforesaid after her decease shall do the said suit and come to the view of frank pledge at the court aforesaid, and her heirs or assigns shall pay the 8s. a year aforesaid, as used to be done.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay out of the king's moneys therein to Bouroncinus Walterii and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 200 marks for the 200 marks owed by John Giffard of Brimmesfeld to the said merchants, and which the king has granted to him.

Dec. 8. Grant, at the instance of Patrick de Cadureis, their lord, to the bailiffs and  
Tower of good men of Kedwelly of murage for five years from Christmas, 9 Edward I.  
London.

1280.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Mandate to the following to deliver to Eleanor, the king's mother, the following manors, granted to her, for life, with the issues since last Michaelmas, saving to the king his expenses in sowing the lands thereof and the crops and stock :—

Dec. 9.  
Tower of  
London.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to deliver to her the manor of Skypton, extended at 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* and the manor of Pokingington, extended at 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to deliver to her, for life, the manor of Middleton, co. Kent, extended at 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

Mandate to Walter de la Mare, bailiff of the manor of Derteford, to deliver to her that manor, extended at 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of Middleton and Derteford.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to deliver to her the manor of Helewell, extended at 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* and the manor of Stretton, extended at 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

## Membrane 28 (Schedule.)

Dec. 8.  
Tower of  
London.

Commission to Alexander de Kirketon to enquire by jury of the county of York touching the plundering of merchants of the realm by merchants of the count of Seland in carrying away their goods and taking away their ships.

## Membrane 28—cont.

[Dec. 9.  
Tower  
of London.]

The like to John de Lovetot and Giles de Audenard to audit the accounts of the bailiffs, receivers, and other the king's ministers of Ponthieu, during the whole time in which it was in the king's hands, and to make an appraisement of its value and of the issues thereof yearly, and to view the yearly expenses of the seneschal thereof on matters pertaining to his office, and to say if they are sufficient, and to certify the king of all circumstances touching the state of the land, and to provide, during the king's pleasure, for the reasonable support of Reginald de Foreminoster, monk.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to Thomas de Sandwyco, seneschal of Ponthieu, and to the bailiffs, receivers and other minister of the king of those parts.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay out of the king's moneys therein to Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, taker of the king's wines of the right prise throughout England, such a sum as he shall inform them on the king's part to pay for the wines of the present year.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Richard de Waldegrave to deliver, without delay, to William de Chycun, four cross-bows with a windlass (*ad turnum*), eleven for two feet (*ad duos pedes*), and twenty for one foot (*ad unum pedem*), out of the king's cross-bows in his custody, to be carried to Rothelan.

Dec. 9.  
Tower of  
London.

Pardon to the executors of the will of Robert, late bishop of Carlisle (who claim to have quittance of a great part of the bishop's debts to the crown by charter of the king's father), of a moiety of the said debts, to wit 69*l.* 6*s.*, wherein he was amerced before Robert de Nevill, justice of Henry III., for pleas of the forest in the county of Cumberland, for depredation of



1280.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

herbage; 20*l.*, wherein he was amerced before Martin de Littlebyry, justice of Henry III. of the Bench, for unjust impediment; 20 marks, wherein he was amerced before Thomas Trevet, justice of Henry III. in divers counties, for the same; 10 marks, wherein he was amerced before the barons of the Exchequer at the time that he was sheriff of Cumberland, for not coming to make his proffer; 8*l.* which he took of the town of Leynstoke for the evasion of Ralph le Bercher; 8*l.* which he took for the evasion of Gilbert Rote Ofserewe; 8*l.*, which he took of the town of Cumreu for the evasion of Christiana la Beggere; 8*l.*, for the evasion of Thomas de Westmerland; 8*l.*, for that of Adam Halfcape (or Halfape). And with regard to the other moiety, grant that they may pay yearly to the king 20 marks until that moiety be paid off; and grant, for a fine of 10 marks, that they be quit of all other demands and debts of which they can be charged at the Exchequer for the said bishop.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay out of the king's moneys therein to Th[omas], bishop of St. Davids, a prest of 500 marks to be repaid at the king's will.

The like to Roger son of Benedict and Ralph Raby, keepers of the Exchange of Lincoln, to advance him in like manner another 500 marks.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Nutus Fulberti, merchant of Florence.

Safe-conduct for him for one year.

The dean and chapter of Killala (*Aladensis*), sending news of the death of J. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect

Letters for Arnold de Tangeleye, staying in England, nominating William de Lemenistre and John le Waleys, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Walter, abbot of St. Bertin's in St. Omer, nominating Matthew de la Curt, monk, and Master John de Sancto Audom[aro] for three years.

Dec. 24. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric of Kildare (*Daren*),  
Burgh. in favour of Nicholas de Cusaach, a Friar Minor, collated to the bishopric by the Pope.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Hamo de la Chaumbre, king's serjeant, as surveyor of the works in Windsor Castle, with 2*d.* a day for his support, in the same manner as John Pollard, sometime surveyor of the said works.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Vesey, to William de Bosco for the death of William le Taverner and of any consequent outlawry.

Respite, for life, to John de Vesey of his debts to the king, on condition that his heirs answer for them after his death.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The famous king of the Hebrew race, whom the Omnipotent distinguished with the prerogative of wisdom beyond the capacity of comprehension of the human intellect, being promised of the Lord whatever gift he should desire, considering that wisdom was of most avail in earthly things, asked for wisdom, prudently expecting that all good things would follow thereupon; wherefore it befits the king's excellence, informed by the best examples, to willingly give his assent to deeds whereby men may be made wise for the utility of the commonwealth, and by their prudence, advantage

1280.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

accrue in the rule of the realm and of the priesthood (*sacerdotii*), and in such men, the science of wisdom be continually increased by activity of study. The king therefore gives his assent to the proposal of Hugh, bishop of Ely, to introduce in the place of the secular brethren of his hospital of St. John at Cambridge, scholars, who are to dwell together in the University of Cambridge, according to the rule of the scholars at Oxford, who are called of Merton, on condition that the alms of the poor coming to the said hospital, which were anciently appointed by bishops of Ely, be not hereby diminished. [*Documents relating to Cambridge*, 1852, vol. ii. p. 1.]

Dec. 28.  
Burgh.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, of letters patent dated at Kenilworth, 18 November, 51 Henry III., granting to him, at the instance of Edmund, son of Henry III., exemption for life from all prises, prests, exactions and tallages which might be levied on him by reason of his lands and tenements or rents or other things or merchandise in the city aforesaid or without it; and grant that when the said city is taxed, he shall render one mark for the tallage due by him; saving to the king his due and ancient prises.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Dec. 28.  
Burgh.

Ratification of the appointment of Henry le Waleys by J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, to the custody of his houses in Lamheth during the repairs which the archbishop proposes to make in his chapel there; and grant to him that he shall keep the said houses until the completion of such repairs in case the archbishopric meanwhile become void.

Grant, for life, to Robert de Ufford of the castle and town of Oreford, in compensation for 50*l.* of rent which he has surrendered to the king, and which Henry de Alemannia long since by his charter (which the king has inspected) granted to the said Robert, for life, of which 50*l.* he used to receive 36*l.* from the mills of Tykehull, 10*l.* from Ralph de Crumwell, and 4*l.* from the towuship of Frithebek.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the town and castle of Oreford.

Ratification to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a grant to them by Richard de Swerdeston and Isabella his wife of 11 acres of land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre of pasture in Ameringhale, notwithstanding their having acquired the same contrary to the statute of mortmain.

Letters for John le Bygod, staying in England, nominating brother Roger de Lacok and Alan Foet his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hervey de Geyton, going beyond seas.

Dec. 28.  
Burgh.

Pardon to Geoffrey le Carpenter, in Nottingham gaol for the death of Ralph son of Jordan de Brimmesleye, on testimony before the king by John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county, that he killed him in self-defence.

Mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, the treasurer, and the chamberlains of Ireland to pay to Nicholas, bishop of Kildare, out of king's moneys in their custody 100 marks of the gift of the king.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to Alexander de Luka, merchant, 25 marks, granted to him by the king for his labour on the king's money.

1281.

Jan. 1.  
Burgh.

Grant to Gregory Olydig, clerk, of permission to use and enjoy, throughout Ireland, the same liberties and customs as the English there.



1281.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Letters for John le Marescal, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Malteby and Hugh de Cressingham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for him.

Jan. 7.  
Walsingham.

Exemption, for life, to W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, from doing suit at the hundred of Hatfeld Peverel for his lands in Maudut, late of Gilbert de Mandut, and for his lands in Terling, late of John de Neketon: on condition that he pay a half-mark yearly at the Exchequer, the value of such suit being hardly worth that sum yearly to the king.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay out of the king's moneys in their custody, to Th[omas Bek], bishop of St. Davids, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 300*l.* towards the expenses of the king's household.

Protection, during pleasure, for the men and merchants of the town of Popering in Flanders, trading.

Jan. 8.  
Walsingham.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, directed to all bailiffs, for the keepers of London Bridge, or their messengers, collecting alms throughout the realm for the repair of the bridge which has fallen into a ruinous state, to the great danger of the almost innumerable people dwelling thereon.

The like directed to all archbishops, bishops, and ministers of holy mother church.

Confirmation of a sale, for 20 marks, to William Trumwyne, knight, by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, tenant in chief, and of the serjeanty late of the said William, with their marriage.

*Vacated because he had it not.*

*Membrane 27 (Schedule).*

Jan. 14.  
Shouldham.  
(*Schuldham.*)

Ratification to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a grant in mortmain made to them by Robert son of Robert de Schales, of a mesuage, 140 acres of land, and 3*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Gatelee.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Jan. 15.  
Shouldham.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to let Geoffrey de Pycheford have 200 marks to the use of Eleanor, the king's consort, as a prest until Shrove Tuesday, for delivery to James de Venys, merchant, as the queen has commanded him.

Grant, in fee-simple, to Edmund, the king's brother, of the homage of Reginald de Grey, which pertained to the king for the land of Landynegate, and the homage of Richard Talebot, which pertained to the king for the land of Longehope; and release to the said Reginald and Richard of the said homages for the said lands.

Writ *de intendendo* to the said Reginald and Richard.

Release to him of 700 marks prest lately made to him in West-Wales by the hand of Ralph de Broghton, then the king's receiver there, in compensation for the lands and tenements late of the honor of Monmouth, which had been given by the king to Reginald de Grey and Richard de Talebot before he gave the said honor to his said brother.

Grant to Roger de Clifford of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands of Moaut and Hawardyn, late of Robert de Moaut, tenant in chief, the said custody having been surrendered to the king by Maurice de Croun.



1281.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Luke de Thany, to John Becard, who was found in the company of Almaric de Monteforti when the latter was coming to the realm, of his abjuration of the realm for divers trespasses.

Jan. 18.  
Shouldham.

Appointment of Alexander de Luka, merchant, addressed to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer thereof, to the custody of the Exchange in Ireland, for one year from Easter next, under the form, manner, and conditions which Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, will transmit to the said justiciary and treasurer under seal; the said Alexander to coin and work at Dublin and Waterford the king's money and be master of the mint there for that time.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Richard de la More, archdeacon of Winchester, going to the court of Rome.

Safe-conduct for him.

Nicholas de Kevill and Robert de Bradelee, monks of Burton on Trent, bringing news of the resignation of John, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Castre of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Ermesby to a chaplain celebrating divine service in his chapel in Castre.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Jan. 18.  
Shouldham.

Letters for the abbot of Bernay nominating Roger de Preaus and John Beneyt his attorneys for two years.

Licence, for life, for Hugh Everard, canon of Wells, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger and cat in the forests of Somerset.

Pardon to Henry de la Mare of Chauton, in Winchester gaol for the death of Margery daughter of Ranulph de la Mare, on testimony before the king by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Southampton, that he killed her by misadventure.

Letters for Alexander Comyn, earl of Boghan, and Elizabeth his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Nicholas de Slanes and Maurice de Murref their attorneys in England for one year from Martiunus.

Jan. 18.  
Shouldham.

Writ *de intendendo* to all persons of the county of Lincoln in favour of John de Vallibus, William de Saham, Roger de Luveday, John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington, appointed to go on eyre for common pleas this turn in that county, to wit, pleas of liberties according to the ordinance thereof made, trespasses and complaints, as well of bailiffs and ministers of the king as of others, and all complaints whatsoever, according to the tenor of the king's statutes and the articles sent to them and enjoined upon them.

Jan. 22.  
Westacre.

John de Creyk, canon of St. Mary de Pratis, bringing news of the resignation of Godfrey his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Feb. 2.  
Rising.

Respite to John de Otringham, until three years after Easter, from making himself a knight.

Simple protection in Ireland, for one year, for the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Dunestapel for William de Wederoure, one of the canons, elected to be prior.

Mandate to the sheriff of Bedford to restore to him the temporalities.

1281.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Feb. 7.  
Bury St.  
Edmunds.

Letters for Emeric de Rupe Cauardi, gone beyond seas, nominating Fucald de Rupe Cauardi his attorney for two years.

Feb. 8.  
Culford.  
(*Coleford.*)

Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas, prior of Burton-on-Trent, to be abbot thereof.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for Thomas de Weylaund.

Letters for Robert son of Walter, going to Santiago, nominating Ralph de Kirketon and Ralph de Whaddon, his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for one year.

*Membrane 26 (Schedule).*Feb. 9.  
Disning.

Licence for Nicholas de Meynel to hunt with his own dogs the fox and hare in all his demesne lands and woods of Aldewerk which are within the metes of the forest of Galtres.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Feb. 10.  
Disning.

Pardon to William, bishop of Norwich, of all trespasses in the forests and parks of Henry III. or of the king to the present day.

Presentation of John de la More to the church of Weston in the diocese of Norwich.

Licence for Columba, a Jewish widow (*vidue Judee*), daughter of Isaac de Norwyco and Abraham her (his) son, Jew of Norwich, to sell to any person her house in that town, between the house of Thomas de Bynetre towards the north and that of Eliseus son of Elias, Jew, towards the south, and its west end abuts on the high road and its east end on a place called Kokeye in the parish of St. Peter Manecroft.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter, for Elias de Rabayn, going beyond seas.

Feb. 10.  
Disning.

Appointment of Eustace de Hacche to the manor of Cumpton in Hennemersli, to hold of the king to farm, at pleasure, at a yearly rent of 41*l*.

Pardon to Augustine de Berkeswell for the death of Ralph le Turnur.

Mandate to all bailiffs to admit William de Henley, formerly attorney general of Joseph de Chauncy, late prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and now preferred by the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Acre, to be prior of the said Hospital in England.

Feb. 13.  
Foulmire.  
(*Fulmere*)

Grant to Eleanor, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of all the lands of Ralph Russell and James Russell, tenants in chief, with the marriage of the said heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset.

Presentation of Walter de Wymburn to the church of Wygan in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 15.  
Langley.

Letters for Jordan, cardinal deacon of St. Eustace's, canon of York, staying in the court of Rome, nominating Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Robert, vicar of the church of Fenton, his attorneys for five years.

The like for him, nominating Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Angelus de Transtiberim, clerk, for the same period.

1281.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Feb. 13.  
Foulmire.

Mandate to John Sampson and John le Especer, keepers of the Exchange of York, to pay to Thomasinus Guidichun de Luka, and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, 2,000*l.* for the furtherance of certain business enjoined on them by the king.

Feb. 16.  
Langley.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Rosterlegh, going beyond seas.

Letters for Neapoleo de fil[iis] Ursi of Rome (*de Urbe*), canon of York, staying in parts beyond seas, nominating Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Robert, vicar of the church of Fenton, his attorneys in England for five years.

The like for him, nominating Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Angelus de Transtiberim.

Feb. 16.  
Langley.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle, and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to pay to T[homas], bishop of St. Davids, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 100*l.* for the expenses of the king's household.

Feb. 17.  
Langley.

Acknowledgment of the delivery by Richard Guidichonis, merchant of Lucca, for himself and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, in the presence of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor, and Antony Bek, to Thomas de Gonneys, king's clerk, then clerk of the wardrobe, on Monday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 9 Edward I. the following precious stones, to wit, nine square-cut balasses (*balesios quadratos*), five on one spray (*digito*), and four on another; four larger balasses, somewhat round, on another spray; and on another spray six rubies (*rubetos*), and five emeralds, of the value of 112*l.*; as is shown by bill of the wardrobe.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acre in England.

Feb. 20.  
Windsor.

Licence for Manasser son of Aaron and Abraham son of Isaac, Jews of London, to sell to Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, a debt of 24*l.*, due to them by Saer son of Godin Hay of Wautham, and for the said Giles to buy the same.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Master Bonettus de Sancto Quintino, parson of the church of Scrivelesby in Lindsey.

Feb. 20.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Burton-on-Trent to Thomas de Pakinton, one of the monks, elected to be abbot.

The like to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

*MEMBRANE 25.*Feb. 22.  
Windsor.

Collation of Richard de Bures, king's clerk, to the portion of the tithes which Robert de Beverlaco, chaplain, was wont to receive in the manor of Notehangre, void by his resignation, and in the king's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Mandate to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester to induct him.

Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands, late of Edmund de Meleford, lately one of the foresters of the king's forest of Clarendon.

*Vacated because otherwise below in the month of May.*

Letters for Richard de Bosco, staying in England, nominating Peter Dunnok his attorney in Ireland for five years.



1281.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Appointment of Christiana de Mariscis to the manor of Bansted, to hold during pleasure in tenancy, so that she answer to the king touching the issues thereof at his mandate.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to deliver to her by indenture the said manor, with its appurtenances, and with the grain, ploughs, oxen, stock, and all other things belonging to the king at a reasonable price, so that she may answer at the Exchequer for them by view of the said Ralph.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor.

Mandate to William son of Warin to make livery of the bailiwick lately committed to him in Ulster to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, when requested to do so, the king having commanded the said Robert to commit the same to some other fit person.

1280.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, in fee simple, to John le Botiller, of the manor of Wymering, co. Southampton, of the value of 40*l.* yearly of land, and of the manor of Blanford, co. Dorset, which is extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, by Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, the said John having surrendered and quit-claimed to the king the manor of Ringwood for 60*l.* yearly of land, the deficiency of the amount granted by the present charter to be made up to the said John elsewhere out of the king's lands. Witnesses: R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells; Thomas, bishop of St. Davids; Edmund, earl of Cornwall; John de Vescy, Robert de Tybotot, Anthony Bek, Patriek de Cadureis, Hugh son of Otto, Robert son of John, Thomas de Weil[and], John de Luvetot, Peter de Hutingfeld, Elias de Hauvill and others.

1281.

Feb. 24.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Laurence Scot.

Feb. 26.  
Caversham.

Grant, for life, to John de London of the town of Old Windsor, with the demesne lands, rents, villeinages, and the old purpresture on la Wodegrene, at a rent at the Exchequer of 23*l.*

Presentation of Master Philip de Guldeford to the church of Morsted in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

Grant to John de Vescy of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Robert de Muscegros, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause Hubert de Burgh to be delivered from the prison in which he is detained for certain trespasses in Ireland, committed by him during the war, after having taken sufficient mainprise for his personal appearance in the next parliament at Westminster, which will be three weeks after Easter, before the king to hear and do the will of the king in this behalf.

*Memorandum*, that on Friday after Shrovetide at Rading, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, delivered the seal to John de Kirkeby, who delivered it there into the wardrobe and on the same day the chancellor retired from court.

Mandate to Master Henry de Bray to make livery to William de Valencia, the king's uncle, of the land and castle of Bergeveny, which are of the inheritance of John de Hastings, a minor in the king's custody, and which were previously committed to him; the king having ratified and accepted the demise made by the said Henry of the said land and castle to the said William at a rent of four hundred marks a year, payable to the keeper of the king's works at Buelt for the works there and elsewhere.

March 2.  
Abingdon.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Henry de Bray.

Power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected abbot of St. Mary's, Novan, in the diocese of Meath,

1281.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

and after confirmation to restore to him the temporalities, after first receiving letters patent sealed with the seal of the prior and convent and of the elect that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

Presentation of William de Chilteham to the church of Great Billinge in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 6. The like of William de Hamelton to the church of Dunton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester.

Letters for the prior of Lanthony without Gloucester, staying in England, nominating John de Glouc[estre] and John de Swindon, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 7. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert de Pinkeny, Down Ampney, going to Scotland.

Protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Aura, parson of the church of Gnupton, going to Ireland.

The like, for two years, for Adam, parson of the church of St. Mary, Malberthorp, going beyond seas.

March 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Fukeram to the custody of all Down Ampney the lands late of Margaret de Ferrariis, tenant in chief, so that he cultivate and sow them and answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Northampton, Leicester, Lincoln, Derby, Essex, Stafford, Bedford and Nottingham.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Alan, bishop of Cloyne staying in England.

March 15. The like, for one year, for Peter bishop of Connor, going to the court Down Ampney, of Rome.

Letters for John Seynden and Christina his wife, staying in England, nominating William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockinge their attorneys in Ireland for five years.

The like for Peter, bishop of Connor, nominating Richard Tiliot and John de Lessinhan in Ireland for one year.

March 21. Grant to Walter, archbishop of York,—whereas, at the king's nomination, Down Ampney. he lately granted to Robert de Lavann[ia], king's clerk, a yearly pension, which by reason of his recent creation as archbishop he was bound to grant to one of the king's clerks, to be nominated by the king, until such clerk was provided by him with a competent ecclesiastical benefice; and whereas the said Robert renounced that pension and his right therein, if he had any, whereupon the king lately requested the archbishop to grant the said pension to Master Walter le Bretun, king's clerk, to be received of the archbishop's chamber, until the said Walter is better provided for—that no prejudice shall arise to the archbishop by this change of grant; and that if the archbishop provide for Walter as he is requested, he shall in no way be burdened with conferring a like pension on Robert.

Grant, at the instance of Patrick de Cadureis, their lord, to the good men of Kedwelly of murage for three years from the Annunciation.

March 25. Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland for P. bishop of Connor, Amesbury. staying in England.

Letters for the said Peter, nominating Richard Tylilo and John de Leisinogham his attorneys in Ireland for three years.



1281.

## MEMBRANE 24.

March 3.  
Abingdon.

Commission to Master Henry de Bray and John Wogan to inquire touching all the trespasses committed against the king, the bailiff of Bergeveny and his men, after the feast of St. Martin last past, and to make speedy and sufficient amends therefor according to law and the custom of those parts; and mandate to the said bailiff, the sheriff of Hereford, the bailiffs of Geoffrey de Genevill, of Theobald de Verdun, of Ewyas, and of Edmund, the king's brother, of Monmouth and the Three Castles, to summon a jury to make the inquisition.

Commission of oyer and terminer to R[alph] de Hengham and R[oger] de Northwode touching the persons who broke the houses of Thomas de Normanvill at Wideford, co. Essex.

March 8.  
Down Ampney.

Commission to Thomas de Metcham and Robert de Baylol to inquire touching deodands in the county of York, as to whose hands they have come, and how and when and in what manner, and whose they were and by what reason and by what accident (*casum*), and of what value they are, and touching all the circumstances concerning the matter, taking with them the coroners of that county for making the inquisition, which is to be sent to the king in his next parliament after Easter instant.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Helyun and Roger de Burnhuil touching the persons who broke the park of Walter de Balum at Much Marele (*Magna Markeleye*) co. Hereford, hunted therein, and carried away deer and other goods of the said Walter and illtreated his men.

Commission to William de Brayboef and Elias Cotele to deliver the gaol of Ivelcestre of Robert le Aguiller of Wilton who after the last eyre in the county of Somerset was put in exigent for the death of Walkelin de Rosey and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.

March 17.  
Down Ampney.

Appointment of Roger de Northwode and John de Cobham touching the persons who assaulted Master William de Sidingburn at Sidingburn, co. Kent.

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 28.  
Clarendon.

Licence for Laurence de Sancto Mauro to hunt with his own hounds, until Midsummer next, the fox and hare throughout the king's forest of Selwood, provided he do not take any of the great deer, nor course in the king's warrens nor in those of others.

Pardon to Matilda de Mortuo Mari and William (*sic*) and others of her household for taking a buck and a doe in the forest of Whitlewode.

Letters for Christiana de Marisco nominating Simon de la Croiz and William de Ispannia her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for P. bishop of Exeter, going beyond seas.

March. 28.  
Clarendon.

Confirmation of the following grants, in fee simple, by Eleanor, the king's mother, of messuages, &c., in the town of Merleberge:—

To William de Staunford of a messuage late of Salomon, Jew.

To the same of a moiety of a tenement late of Benetonus, Jew.

To William de Windlesore of a moiety of a messuage with a garden late of the said Benetonus.

To the same, a messuage late of Salomon, Jew.

To Philip de Staunburn of a messuage late of Jospin, Jew, son of Salomon, Jew.

To Richard Pollard of Dinesly of a messuage with gardens, curtilages and other appurtenances sometime of Lombardus son of Salomon, Jew.



1281.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

To Henry Scot of a house late of Lumbardus son of Lumbardus, Jew.  
To Richard, usher of the hall of the said Eleanor, of a messuage late of Lumbardus de Pertresfeld, Jew.

To Hugh de Boveneye of a messuage with a curtilage in Andevere late of Cok son of Aaron, Jew.

To Richard, her marshal, of a messuage in Merleberge late of Sweteman, Jew.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Guy Ferree, going beyond seas.

Exemption to him, for life, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances.

March 30.  
Clarendon.

Licence, during pleasure, for Richard Talebot to hunt and take with his own hounds the fox, the cat, the wolf and the hare throughout the king's forest of Dene, and to take by nets or in any easier way the wolf there, so that he do not take of the greater deer, or course in the king's warrens or those of any other person.

April 1.  
Clarendon.

Mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to Eleanor, the king's mother, out of the issues of the custom of Bordeaux or elsewhere, 1,242*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* of black money of Tours, being the balance still due to her according to a computation made on the morrow of the Annunciation, 9 Edward I. of all the assignments made to her in the custom of Bordeaux, and of the arrears thereof in suppletion of her dower, and of all the debts which were due to her for the land of the Agenais, allowance and subtraction having been made of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of black money of Tours, paid by the said John and Raymond de Mirall[o], constable of Bordeaux, to William de Estden, her proctor, and of 240*l.* of like money received by him to her use of the issues of the lands of Saintes, the Isle of Oleron, Bourg-sur-Mer, St. Emilion, and L'Entre deux Mers, for the time she held them, that is, after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last past.

Mandate in pursuance to the said seneschal not to prevent her, by reason of his and the said Raymond having paid her the above sum of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of black money of Tours from receiving the said new assignment out of the said custom of Bordeaux for the present Easter term.

Appointment, with her assent, of Artaud, lord of Mirambeau (*de Mirabello*), Adam de Norfolk, and Peter Ode, king's clerk, to prosecute in the name of the said Eleanor and the king a plaint and demand against William Ruffy, late bailiff of Saintes and provost of the Isle of Oleron, Nicholas de Passu Fyotes, Garenarius Morinum and William Antern, late serjeants in Saintes and their subordinates (*subditos*) and against the provost of Heyers, William de Cathetis, Nicholas Maufurre, John de Floribus, Elyas Chesac, late provosts of the Isle of Oleron, and their subordinates touching the account, arrears, debts, inheritances and purchases of these persons during the time of their office in the lands aforesaid, who are commanded to answer and make satisfaction to all complainants against them, as bailiffs (*bajuli*) and officials of the above-mentioned lands; with power to the aforesaid Artaud, Adam and Peter to seize the said inheritances and all goods and purchases of the aforesaid officials, and to dispose thereof according to right and the custom of those parts and their own discretion.

April. 5.  
Ludgershall.

Grant to the said Eleanor that as soon as the marriage of some heir, whose inheritance is worth about 40*l.* or within 50*l.* a year, and who is nearly of full age, shall fall to the king in Northumberland, she shall have it, and may marry the daughter of Eva de Anegos to such heir, the king holding his mother's request for this as a command.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

1281.

*Membrane 23-- cont.*

Letters for John de Briland, merchant of London, nominating Hermann le Joevene of Almain his attorney in Ireland.

April 14. Woodstock. The like for the prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating Humphrey (*Hemfredi*) de Rissheden and Roger son of Richard de Lenton until 1 August.

Protection for the said prior.

Letters for Philip de Chetewynd and Isabella his wife, staying in England, nominating Adam Waldyn and Richard Durmiskyn their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 16. Woodstock. Power to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Killala to Donatus, dean of that church, elected to be bishop thereof. The licence to elect was granted upon Simon the archdeacon, and the chapter of that church announcing by their letters patent the death of John, their late bishop.

April 21. Woodstock. Licence for John de Cobeham, to whom the castle of Rochester was committed for life, to throw down the walls of the hall and of the chambers of the castle, which were long since burned; and to remove the stones thereof and construct buildings with them in the said castle.

April 27. Woodstock. Letters for Roger Waspayl, staying in England, nominating John de Redbergh and Meiller le Brun his attorneys in Ireland until two years after Midsummer.

May 1. Thame. Baldwin le Tyeis and John Edrich, canons of the church of Keremerdyn, bringing news of the translation of William, their late prior, lately elected to be abbot of Hurtelaund, have letters of licence to elect.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, gone to Ireland.

May 5. Kempton. Signification to J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Dovor as master and warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover.

May 3. Kempton. Pardon to Hubert son of Hugh de Neuton, for the death of William de Neuton, as it appears by the record and process of a presentment made before John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of York, touching the said death, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 5. Kempton. Letters for Alexander, king of Scotland, nominating Adam de Charleton and Warin de Faunes his attorneys until a year after Easter. [*Fædera.*]

May 1. Thame. Demise, for life, to Walter de Kancia, of the manor of Neuton Harecurt, whereof he has enfeofed the king.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Letters for Richard de Fay, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard son of Richard de Pikeslegh and Geoffrey le Ireys his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Mandate to Robert de Ros to deliver up for punishment to Adam de Barwe, cellarer of the hospital of St. Katherine without Lincoln, of the order of Sempringham, Adam de Karleton, and William de Hikeham, lay brethren of the said hospital, detained in the castle of Belvoir (*Belvero*) of the said Robert at the suit of the said cellarer for having left their order, the king having lately granted to the master of the order aforesaid that vagabond canons and lay brethren thereof should be so delivered for punishment.



1281.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- May 1. Letters for John de Kirkeby, going beyond seas, nominating John le Thame. Franncis his attorney for two years.
- May 5. The like for Simon son of Richard de Kilmehallok of Ireland, staying in Kempton. England, nominating David Gower in Ireland for three years.
- May 10. The like for the abbot of St. Vandrille (*de Sancto Wandrigisilio*), Westminster. nominating Peter de Sancto Romano, his fellow monk, and Robert Pycot for two years.
- Simple protection, for three years, for Simon son of Richard de Kilmehallok.
- May 9. William de Ottringeden and Luke de Burley, monks of Battle, bringing Westminster. news of the cession of brother Reginald, the late abbot, have letters of licence to elect.
- May 5. Letters for Alexander de Balliolo and Isabella his wife, going to Scotland, Kempton. nominating Nicholas de Renham and Roger son of William de London, their attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.
- May 8. Signification to the king of France's bailiff of Caux (*de Calceto*) in Nor- Westminster. mandy, in further proof of the king's claim, that it has been testified before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that Henry Walemund, sometime sheriff of the city of London, now burgess of Harfleur (*Harefloten*) in Normandy, is bound to the king in 61*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*
- The like to the same that the king has attorned Walter de Rokesle and John Cruste to receive the said money from the said Henry.
- May 10. Acquittance to John le Flemeng, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to whom Westminster. the king, 16 September, 8 Edward I. committed the custody, during pleasure, of the exchange there, of the following sums, to wit, 1,200*l.* then delivered to make exchange therewith, and 582*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* profits arising therefrom, up to the Invention of the Cross, 9 Edward I. as appears by his account made on that day before R. bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, and others of the council; and by the king's command he has delivered those sums to Hugelin de Vichio, merchant of Florence, who is answerable to the king for them.
- May 10. Whereas the church of St. Jesse au Bois (*Sancti Judoci in Nemore*) of Westminster. the Premonstratensian order, in the diocese of Amiens, had a right of cutting wood (*quoddam usagium*) in the forest of Crécy, in Ponthieu, as appears in letters of Joan, sometime queen of Leon and Castile, countess of Ponthieu and Mostroil, it is agreed between the king and Eleanor his consort, queen of England, lady of Ireland and duchess of Aquitaine, countess of Ponthieu and Moustroil, of the one part, and the abbot and convent of the said church, of the other part, that in exchange for the said *usagium* they shall have a piece of wood with the soil (*cum fundo*) containing 160 journaux (*jornalia*), by the journal of Crécy, situated between Champmartin and the hays of Hellain, near the lands of Sir Henry de Nouvon, knight, as measured and defined by certain metes; to possess for ever in mortmain, with liberty of selling or uprooting and cultivating the same; saving to the king all justice, high and low, and every kind of shrievalty (*vicecomitatus*) and of taking of beasts of the wood, with the tax for carting (*riagium*), unless the said church should sell the said wood and cart it with their own animals (*et propriis vecturis quadrigaret*), in which case the said church should be quit of the said *riagium*. The said church may sell any part of the said wood on condition that all sellers and purchasers, on foot or on horseback, or with waggons, may pass through, go and return through the king and queen's whole lordship, as well through woods as fields under the same liberty and lordship, according to the uses and customs of the said forest.



1281.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

The said church and its servants may keep the said piece, with the herbage and everything growing therein, from all persons, and may take malefactors found within their wood, and pursue them without, and receive amends thereof, according to the uses and customs of the said forest, without prejudice to any other person, and on condition that the said church cannot acquire anything of shrievalty or high or low justice. And if without the knowledge of the servants of the said church anyone should suffer forfeit in anything therein, and the servants of the king and queen should receive or arrest a malefactor outside the wood of the said church, the latter shall have a moiety of the amends, and the king and queen the other moiety.

The said church may also set up bounds (*bonare*) to the said wood or piece of wood, so that no impediment is caused to the beasts of the woods or those hunting them, or obstacle to prevent them coming and going therein as elsewhere in the said forest.

If corn or oats or other grain be there, the said church may enclose it, as is usual in that forest, with such enclosure as is not harmful or prejudicial to the beasts, as long as the corn is there. And in the said piece of wood they may enclose four journaux to make a grange (*managium*), to the use of the said church.

And in return for the said church quit claiming and renouncing in favour of the king and queen all and singular articles contained in the letters and privileges of the said Joan, making mention of the above *usagium*, and promising never to go against the premises, the king and queen grant that the said charters and privileges as to all other articles not making mention of the said *usagium*, shall remain in their full virtue as before, and will warrant that all and singular the above things be preserved to them in mortmain.

May 11. Ratification to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a  
Westminster. grant to them by John de Wygenhale of 20 acres of land in Ilsington, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

May 11. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Mont St. Michel for  
Westminster. John called 'Lesae,' elected to be abbot.

Mandate to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gerese and Gernese, to restore to him the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis, Crek, for John Chevre, one of the canons elected to be abbot.

Acquittance to John, archbishop of Canterbury, of 500*l.* delivered into the wardrobe to Master William de Luda and John de Gonneys, keepers thereof, being in part payment of 1,000*l.* lent to the archbishop by the king.  
By bill of the wardrobe.

May 13. Grant to Richard de Stretton of the bailiwick of the hundred of Knighte-  
Westminster. lawe (long since granted to him by Henry III. and held by him up to the death of that king, when William de Morteyn, sheriff of Warwick, took it into the king's hands) at the rent of 29*l.* 17*s.*, as he paid before.

Protection with clause *rogamus* for the wardens of the bridge of Stanes, collecting alms.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

April 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Helyun and William le  
Woodstock. Poer touching an appeal which John son of Agnes le Stronge brings before the justices of the Bench against John Drugel, Robert de la Warne, Henry his brother, William le Messer, Walter le Mareschal, Richard le Seler, of Bradewas and John de Lawarne for the death of William le Stronge, his kinsman, the jury to be of the county of Worcester.

1281.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

May 12. The like to Thomas de Weiland and Hervey de Stanhowe touching an  
Westminster. appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Simon de Lyuns brings in the county of Norfolk against Roger de Lyuns for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

May 12. Licence for Richard Fukeram the younger and Alice his wife, in  
Westminster. pursuance of an inquisition taken by Henry Estormy, keeper of the king's forest of Savernake, to assart and cultivate the wood of Helm', which is of the inheritance of the said Alice, and within the metes of the said forest, and contains forty acres, and is not a repair for deer, and to hold the same to them and the heirs of the said Alice for ever.

May 14. Simple protection, for three years, for Master Bayamund de Vicia, dean  
Westminster. of Lenn', going to Scotland.

Letters for Thomas de Chabbenovere, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey le Rus and Simon de Elmerugg his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for William de Henleye, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, going to Scotland, nominating Thomas de Billinton and Richard de Hagham for one year.

May 15. The like for the abbot of St. Victor en Caux (*in Calceto*), nominating  
Westminster. Robert le Fraunk and Ralph le Clerk his attorneys for three years.

Acquittance to Peter de Appelby of twenty marks paid by the hands of John de Lithgrayns, sheriff of York, to the king's behoof, to Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, in part payment of forty marks due to the king by the said Peter for a house sold to him.

Grant, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's consort, and with the assent of the commonalty of the Jews of England, that Hagin son of Deulacres, Jew of London, shall hold for life the office of priest of the said Jews (*presbiteratus Judeorum eorundem*) as Hagin son of Master Mosseus, sometime Jew of London, deceased, or any other before him, formerly held that office; directed to all justices and others and to the Jews of England, who are to protect the said Hagin in his office. And if any offence shall be done to him, it shall be amended to him, as to the king's demesne Jew whom he specially retains in the said office, saving to the king the amends due to the king as his forfeiture.

Presentation of Robert de Suthampton to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

May 14. Grant to Eva, late the wife of Robert Bate, of the custody of the lands  
Westminster. and heirs of the said Robert, during the minority of the said heirs, at a yearly payment of 18s. to Adam de Skireswhicht, the king's watchman, to whom the king has granted it; and grant to her of the marriage of the said heirs for 10*l.* to be paid to the said Adam.

May 15. Pardon to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of all the trespasses and  
Westminster. excesses of which they were lately convicted at Bampton before Hugh son of Otto, John de Lovetot and John de Kirkeby, justices appointed to hear and determine the same; and remission to them of all the king's rancour, by reason thereof, and restitution to them of the abbey and its appurtenances.

*Inspeximus* of a record and process held between the king and the bishop and chapter of Llandaff, before Master Henry de Bray, king's clerk, steward of Bergeveny, touching the church of Lanteliowe Purthelok in



1281.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

these words:—Hugh, bailiff of Bergeveny, who sues for the king in the name of John de Hastings, a minor and the heir of Bergeveny, offers himself against Sir W. de Breus, bishop of Llandaff, and the chapter thereof, touching a plea of darrein presentment of the church of Lantelyou Porthadank, and the latter not appearing, it was considered that they should be summoned Thursday before the Annunciation to hear the recognisance of the said assise. Court held on the last-mentioned date, 6 Edward I. at Berg[eveny]. The said bishop and chapter came and said that they were not bound to come at the summons of any bailiff or steward of Bergeveny for any writ of the king, nor to answer in that court touching the said church of Lanteliold Porthalank, nor touching any right belonging to the church of Llandaff, because they and their predecessors from time immemorial continuously held it as appurtenant to their cathedral church of Llandaff, and they neither hold nor claim to hold anything of the lord of Bergeveny, wherefore they ought not to answer. And so they withdrew. And the court considered that that assise so arramed against them by the king should be taken in their default, and that further inquiry should be made touching the right of patronage of the said church, because such was the custom in that court.

Assise of darrein presentment to the said church, Thursday, the eve of St. Mary, 6 Edward I., against the above bishop and chapter, arramed by Philip ab Meurik ab David, David ab Wronou ab Gilbert, Leulin ab Wilim, Walter de Traneleye, Meuric ab Adam, Wronou ab Adam, Wastelon ab Knaithon, Blethin ab Knaithon, William de Grosemunde, David ab Wronou, Welim Philip ab Laurence, Jorevard Wauhan ab Madok, Adam Wahuhan ab Adam ab Knaithon, William son of Richard, Vincent Seudemore, Robert Wroch, Macy Wroch, Macy son of Walter, Henry the Skinner (*Pellipar*'), Walter Comyon, Walter Somery, who say that no advocate ever presented to the church of Lanth' Porth', but that all the bishops and chapters of Llandaff held the said church to their own uses, with this addition, that Adam de Lanth' who last died therein, was their farmer, and his predecessors, John and Gorgi, chaplains, were likewise their farmers, and none of these held it for any equal sum, but paid more or less at the will of the bishop and chapter, as the custom of farmers is; and therefore it is considered that the said bishop and chapter, as proprietors of the said church, hold the same, and that the king take nothing by his presentment.

May 17. Westminister. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Reginald de la Legh to the prioress and nuns of Lyngebok of 24s. of rent in Westbradeleye.

Licence for Aaron le Blund, Elias his son and Benedict Levesque and Bona daughter of Elias, Jews of Hereford, to sell to Walter de Hopton a debt of forty marks in which Roger de Calnhull was bound to the said Aaron, Elias and Benedict; for the said Walter to buy it from them, according to the form of the provision of Henry III.

Grant to Robert son of Roger de Wauton, for life, during good behaviour, of that part of the bailiwick of Bolax in the forest of Rockingham which is in the king's hands and the custody of the wood of Fermes therein; saving to the king attachments of vert and venison and the amercements thereof, with power to remove foresters and put others in their place, and when the other part of the said bailiwick, which is in the hands of Eleanor the king's mother, comes into the king's hands, the said Robert is to hold both parts together.

May 18. Westminister. Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, and William de Perton, to audit the account of Henry de Asheburn, a monk of the abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester, and of Philip de Cestria and Thomas de Cestria clerks, late collectors of the fifteenth in that county.



1281.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Pageham, chancellor of the church of Chichester to the prior and convent of Michelham of 50 acres of land which he holds of the said prior in Horsye.

May 19. Letters for William de Henley, prior of the Hospital of St. John of  
Westminster. Jerusalem in England, going to the parts of Scotland, nominating brother Walter de Peremort and Thomas de Creting his attorneys in England.

Respite for three years to Robert de Cleseby from making himself a knight.

Pardon to William Jocc, one of the foresters of fee in the forest of Dene, for the death of Sanece Wyther, an evil doer in the forest, as it appears on testimony before the king by Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the castle of St. Briavels, that he killed him as one fleeing from justice.

May 14. *Inspecimus* of a charter dated at Bermondsey, 2 November,  
Westminster. 44 Henry III. of Edward firstborn of Henry III. to the abbot and monks of Mont St. Michel, to the effect that whereas by inquisition taken by Drogo de Barenton, his bailiff of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey, it appears that the abbot and monks have of old had a fourth part of all wreck of sea in all places of the isle of Guernsey, as well wreck coming to shore without aid, as that which by the aid of any coadjutors is drawn to shore, and that they have likewise had within the wall and 'Lyhou' and 'Guetchou' all wreck and all flotsam and jetsam (*omnes aventuras maris*), by view of the bailiff, except gold, silk not worked, scarlet not cut, palls of scarlet, new without spots (*novis sine tachiis*) which belong to the king's lordship; and that they received in the isle of Jersey all wreck of sea; the said Edward grants that they continue to receive the same as above, saving to the prince wreck in his land which is in the parish of St. Clement, Jersey, unless they can show any right to the contrary. Witnesses:—Henry son of the king of Almain, Roger de Leyburn, Henry de Bathonia, Drogo de Barentin, William de Chaeny, Adam de Gesemuth, John Burdet and others.

Writ of aid for Peter Corbet, during pleasure, enjoined to take and destroy all the wolves he can find in the forests, parks, and other places in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 18. Licence for Jacob son of Jocens, Jew of London, to sell to Gregory de  
Westminster. Rockesle a moiety of a messuage in London, which is between the land of Master Elias son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, towards the north, land of Slenia, late the wife of Master Isaac de Oxonia, Jew, towards the south, the west end whereof abuts on the high road called 'Colechirchelane,' and the east end on land of Friars of the Penance.

Grant to William de Doddingeseles of the marriage of the son and heir of Thomas de Dene, tenant in chief.

May 21. Grant, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to William de  
Westminster. Huntingfeld, cook of the latter, that he may hold his house in the town of Westminster, situated near the house of Otto de Grandisono, quit of all livery of the king and of his marshals.

Pardon to Thomas le Fevre of Bloberhuses for the death of Richard son of Reginald de Foston, as it appears by the record of the justices lately in eyre in the county of York that he killed him in self-defence.

1281.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Christiana, late the wife of Richard Stak, to Andrew de Walhop, parson of the church of St. Pancras, Winchester, of a messuage in Winchester.

Pardon to Hugh Ploket and Henry Baniastre for the death of Simon de Beverlaco, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that they killed him as a thief refusing to be brought to justice.

May 20.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, the king's brother, dated at London, 20 May, 9 Edward I. being a ratification of the grant in frank almoin made by Simon de Monteforti, late earl of Leicester, to the hospital and fraternity of St. John, Hungerford, for lodging poor, sick and infirm persons, of the half virgate of land formerly held by William le Broddere of him in villeinage in Sandone, with a meadow of his demesne near his stank on the north side in Hungerford. Witnesses: William de Vesey, Richard Fukeran, Laurence de Sancto Mauro, Ralph his brother, William de Kughenho and Alan de Waldesepf, knights, Hugh de Vienna, John Russell, clerks, and others.

Signification to the bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Aylesford, prior of Battle, to be abbot of that house.

Mandate to G. de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to let Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, have 2,000*l.* for the expenses of the household.

By bill of the wardrobe.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ralph de Sandwyco, for the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to cut down the underwood in his wood of Hope Maloyssel in the forest of Dene by quarters, and to dispose of the same to his own advantage, because the said underwood is unfit to support the king's deer, and because wolves and malefactors of the forest frequently repair to it and stay there, by reason of its density; provided that it be enclosed by a low hedge and remain so enclosed for three years, with free ingress to and egress from the same for the king's deer.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Eleanor the king's consort, dated at Westminster, 16 May, 9 Edward I., confirming to J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors for ever, two fees, one fourth (*quartrounum*) and an eighth part of one knight's fee, which Robert de Crevequer and his predecessors held of the archbishops of Canterbury, and which he sold to the said Eleanor, and which John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemaneston, Adam de Chevenyng, and William de Crevequer hold in the towns of Tilemaneston, Sutlidene, Chevenyng and Fotescreye.

Writ *de intendendo* to John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemaneston, Adam de Chevenyng, and William de Crevequer.

Pardon to Robert son of Alan le Cupere for the death of John le Warde, as it appears by record of justices last in eyre in Kent that he killed him by misadventure.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Chirebury (or Chiresbury) to return to Snede, where they began their religious life, having been translated subsequently to Chirbury, where they have been unable to find a place so fit for divine ministry as their original habitation; provided that they pray for the souls of those who repose in Chirbury no less at Snede than at Chirbury; and they are to lose none of their rights in Chirbury.

Letters for Robert de Turevill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Rollinges his attorney until two years after Midsummer.

1281.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Martin de Peeham, clerk, to the abbess and nuns of Fontevrault (*Fontis Ebrordi*), of a messuage of 100 acres of land in the latter's manor of Leghton.

May 24. Grant to Oliver de Kybrak of the custody, during the minority of the  
Westminster. heirs, of the lands late of John de Pavely, tenant in chief, saving to the king the knights' fees, the advowsons pertaining to the said lands, and the marriage of the heirs, and to Eva, late the wife of the said John, her reasonable dower.

Letters for the abbot of Savigny, nominating Ralph Feverer and Henry son of William de Braunston his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men of Gregory de Rokeslee and Richard de Childewell, citizen of London, bringing a ship laden with corn to Ireland.

Royal assent to the election of John Edrich, one of the canons, to be prior of Kermerdin.

May 25. Letters for Bogo de Clare, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de  
Westminster. Coleworth and William de Milkesham his attorneys for two years.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to the custody of the priory of Newbrough, which is in debt.

Licence for Stephen de Penecestre and Margaret his wife to crenellate their house of Alinton, co. Kent.

May 26. Pardon to John le Beverh' of Erlestok for the death of William de la  
Westminster. Forde, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of Henry III. that the latter, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, pardoned him the same.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for five years, for Walter de Abindon, going to the land of Jerusalem.

Appointment of John de Gernemuta, king's clerk, and Richard de Araz, the bearers, to receive the money due from Guy, count of Flanders, according to the form of the peace made between him and the king.

*Vacated.*

Letters for David, archbishop of Cashel, staying in England, nominating Adam le Blund his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory of Britelwell *alias* Pritelwell for Nicholas de Cokefeld, late prior of Cliff[ord]e, preferred to be prior thereof by P. sub-prior of Lewes, and W. prior of the monks of Theford, vice-gerents of John, prior of Lewes, of the Cluniac order, during his absence beyond seas.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to restore to him the temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Portesmouth for Eleanor the king's mother, to whom the king has granted for life that town as of the value of 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Lond[on], Thomas de Sanford, and John Hulyn, serjeants-at arms, going to Wales on the king's affairs.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

May 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lovetot and R. de Holebrok,  
Westminster. touching the persons who broke the houses of John de Hegham at Baketon co. Norfolk, and carried away his corn.



1281.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Association of Walter de Rudmerlegh with Ralph de Hengham, to take an inquisition between the king and the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, who was vouched to warranty by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, touching a hide of land in Pessawe, co. Gloucester.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

May 27. Grant to Eleanor, the king's mother, and her assigns, of the custody, Westminster. during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Edmund de Melford, one of the foresters of the forest of Clarendon, tenant in chief, with the bailiwick of the said forestry.

Mandate to Ralph de Sandwico, king's steward, to give seisin to the said Eleanor of the manor of Polhampton, extended at 12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*, and granted to her for life, with all the receipts since last Michaelmas, saving to the king his expenses in sowing the lands, and the crops and stock.

The like to Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines throughout England, to give her seisin of the prise of Suthampton and Portesmuth, granted to her for life as of the value of 60*l.*, with the receipts since last Michaelmas, saving to the king his expenses therein since Michaelmas.

Mandate to Gregory de Rockesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay Edmund, the king's brother, 1,000 marks for land in the honor of Monemuth which the king ought to have delivered to his brother, but which Roger de Clifford holds of the king's grace.

Licence for the burgesses and commonalty of the town of Rue for their relief and the repair and maintenance of the walls to take, for four years, in the sale of their wines on each 'lottus,' one halfpenny of Paris beyond what they have hitherto been wont to receive; and vendors are to be compelled, if necessary, by the mayor and *échevins*, to pay it.

Ratification of a sale, made by Thomas de Normanvill, king's steward, to Walter de Meriden and Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Muschaump, for 40 marks, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of the said Thomas, with the marriage of the heirs.

Pardon to Robert de Halstede, king's yeoman, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, wherein he was bound at the Exchequer for old debts of the Jewry.

Whereas the king assigned to Eleanor, the king's mother, as part of her dower, 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Polhampton, extended at 12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*, the king assigns to her the residue of the said extent, to wit, 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in part suppletion of the value of the county of Richmond, for the suppletion of the whole of which she has letters patent.

May 24. Assignment to her with her consent, in full satisfaction of the whole Westminster. dower demanded by her of the king, as well in England as elsewhere, of the manors, towns, and rents underwritten, as of the following yearly values:—

In the manor of Marlborough, those 50*l.* yearly, long since assigned to her by Henry III. in part satisfaction of land to the value of 800 marks yearly for the old extent of the county of Richmond.

The manor of Haneberewe, as of the value of 25*l.*

The manor of Bloxham, 32*l.*

The mills of Oxford, 25*l.*

The king's meadow at Oxford, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

The farm of the forest of Wychewode, 7*l.*

The manor of Cocham, 80*l.*

The town of Kingston, 51*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*

1281.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

The town of Colchester, 31*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

The town of Andevere, 84*l.*

The town of Basingstoke, 80*l.*

The town of Ospringe, 55*l.*

The manor and hundred of Middleton, 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*

The town of Southamptōn, deducting [the appointed] alms, 200*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*

The town of Portsmouth, 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*

The prise [of wines] at Southampton and Portsmouth, 60*l.*

The farm of the canons of Waltham, 57*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*

7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Polhampton, remaining to the king after 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* of rent received by her yearly in the said manor by reason of the new extent of Richmond.

To hold to her for life with all their appurtenances in full satisfaction of all her dower aforesaid in England and elsewhere, together with all the other lands which she holds in England and elsewhere, at the date of this patent, by reason of assignment of dower formerly made to her by Henry III. and the king.

Grant to her in suppletion of the value of the whole of the county of Richmond, of the castle and town of Skypton in Craven, with the park, free chace, fines of wapentakes and other appurtenances, for 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*; the manor of Pokelington for 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Helewell for 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*; the manor of Stretton for 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; and the manor of Dartford for 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*; and 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in the manor of Polhampton remaining to the king after 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* of rent received by her yearly out of the said manor by the name of dower; all which, together with the pedage of the town of Maremande by sea and land, with the passage (*cum passagio curalli*), and fishery (*nassis*) and meadow of that town, heretofore granted to her to hold quit of every charge as of the value of 1,450*l.* sterling, make up the full value of the county of Richmond.

May 28. Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the marriage of Westminster. Hugh le Depenser, tenant in chief.

Letters for William de Fenles, nominating William Amesas his attorney for two years.

Ratification of a demise for ten years from next Michaelmas, made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to the abbot and convent of Torre Moun, of the manor of Sefbere, co. Devon, which is the king's demesne; at a rent of 22*l.*

Simple protection, for two years, for the abbot of Savigny.

The like, for five years, for William de Luccumbe and John de Neuport, monks of Glastonbury, gone to Ireland on the affairs of their abbot.

Safe-conduct, for one year, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, for Bateman de Troye of Sandwich, merchant, trading.

Pardon to John Wich, of Yarmouth, for the death of Peter de Nauntes.

The like to Henry Prat, of Bruges, of his abjuration of the realm for a theft of 2*s.*, as it appears by inquisition of the sheriff of Salop that he was maliciously accused thereof.

May 28. Letters for the abbot of Glastonbury nominating William de Luccumbe Westminster. and John de Neuport, monks of Glastonbury, his attorneys in Ireland.

June 2. The like for Theobald de Verdun, nominating Swain le Keu and John de Westminster. Curey for two years in Ireland.

May 28. Pardon, at the instance of the firstborn of Alexander, king of Scotland, Westminster. to James de Multon for the death of John Armestrang.

1281.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Presentation of Roger Belemeyns to the church of St. Stephen without the castle of Wolveseye, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Robert de Sutton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey of Battle for Henry de Aylesford, prior, elected to be the abbot.

May 23.  
[Westminster.]

Pardon to Ralph Bloyou for the death of John le Glover.

Licence for A[nthony] Bek to crenellate his manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln.

Maudate to Roger de Clifford to do his homage and service to Edmund, the king's brother, for the lands which he has hitherto held of the king in the town and honor of Monemuth, which homage and service the king has granted to his said brother.

Presentation of Salomon de Roffa to the church of Elindon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester.

*Membrane 17 (Schedule).*

May 28.  
Westminster.

Licence for Mosseus son of Jacob and Isaac le Evesk, Jews of London, to sell to John de Kancia a house in the town of Oxford in the parish of St. Aldate's, between the house of Vives de Gloucestre, Jew of Oxford, towards the north, and that of Mosseus son of Jacob, Jew, towards the south, and the west end whereof abuts on the high road; unless it be the king's escheat.

## MEMBRANE 16.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Bogo de Knovill, justice of West Wales, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Kermerdyn to John Edrich, one of the canons, elected to be prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 28.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* of a charter of Edmund, the king's brother, dated at Westminster, 24 May, 9 Edward I., granting to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Ferrariis, earl of Derby, the town of Gumecestre, for life, at a rent of 1*d.* at Easter. Witnesses:—Laurence de Sancto Mauro, Richard Fukeran, Ralph de Sancto Mauro, William le Butiller of Werinton, Robert Banastre, Thomas de Bray, Gregory de Langele, knights, and others.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after 1 August, for Peter de Monte Forti, going beyond seas.

Mandate to Hugh de Vichio to deliver out of the Exchange of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, 1,000*l.* to do therewith what the king has enjoined them.

Appointment of Richard de Bosco to receive seisin of the manor of Hedendon, with its members, the hundreds [of Bullingdon and the North Gate of Oxford], and other appurtenances, and to deliver the same to Hugh de Portes to keep as he is enjoined by word of mouth.

Mandate to Gregory and Orlandinus, the above keepers of the Exchange, to deliver to Poncius de Mora 160 marks in full payment of 200 marks which he paid, at the king's instance, to Gaston, vicomte of Béarn, in part payment of a sum wherein the king is bound to the said Gaston.



1281.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

[May] 30. Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Sampson Foliot  
Westminster. for the death of Roger Folyot his son.

The like to Richard de la Hille, in Oxford gaol for the death of Walter le Blake, on testimony by Henry de Chaumbernun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Richard le Toker, in that gaol for the death of Walter de la Hille, on like testimony.

On this day the bishop of Bath and Wells retired from court to his bishopric of Bath and Wells.

June 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for  
Westminster. Walter de Rading, clerk, going with Edmund, the king's brother, to parts beyond seas.

The like for :—

John Russel, clerk.

Ralph de Lavynton, chaplain.

Master Ralph Cimubon.

Edmund, the king's brother.

Laurence de Sancto Mauro.

Ralph de Sancto Mauro.

Alan de Lasceles.

Geoffrey de Langele, until a year after 1 August.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de London, Thomas de Saunford and John Hugelin, king's serjeants-at-arms, going to Wales on the king's affairs.

June 1. Letters for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas, nomi-  
Westminster. nating Richard Fukeran and Hugh de Vienna his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas in England.

The like for the following persons, going with the said Edmund :—

John Russel, clerk, nominating Roger le Brabazun and James Russel.

Alan de Lasceles, nominating Richard de Boyvill and Thomas de Salkild.

Richard Fukeran, nominating William de Brikevill.

Laurence de Sancto Mauro, nominating Robert Waldeshof.

Master Ralph Cimibon nominating William Ryvel.

John Adinet, nominating Thomas son of Thomas le Legistre of Bristol.

May 30. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari for a fine of 300 marks, which he will pay  
Westminster. to the keeper of the king's works at Buelt, of the marriage of Hawisia, daughter and heir of Robert de Muscegros.

Mandate to Cicely de Muscegros, in whose custody the said Hawisia is, to deliver her to the said Roger.

June 3. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of the king (then the eldest son of Henry  
Westminster. III.), dated at London, 30 June, 51 Henry III. surrendering into the hands of Henry III. and quit-claiming from himself and his heirs to the use of Edmund, the king's brother, the honor, castle and manor of Monmouth, given to himself by Henry III. previously and now granted to the said Edmund in tail general by him; and promising to deliver to his said brother all that has been alienated by him from the honor aforesaid. And because the king has satisfied his brother in another way for the lands so alienated, the latter has acquitted the king of his said promise, saving to the said Edmund and his heirs the homages and services of all tenants of the

1281.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

said lands, according to the grant made to him thereof, and on condition that no prejudice arise to him with respect to any other thing contained in the above letters.

Grant to the said Edmund, in fee-simple, of the homage of Reginald de Grey and his heirs, pertaining to the king for the lands held by him in Landinegate in the honor of Monmouth, the homage of Roger de Clifford and his heirs for the lands held by him of the king in the town and honor of Moumouth, and the homage of Richard Talebot and his heirs for the lands held by him of the king in Langehope in the honor aforesaid.

May 28. Grant in frank almoin to William, abbot of Hyde, Winchester, and the  
[Westminster.] convent thereof, of an acre of meadow called 'Danemarche,' without the walls of the city of Winchester, which the king lately recovered against them before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices last in eyre at Winchester.

June 4. Pardon, at the instance of William de Gonevill, to William de Lerlinge,  
Westminster. parson of Lerlinge, of his outlawry for trespasses and robberies against Simon son of Hamo de Neubel.

By K. on the information of R. de Tybotot.

Grant, for life, to Reginald Alard, the elder, of ten marks a year out of the farm of the town of Winchelsea, for service in the army of Wales in 5 Edward I.

Letters for William Ferre, parson of the church of Credelington, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert de Wytele and Alexander de London his attorneys for one year.

June 6. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of John, to Robert Fancilun of  
[Westminster.] his outlawry for robbery of Elias de Sutton.

Presentation of Master John de Fenles to the church of Causton in the diocese of Norwich.

Pardon to Bogo de Knovill of the forfeiture belonging to the king, for the evasion of thieves in his custody for the time that he was sheriff in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

*Inspecimus* of a charter of Hubert de Burgo, chamberlain of the king [Henry III.], granting to the monks of Clyve the church of Camel in frank almoin, to provide the said monks with clothing. Witnesses: Luke the chaplain, William de Cancell[is], Robert Aguillun, Roger la Velye, Henry de Birlingham, Rinaldus de Clyft, Thomas the clerk, Alan de Wiht[er], Miles (*Milone*) Oliver de Vaus. [*Proc. Somerset Archaeological Society*, VI. ii. 35.]

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Master Adam de Fyleby, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 6. Grant to John de Aese, vicomte de Tartase, of the custody of the manors  
Westminster. of Sutho, co. Huntingdon, late of Margaret, countess of Ferrers, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 40*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, and Chalketon, co. Southampton, late of Robert le Estraunge, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 40*l.*, during the minority of the heirs of the said Margaret and Robert.

By K. on the information of Otto de Grandisono.

Grant to John de Byuelard, in compensation for the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Penebrugg, which he has surrendered into the king's hands, of the custody of the manor of Keteston, co. Huntingdon, late of Margaret, countess of Ferrers, tenant in chief, extended at 42*l.* 0*s.* 2*d.*, during the minority of her heirs.

By K. on the like information.

1281.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Letters for Master Adam de Fileby, going beyond seas as the king's envoy, nominating Robert de Fileby and William de Billokeby, his attorneys, for one year.

The like for Philip de Aubeny, going beyond seas, nominating Jolin de Aubeny until Christmas.

June 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for John, Westminister. archbishop of Dublin.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Adam de Fileby.

Appointment of Robert Tybetot to the custody, for five years from Easter last, of the towns and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan and all the other castles and lands of the king in West Wales and of the office of justice of West Wales, which Bogo de Knovill formerly had, and he is to alienate nothing, but every year to certify the value thereof in rents, pleas, perquisites, approvements and other issues, and to deliver the same at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to Bogo de Knovill.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to deliver 100 marks to Master Adam de Fileby for his expenses in going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the king's chapels.

June 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Luke de Thany to the office of justice Westminister. of the forest this side Trent.

June 10. The like; and the bailiffs and ministers under him are to answer at the Westminister. Exchequer for such issues as he shall charge them.

Mandate to Roger de Clifford, the elder, to deliver the office to him.

The like to John son of Nigel, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things pertaining thereto.

Writ of aid for him addressed to all sheriffs and others.

June 10. Grant, for life, to Master Geoffrey de Asphale, king's clerk, of the Westminister. custody of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Broun of Lincoln to the abbot and convent of Barlinges, of 30s. rent, held of the king in Lincoln.

June 12. Acquittance to Henry de Dernegate, citizen of Winchester, of 190 Langley. marks, paid by him to Philip de Wyleby, king's clerk, on Wednesday, St. Barnabas day, 9 Edward I., being part of 1,000 marks, in which he was condemned before the justices last in eyre in the county of Southampton for the concealment of goods of Benettus de Wyntonia, a Jew who was hanged.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Medlerus le Brun, going to Ireland with John Mautravers.

The like for Henry de Haddon, going with the said John.

Commission to Salomon de Roffa, William de Braiboef, Robert Fulconis and Richard de Boylaund to go on eyre this turn in the county of Berks.

June 10. Appointment of Luke de Tany to the office of justice of the forest this Westminister. side Trent in the same terms as above.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger de Clifford the elder.

The like to John son of Nigel.

Writ of aid for him.

Clemencia de Balliolo and Elena de Ripa, nuns of Elnestowe, bringing news of the death of Annora, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.



1281.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for John Mautravers, going to Ireland.

Letters for Maurice son of Maurice, staying in Ireland, nominating Walter de Deneford and Robert son of James his attorneys in England for two years.

The like for Ralph, abbot of Conches in Normandy, nominating John le Alemaunt and Richard de Stodleye for three years.

The like for J. archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Stanes and Robert Heyrun for two years in Ireland.

June 10. The like for Robert de Turevill, master of the Knights Templars in  
Westminster. England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Thomas de Tholose and William de Medburn, for two years.

On this day the chancellor returned to court and received the seal, and on the same day sealed therewith.

June 27. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Emeric de Eyvill,  
Westminster. going beyond seas with R. bishop of Durham.

The like for the said bishop going beyond seas on his own affairs.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 28. Request to all the king's friends and faithful subjects beyond seas, to  
Westminster. protect R. bishop of Durham, going there on his own affairs and those of his church; for one year.

June 27. Grant to Almaric de Sancto Amando of the custody, during the minority  
Westminster. of the heirs, of the manor of Wiccheford, as of the value of 50*l.* yearly, and in the manor of Illebruere, land to the value of 25 marks yearly, in satisfaction of a grant lately made to him of land to the value of 100 marks yearly out of the lands late of John de Moun, tenant in chief; and further grant to him of land to the value of 8*l.* yearly in the said manor of Illebruere, being the excess of the extent of that manor over the said 25 marks.

Pardon to Walter Gode, Richard le Pottere and Stephen his brother of the trespass against Alice wife of Adam le Prest, who was pregnant, whereby they caused her to miscarry.

Letters for Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Master Walter de Ponte Roberti, John Godard and Thomas de Wylfreton, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

The like for:—

William de Snyder, staying in England, nominating Roger le Porter of Dyvelin and Gilbert le Whyte of Duuenathmor in Ireland for five years.

June 28. Gilbert Pecche, going beyond seas, nominating Robert Pecche and  
Westminster. Philip de Trillawe his attorneys in England until a year after Michaelmas.

Master Stephen de Tawell, parson of the church of Westmilne, going to the court of Rome, nominating Adam son of William son of Roger de Neweton and Richard son of Richard Edward of Hidingham for two years.

John de Bathonia, going beyond seas, nominating William de Parys and Philip Folyot for one year.

Nicholas de Criel, going beyond seas, nominating Philip de Trillawe and Robert de Fineaus, until a year after Michaelmas.

1281.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for brother Roger de Akeny, whom Robert de Turevill, master of the Knights Templars in England, gone to the Holy Land, has deputed to carry on the affairs of the Temple in his place.

Exemption to Thomas de Stapleton, yeoman of Th[omas] bishop of St. Davids, at the instance of the said bishop, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, for three years.

June 30. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for Master Bonettus de Westminister. Sancto Quintino, dean of the free chapel of Bruges, going beyond seas.

Signification to the king of France that the king has appointed Thomas de Sandwyco, knight, seneschal of Ponthieu, to do fealty for the king of England to the king of France for 633 *journaux* (*jornatis*) of wood in the forest of Crécy, bought to the use of the former from the comtesse of Rossy.

June 8. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of a charter of Nicholas de Arraz, canon of the Westminister. church of St. Mary, Hastings, made with the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, confirming to Simon de Schorham, clerk, the grant made by Nicholas de Punchard[on], canon of the church aforesaid, with the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, to Walter de Pudyland, and his heirs and assigns of all the land which was of Elfer, and which Elwin de Grava held in the parish of Ywherst, called the purparty 'Shoreham,' the purparty 'Bloeyillond,' and the purparty 'Elfreselond,' to hold to the said Simon and his heirs, at a yearly rent of 6s. at his court of Pralle at Ywherst, and to the aforesaid church of St. Mary, Hastings,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of wax, for lights at the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary for all service, saving the service due to the king and the earl. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Hastings, John Mowyn, knights; Nicholas Wascelyn, Henry de Wodeham, Reginald le Hore, Stephen de Totele, Thomas de Podyham, Robert le Taillor, Richard de Hurst, Abraham de Overslawe, Reginald Ailwy, John Basoc, and many others.

June 30. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the Westminister. exchange of London, to let Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, have 2,000*l.* for the expenses of the household.

July 2. Mandate to Stephen de Penecestre, and the sheriff of Kent, to cause Westminister. proclamation to be made, prohibiting on the king's part the use by any person in the waters of the Thames, Medway, or other waters or rivers in that county, of kidels or 'borache,' which destroy the fry (*fritum*).

Grant to John le Botiller in exchange for the manor of Ryngwode, which he has quit-claimed to the king as of the value of 60*l.* yearly, of the manor of Wymeringe, co. Southampton, with the warrens, demesnes, and other appurtenances, as of the value of 40*l.* yearly, the manor of Blanford, with the advowson of the church thereof, co. Dorset, extended at 13*l.* 6s. 9*d.* as the king is informed by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward; to hold at a rent of 1*d.* at the Exchequer; and the 6*l.* 13s. 3*d.* remainder of the said 60*l.*, he is to receive yearly at the Exchequer, until he is provided with land to that value.

Protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Gilbert Pecche, going beyond seas.

Exemption to Hugh de Collum from being distrained to take up the arms of a knight for four years.

Pardon to Roger Fraunkeleyn, in Exeter gaol for the death of Philip le Waleys, on testimony before the king by Henry de Chambernum and his fellows justices appointed to deliver that gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

1281.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

July 4. Pardon to Arnold Murdak for a fine of 200*l.* made by him and Lucy [Westminster.] de Grey, late the wife of John de Grey, of the trespass committed by him in marrying her, and of the trespass and forfeit committed by her in marrying him.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio to let Matthew de Columbariis, taker of the king's wines of the right prise through England, have 100*l.* of the money in the exchange in their custody to pay for such wines.

Ratification of a grant in mortmain by Ranulph de Ardern and Catherine his wife to the abbot and convent of Westminster of 9 marks of rent in Qwenchagh of their own fee.

July 5. Whereas the king ordered Baruncinus Galterii, Richard Gwidicionis and Westminster. their fellows, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Medieus and Acelinus and their fellows, merchants of Florence, 517 marks, in two sums of 258 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Purification last past and Midsummer then next following, in which sum of 517 marks W[illiam], bishop of Norwich was bound to the said Medieus and Acelinus, and the king promised that if the bishop did not keep the said terms of payment he himself would pay the money and indemnify the said Bouruncinus and Richard, as is more fully contained in letters patent made to the latter; and the said Bouruncinus afterwards came into the chancery and acknowledged for himself and his fellows that the bishop had paid the money at the terms appointed and that they held themselves to be fully paid, and he surrendered the said letters patent into the chancery and the king caused them to be cancelled, therefore the bishop has retired quit of the said money.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

[June 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Luvetot and R. de Leie[estre], Westminster.] on complaint by Henry le Provost, Simon le Caretter, Robert Pocok, and Robert de Holdernesse, men of Robert de Tybotot, that as they were passing through the town of Heyden, co. Essex, John Pykot, Elias le Serjant, Hugh le Bercher, Nicholas le Bercher, John son of John le Provost, Stephen Whichaud, John Grom of Chishull, John Umfrey, John Nicol, Geoffrey Houuel and Richard de Beuden assaulted and imprisoned them and still detain them in prison.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 7. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and R. de Ludham, on complaint by Richard Westminster. Maillie, that when under the protection of Henry III., Benedict, prior of Shuldham, Stephen Urry of Depham, Matthew Cachena[ll] of Bukenham, Nicholas Gadewhit, John le Blunt of Shuldham, Andrew Page, John Knape, Peter Skip of Buketon, Andrew le Tyeys of Shuldham, Geoffrey Gele, brother John de Shuldham, Gilbert de Wirham, with others, assaulted him at the door of the church of Northwold, maimed and imprisoned him; and afterwards, when he was under the king's protection, the same persons and Stephen Angot and John his son came to his house in Stokeferye, co. Norfolk, broke the doors thereof and carried away his goods.

July 6. The like to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford, on complaint by Westminster. John Janel that Henry de Fornham, Richard Fastolf, John Fastolf, William son of Richard Fastolf, Oliver Fastolf, Oliver Wyth, William Flache, William de Drayton, William Gereberg, John Asseman, John Aleyn, Henry Randolf, William son of John Fastolf, Simon Buckeskin, William de



1281.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Elingham, with the exception of Matthew, William le Somenur and Robert de Rollesby broke his houses at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

July 4. Simple protection, for two years, for Elias Boet, citizen and merchant of Westminster. Bordeaux.

Whereas the king granted to Eleanor his mother the pedage of the town of Myramand, with the passage (*passagio curalli*), the fishery (*nassis*), and the king's meadow there, to hold to her for life and to her executors after her death, quit of all fees, alms and charges whatsoever for 1,450*l.*, until the said executors have raised 10,000 marks from the same and other things, which are contained in the letters patent, and the said pedage is charged with alms of the king's progenitors to the sum of 435*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of Tours, to wit, 400*l.* of Tours to the abbess of Fontevraud, 20*l.* Arn[aldenses], equivalent to 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of Tours, to the hospital of Rossedevall, the like to the nuns of Condom, 60*s.* Arn[aldenses], equivalent to 50*s.* of Tours, besides 220*l.* of Tours which the count of Perigord exacts from the said pedage, as the king is informed by extent made by Guichard de Burgo and Master Adam de Norff[olk], in compensation of the said charge of 435*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of Tours, the king grants to her and to her executors after her death the salt-cote of Agen, for 500*l.* of Tours, so long as the pedage aforesaid is held by them, on condition that they yearly answer to the crown for the 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*) by which the 500*l.* exceeds the said charge, and pay to the above religious houses the alms aforesaid out of the money received from the said salt-cote; but in case of the recovery by the count of Perigord of the said 220*l.* from the crown, the 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is to remain to the queen-mother and her executors and the crown will satisfy them of the remainder.

July 6. Pardon to William de Oseworthe and William Duberg, at the instance of Westminster. W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, of the trespass committed by them in taking a hind without licence in the king's forest of Shyrewode.

Letters for Ralph Pyppard, staying in England, nominating Adam de Sayntefey and Thomas Treyvil his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for :—

Elias de Rabayn, gone to parts beyond seas, and Matilda his wife, nominating Peter Malore and John le Notte for two years.

[The abbot of] Chireburg, nominating Robert de Carantan his canon and William son of Reginald le Taillur for three years.

Basilia, late the wife of Nicholas de Verdun, staying in Ireland, nominating William Burel le Chaun and John Morice in Wales for two years.

July 6. Safe-conduet, for one year, for Simon Pape, John le Finour of Ghent, Westminster. and Geoffrey de Gandavo, merchants of Ghent, in coming into England or any other part of the realm by land or by sea with their men, things, and merchandise, in staying and returning and trading.

Grant to John de Luvetot, to whom the king, 20 July, 8 Edward I. granted the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William de Wodeham, tenant in chief, of the marriage of the heirs.

Presentation of Bartholomew de Sancto Necho to the church of Whaddon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Humphrey de Whaddon, tenant in chief.

1281.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Confirmation of grants by Walter de Huntercumb to Philip de Ridale, burgess of Berewyk, of the service due for the land of Gateriswyk and that of a moiety of the town of Bollisdon; also of a grant by him to the master and brethren of the Domus Dei on the bridge of Berewyk, of 11 marks 6s. 8d., of rent receivable from the mill of Hedreslawe and from Robert Air of Hedreslawe.

Pardon to John Salumbien, Hugh Bonaventure and Bonaventurus Maynetti and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Siena, of the society of the sons of Salumbien de Senis, of all the trespasses of which they were indicted before John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Nenbaud, or other inquisitors of usuries; and grant that they may remain in the realm and carry on their lawful trade.

Writ of aid for Robert de Vilers and John le Convers, king's serjeants, whom the king is sending to divers parts of the realm to arrest disturbers of the peace as they are enjoined by word of mouth.

Acknowledgment that Lionius son of Lionius, king's clerk, lately assigned to make purveyances for the army in Anglesey, has by order of John de Vesey and Otto de Grandisono, captains of that army, delivered to Reginald, clerk of the said Otto, 300*l.* to buy victuals in Ireland for that army, and the said Lionius is to account for the same in the wardrobe.

Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that if anything happen to him his executors shall have free administration of his goods, and the king will betake himself to the earl's heirs for the debts due to the king.

July 7. Acknowledgment of the receipt from the township of Plumsted, on  
Westminster. Ascension day, 9 Edward I., by the hand of Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, of 11*l.* found on Jocens, Jew of Guldeford, outside Plumsted, killed by thieves.

By letters patent of the said W. sealed with his seal.

Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the exchange of London, to let Surnak de Luka, master of the mint, have 25*l.* and John Gyt, assayer of the mint, 60s. of the king's gift.

July 8. Protection with clause [*volumus*] until the Purification, for John de  
Westminster. Luvetot, going beyon seas on the king's affairs.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Master Geoffrey de Everesle, parson of the church of Harewe, going beyond seas.

Letters for John Fevre, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Stephen de Saluis and John de Stoube his attorneys until Easter.

Admission of Ivorius Agriffy and his men to the king's peace, on testimony before the king by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of his surrender, the said earl having been empowered by letters patent of 3 May, 5 Edward I., to receive him.

Simple protection, for four years, for Richard Stede, burgess of Yoghel.

July 8. Grant to John de Vesey, in extension of a grant to him of the custody,  
Westminster. during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Robert de Muscegros, tenant in chief, of the said custody, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and dowers when they fall in.

And the said John had a like letter, with this addition, 'together with the inheritance of Cecily, mother of the said Robert.'

May 20. Acquittance to Facius Galgani of Florence, who has served the king  
Westminster. faithfully in the office of assayer of the money in divers parts of the realm, of all things pertaining to his office, his assays having been examined at the Exchequer in the presence of the council by men expert in matters of money, and found to be good and lawful.

1281.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 17. The like to Master William de Thornemira and his brethren touching  
Westminster. the money delivered, examined and assayed by them, the whole money found in the pixes having been examined by good and lawful assayers in the presence of the council, and the said money having been found good and sufficient in law, weight and tale, in detail and in bulk.

July 11. Mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandinus de Podio, keepers of the  
Westminster. Exchange of London, to deliver out of the plates of silver in their custody, to Edward, the king's goldsmith, plates of the weight of 140*l.* to make vessels for the king.

Pardon to Elias de Rabayn of 300 marks, out of a fine of 500 marks, of which 200 have already been pardoned, for certain trespasses put upon him, and pardon also of 28*l.* for the scutage of knights' fees late of John de Baouse, deceased, for the last army of Henry III. in Wales; also of 10*l.*, to wit, 100*s.* for the escape of a robber in Styveton, and 100*s.* for pannage taken and herbage sold in the king's forests of Chipeham and Melkesham.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Presentation of John la Warre to the church of Sutton Maundevill, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Mandeville, tenant in chief.

July 9. Letters for John de la Mare, staying in England, nominating John de la  
Westminster. Mare his son as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

*Memorandum*, that a charter of R. bishop of Bath and Wells, touching certain liberties and suits, made 12 July, is enrolled at the beginning of the month of August in this roll.

July 12. Grant to Hugh son of Otto of the custody, during the minority of Otto  
Westminster. the son and heir, of the manors of Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, and Beuchamp Parva, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of the latter, which Beatrix, deceased, late the wife of Thomas son of Otto, held in dower.

Licence, at the instance of Florence, count of Holland, for Peter son of Gerebyn, 'oppidan' of Ghent, merchant of the count, to trade in the realm for one year.

See the schedule attached for Robert Giffard. [The schedule is missing.]

Mandate to all bailiffs to protect, for one year, the merchants of the above count, coming to the realm to trade, as the king is now treating with him touching amends to be made for trespasses committed against the king's merchants.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 13. Mandate to Ralph Raby and Ralph son of Benedict, keepers of the ex-  
Westminster. change of Lincoln, to let Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, have 1,000*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Grant to Master Thomas de Alfreton, king's serjeant and cook, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Humphrey de Whaddon, tenant in chief, saving to Claricia, late the wife of the said Humphrey, her dower.

July 12. Protection for the merchants of Florence, count of Holland and Seland,  
Westminster. trading in the realm, for as long as they behave well to the king's merchants, the count having, in the king's presence, promised to make amends for the trespasses heretofore committed by them.



1281.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of the constable of the Tower of London for the time being, as keeper of the hermitage near Cripplegate, which was last granted by Henry III. to Robert de Sancto Laurencio, chaplain, to inhabit for his life; and the constable is to guard it in the king's name, as the rents, chalices, books, vestments, images, bells, relics, charters, royal muniments, apostolic privileges, utensils, and goods thereof are wont to be withdrawn and carried off both by ecclesiastics and laymen, while void, after the deaths of the hermits thereof.

Mandate to Stephen Sarazin and Robert le Mereer, keepers of the Exchange of Chester, to deliver to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, 1,250*l.* for the expenses of the household.

Simple protection, for three years, for Grimbald Pauncefot.

Letters for Reyner le Clerk, merchant of Florence, staying beyond seas, nominating Chynus de Burgo his attorney for three years.

The like for Robert de Turevill, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brothers Thomas de Toluse and William de Medburn for two years.

Master Philip, canon of the church of Kilfenora (*Finnabarensis*) bringing news of the death of his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

Commission for oyer and terminer to Oliver de Ingham and Robert de Bosco as to the trespasses committed against Peter de Duaco, merchant of Berwyk, in the county of Norfolk, and his goods lost by shipwreck there.

*Vacated because on the dorse.*

July 15.      Whereas Orlandinus de Podio, merchant and citizen of Lucca, keeper of  
Havering.      the exchange of London and Canterbury, having rendered his final account before the council up to the present day, and Gregory de Rokesle, keeper of the same exchange in the same places, has charged himself with all the arrears of the said Orlandinus, and promised to render account for himself and Orlandinus touching the issues of the exchange of Canterbury from the last delivery of the said exchange of Canterbury, which was made in May last, the king acquits the said Orlandinus and his heirs and executors of all could be exacted from him on account of the said exchange.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 20.      Pardon to William son of William le Oysellur for the death of Stephen  
Hatfield.      Tayt, as it appears by the record of Robert Banastre and his fellows, justices of gaol delivery for Lan[caster], that he killed him in self-defence.

July 24.      Pardon, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, to Master Adam  
Copford.      de Richemund, of all the trespasses against Robert Fulconis, king's clerk, as well against the peace of Henry III. as the king's.

Ratification of grant to Emoninus Eschevet, messenger of Eleanor, the king's mother, for his life, by her letters patent, which the king has inspected, of the proclamation of the wines of the castle of the island of Oleron, lately held by Colin, the porter of the castle of Bordeaux.

Simple protection, at the instance of Eleanor, the king's mother, for the prioress and nuns of Aumberesbury.

The like, until Christmas, for William de Wellewik, going beyond seas.

Letters for Ralph de Schepeye, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Corby and Walter de Shepey his attorneys in Ireland.

1281.

*Membrane 10—cont.*July 25.  
Copford.

Licence for the prior of Hatfield Peverel to cut down all the large wood of three acres in his wood of Hewode, within the metes of the forest of Essex, for shingles and timber, for the purpose of covering and repairing the houses of the priory and for such other uses as may seem most expedient.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for John de Sancto Dionysio, king's clerk, parson of the church of Horton.

July 24.  
Copford.

Exemption, for three years, to Matthew son of John from distraint to take up the arms of a knight.

Appointment of S[tephen], bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, Master John de Sannford, escheator there, and Master John de Kenleye, and the master of the Knights Templars there, to audit the accounts of Richard de Exonia during the time that he held the place of the chief justiciary of Ireland.

July 27.  
Copford.

Whereas the king granted in fee simple to William le Brun, king's yeoman, and Isolda his wife, the manor of Forthingebriigg, before the justices in eyre at Wylton impleaded Bogo de Clare, parson of the church of Forthingebriigg, of a plea why he took amends of the assise of bread and ale from the tenants of his church in the said manor, and recovered the same; the king willing that the said amends shall remain with the other appurtenances of the said manor grants that the said William and Isolda have them accordingly.

Simple protection, for three years, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's by Dublin.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Cloyne to Gilbert, dean of Cloyne, elected to be bishop, having first received from him the usual acknowledgment that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

Letters from Geoffrey Brun, going to Ireland, nominating Nigel de Braundon his attorney in England for two years.

Aug. 2.  
Eastwood.

Simple protection, for one year, for Pelegrin de Sancto Paulo, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Commission to Luke de Tany and Richard de Bosco to deliver the gaol of Oxford of certain scholars of Oxford in custody there for trespasses committed at Beckeleye and Shotovere against the king's ministers and in the forest there.

Aug. 12.  
Canterbury.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Loveday and William de Rotinge touching the persons who assaulted Thomas [de] Leaute, John his brother, Nicholas atte Bernes, John le Clerk of Bodesey, Ivo le Tannur, Richard le Way[n]man, Roger Rugeconet, William le Little and Robert le Heringmongre, lately at the marsh of Kingesdelf.

The like to R. de Norwode and S. de Penecestre touching the persons who assaulted the barons and men of the port of la Rye, co. Sussex.

Appointment of Salomon de Roffa and Robert Fulconis to take a recognition whether Gilbert de Cundy, who was born at Fernham, co. Southampton, and baptized in the church of the said town, and who, by reason of his minority, is in the custody of the bishop of Bangor by the king's commission, be of full age or not.

## MEMBRANE 8.

1281.

July 27.  
Copford.

Grant to John de London, king's clerk, in consequence of his devotion towards the abbey of Vale Royal, which the king founded, and the monks thereof, of 40*l.* [yearly] for life.

Mandate to the treasurer, chamberlains and barons of the Exchequer to pay the sum aforesaid to the said John out of the treasury or to allow it to him in his farm of the manor of Bladene, and the king's demesnes of Old Windsor, and the king's old purpresture of Shaghe and in the yearly rent due to the king from him for sixty-eight acres of the king's new assart in his forest there.

Acquittance to Stephen de Schorn [in the margin 'Thorn'], canon of Lincoln, of 20*l.* in which he was lately amerced for the chattels of Mossens son of Mosseus de Clare, Jew of Lincoln, which he long detained against the king's proclamation, the said Jew having had 10*l.* of it, according to the testimony of the said John [de London]; the said John to be responsible for that sum (*sic*).

This was testified by a letter close of the said John sent to Releye when the king was at Hebrigge.

Aug. 1.  
Eastwood.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, and to their successors, that they be quit of 2*s.* a year, issuing out of the 11*l.* 8*s.* a year, which remained to them by a composition lately made between Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, for himself and his successors, and the aforesaid abbot and convent for themselves and their successors, which 2*s.* the king lately recovered against them before the justices last in eyre in the county of Somerset by a judgment of the court.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbey of La Bruere, its men and lands.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Restitution to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, of certain liberties and suits recovered by judgment of the court against Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others before the justices late in eyre in the county of Somerset, which had been withdrawn from the hundreds of Wynterstok, Ceddre, Yatton and Chyn, to wit, tourns and sheriffs' aids, suits of dozeins, and ancient suits of hundreds, tithings (*tethingorum*), and other courts within the said hundreds, views of frank-pledge, tumbrels, amends of breaches of the assises of bread and ale, free warrens, wreck of sea, gallows, animals called 'weyf,' divers examinations and cognisances; which hundreds pertain to the churches of Bath and Wells, and are in the hands of the said bishop as the right of those churches, and whereof, before the withdrawals aforesaid, his predecessors had been in possession of the said tourns, aids, and suits and other liberties as of right pertaining to the hundreds aforesaid, all of which, with suits and certain liberties pertaining to the city of Bath, which city the said bishop has to himself and his successors by gift of the king, are included in the surrender.

Mandate to the sheriff of Somerset in pursuance.

Mandate to the justices late in eyre in the county of Somerset to cause this to be done and enrolled.

*Memorandum*, that the said bishop has like letters, word for word, with this addition, 'Cumeling,' which is inserted in this way 'animals called Weyf and Cumeling.'

Aug. 3.  
Fobbing.

Simple protection, until Easter, for Master William de Bolington, going without the realm on pilgrimage.

Safe-conduct for him.

Aug. 4.  
Tilbury.

Licence for the prior and convent of Typpetre, in compassion for their poverty, out of the soil of the heath in the neighbourhood of the priory which they hold at present, or can purchase within the forest of Essex, to



1281.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

enclose and cultivate 60 acres with a small ditch and low hedge, so that the king's deer can go in and out of it, and to hold the same to them and their successors quit of waste and regard for ever.

Aug. 2.  
Eastwood.

Letters for Brunus de Porta, merchant of Bordeaux, going to Gascony, nominating Richard de Overton, clerk, and William Waldeshel his attorneys in England until a year after Michaelmas.

Licence for Baldwin Wake to crenellate a chamber in his marsh of Stiventon, co. Bedford.

Aug. 5.  
Rochester.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for William de Aldidelegh, going to Ireland.

Letters for William de Aldithele, going to Ireland, nominating Alan Osmund and John de Weston his attorneys in England until Midsummer.

Grant to Dionysia de Monte Caniso—with respect to the manor of Waterbech, which she held by a rose yearly of Richard le Botiller, who held it, as mesne lord between the king and her, in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and who has quitclaimed that service to the king—that she hold the said manor henceforth in chief by a rose yearly for all service, quit of the said service of a moiety of a knight's fee, sheriff's turns, view of frank-pledge, pontage, hidage and all other royal services.

*Memorandum*, that the letter of quit-claim to the king of all the lands in Waterbeche which the said Dionisia held of the said Richard by the yearly service of one rose is enrolled in the Charter Roll of the present year in the beginning of August.

Aug. 5.  
Rochester.

Whereas Robert Giffard, on 4 March, 8 Edward I. in a full court in the Exchequer and before the barons thereof, and in the presence of William Giffard, father of Robert, and Gundred his wife, mother of Robert, and with their assent, surrendered and quit-claimed to the king and Eleanor, the king's consort, and their heirs, the bailiwick of the hundreds and a half of Berstaple which he held of the king at fee-farm for 25 marks yearly, (which he had by grant and demise of the aforesaid William and Gundred, as is more fully testified by their charter (delivered by him into the treasury), and by charters of Henry I. and Henry II. whereby Ralph son of Gerold, ancestor of the said Gundred, was enfeoffed of the said bailiwick) on condition that neither Robert nor William and Gundred can claim anything in the premises, saving to the aforesaid Robert and his heirs the fair and a part of his market of Horningdon and his tenants there, and on condition that the tenement, late of Robert le Lord in Bures, be quit of suit, two wards (*gardis*), and two wardpennies in the hundreds aforesaid, and the aforesaid Robert and his heirs be quit of suit in the said hundred for his tenement of Wydefeld, and have view of frank-pledge [in the tenement] called 'Wydefend' and two wards and two 'wardepenes' for the tenement Hardel in the town of Horningdon, and that the crown can make no claim against the aforesaid Robert, William and Gundred, or their heirs, nor in their lands, and especially not in the manor of Bures, by reason of an ancient farm which was wont to be paid to the Exchequer for the said bailiwick, nor make any claim in the said manor of Bures by reason of the said bailiwick or of anything belonging thereto, so that the said manor may remain to the aforesaid William and Gundred and their heirs, as free as in ancient times with all its liberties, to wit, justice of thieves, bread and ale, view of frank-pledge, and warren there; saving however to the king and his heirs attachments and amercements of plaintiffs, if any are brought against the said Robert, William and Gundred and their heirs, and of arrears of the above farm; according as the premises are enrolled in the Exchequer; accepting the premises the king grants that the said Robert,

1281.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

William and Gundred and their heirs have the premises quit as abovesaid, provided that the hundreds and other things which they have quit-claimed to the king remain to him as above.

Aug. 8. Peter the Chaplain, canon of Emly, bringing news of the death of R. his  
Leeds. bishop, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Christmas, for Master Henry de Newerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Presentation of Hugh le Brun to the church of Brideston, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until three weeks after Michaelmas, for Guy, prior of Montacute (*de Monte*), going beyond seas.

Aug. 10. Presentation of William de Cravene, chaplain, to the church of Bolewell  
Ospring. in the diocese of York.

Aug. 10. Whereas discords had arisen between the men of England and the men  
Ospring. of Florence, count of Holand and Seyland, by reason of depredations committed on both sides, and lately a treaty was at length made before the king and council, in the presence of the count, to settle the said discords and establish peace, and it was provided that John de Luvetot and another of the king's subjects should be appointed to go to the parts of the count to hear, together with subjects of the count, the complaints of the king's men of their injuries at the hands of the count's men, to enquire thereof and to receive satisfaction and amends for the same; and in like manner, two of the count's men should come to the realm, and together with certain of the king's subjects, do the like with respect to injuries committed against the count's men—the king has appointed the said John and Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond, to hear and determine the said business according to the above ordinance.

Aug. 12. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of Dover for Thomas Salekyn,  
Canterbury. deputed by Ralph de Sandwyco to the custody of this port.

Letters for Master Thomas de Corebrigg, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas, nominating William de Jafford and William de Cravene, chaplains, as his attorneys until Easter.

Aug. 15. The like for Peter de Chauvent, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de  
Hurst. Kendale and Walter de Bocking until a year after Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

The like, until Christmas, for the abbot of Deulacres, going beyond seas.

The like for the abbot of Dore.

Letters for the abbot of Deulacres, nominating Nicholas de Clifton his attorney until Christmas.

The like for the abbot of Bildewas, going beyond seas, nominating William son of Alan de Longa Villa until Martinmas.

The like for the prior of La Sele, going beyond seas, nominating John Godsalvi and Giles de Wanford for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 1. The like, until Christmas, for Alan, abbot of Louth Park, going beyond  
Westminster. seas.

The like for Simon, abbot of Kirkested.

Sept. 2. Richard de Katerington, canon of Ivychurch, bringing news of the death  
Westminster. of Henry de Bochem, his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

1281.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Letters for William Comyn, going beyond seas, nominating William son of Glay his attorney until Christmas.

The like for Roger de Clyfford, staying in England, nominating Roger le Taillur in Ireland, for three years.

The like for Robert de Criketot, staying in England, nominating Peter de Tuyt for one year.

Presentation of Henry de Braiboef to the vicarage of Tuyford in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

See the schedule for the king's mother. [The schedule is missing.]

Simple protection, for one year, for Dionis' Golyas.

Sept. 5.  
Windsor.

Grant to Richard de Bosco of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of John Gerveys, tenant in chief, with the marriage.

Protection with clause *volumus* for the following, going beyond seas on the king's affairs until a year after Michaelmas:—

Master Henry de Braunteston, archdeacon of Dorset.

Robert son of John.

The like, for two years in Ireland, for S. bishop of Waterford, staying in England.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for N. bishop of Kildare.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Hubert de Briseworth, going beyond seas with Robert son of John.

The like for Stephen de Ingeworth, going with him.

Sept. 6.  
Windsor.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Waverlee.

Letters for N. bishop of Kildare, staying in England, nominating Philip Shynnon and John son of Adam his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The like for the following:—

Richard de Bello Monte, Martin le Taillur and Joan his wife and Agnes her sister, staying in England, nominating Richard Ganet and Walter Osebern in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of Valmont (*de Valle Montis*) nominating Thomas de Colemar and Roger Lore, for three years.

The prior of Martigny (*de Marthiniaco*) nominating Master John de Belua for two years.

Isabella wife of William Comyn, staying in Scotland, nominating Hugh Wintre and Nicholas son of Richard de Rungeton for two years.

Peter de Columpna, nominating John le Chaumpeneis until a year after the Purification.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Henry de Aunvers, going beyond seas with Master Henry de Braunteston, archdeacon of Dorset.

Exemption, for life, to Robert Bagot from being put upon assises, juries, or recognisances or from being made coroner or other minister.

Sept. 6.  
Windsor.

Pardon to Henry de Coudeslowe, in the gaol of Bruges for the death of Agnes daughter of Thomas de Cobynton, on testimony before the king by Robert Corbet and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.



1281.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Sept. 6.  
Windsor.

Mandate to Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Kilfenora to Charles, dean of that church, elected to be bishop, having first received his letters patent and those of his chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

The same entry repeated.

Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of the said Charles to be bishop of Kilfenora.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Easter, for the prior of the monks of Thefford.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the burgesses of Yarmouth, trading by land and sea.

Pardon to William de Hamsted, in the gaol of Maydenstan for the death of Ralph Burgeys, on testimony before the king by Henry de Apeldrefeld and John de Merley, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

The like to Adam de Berewik, in the gaol of Ipswich for the death of Edmund Liculf, on testimony before the king by Robert de Bosco and John de Stratton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

Grant to the burgesses and good men of Wyndesore of their town at farm at 17*l.* yearly on condition that they behave themselves well and do justice to merchants alien and denizen and to the poor.

Request to Bouruncinus de Luka and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, to deliver 40*l.* as a loan to Robert de Brus, earl of Carrick, king's bachelor (*bachelarius noster*), who is in want of money at present, and the king will cause it to be repaid to them.

The like to the same to deliver to 500*l.* to Master William de Luda, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household, the king not having money in hand at present, with promise to repay a fortnight after Michaelmas.

By bill.

Sept. 15.  
Odiham.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Richard de Norwagia, whom the king is sending to Norway on his affairs.

Sept. 18.  
Ashley.

Confirmation of a grant made by the prior and convent of Seleburn to the abbot and convent of Dureford of all the lands which the said prior and convent had at Shite in the parish of Petresfeud in the manor of Mapelderham.

Sept. 19.  
Lyndhurst.

Pardon to Henry le Sauser, in the gaol of Wolvesheye for the death of William le Prikere, on testimony before the king by William de Braiboef and William de Sancto Claro, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Whereas the king lately granted to Robert de Lavannia, clerk, kinsman of Matthew de Columbariis, king's serjeant, the yearly pension which W. the now archbishop of York, by reason of his new creation, is bound to provide to one of the king's clerks to be nominated to him, and the said Robert by the king's order renounced it, and the archbishop granted it to Master Walter son of Ivo, king's clerk, citizen of Paris; the king grants to him, in recompense thereof, 10 marks from the wardrobe until the king provides him with a competent benefice.

Sept. 19.  
Lyndhurst.

*Inspecimus* of a charter dated at Windsor, 26 November, 48 Henry III., and sealed with that king's lesser seal, granting to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro the manor of Poulton (which Baldwin de Boulers lately held in chief of Henry III. and which is an escheat because Baldwin died without heir and not ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by an

1281.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

inquisition taken by Ralph Russel, then sheriff of Wilts, and William de Kalne, escheator of Wilts), to hold the same by the service of half a knight's fee in fee simple: and grant that any claim arising on the said charter by reason of such sealing shall be of no effect. [*See Charter Roll, 48 Henry III. m. 4 (schedule.)*]

Sept. 22. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the  
Lyndhurst. election of Richard de Katerington, canon of Ivychurch, to be prior thereof.

Sept. 30. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Bathonia, going  
Lyndhurst. beyond seas.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 3. Letters for the abbot of St. Martin's, Sééz, nominating Adam le Bel and  
Lyndhurst. Peter son of John de Strodlond his attorneys before the justices in the present eyre in the county of Lincoln.

The like for:—

Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife staying in Scotland, nominating Master Adam del Crokedayk and John de Garton, for two years.

Oct. 8. John Giffard and Matilda his wife, staying in England, nominating  
Winchester. Roger le Taillur in Ireland for two years.

Ingram de Munceaus, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Sniterby and Stephen de Wynketon for five years.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, nominating John le Schot and Roger Lovel for two years.

The same, nominating the same in Ireland.

Oct. 13. Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Evesham, clerk, going to  
Winchester. the court of Rome.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, during pleasure, for the canons and brethren of the Holy Sepulchre (*dominici Sepulchri*), Jerusalem, their men lands and goods.

Licence, until 1 August, for the abbot of St. Werburg's, Chester, to buy 200 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of oats in Ireland, to bring them to England for the maintenance of himself, his monks and his household; directed to Robert, justiciary of Ireland, and others.

Oct. 2. Pardon to Robert son of Robert Parleben, in Lincoln gaol for the death  
Lyndhurst. of Edith de Karpeswell, on inquisition by the sheriff and coroners of that county that he, being seven years old, killed her, being eight years old, by misadventure.

Sept. 28. Prohibition to J. archbishop of Canterbury, and the rest of the clergy  
Lyndhurst. about to assemble at Lambeth, from attempting anything against the king's rights. [*Fædera.*]

The like, on pain of their baronies. [*Fædera.*]

Appointment of Matthew de Columbariis, John de Cobeham, Ralph de Sandwyco and Master Bartholomew de Lardar, to be present, and to appeal anything attempted against the crown. [*Fædera.*]

Sept. 26. Protection and safe-conduct for the abbot and convent of Beaulieu,  
Lyndhurst. taking a ship laden with corn and other goods from time to time to Gascony and other places within the king's power and bringing thence wine and other goods.

Exemption to Thomas de Camera, nephew of Hugh, bishop of Ely, from taking the arms of a knight for four years from Christmas.

1281.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 15. Winchester. Appointment of J[ohn] de Cobham, H[amo] Hauteyn, R[obert] de Ludbam and Master Henry de Bray to open the chests of the chirographers, and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, starrs and muniments therein, and to make extracts therefrom, so that the debts of the king may be levied as of right and according to the custom of the Exchequer of the king's Jewry; so that three rolls be made of the charters, starrs and muniments aforesaid, one to be delivered to the barons of the Exchequer, another to remain in the Exchequer of the Jewry, and the third in the custody of Master Henry de Bray aforesaid, for delivery to the king.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Roger de Martivall, going beyond seas.

Oct. 18. Guildford. Pardon to William Page, keeper of Neugate gaol, for the evasion of Walter le Brabaunt.

Ratification of a sale for 10*l.* made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to Geoffrey de Stonhom, cook, of the marriage of the son and heir of Walter de Aure, tenant in chief.

Odo, clerk of the church of Killaloe, bringing news of the death of Matthew, his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 8. Winchester. Aquittance to the abbot and convent of Westminster for having paid in the ninth year, by the king's precept, to friar John de Balsham to the use of the Friars Preachers of London 50*s.* for a deodand on a cart with four horses, containing wool and cheese, in the county of Middlesex, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for another on a boat, belonging to the bishop of London, in the county of Surrey.

Oct. 12. Winchester. Letters for John de Kirketot, staying in England, nominating William le Hunte and Robert de Lyschernan his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of Hereford, staying beyond seas, nominating Giffred Aungevyn and Richard 'of the Longelond' for one year in England.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of [Lucca], collecting alms once yearly.

Grant, in fee simple, to Hugh de Vienna, king's clerk, in consideration of his services to the king and to Edmund, the king's brother, at a yearly rent of 3*d.* towards the farm of the city of London, of a capital messuage in the parish of St. Faith in the Crypt of the church of St. Paul, London, and all the tenement, with five shops built upon it in the same parish, held of the king by Reiner Magiar, Orlandinus de Podio and their fellows, citizens and merchants of Lucca, and surrendered and quit-claimed by them to the crown for ever.

Licence for Samuel de Eboraco, Jew of London, to sell, unless it be the king's escheat, a messuage in the city of York, in Conyngestrete, between the house of Paulinus de Munbray and that of Adam Verdeuel, on condition that he do not sell it in mortmain.

Oct. 21. Guildford. Letters for Walter, prior of Bath, nominating William de Anne and John Russel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Appointment of Alexander de Trikyngham and Ralph de Arnhal to give a day to the parties in the suits of divers counties attermyned by the justices itinerant in the county of Lincoln before themselves in their eyre, as the latter are unable to do so at present; and to do in the suits aforesaid what of right and according to law and custom is to be done.



1281.

## [Membrane 5—cont.]

Appointment of Hamo Hautayn, Robert de Ludham and Master Henry de Bray to open the chests of the chirographers, and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, stars and muniments, and all the debts of condemned Jews and those pertaining to the king by reason of his Jewry in any other manner, and to make extracts therefrom, and to levy the money due to him thereout, as ought to be done according to law and the custom of the Exchequer of the Jewry, and to cause to be made three rolls, one of which is to be delivered to the barons of the Exchequer, another to the Exchequer of the Jewry, the third to remain in the custody of Master Henry de Bray, for delivery to the king.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Norwico to the prioress and nuns of Sepwell, of 5s. of rent in West Wycumbe.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to cause to be arrested and detained, until their status and conversation be clear to them, or to the general proctor of the order, all persons pretending to be of the house of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, who shall be found in their bailiwicks who, in the name and the habit of that order, beg from divers persons money and other goods, and have not with them letters testimonial of William the proctor general of the house; on complaint by him that many such persons go about England, Wales and Ireland, and under pretence of being friars and proctors thereof, obtain alms which they convert to their own use and not to the use of the house, the money and other goods found on them, or deposited in their name with others, having been assigned to the said proctor or his messenger; and in case some of them, not having the testimony of the said proctor, shall exhibit royal letters of an earlier date than the present of admission to collect such alms, these letters are not to be obeyed.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gilbert de Umframvill, going beyond seas.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Letters for John de Mautravers, Henry de Haddon, and Medlerus le Brun, staying in Ireland, nominating John Godwyne and Richard Threshillings their attorneys for two years.

The like for the following :—

Gilbert de Humframvill, going beyond seas, nominating John de Woderinton and Walter [de] Burdon his attorneys for one year.

Master William de Cliff[ord] going beyond seas, nominating Sewal [Foun] and William de Brumwich for three years.

Iterius de Ingolisma, nominating Stephen, bishop of Waterford, for two years in Ireland.

Master Jordan de Wimburn, going beyond seas, nominating Master Robert de Thorp and Jordan de Winterburn for two years.

Percival de Lavania, archdeacon of Buckingham, nominating Conrad de Villa Franca, clerk, and Ottarmarius de Cuntella, clerk, for six years.

Licence for Isaac de Suthwerk and Zipporah (*Cippore*) his wife to sell to William de Thelnetham, citizen of London, a messuage in the city of London, situated in the parish of St. Michael in Bassieshawe between the house of Michael Oyutel and that of Thomas de Weseham and Sarah his wife.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master Jordan de Wymburn, archdeacon of Chester.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Ratification to Baldwin Wake and Hawisia his wife of the demise made to them by John de Aysse, vicomte of Tartas (*Tartatensis*), of the custody

1281.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

of the manor of Sutho, co. Huntingdon, which he had of the gift of the king by the extent of 40*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to hold from last Michaelmas and during the minority of the heirs of Margery, countess of Ferrers.

Grant, for life, to Francis Accursii, doctor of laws, in consideration of his past services, and of future services which he has bound himself to do, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

Oct. 27. Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Easter, for Robert de Berlay, Westminster. going to Santiago.

Notification that Peter de la Mare, late keeper of the exchange of Bristol, rendered his account before the king at Westminster in the ninth year for the whole time that he was keeper and retired quit.

By the chancellor on the information of Iterius.

The like in favour of John Sampson and John le Espicer, late keepers of the exchange of York. By the chancellor on the like information.

Oct. 30. Pardon to William le Messer of Roulton, in Brugges gaol for the death Westminster. of William le Fader of Elworthin, as it appears by the record of Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Robert de Kyntheleg and Alan de Glaseleg, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to Elias de Tyngewyk, Ralph Dayrel, Stephen de la Haye, John de Eure, Thomas Mymekan, Stephen le Blund, Thomas de Romeseye, Richard de Lyveden, Robert de Tyngewyk, Ranulph de Goldington, Robert Russel, Stephen Page, Thomas Puteyse, Ralph Bird, Robert de Ger . . . , John de Wytteneye, William Paysh, William de Wauz, Richard Auverey, Robert Doget, Henry le Lon, John Moriz, Wydo de Drayton, Michael his son, Hugh son of John de Wyk, John Travers and William Travers for the death of Master Peter de Radenor.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Richard de Clifford, going beyond seas.

The like for Master William de Cliff[ord], going beyond seas.

Nov. 1. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Art MacMurch and Carvel Affortien, Westminster. Irishmen, kinsmen of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in coming to the earl in England, and in returning to Ireland.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, from Osbert le Lung of Lincoln, of 10 marks for houses of the king sold to the said Osbert.

Acknowledgment before the king by Peter de Estaney and Guy Ferre, king's yeomen, of the receipt from John Bek of 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*, wherein he was bound to them for the issues of the manor of West Rasen.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Britannia, going to the court of Rome.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

[Oct. 28. Association of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham, as justices Westminster.] with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear and determine a suit in the hustings, wherein William Moyn impleaded William de Hereford by writ of right, touching a messuage in the city of London, and Helewise, late the wife of John de Staundon, whom the said William de Hereford vouched to warranty against the said William Moyn, and she in like manner vouched to warranty the prior of St. Bartholomew's, London, and on the part of the said William Moyn a valid exception was proposed to the vouching to warranty of the said prior, which, to the great loss of the said William Moyn, was not allowed.

1281.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 29. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Northwode and John de Westminster. Cobeham touching the persons who assaulted John le Provost and John le Newe, 'chapman,' servants of William de Sancto Claro at Merston, co. Kent, and carried away his goods.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 2. Pardon to John de Colerne in the prison of Old Sarum for the death of Westminster. Claricia, late the wife of Ralph de Colerne, as it appears by the record of Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Wilts, that he killed her by misadventure.

Licence, for one year, for Roger de Mortuo Mari to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, wolf, badger and cat, in the forests in the counties of Salop and Stafford, except during fence month.

Nov. 3. Protection with clause *volumus*, for five years, for John de Britannia, earl Westminster. of Richmond, going beyond seas.

Pardon to William de Bolingbrok of his outlawry for the death of Roger de Worxhale, on testimony before the king by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Wilts, that he killed him by misadventure.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas son of Robert Ster of Edlesberg, to the church of St. Mary, Fontevraud, and to the brethren of that church commorant at Grave in the parish of Lecton, of 6½ acres of arable in Edlesberg.

Notification that John Sampson and John le Especer, late keepers of the exchange of York, rendered their account for the whole time that they were keepers before the king at Westminster, 9 Edward 1., and retired quit.

Nov. 4. Appointment of Master John de Lasey to the custody, during pleasure, of Westminster. the king's assart of 18 acres in Dodington, which the men of that town lately held at farm for 15s. yearly, so that he render the same farm.

Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to deliver it.

The like to him of the manor of Appethorp, co. Northampton, which is ancient demesne, for ten years, at a rent of 39*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, as the men of the said manor formerly rendered.

Like mandate to Richard de Holebrok.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Waltham by Walter de Tany of a messuage, forty acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and two acres of pasture, which are of the fee of the abbot aforesaid in Nasingge, and by Alexander de Alvricheseye of a messuage, twenty-five acres of land, and five acres of pasture, which are of the fee of Robert son of Walter in Reyndon.

Grant to John de Cruce, king's yeoman, for his services to Henry III. and the king, of the bailiwick of the forestry of La Bocholte within the forest of Clarindon, during pleasure.

Nov. 1. Letters for John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, going beyond seas, [Westminster.] nominating Drogo de Feria, his attorney in England for five years.

The like for the following, going beyond seas:—

Master Richard de Clifford, nominating Thomas de Morton and Florus de Chelwinton for one year.

John de Ufford, staying in Ireland on the king's affairs, nominating William de Plumesyerd and Richard Pleyasant until a year after Michaelmas.



1281.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- Nov. 13. John Ferre, nominating Walter de Kancia for one year.  
Westminster. Michael de Columbariis, nominating William de Waunford and Roger de Haldesworthy for two years.
- Nov. 2. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Richard de  
[Westminster.] Clifford, going beyond seas.  
The like, for one year, for Roger de Colevill.
- Nov. 6. Pardon to Walter de Gaye for the death of Walter le Palefreur.  
[Westminster.]
- Nov. 6. Grant, at the instance of John de Britannia, to the bailiffs, burgesses, and  
[Westminster.] good men of Boston of pavage for four years from St. Andrew's, 9 Edward I.
- Confirmation to John Sampsonis, citizen of York, of the grant in fee-simple made to him by William de Hamelton, king's serjeant, of the houses in Coningestrete within the city of York, late of Jocens le Jovene, sometime Jew of York, deceased, and which the said William has of the gift of the king.
- Pardon to Thomas son of Giles de Gonsle for the death of Peter Joye, on testimony before the king by John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Ferre, gone beyond seas.
- The like, for two years, for Thomas Pypard.
- Grant to James le Garzun 'le vicar' of Estdraiton, that he shall not be molested of his body for the death of William son of Hugh, as it appears by the record and process of an inquisition taken 53 Henry III. before Gilbert de Preston and his fellows, justices in eyre of Henry III. in the county of Nottingham, that he was not guilty thereof.
- Notification, that the king has heard by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of Warwick, that Gerard de Lindeseye never held nor had any land in Long Ichinton by exchange with Richard de Bikerton for land in Luffenoght in Scotland.
- Nov. 6. Licence for Mossens son of Jacob and Cresseus his brother, Jews of  
[Westminster.] Oxford, to sell their messuage in Oxford in the street called Little Jewry, between the house of Hugh Cary on one side and the house of Agatha le Flurmongester on the other, and their place in the same street between the house of the said Agatha towards the east and that of Robert de Driffeud towards the west, to John de Kancia, and for the said John, at the instance of Walter de Kancia, king's clerk, to buy the same.
- Nov. 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John de Conings-  
Westminster. ton, going beyond seas.
- Pardon to Richard de Bikerton, in the gaol of Chester for the death of Richard Howel, on testimony before the king by Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of Devon in favour of Richard de Boylaund and Robert Fulconis, as justices in eyre in that county, as Salomon de Roffa and William de Braiboef, formerly appointed with them, are retained by the king's side for a time.
- Nov. 10. Grant to John de Shelvestrode, for long service to the king and his con-  
Westminster. sort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Wekedyve, late of Henry Dyve, tenant-in-chief.

1281.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 6. Licence for John Giffard of Brimmesfeld to hunt wolves, with his own  
Westminster. hounds, throughout all the king's forests in England, and to take them with the same hounds and his own nets and in other ways which may appear expedient, provided he do not take any of the king's great deer; and grant that if his greyhounds (*leporarii*), by the breaking of their collars (*coleriorum*) or leashes (*lessiarum*) should escape from their keepers in these forests and should take some of the great deer aforesaid, without his knowledge or against his will, he shall not be molested therefor; also that the foresters shall, when asked, assist and advise him in the capture of the wolves.

Nov. 8. Royal assent to the election of Beatrice de Scoteny, nun of Elnestowe,  
Westminster. to be abbess of that house.

Nov. 10. Mandate to Richard de Holebrok, king's steward, to restore to her the  
Westminster. temporalities.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 10. Licence for John de Nevill to receive any lands which John de Rypariis,  
Westminster. tenant-in-chief, is willing to grant or demise to him in any manner, and to hold the same immediately of the king.

Ratification of a demise during the king's pleasure made by Ralph de Sandwyco, king's steward, to Master Thomas de Button, archdeacon of Welles, at 110 marks, of the manor of Stoke Cury.

The like of a sale by Robert le Baud, sheriff of Northampton, to William Dacet, king's serjeant, of a house in Northampton, late of Benedict de Celario, Jew, which came to the king's hands by forfeiture.

Grant in frank almain to the prioress and nuns of Wynteneye of a virgate of land and 5 marks of rent in Suthorp, which the king lately demanded against them as his right before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Southampton.

Grant to Henry de Boel[es], knight of Hugh de Plessetis, that he shall hold for life, with reversion to the crown, the 100s. of rent in the town of Merston, which is a member of the manor of Hedindon, granted to him by the said Hugh for life, the said Hugh having afterwards enfeoffed the king of the said manor with its members.

Simple protection, for one year, for Morgan son of Mereduc son of Griffin.

Nov. 11. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Saham, king's  
Westminster. clerk, to the abbot and convent of Wenling, of land and rent to the value of 100s. yearly by reasonable extent.

Grant to Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, whom the king lately impleaded, by what warrant the earl held the park of Estwode in Thornbiry, that he hold it as heretofore; the king, at the instance of the earl, having stayed the plea.

Pardon to John Fucher, in the gaol of Lincoln for the death of John le Porter, on the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre at Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Roger de Midford for the death of Ralph le Chapeler, on the like record.

Writ of aid for Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman and chamberlain, and Aymer de Ponte, his attorney, appointed to take the right prise and gauge of wines in all ports between Southampton and Bristoll, on condition that they pay for the same within forty days.



1281.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Acknowledgment before the king by Hugh de Kendale, king's clerk, of the receipt from Maurice Sampson, by the hands of John Sampson, of 10 marks for a house of the king's sold to him.

Nov. 14. Appointment of Reginald de Grey to the office of justice of Chester, and  
Westminster. to the custody of the county of Chester with all the demesne lands of the king in the said county and the castles of Chester and Flint, with the two cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros, with all their appurtenances, except the *corpus* of the castle of Rothelan, and with the lands and tenements late of Wentheliana de Lacy for eight years, from Michaelmas last, saving to the king, wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, dowers when they fall in, advowsons of churches, and the vert and venison of the king's forests and parks in those parts, so that he do not cut down nor sell any oak this side the water of Dee without licence or special mandate; at a yearly rent for the demesne lands, castles and cantreds aforesaid of 1,000 marks, and for the lands late of the aforesaid Wentheliana of 32*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.*, at which they are extended, and that he keep the aforesaid castles of Chester and Flint at his own cost in time of peace and discharge all the appointed alms and the ancient fees due therefrom in the meanwhile.

Writ *de intendendo* to the men of the county of Chester, and the cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros, in respect of the justiceship of Chester, and the custody of the county of Chester and the castles and cantreds aforesaid.

Mandate to Guncelin de Badelesmere to deliver to him the said office of justice and the county, with the demesne lands and the rolls, writs and all other things touching the said county and castles with their armour, victuals and other goods, and the cantreds aforesaid with all the issues thence received from the morrow of Michaelmas last past to the day of the receipt of these presents.

Mandate to the abbot of Vale Royal to deliver to him the issues thence received for the same period.

Mandate to Gerard de Sancto Laurencio to deliver to him the castle of Flint with its armour, with all the receipts thereof for the same period.

Protection with clause [*volumus*], until Midsummer, for William de Kirketot, going beyond seas.

Grant, in fee simple, to Richard le Sauser, of a house in Southwark, sometime of Godfrey le Marbrer, which was held in chief of Henry III., and which, as appears by an inquisition taken by Nicholas le Gras, sheriff of Surrey, is an escheat of the king and is worth only one mark yearly.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Luke de Thany, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Reginald de Gynges to impark 20 acres of wood and 10 acres of laund and one acre of garden in Ingrave (*Ginge Radulphi*) round his court there, notwithstanding that the deer repair there by reason of the density of his wood, and licence also for him to include his stew at the end of the said laund.

Pardon to Henry de Merieth of his outlawry, for the death of Robert de la Doule, on testimony before the king by Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Southampton, that he killed him in self-defence and that he was in remote parts when he was outlawed before them.

Nov. 18. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Arnold Pollernok, coming to  
Westminster. England and returning home.

Simple protection, for one year, for Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland.

Association of Alan de Walkingham with Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Devon this turn.



1281.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- Nov. 20. Grant to Thomas de Holton, chaplain, of the chapel of la Neylaund, void  
Westminster. by the resignation of John de Neylaund, the late rector.  
Mandate to Richard de Holebrok to induct him.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

- Nov. 16. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for Gilbert de  
Westminster. Bohun, staying in England.

Pardon to Th. bishop of St. Davids, for taking four does in the forest of Shirewode, in 8 Edward I.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Martin Senche, going beyond seas with John Ferre.

- Nov. 18. Letters for him, nominating Walter de Kancia, his attorney for one  
Westminster. year.

The like for Gilbert de Bohun, staying in England, nominating Thomas Merle and Llewellyn le Bret in Ireland, for one year.

Ratification of a sale by Robert de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, in the eighth year, to S. bishop of Waterford, of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Dene, tenant in chief, with the marriage.

- Nov. 17. Whereas Henry III. by letters patent which the king has inspected,  
Westminster. granted, at the instance of Richard, the king of the Romans, the king's uncle, to the merchants of the realm of Almain, to wit, those having a house in the city of London called *Gildehalla Teutonicorum*, that he would preserve them all in all their liberties and free customs which they had enjoyed in his time or that of his ancestors, and that he would not draw nor permit them to be drawn beyond these, the king, to preserve this grace to them, promises that he will not draw nor permit them to be drawn beyond these.

Mandate to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to pay, until further order, the 1,000 marks yearly which he owes for the farm of the county of Chester and the two cantreds of Ros and Englefield to the abbot of Vale Royal, to whom the king has granted the same during pleasure for the works of that abbey.

Mandate to the abbot to receive the same for the said works.

*MEMBRANE 30d.*

- [Nov. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de  
Westminster.] Ludham touching the persons who assaulted Richard Maille at the door of the church of Northwold, co. Norfolk, maimed and imprisoned him, while he and his possessions were in the king's protection.

The like to Ralph de Hengham and Thomas de Bray touching an appeal which Agnes de Lund brings in the county of Leicester against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeftinton, for the death of Robert de Lund her son.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Richard de Lund brings against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of Skeftinton, Henry de Lockes of Skeftinton, John son of Geoffrey de Skeftinton, Geoffrey his brother, Geoffrey de Bosseby, William Travail, Hugh Phelipe, Hugh de Tissinton, Thomas le Vacher, John le Bercher, Henry de Billesdon, Robert of the Chirche, Robert del Pre, Robert de Claxton, Geoffrey de Keftinton and Reginald de Shaunton for the death of Robert de Lund his brother.

1281.

*Membrane 30d—cont.*

Nov. 24. Commission to Reginald de Leye and Richard de Staunford to enquire  
Westminster. in the following matter. Henry III. both before and after the disturbance of the realm, and the king afterwards committed the counties of Salop and Stafford to the custody of Hamo le Estraunge and divers other sheriffs, who received the issues thereof and other debts due by summons of the Exchequer from men of those counties, and made tallies to some but not to others. Hamo and the other sheriffs and bailiffs of liberties never answered at the Exchequer for these, nor acquitted the said men there, but kept the money to themselves, whereby divers sums of money are still being exacted from the men of the commonalty of those counties for the time of the said sheriffs by summons of the Exchequer, and the said men are being distrained, as well those who paid such money and have tallies or other acquittances or other sufficient proofs of payment, as others who, by reason of the disturbance of the realm, through plunderings or fires or some misadventure, lost them. The king, pitying the state of such men, has appointed the above commissioners to enquire, by jury of those parts, of no affinity with either side, what and how much the said Hamo, when he was sheriff, and the other sheriffs and their clerks or bailiffs of liberties received, and from whom and on what account. They are therefore to go personally and cause the sheriff to make proclamation in full counties that all the said persons or their heirs who have paid any such debt to the said sheriffs, their bailiffs or the bailiffs of liberties appear before them on appointed days and places, with their tallies or other acquittances, having called before them all who have been sheriffs or bailiffs, or their heirs, or holders of their lands, to be present to answer the complaints of the said persons. But whether they come or not, the inquisitions shall proceed, and the complaints and answers being heard and the full truth enquired into, that which is just shall be done and due fines imposed when the cases can be terminated. But in cases where fines cannot be levied, the inquisitions shall be reserved for the king and council; provided that if any accused sheriff or bailiff vouch to warranty the rolls of the Exchequer, he shall have a day given him before the barons of the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

[Nov. 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and Thomas de  
Westminster.] Bray touching an appeal which Robert le Westerneys brings in the county of Leicester against Robert, parson of the church of Skeftinton, Thomas de Thurmeston, Adam le Fevre of Luttreworth, Robert son of Ralph de Luttreworth, Robert son of William Saterdag of Luttreworth, John le Peschur of Brandon, William his brother, Henry Gyffoun, William 'the persones clerk' of Skeftinton and Thomas le Hyne of robbery.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Agnes de Lund brings in the same county against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeftinton, Henry de Lockes of Skeftinton, John son of Geoffrey de Skeftinton, Geoffrey his brother, Geoffrey de Bosseby, William Travail, Hugh Felipe, Hugh de Tysinton, Thomas le Vacher, John le Bercher, Henry de Billesdon, Robert Ofthechirche, Robert del Pre, Robert de Claxton, Geoffrey de Skeftinton and Reginald de Shavinton for the death of Robert de Lund, her son.

The like to the same touching an appeal which John Brun of Waltham brings in the same county against Robert, parson of the church Skeftinton, and the other persons above, except Thomas le Hyne, appealed by Robert le Westerneys of robbery.



1281.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

Commission to J. de Luvetot and G. de Rockesle to deliver the gaol of the castle of Wyndesore of Robert de la Croiz, Robert du Perer, Walter Kyng, Walter Thomas and Alice his wife, Roger le Hyne, Matilda, late the wife of Richard le Taillur, William le Fisshere, Richard Hereberd, Henry le Revesone, Reginald Hoker and Roger Patrenostre, in custody there for burning houses of the priory of Hermodesworth.

Dec. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and William Westminster. Hamelyn touching an appeal which Juliana, late the wife of John le Peschur brings in the connty of Leicester against John de Staunford, Richard de Lomsdane, William Peck of Skeftinton, brother Robert de Spalding, William, abbot of Croxton, brothers Robert de Beruby, Robert de Spalding, William le Graunger of Skeftinton, William de Fulrich and William le Bercher, Simon the Graungersserjaunt of Skeftinton, Richard 'Frereroberdescnave' of Skeftinton, Hugh Gray of Wautham, Nicholas le Heyward, Henry his son, Richard son of Nicholas le Heyward, Nicholas le Carpenter, John Note, William de Lond, William le Botiller, Roger Dive, Adam his son, Nicholas Dive, William le Chatur, Gilbert de la Porte, Bateman de la Porte, William de Wautham, Geoffrey son of Gilbert, Robert Edrik, Richard de Croxton, Robert le Provost, William Modde, Hugh de la Mountaine, Ralph de Shanketon, Richard son of John, Hugh le Vacher, Robert Godmich, William Brun, Simon Freresman, Alan Brond, Thomas le [P]yndere, Andrew Bonde, Robert Pyvel, William le Fevre, Richard Leuerik, Geoffrey Deyle, Henry le Fulur of Croxton, John le Keu, William le Heyward, Roger de Ibbestok, John Pecus, John le Mouner, Thomas de Billisdon, Henry Mus, Philip Theabbotesknave, Robert le Conhird, Robert de Eyton, Richard son of Richard le Wode, John his brother, Nicholas le Wode, Richard le Norreys, Henry le Werk, William de Gestehalle, Philip le Sower, Richard le Caretter of Eyton, William de Marham, Adam Pekus, William Fraunceys, Geoffrey Lurles, Richard de Babbegrave, William Note, William his son, Thomas Note, Henry son of Walter, Godfrey de Galeby and Hudard le Sowere for the death of her husband.

Dec. 5. Commission to William de Brumpton and Gregory de Rokesle to take a Westminster. certification as to certain articles touching a suit before the sheriffs of London wherein John son of Hervey de London complained that he was disseised of a tenement in the city of London by Godfrey Rosemund, the said sheriffs having omitted the said articles.

Dec. 5. Association of Hamo Hauteyn, with the mayor and sheriffs of London Westminster. to further examine certain difficulties in a suit in the hustings of London between William de Grenefeld and Master Henry de Arcubus, who assert themselves to be the executors of the will of Richard le Rus, deceased, and William le Rus son and heir of the said Richard, touching two messuages and 10s of rent in the city of London, and to hear and determine the said suit.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Dec. 5. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Westminster. Pycheford, on complaint by John de Chykewell and Matilda his wife that whereas they had lately gone out a walk at Agmodesham, co. Buckingham, Adam Wace, Thomas his brother, William le Verrer, Ralph le Ledieter, German le Messenger, Thomas le Provost, Thomas le Mouner, Henry Crok and Richard Blackeberd assaulted them so that their lives were despaired of.

Dec. 5. Association of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham, together with Westminster. the mayor of London, to further examine and correct the record and



1281.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

process of certain proceedings in the hustings of London on complaint by John de Cateloyne that whereas he had the custody of the land and heir of John de Betoyme, as pertained to him because the said John held his tenements in London in socage, and he was the next heir, William de Betoyme, William de Bek and John Godchep drew away the said heir when he was in the said Cateloyne's custody at school at Oxford, and the said heir, although a minor, at their procurement impleaded Cateloyne in the hustings for the restitution of his tenements, and still impleads him there to render account of the issues thereof for the time they were in his custody and distrain him contrary to the custom of the city.

[Dec. 13.  
Royston.] Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Hengham and W. Hamelyn touching an appeal which William le Fisser brings in the county of Leicester against Ralph le Westreys and John Brun for the death of John le Fisshere his son.

Dec. 28.  
Burgh. The like to Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham touching the persons who mowed and carried away the corn of Master John de Lascy at Stretleye and Scarpenhowe, co. Bedford.

Jan. 1.  
Burgh. The like to John de Lovetot and Hamo Hauteyn touching the persons who broke the park of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Framelingham, Keleshal and Stowe, co. Suffolk, hunted therein and carried away deer, and fished in his stews in the said towns and at Bungeye.

The like with respect to the earl's parks of Lopham and Horsham, co. Norfolk.

Jan. 2.  
Burgh. The like to Eustace de Hacche touching the persons who assaulted Elias de Rokele and Andrew de Sancto Anien' in the wood of Old Belaund, co. York.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

Jan. 7.  
Walsingham. The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Richard de Holebrok touching the persons who broke the parks of Roger de Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Framelingham, Keleshal, Stowe, Lopham and Ersham, hunted therein and carried away his deer and fished in his stews at Bungey, Framelingham and Keleshale.

Jan. 15.  
Shouldham. The like to Richard de Holebrok touching the persons who cut off and carried away part of a whale which had been cast ashore at Thornham and Tychewell, co. Norfolk, as the wreck of Isabella de Albinaco, countess of Arundel.

Commission to Roger de Toftes and Master Godfrey de Hulmo to extend the manor of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, held by Joan de Somery.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Jan. 18.  
Shouldham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and William de Brumpton touching the trespass of William Muschet with others in fishing in the stew of Alan Seguyu in Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge.

Jan. 17.  
Shouldham. The like to Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John de Cebham and William de Burneton touching the persons who assaulted Henry de Apeldrefeld, steward of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, brother Hamo de Hegham, Salomon de la Felde, John Bordwate, Jor[dan] de Tanet and others of the household of the said abbot at Stanore, co. Kent, and pursued them to the church

1281.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

of the said town and besieged them almost a day, took away a writ of the king from Almaric de Ledes, king's serjeant, who was sent to Stanore by the sheriff of Kent to execute the same on behalf of the said abbot, burned two mills of the said abbey at Heppelflete and Stanore, dug into a sea wall of the said abbot between Clyvesende and Stanore, protecting from the sea his manor of Menstre, and took away the stone and sand thereof, rescued certain beasts found doing damage to the said abbot at Menstre and Stanhore and certain beasts of men of the said abbot of Stanhore, seized by Richard Molyn, Richard de Chileham, John le Bedel and Robert le Sumeter by order of the said abbot for certain trespasses done to him, and wounded the said Robert.

The like to Richard de Holebrok and William de Redham touching the persons who carried away part of a whale which had been cast ashore at Brauncestre, co. Norfolk, as the wreck of the abbot of Ramsey.

Jan. 18.      The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Robert de Scothou, on complaint  
Shouldham.    by Alan Attemede and Jul[iana] his wife that John le Baker of Romen[ale] assaulted her at Romen[ale], co. Kent, so that she miscarried.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Feb. 1.      The like to Roger de Norwod and Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of the city  
Rising.      of London, on complaint by Thomas le Flaoner of London touching the persons who waylaid him between the hospital of Clerkenwell and the said city and twisted his hood round his neck, threw him down, beat and wounded him.

The like to Walter de Wimborne and Master William de Marchia as to a contention between the rich and poor burgesses of Yarmouth touching certain liberties of buying and selling in the port of Yarmouth merchandise coming by ship, whether at the time of fair or at other times.

The like to William de Saham and Master Thomas de Sodington touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, of Wakefeud and Heitefend, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Feb. 21.      Association of Ralph de Hengham with Stephen de Penecestre and John  
Windsor.      de Cobeham in a commission of oyer and terminer touching an assault upon Henry de Appeldrefeld, as on *Membrane 26d.*

Commission to the constable of the castle of Gloucester and Walter de Strichele to enquire by jury of that county what priors, abbots and others hold at farm weirs in the Severn belonging to William de Valencia, and divert and alter them from their old and customary state, and to restore them to their former condition.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Bagot and Master A. de Botindon touching the persons who entered the wood of Master G. de Hasphal, keeper of the wardrobe of Eleanor, the king's consort, belonging to his prebend of the king's free chapel of Wlvrenehampton, co. Stafford, and cut down and carried away his trees growing in the said wood,

Feb. 23.      The like to Hugh son of Otto and J. de Kirkeby touching trespasses done  
Windsor.      to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford and their men, and to the sheriff and the king's ministers by the abbess of Godstow and her men.



1281.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*March 3.  
Abingdon.

The like to W. de Hopton and R. Springelhoese touching the persons who hunted in the parks and chaces of Roger de Mortuo Mari in the county of Salop and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*March 28.  
Clarendon.

Commission to Adam de Wynton to enquire by jury of Christians and Jews in the counties of Oxford and Berks touching goods of gold and silver, pledges, jewels and other moveables late of Jews condemned for clipping the money, which have remained in the hands of their wives or of certain Christians or other Jews, and to do therein what should be done according to the custom of the Jewry.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*May 9.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Brompton and N. de Stapelton, on complaint by R. bishop of Durham that Master Thomas de Birland, Nicholas del Haye, Robert de Coyngners, Eluard de Saute Mareys, Robert de Balliolo, William son of Henry de Jokflet, Adam son of Henry, John le Clerk, Peter de Lincolnia, Alexander de Cave, William de Haytfeld, William de Belassise, John de Warewik, Robert de Crigeleston, John le Graunger, Thomas Alger, John le Petit, William Batayl, Robert Bataill, Thomas de Portinton, William son of William de Garton, John de Kayvill, Richard de Kayvill, Roger Coy and Walter de Redenesse entered his free warren in Houeden, co. York, hunted therein and carried away hares.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*May 18.  
Westminster.

The like to Reginald de Legh and A. de Glaseleye touching the persons who broke the house of William de Huford at Middelton, co. Salop, carried away his goods and wounded his men.

The like to R. Luveday and R. de Ludham touching a complaint by the burgesses and other men of Dunwich, that whereas they hold the town to farm and merchandise, victuals and other goods for sale putting in their port, ought, as in other ports, first to be exposed for sale in their port, before being taken to market or other towns, and to pay the customary toll, some men of Walberdeswik of Robert son of Roger, putting in there with their ships laden with fish, frequently go up by the channel of the river of the port to the said Roger's town, where there is no market or fair, and sell there, whereby buyers render toll to Robert to the loss of the men of Dunwich; and touching a complaint by the said Robert that some men of Dunwich lately came to his said town and carried away sails, anchors and other goods.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*May 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to appraise the goods and chattels late of Cloys Hutrison and Walter his brother who robbed John Wether and Robert de Winchelese, burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of their goods and chattels in a certain ship of the said John off Alemuth in Northumberland to the value of 40*l.* for which robbery the said Cleis and Walter were hanged at the suit of the said John and Robert, which said goods and chattels to be appraised have been attached at South



1281.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

Yarmouth; and to satisfy the said John and Robert for their said losses so far as the said goods and chattels will extend, and also to inquire what goods and chattels of the said John and Robert were taken by Adam Bacun of South Yarmouth, who entertained the said felons, out of a chest with money, charters and other goods therein, which chest was in the ship of the said Cleis, the key of which chest the said felon had given to Adam after the chest was attached by the bailiff of the town, and to do justice as to the trespass of the said Adam in the said reception.

May 21. Commission to Guichard de Charrun and William de Middleton to assess the  
Westminster. yearly rent of 17 marks, their contingent of 40 marks due for the disafforesting of the forest of Northumberland by the inhabitants south of the water of Coket, according to the value of their lands within the metes of the said forest, a contention having arisen as to such assessment.

The like of the same to assess the 23 marks, balance of the said 40 marks, upon such inhabitants north of the said water of Coket.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

[May 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de  
Westminster.] Agmod[esham] on complaint by Henry de Boun, that whereas Master Henry Sampson of La Stock, holds certain lands of his fee in La Stock within the precinct and liberty of his manor of Agmod[esham] and the said Boun by judgment of his court of the said manor caused his beasts to be distrained, the said Master Henry, refusing to submit to justice, with Robert de Cravene, Peter de Whilden, Thomas atte Boure, and Richard Byd, assaulted the men of the said Henry de Boun, making the said distrainment, and rescued the said beasts; the inquisition to be made by jury of the county of Hertford.

Commission to R. de Boyland and W. de Breyboef, to deliver the gaol of Winchester of Roger le Heyward, put in exigent for outlawry after the last eyre of the justices of the county of Southampton and has surrendered to that gaol.

June 5. Commission to Geoffrey de Nevill, Guichard de Charroun and Alexander  
Westminster. de Kirkenny, to make a perambulation of the bounds between the counties of York and Westmoreland on the moor of Steynmor, between the land of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond in Richmond, in the county of York and the land of Roger de Clifford and Is[abella] his wife, Roger de Leiburn and Idonia his wife in Brough, co. Westmoreland, the metes and bounds of which lands are the metes and bounds of the said counties.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

[May 26. Association of the justice of Chester in a commission of oyer and terminer  
Westminster.] directed to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter de Kancia touching the persons who entered the free chaces of Eleanor, the king's consort, within the precinct and liberty of the hundred of Maclesfeld, hunted therein, and shot and carried away deer.

May 25. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Pycheford and Walter de  
Westminster. Kancia. Whereas Roger de Davenport holds in fee a serjeanty in the hundred of Maclesfeld of Eleanor, the king's consort, by the service of riding through the fees which belong to the king by reason of the county of Chester, and through the fees which belong to the queen in the county of Stafford by reason of her manor of Maclesfeld, to see that the king has the full service due to him, and that his peace is kept, and the said Roger

1281.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

has his puture of the tenants of the said fees, as Vivian his father, whose heir he is, had in the times of Ranulph and John, earls of Chester; and the lords of the said fees have subtracted the fees due to the king and his consort, and have prevented the said Roger from so executing his office, and having his puture, therefore the king appoints the above persons to enquire of the premises by jury of the county of Stafford; to enquire by jury of the county of Warwick, who entered the said queen's park of Aston Cauntelu and carried away deer; to enquire by jury of the hundred of Maclesfeld who entered her free chaces within the precinct of that hundred, hunted therein and carried away deer; and to enquire who have appropriated any liberties by usurpation, committed purprestures, or subtracted customs or services from the queen, or committed other offences.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

June 6. Association of Walter de Trauayli with Walter de Hopton and his fellows  
Westminster. justices appointed to hear and determine all pleas and complaints in Wales and the March of Wales.

June 8. Commission to Master Thomas de Sudington and Geoffrey Aguillion to  
— further examine certain articles insufficiently examined in the inquisitions lately made by Robert de Nevill and William de Northburgh and others between the dean and chapter of York and the citizens of the said city, touching certain liberties claimed by the said dean and chapter by royal charters; and to more fully certify the king thereon at the next Parliament.

Commission to John de Lovetot and R. de Holebrok to enquire who hunted in the parks and warrens of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, at Lopham, Ersham, Fremlingham, Keleshale and Stouhe in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and fished in his stews of Bungay, Framelingham, Keleshale and Stowe.

*MEMBRANE 14d.*

June 10. Commission to Geoffrey de Pycheford and Walter de Kancia to enquire  
Westminster. whether the wood of Lyminton is within the regard of the New Forest, and whether the said wood was seized into the hands of the king by the justices of the forest in 52 Henry III. for waste committed therein, so that it remained or ought to have remained in the hands of the king until the late eyre of the justices of the forest, or whether Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, after the death of Baldwin de Insula, her brother, whose heir she is, acquired seisin thereof through Henry III., together with the residue of her inheritance, and so continued her seisin until the said late eyre, or put herself by other means in seisin of the said wood, and, if so, to enquire by what means, and how long she has held the said wood.

Commission to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle to take a certification upon certain articles insufficiently examined by the mayor and sheriffs of London in an inquisition as to the disseisin of Simon le Fannere of a tenement in the city of London by Matilda, late the wife of John de Waschingeburg.

*MEMBRANE 13d.*

June 27. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey Aguillon and J. de  
Westminster. Lithegraines touching the persons who carried away corn and other goods from a ship of William Saer, which was driven ashore at Salcker in Clyvelond.



1281.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

July 6. The like to John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Picheford touching the  
Westminster. persons who assaulted Geoffrey de Larwode of Horsted at Catton near  
Norwich.

The like to Richard de Boyland and Master Thomas de Sancto Vigore touching the persons who entered the free chase of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Dartmoor, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and J. de Cormailles touching the persons who entered the free chase of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Craneburn, in the counties of Dorset, Wilts and Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

July 12. Commission to Richard de Boylund and William de Brayboef to deliver  
Westminster. the gaol of Winchester of Henry de Meryeteford, who was put in exigent for the death of R. . . de la Doule, and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.

Commission to Geoffrey de Picheford, to enquire touching vagabonds committing homicides and other offences in the counties of Kent, Southampton, Sussex, Surrey, Oxford, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Bedfordshire and Middlesex.

July 13. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph  
Westminster. de Sandwico touching the persons who entered the parks of John, archbishop of Canterbury, of Aldington, Limmynge and Saltwod, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Hamo Hauteyn and Walter de Kancia to enquire in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, York, Leicester and Northampton as to certain debts of the Jewry affecting the king, according to the tenor of a schedule delivered to them by the king.

July 13. The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwyco touching  
Westminster. the persons who entered the park of William de Breus of Wycham, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Elias de Bekyngnam touching an inquisition which they were lately appointed to take between William de Breus and Daniel son of Richard de Cantuaria as to lands held by latter of the former in Wycham, co. Kent.

Association of Roger Loveday with Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham in a commission of oyer and terminer as to whether Benedict, prior of Shuldham, Stephen de Depeham, Matthew Cachenache of Buckingham, Nicholas Gadrewyt, John Blund and Geoffrey le Messer of Wyrham, with others, assaulted Richard Maylle at the door of the church of North Wold; and carried away his goods at North Wold and Stoke Ferry, co. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Sept. 2. Commissioner of oyer and terminer to Richard de Holebrok and Reginald  
Westminster. de Ginges touching excesses, trespasses and injuries of Alan de Bokelaund, bailiff of the honors of Boulogne and Peverel and his officers, as to which



1281.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

complaint was made, while the king was lately in the parts of Essex, by divers men of the said county.

Sept. 7.  
Windsor.

The like to Stephen de Penecestre and Ralph de Sandwyco touching a trespass done to Robert Eylweger and Reginald de Rackeleye, barons of la Rye, by John de Odemere and others his accomplices of the county of Sussex.

The like to the same touching a trespass done to Geoffrey de Rackeleye, Henry de Rackeley, Walter de Rackeley, James son of Thomas, John Turry, John son of Robert and Henry son of Robert, by William de Ichingham, John de Snaves, John de Udemere, John le Summeter, Roger le Vautrer, Simon le Curur, John le Keu, Alexander le Tanner, William Liton, Walter le Barfot, Thomas Friget, John le Marler, John le Fisher and John de Birche, by jury of Sussex.

Commission to Robert Fulconis and Philip de Hoyvile to enquire and certify the king as to certain oppressions and injuries done to the abbot of Quarr, in the Isle of Wight, and his men, by Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, or her bailiffs and men, after the said abbot and his men and and possessions had been taken into the king's protection.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

[Sept. 9.  
Windsor.]

Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre, William de Orlaveston, William de Detlinge, and Henry Perot touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John le Boude, brings in the county of Kent against Adam le Bavent, John le Botiller, Ralph le Stedman, William le Someter, John le Pestur and Robert le Keu for the death of her husband.

Association of John de Luvetot and R. de Northwod with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear, further examine and correct if necessary, the record and process of a suit in the hustings between Matilda, late the wife of John de Whassingeburn, and Simon le Fannere touching a tencement in London.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey Aguillon and A[lan de Walk[ingham] touching the persons who carried away 60 marks and other goods of William de Wyntringham, clerk, at Beverle, co. York.

Sept. 10.  
Windsor.

The like to Richard de Boylund and Hervey de Stanhowe touching an appeal which Thomas son of William Gerberge brings before the king against Alice, late the wife of William Gerberge, for the death of the said William; the jury to be of Norfolk.

—  
—

Commission to Hamo Hauteyn, Gregory de Rokesle and Master William Turneminne to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Nicholas de Tracy, imprisoned there for larceny.

Sept. 20.  
Lyndhurst.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Walter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud and William de Colevill touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John de Seleby of Peterborough, and Lessa daughter of John de Seleby, brings in the county of Northampton against Stephen son of Simon atte Grene of Wotton, Simon Shilling, John Shilling and Roger Shilling, for the death of Geoffrey son of John de Seleby.

The like to Roger Loveday and R. de Kaynes touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John le Warner of Scameleston in the county of Bedford brings against Walter de Huntercumb, Ralph de Cheneingham, Richard Typet and Robert Esquier for the death of her husband.

1281.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*Oct. 4.  
Lyndhurst.

Association of Thomas de Weyland and William de Brumpton with the mayor and sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit in the hustings, wherein [Bartholomew] Briancun impleaded the dean [and chapter] of St. Paul's, London, touching chattels of the said Bartholomew taken and unjustly detained.

————  
——

Commission to J. de Vallibus and Roger Loveday to deliver the gaol of York of Roger de Brinesford, who was put in exigent after the last eyre for larceny, and hearing a rumour thereof, gave himself up to the said gaol.

————  
——

The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of William le Fraunceis and Elias le Waleys of Coningesburgh who were put in exigent as above.

————  
——

The like to the same to deliver the said gaol of John son of William Ravene of Fenton who was put in exigent as above.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*Oct. 4.  
Lyndhurst.

Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Kancia and Roger Springehose touching the persons who entered the forest of Eleanor, the king's consort of Maclesfeld, hunted therein and carried away deer. The justice of Chester and the sheriff of Stafford and Derby are to provide a jury.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*Oct. 31.  
Westminster.

The like to John son of Aer and Robert de Staundon touching an appeal which Henry de Nagyton brings in the county of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus, Richard his brother, Robert son of Roger Waldin and Juliana his wife, Henry son of Matilda and Hugh de Kynton for the death of Alan his son.

The like to John de Cobeham, associated with Stephen de Peneceestre, William de Orlaveston, William de Detlinge and Henry Perot touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of John le Bund, brings in the county of Kent against Adam Bavent and others for the death of her husband.

The like to J. son of Aer and Robert de Staundon touching an appeal which Edith, late the wife of Roger de Hide, brings in the county of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus and the above-mentioned persons for the death of her husband.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*Nov. 16.  
Westminster.

The like to J. de Luvetot and E. de Bek[ingham] touching the persons who assaulted Laurence son of John, John son of Stephen, John del Fen, John Crid, John Luxebon, John son of William, Richard Cassaundre, Elias de Cassaundre, Henry Cassaundre, and John Wodereve at the marsh of the prior of Ely, and the abbot of Thorneye of Witleseye, near Kingesdelf, co. Cambridge.

1281.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

Nov. 17.      The like to Hamo Hauteyn and John Horn touching an appeal which  
Westminster. Christiana, late the wife of Simon le Mouner of Flittewyk, and Sibyl, Alice  
and Matilda her sisters bring in the county of Bedford against Robert de  
Berchamsted and William Jolyf, in Newgate gaol for the death of the said  
Simon ; also an appeal which Cicely daughter of John de Bray of Barton  
brings in that county against the same persons for the death of the said  
John at Barton.

Commission to Nicholas de Stapleton and Alan de Walkingham to further  
examine a certain roll exhibited before the king and council in the parlia-  
ment at Michaelmas last, containing divers injuries and grievances com-  
mitted against the king and the poor men of the town of Carlisle by  
Alexander de Bolton, mayor of the said town, Gilbert de Grimesdal and  
John le Peleter, and to hear, correct, and determine the said injuries and  
grievances.

---



---

GENERAL INDEX.

---



# GENERAL INDEX.

*Note.*—A name occurring more than once on the same page of the text is indexed only once.

## A

- Aaron, Jew of Colchester, 42.  
 ....., ....., father of Samuel and Jocus, 42.  
 ....., Jew of York, 9, 10, 151.  
 ....., ....., Jocus his nephew, 151.  
 ..... Crespyn, Jew, 236, 389.  
 ..... de la Reye, Jew of London, 43.  
 ..... le Blund, and Elias his son, Jews of Hereford, 434.  
 ..... son of Abraham, Jew, 144.  
 ..... son of Vives, Jew, 141, 333, 381.  
 ..... ....., Vives his son, 141.  
 ..... son of Vives, Jew of London, 212, 318, 336, 359.  
 Abagachaan, prince of the Magali, 116.  
 Abberbury. *See* Adderbury, co. Oxford.  
 Abbernun, John de, 342.  
 Abbethorpe. *See* Abthorpe.  
 Abbetot. *See* Abetot.  
 Abbeville in Ponthieu [Somme], 22, 388.  
 ....., mayor, *échevins*, burgesses, and commonalty of, 306.  
 ....., prebendaries of, 323.  
 Abbeys in debt taken into the king's custody, 59, 81, 437.  
 ....., tenants of, requested to pay debts of, 78.  
 ..... sell the year's stock, 83.  
 ....., their liability to provide carriage in time of war, 224.  
 Abbezoun, Peter de, 103.  
 Abbinton, John son of Master Robert de, 269.  
 Abbot appealed of a death, 175.  
 Abbot's aid, the courtesy paid, according to ancient custom, on the creation of an abbot, 362.  
 Abbytot. *See* Abetot.  
 Aberconeweye. *See* Conway.  
 Aberdesle, William de, 235.  
 Abergavenny, Bergeney, Bergeveney [co. Monmouth], 24, 126, 198, 293, 294, 339, 350, 428, 434.  
 ....., Hugh, bailiff of, 434.  
 Abergavenny, Bergeney, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., castle of, 126, 426.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bray, Master Henry de.  
 ....., castle and honor of, 305.  
 ....., honor of, 182.  
 ....., woods and parks of, 75.  
 Abetot, Abbetot, Abbytot, Geoffrey de, 190, 367.  
 ....., Jordan de, 417.  
 Abindon, Walter de, 437.  
 Abingdon [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 186, 426, 428, 470.  
 ....., St. John's hospital, 376.  
 Abovetun, Roger, 180.  
 Abraham, Aaron son of, Jew, 144.  
 ....., John son of, 227.  
 ....., Peter, 23.  
 ..... son of Benedict, Jew of Winchester, 245.  
 ..... son of Deulacres, Jew of Norwich, 377.  
 ..... son of Isaac, Jew of Cambridge, 42.  
 ..... ....., Jew of London, 425.  
 Abreconeweye. *See* Conway.  
 Abthorpe, Abbethorpe, co. Northampton, 151.  
 Accursi, Accursii, Accursii, Francis, of Bologna, professor of civil law, doctor of laws, 27, 94, 177, 278, 317, 374, 460.  
 ....., Francis, Francis son of Acus', 177.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 278.  
 ..... *See also* Bononio.  
 Acelinus, merchant of Florence, 382, 446.  
 Achadur, or Freshford, Acheteyr, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Achard, William, 158.  
 Acheneneth, or Atheneneth, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Achenirke, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Acheteyr. *See* Achadur.  
 Acke, William de, 347.  
 Acle, Akle, Richard de, 220.  
 ....., William de, 65.  
 Acon. *See* Acre.  
 Acornbury [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 251.  
 Acra. *See* Acre.  
 Acre, Acon [Palestine], 20, 50, 132.



Acre, Acon—*cont.*

....., Knights Templars at, 159.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 117.  
 ..... , St. Edward's, provost and fraternity of, 296.  
 ..... , St. Thomas, hospital of in England, master and brethren of, 373, 425.  
 Acre, Acon, Aera, Akre, Dacre, Alyenand, or Ailand, or Alilandus de, 97, 281, 284.  
 ..... , John de, 267.  
 ..... , Ranulph de, 111, 119, 173, 338, 347, 404, 406, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of York, 404.  
 ..... , Robert de, 20, 27, 50, 86.  
 Acton [co. Middlesex], church of, 369.  
 ..... , Haketon, co. Suffolk, 242.  
 ..... Burnel [co. Salop], 357.  
 ..... Pigott, Acton Pycod [co. Salop], 357.  
 ..... Turville, Acton Turbevill [co. Gloucester and Wilts, 103.  
 ..... [co. Salop], Richard son of Richard de, 300.  
 ..... See Aketon.  
 Acton, Stephen de, 298.  
 Acursii. See Accursii.  
 Acus', Francis son of (= Francis Accursii), 177.  
 Adam, Henry son of, 33, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , le Rus, 475.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard his brother, 475.  
 ..... , John son of, 455.  
 ..... , ..... , de London, 157, 197.  
 ..... , Peter son of, le Roce, 180.  
 ..... , Philip son of, le Lechur, 327.  
 ..... Wabuhan ap Adam ap Knaithou, 434.  
 ..... , William son of, de Cave, 417.  
 ..... , Wremoktus son of, de Superiori Wencia and Hoel, John and Meuric his brothers, 56.  
 Adberbury. See Alberbury.  
 Adburton. See Edburton.  
 Adderbury, Abberbury [co. Oxford], 343.  
 Adele, Nicholas, 32.  
 Adenettus, the king's tailor, 367.  
 ..... See also Bidik, Adenet de.  
 Adinet, John, 441.  
 Adlon. See Athlone.  
 Adour, Lador, river, France, 202.  
 Adtherington, John de, 316.  
 Aer, John son of, 346, 475.  
 Aeria, Aera, Giles de, 14, 21.  
 Aese, Aysse [= Dax], John de, vicomte of Tartas, 146, 390, 442, 459.  
 Affle, Conrad de, 52.  
 Afforte, Andrew le, presented to Pateneye, 405.  
 Affortien, Carvel, 460.  
 Africa, 176.  
 Afton, Richard de, 171.  
 Agen [Lot et Garonne], 317, 321.  
 ..... , bishop of, 231, 361.

Agenais le, land of, 77, 94, 112, 286, 385-387, 394, 429.  
 ..... , ..... , extended, 361.  
 ..... , land and county of, 94.  
 ..... , peace touching the, 315.  
 ..... , salt pit of the, 447.  
 ..... , transfer of, 94.  
 Agenetti, Agynet, Matthew, 34, 36, 92.  
 Agenetteys, John de, 38.  
 Agmodesham, Amundesham, Aumondesham, Augemodesham, Master Adam de, presented to St. Thomas', Winchelsea, 196.  
 ..... , Walter de, 321, 351, 406, 413, 468, 471.  
 ..... , Master Walter de, presented to Nortstok, 85.  
 ..... See Amersham.  
 Agnis, Thomas de, 351.  
 Agolantis, Aguilanti, James, 91, 214.  
 Agriffy [ap Griffin], Ivorius, 201.  
 Aguilanti. See Agolantis.  
 Aguller, Robert le, 428.  
 Aguillon, Aguyllun, Geoffrey, 329, 342, 343, 351, 472, 474.  
 ..... , Robert, 39, 101, 442.  
 ..... , William, 339, 341.  
 Agynet. See Agenetti.  
 Aberlow, Hatherlagh [co. Tipperary and Limerick], Hugh, parson of, 273.  
 Aid, New, 4.  
 ..... See Taxation.  
 Ailmer, Walter, 318.  
 Ailwy, Reginald, 445.  
 Air, Robert, 448.  
 Airaines, Arenes, Areynes [Pas de Calais], 306.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 315.  
 Aire, *Adurensis* [France], bishop of. See Beton, Peter de.  
 Aisfeld. See Ashfield, co. Notts.  
 Aissheburn, John son of Ralph de, 416.  
 Aisshele. See Ashley.  
 Aka, Adam de, 228.  
 Akeham, Martin de, 411.  
 Akele, Reginald de, 4.  
 Akene, Henry de, 25.  
 Akeny, Roger de, 445.  
 Aketon, Walter de, 51, 52.  
 ..... See Acton.  
 Akle. See Acle.  
 Akre. See Acre.  
 Alan, Alan son of, de Bekingham, 293.  
 ..... , Robert son of, de Bekingham, 293.  
 ..... , Brian son of, 189.  
 ..... , ..... , de Bedale, 190.  
 ..... , John son of, sometime lord of Arundel, 39.  
 ..... , ..... , John his son, 39.  
 ..... , John son of, de Arundele, 11, 58, 85, 248, 249, 274.

Alan—*cont.*

- ....., lord of Arundel, 77, 80, 82.  
 ..... of Arundel, 11, 39, 96, 161, 169, 234, 331.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 311, 374, 404, 416.  
 ..... Richard son of, 275.  
 ..... Robert son of, le Cupere, 436.  
 ..... Roger son of, 85.  
 ..... Thomas son of, 124, 175.  
 ..... de Rodne, 304.  
 ..... William son of, de Longa Villa.  
 ..... le Marchaund, 23.  
 Alanda, or Alauda, Master John, 317.  
 Alard, Reginald, the elder, 442.  
 Alas, 132.  
 Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.  
 Albemarle, Aubemarl, Peter de, 17.  
 Alberbury, Adberbury, Edburbiri, Master Thomas de, 265, 325.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, presented to Cestreton, 301.  
 Alberti, Reynner, 95.  
 Albinaco, Daubeney, Deubeneye, Isabella de, countess of Arundel, 30, 468.  
 ..... John de, 443.  
 ..... Philip de, 332, 443.  
 ..... Ralph de, 139, 141, 181, 189, 354, 362, 401.  
 ..... Simon de, 11.  
 ..... Isabella his sister, 11.  
 ..... Joan his sister, 12.  
 ..... Walter, 107.  
 Alblaster. *See* Arblaster.  
 Albo Monasterio, William de, 375.  
 ..... Bertreda daughter of, 375.  
 Album Monasterium. *See* Oswestry; Whitchurch.  
 Alcester, Alencestre, Alincestre, Alyncestre [co. Warwick], abbey of, 329.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 102, 153.  
 ..... Hugh, abbot of, 102.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 327.  
 ..... John de Ippesleye, prior, afterwards abbot of, 158, 159.  
 ..... W. abbot of, 153.  
 ..... Walter de Wygornia, abbot of, 329.  
 ..... William, prior of Auecota, abbot of, 329.  
 ..... William de Ilmedon, abbot of, 102.  
 ..... H. chamberlain of, 153.  
 Alechery, Henry son of, 47.  
 Aldbourn [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 75, 115.  
 Aldebrandini of Lucca, 195.  
 Alderiche, Alriche, Nicholas, 67, 345.  
 Aldewerk. *See* Aldwark.  
 Aldewin, Aldewyne, Edith daughter of William, 223.  
 ..... Richard son of, 349.

96187.

- Aldingbourn [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 148, 149.  
 Aldington, Aldinton [co. Kent], 473.  
 ..... church of, 297.  
 Alditha, Thomas son of, 345.  
 Alditheford [Alford, co. Somerset], Thomas de, parson of Suthbarewe, 289.  
 Aldithele, Aldidelegh, Audedele, Audithele, Audeley, Aldethele, Audithelegh, Henry de, son of James de, the elder, 47, 67, 167, 181.  
 ..... James de, the elder, sometime justice of Chester, sometime justiciary of Ireland, 5, 7, 13, 47, 67, 100, 328, 379.  
 ..... James de, his son, the younger, 5, 47, 67, 167.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 47, 67.  
 ..... Nicholas de, son of James de, the elder, 47.  
 ..... William de son of James de, the elder, 84, 201, 262, 263, 344, 379, 380, 453.  
 Aldwark, Aldewerk in Galtres forest [co. York], 424.  
 Aleblaster. *See* Arblaster.  
 Alecok, William, 294.  
 Alegate, Ralph de, presented to Ostringhan-gere, 83.  
 Algene. *See* Athelingney.  
 Aleman, Raymond, 210.  
 Alemannia, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.  
 ..... Henry of [son of Richard de, earl of Cornwall], 43, 56, 112, 191, 250, 274, 421.  
 ..... Constance wife of, 49, 58, 63, 82, 148, 171, 208, 305, 310-314, 353, 363, 376.  
 ..... Master Reymund, keeper of her lands in England, 63.  
 ..... *See* Nolverio.  
 Alemanud, Alemaunt, Godechau le, 162.  
 ..... John le, 199, 252, 444.  
 ..... Terrie le, 81.  
 Alemuth. *See* Alnmouth.  
 Alencestre. *See* Alcester.  
 Alepye, Michael de, 410.  
 Alexander III. king of Scotland, 69, 148, 198, 225, 268, 269, 278, 280, 327, 328, 339, 392, 430, 439.  
 ..... not to be charged high prices in coming to the king, 278.  
 ..... firstborn of, 439.  
 ..... homage of, 280.  
 ..... Germanus son of, de Preston, 47.  
 ..... *See also* Alisaundre.  
 Alein, Aleyn, Ingram, 209.  
 ..... John, 394, 446.  
 ..... Thomas, 394.  
 Alfescote. *See* Alvescott.  
 Alfonso, king of Castile, 380.  
 ..... son of Edward I., 393.  
 Alford, co. Somerset. *See* Alditheford.

H H

- Alfreton, Master Thomas de, king's serjeant and cook, 449.
- Alfrinton [co. Worcester], 345.
- Alger, Thomas, 470.
- Algo de. *See* Ange.
- Algor, Bartholomew, 410.
- Alincestre. *See* Alcester.
- Alingham, Andrew de, 348.
- Alinton. *See* Allington.
- Aliono, Master Hubert, king's moneyer, 313.
- Aliphaunt, Aliphanth, Ralph, 159.
- ....., Richard, 159.
- Alisaundre, Bandettus, 35.
- ..... *See* Alexander.
- Allexton, Atheloxton [co. Leicester], 143.
- Allington, Alinton, co. Kent, 437.
- Almain, 14, 15, 19-26, 34-39, 51, 52, 65, 285, 286, 430, 465.
- ....., Edmund son of Richard, king of, *See* Edmund.
- ....., Richard, king of. *See* Richard.
- Almarico, Roger de, 78, 366.
- Almodesbyri, Nicholas de, 401.
- Almondsbury, Aumondesbiry [co. Gloucester], prioress of, 232.
- Alneto, Aunou, Alexander de, 345.
- ....., Godfrey de, 345.
- ....., John de, 19, 51.
- ....., Richard de, 345.
- Alnmouth, Alemuth, co. Northumberland, 470.
- Alphonso. *See* Alfonso.
- Alreford. *See* Alresford.
- Alrelin, Nicholas, 132.
- Alresford, Alreford [co. Hants], 34.
- ....., church of, 368.
- Alriche. *See* Alderiche.
- Alta Ripa, Hauteryve, Godfrey de, 343.
- ....., Isabella de, 114.
- Alto Monte, John de, 222.
- Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, manor and hundred of, 27, 71.
- ..... *See* Aulton.
- Alto Pascio, de Alto Passu, in the diocese of Lucca [Italy], St. James, hospital of, 142, 144, 300.
- ....., master and brethren of, 313, 458.
- Alum, 87, 117, 239.
- Alver, Master, 357.
- Alveris, Alveriz, Deago, 338, 341.
- Alvescott, Alfescote [co. Oxford], church of, 162.
- Alvingham [co. Lincoln], canons and nuns of, 210.
- ....., parish church of, 210.
- Alvriceseye, Alexander de, 461.
- Alvynton, Robert de, 327.
- Alwaldeley, Roger de, 284.
- Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
- Amadori, Amatori, Amadoris, Amadory, James, 34, 36, 92.
- ..... Teglarius, 91, 98.
- Amanati, James, 194.
- Amaneuus, Peter son of, 264.
- Amatori. *See* Amadori.
- Amaty, Master Poncius, presented to Thweyt, 330.
- Ambianis, William de, 15.
- ..... *See* Amiens.
- Ameringhale. *See* Arminghall.
- Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Bucks, 469, 471.
- ....., la Stock in, 471.
- Amery. *See* Aymery.
- Amesas, Aumbesas, William de, 160, 296, 360, 439.
- Amesbury, Ambresbiry, Anmbresbiry, Aumbesbury [co. Wilts], 347, 365.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 76, 427.
- ....., prioress and convent of, 60, 450.
- Amewell. *See* Amwell.
- Amiens, de Ambianis, Amias [Somme], 15, 17, 20, 21, 23-27, 33-35, 37-39, 48, 54, 64, 65, 319.
- ....., canon of, 369.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 315.
- Ammory, Amory, Robert de, 375, 377.
- Amundesham. *See* Agmodesham.
- Amwell, Amewell, co. Herts, 346.
- Amy, William, 18.
- Anagnia, Adenulphus de, canon of York, 395.
- Ancoste, or Ancoste, Perrou, 388.
- Ancre, Ankre [Somme], 20.
- Andover, Aundover, Aundovere [co. Hants], 15, 19, 20, 24, 32, 35, 158, 273, 330, 429, 439.
- Andover, Andevere, Aundovere, Thomas de, 22, 68, 117.
- Andrew, Andreu, Peter, 388.
- ....., William, 391, 412.
- Anegos, Eve de, 429.
- Anesley, John de, 235.
- Angelini, Bonus Signus, 320.
- Angelus, Master, king's advocate in the court of Rome, presented to Jevelden, 40.
- ....., ....., revoked, 42.
- ....., presented to Haversham, 45.
- Angevyn. *See* Aungevyn.
- Anglesey, Wales, 225, 247, 448.
- Angolisma, Engolisma, Angolismo, Ingolisma, Iterius de, 226, 310, 390, 394, 459.
- ....., canon of Dublin, 254.
- Angot, Stephen, 446.
- ....., ....., John his son, 446.
- Anhunog, commote of [co. Cardigan], 418.
- Anketell, Geoffrey, 153.
- Ankre. *See* Ancre.
- Anlauby, John de, Margery, daughter of, 330.
- Aun Savage, Anne Sauvage [co. Hants], 357.
- Anne, Aune, Henry de, 160.
- ....., Laurence de, 17.
- ....., Thomas de, 36, 160.



Anne, Aune—*cont.*

....., Walter de, 20.

....., William de, 458.

Annuda, Godfrey son of, 33.

Antern, William, 429.

Anteylet, Peter de, 161.

Antioch, John de, 90.

Anton [near Campan, Dordogne], barbican at, 86.

Antrim. *See* Tuscard.

Antwerp, 34.

Anvers, Aunvers, Henry de, 329, 455.

....., John de, 22.

Apeldre. *See* Appledore.

Apeldrefeld. *See* Appeltrefeud.

Apethorp, Appethorp, co. Northampton, 461.

Apledrefeud. *See* Appeltrefeud.

Appeal to court of Canterbury, 185.

Appedenened, Tudor, 283.

..... *See* Edeneued.

Appelby, Peter de, 398, 433.

Appeldrefeld. *See* Appeltrefeud.

Appelgarth, Robert de, 316.

Appeltrefeud, Appelderfeld, Apeldrefeld, Henry de, 157, 276, 456, 468, 469.

....., William de, 12, 45, 157, 158.

Apperleye, Nicholas de, 333.

Appethorp. *See* Apethorp.

Appleby [co. Westmoreland], 67.

....., burgesses of, 104.

....., letters patent-dated at, 396.

....., Stanford field in, 142.

....., Crosseby field in, 142.

....., Tolleby field in, 142.

....., co. Lincoln, 410.

Appledore, Apeldre [co. Kent], 344.

Appletreewick, Appeltreewick, co. York, 405.

Aqua Blanca, John de, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 458.

Aquisgrani, Franco de, 26.

Aquitaine, duchy of, 150.

....., dukes of, 155.

....., ..... , alms of, 90.

..... *See* Gascony.

Aragon, 264, 265, 268.

Araz. *See* Arraz.

Arblaster, Alblaster, Aleblaster, Geoffrey le, 367.

....., Reginald le, or de, 29, 49, 81, 133, 332.

Archer, William le, 353.

Archery, co. Kilkenny, 353.

Arches, Richard de, 58, 344.

..... *See* Arcubus.

Archiac [Archiac, Char.-Inf.], Fulcaudus de, 400.

....., ..... , Mabel his wife, 400.

Arcubus, Master Henry de, 467.

Arcy, Arsey, Arsey, Norman de, 80, 113, 217, 220.

Ardern, Harderne, Adam de, 177.

....., John de, 204.

....., ..... , presented to Lympesham, 77.

....., Ralph de, 343.

....., Ranulph de, 446.

....., ..... , Catherine his wife, 446.

....., Resus de, 353.

....., Richard de, 282, 328, 360.

....., Thomas de, 220, 304, 348.

....., William de, 6, 171, 328.

Ardfert, Ireland, diocese of, 141.

Ardicio, Master, pope's chaplain, 305.

..... *See* Hardicio.

Ardmagh. *See* Armagh.

Ardyr, John de, 176.

Area. *See* Aeria.

Arenes. *See* Airaines.

Aribecco. *See* Auribecco.

Arley Over Arleya, Arnleye [co. Stafford], land of, 132, 145.

Armagh, Ardmach, Ardmagh [Ireland], archbishop of, 197.

....., N. archbishop of, 82, 389.

Armagnac and Fezenzac [Gers, &c.], Gerard count of, 305.

Armenia, Ermenia, king of, 265.

Armestrang, John, 81, 373, 439.

Arminghall, Ameringhale [co. Norfolk], 421.

Armurer, Philip le, 160.

Arnald, Ernaud, Ernald, Peter, de Estivaus, or Estyvaus [Corrèze], 338, 342.

....., William, de Ripariis, 141.

*Arnaldenses*, coins, 447

Arnaldi, Peter, de Villa, 176.

....., William, de Cadilak, 81.

....., ..... , de Sauynak, or Saubanak [Sanbagnac, Landes], 176, 202.

Arneleye, Philip de, 218.

..... *See* Arley Over.

Arnale, Ralph de, 342, 349, 407, 409, 458.

Arnold, William son of, de Rollesby, 324.

Arpeth, Eldrepethymosse [co. Durham], 201.

Arras, Araz, Arraz [Flanders], 15, 17.

....., Baldwin, castellan of, 152.

Arras, Arraz, Araz, John de, 15.

....., Matthew de, buyer of the kitchen, 59.

....., Nicholas de, canon of Hastings, 445.

....., Richard de, 14, 16, 25, 65, 308, 330, 400, 437.

....., Robert de, 13, 21, 25, 64, 65.

....., Wybert de, 351.

Arrey, John de, 26.

Arsey. *See* Arcy.

Arundel, co. Sussex, castle of, St. George's church in, 80.

..... castle, chapel of St. Martin in, 82.

....., and honor of, 274, 275, 374.

....., and wood of, 306.

Arundel—*cont.*

....., countess of. *See* Albinaco, Isabella de.  
 ..... , forest of, 159.  
 ..... , gaol of, 339, 407.  
 ..... , honor of, 39.  
 ..... , lord of. *See* Alan, John son of.  
 ..... , Denis, prior of, 135.  
 ..... , John son of Alan, of. *See* Alan.  
 Arundell, John de, 34, 342.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 342.  
 ..... , William de, 71.  
 Aselakeby, Aslakeby, William de, abbot of Selby, 365, 368.  
 Asgarby. *See* Askerby.  
 Ashbourne, Esseburn, Essheburn, Oseburn, co. Derby 86, 234, 354, 380, 382.  
 ..... [co. Derby?] church of, 362.  
 Ashby Folvill, Esseby [co. Leicester], 115.  
 ..... la Zouche, Esserby, co. Leicester and Rutland, 115.  
 Asheburn, Asseburn, Henry de, 434.  
 ..... , Robert de, 373.  
 Ashewy, Aysshewey, Eswy, Nicholas, 275, 288.  
 ..... , Felicia his wife, 275, 278.  
 ..... , Stephen, 381.  
 Ashfield, Aisfeld [co. Notts], 399.  
 Ashford, Assheford, co. Derby, 293  
 Ashley, Asheleye, Aisshele, co. Hants, 155, 401.  
 ..... , forest of, 363.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 160, 456.  
 Askerby [Asgarby, co. Lincoln], Michael de, 416.  
 Aslakeby. *See* Aselakeby.  
 Aspale, Haspal, Aspehale, Aspele, Hasphal, Master Geoffrey, de, 120, 166, 170, 215, 236, 268, 277, 279, 316, 319, 326, 333, 408, 443, 469.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Raffarnan, 279.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 443.  
 ..... , ..... , John his brother, 326.  
 ..... , ..... , Roger his brother, 268.  
 Aspele. *See* Aspale.  
 Assaur, Giles le, de Turron, 322.  
 Asseman, John 446.  
 Assewell, Geoffrey de, 58.  
 ..... , Simon de, 46.  
 Asshe, Hamo son of Gilbert atte, 276.  
 Assheburn. *See* Asheburn.  
 Assheford. *See* Ashford.  
 ..... , Robert de, 335.  
 Assone, Oliver de, 187, 247.  
 Assonis, Landus, 91.  
 Astleg, Astleg, Henry de, abbot of Haghe-mau, 415, 417.  
 ..... , Henry son of Richard de, 386.  
 Aston, John de, 332.

Aston Cantlow, Aston Cantelo, co. Warwick, 64, 290, 408, 472.  
 ..... , Eston, sub Egge [co. Gloucester], church of, 227.  
 Astaumbrun, Eustace de, 161.  
 Athelney, Athelingue, Alegene [co. Somerset, St. Saviour's, Andrew de Saero Fonte, abbot of, 366, 368.  
 Atheloxton. *See* Allexton.  
 Atheneneth. *See* Acheneneth.  
 Athenirke. *See* Achenirke.  
 Atheston. *See* Ayston.  
 Athewy. *See* Hathewy.  
 Athlone, Adlon [co. Athlone], *Innocencia* by, Gilbert, monk of, 390.  
 Atingham, Bartholomew de. 339.  
 Aton, ? Acre, 86.  
 Atorefne, Walter, 294.  
 Attebrigg, Robert, 410.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 410.  
 ..... *See* Ponte.  
 Attelanscare. *See* Lanscare.  
 Attemede, Alan, 469.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana his wife, 469.  
 ..... *See* Prato.  
 Attemelne, Richard son of William, 399.  
 ..... *See* Molendino.  
 Attenoke, John, 180.  
 Atteputte, Seuer, 23.  
 Attewatre, Hervey, 161.  
 Attewell, Adam, 327.  
 Aubemarle. *See* Albemarle.  
 Auberkin, Aubrekyn, Walter, 2, 24.  
 Aubevill, Richard de, 15.  
 Aubrekyn. *See* Auberkin.  
 Aucer, John de, 67.  
 Auch [Gers], bishop, dean, and chapter of, 94.  
 Aucisiodensis. *See* Auxerre.  
 Auchy, Michael de, 187, 247.  
 Aucoste. *See* Ancoste.  
 Aucot, Auecota [co. Warwick], cell of Great Malvern, William, prior of, afterwards abbot of Alincestre, 329.  
 Audedele. *See* Aldithele.  
 Audefeld, William de, 248.  
 Audegundo, Giles de, 34.  
 ..... *See also* Saneto Audegundo.  
 Audeham, Thomas de, 197.  
 Audeley. *See* Aldithele.  
 Audenardo, Giles de, keeper of the Tower, 63, 100, 129, 140, 145, 146, 152, 163, 194, 209, 216, 258, 259, 273, 277, 282, 298, 303, 319, 326, 354, 367, 395, 419, 425.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Cherringes, 277.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Garderoba, Giles de.  
 Audevell, Nicholas, de, 20.  
 Audithele. *See* Aldithele.  
 Audoeni, Master Peter, 163.  
 Auge, *de Algo*, Normandy, merchants of, 55.  
 Augemodesham. *See* Agmondesham.

Auger, Simon, 66.  
 Aukele, Henry de, canon of Lincoln of, 77.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aulton, John de, 342.  
 ....., Thomas de, 134.  
 Aumale, Aubemarle in Ponthieu [Somme], 306.  
 ....., abbot of, 97, 383.  
 Aumbesas. *See* Amesas.  
 Aumery. *See* Aymery.  
 Aumondesbiry. *See* Almondsbury.  
 Aumoner, Ralph le, 183.  
 Aumundesham. *See* Agmodesham.  
 Aumundevill, Master Richard de, 47.  
 Aundour. *See* Andover.  
 Aundovere. *See* Andover.  
 Aune. *See* Anne.  
 Aunfrey, John, 245.  
 Auger, Fernynus, 37.  
 ....., Peter, 33.  
 ....., Simon, 50.  
 ....., William, 343.  
 Aungevin, Angevyn, Geoffrey, 17, 52.  
 ....., Giffred, 458.  
 ....., Stephen, 34.  
 ....., William le, 340.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 340.  
 Aungle, William del, 348.  
 Aunou. *See* Alneto.  
 Aunvers. *See* Anvers.  
 Aura, William de, parson of Gnupton, 427.  
 Aure, Walter de, 458.  
 Auribecco, Aribecco, Elias de, 19.  
 ....., Nigasius de, 21.  
 ... .., Richard de, 21.  
 Auste, Master Ralph de, 405.  
 Aut, John de, 34.  
 Auverey, Richard, 460.  
 Auvern, Anketin de, 68.  
 Auxerre, *Autisiodensis* [France], diocese of, 151.  
 Avelyn, John son of Siniela, 414.  
 Avenebiry, Osbert de, 368.  
 ....., Walter de, 31.  
 Avenel, John, 329, 339.  
 ....., Nicholas, 353.  
 ....., Master Robert, 330.  
 ....., Robert, sometime chancellor of the bishop of Durham, 202.  
 ....., William, 111.  
 Aveneys, Aveyncs, Baldwin de, 187, 247.  
 ....., John de, 229, 302, 380.  
 ....., ....., Agnes his wife, 229, 302, 380.  
 Aveny, Almaric de, 317.  
 Averdeas, Simon, 38.  
 Averham, Egrom [co. Notts], 62.  
 Aveyncs. *See* Aveneys.  
 Avigliana, Avillan [in the marquise of Susa, Savoy]. castle of, 64.

Avingham [Alvingham, co. Lincoln], Simon de, 159.  
 Avylers, Bartholomew de, 152.  
 Axminster, Axeminstre [co. Devon], church of, 200.  
 ....., advowson of, 200.  
 Axiholm, Walter de, 293.  
 Aylens [Aillan], Bernard de, 84.  
 Aylesbury, Eylesbury [co. Bucks], 113.  
 ....., gaol of, 311, 340, 344.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 83, 84.  
 Aylesford, Henry de, prior, afterwards abbot of Battle, 436, 440.  
 Aylestone [co. Leicester], 264.  
 Aylewite, Gerard de, 14.  
 Aymery, Amery, Aumery, James, 98.  
 ....., John, 267.  
 Aymbgo, Nocius de, 338.  
 Aysse. *See* Aese.  
 Aysshewey. *See* Ashewy.  
 Ayston, Atheston [co. Rutland] letters patent dated at, 106.

## B

Baauchner, Ralph le, 17.  
 ....., *See* Blauncher.  
 Babbe, Geoffrey, 354.  
 Babbegrave, Richard de, 467.  
 Bablorkan. *See* Ballylarkin.  
 Bacham, William de, 332.  
 Bacheworth, Bachesworth, Roger de, 343, 381.  
 Bacun, Adam, 471.  
 ....., Eustace, 147.  
 ....., John, parson of Estry, 273.  
 ....., Nicholas, 379.  
 Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, 437.  
 Badde, John de, 49.  
 Baddesworth, Peter de, 398.  
 Badesmere, Batelesmere, Badelmere, Gunce-  
 lin de, justice of Chester, 60, 105, 108,  
 165, 169, 186, 190, 198, 199, 242, 246,  
 247, 252, 296, 327, 342, 344, 366, 378,  
 415, 434, 462, 464.  
 ....., Peter de, 69.  
 Badesham, John de, 217.  
 Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook, co. Suf-  
 folk], 64.  
 Baggston, Osbert de, 84.  
 Baggingeden, Richard de, 159.  
 Bagot, Bagod, Ralph, 408.  
 ....., Robert, chief justice of Common  
 Pleas in Dublin, afterwards chief jus-  
 tice of the Bench in Dublin, 61, 107,  
 114, 155, 258, 381, 384, 455.  
 ....., ....., appointed chief justice of the  
 Bench, Dublin, 114.  
 ....., ....., sometime constable of Limerick  
 castle, and sheriff of that county, 384.



- Bagot, Bagod—*cont.*  
 ....., William, 47, 48, 342, 344, 346, 347, 460, 469.  
 Bailiff, Robert le, of Thefford, 290.  
 .. ....., Roger, of Terring, 287.  
 Baionia, Bernard de, 184.  
 ..... See Bayonne.  
*Bajuli*, 429.  
 Bakehouse, 244.  
 Bakepuz, Thomas de, 77.  
 ..... .., William de, late escheator of Ireland, 7.  
 Baker, John le, 469.  
 Baketon, Stephen, 406.  
 ..... See Bacton.  
 Bakhampton. See Bockhampton.  
 Balania [Belin, near Bordeaux?], Isbertus de, 162.  
 Balasses, 425.  
 Balauncer, Robert le, 51.  
 Balderton [co. Notts], 153.  
 Baldewyn, Baudewyn, John, 287.  
 ....., Maurice, 345.  
 ....., Robert, 410.  
 ....., Simon, 358, 401.  
 ....., William, 322.  
 Baldewynes, Baldonetti, Hubert, 196, 320.  
 Baldimentus, public notary of the palatine court, 130.  
 Baldin, Lambert, merchant of Siena, 95.  
 ..... See also Baudini.  
 Baldock, Baldak, Baudak [co. Herts], 15, 23, 25, 68, 85.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 184.  
 Baldok, Baudak, John de, 65.  
 ....., Master Ralph de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 368.  
 Baldonetti. See Baldewynes.  
 Balesham, Balsham [Balsham, co. Cambridge], John de, 180, 458.  
 Baligaveran. See Gowran.  
 Balinaglassan. See Ballymaglasson.  
 Baliogare. See Garristown.  
 Balle, Hugh, 278.  
 ....., Robert le, 168.  
 ....., Walter, 367.  
 ....., William, 362.  
 Balliogary. See Garristown.  
 Balliolo, Baylol, Agnes de, 139.  
 ....., Alexander de, 47, 145, 431.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 318.  
 ....., ....., Isabella wife of, 431.  
 ....., Clemencia de, 443.  
 ....., Dervorgulla de, 281.  
 ....., Ingram de, 139.  
 ....., John de, 397.  
 ....., ....., Dervorgulla wife of, 281, 396, 399.  
 ....., Robert de, 339, 428, 470.  
 Ballylarkin, Bablorkan, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Ballymaglasson, Balinaglassan [co. Meath], 332.  
 Balsatte, Adam de, 267.  
 Balsham, co. Cambridge. See Balesham.  
 Balsham, Hugh de, bishop of Ely [1256—16 June 1286], 52, 140, 178, 180, 421, 457.  
 Balum, Walter de, 428.  
 Bamborough, Bamburg [co. Northumberland], 169.  
 ....., St. Mary Magdalen, hospital of, 235.  
 Bamburg, Thomas de, 235.  
 Bamfeld, Richard de, 407.  
 Bampton [co. Oxford?], 433.  
 ..... .. [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 187, 188.  
 Banastre, Henry, 328, 436.  
 ....., Robert, 229, 242, 342, 406, 440, 450.  
 Banbury [co. Oxford], 276.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 103, 136, 194, 196.  
 ..... See Bannebiry.  
 Bangor [co. Carnarvon], A. bishop of, 223.  
 ....., Anian, bishop of, 251, 327, 331.  
 ....., bishop of, 451.  
 ....., \*John, clerk of the bishop of, 194.  
 ....., Friars Preachers of, 223.  
 ....., Molys, prior of, 29.  
 Banhals, Gaillard de, 154.  
 Banham [co. Norfolk], church of, advowson of, 250.  
 Bannebiry, William de, 142.  
 Banstead, co. Surrey, 41, 426.  
 Baouse, John de, 449.  
 Barath, Bernard, 32.  
 Barbedor, Henry, 208.  
 Barbelgen, Barbelgan, Henry de, 38.  
 ....., Walter de, 22.  
 Barber, Barbur, Henry le, 20, 21.  
 ....., John le, 162.  
 ... .., Peter le, 380.  
 ....., Theobald le, 161.  
 ....., Thomas le, 381.  
 Barbling, John de, 14.  
 Barcelona, Bercelona [Spain], 87, 117.  
 Barche, Nicholas, 410.  
 ..... See Barge.  
 Bard, Bardof [in the duchy of Aosta], castle of, 64.  
 Barden in Skipton, Berdenu, co. York, wood of, 405.  
 Bardeneye, Master Thomas de, marshal of Eleanor, the king's consort, 278.  
 Bardeseye. See Bardsey.  
 Bardesle. See Barnsley.  
 Bardi, Gualteroecus, 196.  
 ....., James, Rennuncinus, lord of, 320.  
 Bardi, Bardy, of Florence, the society of, 214, 320.  
 Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbey, 135, 136, 140.

- Bardney, Bardenay, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Peter de Barton, prior of, 367.  
 ....., ....., abbot of, 185.  
 ....., Robert de Wainflet, abbot of, 369.  
 ....., abbot of, 264.  
 Bardof. *See* Bard.  
 Bardolf, William, 143, 217.  
 Bardsey, Bardeseye [co. Carnarvon], abbot of, 223.  
 Bardun, John, 149, 158, 169, 265, 268.  
 ....., Michael, 149, 158.  
 Bardy. *See* Bardi.  
 Barentin, Drogo de, 56, 435.  
 Bareflete. *See* Barflet.  
 Baret, Master Roger, 398.  
 ... .., Thomas, 223.  
 Barevill, Nicholas de, 283.  
 ..... *See* Berevill.  
 Barflet, Bareflete, Nicholas de, 66, 117.  
 Barfleur, Berflet [Manche], 179.  
 Barfot, Walter le, 474.  
 Barge, Richard, 410.  
 ..... *See* Barche.  
 Barkergarth, Hauco de, 119.  
 Barking, Berking [co. Essex], Alice de Merton, abbess of, 131.  
 ....., Matilda de Lovelaunde, prioress of, 100.  
 Barlings, Barlinges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 443.  
 Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 397.  
 Barnes [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 96, 98, 331.  
 Barnevill, Hugh de, 326.  
 Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Gloucester, 177.  
 Barnstaple, Berstaple [co. Essex], the hundreds and a half of, 453.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 138, 197.  
 ..... [St. Giles], prior of, 42.  
 Baron, Geoffrey, 79, 80.  
 Barons, contentions amongst, 9.  
 Barons' war, 33, 80, 94, 104, 109, 140, 151, 164, 169, 173, 175, 238, 262, 275, 400, 466.  
 ....., Lynn walled in the time of, 238.  
 Barras, William, 19.  
 Barri. *See* Barry.  
 Barris, John de, 306.  
 Barrow, South, Suthbarewe [co. Somerset], church of, 289.  
 Barrowby, co. Rutland. *See* Beruby.  
 Barry, Barri, Joan de, 384.  
 ....., John, 263.  
 ....., Richard, 25.  
 ....., ..... de, 48.  
 ....., William, 417.  
 Barsham, Henry de, 333, 404.  
 Bartholomei, Andrew, de Ferentino, 395.  
 ....., John, 161.  
 ....., Michael, 92.
- Barton, Peter de, prior of Bardeney, 367.  
 ....., Philip de, 264, 346.  
 ....., Robert de, 164.  
 ..... *See* Berton.  
 Barton [co. Beds], 476.  
 ..... Court in Colwall, Berton in Colewell, co. Hereford, prebend of, 302.  
 ..... [on Humber], [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 137.  
 Baru, Robert le, 265.  
 Baruncinus. *See* Vulturna.  
 Barwe, Adam de, 430.  
 Barwick, Berewyk [co. Somerset], 64.  
 Basages. *See* Besages.  
 Bashall, Bashal [co. York], 329.  
 Basildon, Bastelden [co. Berks], 360.  
 Basing, Basingges, Basingg, John de, presented to Chemeledeston, 184.  
 ....., ....., presented to Chelmedesdon, 172.  
 ....., Robert de, 15, 25, 34, 65, 68, 414.  
 ....., Thomas de, 14, 15, 17, 21, 24–26, 35, 65, 67, 70, 95, 97, 187, 221, 222, 316, 411.  
 ....., ....., Avicia wife of, 316.  
 Basingestok, John de, 18.  
 Basingstoke, Basingestok [co. Hants], 36, 439.  
 Basingwrik [co. Flint], 227.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 129, 242, 256.  
 ....., camp near [co. Flint], letters patent dated at, 221, 224–227, 241, 242.  
 Baskerville, John de, 58, 189, 380.  
 ....., Walter de, 56, 272.  
 Baskesale, John de, 32.  
 Basket, Robert, 267.  
 ..... *See* Basset.  
 Basoc, John, 445.  
 Basset, Anschm, 128, 252, 362, 367.  
 ....., Philip, sometime constable of the Tower, 92.  
 ....., ....., Alina his daughter, 358.  
 ....., Ralph, of Welledon, 403.  
 ....., Robert, 263.  
 ..... *See* Basket.  
 ....., Simon, 221.  
 Bassingburn, Eborard de, 339.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 339.  
 ....., Elias son of Roger de, 294.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 329, 343.  
 ....., ....., parson of Tydecumbe, 83, 135.  
 ....., ....., presented to Wrecworthin, 77.  
 Bastelden, Thomas de, 364.  
 ..... *See* Basildon.  
 Basteneys, William, 105.  
 Basy, Roger, 334.  
 Batail, Bataille, Batayl, John de la, 274.  
 ....., Richard, 217.  
 ....., Robert, 108, 470.  
 ....., Simon, 164.

Batail, Bataille, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., William, 470.
- ....., ..... de la, 164.
- Bate, Robert, 433.
- ....., ..... Eva wife of, 433.
- Batelesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
- Bateman, William, 396.
- Bath [co. Somerset], 104, 106.
- ....., bailiffs and good men of, 12, 92.
- ....., barton of, 12, 94, 96.
- ....., city of, 91, 94, 96.
- ....., city of with the barton, 28, 30.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 160.
- ....., liberties of, 452.
- ....., St. Peter's, prior of, 53, 75, 160, 161, 295.
- ....., ..... prior and convent of, 30, 74.
- ....., ..... Walter, prior of, 458.
- ....., toll, exemption of citizens from, 114.
- Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Wynton, Thomas de; Burnel, Robert; Bitton, William.
- ....., William, bishop of, 46, 55, 58, 74.
- ....., diocese or bishopric of, 49, 58, 61, 62, 74, 77, 163.
- Bathan, Alan, 344, 346.
- Bathonia, Henry de, 435.
- ....., John de, 444, 457.
- ....., Master Walter de, 158, 274.
- Batreschipp *alias* Watreschipp, William de, 200.
- Battle [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 150, 178.
- ..... [St. Martin's], Reginald, abbot of, 431.
- ....., ..... Henry de Aylesford, prior, afterwards abbot of, 436, 440.
- ....., ..... abbot of, 43, 232.
- Batur, Richard le, 263, 267.
- Baud, Robert le, sheriff of Northampton, 362, 463, 474.
- ....., William de, 190.
- ....., ..... le, 220.
- Baudak. *See* Baldock.
- Baudan, Waubert, 35.
- Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyn.
- Baudini, Beudyn, Bartholomew, 97, 101, 258.
- ..... *See also* Baldin.
- Baulagh, Walter, 37.
- Bauzan, Stephen, 371.
- Bavent, Adam de, 474, 475.
- Baxton, Andrew, 331.
- Bayeux, bishop of. *See* Neapoli, Master Gregory de.
- Bayham, Begham [co. Sussex], Reginald, abbot of, 206.
- Baylol. *See* Balliolo.
- Baymund, John, 300.
- Bayonne, Bayon, Bayun, 14, 35, 36, 82, 128, 137, 155, 176, 194, 197, 202, 236, 239, 348, 379.
- ....., castle of, 194.

Bayonne, Bayon, &c.—*cont.*

- ....., mayor and citizens of, 128.
- ... .. and commonalty of, 197.
- ....., ..... and hundred peers of, 176.
- ....., serjeantry in, 137.
- ....., shipping from, 155.
- Bayun. *See* Bayonne.
- Bazadois [Pays de Bazas, France], province of, 162.
- Bazas [France], bishop of, 102.
- ....., ..... diocese of, 145.
- Béarn, Biern, Bearne, Bierni, Byerna, Gaston de, vicomte of Béarn, 79, 98, 134, 200, 286, 298, 320, 440.
- ....., ..... his appeal to France in 1278, 286.
- Beatrice, the king's sister, 81, 270.
- ....., ..... *See also* Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond.
- Beaubek, William de, 38.
- Beaulieu [co. Hants], 270.
- ....., letters patent dated at 77, 78, 116, 160, 181.
- ....., Kings [co. Hants], abbey of, 154, 399.
- ....., ..... abbot of, 270.
- ....., ..... abbot and convent of, 301, 457.
- Beaumes, Beumes, Hugh de, 192, 316.
- Beauvais, Beuvays [l'Oise], 52.
- Beauveys, Philip de, 335.
- ....., Master Simon de, king's serjeant and surgeon, 169, 170, 172.
- Bec Hellouin in Normandy [Eure], Peter, abbot of, 75.
- ....., abbot of, 163, 323.
- ....., monk of, 361.
- Becard, John, 161, 306, 423.
- ....., Peter, 307.
- Be[ccles?], co. Norfolk, 183.
- Becercia*, or *bocercia*, 211, 391.
- Bechet, Emeric, 94, 100.
- [Becket], Thomas, chancellor of Henry II. 357.
- Beckingham Wood House, Wodehuses, co. Notts, 289, 293, 349.
- Beckington, Bekyngton [co. Somerset], church of, 163.
- Beckley, Beckeleye [co. Oxford], 451.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 101, 122.
- ....., park of, 178.
- Becton, Thomas de, 315.
- Bedale, Brian son of Alan de, 190.
- Bedeford, Richard de, 54, 91, 314.
- Bedel, Adam le, Matilda wife of, 256.
- ....., ..... Robert his son, 256.
- ....., John le, 469.
- ....., Roger le, 337.
- ....., Walter le, 180.
- Bedenested, William de, 291.
- Bedenewell, John de, 410.
- Bedford [co. Bedford], Jews of, 6.
- ....., Jews chest of, 121.
- ....., town of, 145.



Bedford, county of, eyre in, 145, 160.

....., sheriff of, 8, 423.

Bedgrove? Pebbegrave, co. Bucks, 178.

Beenham Lovel, Benham [in Welford parish, co. Berks], 92.

Beesby, Beseby [co. Lincoln], 209.

Beggere, Christiana la, 420.

Begham. *See* Bayham.

Beghom. *See* Bewholme.

Beivill, Bernard de, 230.

Bek, Anthony, 54, 59, 60, 63, 77, 85, 92, 97, 98, 136, 140, 149, 151, 168, 172, 195, 202, 203, 209, 254, 259, 268, 269, 276, 281, 286, 298, 303, 305, 307, 310, 321, 323, 335, 339, 353, 354, 356, 369, 375, 381, 406, 425, 426, 440.

....., archdeacon of Durham, 140, 151, 339, 354.

....., clerk of the household, 63.

....., keeper of the wardrobe, 59, 60.

....., king's clerk, constable of the Tower of London, 92, 276.

....., prebendary of Streneshal, 321.

....., presented to Lanpadarmaur, 209.

....., Hamo son of William, 163.

....., John, 60, 69, 82, 86, 89, 95, 120, 123, 141, 153, 158, 281, 284, 287, 297, 312, 319, 338, 343, 344, 348, 402, 409, 410, 412-414, 460.

....., John de, 13.

....., Mainettus, Manettus, or Maynettus, 214, 320, 358, 401.

....., Master Thomas, 61, 63, 74, 75, 83, 84, 92, 95, 99, 106, 107, 127-129, 132, 138, 141, 174, 187, 190-192, 197, 198, 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 242, 253, 258, 261, 262, 264, 280, 282, 304, 305, 307, 309, 314-316, 319, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 336, 344, 345, 354, 361-363, 367, 370, 373, 375, 378, 382, 390, 395, 396, 422.

....., keeper of the wardrobe, 92.

....., keeper of the wardrobe at the Tower of London, 61, 63.

....., archdeacon of Dorset, 129, 354.

....., prebendary of Castre, 361.

....., of St. Davids, 370.

....., bishop of St. Davids [3 June 1280-12 May 1293], 382, 420, 422, 425, 426, 445, 465.

....., William, 18, 68.

....., de, 468.

Bekingham, Bekyngham, Alan de, 289, 349.

....., Hugh his son, 289.

....., Alan son of Alan de, 293, 340, 349.

....., Elias de, justice, 54, 63, 67, 88, 91, 120-122, 182, 183, 240, 244, 266, 267, 276, 283, 286, 290, 292, 294, 313, 343, 345, 406, 409-411, 460, 467, 473, 475.

....., John son of Alan de, 293, 340, 349.

....., Robert son of John de, 289, 293, 340.

Bekingham, Bekyngham—*cont.*

....., son of John son of Richard de, 293.

....., son of John son of Alan de, 409.

Bekyngham. *See* Bekingham.

Bekynton. *See* Beckington.

Bel, Adam le, 157.

....., Richard le, 108.

....., William le, 373.

..... *See* Belle.

Belassise in Emneth, Belasise in Hakebech, co. Norfolk, 383.

Belassise, William de, 470.

Belaund, Belaunte, John, 238, 239, 267.

..... *See* Byland.

Belcar, Belcayr, Falco, 129, 130.

Belchamp, Beuchamp, Parva, co. Essex, 449.

....., advowson of, 449.

Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.

Belehem, Robert de, 208.

Belemeyns, Roger, presented to St. Stephen's without the castle of Wolveseye, Winchester, 440.

Belet, Peter, 332.

....., William, 152, 338.

Belgrave, Belegrave, co. Leicester, 350.

Bellasis. *See* Belassise.

Belle, Adam, 196.

....., Robert, 355.

....., Thedaldus de la, 312.

..... *See* Bel.

Belleward, Alice wife of William le, 283.

Bellindotis, Salvagius, 131.

Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Aggareta de, 74.

....., Alice de, 180.

....., Humphrey de, 46.

....., James de, 192.

....., John de, 189, 347.

....., William de, earl of Warwick, 47, 48, 66, 78, 117, 127, 137, 140, 169-171, 184, 189-192, 439.

Bello Joco, Hugh de, 185.

Bello Monte, Godfrey de, 357.

....., Richard de, 455.

Bello Prato, John de, 342.

Beltot, Beltot [co. Lincoln], 409.

....., Herbert de, 289, 293, 409.

....., Hugh son of Alan de, 409.

....., Roger de, 289, 293.

....., Walter de, 289, 409.

Belua, Master John de, 455.

Belvaco, Philip de, 361, 403.

....., Master Simon de, 361, 403.

Belvero, Beuver, Master Robert de, 73, 136, 185, 190, 196, 213, 264, 299.

Belvoir [co. Leicester] castle, 430.

Benauges, Benauges [Gironde], land of, 230.

....., castle of, 230.

- Bench, justices of the, 396, 418.  
 ..... , fees of, 282, 308.  
 ..... , ..... See Fremyngham, Master Ralph de.  
 ..... , pleas in, ceasing, 324.  
 ..... , rolls of, 163, 276, 283.  
 ..... , at Shrewsbury, 243.  
 Bench', Corbelin, 214.  
 Benedicite, Paulinus, 179.  
 Benedict Bateman, Jew, 381.  
 ..... de Celario, Jew, 463.  
 ..... , Jocens son of, Jew of York, 100.  
 ..... Levesque, Jew of Hereford, 434.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, 449.  
 ..... , Roger son of, 68, 150, 420.  
 ..... son of Jocens, Jew, 398.  
 ..... , William son of, 301.  
 Benefeld, Thomas de, 369.  
 Benefeld in Redhurst. See Binfield in Windsor Forest.  
 Bencit, Beneyt, Benet, John, 21, 36, 423.  
 ..... , Robert, 117.  
 ..... , Roger, prebendary in Wroxeter, 248.  
 Benetleye. See Bentle.  
 Benetonus, Jew, of Marlborough, 428.  
 Benetton, Beneton. See Wyntonia, Benedict de.  
 Benettus de Wyntonia. Jew, 443.  
 Benettus, Jew of Winchester, 215.  
 Beneyt. See Beneit.  
 Benfilel, Peter, 23.  
 Bingham, Adam de, 362.  
 Benham. See Beenham.  
 Benington, John de, 393.  
 Bentle, Benetleye, John de, 118.  
 ..... , Isabel his wife, 118.  
 ..... , William de, 332, 415, 422.  
 Bentworth, Bynteworth [co. Hants], church of, 402.  
 Benvenu, Munter or Monter, 14, 15, 64, 65.  
 Benvenutus, Chaluffus, 129.  
 Ber, John le, 118.  
 Beraldi or Beraud, Peter, 286.  
 ..... , Wiliam, 286.  
 Berblingham, Henry de, 17.  
 Barcelona. See Barcelona.  
 Berchampsted, John de, 409.  
 ..... , Robert de, 476.  
 Bercher, Alexander le, 345.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 446.  
 ..... , John le, 465, 466.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 446.  
 ..... , Peter le, 347.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 420.  
 ..... , Richard le, 324, 346.  
 ..... , Robert le, 413.  
 ... .. , William le, 467.  
 Berdefeld. See Birdfield.  
 Berdenn. See Barden.  
 Berdon, Berden, co. Essex, 33.  
 Bere, co. Hants, forest of, 363.  
 ..... , forestry of, 30.  
 Bere, Adam de la, 264.  
 ..... , John de la, constable of Bordeaux 77, 144.  
 ..... , Valentinus de, keeper of Dover port, 48, 128.  
 ..... , William de la, 144.  
 Berebret, Robert le, 245.  
 Berecoln, John, 34.  
 Bereford, John de, 267, 292.  
 ..... , Osbert de, 59, 116, 178.  
 ..... , Richard de, presented to Wemmesworth, 397.  
 Beregling, or Beringlind, John de, 291.  
 Beremere, Ingelram, 52.  
 Berevill, Eudo de, 26.  
 ..... See Barevill.  
 Berewik, Berewie, Berewyk, Adam de, 456.  
 ..... , John de, 307, 331, 378, 404.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Droxford, 416.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Ruegham, 329.  
 ..... , William de, 24, 108.  
 Berewyk. See Barwick; Berwick; Berwick-on-Tweed.  
 Berflet. See Barfleur.  
 Bergeny. See Abergavenny.  
 Bergerae, Brigerak [Dordogne], Alexander de la Penere, lord of, 231.  
 Bergere, James, 19.  
 Berges, William son of Hugh de, 329.  
 Bergeveny, Luke de, 68.  
 ..... , ..... See Abergavenny.  
 Berghefeld, Peter de, 408.  
 Berghfeld. See Burghfield.  
 Berghton. See Broughton.  
 Berham, Richard de, 42.  
 Beringlind. See Beregling.  
 Berinton, Philip de, 138.  
 ..... , ..... , Amabilia his wife, 138.  
 ..... See Barentin.  
 Berinzon, Philip de, 132.  
 Berkeheved. See Birkenhead.  
 Berkele, Giles de, sheriff of Hereford, 190, 261, 269 [272], 342, 368, 408 [428].  
 Berkeswell, Augustine de, 424.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamptstede [co. Herts], gaol of, 328.  
 ..... See Berchamsted.  
 Berking, John de, 233, 394.  
 Berking. See Barking.  
 Berks, 187, 237, 443.  
 ..... , forest of, 368.  
 ..... , Jews clipping, 470.  
 Berksted, Stephen de, bishop of Chichester [20 June 1261 to 21 October 1287], 135, 148, 152, 360, 363, 436.  
 Berley, Berlay, Birlay, Birle, Robert de, 326, 460.  
 ..... , William de, 137, 326, 336, 343, 413.  
 Berling. See Lerling.

- Berlingham, Alexander de, 22.  
 Berlingham. *See* Birlingham.  
 Bermoudsey [co. Surrey], 435.  
 Bermondsey, Peter de Monte Sancti Vincencii, prior of, 325.  
 ....., prior of, 7, 47, 163.  
 ....., house of, 131.  
 Bermundese. *See* Bermondsey.  
 Bernard, Henry, 402.  
 ....., Raymund, 32.  
 ....., Richard, 114, 241.  
 ....., Robert, 240.  
 ....., William, 87, 239, 411.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 87, 239, 411.  
 Bernay [Eure], Gilbert, abbot of, 209.  
 ....., abbot of, 423.  
 Berners, Ralph de, 342, 381, 412.  
 Berues, Nicholas atte, 451.  
 Bernes. *See* Barnes.  
 Berneval, Gilbert de, 251.  
 Bernewell, Henry de, parson of Plumpton, 40.  
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernham. *See* Fernham.  
 Berstaple. *See* Barnstaple, co. Essex.  
 Berstede, Richard de, 334.  
 Bertaus, Walter, 106.  
 Bertelmeu, John son of John, 180.  
 ....., *See* Bartholomei.  
 Berteyn, Reynuer de, 22.  
 Berthram, Robert, 329.  
 Berton, Henry de, 20, 68.  
 Berton. *See* Barton.  
 Bertram, Master, the king's engineer, 362.  
 Beruby [Barrowby, co. Lincoln], Robert de, 413, 467.  
 Berwer, Walter le, 21.  
 Berwick, Berwyk, Berewik-on-Tweed, 177, 235, 246, 331, 448, 450.  
 ....., Domus Dei, on the bridge of, 448.  
 Besages, Basages, Master Ralph de, 97, 141, 185, 190, 227.  
 Beseby. *See* Beesby.  
 Beskwode. *See* Bestwood.  
 Bestwood in Sherwood, Beskwode [co. Notts], 393.  
 Betaavus, Antonin. *See* Beuvays.  
 Beton, John, 227.  
 ....., Simon his brother, 227.  
 ....., Peter de, bishop of Aire, 317.  
 Betoynce, John de, 468.  
 ....., William de, 468.  
 Beuchamp Parva. *See* Belchamp.  
 Beuden, Richard de, 446.  
 Beudyn. *See* Baudini.  
 Beuer, Reymund, 23.  
 ....., *See* Bever.  
 Beuillar[d], Byuelard, John de, 360, 442.  
 Beumes. *See* Beaumes.  
 Beuvays. *See* Beauvais.  
 Beuvays, Betaavus, Antonin de, 17, 51.  
 Beuver, Robert de, 185.  
 ....., *See also* Belvero.  
 Bever, Walter le, 21.  
 ....., *See* Beuer.  
 Beverh', John le, 437.  
 Beverlaco, John de, 31.  
 ....., Robert de, 425.  
 ....., Master Robert de, keeper of the works at Westminster, 132, 167, 201, 258.  
 ....., Simon de, 436.  
 ....., William de, 330, 351.  
 Beverle, William de, 342.  
 Beverle, Beverley, co. York, 474.  
 ....., St. John's, prebend in, 323.  
 Bevilla. *See* Bovis Villa.  
 Bewholme, Begham [co. York], 416.  
 Beyham, co. Suffolk, 285.  
 Beyton, Thomas de, 364.  
 Beyvin, Roger, 418.  
 Beywik, John de, 10.  
 Bezill, John, 366.  
 Biboys, William, 267.  
 ....., *See* Lyweys.  
 Bicarius, 194.  
 Bicester, Burencestre [co. Oxford], 66.  
 Bicknacre, Bykenacre [co. Essex], St. Mary's, and St. John the Baptist, Ralph de Dunham, prior of, 7.  
 Bieton, Boketon, Buketon [co. Devon], church of, 29, 81, 133, 332.  
 Biddlesden, Bittlesden [co. Bucks], abbot of, 324, 371.  
 Bidik, Adenet de, king's tailor, 188.  
 ....., *See also* Adenettus.  
 Biern. *See* Béarn.  
 Bifold, Geoffrey, 349.  
 Bigge, Robert, 294.  
 ....., *See* Bukke.  
 Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, John le, 217, 421.  
 ....., Philip, 417.  
 ....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 8, 135, 166, 170, 195, 209, 215, 217, 220, 319, 322, 339, 358, 392, 460, 468, 472.  
 ....., ....., Alina wife of, 358.  
 Bigorre, Bygorre, county of, 94, 231.  
 ....., Eschivat, count of, 390.  
 ....., *See* Chabeneys, Esquivat de.  
 Bigot. *See* Bigod.  
 [Bikenore,] Bykenor, John de, 260.  
 Bikerdich, Geoffrey de, 302.  
 Bikerton, Richard de, 462.  
 Bikingham. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bildewas. *See* Buildwas.  
 Billebyry, Hugh de, 412.  
 Billesdon [co. Leicester], Henry de, 465, 466.  
 Billesdon, Billisdon, Thomas de, 414, 467.  
 Billing, Billinge, Great [co. Northampton], church of, 427.  
 Billinton, Thomas de, 433.



- Billisdon. *See* Billesdon.  
 Billokeby, William de, 325, 443.  
 Billun Herman, 20.  
 Bilsington [co. Kent], priory of, 145, 146.  
 ....., Hamo de Clopton, prior of, 328.  
 ....., John de Romenhale, prior of, 164.  
 Bindon, Bynedon, Binedon [co. Dorset], abbot  
 and convent of, 78, 133, 153, 358.  
 ....., abbey of, 79.  
 ....., patronage of, 337.  
 ....., abbot of, 264, 274, 275.  
 Binfield in Windsor forest, Benefeld in Red-  
 hurst [co. Berks], 277.  
 ....., 'Suthale' in, 277.  
 Bingham, William de, 289.  
 Binham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 336.  
 Binnington, Binton [co. York], 134.  
 Birche, John de, 474.  
 Birches, Henry de, 221.  
 Bird, Ralph, 460.  
 Birdfield?, Berdefeld, Little, co. Essex, 188.  
 Birer, Byrer, James le, 19.  
 ....., Lambert le, 19, 36.  
 Birkenhead, Byrcheved, Berkeheved [co.  
 Chester], 225.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 104, 224, 225.  
 Birland, Birlaund, Thomas de, 8.  
 ... .., Master Thomas de, 470.  
 Birlay. *See* Berley.  
 Birle. *See* Berley.  
 Birlingham, Henry de, 442.  
 Birlingham. *See* Berlingham.  
 Birmingeham, James de, 379.  
 Birretta, Simon called, 129.  
 Birun. *See* Byrun.  
 Biry, Gilbert de, 25.  
 Bisdome, Guy, 93, 94.  
 ....., *See* Vicedomini.  
 Bisdonum, Hubert, 33.  
 ....., *See* Vicedomini.  
 Biset. *See* Byset.  
 Bishop exempted from assizes, juries, &c.  
 445.  
 ....., debts of, 410.  
 Bishopsbiry [*sic* Bishopsbourne, co. Kent?],  
 Richard, parson of, 234.  
 Bissey. *See* Bushey.  
 Bissop, John, 263, 267.  
 Bissopesthorp, Alan de, 89.  
 Bistlesham, Thomas de, chaplain of St. Leon-  
 ard's in Windsor forest, 80.  
 Bitterne, Biterne, co. Hants, 349.  
 Bittlesden. *See* Biddlesden.  
 Bitton, William, bishop of Bath and Wells,  
 46, 55, 58, 74.  
 Bixbrand, Bixebrond, co. Oxford, 293.  
 Bixgibwen, Bixe Gybun, co. Oxford, 293.  
 Blackbrook, Blakebrok, co. Derby, 365.  
 Blackeberd, Richard, 467.  
 Blackinglegh. *See* Bletchingley.  
 Bladatura, 119.  
 Bladene, 452.  
 Blaisdon, Blechesdon [co. Gloucester], church  
 of, 323.  
 Blak, Richard le, 52.  
 Blake, Walter le, 441.  
 Blakebrok. *See* Blackbrook.  
 Blakefenne, Simon atte, 314.  
 Blakeham. *See* Blakenham.  
 Blakeney, Adam de, 17, 23, 26, 65, 68.  
 Blakeney, Blakene, co. Norfolk, 179, 380.  
 Blakenham [co. Suffolk], advowson of, 268  
 Blakenham, Blakeham, Benedict de, 141, 361.  
 ....., Thomas de, 217.  
 Blanche, queen of Navarre, wife of Edmund,  
 the king's brother, 165, 371.  
 Blanchi, Walter, 131.  
 Blandford, Blanford, co. Dorset, 426, 445.  
 ....., fair of, 346.  
 Blandford-on-the-Stour, Blanford-super-Stur  
 [co. Dorset], 323.  
 Blankard, Walter, 23.  
 ....., *See* Blanchard.  
 Blankeneye, William de, 76.  
 Blanquefort, Blankeford [Gironde], 380.  
 ....., lady of, 380.  
 Blasphemy, 287.  
 ....., drawn and burned for, 377.  
 Blaunchar, John, 36.  
 ....., *See* Blankard.  
 Blaun chastel. *See* Whitecastle.  
 Blauncher, Ralph, 17.  
 Blavia, Isterius de, 196.  
 Blean [co. Kent], 266.  
 Blechefeud, John de, 138.  
 Blechesdon. *See* Blaisdon.  
 Bleise. *See* Bleys.  
 Blénac. *See* Bleynak.  
 Blenleveuy, Matthew de, 245.  
 Bletchingley, Blackinglegh, co. Surrey, 207.  
 Blethin ap Knaithou, 434.  
 Bletsoe, Blettesho [co. Beds], Flurus, parson  
 of, 343.  
 Blevin son of Yorverth, 56.  
 Bleynak [Blénac, Charente Inf.], Peter de,  
 260.  
 Bleyhz, John, 310.  
 Bleys, Bleise, William le fiz, 263, 267.  
 Bliburg, Blitheburg, William de, 228, 333.  
 ....., presented to Ordeshal, 187.  
 ....., ..... St. Michael, Penros, 75.  
 Bloberhuses. *See* Blubberhouses.  
 Blockley [co. Worcester], letters patent dated  
 at, 183.  
 Blodenel. *See* Llanyblodwell.  
 Blofield [co. Norfolk], church of, 260.  
 Blumenhull. *See* Blymhill.  
 Blore, co. Stafford, 167, 181.  
 Bloxham [co. Oxford], 438.  
 Bloyou, Ralph, 440.

- Blubberhouses, Bloberhuses [co. York], 435.  
 Bluet, Roland, 353.  
 Blund, Blunt, Blunde, Adam le, 437.  
 ....., Flora la, Jewess, 113.  
 ....., Hugh le, 220.  
 ....., Jakemin le, 307.  
 ....., John le, 281, 294, 446, 473.  
 ....., Ralph le, 416.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of London, 156, 157.  
 ... .., Richard le, 160, 212, 256.  
 ....., Robert le, 127, 224, 343, 406.  
 ....., Stephen le, 460.  
 ....., William le, 342.  
 Blymhill, Blomenhull [co. Stafford], church of, 51.  
 Blyth, Blida [co. Notts], 41.  
 ....., prior of, 8, 41.  
 ....., tournament at, 8.  
 Bobbingworth, Bubiengeworth, co. Essex, 413.  
 ....., church of, 413.  
 Boby, Hugh de, 342.  
*Bocerciis, Becercia*, 211, 391.  
 Bocham, Henry de, prior of Ivychurch, 454.  
 Bochart, Bocharidi, Buchardi, Iterius, Iterus, 2, 4-6, 9, 61, 73, 133, 135, 140, 167, 219, 224-226.  
 ....., ....., presented to Brightling, 5.  
 ....., ....., canon of Dublin, 61, 226.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Swerdes, 224.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Hastings, 6.  
 ....., ....., parson of Hastings, 9.  
 ....., ....., presented to Multon, 2.  
 ....., ....., canon of Wells, 304.  
 ....., Robert, 153.  
 Boche, Nicholas atte, 179.  
 Bocholte, la, in Clarendon forest [co. Wilts], 461.  
 Bockhampton, Bakhampton, co. Berks, 376.  
 Bocking, Walter de, 454.  
 Bockeynt, Henry son of Roger, 341.  
 ....., Emma his sister, 341.  
 ....., Roger, 341.  
 Boclaund, Ralph de, 219.  
 Boclaund. *See* Buckland Minchin.  
 Boclund, Simon de, 309.  
 ....., *See* Bokelaund.  
 Bocton Allulph. *See* Boughton Alulph.  
 Bodegeton, William de, 308.  
 Bodeketon, William de, 329.  
 Bodeleye, John de, sheriff of London, 179.  
 Boddington, Bodington [diocese of Lincoln], co. Northampton, church of, 197.  
 Bodesey. *See* Bodsey.  
 Bodham [co. Norfolk], church of, 9.  
 Bodiniel. *See* Bodnolagh.  
 Bodlawerneth, rhandir of [in Leswen, in Anhunog], 418.  
 Bodnolagh [Bodiniel in Bodmin? co. Cornwall], Philip de, 326.  
 Bodsey, Bodesey [co. Hunts], 451.  
 Boeles, Henry de, 463.  
 ....., Peter de, 43.  
 Boet, Boyt, Elias, 307, 447.  
 Boeth, Thomas del, 289.  
 ....., ....., John his son, 289.  
 Bohun, Boun, Arnold de, 22.  
 ....., Franco de, 330.  
 ....., Gilbert, 465.  
 ....., Henry de, 471.  
 ....., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 12, 48, 54, 56, 99, 116, 170, 190, 224, 249.  
 ....., ....., Humphrey his son, 56.  
 ....., Humphrey de, Eleanor his wife, 12.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 99.  
 ... .., John de, 164, 168, 189, 221, 397.  
 ....., ....., son of Franco de, 53, 330, 381.  
 ....., Thomas de, 222.  
 Boienco, Hugh de, 383.  
 Bokelaund, Alan de, 473.  
 ....., *See* Boclaund.  
 Bokerel, Bukerel, Isabella, 32.  
 ....., William, 25, 26.  
 Boketon. *See* Bicton; Bucton.  
 Bolam, Raymond, 62.  
 Bolax, in the forest of Rockingham [co. Northampton], bailiwick of, 417, 434.  
 ....., wood of Fermes in, 434.  
 Bolay, Henry, 344.  
 Boleburn, Lambert de, 18.  
 Boleet, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Totnes, 394.  
 Bolenburn, Salomon de, 19.  
 Bolengger. *See* Bolingher.  
*Boletum*, 390.  
 Bolevill, William de, 182, 189, 416.  
 ....., ....., Joan wife of, 416.  
 Bolewell, Robert de, 195.  
 Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.  
 Bolewemund, Conus de, 20.  
 Bolingbrok, Alice de, 284.  
 .. ..., ....., Stephen, her son, 284.  
 ....., William de, 461.  
 Bolingher, Bolinger, Bolengger, William le, 17, 23, 50.  
 Bolington, Master William de, 452.  
 Bolinton, Leo de, 195.  
 Bolleshover. *See* Bolsover.  
 Bollisdon. *See* Bowsdon.  
 Bollok, William, 245.  
 Bologna, Bononia, Italy, 36.  
 ....., students at, 77.  
 Bolon [Boulogne?], 37.  
 Bolon, William de, 37.  
 Bolonia, Benvenutus de, 171.  
 Bolre, Richard de, 247.  
 Bolsover, Bolleshover [co. Derby], castle and manor of, 54.  
 Bolt, Roger, 290.

- Bolton, Boulton, Boulton in Kravene [co. York], John de Lund, prior of, 108.  
 ....., William Hog, canon, afterwards prior of, 83.  
 Bolton, Boulton, Alexander de, mayor of Carlisle, 328, 476.  
 ....., Thomas de, 5, 48, 59.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 11.  
 ....., ....., sometime justice of Chester, 6.  
 Bon, John le, 414.  
 Bona, daughter of Elias, Jew of Hereford, 434.  
 Bonacose, Peter, 98.  
 Bonacursi, James, 86.  
 Bonaguyde, Bonawyd, Bonegwyde, Bonewyde, Loterius or Luterius de, 91, 167, 196, 214.  
 Bonamicus, Jew of York, 151, 157.  
 Bonamy son of Jacob, Jew of Oxford, 391.  
 ....., son of Jocus, Jew of London, 398.  
 Bonare, 432.  
 Bonavel, Bonnavel, Gilbert, 52, 64.  
 Bonaver, Gilbert, 38.  
 Bonaventurus, Boneaventure, Bonaventur, Guy, 34.  
 ....., Hugelin, 93, 95, 194, 214.  
 ....., Hugh, 448.  
 Bonaviti, Bonasius, 73.  
 Bouawyd. *See* Bonagwyde.  
 Boneuor, Thomas, 248.  
 Bonde, Andrew, 414, 467.  
 ....., John le, 474.  
 ....., ....., Matilda wife of, 474.  
 Bondgate, Bondegate [co. York], 243.  
 Bondman (*nativus*), 324, 418.  
 Boneaventure. *See* Bonaventurus.  
 Bonel, Nicholas, 234, 297, 303.  
 ....., presented to Blodeuel, 234.  
 Boneley, Henry de, 343.  
 Bonenfaunt, William, 13, 25, 26, 35, 55, 65.  
 Bonevill, Miles de, 23.  
 ....., William de, 54, 308, 325.  
 Bonewyde. *See* Bonaguyde.  
 Bonianus, Jew of Bordeaux, 202.  
 Bonnavel. *See* Bonavel.  
 Bono Villar[io], Otto de, 296.  
 Bononia, Bononio, Sir Francis de, professor of laws [Francis Accursii], 79, 299.  
 Bonpare, Lottus, 14.  
 Bonrepos, in Brittany, abbot of, 266.  
 Bonret. *See* Bunratty.  
 Bonus son of Mossia, Jew of Bordeaux, 202.  
 Bonvallet, Damacianus, 36.  
 Books, 363.  
 Boraches, 445.  
 Bordeaux [Gironde], 23, 62, 76, 84, 85, 87, 90, 99, 108, 193, 202, 210, 212, 239, 251, 264, 298, 299, 329, 380, 429, 447, 450, 453.  
 ....., constable of, 99, 139, 144, 194, 196, 202, 385, 387.  
 Bordeaux—*cont.*  
 ....., constable of. *See* Bere, John de la.  
 ....., castle, Colin, porter of, 450.  
 ....., ....., constable of, 58, 62, 76, 84, 90–93, 102, 108, 131, 138, 147, 162.  
 ....., ....., constable of. *See* Lovereshal, Laurence de; Monte Gaugeri, William de; Talazon, Master Raymund de.  
 ....., ....., chapel of, 90, 251.  
 ....., custom of, 76, 93, 385–387, 429.  
 ....., great custom of, 131.  
 ....., diocese of, 230.  
 ....., exchequer of, 202, 211.  
 ....., Jews of, 202, 211.  
 ....., mayor of, 193, 231.  
 ....., mayor and jurats of, 85, 176.  
 ....., Rue de Rokella in, 251.  
 ....., salt-pit of, 230.  
 ....., S., archbishop of, 112.  
 ....., Simon, archbishop of, 155.  
 ....., the king's share of the temporalities of the archbishopric, 155.  
 Bordegala, Burdegala, Burdegali, Burdeus, John de, 80.  
 ....., Peter de, 108.  
 ....., ....., de Sancta Liberata, 251.  
 Bordelia, Bernard de, 265.  
 Bordelia. *See* Bourdeilles.  
 Bordesday, Robert de, 244.  
 Bordesleye [co. Warwick], 78.  
 Bordwate, John, 468.  
 Boreford. *See* Burford.  
 Borewell, Augustin, 180.  
 Borgha, 350.  
 Borham, Hervey de, presented to Yelden, 41, 42.  
 Borne, John de la, 17.  
 Borreye, Richard, 68.  
 Boscehale, William de, 69.  
 Bosco, Boys, Andrew de, 281.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth his wife, 281.  
 ....., Gilbert de, parson of Langeleye, 229.  
 ....., John de, 95, 221.  
 ....., John son of William de, 144, 174.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 161.  
 ....., Richard de, 181, 190, 197, 198, 365, 385, 425, 440, 451, 455.  
 ....., Robert del, 338, 339, 341, 411, 413, 414, 450, 456.  
 ....., Thomas du, 329.  
 ....., William de, 420.  
 ....., suz le, Suzleboys, John, 116.  
 ....., ....., Ranulph, 116.  
 Rosebiry, Master Roger de, prebendary of Hereford, 93.  
 ....., ....., penitentiary of Hereford, 96.  
 Bosgrave. *See* Boxgrove.  
 Bosseby, Geoffrey de, 465, 466.  
 Boston [co. Lincoln], 210, 215, 286.  
 ....., custom, new, at, 101.



Boston—*cont.*

- ..... fair, 112, 121, 141, 195, 196, 210, 214, 226, 269, 305, 307, 395.  
 ....., pavage for, 462.  
 Boszon, William, 289.  
 Boterel, Hamo, 357.  
 ....., Peter, 48, 75.  
 Boterels, the, land of, 86, 304.  
 Boteturte, Butetourte, Guy, 220.  
 Bothum, Laurence de, 398.  
 Botiller, Botiler, Butiller, Butler, Pincerna, Adam le, sheriff of Gloucester, 184, 192, 195, 294, 297, 304, 313, 318, 338, 339, 345.  
 ....., Henry le, 220.  
 ....., John le, 267, 426, 445, 474.  
 ....., ....., of Hokerton, 242.  
 ....., Peter le, 196, 276.  
 ....., Ralph le, 342.  
 ....., ....., presented to Adburton, 268.  
 ....., Richard, 232, 328, 453.  
 ....., Theobald, 353.  
 ....., ....., le, 140, 331, 398.  
 ....., Walter le, 392.  
 ....., William le, 413, 467.  
 ....., William le, of Werington, 220, 440.  
 Botindon, Master Adam de, 264, 265, 300, 342, 415, 469.  
 ....., ....., presented to Lillynton, 300.  
 Bottele, John de, 342.  
 Botteworth, 327.  
 Botun, Robert, 347.  
 Bou, Robert del, 84.  
 Boudon. *See* Bowdon.  
 Boue, Nicholas de, 34.  
 Bouel. *See* Bonel.  
 Bouge, William, 244.  
 Boughton, Buketon, [co. Norfolk], 446.  
 Boughton Alulph, Bocton Allulph [co. Kent], 361.  
 Bouhy, John, 349.  
 Boulers, Baldwin de, 456.  
 Boulogne [Pas de Calais], constable of. *See* Shevingham, Giles son of Mary de.  
 ....., count of, 193.  
 ....., Robert, count of, 108, 109.  
 ....., honor of, 361, 473.  
 Boulton. *See* Bolton.  
 Boun. *See* Bohun.  
 Bourdeilles, Bordelia [Dordogne], castle of, 113, 265.  
 Boure, Thomas atte, 471.  
 Bourg sur Mer [Gironde], 62, 131, 429.  
 Bouruncinus, 336, 389.  
 ....., *See* Volturna.  
 Bouruncinus, merchant of Florence, 404.  
 ....., king's merchant, 108.  
 ....., *See also* Luka.  
 Bouy, Boun, Durant or Durand de, 92, 94.  
 Bouyn, John, 326.  
 ....., Peter, 25, 26, 55.  
 Boveneye, Hugh de, 429.  
 Bovis Villa [Bevilla], Raymond de, 309.  
 Bowdon, Boudon [co. Chester ?], church of, 84, 221.  
 Bowers Giffard, Bures [co. Essex], 453.  
 Bowsdon, Bollisdon [co. Northumberland], 448.  
 Box, Walter, 35.  
 ....., William, 24, 26, 65, 68, 285, 290.  
 Boxgrove, Bosgrave [co. Sussex], prior of, 369.  
 Boxley [co. Kent], church of, prebend of Hastings, 9.  
 Boxsted, Ralph de, 220.  
 Boxstede. *See* Buxted.  
 Boydy, John, 235.  
 Boylaund, Richard de, justice, 309, 328, 377, 384, 408, 443, 462, 471, 473, 474.  
 Boynard, Alau son of Thomas, 180.  
 ....., Thomas son of Thomas, 180.  
 Boyt. *See* Boet.  
 Boys. *See* Bosco.  
 Boyton [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 160, 181.  
 ....., Master Michael de, 164, 223, 262.  
 ....., William de, 156.  
 Boyvill, Boyvyll, John de, 406.  
 ....., ....., Dionisia his wife, 406.  
 ....., Richard de, 441.  
 ....., William de, escheator north of Trent, 47, 57, 71, 343.  
 Boywich, Boywyk, John de, 85, 128.  
 Braban, Breban, Brabaunt, Ingelbert de, 18.  
 ....., Reyner de, 15.  
 ....., Tristram de, 15.  
 ....., Walter le, 458.  
 ....., William de, 15.  
 Brabant, Brabayn, 14, 15, 17-19, 21-23, 25, 26, 34-37, 50-52, 65, 298, 303, 403.  
 ....., John, duke of, 106, 326, 327, 331, 403.  
 ....., *See also* Lorraine.  
 Brabaunt. *See* Braban.  
 Brabayn. *See* Brabant.  
 Brabazun, Roger or Roger le, 157, 441.  
 Bracheford, Markisius de, 46.  
 Brackele, Brakele, Michael de, 24, 38, 65, 68.  
 ....., William de, 2, 25.  
 Brackere, Geoffrey le, 392.  
 Bracklesham, Braclesham [co. Sussex], 268.  
 Braclesham, Henry son of Elias de, 268.  
 Bradeham, John de, 325, 383.  
 Bradelee, Robert de, 423.  
 Bradeleye, Geoffrey de, 111, 241.  
 Bradeford, Robert de, 76.  
 Bradewas. *See* Broadwas.  
 Bradfield, Bradefeld [co. Berks], 193.  
 Bradley Ash. *See* Broadlow.  
 Bradley West, Westbradeleye [co. Somerset], 434.  
 Braget, Robert, 294.

- Braibhoef. *See* Brayboef.  
 Brakalyen, Abbas de, 213.  
 Brakele. *See* Brackele.  
 Brampton *See* Brompton.  
 Brancaster, Brauncestre, co. Norfolk, 469.  
 Brandan, Stephen, 371.  
 Brandon [co. Leicester], 166.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk?], 213.  
 ..... Ferry, Braundouferie co. Norfolk, 66,  
 173, 283.  
 ..... Hill, without Bristol [co. Somerset],  
 278.  
 Brandon, Braundon, Master Nicholas de, 91.  
 ..... Nigel de, 451.  
 ..... Master Robert de, 74.  
 ..... Wymund de, 298.  
 Braumpton. *See* Brompton.  
 Braund, John, 238.  
 ..... William, 68, 150.  
 Braundeston, Braunteston, Master Henry de,  
 41.  
 ..... archdeacon of Dorset, 455.  
 Braundon. *See* Brandon.  
 Braunfeld. *See* Brayfield Cold.  
 Braunsdon, Brautesdon [co. Rutland], 143.  
 ..... Geoffrey, parson of, 233.  
 Braunston, Henry son of William de, 437.  
 Brauntefeld, Peter de, 162.  
 Braunteston. *See* Braundeston.  
 Bras, William, 368.  
 Bray [co. Berks], 3, 58.  
 ..... Adam, vicar of, 42.  
 Bray, Braye, Master Henry de, king's clerk,  
 bailiff of Gwent, king's steward, 11, 56,  
 75, 119, 126, 160, 166, 173, 182, 234,  
 294, 305, 316, 339, 417, 426, 428, 433,  
 458, 459, 465.  
 ..... keeper of Abergavenny Castle,  
 126.  
 ..... presented to Lankaddok-on-  
 Usk, 160.  
 ..... king's steward, 339.  
 ..... parson of Llangattock-on-Usk,  
 417.  
 ..... presented to Lantheliou, 234.  
 ..... John de, 340, 476.  
 ..... Cicely daughter of, 476.  
 ..... Thomas de, 118, 349, 350, 405, 440,  
 466.  
 ..... Walter de, 346.  
 ..... William de, presented to Lancaddok-  
 on-Usk, 417.  
 Brayboef, Braybuf, Braibhoef, Braybuef, Brey-  
 boef, Henry de, presented to Tyn-  
 ford, 455.  
 ..... William de, justice, 59, 116, 236, 244,  
 266, 267, 279, 297, 304, 318, 323, 326,  
 338, 345, 347-349, 361, 377, 384, 413,  
 428, 443, 456, 462, 471, 473.  
 Braybrok, 283.  
 Brayfield Cold, Braunfeld [co. Bucks], 416.  
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.  
 Brayton, Peter de, 361.  
 Brazur, Robert le, 292.  
 ..... Simon his brother, 292.  
 Breban. *See* Braban.  
 Breccas, 270.  
 Brecknock, Breeonyogh, liberty of, 116.  
 ..... Master Adam, archdeacon of, 368.  
 Brecon, Brekeon [co. Brecknock], 48.  
 Bredlawe [co. Derby], 382.  
 ..... *See* Broadlow.  
 Bredlawe, Robert de, 234.  
 Bredon, co. Worcester. *See* Breedon.  
 Bredstrete, Bredestrete, Master Thomas de,  
 264, 265.  
 Bree, Master Luke de, 90, 245.  
 Breedon, Bredon, co. Worcester, 103.  
 Brehull. *See* Brill.  
 Brehuse. *See* Brus.  
 Brekeon. *See* Brecon.  
 Brekeston, John, 158.  
 ..... Robert, 158.  
 Bremen [Almain], bishopric of, 301.  
 Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Bremlyngham, Walter de, 22.  
 Brenehley, Brenchesle [co. Kent], church of,  
 85.  
 Brendesworth, Richard de, 342.  
 Brendwenham. *See* Wenham.  
 Brent Eleigh, Illeg Arsa, co. Suffolk, 33.  
 Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], pont-  
 age for, 418.  
 Brest, Emeric de, 162.  
 ..... Hervey de, 162.  
 ..... Ivo de, 162.  
 ..... William de, 162.  
 Breton, Ralph de, 16.  
 Bret, Llewelin le, 465.  
 ..... Richard le, of Wrengel, 83.  
 ..... William le, 153.  
 Bretford [co. Warwick?], lepers' house, 55.  
 Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.  
 Breton, Bretun, Master Alan le, treasurer of  
 Lichfield, 232.  
 ..... Drogo le, 293.  
 ..... Hervey le, 32.  
 ..... John le, 11, 75, 228, 350.  
 ..... bishop of Hereford [6 Dec. 1268  
 to May 1275], 30, 49, 51, 88, 90.  
 ..... Laurence le, 162.  
 ..... Master Walter le, 427.  
 ..... William le, prior of Dunstaple, 62, 64.  
 Bretons, lands of, forfeited, 48, 75.  
 Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Suffolk],  
 Richard, parson of, 338.  
 Bretton [Monk? co. York], 201.  
 ..... Monk, Bretton [co. York], priory of,  
 145.  
 .... Byrton, co. York, 173.  
 Breus. *See* Brus.  
 Brewes. *See* Brus.

- Brewood [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 279.
- Breyboef. *See* Brayhoef.
- Brian, Alan, 395.
- ....., Sewall, 176.
- Briani, Guy, 189.
- Briauncoun. *See* Brienzun.
- Briannzun. *See* Brienzun.
- Brickhill, Great, Brichull, Great [co. Bucks], 317.
- Brid, John, 180.
- Brideport, Briddeporte, Master John de, parson of Axminster, 200.
- ....., Master Thomas de, 417.
- Brideston [Brixton, Isle of Wight?], church of, 454.
- Bridge, alms for, collected, 396, 422, 432.
- ... .., charge of repairing, 408.
- ....., people living on, 422.
- ....., belonging to the county of Middlesex, 418.
- Bridgenorth, Brugges, Bruges, co. Salop, 122, 226, 439.
- ....., free chapel of, 103.
- .... .., prebends in, 84, 143.
- ..... .., dean of, 256.
- ..... .. *See* Sancto Quintino, Master Bonettus de.
- .. .., gaol, 103, 338, 455, 460.
- ....., St. James without, lepers hospital, 235.
- Bridgewater, Brugeswauter [co. Somerset], 195.
- Bridport, Briteport [co. Dorset], 168.
- Brienzun, Bryanncon, Briauncoun, Briaunzun, Briancon, Bartholomew de, 59, 244, 285, 287, 333, 475.
- Brigerak. *See* Bergerac.
- Briggefords, Richard de, Matilda wife of, 347.
- Brigham, Briggeham [co. Cumberland], church of, 254.
- Brigham, Thomas de, 143.
- Brightstone. *See* Brixton.
- Brightling [co. Sussex], church of, 5.
- Brightwell [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 288.
- Brigstock, Briggstock, Brikestok, co. Northampton, 30, 71.
- ....., park of, 71.
- ....., manor and town of, 27, 29.
- Brikevill, William de, 441.
- Briland, Brilond, Bryland, Godfrey de, 35.
- ....., Henry de, 15, 380.
- ....., John de, 14, 27, 35, 37, 38, 54, 67, 121, 213, 283, 285, 286, 430.
- Brill, Brehull [co. Bucks], forest of, 241.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 100, 101, 211, 213-215, 323, 324, 347.
- Brimmesfeld, John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
- Brimmesley, Ralph son of Jordan de, 421.
- Brinesford, Roger de, 475.
- Brinkeburn, Ranulph de, 280.
- Brisebon, Nicholas, 223.
- Briselaunce, William, 108.
- Briseworth, Hubert de, 455.
- Brislington, Bristelton [co. Somerset], 245.
- Brissell. *See* Brussell.
- Bristelton. *See* Brislington.
- Bristol [co. Gloucester], 14, 20, 24, 26, 35, 102, 107, 131, 161, 175, 278, 288, 289, 326, 380, 441.
- ....., castle of, 127, 232, 261.
- ....., constable of. *See* Jeovene, Bartholomew le.
- ....., works of, 186.
- ..... castle, town, and barton of, 99.
- ..... Chase, 313, 371, 408.
- ....., constable of, 172, 288.
- ....., exchange at, 402, 460.
- ....., Jews of, 6, 107.
- ....., .. .. chests of, 127.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 161, 162, 368, 369, 408, 409.
- ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 114.
- ....., murage of, 186.
- ....., prise at, 463.
- ....., sailors and mariners of, 131.
- ....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 127, 317, 438, 457.
- ....., prior and convent of, 105.
- ....., Richard, abbot of, 105.
- ....., John de Marina, abbot of, 106.
- ....., John, abbot of, 401.
- ....., Hugh de Dadinton, abbot of, 415.
- ....., abbey and convent of, 249.
- ....., St. Mark's, house of, 368.
- ....., master and brethren of, 162.
- ....., serjeanty of the sea shore of, 101.
- ....., stalls of, 355.
- ....., tallage on, 4.
- ....., weights and measures for, 172.
- Bristoll, John de, 397.
- ....., Richard de, 403.
- ....., William de, mayor of Dublin, 118.
- Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 31, 55, 62, 69, 75, 76, 81, 94, 112, 210, 233, 266-270, 306, 316, 348, 362, 460-462, 471.
- ....., John his vadlet, 62.
- ....., Beatrice his consort, the king's sister, 81, 270.
- ....., John de, son and heir of John, duke of Brittany, 94.
- Britelwell. *See* Prittlewell.
- Briteport. *See* Bridport.
- Brithwauton, William de, prior of Coventry, 369.
- Britoll, Nicholas de, 107.
- Brittany, duke of. *See* Britannia, John de.
- Briwes. *See* Brus.
- Brixton?, Brideston [Isle of Wight], church of, 454.
- Bro, John de la, 14.



- Broadhembury, Hembiry [co. Devon], church of, 78.
- Broadlow or Bradley Ash, in the parish of Thorpe, Bredlawe [co. Derby], 382.
- Broadwas, Bradewas [co. Worcester], 432.
- Brochkedoblic. *See* Trochaked G'M'Blod.
- Brochosen, Richard de, 65.
- Brod, William, 32.
- Broddere, William le, 436.
- Broghampton, Robert de, 117.  
....., Alice his wife, 117.
- Broughton. *See* Broughton.
- 'Broil,' *broeillis*, 27, 71.
- Brok, Henry de, 76.  
....., Laurence de, 179.  
....., William de, 215.
- Brokardescote, Robert de, parson of Skeftington, 465, 466.
- Brokely, Reynner, 369.
- Brokesesche. *See* Broxash.
- Brokhull, William de, 26.
- Brokolvestowe. *See* Broxtow.
- Bro . . . leye, Elias son of Matilda de, 244.
- Bromborough [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 221, 222, 226, 227.
- Broome, Roger de, 413.  
....., Margery his wife, 413.
- Bromholm [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 197.
- Bromholm, William de, 14.
- Brompton, Braumpton, Brumpton, Burneton, Brampton, Brian de, 222.  
....., Peter de, 190, 264, 265.  
....., Master Thomas de, presented to Drayton Passelewe, 31.  
....., William de, justice of the Bench, 160, 171, 313, 345, 396, 409, 414, 467, 468, 470, 475.  
....., justice of the Bench, 313.  
....., keeper of the rolls of pleas *coram rege*, 171.  
....., prebendary of St. Sepulchre's, York, 317.
- Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave [co. Worcester], 71.
- Bromyard?, Brumyard [co. Hereford], 159.
- Brond, Alan, 414, 467.  
....., William, 443.
- Bronescombe, Walter de, bishop of Exeter [1257—22 July, 1280], 9, 30, 46, 120, 123, 164, 253, 293, 394, 406.
- Brosardi, John, 271.
- Brouhton. *See* Broughton.
- Brough, co. Westmoreland, 471.
- Broughton - by - Aylesbury, Broghton, co. Bucks, 178.
- Broughton, Bruchton, co. Bucks, 153.  
....., Berghton, co. Hants, 348.
- Bronghton, Broghton, Brouhton, Broughton, Ralph de, 70, 73, 82, 98, 99, 110, 115, 125, 148, 158, 184, 185, 218, 228, 257, 422.
- Broughton, Broghton, &c.—*cont.*  
....., receiver in West Wales, 422.  
....., presented to Sutton, 257.
- Broun. *See* Brun.
- Brouton. *See* Broughton.
- Brovidali. *See* Providalis.
- Brownsea, Brunkeseye [co. Dorset], 118.
- Broxash Hundred, Brokesesche [co. Hereford], bailiwick of, 223.
- Broxtow, Brokolvestowe, co. Notts, hundred of, 136.
- Broyford, John, 22.
- Bruchton. *See* Broughton.
- Brucourt. *See* Brycourt.
- Bruere, Bruera, Laurence de la, 37.  
....., Terrieus de la, 259, 307.  
....., Walter de la, 14.  
....., William de, 240, 380.
- Buern, Bruere, la [co. Oxford], abbey, 452.  
....., letters patent dated at, 188.
- Bruges. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Bruges, Bruge [Gironde], 312.
- Bruges, Flanders, 55, 112, 132, 163, 307, 325, 326.  
....., mayor and *échevins* of, 325.  
....., furs from, 132.
- Bruges, Master Robert de, presented to the benefices of Occassin, 362, 363.
- Brul, Peter del, 32.
- Brully, Henry de, 191.  
....., John de, 191.
- Brumfeld, Emma de, 282.
- Brumfeud, Llewellyn son of Griffin de, or Llewellyn de, 186.
- Brumwieh, William de, 459.
- Brumyard. *See* Bromyard.
- Brun, Broun, Adam, 259.  
....., Anthony le, 297.  
....., Everard le, 297.  
....., Fromond le, chancellor of Ireland, 203, 269, 277, 362.  
....., Geoffrey, 295, 451.  
....., Hugh le, presented to Brideston, 454.  
....., John le, 22, 466, 468.  
....., Medler le, 390, 443, 459.  
....., Meiller le, 430.  
....., Richard, 257, 259, 413.  
....., seven sons of, 259.  
....., Thomas, 259.  
....., William, 292, 414, 467.  
....., William le, 59, 63, 195, 266, 322, 355, 403, 451.  
....., Isolda his wife, 59, 195, 451.  
..... *See* Bruyn.
- Brunesdon, Adam de, 228.
- Brunkeseye. *See* Brownsea.
- Bruut, Andrew, 243.
- Brunyng, Roger de, 65.

- Brus, Brehuse, Breus, Breuse, Briwes, Brewesa, Brewes, Eleanor de, 54.  
 ..... Eva de, 54.  
 ..... , heir of Walter and Anselm Marshal, 12.  
 ..... , her daughters, Matilda, Eva, and Eleanor, 12.  
 ..... John de, 189, 350.  
 ..... Richard de, 192, 308, 378, 409.  
 ..... Robert de, 350, 362, 399, 457.  
 ..... , king's bachelor, 456.  
 ..... , Christiana wife of, 362, 399, 457.  
 ..... , Beatrice wife of, 238.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 215.  
 ..... , earl of Carrick, 225.  
 ..... William de, 184, 190, 211, 276, 287, 308, 345, 473.  
 ..... , bishop of Llandaff [1266—19 March 1287], 365, 370, 434.  
 Brussele, Brussell, Brissell, Almorie de, 15.  
 ..... Arnold de, 17.  
 ..... Ernald de, 33.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 17.  
 ..... Henry de, 17, 19.  
 ..... Walter de, 25.  
 Brussels, Brusele, Brussel, Brissel, 17-19, 21, 25, 34.  
 Brussels, Burgsella, Evercoin, burgess of, 302.  
 Bruton [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 262, 263.  
 Bruyn, Robert, 372.  
 ..... See Brun.  
 Bryauncon. See Brienzun.  
 Brycourt, Brucourt, Almaric de, 190, 221.  
 Brydun, Geoffrey, 246.  
 Brykeres, Haghenilda, 248.  
 Bryland. See Briland.  
 Bryn Bychan?, Bryn Bicean, in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 ..... Turnaur, in Gauuo, Wales, 327.  
 Bubingeworth. See Bobbingworth.  
 Buchardi. See Bochardi.  
 Buche, Henry, 17.  
 ..... See Bouge.  
 Buchet, Stephen, 26.  
 Buckby, Buckeby, co. Northampton, 349.  
 Buckeby, John de, 349, 405.  
 Buckenham, Bukenham, Buckingham, co. Norfolk, 446, 473.  
 Buckeskin, Simon, 446.  
 Buckhurst, Boehurst [co. Sussex], 45.  
 Buckingham, Bikingham [co. Bucks], 38.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 192, 196.  
 Buckingham, county of, 237.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 8, 272.  
 ..... See Stapelford, Hugh de.  
 Buckingham, Buk[ingham], 24, 65.  
 ..... See Bukenham.  
 Buckland Minchin, Boclaund [co. Somerset], preceptor of, 100.  
 Buelt. See Builth.  
 Buffard, Alan, 345.  
 Bugge. See Bukke.  
 Bugthorpe, Bukethorp, co. York, 255.  
 Buildwas, Bildewas, Buldewas [co. Salop], abbot of, 101, 273, 454.  
 ..... , abbey, 162.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 216, 224, 227, 229, 242.  
 Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], eastle and land of, 304.  
 ..... , bailiff of, 305.  
 ..... , king's works at, 426, 441.  
 Bukeham, Ralph de, 334, 397.  
 ..... See Bukingham.  
 Bukenham. See Buckenham.  
 Buket, Peter, 20.  
 Bukerel. See Bokerel.  
 Bukethorpe. See Bugthorpe.  
 Buketon. See Bicton; Boughton.  
 Buketon, church of, 224.  
 Bukham. See Bukeham.  
 Bukingham, Buk', Simon de, 197.  
 ..... , Master Simon de, 264.  
 ..... See Bukeham.  
 Bukke, Bugge, Robert, 388.  
 Bukston [Buxton, co. Derby], William de, 234.  
 Buldewas, Hugh de, 277.  
 ..... See Buildwas.  
 Bules, Peter de, 51.  
 Bulewaresethe. See Bulverhithe.  
 Bull of gold, 159.  
 Bullingdon [co. Oxford], hundred of, 440.  
 Bulverhithe, Burlewardeheth, Bulewares-heth [co. Sussex], prebend of, 135, 360.  
 Bulwell, Bolewell [co. Notts], wood of, 399.  
 ..... , church of, 454.  
 Buly, Robert de, 19.  
 Bund, John le, 475.  
 ..... , Matilda wife of, 475.  
 Bundy, Peter, 118.  
 Bungay, Bungeye [co. Suffolk], 468, 472.  
 Bunting, Johu, 157.  
 ..... , Robert, 409.  
 Bunyard, Bernard de, 176.  
 Bunratty, Bonret [co. Clare], castle of, 107, 136.  
 Burbach [co. Leicester], church of, 228.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, parson of, 228.  
 Burburg, Johu de, 24.  
 Burerud, John de, 19.  
 Burdegala. See Bordegala.  
 Burdet, John, 435.  
 Burdeus. See Bordeaux; Bordegala.  
 Burdon, Walter de, 459.  
 Bure? Bouer [Netherlands], 22.  
 Bureford. See Burford, co. Salop.

- Burel, Agnes, 191.  
 ....., William, 266.  
 ....., ..... le Chaun, 447.  
 Burencestre. *See* Bicester.  
 Bures, Raymond de, 19.  
 ....., Richard de, 425.  
 ....., Walter de, 216.  
 ....., *See* Bowers, Giffard; Burgos, Spain.  
 Burewardeslegh, William de, 372.  
 Burfer, or Burfen, Robert de, 122.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 122.  
 Burfes, Walter de, 317.  
 Burford [co. Oxford?], 17.  
 ....., Boreford, co. Oxford, 376.  
 ....., Bureford [co. Salop], church of, 76.  
 Burford, Nicholas de, 206.  
 Burg. *See* Peterborough.  
 Burges, Walter de, 166, 357, 358.  
 Burgeys, Ralph, 456.  
 Burgh [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 295, 420, 421, 468.  
 ....., *See* Burgo.  
*Burgha*, 350.  
 Burghfield, Berghefeld, co. Berks, 408.  
 Burghull, Roger de, 245, 293, 294, 342.  
 Burgilun, John le, 26.  
 Burgyloun, Roger le, 380.  
 Burgo de. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.  
 Burgo, Burgh, Bartholomew de, 338.  
 ....., Chynus de, 450.  
 ....., Chinus Nucii de. *See* Nucii.  
 ....., Dulcus de, 338.  
 ....., Guichard, or Gicard de, 361, 447.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Bordeaux, 231.  
 ....., Hubert de, 208, 426.  
 ....., ....., chamberlain of Henry III., 442.  
 ....., John de, 132, 137, 145, 202, 209.  
 ....., ....., the elder, constable of the Tower of London and the castle of Colchester, 41, 53.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 225.  
 ....., Nosus de, 390.  
 ....., Nucius de, 300.  
 ....., Ralph de, 164.  
 ....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 383, 384.  
 ....., Richard son of Walter de, earl of Ulster, 359.  
 ....., Walter de, 296.  
 ....., ....., justice, 343.  
 ....., ....., earl of Ulster, 7, 134, 330.  
 ....., ....., Avelina his wife, 7.  
 Burgos? Bures, Spain, 22, 24.  
 Burgsella. *See* Brussels.  
 Burgundia, Burgoyne, John de, merchant of Amiens, 23, 52.  
 ....., ....., presented to Causton, 193.  
 Burgundy, Robert, duke of, 112.  
 Burgyloun. *See* Burgilun.  
 Burlewardeheth. *See* Bulverhithe.  
 Burley, Luke de, 431.  
 Burlore, John de, 26.  
 Burne, William de, 206, 389.  
 Burnell, Burnel, Hugh, 254, 256, 299, 338.  
 ....., John, 139, 318.  
 ....., ....., prebendary in Wroxcetre, 248.  
 ....., Philip, 155, 156, 222, 253.  
 ....., Robert, archdeacon of York, canon of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells [23 Jan. 1275—25 Oct. 1292], chancellor of Edward, firstborn of Henry III., afterwards chancellor of Edward I., 46, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 77, 78, 80, 89, 90, 96, 98, 103, 110, 114, 129, 132, 135—138, 141, 142, 145, 160, 170, 178, 194, 195, 198, 208, 209, 217, 222, 224, 227—229, 231—234, 241—246, 248, 254, 256, 257, 259, 263, 273, 274, 276, 295, 298, 299, 301, 304, 307, 314, 316, 320, 332, 354, 357, 358, 362, 365, 366, 368, 381, 391, 425, 426, 431, 441, 444, 449, 451.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of York, 36, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56.  
 ....., ....., presented to Ringwode, 54.  
 ....., ....., canon of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, 77, 78, 80, 89, 110, 233, 332, 357.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Hereford, 89.  
 ....., ....., of Dublin, 90.  
 ....., ....., of the king's household, 90.  
 ....., ....., sometime archdeacon of York, 110.  
 ....., ....., as clerk of the household of Edward I. when prince, 357.  
 ....., ....., postulated to be archbishop of Canterbury, 274, 276.  
 ....., ....., resigns a church, 77.  
 ....., ....., retires from Court 7 Sept. 1276, 160.  
 ....., ....., ..... 3 March 1280, 365.  
 ....., ....., ..... 26 Feb., 1281, 426.  
 ....., ....., ..... 30 May, 1281, 441.  
 ....., ....., returned to Court, 10 June, 1281, 444.  
 ....., ....., gone beyond seas, 254, 273.  
 ....., William, 51, 143, 222, 254, 302, 360.  
 Burneton. *See* Brompton.  
 Burnham [co. Norfolk?], 109.  
 Burnham, Thomas de, 220.  
 Burnhull, Roger de, 428.  
 Burre, William, 338.  
 Burret, William de, 368.  
 Burry, Michael, 347.  
 ....., William, 347.  
 Burser, Adam le, 142.  
 Burstwick, Burstwik [co. York], 380.  
 Burton [co. Dorset], 294.  
 Burton Cherry, Hundeburton, co. York, 328.  
 Burton-on-Trent [co. Stafford], John, abbot of, 423.  
 ....., Thomas, prior, afterwards abbot of, 424.



Burton-on-Trent—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas de Pakinton, abbot of, 425.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 100.  
 Burton, John de, 379.  
 ..... William de, 68.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, de Burgo, co. Suffolk,  
 abbot of, 31, 44, 54.  
 ..... court of, 31.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 106.  
 ..... Exchange of, 338.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 424.  
 ..... *See also* St. Edmunds.  
 Bushey, Bissey, co. Hertford, 416.  
 Butemund, John, 293.  
 Buterle, Roger de, 346.  
 Butiller, Butler. *See* Botiller.  
 Butte, Thomas, 107.  
 Button, Master Thomas de, archdeacon of  
 Wells, 463.  
 ..... or Bitton, William, bishop of Bath  
 and Wells [March, 1266—Nov. 1274],  
 46, 55, 58, 74.  
 Buxted, Boxstede, co. Sussex, 290.  
 Buxton, co. Derby. *See* Bukston.  
 Byd, Richard, 471.  
 Byerna. *See* Becarn.  
 Byfield. *See* Winton-by-Byfield.  
 Bygod. *See* Bigod.  
 Bykenacre. *See* Bicknacre.  
 Bykenor. *See* Bikenore.  
 Byland, Belaund, Old, co. York, 468.  
 Bynedon. *See* Bindon.  
 Bynetre, Thomas de, 424.  
 Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth, co. Hants.  
 Byrcheved. *See* Birkenhead.  
 Byre, Walter de, 336.  
 Byrer. *See* Biser.  
 Byrn, Geoffrey de, 105.  
 ..... *See* Burn.  
 Byrton. *See* Bretton.  
 Byrun, Birun, Geoffrey de, 246.  
 ..... James de, 189, 222.  
 Byset, Biset, Hugh, 370.  
 ..... John, 370.  
 Bytern, William de, 388.  
 Byuelard. *See* Beuillard.

## C

Cadeweyn, John de, 211.  
 Cadilak [Cadillac, Gironde], William Arnaldi,  
 de. *See* Arnaldi.  
 Cadureis, Chaworth, Patrick de, 296, 299,  
 418, 426, 427.  
 ..... Payn de, 30, 52, 135, 189, 190, 212,  
 213, 217.  
 Caelwen, Kedewy [co. Montgomery], land  
 of, 270, 297.  
 Cael. *See* Kael.  
 Caen, Normandy, 35.  
 ..... Holy Trinity, Beatrice, abbess of, 207.  
 ..... abbess of, 332.  
 Cahors, Cahurs, Caurz, Caorz, Caworth [Lot],  
 13, 14, 18–20, 22, 24, 25, 36, 37, 52,  
 68, 115, 125, 185, 214, 216, 257, 285–  
 286, 303, 330, 378.  
 ..... diocese of, 113.  
 Caister in Ormesty, Castre in Ermesby [co.  
 Norfolk], chapel of, 423.  
 Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], prebend of, 361.  
 Calais, Kaleys, Caleys [Pas de Calais], 18,  
 35, 121.  
 Calceto de. *See* Canx.  
 Calculi, Bertrand, 144.  
 Caldecote, Edmund de, 28, 89.  
 Caldewelle, Henry de, 73.  
 Calcobbe, John, 26.  
 Caleward, William, 37.  
 Calewe, Robert le, 295.  
 Calewell [co. Northumberland], 395.  
 Caleys. *See* Calais.  
 Callan, Kallan, co. Kilkenny, castle and  
 town of, 352.  
 Calne, Kalne, William de, escheator of Wilts,  
 457.  
 Calnhull, Roger de, 434.  
 Calram, Stephen, 152.  
 Calverle, William de, prebendary of Beverley,  
 323.  
 Camaus, Firmin de, 25.  
 Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 291.  
 Cambi, Camby, Campy, Kamby, Guy de,  
 50.  
 ..... Reginald, 18, 37, 92.  
 Cambray, Caumbray, Cam, Caam, Caumbreye  
 [Flanders], 14, 17, 21–23, 34, 52.  
 Cambridge [co. Cambridge], town of, 27, 100.  
 ..... bailiffs and good men of, 12.  
 ..... Jews of, 6, 42.  
 ... St. John's hospital of, 421.  
 ..... St. Sepulchre's parish, 42.  
 ..... University, 421.  
 Cambridge, county of, 233.  
 ..... sheriff of, 180.  
 ..... *See* Estre, Robert de.  
 ..... knight service in, 329.  
 Camby. *See* Cambi.  
 Camel, Cammel, Kamel [co. Somerset], 41,  
 139, 265.  
 ..... church of, 442.

Cabot, John, 414.  
 Cachepol, Reginald, 345.  
 Cachenache, Matthew, 446, 473.  
 Cadomo, Master John de, parson of Wrah-  
 nose, 325.  
 ..... presented to Wychehampton,  
 278.

- Camel, Queens, Camel [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 262, 263.
- Camern. *See* Chambre.
- Camerwell. *See* Camberwell.
- Cameys, Cammoys, John de, 221, 366.  
....., Ralph de, 197.
- Camilla, Thedisius de, dean of Wolverhampton, 41.
- Campagne, Campan [Landes], fair of, 86.
- Campaigne, Nicholas de, 298.
- Campan, Peter de, 189.
- Campeden, Caumpeden, Albreda wife of William de, 134.  
....., Peter de, 363.
- Campton? Scameleston, co. Beds, 474.
- Campy. *See* Cambi.
- Camvill, Canvill, Caunvill, Albreda de, abbess of St. Edith's, Polesworth, 188.  
....., Geoffrey de, 188, 190, 192, 264, 391.
- Canareto, Auger de, 176.
- Cancellis, Chaunceus, Emeric or Almaric de, 264, 265, 268, 306.  
....., ..... late sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 369, 374.  
....., Thomas de, 152.  
....., William de, 442.
- [Cancy,] Cauncey, Canucey, Caincy, Chauncey, Joseph de, prior, afterwards master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, the king's treasurer, 54, 64, 83, 114, 132, 136, 140, 141, 147, 188, 215, 273, 274, 305, 308, 353, 375, 378, 381, 382, 424.  
..... treasurer of the New Temple, 83.  
....., Robert de, bishop of Carlisle [10 April 1258-Michaelmas, 1278], 233, 280, 419.
- Candevre, Henry de, 135.  
....., ..... Alice wife of, 135.  
....., Philip de, 53.
- Canford [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 128.
- Cannock, Canok, Cannok, Kanek [co. Stafford], forest of, 173, 218.  
....., Godeslegh wood, in the forest of, 105.
- Canok. *See* Cannock.
- Canterbury [co. Kent], 19, 22, 34, 206.  
....., archbishop of, 96, 146, 164, 187, 241, 243, 253, 260, 328, 363, 382, 383, 390, 398.  
....., Boniface, archbishop of, 64, 206.  
....., J., archbishop of, 322, 334, 359, 374, 392, 421, 430, 432, 436, 457, 473.  
....., archbishop of. *See* Peccham, John de.  
....., Robert, archbishop of, 2, 42, 45, 74, 78, 91, 92, 94, 96, 98, 109, 140, 145-148, 165, 173, 185, 194, 204, 258, 267-269, 288.  
....., ..... *See* Kilwardeby, Robert de.  
....., ..... visitations of, 267.  
....., St. Edmund, archbishop of, 205.  
....., Thomas, archbishop of, 357.  
....., bishop of, 243.
- Canterbury—*cont.*  
....., archbishopric of, 2, 278, 279.  
....., ..... barony of, 98.  
....., ..... corn of, 254.  
....., archdeacon of. *See* Mortuo Mari. Master Hugh de.  
....., castle of, 7.  
....., escapes of felons from churches of, 6, 32.  
....., Christchurch, Thomas, prior of, 397.  
....., ..... prior of, 121, 285, 317, 344, 386, 402.  
....., ..... prior and convent of, 146, 173, 207, 253, 266, 269.  
....., court of, 185.  
....., dies of, 334, 357.  
....., diocese of, 83, 268, 276, 277, 281, 297, 298.  
....., exchange of, 301, 334, 338, 450.  
....., gaol of, 248, 309, 315.  
....., Jews' chests of, 127, 215.  
....., letters patent dated at, 29, 32, 54, 151, 179, 259, 314, 315, 317, 327, 451, 454.  
....., official of, 43.  
....., pilgrimage to, 160.  
....., St. Augustine's abbey, 248, 334.  
....., ..... Roger, abbot of, 248.  
....., ..... abbot of, 45, 121.  
....., ..... steward of, 468.  
....., ..... abbot and convent of, 235, 401.  
....., ..... prior and convent of, 3, 10.  
....., ..... voidance of, 3.  
....., ..... Nicholas de Spina, abbot of, 3.  
....., ..... Nicholas, prior of, 10.  
....., town, restored to citizens, 167.
- Cantilupo, George de, 8, 9, 43, 58, 61, 64, 75, 87, 160, 182, 234, 417.  
....., Nicholas de, 5.  
....., Osbert de, 330.  
....., Richard de, 325.  
....., Master Thomas de, canon, afterwards bishop of Hereford [15 June 1275-25 August 1282], 96, 107, 108, 218, 284, 295, 309, 325, 367, 383, 385, 392.  
....., William de, 6, 8, 9, 12.  
....., ..... Eva his wife, 12.
- Cantle, measure called, 172.
- Cantok, Kantok, Roger, 175, 286.
- Cantuaria, Daniel son of Hubert de, 276, 345.  
....., ..... Richard de, 473.  
....., Laurence de, 386.
- Canun, Reginald, 36.
- Canvill. *See* Camvill.
- Caorz. *See* Cahors.
- Capdemayll, Chape de Mail, Chefdemal, James, 18-20, 216.
- Capeles, Albric de, 148.
- Capella, Chapele, Elias de la, 36.  
....., Nicholas de, 250.

- Capella, Chapele—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas de, presented to Blechesdon, 323.  
 ..... presented to Stodland, 328.  
 ..... Master William de, 45.  
 ..... precentor of Cridinton, 53.  
 Capellanus. *See* Chapeleyn.  
 Caperoun, Nicholas, 331.  
 Capun, Clarice wife of Gilbert, 340.  
 Carantan, Robert de, 447.  
 Carbonel, Carbunel, John, 344.  
 ..... Richard, 412.  
 ..... Robert, 241, 242.  
 Carboney, William, 54.  
 Cardervill, Richard de, 360.  
 Cardevill, Philip de, 245.  
 ..... Richard de, 202-  
 Cardiff, Kaerdiff, Kairdyf [co. Glamorgan], 13, 24, 354.  
 ..... *See also* Kerdyf.  
 Cardigan, Kardigan [co. Cardigan], castle of, 189, 380, 382.  
 ..... town and castle of, 443.  
 ..... extent of, 119.  
 ..... murage for, 371.  
 ..... land of, steward of. *See* Knovill, Bogo de.  
 Cardoyl, William de, 138.  
 ..... *See* Carliolo.  
 Cardun, Walter, 183, 293.  
 ..... prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 83.  
 Careg-Kennen, Karekenyl [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 212.  
 Careman, Reginald, 317.  
 Caretter, Charetter, Chareter, Geoffrey le, 243.  
 ..... Henry le, 410.  
 ..... Alice his wife, 410.  
 ..... of Waud, 221.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 291.  
 ..... Ralph le, 349, 409.  
 ..... Richard le, of Eyton, 467.  
 ..... Roger, 263.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 263.  
 ..... Amicia wife of, 257.  
 ..... Roger le, 405.  
 ..... of Buckeby, 349.  
 ..... Simon le, 446.  
 ..... Walter le, 324, 346.  
 ..... William le, of Waud, 221.  
 Caren, Richard de, bishop of St Davids [1256-1 April 1280], 139, 199, 368.  
 Carevill, John de, 23.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 394.  
 Carewell, John de, 380.  
 Carey? Gather [co. Antrim], 391.  
 Cargol, Gargaul [co. Cornwall], park of, 120.  
 Carleton, Karleton, Adam de, 430.  
 ..... Robert de, 143.  
 Carliolo, Karliolo, Thomas de, 15, 178, 286.  
 ..... Thomas son of Henry de, 373.  
 ..... Thomas de, 395.  
 ..... *See* Cardoyl.  
 Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 12, 169, 289.  
 ..... bishoprick of, 386.  
 ..... Ralph de Irton, bishop of, 386.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Irton, Ralph de; Caney, Robert de.  
 ..... R[obert], archbishop of, 233.  
 ..... Robert, bishop of, 280, 419.  
 ..... sometime sheriff of Cumberland, 420.  
 ..... bridge over the Eden in, 396.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 328.  
 ..... bailiff and good men of, 397.  
 ..... castle of, 202, 235.  
 ..... diocese of, 330.  
 ..... gaol of, 397.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 396, 397.  
 ..... mayor of, 328.  
 ..... murage for, 397.  
 ..... poor of, 476.  
 ..... St. Mary's, canons of, 29, 280.  
 Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, Kere-merdyn [co. Carmarthen], 195, 260.  
 ..... castle of, 189, 380, 382.  
 ..... town and castle of, 443.  
 ..... extent of, 119.  
 ..... hundred held in, 182.  
 ..... murage for, 371.  
 ..... John Edrich, prior of, 437, 440.  
 ..... William, prior of, 430.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 182, 363.  
 ..... land of, steward of. *See* Knovill, Bogo de.  
 Carpenter, Geoffrey le, 421.  
 ..... John le, 255, 328.  
 ..... merchant, 25.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 413, 467.  
 ..... Theobald le, 408.  
 Carren, Carrnk, Nicholas de, 139, 264.  
 Carrick, Carrik, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Carrick, earl of. *See* Brus, Robert de.  
 Carrickfergus, Craftfergus, Cracfergus, Cnakfergus, Cragfergus [co. Antrim], 228, 260.  
 ..... castle of, 7.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, church of, 330.  
 ..... St. Peter's, church of, 330.  
 Carruk. *See* Carren.  
 Carsing, Peter de, 206.  
 Cartmell, Kaertemell [co. Lancaster], prior and convent of, 396.  
 Cary, Hugh, 462.  
 Casal Motaut, Leonard de, the king's moneyer, 370.  
 Casayne, Cassayne, John de la, 16, 21  
 Case, Master Arnold de la, 84.  
 Casewick, Casewyk [co. Lincoln], 81.



- Cashel, Ireland, 314.  
 ....., archbishop of, 3, 29, 97, 207, 328, 456.  
 ....., D. archbishop of, 80, 83.  
 ....., David, archbishop of, 40, 301, 381, 400, 437.  
 ....., R. archbishop of, 64.  
 Cassaundre, Elias de, 475.  
 ....., Henry, 475.  
 ....., Richard, 475.  
 Cassayne. *See* Casayne.  
 Castella, Peter de, 155.  
 Castellano, Hugh de, of Ghent, 247.  
 Castellione, Peter de, 145.  
 Castello, Bartholomew de, keeper of the Exchange of London, 12, 157, 158, 166, 301.  
 ....., Hugh de, 170, 249.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 189, 311.  
 ....., .....remembrancer of the Exchequer, 311.  
 Castello Baynard, Chastelbaynard, Alan de, 22, 37.  
 Castelnau, *Novum Castrum* [Gironde], 380.  
 ....., [en Cernès] [Gironde], bastide of, 145.  
 Castile and Leon, king of, 128, 137, 146, 155, 176.  
 ....., Alfonso, king of, 159.  
 ....., king of. *See* Alfouso.  
 ....., queen of, 27.  
 ....., *See* Joan.  
 Castillon by St. Emilion [Landes], 230.  
 ....., Peter, vicomte of, 230.  
 Castleacre, co. Norfolk, 173.  
 Castle-Connell? Coning [co. Clare], castle of, 134.  
 Castou. *See* Coston.  
 Castre, John de, 269.  
 ....., Robert de, 157, 285, 423.  
 ....., ....., Joan wife of, 285.  
 ....., William de, 31, 117.  
 ....., *See* Caistor; Caister in Ormesby.  
 Castriduno, Geoffrey de, 399.  
 Castro, Nicholas de, 154.  
 Castro Martini, John de, 389.  
 Castro Novo, Peter de, 134.  
 Catefeld. *See* Cattefeld.  
 Categrave, Fresus de, 410.  
 Cateloyne, John de, 468.  
 Catelyne, John de, 317.  
 Catenham, Geoffrey de, 418.  
 Cathetis, William de, 429.  
 Catteclive, Henry de, 275.  
 Cattefeld, Catefeld, Geoffrey de, 229, 375.  
 Catteville, St. Owen's, 210.  
 Catting, William, 180.  
 Catton near Norwich, 473.  
 Catule, Ralph, 231.  
 Catun, Robert, the younger, 410.  
 ....., the elder, 410.  
 Caudrot [Gironde], 112.  
 Caumbreye, Giles de, 23.  
 Caumbreye. *See* Cambray.  
 Caumpeden. *See* Campeden.  
 Cauncy. *See* Cancy.  
 Caunteton, William de, 222.  
 Caur. *See* Cahors.  
 Cause, William, 14, 21.  
 Causey House, le Strothre de Kaltysete [co. Durham], 201.  
 Causton. *See* Cawston.  
 Caux in Normandy, de Calceto, bailiff of, 431.  
 ....., St. Victor en, abbot of, 433.  
 Cauz, Cawes [Gascony], 26, 64.  
 Cave, Alexander de, 470.  
 ....., Master Roger de, 361.  
 ....., William son of Adam de, 417.  
 Caveresham, Kaveresham, William de, 118.  
 Cavereswell, William de, 109, 244, 263, 338.  
 Caversham [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 78, 116, 426.  
 Caverswell, Cavereswell [co. Stafford], 109.  
 Cawes. *See* Cauz.  
 Cawode, Nicholas de, 245.  
 Caworth. *See* Cahors.  
 Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 41.  
 ....., church of, 193, 442.  
 ....., [co. Somerset], 265.  
 Cayll, Cassandra wife of Thomas de, 243.  
 Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.  
 Celer, William del or Gillot del, 243.  
 Cempe. *See* Samp.  
 Cene. *See* Siena.  
 Cercles, Gerard de, society of, 196.  
 ....., *See* Circuli.  
 Cerne [co. Dorset], St. Peter, abbey of, 74.  
 ....., Thomas de Ebblesburg, abbot of, 74.  
 ....., Philip, abbot of, 63.  
 ....., abbot of, 118.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 163, 365, 367.  
 Cerne, Maurice de, 275.  
 Cernet, Bernard de, 19.  
 Cerney, co. Gloucester, 261.  
 Cert [Landes], 283.  
 Certele, Certeleg. *See* Chartley.  
 Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cesteford. *See* Chesterford.  
 Cestre, co. Durham. *See* Chester.  
 ....., *See* Cestria.  
 Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.  
 Cestreshire. *See* Chester.  
 Cestreton. *See* Chestreton.  
 Cestria, Cestre, Alvrred de, 20.  
 ....., Laurence de, parson of Madberleg, 220.  
 ....., Peter de, 229.  
 ....., Philip de, 434.  
 ....., Thomas de, 434.  
 Chabbeney, Chabeneys, Esquivat or Echuard de, count of Bigorre, 231, 329.

- Chabbenovere, Thomas de, 433.  
 Chabod, Jakemin, 24.  
 Chacero, William, 46.  
 Chadde, Henry, 15, 24, 25, 35, 37.  
 ..... John, 23, 37.  
 Chaddeworth, Chaddeword, Cheddeworth,  
 Chaddesworthe, Master Peter de, pre-  
 bendary of Kildare, 163.  
 ..... Thomas de, 3, 29, 76, 161, 226, 309.  
 ..... , , , , , chancellor of Dublin, 76.  
 ..... , Master Thomas de, 208.  
 Chadlington, Shadelington [co. Oxford], hun-  
 dred of, 74.  
 Chaeny, Chenne, Cheney, Chenny, Alexander  
 de, 156.  
 ..... John de, 280, 287.  
 ..... , , , , , sheriff of Bedford and Bucks, 280.  
 ..... Roger de, 59.  
 ..... William de, 45, 435.  
 Chalbais, Chalbay [Savoie], 64.  
 Chalcumbe, Warin de, 59.  
 Chaldon. *See* Chalvedon.  
 Chalkton, Chalketon, co. Southampton, 442.  
 Chaluner, Robert de, 294.  
 Chaluns, Hugh de, 287.  
 ..... Peter de, 189, 287.  
 Chalvedon [Chaldon, Surrey and Dorset],  
 Henry, parson of, 356.  
 Chalvington, Chalventon [co. Sussex], 46.  
 Cham, Peter de, 38.  
 Chamberlein. *See* Chaumberlein.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, Camera, Adam de la,  
 335, 408.  
 ..... Hamo de la, 392.  
 ..... , , , , , surveyor of the works of  
 Windsor Castle, 420.  
 ..... Robert de, presented to Essher, 378.  
 ..... Thomas de, 457.  
 ..... William de la, 346.  
 Champagne, count of. *See* Edmund, earl of  
 Lancaster, the king's brother.  
 Champagne near St. Agnant? Chaumpaigne  
 [Charente Inf.], 271.  
 Champart, 3, 42, 58.  
 Champmartin [Somme], 431.  
 [Champvent,] Chaumpvent, Chauvent, Peter  
 de, 454.  
 ..... William de, dean of St. Martin's-le-  
 Grand, afterwards bishop of Lausanne,  
 49.  
 Chancellor, the, 137, 141, 198, 233.  
 ..... cancels a licence, 141.  
 ..... office of, privileges of, 307.  
 ..... *See* Burnel, Robert.  
 Charles [Chaulnes, Somme], Gerard de, lord  
 D'Estrees [Estrées, Somme], 388, 389.  
 Channel Islands, 228.  
 ..... assizes and common pleas usually  
 held every three years in, 90.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Grandisonso, Otto de.  
 ..... *See* Jersey; Guernsey; Alderney;  
 Sark.  
 Chape de Maill. *See* Capdemayll.  
 Chapele. *See* Capella.  
 Chapeler, Chapelers, Hugh le, 37.  
 ..... Gerard le, 21.  
 ..... Ralph le, 463.  
 Chapeleyn, Chaplain, Capellanus, Geoffrey le,  
 276.  
 ..... Godfrey le, 288.  
 ..... John le, 347.  
 ..... Luke the, 442.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 183.  
 ..... Peter the, 454.  
 'Chapman,' 461.  
 ..... John son of Thomas le, 340.  
 Chapmannesford, Walter de, prior of Newark  
 by Guildford, 392.  
 Charborough, Chereberewe [co. Dorset],  
 363.  
 Chardener, Firmin le, 353.  
 Chardrugg, Richard de, 154.  
 Charente, river [France], 113.  
 Charetter, Chareter. *See* Caretter.  
 Charewell. *See* Cherwell.  
 Charing, Cherringes [co. Kent], church of,  
 277.  
 Charité la [Nièvre], prior of, 131.  
 Charles, Charles son of, 44.  
 ..... Robert, 170, 264.  
 ..... Thomas, 264.  
 Charleton, Adam de, 327, 328, 430.  
 Charlton, Cherleton, Charleton, co. Sussex,  
 169, 374, 416.  
 ..... Kings? Cherleton [co. Gloucester], 43.  
 Charminster [co. Derby], letters patent dated  
 at, 128.  
 Charneles, Ralph de, 111.  
 Charron, Charrum, Guichard, or Wischard de,  
 48, 69-71, 75, 76, 87, 109, 111, 116,  
 118, 119, 121, 122, 140, 173, 176, 180-  
 183, 201, 240, 255, 292, 471.  
 ..... Isabel his wife, 201.  
 Charter Roll, quoted, 457.  
 Chartley, Certele, co. Stafford, castle of, 9,  
 156.  
 ..... park of, 346.  
 Chartreuse, Grande, prior of, 307.  
 Chastelbaynard. *See* Castello Baynard.  
 Chatry, Peregrine de, 214.  
 Chatton, co. Northumberland, 282.  
 ..... moor of, 319.  
 Chatur, William le, 414, 467.  
 Chaucumbe, Auger de, 370.  
 Chaulnes. *See* Chanles.  
 Chaumberlein, Chaumbreleyn, Chaumbreleng,  
 Chamberleing, Adam le, 347.  
 ..... John, abbot of Osulveston, 378,  
 383.  
 ..... Ralph le, 349.  
 ..... Robert le, 349.  
 ..... , , , , , Roger his brother, 349.  
 ..... Roger le, 24.

Chamberlein, Chaumbreleyn, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas son of Ralph de, 178.  
 ..... William le, prebendary of Hastings, 6.  
 Chaumbernon, Henry de, 217, 441, 445.  
 Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.  
 Chaumpayne, Nicholas, 179.  
 Chaumpeneis, Chaumpeneys, Channpeneis,  
 Bartholomew, 24.  
 ..... John le, 455.  
 ..... Ralph, 340.  
 ..... Roger le, father of, 340.  
 ..... Robert, presented to St. Mary's,  
 Grimsby, 324.  
 Chaun, William Burel le, 447.  
 Chauneens. *See* Cancellis.  
 Chauney. *See* Caney.  
 Chanton. *See* Chawton.  
 Chauvent. *See* Champvent.  
 Chaworth. *See* Cadureis; Cahors.  
 Chaveneye, Robert de, presented to Buketon,  
 332.  
 Chawton, Chanton [co. Hants], 81, 423.  
 Checker, Matthew, 330.  
 ..... *See* Escheker.  
 Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], 194.  
 ..... .., hundred of, 452.  
 Cheddeworth. *See* Chaddeworth.  
 Chefdemal. *See* Capdemayll.  
 Cheffan. *See* Chofyn.  
 Cheseeye, Gilbert de, 316.  
 Chelmedesdon. *See* Chelmondiston.  
 Chelmerford, Alice daughter of Robert de,  
 285, 339.  
 Chelmondeston, Chelmedesdon [co. Suffolk],  
 church of, 172, 184.  
 Chelsea, Chelcheheth [co. Middlesex], 61.  
 Chelvereote. *See* Chilvers Coton.  
 Chelwinten, Florus de, 461.  
 Chemeledeston. *See* Cholmondiston.  
 Chendut, Cheyndut, Stephen de, 88, 137, 157,  
 249.  
 Cheney. *See* Chaeny.  
 Chenies-Isehamstead, Isehamstede, co.  
 Bucks, 249.  
 Cheningham, Ralph de, 474.  
 Chenne, Chenny. *See* Chaeny.  
 Chepping, John, 65.  
 Cherbury, Cherebury, Chirbury, Chirebury,  
 Chyrebury [co. Hereford], 436.  
 ..... abbot of, 447.  
 ..... Osbert, prior of, 383.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 122, 436.  
 ..... Geoffrey de Menedep, prior of, 385,  
 392.  
 Chere, Roger, 19, 24.  
 Chereberewe. *See* Charhorough.  
 Cherebury. *See* Cherbury.  
 Cherleton. *See* Charlton.  
 Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], abbot of, 10,  
 243.

Cherwell, Charewell [cos. Oxford and North-  
 ampton], river of, 343.  
 Chesae, Elias, 429.  
 Cheselade, Humphrey de, 325.  
 Chessel, Chesthull [Isle of Wight], 283.  
 ..... .., park of, 283.  
 Chester, Cestre [co. Durham], ward of, 201.  
 ..... .., [co. Chester], 5, 6, 42, 43, 68, 79,  
 104, 208, 209, 212, 219, 226-228, 235,  
 246, 256, 258, 265, 315.  
 ..... .., archdeacon of. *See* Wymburn.  
 ..... .., bishop of, 333.  
 ..... .., his house in Oxford, 333.  
 ..... .., castle of, 60, 464.  
 ..... .., castle, foreign bailey of, 169.  
 ..... .., chamberlainship of, 252.  
 ..... .., *See* Leonius, Leonius son of.  
 ..... .., exchange at, 415, 450.  
 ..... .., exchequer of, 105, 112.  
 ..... .., Friars Preachers of, 165.  
 ..... .., gaol of, 462.  
 ..... .., gate of, 257.  
 ..... .., letters patent dated at, 103-106, 122,  
 219-221, 227-231, 243, 244.  
 ..... .., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 311.  
 ..... .., mills of, 105.  
 ..... .., north gate of, 105.  
 ..... .., North Gate Street, 104.  
 ..... .., 'Newtoneswell,' near, 279.  
 ..... .., pavage for, 311.  
 ..... .., [St. Mary's], prioress and nuns of,  
 246.  
 ..... .., St. Werburgh's, abbot of, 5, 42, 199,  
 457.  
 ..... .., .., abbey of, 198.  
 ..... .., .., abbot and convent of, 104, 105,  
 226, 256, 279, 300.  
 ..... .., churchyard of, 104.  
 ..... .., .., monk of, 434.  
 Chester, Cestreshire, county of, 60, 79, 103,  
 465, 471.  
 ..... .., captain in. *See* Bello Campo,  
 William de.  
 ..... .., commonalty of, 6.  
 ..... .., John, sometime earl of, 472.  
 ..... .., Ranulph, sometime earl of, 194, 472.  
 ..... .., earl of, inn of, in Winchester, 360.  
 ..... .., escheator of. *See* Chetewynd, Adam  
 de.  
 ..... .., fifteenth on, 108.  
 ..... .., forest of, 193.  
 ..... .., issues of, 247.  
 ..... .., justice of, 104, 112, 136, 190, 193, 255,  
 303, 471, 475.  
 ..... .., *See* Badelesmere Guncelinus  
 de; Aldithele, James de; Grey,  
 Reginald de; Boulton, Thomas de;  
 Orreby, Fulk de; Zusche, William la.  
 ..... .., justice and chamberlains of, 247.  
 ..... .., king's estate in, 116.  
 ..... .., liberties of, 6.



- Chester—*cont.*  
 ..... , lords of, 246.  
 ..... , munition of, 170.  
 ..... , sheriffs and bailiffs of, 116.  
 ..... , steward of. *See* Monte Alto, Robert de.  
 Chesterfield, Cestrefeud, Cestrefeld [co. Derby], 235.  
 ..... , St. Nicholas' hospital, 187.  
 Chesterford, Cesterford, co. Essex, John, parson of, 228.  
 Chesterton, Cestreton [co. Warwick], church of, 301.  
 ..... , Great, Cestreton, Great [co. Oxford], 66.  
 Chesthull. *See* Chessel.  
 Chestreton, Cestreton, Adam de, 314.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 266, 291, 337, 411.  
 ..... , ..... Alice his wife, 266, 291, 411.  
 ..... *See* Chesterton.  
 Chet. *See* Chute.  
 Chetewinde, Chetewynd, Adam de, 5, 59, 95, 105, 342, 344.  
 ..... , ..... , late escheator in the county of Chester, 95, 105.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of the Bench, 344.  
 ..... , Philip de, 246, 430.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabella wife of, 246, 430.  
 Chevaler. *See* Chivaler.  
 Chevening [co. Kent], 436.  
 Chevenyng, Adam de, 436.  
 Cheverel, John, 346.  
 Chevre, John, abbot of St. Mary de Pratis, Crek, 432.  
 ..... , Master Nicholas, archdeacon, afterwards bishop of Leighton, 114.  
 Chew, Chyu [co. Somerset], hundred of, 452.  
 Cheyndut. *See* Chendut.  
 Chichester [co. Sussex], 117, 412.  
 ..... , barony of, 27.  
 ..... , amercements for wool in, 107.  
 ..... , mayor of. *See* Priclowe, Henry de.  
 ..... , bishop of, 135, 360, 436.  
 ..... , Stephen, bishop of, 148, 152, 363.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Berksted, Stephen de.  
 ..... , R., bishop of, 27, 63.  
 ..... , St. Richard, bishop of, 148.  
 ..... , ..... of, shrine of, 363.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See* Pageham, Master Richard de.  
 ..... , bishopric of, tenth for the Holy Land in, 80, 147.  
 ..... , la Delle, near, 412.  
 ..... , diocese of, 5, 11, 49, 80, 85, 196, 249, 433.  
 ..... , Holy Trinity, canon. of, 63, 148.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of. *See* Gloucester, Master Walter de.  
 ..... , ..... , portion in, 58.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 148, 149, 178.  
 Chikewell, Chigewell, Chykewell, John de, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda his wife, 467.  
 ..... , Richard de, 20, 23.  
 Chilcomb, Chytecumbe [co. Hants], church of, 395.  
 Childewell, Richard de, 437.  
 Chilegate, Robert de, 157.  
 Chileham, Richard de, 469.  
 Chillinden, Walter de, 269, 274.  
 Chilteham, Chiltham, Simon de, 219, 312.  
 ..... , William de, presented to Great Bilinge, 427.  
 Chilton, co. Suffolk, 242.  
 Chilvers-Coton, Chelvercote [co. Warwick], 122.  
 Chilwarton, Thomas de, 357.  
 ..... , ..... , Percival son of, 357.  
 ..... *See* Cholderton.  
 Chiminage, 216.  
 Chinus, Nozus Nocinus, 390.  
 ..... *See also* Burgo.  
 Chipeham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chipping Warden, Wardon West [co. Northampton], 42.  
 Chippenham, Cyppeham [co. Wilts], forest of, 127, 449.  
 Chirbury. *See* Cherbury.  
 Chirche, Robert of the, 465, 466.  
 ..... *See* Ecclesia.  
 Chirstoke. *See* Churchstoke.  
 Chirynton, Master William de, 279.  
 Chiselden, Richard de, 417.  
 Chishall, Chishull [co. Essex], 446.  
 Chishull, Master John de, dean of St. Paul's, afterwards bishop of London [7 Dec. 1273 to 8 Feb. 1280], 45, 50, 100, 187, 208, 363.  
 Chivaler, Chevaler, Eborard le, 19.  
 ..... , Arnold, or Ernald de, 34.  
 Chofyn, Suffayne, Shuffayne, Chuffayn, Chuffan, Thuffayne, Choffeyn, Cheffan, [Cinffagni], Guy, 92, 196, 311, 401.  
 ..... , Gynus, 214.  
 ..... , Hugelyn, 34, 36.  
 Choke, Richard, 65.  
 Cholderton? Chilwarton [co. Hants], 357.  
 Chosayre, William, 384.  
 Christian, Court, 228.  
 Chuffayn. *See* Chofyn.  
 Church, Stoke Chirstok [cos. Montgomery and Salop], 122, 123.  
 Chute, Chet [cos. Hants and Wilts], forest of, 260, 296.  
 Chyrebury. *See* Cherbury.  
 Chycun. *See* Cigoniis.  
 Chytecumbe. *See* Chilcomb.  
 Chykewell. *See* Chikewell.  
 [Cigoniis], Chycun, William de, 419.  
 Cimiterio, James de, 67.  
 Cimubon, or Cimibon, Master Ralph, 441.

- Cinque Ports, 44, 136, 203, 223, 225, 239, 257.  
 ..... , barons of, 223.  
 ..... to keep whatever they may take from the Welsh, 225.  
 ..... , Roger de Leyburn as warden of, 335.  
 ..... , ..... warden of, 299.  
 ..... See Creye, Simon de; Penecestre, Stephen de.  
 ..... , fifteenth of, 277, 326.  
 ..... and Yarmouth disputes, 203.  
 Cippenham [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 83.  
 Circuli of Florence, *alias* the society of Gerard de Cereles; Serkey, society of the, 196, 214, 320, 410.  
 Cirencester [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 186, 187, 367, 408.  
 Cirencestre, John de, 302.  
 Cirurgyen, William, 52, 68.  
 Cistercians, 'courtesy' of, to the king, 209.  
 Cistercian order, vagabond monks of, 399.  
 Cîteaux [Burgundy], 320, 382.  
 ..... , abbot of, 320, 382.  
 Ciuffagni. See Chofyn.  
 Clare, Bogo de, 268, 326, 329, 330, 365, 437, 451.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Fordingbridge, 451.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 53, 56, 94, 203, 208, 220-223, 233, 268, 269, 284, 298, 306, 333, 349, 352, 402, 404, 452, 463, 473.  
 ..... , John de, 233, 352.  
 ..... , Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 352.  
 ..... , Thomas de, justice, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 4, 12, 28-30, 96, 98, 117, 121, 134-136, 149, 152, 155, 171, 200, 207, 223, 264, 283.  
 Clarelli, Clarel, Master John, Pope's chaplain, 79, 94, 224, 226, 350, 377.  
 Clarell, William, 164.  
 Clarendon [co. Wilts], forest of, 425, 461.  
 ..... , forestry of, 438.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 76, 77, 79, 115, 181, 274, 275, 292, 362, 363, 407, 428, 429, 470.  
 Claris. See Clers.  
 Claris Vallibus, Master Simon de, 72.  
 ..... , John his brother, 72.  
 Clarissimi, Clarissime, Falco or Fauco, 36, 91, 93.  
 Clashacrow, Glasero [in the barony of Cra-nach], co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Claver, John le, 287.  
 Claverley, Claverle, co. Salop, 283.  
 Claxton, Robert de, 465, 466.  
 Clay, William du, 150.  
 Clayton, Glayton [co. Sussex], hill of, 69.  
 Cleaton, Cleton in Holderness [co. York], 416.  
 Cledey. See Clydey.  
 Clee, Clyes, co. Salop, 345.  
 ..... St. Margaret's, co. Salop, 412.  
 Cleeve Clyve [co. Somerset], monks of, 442.  
 Clement IV., 365.  
 Clement, William son of, 381, 400.  
 Clent [co. Worcester], church of, 53, 184.  
 Cleppjng, Clipping, Clepping, Hermann, 26.  
 ..... , John or John de, merchant of Lubek, 25, 33, 83, 171, 199.  
 Clerc. See Clerk.  
 Clere, co. Hauts, 349.  
 Clere, Nicholas de, 365, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Nottingham, 199.  
 Clerk, Clere, Clericus, Baldwin, le, 39.  
 ..... , Bartholomew le, 68.  
 ..... , Geoffrey le, 22.  
 ..... , Henry le, 234.  
 ... .. , Hugh le, of Hereford, 412.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 412.  
 ..... , ..... , of Horton, 351.  
 ... .. , John le, 183, 261, 470.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bodesey, 451.  
 ..... , ..... , of Gather, 391.  
 ..... , ..... , of Kayneston, 263, 267.  
 ..... , ..... , burgess of Northampton, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , villein of Hermodsworth, 292.  
 ..... , Peter le, of Bristol, 288.  
 ..... , ..... , Isolda his daughter, 278.  
 ..... , ..... , Christiana his wife, 249, 278, 288.  
 ..... , Philip le, 417.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 433.  
 ..... , Reginald le, of Newton, 180.  
 ..... , Reyner, le, 450.  
 ..... , Reyner son of Roger, de Passo, 318.  
 ..... , Robert le, 287.  
 ..... , Simon le, 331.  
 ..... , Thomas the, 442.  
 ..... , William le, 306.  
 ..... , ..... , of Caston, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , of Stönesby, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , of Ledeston, 243.  
 Clers, Claris, co. Sussex, chace of, 284.  
 Clervans, Robert de, Elena wife of, 284.  
 ..... , William de, 334.  
 Cleseby, Robert de, 435.  
 Cleton, John de, 412.  
 ..... See Cleaton, Yorkshire.  
 Clewer, Clyueware [co. Berks], church of, 31.  
 Clif. See Clifford.  
 Cliff End, Clyvesend [co. Kent], 469.  
 Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve [co. Kent], 309, 337.  
 ..... , ..... , ? church of, 298.  
 Clifford, liberty of, in the county of Hereford, 117.  
 ..... [co. Hereford], Nicholas de Cokefeld, prior of, 437.  
 Clifford, Giles de, 114.  
 ..... , Hugh de, presented to Shlipton, 49.

Clifford—*cont.*

- ....., John de, 70.  
 ..... , Master Peter de, 173.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, escheator south of Trent, 2-4, 6, 8, 9, 28-30, 43, 44, 46, 53, 57, 167, 180-181, 226, 254, 460-462.  
 ..... , Roger de, 47, 48, 112, 162, 163, 191, 193, 272, 422, 438, 440, 442, 455.  
 ..... , ..... , the elder, justice of the forest south of Trent, 105, 114, 154, 290, 295, 313, 334, 352, 359, 361, 367, 368, 370, 375-377, 381, 391, 399, 443.  
 ..... , ..... , justice for pleas of the forest, 334, 352, 367, 370, 375, 376, 391, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , his bailiffs defy the king's ministers, 163.  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 104, 155, 180, 191, 192, 333, 471.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabella his wife, 104, 180, 471.  
 ..... , Walter de, 116.  
 ..... , Master William de, 69, 226, 459, 460.  
 Clifton, Nicholas de, 454.  
 Climsland, Clymeslond [co. Cornwall], 292.  
 Clipping. *See* Clepping: Coin.  
 Clipston [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 413.  
 Clive. *See* Cliffe at Hoo; King's Cliffe.  
 Clohale. *See* Clothall.  
 Cloket, Bartholomew, 301.  
 Clomantagh, Glothementhau [in the barony of Cranaach], co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Clone. *See* Clun.  
 Clonfert [Ireland], bishop of, 74.  
 Cloumacnois [Ireland], Thomas, bishop of, 390.  
 Clopton, Hamo de, prior of Bilsington, 328.  
 ..... , Hugh de, presented to Rudes, 80.  
 ..... , Robert de, 315, 340, 411.  
 Closthau, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Cloth, assize of, 333.  
 Clothall, Clohale [co. Herts], St. Mary Magdalen, hospital of, 85.  
 Cloyne, Coloneusis, Alan, bishop of, 217, 384, 388, 427.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Olugan, Alan.  
 ..... , Gilbert, dean, afterwards bishop of, 451.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 48.  
 ..... , prebend in, 48.  
 Clun, Clone [co. Salop], 154.  
 ..... , murage for, 249.  
 Cluny, abbot of, 197, 202.  
 ..... , order of, 140.  
 Clut, Walter, 50.  
 Cluting, Franco, 21.  
 Clydey, Cledey, Gledon [co. Pembroke], church of, 58, 61, 75.  
 Clyes. *See* Clee.  
 Clyft', Rinaldus de, 442.  
 Clymeslond. *See* Climsland.

Clyueware. *See* Clewer.Clyve. *See* Cleeve, Old; Cliffe at Hoo, King's Cliffe.

Clyve, William de, 2.

Clyvesende. *See* Cliff End.Cnakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.Cnappe la. *See* Knepp, co. Sussex.

Cnave, John le, 103.

Cnesfeld, Bernard de, 22.

....., Lambekyn de, 22.

Cnok, John del, canon of, afterwards abbot of Louth, 390.

Cnovill. *See* Kuovill.

Cnyperslegh, Robert de, 103.

Cobeham, Cobbeham, Cobham, Henry de, 261, 265.

....., John de, baron of the Exchequer, 16, 44, 63, 65, 69, 88, 111, 117, 118, 120-122, 131, 142, 188, 211, 215, 236, 273-276, 279, 286, 290, 294, 295, 297, 311, 338, 349, 350, 364, 376, 410, 428, 430, 457, 458, 461, 468, 469, 475.

Cobet, Roger, 287.

Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], Philip, parson of, 370.

..... *See* Cobeham.

Coby, Stephen, 117.

Cobynton, Thomas de, 455.

Cocham. *See* Cookham.

Cock, Reginald, 28.

Cockersand, Cokersaund, Cokresand, Kokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 76, 128, 224.

Cockfield, Cokefeld, co. Suffolk, 106.

Coconaco, Boniface de, prebendary of Wells, 84.

Codard, Walter, 392.

Coddington. *See* Codington.

..... [co. Notts?], letters patent dated at, 52.

Codelston. *See* Cuttlestone.

Codington, church of, 388.

Codyngton, Richard de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 72.

Coffrer, Richard le, 156.

Coffyn, Robert, 291, 292.

Cogan, John de, 216, 257.

....., ..... , the younger, 160, 212.

....., John son of John de, 218.

Coggeshal, Ralph son of Laurence de, 333.

Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], St. Mary, church of, 333.

Cognac, Coynac [Charente], castle of, 231.

Coin, coinage, money, counterfeiting, clipping, and other trespasses against, 236, 255, 297, 318, 322, 325, 338, 363, 364, 389, 410, 411, 412.

....., new, 395.

....., ..... , pleas of, 312.

....., ..... , trespasses of Jews against. *See* Jews.



- Coin, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... dies, serjeanty of the, 357.  
 ..... See Mint.  
 Cointe, Qwinte, Coynte, Hubert le, 35.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 17, 51.  
 ..... , John le, 35.  
 ..... , Peter le, 35.  
 Cok son of Aaron, Jew, 429.  
 ..... , Deulecres, Jew of London, 156.  
 Cokefeld. See Cockfield, co. Suffolk; Cuck-  
 field, co. Sussex.  
 Cokefeld, John de, 265.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, late prior of Clifford,  
 prior of Prittlewell, 437.  
 ..... , Richard de, 348.  
 ..... , Robert de, 157.  
 Cokeham. See Cookham.  
 Cokemaresho [Cuckmere, co. Sussex?], pas-  
 sage of, 106.  
 Coker Maundevill [co. Somerset], church of,  
 263.  
 Cokerel, John, 15.  
 ..... , Peter de, 26.  
 ..... , Robert, 135.  
 Cokersaund. See Cockersand.  
 Coket river, co. Northumberland. See Coquet.  
 Cokewell, Nicholas, 38.  
 Cokinton, Henry de, 136.  
 Cokkel, Berard, 290.  
 Cokresand. See Cockersand.  
 Colchester [co. Essex], 407, 439.  
 ..... , archdeacon of, 363.  
 ..... , ..... See Lovel, Fulk.  
 ... .. , castle of, 41, 127, 141.  
 ..... , Friars Minors of, 299.  
 ..... , gaol of, 88, 100, 116.  
 ..... , hundred of, 127.  
 ..... , Jews of, 6, 42.  
 ..... , ..... , chest of, 127.  
 ..... , St. John's, abbot of, 45, 127, 238,  
 374.  
 ..... , St. Rumwald's parish, 42.  
 Cole, Henry, 308.  
 ..... , John, 308.  
 ..... , William, 308.  
 Colebrun, William, 347.  
 Colecestre, Elias de, 269.  
 ..... , German de, 342.  
 ..... , John de, almoner of Henry III, 381.  
 ..... , Samuel son of Aaron de, and Jocus  
 his brother, 42.  
 ..... , William son of Wariu de, 42.  
 Coleford. See Culford.  
 Coleman, Michael, 347.  
 Colemar, Thomas de, 455.  
 Colemere, Culmere [co. Salop], 125.  
 Colerne, John de, 461.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 461.  
 ..... , ..... , Claricia wife of, 461.  
 Coleshull, John de, 405.  
 ..... , Richard de, sheriff of Somerset and  
 Dorset, 106, 128, 253, 262, 300, 342.  
 Colet, Laurence, 38.  
 Colethorp, Colethrop, Alexander de, 101.  
 ..... , William de, 344.  
 Colevill, Philip de, 221.  
 ..... , Roger de, 217, 462.  
 ..... , William de, 243, 291, 342, 474.  
 Colewell. See Colwall.  
 Coleworth, Culeworth, Hugh de, 220, 329,  
 330, 437.  
 Colewyn, John, 40.  
 Colhum, Hugh de, 445.  
 Colingham, John de, 255.  
 Cologne [Almain], 27.  
 Colonensis. See Cloyne.  
 Colonia, Godfrey de, 25.  
 Colte, Goseelin, 410.  
 ..... , Robert, 410.  
 Columba, daughter of Isaac de Norwyco,  
 424.  
 ..... , Abraham her (his) son, Jew of Nor-  
 wich, 424.  
 Columbaris, John de, 217.  
 ..... , Margaret de, 307.  
 ..... , Matthew de, king's butler, taker of the  
 king's wines, 9, 99, 103, 115, 123, 139,  
 152, 174, 181, 182, 184, 192, 193, 212,  
 237, 260, 269, 272, 296, 301, 326, 348,  
 350, 358, 360, 361, 368, 375, 378, 381,  
 389, 393, 396, 405, 413, 415, 419, 438,  
 446, 456, 457, 463.  
 ..... , ..... , taker of the king's wines at  
 Southampton, 358.  
 ..... , ..... , gauger and chamberlain of  
 wines in England, 360.  
 ..... , Michael de, 462.  
 Columby, Amaneu, 193.  
 Colume, Peter de, 455.  
 Colwall, Colewell, chace, eos. Hereford and  
 Worcester, 284.  
 Combe, Cumbe, co. Dorset, 324, 346.  
 ..... [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of,  
 233, 393.  
 ..... [co. Wilts?], 202.  
 Combe, Cumbe, John de, 295.  
 ..... , Reginald, 94.  
 ..... , Richard de, 347.  
 ..... , William de, 23, 68.  
 Combermere, Cumbermere [co. Chester], ab-  
 bey of, 103.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 170, 247.  
 Combes, Roger de, 410.  
 Commission agents not permitted, 239.  
 Common of pasture, 391.  
 ..... , appropriated, 199.  
 Commonalty. See Town.  
 Communa, 385, 388.  
 Compton [co. Hants], church of, 369.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, 41.

- Compton—*cont.*  
 ..... [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 136.  
 ..... Fenny, Fenny Compton [co. Warwick], church of, 300.  
 ..... in Henmers, Compton in Henne-  
 mersh, co. Warwick, 267, 424.  
 Compton, Cumpton, Gilbert de, 345.  
 ..... Robert de, 245.  
 ..... [Compton Abdale, co. Gloucester],  
 Thomas son of Eva de, 233.  
 Comyn, Alexander, earl of Boghan, 423.  
 ..... Elizabeth his wife, 423.  
 ..... Amabilia, 399.  
 ..... John, 65, 90, 178.  
 ..... Amabilia wife of, 272, 352.  
 ..... Nicholas, 272, 352, 399.  
 ..... Richard, 399.  
 ..... William, 455.  
 ..... Isabella wife of, 304, 455.  
 Comyon, Walter, 434.  
 Conaght. *See* Connaught.  
 Conches [Eure], St. Peter's, abbot of, 199.  
 ..... Ralph, abbot of, 252, 444.  
 ..... abbey, 224.  
 ..... Luke, abbot of, 224.  
 Condom, Condon [Gers], 14, 22.  
 ..... nuns of, 447.  
 Conestable, Hugh le, 381.  
 Confleys, Walter de, archdeacon of Hereford,  
 90.  
 Congerston? Conegeston [co. Leicester],  
 church of, 230.  
 ..... Kyngerston [co. Leicester], church  
 of, 232.  
 Coning [Castle-Connell? co. Clare], castle  
 of, 134.  
 Coningesburgh. *See* Conisborough.  
 Coningston, John de, 462.  
 Conisborough, Coningesburgh [co. York],  
 475.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 394.  
 Connaught, Conaght, Conogh, Conokt, Cun-  
 noch, Ireland, land of, 96, 359, 360.  
 ..... wastes in, 384.  
 Conner, Peter, 260.  
 Connersley in Whitegate, Cumwardesleye [co.  
 Chester], 194.  
 Connor, archdeacon and clergy of, 75.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Dunach, Master  
 Peter de.  
 ..... Peter, bishop of, 427.  
 ..... diocese of, 330.  
 ..... R. bishop of, 75.  
 Connoukt. *See* Connaught.  
 Conogh'. *See* Connaught.  
 Conoghior, Thachac de, 96.  
 Consail, John, 36.  
 Contivo, Amatus de, 185.  
 ..... Arnold Johannis de. *See* Johannis.  
 Contivo. *See* Johannis.
- Convers, Convert, Henry le, 328.  
 ..... Imbert le, 320, 382.  
 ..... John the, 368.  
 ..... John le, 309, 448.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 73, 74, 255.  
 ..... Roger le, 74.  
 Convocation, intimidation of, 457.  
 Conway river, [co. Carnarvon], 232.  
 ..... Aberconewey, Abreconewey [co. Car-  
 narvon], 235.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 234.  
 Cook, Henry the, 306.  
 ..... William the, 306.  
 ..... *See* Ken.  
 Cookham, Cokeham, Cocham [co. Berks], 58,  
 277, 438.  
 ..... William, vicar of, 42.  
 Coolcashin, Culcassyn, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Copener, Richard, 347.  
 Copford [co. Essex], 450-452.  
 Coppere, Nicholas le, 107.  
 Coquet, Coket, river, co. Northumberland, 471.  
*Coram Rege*, keeper of the rolls. *See*  
 Brompton, William de.  
 Corbet, Agnes, 234.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 108.  
 ..... Hugh, presented to Wyke, 362.  
 ..... John, 23.  
 ..... Nicholas, 391.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 391.  
 ..... Peter, 201, 209, 222, 435.  
 ..... Robert, 455, 460.  
 Corbie, Corby [Somme], 20, 22, 34.  
 Corby, Robert de, 450.  
 Cordewaner, Martin le, 150.  
 Corebrigg, Master Thomas de, chancellor of  
 St. Peter's, York, 454.  
 Corendon. *See* Corndon.  
 Corewen, Gilbert de, 397.  
 Corfe, Corffe [co. Dorset], castle of, 365.  
 ..... constable of, 181, 385.  
 ..... *See* Rabaine, Elias de.  
 Coiffe, Walter de, prior, afterwards abbot, of  
 Middleton, 10.  
 Corffham, co. Salop, chace of, 363, 364.  
 Cork [co. Cork], 383.  
 Cork, Reginald, bishop of, 191.  
 ..... Robert, bishop of, 297, 213.  
 ..... bishopric of, 213.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 191.  
 ..... diocese of, 160.  
 Cornailles, Cormalies, John de, sheriff of  
 Dorset, 356, 365, 473.  
 Cormeilles [Eure], abbot of, 231.  
 Corn, Bernard de, 32.  
 Corndon, Corendon [co. Montgomery], chace  
 of, 104.  
 Cornere, Corneria, Thomas de la, 382.  
 ..... Master William de, or de la, 32, 79,  
 94, 138, 147, 396, 397.

- Cornere, Corneria—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , professor of both laws, 94.  
 ..... , ..... , Pope's chaplain, 147.  
 Cornhull, Stephen de, 17, 25, 68, 187, 301.  
 Cornigehal, wood of, in Hallingbury [co. Essex], 295.  
 Cornubia, Richard de, 211, 375.  
 ..... See also Richard.  
 Cornwall, coroner in. See Tregluthenou, Peter de.  
 ..... , holy tenth in, 80.  
 ..... , earl of, 123.  
 ..... , ..... See Edmund, earl of Cornwall.  
 ..... , Edmund, earl of. See Edmund.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 293, 406.  
 Corog, Giles, 25.  
 Coroner's office, 144, 157.  
 Cortenay, Curtenay, Hugh de, 211.  
 ..... , Isabella de, 370.  
 Coryrivel. See Curry Rivell.  
 Cosham. See Crosham.  
 Cosseby, Hugh de, 412.  
 Costard, Richard, 238.  
 Coston, Caston [co. Leicester], 111.  
 Cosyn, Cusyn, Adam, 408.  
 ..... , Peter, 25, 34, 52.  
 ..... , William, 220.  
 Cotel, Cotele, Elias, 279, 428.  
 Cotenham, Cottenham [co. Cambridge], Henry de, 180.  
 Cotes, Heury son of Adam de, 114.  
 ..... , John son of Ralph de, 114.  
 ..... , William de, 19, 227.  
 Cotesbech, Adam de, 412.  
 Cotesford, Richard de, 191.  
 Cotesmora, church of, 222.  
 Cotiller, Thomas le, 234.  
 Cottenham, co. Cambridge. See Cotenham.  
 Cotun, John de, 26.  
 Condeslowe, Henry de, 455.  
 Coudreie, Peter de la, 136.  
 Coudreto, Coudreyo, Bertrand de, 160, 400.  
 Couhird, Cuhirde, Robert le, 414, 467.  
 Coulok, Hugh de, 73.  
 Council, the king with the, 103.  
 ..... , Rex de consilio suo, 67.  
 County, repair of bridge falls on, 418.  
 Coupland [co. Cumberland], parts of, 227.  
 Cours, Cahors?, 37.  
 Court, Curt, Isabella de la, 86, 95.  
 ..... , Matthew de la, 420.  
 Court Christian, 293.  
 Courtesy, 264.  
 ..... See Taxation.  
 Coutances [la Manche], bishop of, 56.  
 Coutorment, John, 345.  
 Coutures sur le Dropt, de *Culturis* [Gironde], 112.  
 Coveham. See Cobham.  
 Coventre, Coventry, Hugh de, 179.  
 ..... , John de, 58.  
 ..... , Robert de, 179.  
 Covent, Godfrey de, 286.  
 Coventry [co. Warwick], 24.  
 ..... , Thomas de Pavy, prior of, 370, 376.  
 ..... , William de Brithwanton, prior of, 369.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of, 199, 229.  
 ..... , waste of, 199.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 313, 370, 386, 415.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. See Kirkeby, John de.  
 ..... , R. bishop of, 50, 78, 188, 226, 300, 424.  
 ..... , Roger, bishop of, 222, 300.  
 ..... , bishop of. See Meuland, Roger de.  
 ..... , diocese of, 44, 77, 84, 101, 248, 300, 301, 424.  
 ..... , prebends in, 161.  
 ..... , tenth in, diocese of, 77, 163.  
 Cowling, Culing, co. Suffolk, 408.  
 Coxford [co. Norfolk], prior of, 43.  
 Coy, Roger, 470.  
 Coyfe, Andrew, 266, 291, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , Beatrice his wife, 266, 291, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , William her sou, 266, 291, 411.  
 Coyners, Roger de, 309.  
 Coyngners, Robert de, 470.  
 Coynte. See Cointe.  
 Craefergus. See Carrickfergus.  
 Cradok, Philip, 310.  
 Craftfergus, Cragfergus. See Carrickfergus.  
 Cramavill, Henry de, 31.  
 Cranborne, Craneburn, co. Dorset, 473.  
 Craneford, Cranford, Craunford, Nicholas de, 282.  
 ..... , Master Nicholas de, parson of Gillingham, 174.  
 ..... , Walter de, 164.  
 Cras, John le, 21.  
 Crassy, Crassi, William, 353.  
 Craunford. See Tarrant Crawford.  
 Craunford. See Craneford.  
 Craven, Cravene, Master John de, 47.  
 ..... , John de, 218.  
 ..... , Robert de, 471.  
 ..... , William de, presented to Bolewell, 454.  
 Crawebirst. See Crowhurst.  
 Crawethorp, Alexander de, 15.  
 ..... See also Krauthorn.  
 Cray, Foots, Fotescreye [co. Kent], 436.  
 Craye, Creye, Margery de, 291.  
 ..... , Simon de, 6, 32.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of the Cinque Ports, 116.  
 Creake, Crek [co. Norfolk], St. Mary de Pratis by, Godfrey, abbot of, 423.



Creake, Crek—*cont.*

....., John Chevre, abbot of, 432.

....., South, Suth Crik [co. Norfolk],  
church of, 255, 261.

Crécy in Ponthieu, Cressy [Somme], 306.

....., forest of, 388, 431, 445.

Credelington, church of, 442.

Credington. *See* Crediton.

Crediton, Credington [co. Devon], 45.

Credonio, Croun, Maurice de, 93-95, 112, 113,  
153, 231, 256, 297, 380, 422.

Crek, Hugh de, 152.

..... *See* Creake: Creyk.

Cremonia, Donatus de, 370.

....., Gerard de, 364.

Crenellate, licences to, 109, 140, 141, 437,  
440, 453.

Crepping, Hugh de, 407.

....., Richard de, 69, 343, 380, 411.

....., Robert de, 418.

....., ..... sheriff of York, 398.

Crepyn, Grepyn, Ralph, 285, 339.

Creslow, Kerselawe [co. Bucks], Arnold,  
parson of, 308.

Crespyn, Aaron, Jew, 236.

....., Deudonnetus, Jew of York, 398.

....., James, 17.

....., John, 160.

Cressaunt, John, 18.

Cresseus, Jew of London, 131.

....., ..... son of Master Elias, Jew of Lon-  
don, 157.

....., ..... son of Master Mosseus, Jew of  
London, 212.

Cressingham, Hugh de, 22.

Cressy. *See* Crécy.

Cressy, John de, 291.

....., Oliver de, 291.

....., Ralph de, parson of Ormunden, 291.

....., William de, 220.

Crestain. *See* Grestain.

Creting, Adam de, 216, 222.

....., Thomas de, 435.

Cretingham, Greetingham [co. Suffolk], 116.

Croton, Hugh de, 219.

Crenequer, Crevequeor, Peter de, 366.

....., Robert de, 283, 334, 436.

....., William de, 436.

Creye. *See* Craye.

Creyk, John de, 423.

..... *See* Crek.

Creystok. *See* Greystok.

Crid, John, 475.

..... *See* Crud.

Criel, Crioll, Cryel, Cryoll, Krioll, John, 277.

....., ..... Eleanor his wife, 277.

....., Margery de, 234, 389, 400.

....., Nicholas de, 83, 355, 378, 389, 400,  
444.

....., ..... Nicholas son of, 378.

96187.

Criel, Crioll, &c.—*cont.*

....., William de, merchant of Rouen, 19  
51.

..... *See also* Kyriel.

Crigeleston, Robert de, 470.

Criketot, Robert de, 455.

..... *See* Kirketot.

Cringelford, Matilda de, 243.

Cristien, Adam, 99.

*Crocia*, 383.

Croen, Gerard, 20.

Croft, Denis de, 207.

....., Master John de, 67.

Croiland. *See* Croyland.

Croiz. *See* Cruce.

Crok, Henry, 467.

Crokedayk, Crokedaik, Crokedeik, Master  
Adam de, or del, 342, 362, 369, 457.

Crokesden. *See* Croxden.

Crokstill, Richard de, 76.

Crosham, *alias* Cosham, Adam de, 364.

Crossbows *ad turnum*, 419.

..... *ad duos pedes*, 419.

..... *ad unum pedem*, 419.

Crotoy [Somme], 306.

....., vicomté of, 388, 389.

Cronn. *See* Credonio.

Crowhurst, Crowehirst [co. Sussex], prebend  
of Hastings, 45.

Crown debtor, 419, 420, 466.

Crown debts, 331, 420.

Croxden, Crokesden [co. Stafford], abbot  
and convent of, 226.

Croxton [co. Leicester?], 414.

..... [co. Norfolk], 290.

..... Kerrial [co. Leicester], William,  
abbot of, 413, 467.

....., ..... Philip his knave, 414, 467.

Croxton, Richard de, 414, 466.

....., Robert de, 290.

....., ..... Matilda his wife, 290.

Croydon [co. Surrey], letters patent dated  
at, 54.

Croyland, Croiland [co. Lincoln], Richard  
de Croyland, abbot of, 402.

....., Ralph, abbot of, 398.

Croysores [Croisières near Tournai? Flan-  
ders], Bartholomew de, 18.

....., Bertram de, 18-20.

Cruce, Croiz, Henry de, 344.

....., John de, 461.

....., John son of Michael de, 158.

....., Robert de la, 467.

....., Simon de la, 428.

....., Walter son of Walter de, 180.

Crud, Griffin, 234.

..... *See* Crid.

Crulle, Walter de, 361.

Crumwell, Ralph de, 421.

Crupal, Nicholas, 39.

K K

Cruste, John, 431.  
 ... .., Matthew, 337.  
 Cruys, Miles de, 246, 332.  
 Cryel, Cryoll. *See* Crioll.  
 Cubberley [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 280.  
 Cuckfield, Cokefeld [co. Sussex], 138, 173, 414.  
 Cuckmere? Cokemaresho [co. Sussex], passage of, 106.  
 Cugeho, Kugeho, Kughenho [Cogenho, co. Northampton], Nicholas de, 341, 343.  
 ...., William de, 436.  
 Cuhirde. *See* Conhird.  
 Cukeman, William, 175.  
 Culeassyn. *See* Cooleashin.  
 Culeworth. *See* Coleworth.  
 Culford, Coleford [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 424.  
 Culling, Alan son of Alan, 293.  
 ...., Gilbert his brother, 294.  
 Culmere. *See* Colemere.  
*Cultura*, 340.  
 Culturis, de. *See* Coutures.  
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Cumberland, 235, 237.  
 ...., eyre in, 280, 295.  
 ...., fines of the eyre in, 90.  
 ...., forest of, 419.  
 Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.  
 Cumbe, wood of, in Acton Burnel [co. Salop], 357.  
 'Cumeling,' animals called 'weyf and,' 452.  
 Cumine, John de la, 32.  
 Cump-ton. *See* Compton.  
 Cumrew, Cumren [co. Cumberland], 420.  
 Cumrewet. *See* Cwm Hewart.  
 Cumwardesleye. *See* Connersley.  
 Cuneis, Arnold Johannis de. *See* Johannis.  
 Cundy, Gilbert de, 451.  
 Cuneo, Kuneo, Frederick de, 195.  
 ...., Reginald de, 214.  
 Cunnoeh. *See* Connaught.  
 Cuntella, Ottamarius de, 459.  
 Cuntis, Ernald Johannis de. *See* Johannis.  
 Cunt, Everard de, 24.  
 Cupar in Fife [Scotland], 225.  
 Cupere, Robert son of Alan le, 436.  
 Cur', Gilbert de, burgess of Ghent, 97.  
*Curallum*, 387.  
 Cureeles, John de, 200.  
 .... *See* Cereles.  
 Curey, Cursy, John de, 439.  
 ...., Mabel de, abbess of Kilkelekyn, 223.  
 Curginoto, Peter de, parson of Totingedon, 316.  
 Carlu, Matthew, 179.  
 Curry Rivell, Corirevel, co. Somerset, 403.  
 ...., church of, advowson of, 403.  
 Cursy. *See* Curey.

Curt. *See* Court.  
 Curtenay. *See* Cortenay.  
 Curteys, Curteis, John, 338.  
 ...., Ralph, 412.  
 ...., Simon, 317.  
 ...., Walter, 310.  
 Curur, Simon le, 474.  
 Curwenne, Master John de, 178.  
 Curz, James, 128.  
 Curzeny, Thomas le, 349, 407.  
 Cusaach, Nicholas de, bishop of Kildare, 420.  
 Custom, exemption from, claimed by prior of Christ chureh, Canterbury, through England, 344.  
 ...., new on wool, 97, 101, 106, 141, 144, 149, 161, 195, 210, 354.  
 ...., keeper of, 149.  
 .... *See* Luka, Luke de; Drokenesford, Ralph de.  
 ...., farmed to Italian merchants of Lucea, 84, 106, 144.  
 ...., in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 ...., receivers of. *See* Luka.  
 .... *See also* Wool; Flanders.  
 Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.  
 Cnsyne, Geoffrey de la, 162.  
 Cuttlestone, Codelston, co. Stafford, hundred of, 257.  
 Cwm Hewart, near Diganwy, Cumrewet, in Ganno, Welsh March, 327.  
 Cycestre, John de, 259.  
 .... *See* Chichester.  
 Cypeham, Alexander son of Elias de, 402.  
 Cyppenham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Cyreys, Elias de, 212.  
 Cyrovall. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Cystun. *See* Siston.  
 Cyvel. *See* Keevil.

## D

Dachet, William, 1, 436.  
 Dacre. *See* Acre.  
 Dadinton. *See* Taddington; Deddington.  
 Dadinton, Hugh de, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 415.  
 ...., Thomas de, 254.  
 Dagenhal, Thomas de, presented to St. Peter's, Old Sarum, 312.  
 Dagevill, Reginald, 139.  
 ...., Roger, 161.  
 Dagge, Simon, 345.  
 Dailai, Brun, 193.  
 .... *See* Arlay.  
 Dain, Cono, 51.  
 Dale. *See* Deal.

- Dalerun, John, 16, 37, 38.  
     ..... Robert, 16.  
     ..... , Roger, 14.  
 Dalewyrt, Gerard, 22.  
 Dalingho, William de, 116.  
 Dalston, 103.  
 Dalston, Agnes wife of Adam de, 103.  
 Damach, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Dame, Simon Fute sa, 347.  
 Danecastre. *See* Doneaster.  
 Danesfort? Dunfert, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Daneys, Joan daughter of Stephen le, 291.  
 Dare, John, 52.  
 Darel, Darel, John, 21.  
     ....., Master William, 72.  
     ..... *See* Dayrel.  
 Dargilas, Peter, 32.  
 Darley, Derle [co. Derby], Henry de Kettlestone, prior, afterwards abbot of, 78, 79.  
 Darnhall, Dernhale [co. Chester], 194.  
     ....., afterwards Vale Royal abbey, abbot of, 104, 105, 185.  
     ..... abbot and convent of, 111, 193.  
 Dartford, Derteford [co. Kent], 349, 386, 419, 439.  
 Dartmoor, Dertemore [co. Devon], forest, 153.  
     ..... chace, 292, 473.  
 Darys, John, 25.  
 Daubeny. *See* Albinaco.  
 Daueny [Daunay, Daveny], Walter, 258.  
 Daundevale, Domieian, 51.  
 Daveneport, Roger de, 471.  
     ....., Vivian his father, 472.  
 Daventry, Daventre [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 229.  
 Davieh. *See* Vichio.  
 David ap Adam, 126.  
     ... .. ap Kenwrek, 126.  
     ..... ap Wronou, 434.  
     ..... ap Wronou ap Gilbert, 434.  
     ... .., David son of, de Imelaco, 402, 403.  
     ... .., Hugh son of, de Eregast, 224.  
     ....., ....., Miles son of, 353.  
     ..... son of Griffith, 186, 190, 225, 227, 232, 279, 376.  
     ....., ....., rector of Stretton in Strettondale, 193.  
     ... .., Owen his brother, 225.  
     ....., ....., Thomas son of, 381, 400.  
 Davy, William, 125, 345.  
 Dax, *de Aquis*, Gascony, 17, 140, 141.  
     ..... *See* Aese.  
 Daynaly, Bernard, 21.  
 Dayrel, Ralph, 460.  
     ..... *See* Darel.  
 Dead, prayers for the, 436.  
 Deal, la Dale [co. Kent], 121.  
 Dean, Dene [co. Hants?], church of, 128.  
     ..... forest, Dene forest [co. Gloucester], 217, 336, 363, 371, 429, 435, 436.  
     .....? Suthdene [co. Kent], 436.  
     ....., West, Westdene, co. Sussex, 169, 374, 416.  
 Debeham, Gilbert de, 339.  
 Decanus, Diano Petrinus, 13, 16.  
 Deddington, Dadinton [co. Oxford], 314.  
 Dee. *See* Chester river, 165, 224, 464.  
 Deerhurst, Derhirst [co. Gloucester], prior of, 49.  
 Deke, Adam, 347.  
     ..... *See* Dyke.  
 Delamere, la Mare [co. Chester], forest of, 105, 247.  
 Delapré without Northampton. *See* Northampton.  
     ..... *See also* Creake.  
 Dell Quay, Chichester, La Delle, co. Sussex, town of, 412.  
 Delyn, Robert, 107.  
 Den, Dene, John de, 143.  
     ....., Thomas de, 393, 435, 465.  
     ....., William de, 353.  
     ....., ..... de la, 287, 337.  
 Denebald, Philip, 390.  
 Deneford, Walter de, 444.  
 Denek, Geoffrey, 235.  
 Denham, co. Suffolk, 33, 238.  
 Denis, Henry son of, 18.  
 Denmark, 263.  
 Denton, Ralph de, 23.  
     ....., Walter de, 331.  
 Deodands, 252, 428, 458.  
 Dep. *See* Dieppe.  
 Depe, Ernald de, 222, 227.  
 Depeham, Stephen de, 473.  
 Depham [Norfolk], 446.  
 Derby [co. Derby], All Saints' church, 313.  
     ....., farm of, 283.  
     ....., county of, 237.  
     ..... archdeacon of. *See* Wynburn, Master Jordan de.  
     ....., countess of. *See* Ferariis, Margaret de.  
     ....., earl of. *See* Ferariis, Robert de.  
     ....., honor of the county of, 203.  
     ....., sheriff of, 54, 86, 136.  
 Derby, Derbeya, Hugh de, 129.  
     ....., Richard de, 80, 365.  
     ....., William de, 294.  
 Drecastre, William de, 34.  
 Deri, Walter, 25.  
 Derle. *See* Darley.  
 Derley, Philip de, 163.  
     ....., Robert de, 193.  
 Derlington, John de, Friar Preacher, afterwards archbishop of Dublin, 82, 147, 210, 214, 253, 259, 305-307, 309, 310, 334.



- Derneford, Amicia de, nurse of Henry the king's son, 79.  
 ..... William de, 346.  
 Dernegate, Henry, or Henry de, 38, 413.  
 Dernelhale. *See* Darnhall.  
 Dersingham [co. Essex], 336.  
 Derteford. *See* Dartford.  
 Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.  
 Dertemuth, Gerard de, 23.  
 Dertford, Master Roger de, 204.  
 Desk, Peter de, 32.  
 ..... *See* Dest.  
 Desores, Adam, 316.  
 Despenser, Adam le, 215.  
 ..... Hugh le, 341, 439.  
 ..... Robert le, 59, 60.  
 Dest, Peter de, 26.  
 .... *See* Desk.  
 D'Estrées. *See* Estrées.  
 Destriers, 184.  
 ..... *See* Horses.  
 Detlinge, William de, 474, 475.  
 Den [Huy, Flanders?], 51.  
 Denbeneye. *See* Albinacio.  
 Dendeney de Winton, a Jew, 365.  
 Dendone, a Jew, 360.  
 Dendounettus, or Dendone, Crespyn, or Krispyn, Jew of York, 377, 398.  
 Dendonus son of Isaac, Jew of Winchester, 202.  
 Denlaeres. *See* Dienlaeres.  
 Denleeres, Cok son of, Jew of London, 156.  
 Deumars, Robert, 20.  
 Devenys, Walter le, 406.  
 Deverus. *See* Ebroicis.  
 Devienne. *See* Vienne.  
 Devises [co. Wilts], castle of, 127, 363.  
 ..... Jews chest of, 127.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 262, 289.  
 Devon, county of, 177, 349, 416.  
 ..... Amicia, countess of, 60, 283.  
 ..... Baldwin, earl of, 409.  
 ..... eyre in, 462, 464  
 ..... holy tenth in, 80.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Pyn, Thomas du ; Pridias, Roger.  
 ..... peace in, 181.  
 ..... vagabonds in, 148.  
 Dewyas, Roger, 235.  
 Dexle, Geoffrey, 467.  
 Deyle, Geoffrey, 414.  
 Diano, Petrinus. *See* Decanus.  
 Dieheling, Dichenyng. *See* Ditchling.  
 Diddlebury. *See* Dudelbury.  
 Dieppe, Dep [Seine], 26, 177.  
 Diete, Simon, 23.  
 Dieulacres, Deulacres [co. Leicester], abbot of, 454.  
 Diffrencloyt. *See* Dyffrynclwyd.  
 Diganwy, Gaunwe [Ganno in the march of Wales, co. Denbigh], 296, 327.  
 Diggeby, William de, 157.  
 Digining. *See* Ditchling.  
 Dignineton, Dinineton, Dygneneton, Dygnynton, Digneneton, Dnyneneton, Dynneneton, Dynynieton, Hugh de, constable of Oreford castle, 44, 45, 48, 89, 133, 210, 240.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of Hay castle, 99.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the New Forest, 144.  
 Digny, James, 15.  
 Digun, Richard, 20.  
 Dik, Arnold de, 52.  
 Dickerere, Arnold, 17.  
 Dilham [co. Norfolk], 396.  
 Dinant, Dynaunt [Belgium?], 24.  
 Dinaunt, Dynaunt, Dinham, Dyneham, Herman de, 38.  
 ..... , Oliver de, 123, 181, 182, 189, 255, 292, 370.  
 ..... , Robert de, 189.  
 Dinsley. *See* Dinsley.  
 Dinham. *See* Dinaunt.  
 Dinifraunceys, William, 337.  
 Dinineton. *See* Dignineton.  
 Dinnevor. *See* Dynavor.  
 Dinsley, Dinesly [co. Herts?], 428.  
 Dinun, Ralph, 316.  
 Disert. *See* Dysert.  
 Dismars, John, 345.  
 Disning, [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 424.  
 Disshewik, Heynemann de, 15.  
 Ditchling, Dieheling, Digining, Dichenyng, co. Sussex, park of, 69, 267, 414.  
 Ditton, co. Cambridge, 140.  
 ..... , Fen, Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, 468.  
 Dive, Dyve, de Ive, Henry de, 191, 396, 362, 462.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 314, 360.  
 ... .. , Nicholas, 414, 467.  
 ..... , Roger, 414, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Adam his son, 414, 467.  
 ..... *See also* Ive.  
 Dixmude, Dixemuth, Dykemue, Flanders, 247, 248, 256, 288.  
 Dod, Nicholas, 386.  
 Doddingseles, Dodingzeles, Dodingeseles Hugh de, 221.  
 ..... , William de, 221, 435.  
 Doddington, Dodinton [co. Cambridge], 189  
 ..... [co. Northampton?], 461.  
 Dodingzeles. *See* Doddingseles.  
 Dodinton. *See* Doddington.  
 Dolyngtyu, 382.  
 Dogenet, Matthew, 150.  
 Doges, Master Hamo, 102.  
 Doget, Robert, 460.  
 Dokers, John, 165.

- Dolberd, William, 339.  
 Dolforwyn, Dolvoran [co. Montgomery], castle of, 270, 297.  
 Dolyne, Walter de, parson of Preston, 395.  
 Dome, Henry de, 24.  
 ..... Terricus, 24.  
 Domesday book, quoted as an authority, 290.  
 Dominici, John, 79, 102.  
 Domo, Everdains de, 322.  
 Donabate, Donevathac [co. Dublin], church of, 76.  
 Donadeu. *See* Donedeu.  
 Donaghmor, Donamor in Omagh [co. Wicklow], vicarage of, 208.  
 ..... *See also* Duuenachmore.  
 Donameneye. *See* Down Amney.  
 Doncaster, Danecastre [co. York], 72, 235.  
 ..... church of, 415.  
 Donecastrate, Roger de, 342.  
 ..... parson of a moiety of Doncaster, 415.  
 Donedeu, Donadeu, John, 13, 19, 22, 25, 52, 185, 214, 257.  
 Donelmia. *See* Dunolmia.  
 Donestapell, Roger de, 15.  
 ..... William de, 284.  
 ..... *See* Dunstaple.  
 Donevathac. *See* Donabate.  
 Donewyco, Donewik, Dunwico, Michael son of John de, 410.  
 ..... Roger de, 222.  
 ..... Simon de, 23.  
 ..... *See* Dunwich.  
 Doneword. *See* Dunworth.  
 Donewych. *See* Dunwich.  
 Doniland, Duniland West, co. Essex, 238.  
 Donington, Dunnington, co. Lincoln, 291.  
 Donyngton, Reginald de, 272.  
 Dorchester, Dorkcestre [co. Dorset], 36.  
 ..... church of, 383.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 382.  
 ..... co. Oxford, abbey of, 240.  
 ..... abbot of, 325.  
 Dore, co. Hereford, abbot of, 1, 454.  
 Dorkcestre, William de, 8.  
 ..... *See* Dorchester.  
 Dorkenesford. *See* Droxford.  
 Dorking, co. Surrey, 173.  
 Dorking, John de, 20, 24.  
 Dormale, Godeswein de, 18.  
 ..... Henry de, 18.  
 Dorordeshull, Philip de, 408.  
 Dorset, county of, 237, 326.  
 ..... sheriff of, 158.  
 ..... *See* Coleshull, Richard de; Cormailles, John de.  
 ..... holy tenth in, 80.  
 ..... corn from, 89.  
 Dortmynd, Dertmar de, 35.  
 Dortrees. *See* Durtrees.  
 Douai, Dowe, Douay, Flanders, 163, 200, 201, 247, 248, 256, 307.  
 Doucemannus le Prestre, Jew of Winchester, 365.  
 Doule, Robert de la, 464, 473.  
 Dourent, Richard de, 262.  
 Douseyn, Domeyon, 32.  
 Dover [co. Kent], 35, 48, 63, 71, 89, 107, 136, 141, 149, 221, 222, 226, 231, 258, 259, 316, 331.  
 ..... barons of, 454.  
 ..... barons and bailiffs of, 12.  
 ..... castle of, 262, 379.  
 ..... constable of, 2, 128.  
 ..... *See* Penecestre.  
 ..... guard rents of, 10, 85, 128.  
 ..... serjeants of, 69.  
 ..... warden of, 299.  
 ..... *See* Penecestre.  
 ..... works of, 259.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 254-259, 285-287, 314-316.  
 ..... Maison Dieu, hospital of, 258.  
 ..... master of, 151, 207, 255.  
 ..... Edmund, master of, 256.  
 ..... master of, 370.  
 ..... port of, 162.  
 ..... barons of, 48, 128.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Bere, Valentinus de.  
 ..... St. Martin's, prior of, 259, 262.  
 ..... St. Mary's, hospital of, 430.  
 ..... Ralph de Marisco, master and warden of, 383.  
 ..... St. Radegund's by, abbot of, 259, 262.  
 Dovor, Cokebreton de, 258.  
 ..... Peter de, 19.  
 ..... Thomas de, master and warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover, 430.  
 ..... William de, 158.  
 ..... presented to Boxle, 9.  
 ..... Crawehirst, 49.  
 ..... Langeleye, 77.  
 ..... Wickham, 43.  
 Dowaco, Duaco, Arnold de, the king's gauger, 127.  
 ..... Nicholas de, Isabella wife of, 31.  
 ..... Peter de, 450.  
 ..... *See* Douai.  
 Dowel, John, 150.  
 Dowe. *See* Douai.  
 Down, Dun [co. Down], 224.  
 ..... bishop of, 22.  
 ..... Thomas, bishop of, 196.  
 ..... St. Patrick's, Nicholas, prior of, 197.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 196.  
 ..... diocese of, 50.  
 Down Ampney, Donameneye [co. Gloucester], 261.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 261, 306, 344, 364-366, 408, 427, 428.

- Downton, Danton [co. Wilts], church of, 427.  
 Draper, Simon le, 21, 39, 68.  
 Dryton East, Estdraiton [co. Notts], 'le vicar' of, James le Garzun of, 462.  
 Drayton Purslow, Drayton Passelewe [co. Bucks], church of, 31.  
 Drayton, John de, abbot of Shrewsbury, 299, 301.  
 ....., Roger de, 342, 375.  
 ....., ....., parson of All Saints [Huntingdon], 331.  
 ....., William de, 161, 325, 446.  
 ....., Wydo de, 460.  
 ....., ....., Michael his son, 460.  
 Drax, co. York, 359.  
 Driffend, Dryfend, Master Robert de, 202.  
 ....., Robert de, 462.  
 Drille, Roger, 410.  
 Drivere, Robert le, 334, 349.  
 Drochkedoblic. *See* Trochaked O'M Bloid.  
 Drogheda, Droghda [co. Meath], 260.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 397.  
 ....., good men of, 295.  
 ....., murage for, 295.  
 Drohull, Hugh de, 352.  
 ....., Robert de, 352.  
 ....., William de, 352.  
 Droitwich [co. Worcester], manor of, 27.  
 Drogenefeld, Ralph de, 144.  
 Drogenesford, Ralph de, 149.  
 Drolle, Goscelin son of Alexander, 180.  
 Droxford, Dorkenesford [co. Hants], church of, 416.  
 Drn, Roger le, 54.  
 Drugel, John, 432.  
 Drumdelgy, Drumdelgyn, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Dryfeud. *See* Driffend.  
 Duaco. *See* Dowaco; Douai.  
 Duberg, William, 447.  
 Dublin, Dyvelin [co. Dublin], 118, 161, 315, 385, 444.  
 ....., archbishop of. *See* Derlington, John de.  
 ....., archbishoprick of, jurisdiction in, 334.  
 ....., ....., posse of, 29.  
 ....., ....., see or diocese of, 3, 4, 29, 60, 94, 97, 108, 139, 154, 155, 159, 174, 208, 258, 272, 355.  
 ....., John, archbishop of, 443, 444.  
 ....., archdeacon of, 4.  
 ....., ....., *See* Salinis, William de; Northfeld, Master William de; Aspale, Master Geoffrey de.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 277.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 260, 397.  
 ....., Bench in, chief justice of. *See* Bagot, Robert.  
 ....., ....., justices of. *See* Exonia, Richard de; Wellerleye, Walrand de.  
 ....., Carmelite Friars of, 379.  
 ....., castle of, 149.  
 Dublin, Dyvelin—*cont.*  
 ....., chancellor of. *See* Chaddeworth, Thomas de.  
 ....., exchange at, 423.  
 ....., exchequer of, 57, 58, 72, 96, 100, 152, 155, 161, 223, 327, 379, 391, 392.  
 ....., ....., all Irish issues to be paid to, 96.  
 ....., ....., chamberlain of. *See* Salopia, Thomas de.  
 ....., ....., marshal of. *See* Ideshale, William de.  
 ....., ....., new regulations as to, 103.  
 ....., ....., remembrancer of. *See* Picot, William.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of, 160, 391.  
 ....., ....., *See* Waterford, S. bishop of.  
 ....., ....., treasurer and barons of, 258, 300, 327.  
 ....., ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 79, 149.  
 ....., Holy Trinity, prior and convent of, 174.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Bristol, William de.  
 ....., mayor and jurats of, 385.  
 ....., murage for, 270.  
 ....., St. Kevin, church of, 226.  
 ....., St. Mary's by, house of, 31.  
 ....., ....., abbot and convent of, 451.  
 ....., St. Mary Hoges or Hokes by, prioress and nuns of, 197.  
 ....., ....., Roesia, abbess of, 198.  
 ....., ....., abbess and nuns of, 139.  
 ....., St. Patrick's, prebend in, 54, 61, 58, 73, 83, 90, 108, 110, 139, 159, 163, 224, 225, 229, 262, 278, 279, 304.  
 ....., ....., Master George, prebendary of, 163.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 139, 174, 225, 262, 277.  
 ....., ....., canons of, 226, 254.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of. *See* Chaddeworth, Thomas de.  
 ....., St. Peter's, Hill, la Hulle, church of, 29.  
 ....., treasury at, 161.  
 ....., water of, bailiwick of the, 143.  
 ....., ....., chief serjeanty of, 385.  
 Duddeleye, Robert de, prior of Buildwas, 101.  
 Dudekyn, William, 317.  
 Dudelbyry, Duddelbyry [Diddlebury, co. Salop], Hugh de, 412.  
 ....., ....., John de, 412.  
 Duel, 100.  
 Duffeld, John de, 398.  
 Duffield, co. Derby, chace of, 347, 407.  
 Dufford, Benedict de, 384.  
 ....., *See* Ufford.  
 Duleek, Dyuelek [co. Meath], St. Mary's, Robert, abbot of, 317.  
 Dumblane. *See* Dunblane.  
 Dumer, Philip, 353.



- Dumer. *See* Dunmore.  
 Dun. *See* Down.  
 Dun, John, 383.  
 ....., Miles de, 246.  
 ....., Simon, 412.  
 ....., William de, 337.  
 Dunach, Master Peter de, bishop of Connor, 82.  
 Dunaden *See* Doneden.  
 Dunamase, Dunmas [Queen's County], castle of, 352.  
 Dunblane, Dumblane, Robert, bishop of, 136, 225.  
 Dunbrody, Dunbrothy [co. Wexford], abbot of, 273, 335.  
 Duncy, Everard de, 52.  
 Dunden, Henry, 329.  
 Dundrennan, Dundreynan in Galloway [co. Kirkcudbright], abbot and convent of, 397.  
 Dune, John de la, 156.  
 Dunech. *See* Duuech.  
 Dunelmia. *See* Dunolmia.  
 Dunes, Robert de, 44.  
 Dunestapel. *See* Dunstaple.  
 Dunfert. *See* Danesfort.  
 Dungarvan, Dungervan [co. Waterford], castle of, 149.  
 ....., church of, 100.  
 Dunham, Ralph de, prior of Bickenacre, 7.  
 Duniceun, Ralph, parson of Dungervan, 100.  
 Duniland. *See* Doniland.  
 Dunnington. *See* Donington.  
 Dunkan, Geoffrey, 196.  
 Dunmas. *See* Dunamase.  
 Dunmore, ? Dumer, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Dunnok, Peter, 425.  
 Dunnyng, Richard, 141.  
 Dunolmia, Dunelmia, Donelania, Dureme, Bartholomew de, 106.  
 ....., Hugh de, 220.  
 ....., Peter de, 84.  
 ....., William de, 381.  
 Dunstable, Dunestapel, Donestapel [co. Bedford], 14, 15, 20, 23-26, 32, 34, 35, 37-39, 64, 65, 308, 330.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 196, 237.  
 ....., liberty of, 165.  
 ....., William, prior of, 418.  
 ... .., le Bretun, prior of, 62, 64.  
 Dunstaple, Dunestapel, Roger de, 14, 15, 65.  
 ....., William de, 18.  
 ....., de Wederoure, prior of, 423.  
 Dunster, Dunsterr [co. Somerset], manor and castle of, 374.  
 Dunston [co. Lincoln?], 113.  
 Duntun [co. Lincoln], Hugh de, 180, 228.  
 ..... *See* Downton.  
 Dunwear, Dunwar [co. Somerset], 216.  
 Dunwich, co. Suffolk, 2, 4, 23, 53, 87, 89, 117, 141, 239, 240, 411.  
 ....., bailiffs and good men of, 2, 28.  
 ....., custody of, 2, 28.  
 ....., farm of, 333, 470.  
 ....., port of, 470.  
 ....., Donewych, co. Wilts (*sic*), hundred of, 366.  
 Dunwico. *See* Donewyco.  
 Dunworth, Doneword, co. Wilts, hundred of, 203.  
 ....., Donewych (*sic*), co. Wilts, hundred of, 366.  
 Dunyeneton. *See* Dignineton.  
 Durant, Durand, Duraunt, Duraund, John, 15, 20, 23-26, 35, 37, 39, 64, 284, 308, 330, 400.  
 Dureford [cos. Sussex and Hants], abbot and convent of, 456.  
 Dureme. *See* Dunolmia.  
 Durham [co. Durham], 12.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Bek, Anthony.  
 ....., R. bishop of, 330, 414, 470.  
 ....., Robert de Insula, prior of Finkhale, bishop of, 64.  
 ....., Robert, prior of Finkhale, bishop of, 60.  
 ....., Robert, bishop of, 70, 136, 201, 339.  
 ....., bishop of, 225, 386.  
 ....., ..... *See* Insula, Robert de.  
 ....., bishoprick of, 58.  
 ... .., chancellor of. *See* Avenel, Robert.  
 ....., diocese of, 223.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 397.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 12.  
 ....., treasurer of. *See* Toresby, Sir Peter de.  
 Durham, county of, sheriff of, 70.  
 Durmiskyn, Richard, 430.  
 Durtrees, Dortrees, co. Northumberland, 109.  
 Dury Baldric, 292.  
 ....., Geoffrey his brother, 292.  
 ....., Thomas his son, 292.  
 Dusing, Stephen, 413.  
 Dutton, Adam de, 104.  
 Duuacy, Duchyus, 50.  
 ..... *See* Dowaco.  
 Duuech, Peter, 162.  
 Duuenachmor in Ireland [Donaghmore, co. Wicklow?], 444.  
 Duwe, Geoffrey, 412.  
 ....., Agnes wife of, 412.  
 ....., Miles de, 254.  
 Dyffrynychwyd, Diffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], 232.  
 Dygueneton. *See* Dignineton.  
 Dyham, Nicholas de, 363.  
 Dyke, Henry, 347.  
 ..... *See* Deke.  
 Dykel, John de, 220.

Dyllham, Matilda de, 243.  
 ..... , Ranulph de, 243.  
 ..... See Dillham.  
 Dymeyn, Gilbert, 161.  
 Dynaunt. See Dinaunt.  
 Dyneham. See Dinaunt.  
 Dynevor, Dynavor, Dinnevor [co. Carmarthen], 417.  
 ..... , castle of, 212.  
 Dynham. See Dinaunt.  
 Dynneneton, Dynynieton. See Dignineton.  
 Dysert, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Dyset, Stephen, 38, 68.  
 Dyclek, Richard de, 317.  
 Dyclek. See Duleek.  
 Dyve. See Dive.  
 Dyvelin. See Dublin.

## E

Eaglesdon, Ecclesden [in Poling hundred], co. Sussex, 33.  
 Eardsley, Erdeslegh [co. Hereford], castle of, 162, 163, 272.  
 ..... , constable of, 162.  
 Earl Stoke, Erlestok [co. Wilts], 437.  
 Early? Erleye [co. Berks], 367.  
 Earnstrey, Ernestre, co. Salop, 345.  
 Earsham, Ersham, Horsham [co. Norfolk], 468, 472.  
 Easington in Holderness, Esington [co. York], church of, 108.  
 Easter, High, Estringhaute [co. Essex], church of, 355.  
 Eastnor, Estenore [co. Hereford], chace of, 284.  
 Eastry, Estry [co. Kent], church of, 273.  
 Eastwell, Estwelles, co. Kent, 277.  
 Eastwood, co. Cambridge. See Estwode.  
 ..... , Estwode, co. Essex, 41, 381.  
 ..... [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 152, 179, 180, 326, 327, 451-453.  
 ..... , Estwode in Thornbiry, [co. Gloucester], 463.  
 Eaton, Eyton [co. Leicester], 467.  
 Ebblosburg, Thomas de, abbot of Cerne, 74.  
 Eboraco, Leo de, Jew of York, Henna daughter of, and Elias her son, 380.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, presented to St. Mary's, Grimsby, 213.  
 ..... , William de, 206.  
 Ebriston, William de, 373.  
 Ebroicis, Deverus, John de, 353, 380.  
 Ebsfleet, Heppelflete [co. Kent], 469.  
 Eccles [co. Norfolk], 396.  
 Ecclesden. See Eaglesdon.  
 Eccleshall [co. Stafford], letter patent dated at, 218, 219.  
 Eccleshill, Thomas de, 243.  
 Echingham, William de, 69.  
 Eckington, co. Worcester. See Ekinton.  
 Edburbiri. See Alberbury.  
 Edburton? Adburton [co. Sussex], church of, 268.  
 Eddlesborough, Edlesberg [co. Bucks], 461.  
 Edelington, Simon de, 219.  
 Edelington. See Edlington.  
 Edelygion, Edelegon [commote in Wentlloog cantred, co. Monmouth], land of, 56.  
 Eden river [co. Cumberland], bridge of, 396.  
 Eden' [Edinburgh?] 17.  
 Edenesouere, Gilbert de, 222.  
 Edeneued, Tudor ap, 283.  
 Edera, John de, 17.  
 ..... , Peter de, 17.  
 Edington [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 262.  
 Edlesberg. See Eddlesborough.  
 Edlington, Edelington [co. Lincoln], church of, 136.  
 Edmund, or Edmund de, Alemannia, earl of Cornwall, 4, 9, 11, 62, 63, 73, 153, 176, 211, 215, 217, 221, 238, 240, 242, 284, 287, 292, 293, 309, 321, 323, 374, 375, 377, 406, 409, 426, 473.  
 ..... , Henry his late brother. See Alemannia, Henry de.  
 ..... , the king's brother, earl of Lancaster and count of Champagne, 51, 61, 74, 77, 81, 93, 100, 101, 113, 118, 119, 125, 154, 156-158, 160, 165-167, 177, 182, 186, 189, 199, 200, 202, 208, 213, 220, 225, 236, 244, 251, 252, 254, 296, 303, 306, 308, 318, 336, 347, 350, 370, 371, 380, 382, 406, 407, 411, 415, 421, 422, 428, 435-442, 458.  
 ..... , count of Champagne, 371.  
 ..... , ..... , Eleanor (Blanche), his consort, 371.  
 ..... , ..... , Avelina wife of, 77, 113, 166, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , Blanche wife of, 156.  
 ..... , pilgrimage of, to the Holy Land, 167.  
 Edmundeliis, Simon de, 26.  
 Edneston, 263.  
 Edon, Master Thomas de, 424, 425.  
 Edrich, John, 430.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of Carmarthen, 437, 440.  
 Edrik, Robert, 414, 467.  
 Edulvesly. See Iddesleigh.  
 Edward [the Confessor], 357.  
 Edward I., advocates of crown for pleas that follow the king, 134.  
 ..... , advccate of (*narrator*), 417.  
 ..... , appointed alms of, 306, 307, 333.  
 ..... , appeals, ecclesiastical, to the prejudice of the king, 313.  
 ..... , *bachelarius noster*, 456.  
 ..... , baker of, Master Robert, 162.  
 ..... , bankers of. See Luca, Luke de, and the society of Lucca.  
 ..... , ..... , settlement with, to 7 Edward I. 298.

Edward I.—*cont.*

- ..... and barons. *See* Barons.
- ....., secret attempt to occupy the Isle of Ely, 52.
- ..... *See* Barons War.
- ..... and Gaston de Béarn, quarrel with. *See* Béarn.
- ....., beasts for his coming to London, 278.
- ....., beguiled, 275.
- ....., butler of. *See* Columbariis, Matthew de.
- ....., carpenter of. *See* Vallibus, Master Theobald de.
- ....., chancellor of. *See* Burnell, Robert.
- ....., chapel of, office of, 164.
- ....., chapels of, free, 88, 91.
- ....., dispute at Rome touching, 443.
- ....., children of, expenses of, 132.
- ....., at Windsor, wine for, 210.
- ....., clerks of, one of, entitled to pension at the creation of a new archbishop of York, 456.
- ....., complaints made to, when going from place to place, 474.
- ....., confirms grant of his predecessors of a trave of corn from every plough in York, Westmorland, and Cumberland, for the support of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 166.
- ....., contention with the earl of Gloucester touching Gwent, 56.
- ....., cook of, 449.
- ....., coronation of, 354.
- ....., feast at Westminster, 53, 56, 132.
- ....., council of, 1, 2, 103, 152.
- ....., *Rex de consilio suo*, 67.
- ....., cranes for, 137.
- ....., crown debts, amercements, arrears of, gathered in, 5, 88, 406, 419.
- ....., crowns of gold for, three or four new, 213.
- ....., customs of. *See* Customs.
- ....., debts of, 98, 157, 167, 300, 381.
- ....., debts of Henry III. repudiated, 108, 109, 152, 169.
- ....., in Ireland, 29.
- ....., debts of, to merchants of Lucca. *See* Luca, Luke, and Reiner de; Podio, Orlandinus de.
- ....., to merchants of Piacenza. *See* Piacenza.
- ....., to Edmund, the king's brother. *See* Edmund.
- ....., debts since his coronation, 357.
- ....., deer, for stocking the king's parks, 296.
- ....., demesnes of, subtraction or usurpations of liberties in, 65, 70, 71, 82, 342, 343, 349.
- ....., in the Channel Islands, 70.
- ....., tallage on, 4, 314, 421.

Edward I., demesnes of—*cont.*

- ....., keepers of. *See* Sandwico, Ralph de; Normanville, Thomas de; Holebrok, Richard de.
- ..... *See* Quo Warranto.
- ....., engineer of, Master Richard, 105.
- ....., Master Bertram, 362.
- ....., estate of, in Chester county, 116.
- ....., in divers counties, 116.
- ....., expenses of, during his absence in the Holy Land and on his way home, 131, 132.
- ....., falcons of, 137.
- ....., as first-born of Henry III. charter of, 110, 231, 397, 435.
- ....., letters patent of, inspected, 360.
- ....., gauger of. *See* Dowaco, Arnold de.
- ....., goldsmith of, Edward, 449.
- ....., hereditary succession of, the government of the realm belongs to the king by, 1.
- ....., Holy Land, Edward I. in, 138.
- ....., persons supplying his place while in, 138.
- ....., in Syria, 353.
- ....., homages of foreigners to, 64.
- ....., horses for, 90, 159, 169, 171, 184, 186, 193, 194, 212.
- ....., horse Bayard of, 94.
- ....., horse of, lent for a duel, 100.
- ....., household, those of the, 143.
- ....., title of 'one of the,' 143.
- ....., steward of the. *See* Otto, Hugh son of.
- ....., impostume of, 72.
- ....., 'intimates' of, Otto de Grandisono, 188.
- ....., intimidates convocation, 359, 457.
- ....., jewels of, 3, 212, 213, 215, 375, 425.
- ....., deposited with the prior of the Hospitallers, London, 215.
- ....., ransomed for 1,000*l.* from the king of France, 375.
- ....., jewels sent to the king of Norway, 328.
- ....., kitchen, buyer of. *See* Araz, Matthew de.
- ....., lands at Dover, 2 August 1274, 55.
- ....., June 19, 1279, 316.
- ....., larderer of. *See* Rus, Henry le.
- ....., liberties of, subtractions, usurpations of. *See* Demesnes of.
- ....., litigants brought into his presence, 56.
- ....., loans to, 63, 77, 95, 98, 195, 196.
- ....., interest paid on, 159.
- ..... *See also* Lucca.
- ....., market of. *See* Market.
- ....., mayor not to be elected in Winchester until the king's arrival, 60.
- ....., mines of, 84, 161.



Edward I.—*cont.*

....., ministers of, offences by, 116, 344, 466.  
 ..... and bailiffs of, assault on, 69, 88, 161.  
 ..... See also Sheriff.  
 ..... money, the king in want of, 5, 101, 456.  
 ..... moneyers of, 416.  
 ..... See Casal Motaut, Leonard de.  
 ..... See Aliono, Master Hubert.  
 ..... mother of, 'holding his mother's request for this as a command,' 429.  
 ..... See Eleanor.  
 ..... 'moved,' 143.  
 ..... palfreys for, 42.  
 ..... patronage of, to Bindon Abbey, 337.  
 ..... to Llantillio, 433-434.  
 ..... peace of, proclaimed, 1.  
 ..... making assemblies against, 407.  
 ..... prerogative of, moderates the assessment of a London citizen, 70.  
 ..... presence of, in court, 56, 86, 107, 143, 174, 391.  
 ..... intervenes in family dispute, 391.  
 ..... purprestures of lands of, 71, 349.  
 ..... rancour of, 94, 140, 358, 433.  
 ..... against Sandwich, 139.  
 ..... Rome, affairs of at. See Rome, court of.  
 ..... seals of. See Seal.  
 ..... secretary of. See Grandisono, Otto de.  
 ..... silver plate for, 449.  
 ..... spigornels of, 164.  
 ..... stewards of. See Sandwico.  
 ..... stock from Chester, 103.  
 ..... superstition of, 363.  
 ..... surgeon of. See Beauveys, Master Simon de.  
 ..... tailor of. See Bidik Adenet de; Adenettus.  
 ..... tents of, 229.  
 ..... treasurer of, Joseph, 213.  
 ..... See Channey, Joseph de.  
 ..... venison of, 325.  
 ..... verge, royal, 413.  
 ..... wardship, his right of, 415.  
 ..... watchman of. See Skireswhicht, Adam de.  
 ..... will of, high and low, 134.  
 ..... wines purveyed for, 323, 369, 391.  
 ..... gauger and chamberlain of. See Columbariis, Matthew de; Dowaco, Arnold de.  
 ..... deputies of, 415.  
 ..... prise of wines, 95, 439, 463.  
 ..... takers of. See Rokesle, Gregory de; Mora, Poncius de.  
 ..... buyer of. See Rokesle, Gregory de.  
 ..... works at Buelt, 441.  
 Edward, Richard son of Richard, 444.

Edwardston, William de Monte Caniso of. See Monte Caniso.  
 Edwyn, Simon son of Emeric, 200.  
 Egglestone, Eggleston [co. York], abbot and convent of, 270.  
 Eglosheil, Matthew de, sheriff of Devon, 198.  
 Egrom. See Averham.  
 Ekenon, John de, 317.  
 Eketon, Nicholas de, 333.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 333.  
 Ekinton, Eckington [co. Worcester], John de, 345.  
 Ekresbury. See Exbury.  
 Elcombe [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 288.  
 Elding. See Yalding.  
 Eldrepethymosse. See Arpeth.  
 Eleanor, princess of Wales and lady of Snowdon, 306.  
 ..... king's consort and countess of Ponthieu, 8, 64, 74, 79, 80, 96, 101, 106, 109, 113, 129, 131, 134, 137, 139, 144, 146, 156, 157, 182, 184, 193, 196, 197, 202, 212, 215, 229, 249, 256, 263, 265, 278, 296, 299, 300, 301, 306, 310, 322, 331, 332, 334, 335, 337, 359, 361, 362, 366, 380, 386, 388, 390, 395, 407, 422, 424, 431, 433, 436, 453, 469, 471, 475.  
 ..... advance to, 422.  
 ..... chaplain of. See Exonia, Payn de.  
 ..... damsel of, 390.  
 ..... Grace de Middleton, 310.  
 ..... grant to, of the goods of Jews, 407.  
 ..... Holy Land, pilgrimage of to the, 79.  
 ..... marshal of, 278.  
 ..... See Bardeneye, Master Thomas de.  
 ..... tailor of. See Horton, William de.  
 Eleanor, the king's mother, 10, 12, 27, 29, 30, 55, 63, 71, 75-81, 91-94, 104, 106, 125, 133, 138, 141, 142, 164, 167, 168, 174, 185, 191, 195, 238, 262, 277, 281, 290, 298, 299, 302, 334, 344, 355, 358, 361, 365, 371, 385-388, 394, 408, 417, 419, 425, 428, 429, 434, 437, 438, 441, 447, 450, 455.  
 ..... dower of, 27, 71, 385, 386, 387.  
 ..... knight of, 388.  
 ..... licence for her to make her will, 76, 77.  
 ..... to expel Jews from her towns, 76.  
 ..... marshal of, Richard, 429.  
 ..... messenger of, 450.  
 ..... physician of. See Provencal, Master William le.  
 ..... usher of her chamber. See Morel, Richard.  
 ..... Richard, usher of the hall of, 429.

- Elenstreng, John, 396.  
 Elfael, cantred? Elveyu [co. Radnor], 169.  
 Elfael-is-Menith, Evelismoueth [co. Radnor],  
 land of, 191.  
 Elfer, land of, 445.  
 ..... See Ewhurst.  
 Elham. See Eltham.  
 Elias, Master, Jew of London, 114, 125.  
 ..... master, Jew of London, Cres-  
 sens son of. See Cresseus.  
 ..... Alexander son of, de Cypeham, 402.  
 ..... Cresseus son of, Jew of London, 129.  
 ..... Eliseus son of, 424.  
 ..... Henry son of, de Bradesham, 268.  
 ..... son of Benedict de Londun, Jew of  
 Bordeaux, 211.  
 ..... Master, son of Master Mosseus, Jew  
 of London, 113, 212, 364, 435.  
 ..... Cresseus his son, 212.  
 ..... William son of, de Grenerigg, 396.  
 Elidirus, Owen son of, 323.  
 ..... Eva his wife, 323.  
 ..... Dethegu and Wentthian, sisters  
 of Eva, 323.  
 Elie, Elye Poncius, 37, 330, 362, 378.  
 ..... Thomas, 25.  
 Elindon. See Wroughton.  
 Elingham. See Ellingham.  
 ..... William de, 447.  
 Elington, Ivo de, 76.  
 ..... See Ellinton.  
 Eliseus son of Elias, Jew, 424.  
 Ellerton [Harthill wapentake, co. York], prior  
 of, 150.  
 Ellesmere [co. Flint], castle and hundred of,  
 125.  
 Ellingham, Ellingham [co. Hants], prior of,  
 30.  
 Ellinton, William son of William de, 397.  
 ..... See Elington.  
 Elloe, Ellowe [co. Lincoln], wapentake of  
 120.  
 Elmdon, Elmeden, co. Essex, 33.  
 Elmerugg, Simon de, 433.  
 Elmham, North, Northelmham, co. Norfolk,  
 180.  
 ..... South, Suthelmham [co. Norfolk],  
 250.  
 Elming, Philip, 261.  
 Elnestowe, Henry de, 292.  
 ..... See Elstow.  
 Elsfeld, Robert de, 278.  
 Elston, Eyleston [co. Notts], 153.  
 Elstow, Elnestowe, co. Bedford, 292.  
 ..... Annora, abbess of, 443.  
 ..... Beatrice de Scoteny, abbess of, 463.  
 Elsworth, Elesworth [co. Cambridge], church  
 of, 230.  
 Eltham, Elham [co. Kent], letters patent  
 dated at, 54.  
 Elvel in Ganno, Wales [Yr-efail, near Di-  
 ganwy?], 327.  
 Elveyu [Elfael, co. Radnor], land of, 169.  
 Elworthin [co. Salop], 460.  
 Ely [co. Cambridge], Isle of, 407.  
 ..... defence of, 52.  
 ..... Hugh, bishop of, 52, 140, 178, 180,  
 421, 457.  
 ..... bishop of. See Balsham, Hugh de.  
 ..... bishopric of, liberty of, 100.  
 ..... diocese of, 45.  
 ..... prior of, 475.  
 Ely, Andrew de, 407.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 179.  
 ..... bishop of Winchester [1268-  
 Feb. 1280], 40, 164, 183, 323, 343, 349,  
 363, 365.  
 ..... William de, 153.  
 Elye. See Elie.  
 Elyndon. See Wroughton.  
 Emly, Ireland, David, abbot of Holycross,  
 Hugh, bishop of, 97, 101, 368, 403.  
 ..... Matthew, bishop of, 50, 86.  
 ..... R. bishop of, 454.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 86.  
 Emmeswurth. See Hemsworth, Dorset.  
 Emmewode, Richard, 356.  
 Enefeld, Enefeud, Henry de, 170, 249.  
 ..... William de, 416.  
 Enford, Eneford [co. Wilts], church of, 403.  
 Engayne, John, 349.  
 'Engeltheu' reliquary called, 201.  
 Engelthorp, John de, 220.  
 England, constable of. See Bohun, Hum-  
 phrey de.  
 ..... marshal of. See Bigod, Roger le.  
 ..... merchants of, loans from, 77.  
 Englefeld. See Tegeingl.  
 Engleis, Engleys, John le and Richard his  
 brother, 36.  
 ..... Reginald le, 317.  
 ..... Richard le, 22, 259, 286.  
 ..... Salomon le, 25.  
 ..... Thomas le, 227.  
 ..... Walter le, 38.  
 Englewode. See Inglewood.  
 Engolisma. See Angolisma.  
 Enveyse, John le, 259.  
 Epworth [co. Lincoln], 289.  
 Ercalewe, Erkelawe, John de, 346.  
 ..... prior of St. Thomas, without Staf-  
 ford, 30, 47, 67, 181.  
 Erdeslegh. See Eardsley.  
 Erdinton, Henry de, 189.  
 Eregast, Hugh son of David de, 224.  
 Eresby, co. Lincoln, 141, 158.  
 Erewell. See Orewell.  
 Erewico de. See Harwich.  
 Erkelawe. See Ercalewe.  
 Erlestok. See Earl Stoke.

- Erleye [Early, co. Berks], 367.  
 Erleye, Philip de, 100.  
 ..... See Herlegh.  
 Ermenia. See Armenia.  
 Ermesby. See Ormesby.  
 Erminiaci. See Armagnac.  
 Ernestre. See Earnstrey.  
 Erneys, Robert, 68.  
 Ersham. See Earsham.  
 Ertmer, merchant of Almain, 25.  
*Escaeta* of an oak, 105.  
 Escheator north of Trent. See Boyvill,  
     William de; Reigate, John de;  
     Wilgheby, Philip de.  
     ..... south of Trent, 41.  
     ..... See London, John de; Clifford,  
     Master Richard de.  
 Eschevet, Emoninus, messenger of Eleanor,  
     the king's mother, 450.  
 Eschevin, Baldwin de, 100.  
 Escho, Gerard de, 34.  
 Escot. See Scot.  
 Escote, Hugh de, 401.  
 Escude, Peter de, 348.  
 Esher, Essher [co. Surrey], church of, 378.  
 Eshton, Eston [co. York], 282.  
 Esington. See Easington.  
 Eskaudeflete. See Shalfleet.  
 Eskepeia. See Sheppey.  
 Espaigny, Espany, James de, 37, 38.  
 ..... See also Ispania.  
 Especer. See Spicer.  
 Esperun, Thomas le, 6.  
 Espek, Richard, 90, 158.  
 Espes, William, 162.  
 Espicer. See Spicer.  
 Esqueler, Squiler, Geoffrey le, 79.  
 ..... , Henry le, 369.  
 Esquier, Guichard le, 267.  
 ..... , Jordan le, 263, 267.  
 ..... , Robert, 474.  
 ..... , Walter le, 263, 267.  
 Esseburn. See Ashbourne.  
 Essex, 61, 233, 237.  
 ..... , forest of, 202, 232, 251, 283, 452.  
 ..... , cyre for the forest of, 193.  
 ..... , sheriff of. See Sandwico, Thomas  
     de.  
 ..... , Gynges, Reginald de.  
 ..... and Hertford, sheriff of. See Hole-  
     brok, Richard de; Scaccario, Laurence  
     de.  
 Essex, Hugh de, 358.  
 ..... , Walter de, 127, 363, 370.  
 ..... , Wolmar de, 19, 21, 24, 37, 38, 65,  
     177, 256, 258.  
 Esshe [Ash, co. Salop], Thomas del, 300.  
 Essher. See Esher.  
 Essingwold, Master Alan de, 202.  
 Estaney. See Staney.  
 Estchepe, Thomas de, 43.  
 Estden, William de, 361, 429.  
     ....., presented to Eneford, 403.  
 Estraiton. See Drayton, East.  
 Estendur, Hugh le, 267.  
 Esteneston, William de, prior of Luffeld, 96,  
     364.  
 Estenore. See Eastnor.  
 Estevene, Gerard, 284.  
     ..... See Stephen.  
 Estgrenested. See Grinstead, East.  
 Esthall, 81.  
 Esthamptonet. See Hampnet, East.  
 Esthuba or Estervila, Robert de, 328.  
 Estivaus, Peter Ernaud de. See Arnald,  
     Peter, de Estivaus.  
 Estleye, Andrew de, 409.  
 Eston, Gilbert de, 179.  
     ....., John de, 405.  
     ..... [Eshton, co. York], John de, 282.  
 Eston. See Eshton.  
     ..... sub Egge. See Aston.  
 Estormy. See Esturmy.  
 Estraunge. See Lestrangle.  
 Estre, Robert del, sheriff of Cambridge and  
     Huntingdon, 2, 151, 233.  
 Estre, Robert del, 151.  
     ....., John his son, 151.  
 Estredemarchach. See Strata Marcella.  
 Estrées, Destrees [Somme], lord of. See  
     Charles, Gerard de.  
 Estri, Oswald de, abbot of Faversham, 109.  
 Estringhautre. See Easter, High.  
 Estru, John de, 338.  
 Esturmy, Sturmy, Estormy, Esturny, Henry,  
     433.  
     ....., William, 56, 89, 410.  
 Esturton, Walter de, 61.  
     ....., ..... , Juliana his wife, 61.  
 Estwelles. See Eastwell.  
 Estwitton. See Witton, East.  
 Estwode, Alan son of Roald de, 345.  
     ....., John de, 45.  
     ..... [Eastwood, co. Cambridge], John de,  
     180.  
 Estwode. See Eastwood.  
 Estwotton. See Witton, East.  
 Estyvaus, Peter Ernald de. See Arnald.  
 Eswy, Stephen, 381.  
     ..... See Ashewy.  
 Ethlingthorp, Henry de, 152.  
 Etingbrok, William de, 350.  
     ....., ..... , Joan wife of, 350.  
 Eton. See Nuneaton.  
 Eton, prioress and convent of, 232.  
 Eton, Richard son of Ranulph de, 401.  
 Eu, 23.  
 Eueblanc, Richard de, 62.  
 Eure, John de, 408, 460.  
     ..... See Evre.  
 Eustache, Robert, 38.



- Euaichio. *See* Wichio.  
 Evelismoneth. Elvel-is-menith.  
 Evelond, Stephen de, 135.  
 Everard, Albert son of, 38.  
 ..... Hugh, canon of Wells, 423.  
 ..... Richard, 412.  
 ..... Dionisia wife of, 412.  
 ..... Richer, 36.  
 ..... Walter, 36, 226.  
 ..... William, justice, 160, 181, 289, 294.  
 Eversle. *See* Everle.  
 Everingham, Adam de, 325.  
 Everle, Eversle, Eversle, Everleye, Eustace de, 337.  
 ..... Agnes de, 355.  
 ..... Alice daughter of Geoffrey de, 147.  
 ..... Bartholomew, her husband, 355.  
 ..... Edmund and John, her sons, 355.  
 ..... Master Geoffrey de, 146, 147, 169.  
 ..... presented to Blofeld, 260.  
 ..... Baliogare, 272.  
 ..... Harwes, 276.  
 ..... parson of Harewe, 448.  
 ..... John de, 3, 69.  
 ..... Simon, de, 260, 261.  
 ..... Walter de, 198.  
 ..... William de, 260, 261.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 260, 261.  
 Everleg. *See* Eversley.  
 Eversley, Everleg [co. Hants], forest of, 361.  
 ..... *See* Everle.  
 Evesham [co. Worcester], battle of, 172, 173.  
 ..... *See* Barons War.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 162.  
 Evesham, John de, 23, 65.  
 ..... Master Robert de, 457.  
 ..... Roger de, 126, 219, 242, 264, 265.  
 ..... William de, prior of Kenilworth, 137.  
 Evereus, Hugh de, 221.  
 ..... *See* Ebroicis.  
 Evesk, Philip le, 228, 296.  
 ..... *See also* Bisshop.  
 Evesk, Episcopus, Levesque, Benedict, Jew of Hereford, 434.  
 ..... Salomon le, Jew, 113.  
 Evion ap Meuric, 126.  
 Evre, Richard de, 22.  
 ..... *See* Eure.  
 Evreux, St. Taurin, Richard, abbot of, 199.  
 Ewe, John del, 189, 219.  
 Ewell, Richard de, 402.  
 ..... Robert de, 410.  
 ..... Master William de, 317.  
 Ewhurst, Ywherst [co. Sussex], 445.  
 ..... court of Pralle at, 445.  
 ..... the purparty, Shoreham, 445.  
 ..... Bloeyillond, 445.  
 ..... 'Elfreslond,' 445.  
 Ewyas Harold, Ewyas [co. Hereford], land of, 350, 428.  
 Exbury, Ekresbiry, co. Southampton, 181.  
 Exchanges, 322, 338, 431.  
 ..... throughout England, keeper of, 416.  
 ..... of Bristol. *See* Bristol.  
 ..... of Canterbury. *See* Canterbury.  
 ..... of Chester. *See* Chester.  
 ..... of Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... of Oxford. *See* Oxford.  
 Exchequer, 167.  
 ..... assays of money made in the, 448.  
 ..... barons of, 154, 236.  
 ..... *See* Northwode, Roger de; Cobham, John de.  
 ..... chamberlain of. *See* Stratton, Adam de.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Neubaud, Geoffrey de; Stanes, Master Richard de.  
 ..... clerks of the, 320.  
 ..... custom of the, 330.  
 ..... fees of the barons of, 295.  
 ..... remembrancer of. *See* Westmonasterio, Master Odo de; Castello, Nicholas de; Pycot, William.  
 ..... shut, 394.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Cancy, Joseph de.  
 ..... treasurer and barons of, 227, 371, 406, 420, 431, 449, 450.  
 ..... treasurer, chamberlain, and barons of, 452.  
 ..... treasurer and chamberlains of, 97.  
 Exede, Simon de, 386.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, 318.  
 ..... Peter, bishop of, 428.  
 ..... Walter, bishop of, 9, 120, 123, 164, 253, 293, 394, 406.  
 ..... bishop of, 30, 46.  
 ..... *See* Bronescombe, Walter de; Exonia, Master Peter de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 62, 78.  
 ..... castle, keeper of, 29.  
 ..... constable of, 198.  
 ..... *See* Wyger, John; Pyn, Thomas du.  
 ..... diocese of, 81, 133, 196, 332, 397.  
 ..... gaol of, 445.  
 ..... serjeanty of keeping the gaol of, 29.  
 ..... Jews of, 6.  
 ..... Jews chest of, 126.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, prior of, 321, 356, 423.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Exonia, John de.  
 Exonia, John de, 244, 279.  
 ..... treasurer of Exeter, 394.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 392.  
 ..... Richard de, 392.  
 ..... Payn de, 364.  
 ..... presented to Hembiry, 78.

Exonia.—*cont.*

- ..... Master Peter de, bishop of Exeter  
[7 Oct. 1280—6 Oct. 1291], 398, 399,  
428.  
....., Richard de, justice of the Bench,  
Dublin, 3, 161, 346, 379, 384, 412  
....., chief justiciary of Ireland, 451.  
Exton, John de, 126.  
Eylesbiry, Walter de, 331.  
Eylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
Eyleshou, wood of, 332.  
Eyleston. *See* Elston.  
Eylich [or Eylith], Thomas, 24.  
Eylward, Robert, presented to prebend of  
Bulverhithe, 360.  
Eylweger, Robert, 174.  
Eymar, Raymond, 303.  
..... *See* Aymery.  
Eyncurt, Edmund de, 217.  
Eynesford, Isabella de, 389.  
Eyr, Robert le, 33.  
Eyres, 63, 131, 277, 309, 384, 423, 443.  
..... deodands taken in, 252.  
Eysel, John, 22.  
Eyton, 100.  
..... *See* Eaton, co. Leicester.  
Eyton, Robert de, 414, 467.  
Eyvill, Emeric de, 444.  
..... Roger de, 272.

## F

- Fader, William le, 460.  
Faderman, John le, 180.  
Fair, 178, 203, 346.  
.... *See* Yarmonth.  
Fairfield, Fairefeld, Fairfeud, co. Derby, 120,  
365.  
Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 19, 355.  
Fakenham, Thomas de, 2.  
Falayse, Elias de la, 63.  
Falconarii, Falkinarus, Cambinus, 311, 358,  
401.  
Falconer[ii], society of the, 196, 214.  
....., Hugelin of, 196.  
Faleons and gerfalcons, 137, 149, 260, 263.  
Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 238.  
Faldut, William de, 358.  
Falevy, John de, 250.  
Faleye, Roger de la, 347.  
Faluesle, Hugh de, 341.  
..... *See* Fawsley.  
Fanecurt, Walter de, 221, 241.  
Faner, John le, 414.  
Fannere, Robert, 248.  
....., Simon le, 472, 474.  
Fanyin, Thomas son of Richard, 352.

- Fara, Drogo de, 210.  
Farcanar, John de, 201, 202.  
Fareham, Farham, co. Hants, 349  
Fargnano, Farignano, Opizo de, 354, 381.  
Farham. *See* Fareham.  
Farignano. *See* Fargnano.  
Faringdon, Farnedon [co. Berks], hundred of,  
115.  
Farley [co. Wilts], Henry, parson of, 108.  
Farming wood, Fermes in Rockingham forest,  
434.  
Farnham, Farncham, co. Hants [*rectius*, co.  
Surrey], 451.  
....., gaol of, 89.  
Farnham, Fernham, co. Hants, 451.  
..... ? [co. Berks], 251.  
Farnham, Farneham, William de, 153.  
....., Master William de, presented to  
Balliogany, 94.  
....., rector of Hinxworth, 5.  
Fastolf, John, 446.  
....., Oliver, 446.  
....., Richard, 446.  
....., William son of John, 446.  
....., son of Richard, 446.  
Faucham, Faulkam [Fawkham, co. Kent],  
William de, 144, 276.  
Faucilun, Robert, 442.  
Fauconer, Faukener, John le, 297, 317, 318,  
322.  
..... *See* Falconarii.  
Faucumberg, Walter de, 119.  
Faniler, William, 342.  
Fankam. *See* Faucham.  
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.  
Faukun, Robert, 294.  
Faunes, Fanesse, Warin de, 327, 328, 430.  
Fausebrun, Roger, 410.  
Faveresham, Favresham, Feversham, John  
de, 410.  
....., William de, 88, 369.  
Faversham, Faveresham, Haversham [co.  
Kent, 11, 136.  
....., abbey, 1, 2, 102.  
....., Oswald de Estri, abbot of, 109.  
....., Peter de Redmersham, abbot of, 2, 3,  
....., Peter, abbot of, 1, 2, 9, 28.  
....., prior and convent of, 1, 106.  
Favresham. *See* Faveresham.  
Fawkham [co. Kent]. *See* Faucham.  
Fawsley, Faluesle [co. Northumberland], 341.  
Fay, Richard de, 430.  
Fécamp, Fescaump [Seine Inf.], abbot of, 39,  
42, 149, 318.  
....., abbot and convent of, 395.  
Feckenham, Fekkeham, Fekenham, co.  
Worcester, manor of, with the park  
and forest, 71.  
....., forest of, 313.  
....., manor and forest of, 27.  
Feckenham, Nicholas de, 49.

- Fekenham. *See* Feekenham.  
 Fekkeham. *See* Feekenham.  
 Felde, Henry de la, 287.  
 ....., Salomon de la, 468.  
 Feligny, Felygny, Clarus, 14, 34.  
 Felingeston, Joan de, 78.  
 Felipe. *See* Phelipe.  
 Felter, Robert le, 159.  
 Felygny. *See* Feligny.  
 Fen, Fenne, John del, 475.  
 ....., Thomas de la, 208, 252.  
 Fen Ditton. *See* Ditton Fen.  
 Fenes, Fenis, Fenles, Giles de, 281.  
 ....., Master John de, presented to Causton, 442.  
 ....., William de, 89, 160, 296, 306, 360, 439.  
 Fenliloeh, Walter, 23.  
 Fenne. *See* Fen.  
 Fenny Cumpston. *See* Compton, Fenny.  
 Fenton [co. York], 475.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of, 424, 425.  
 ....., William de, 281.  
 ....., ....., Cicely wife of, 281.  
 Ferariis, Ferrariis, Ferrers, Galvanus ðe, 184, 186.  
 ... .., Margaret or Margery de, countess of Derby, 93, 140, 427, 442, 460.  
 ....., Robert de, 203.  
 ....., ... , earl of Derby, 93, 165.  
 ....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 440.  
 ....., Thomas de, 156.  
 Ferbras, Ferebrace, Master William, 264, 265.  
 Fere, William de la, 162.  
 Ferebrace. *See* Ferbras.  
 Ferentino, Andrew Bartholomei de, 395.  
 ....., Bartholomew Matthie de, 161, 395.  
 Ferere, Raymond de la, 387.  
 Feresol. *See* Fersol.  
 Feria, Drogo de, 461.  
 Feringdon, Angustin de, 258.  
 Feriz. *See* Fers.  
 Fermband, Nicholas, 307.  
 Fermerie, Robert de la, 410.  
 Fermes. *See* Farming Wood.  
 Fernham. *See* Farnham.  
 Ferns [Ireland], bishopric of, 383.  
 Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.  
 Ferree, Ferre, Guy, 125, 302, 355, 359, 361, 429, 460.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 302, 355.  
 ....., John, 94, 156, 255, 272, 462, 465.  
 ....., William, parson of Credelington 442.  
 Ferrer, John, 359.  
 Ferrur, John le, 224.  
 Fers, Feriz, John le, 14.  
 ....., Simon, 37.  
 Fersketh, Fresketh, Fryske, in the diocese of Cork, church of, 160, 212, 218.  
 Fersol, Feresol, William de, 107, 299.  
 Feseamp. *See* Fécamp.  
 Feteplacee, Henry, 263, 267.  
 Fethard, Fytherd, Ireland, 191.  
 Fevere. *See* Fevre.  
 Feverer, Ralph, 437.  
 Feversham. *See* Faveresham.  
 Fevre, Fevere, Adam le, 466.  
 ....., John, 448.  
 ....., John le, 231.  
 ....., Michael le, 20.  
 ....., Ralph le, 34.  
 ... .., Thomas le, of Bloberhuses, 435.  
 ....., William le, 165, 292, 414, 467.  
 Fezenzac [Gers], 305.  
 ....., *See also* Armagnac.  
 Fiehet, Richard, 28.  
 Fiesole, bishop of, 130.  
 Fifhide, Fyfide, Fiffhide, John, 269.  
 ....., John de, 354, 357, 385.  
 ....., William de, 347.  
 [Figheldean, co. Wilts,] Fikeldenn, co. Dorset, 347.  
 Fileby, Fyleby, Master Adam de, 325, 442, 443.  
 ....., Robert de, 443.  
 Finchale, Finckhale, Finkehale [co. Durham], Robert, prior of, bishop of Durham, 60.  
 ....., Robert de Insula, prior of, 61.  
 Finche, Fynehe, Geoffry, 251.  
 ....., Jordan, 251.  
 Finchley, Fyneheleye [co. Middlesex], church of, 41.  
 Fineaus, Robert de, 444.  
 Fines, enormous, 146.  
 Fingael, Henry, 396.  
 Finian, Fynean, Garvase, 14.  
 ....., John, 36.  
 Finkehale. *See* Finchale.  
 Finlegh, Robert de, 403.  
 Finnabarensis. *See* Kilfenora.  
 Finour, John le, 447.  
 Firbeck, Erithebek [co. York], 421.  
 Fisher, Fisser, John le, 468, 474.  
 ....., William le, 23-26, 65, 467, 468.  
 Fisseburne, Giles de, 189, 220, 384.  
 Fittesho. *See* Fitz.  
 Fittleton, Fytelton [co. Wilts], 135.  
 Fitz, Fittesho [co. Salop], church of, 122.  
 Flaeh, William, 446.  
 Flambard, Nicholas, 52.  
 Flanders and Hanault, 9, 12, 13, 31, 32, 44, 48-51, 54, 55, 60, 67-69, 71, 85, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 112, 114, 123, 125, 138, 146, 159, 160, 165, 185, 187, 199, 209, 215, 248, 284, 287, 297, 364, 400.  
 ....., Guy, count of, 60, 187, 247, 256, 308, 330, 331, 382, 437.



- Flanders and Hanault, Guy, count of—*cont.*  
 ..... , homage of, to Edward I., 331.  
 ..... , count of, 101.  
 ..... , Thomas, sometime count of, 101.  
 ..... , Margaret, countess of, *re* Wool, 12, 13, 32, 44, 50, 51, 54, 60, 67, 69, 71, 86, 89, 91, 95, 97, 106, 123, 125, 138, 146, 159, 165, 185, 187, 199, 209, 247, 307, 330, 331, 336, 359, 395, 400.  
 ..... , arrest of goods of, 297, 400.  
 ..... , arrest of debts of, in England, 89, 95.  
 ..... , arrest of wool, 9, 48, 55.  
 ..... , compensation to English merchants for their losses, 284, 308, 330.  
 ..... , merchants of, 287.  
 ..... , ..... , pleas of, 284.  
 ..... , peace with, 60.  
 ..... , reprisals on, 44.  
 ..... , ship of, 160.  
 Flanders, Flandre, William de, 187, 247.  
 ..... *See also* Fleming.  
 Flaoner, Thomas le, 469.  
 Flaunville, or Flaumvill, Richard de, 75.  
 Flaxelegb. *See* Flaxley.  
 Flaxley, Flaxelegb. Flexelegb [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 101.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 107.  
 ..... , abbey, 200.  
 Flebanelly, Frank, 86.  
 Flecheham, Master Robert de, presented to St. Mary's, Oxford, 77.  
 Flecher, Christiana, wife of Peter le, 168.  
 Fleg, Henry de, 76.  
 Flemeng, Flemmeng, Fleming, Henry le, 65.  
 ..... , John le, 410, 431.  
 ..... , Master John le, presented to the benefices in Ocassyn and Drochkedoblic, 356.  
 ..... , John le, 20, 133.  
 ..... , John son of John le, 217, 219.  
 ..... , Richard le, 139.  
 ..... , Robert le, 176.  
 ..... *See also* Flanders.  
 Flete, William de la, 117.  
 Flexelegb. *See* Flaxley.  
 Flexewell, Northampton, well of, 322.  
 Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], 296.  
 ..... , castle of, 256, 464.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 225.  
 ..... , works at, 226.  
 Flint, Hugh, 36.  
 Flintham, Paulinus de, 321.  
 Flitwiek, Flittewyk, co. Beds, 476.  
 Flixton [co. York], 133.  
 'Floodmark,' *ad inum muris*, 251.  
 Flore, William de, 221.  
 Florence, 13, 14, 15, 18–21, 24, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 52, 64, 73, 74, 86, 91–94, 98, 114, 128, 129, 167, 194, 196, 214, 216, 242, 300, 311, 318, 338, 390, 401, 448, 450.  
 ..... , bishop of, 130.  
 Florence—*cont.*  
 ..... , Donelinus, merchant of, 171.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Florencia, Donelinus de.  
 ..... , Medichus and Accelinus, merchants of, 382.  
 ..... , merchants of, forbidden to practise usury, 91–94.  
 ..... , ..... , fined for exporting wool, 91, 92.  
 Florencia, Donelinus de, 184, 191.  
 ..... , ..... *See also* Florence, Donelinus de.  
 ..... , Duracius de, or Durancius [same as Puleia, Duracius de], 321, 322, 358, 401.  
 ..... , Janian de, 141, 210.  
 ..... , Nutus de, 168, 169.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Fulberti.  
 ..... , Reiner de, 250.  
 ..... , Master Salvagius de, 365.  
 ..... , Thomas Spiliati de. *See* Spiliati.  
 Florens, Laurence, 86.  
 Floribus, John de, 429.  
 Flos, Gerard de, 34.  
 Flurmongester, Agatha le, 462.  
 Fobbing [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 452.  
 Foberd, William, 22.  
 Foet, Alan, 421.  
 ..... *See also* Fot.  
 Foghelere, Henry le, 263, 267.  
 Fokeram. *See* Fokeram.  
 Foleburn. *See* Fuleburn.  
 Foleham, Fuleham, Edmund de, 221.  
 ..... , Richard de, 345.  
 ..... , William de, 351.  
 Folejambe, Folejaumbe, Foljambe, Robert, 312.  
 ..... , Thomas, 235, 340, 342, 346, 349, 406, 409.  
 Folevill, Eustace de, 111, 115.  
 Foliot, Folyot, Jordan, 220.  
 ..... , Philip, 444.  
 ..... , Roger, 441.  
 ..... , Sampson, 338, 342, 441.  
 ..... , William, 220.  
 Foljambe. *See* Folejambe.  
 Folur. *See* Fular.  
 Folyot. *See* Foliot.  
 Fomychun, Hugh de, 394.  
 Fonte, John son of Roger de, 327.  
 Fontevrault [aine et Loire], abbess and nuns of, 437.  
 ..... , abbess of, 90, 91, 168, 265, 281, 307, 447.  
 ..... , ..... , alms to, 90, 91.  
 ..... , St. Mary, church of, 461.  
 Forcell, Lambert de, 20.  
 ..... , Libertus, or Liberdus de, 19, 36.  
 Ford [co. Dorset], abbot of, 123.  
 Forde, William de la, 373, 437.

- Fordham, co. Essex, 234.  
 Fordingbridge, Forthingbrig [co. Hants], 63, 195, 451.  
 ..... church of, 451.  
 Foremuster. *See* Forestmoutier.  
 Forest, south of Trent, justice of. *See* Clifford, Roger de; Tany, John de.  
 ..... north of Trent, justice of. *See* Leyburn, Roger de.  
 ..... perambulation of the, 237.  
 ..... charter, of Henry III, 192, 350.  
 Forester, Forster, Alan le, 410.  
 ..... Gilbert le, 408.  
 ..... Jordan le, 371.  
 ..... Robert le, 334.  
 ..... Roger le, 412.  
 Forestmoutier, Foremuster [Somme], Daun Renaud, monk, of, 388.  
 Forgaver, near Lahonce [Basses Pyr], 202.  
 Forncett, Fornesete [co. Norfolk], 341.  
 Fornes. *See* Furness.  
 Fornham, Henry de, 446.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Forthingbrig. *See* Fordingbridge.  
 Forthonis. *See* Fortun.  
 Forti, Simon de, 258.  
 Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle, 208, 233, 254, 282, 314, 409, 472, 474.  
 ..... William de, 49.  
 Fortun, Forthonis, Aycard, mayor of Bourg, 131.  
 ..... burgess of Bordeaux, 298.  
 Foss, Fosse [at York] river, 398.  
 ..... water bailiff of, 369.  
 Foston, Foxton [co. Leicester], 139.  
 ..... Richard son of Reginald de, 435.  
 Fot, Tideman, 22.  
 Fote, John, 345.  
 ..... *See also* Foet.  
 Fotescreye. *See* Cray, Foots.  
 Fougères, Fouzer [Landes], parish of, 230.  
 Fouk, Roger, 68.  
 Foulflod. *See* Fulflod.  
 Foulholm, Henry de, 407.  
 ..... Elizabeth daughter of, 407.  
 ..... William son of, 407.  
 Foulmire, Fulmere [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 192, 424, 425.  
 Foun, Richard, 106.  
 [Foun,] Sewal, 459.  
 Fountains [co. York], abbey and convent, 86, 95, 97, 141, 151, 237, 259.  
 ..... Reginald, abbot of, 87, 95.  
 ..... abbey in debt to Jews, 59, 63.  
 Fouvill, Foville, Gilbert de, 25.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 21, 51.  
 Fouzer. *See* Fougères.  
 Foville. *See* Fouvill.  
 Fox, licence to take by traps, 327.  
 Fox, John, 14, 15, 51.  
 ..... Jordan, 289.  
 Foxburnepith [co. Durham], 201.  
 Foxton. *See* Foston, co. Leicester.  
 Framlingham, Framelingham, Fremlingham [co. Suffolk], 468, 472.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 198.  
 France, 70, 94.  
 ..... destriers from, 171.  
 ..... Edward I. in, 314.  
 ..... king of, 11, 77, 79, 94, 112, 150, 154, 156, 226, 319, 375, 385-387, 431, 445.  
 ..... Philip, king of, 200, 212, 387.  
 ..... king of. *See* Philip III.; Louis IX.  
 ..... shipping for king of, 156.  
 ..... Sir Simon, papal legate in, 150.  
 Franceis, Fraunceis, Franuceys, Francheys, Alan le, 293.  
 ..... Donausatus, or Dunstan, 34, 36.  
 ..... Ebrordus le, 22.  
 ..... Everard le, 52.  
 ..... Gilbert le, 303, 333, 360, 395, 415.  
 ..... John le, 431.  
 ..... Lambert le, 17.  
 ..... Laurence le, 117.  
 ..... Richard le, 117.  
 ..... Robert le, of Buckingham, 293.  
 ..... Thomas le, 158.  
 ..... William le, 467, 475.  
 Francisci, Saco, 214.  
 ..... Zace, 91, 93.  
 Franckes, William, 137.  
 Franconis, Bernard, 251.  
 Francon. *See* Frankton.  
 Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Roger, 445.  
 ..... Stephen le, 400.  
 ..... Walter, 400.  
 ..... Walter le, 294.  
 ..... William le, 326.  
 Frank-pledge, 178, 418, 452, 453.  
 Frankton, Francon, Fraunketon, Stephen de, 104.  
 ..... Thomas de, 120.  
 ..... Thomas de Multon of. *See* Multon.  
 Fransham, John de, 92, 141.  
 Frascati (Tusculanus), Ordonius, bishop of, 365.  
 Fraunceis. *See* Franceis.  
 Fraunk, Robert le, 433.  
 Fraunkelyn. *See* Frankeleyn.  
 Frankenne, Ralph de, 317, 352.  
 Fraunton, Nicholas de, 219.  
 Fraxino, Master Hugh de, 57.  
 Freemantel by Kingsclere, Freytmauntel [co. Hants], 153.  
 Freingham. *See* Freningham.  
 Fremyngham. *See* Freningham.  
 Frenningham, Frennyngham, Freingham, Fremingham, Freningham, Master Ralph de, justice of the Bench, 33, 131, 132, 145, 168, 173, 183, 236, 239, 254, 275, 283, 285.  
 Frenningham. *See* Freningham.  
 Frere, John, 345.

- Freresman, Simon, 414, 467.  
 Fres, Simon de, 32.  
 Frese, Richard le, 410.  
 Fresheved, Frescheved, Fressevede, William  
 13, 17, 68, 71, 119, 122, 150.  
 Freskeney. *See* Friskney.  
 Fresketh [Ireland]. *See* Fersketh.  
 Fressevede. *See* Fresheved.  
 Fretegost, Juliana, 270.  
 Freytmauntel. *See* Freemantle.  
 Friars, Austin, 73, 96, 164.  
 ....., Carmelites, 55, 138, 173, 299, 379,  
 404, 415.  
 ....., ....., prior general of. *See* Fryston,  
 Ralph de.  
 ....., Minors, 80, 199, 224, 299, 316, 368,  
 381, 390, 392, 395, 420.  
 ....., of the penance, 435.  
 ....., Preachers, 2, 118, 147, 165, 176, 197,  
 223, 252, 253, 269, 322, 323, 326, 372,  
 376, 397, 399, 405, 458.  
 ....., ....., deodands, grant of to, 372.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Pelagru, John de.  
 ....., ....., prior provincial of, 356.  
 ....., ....., in England of. *See* Suth-  
 ampton, William de.  
 ....., ....., professor of the order of. *See*  
 Kilwardeby.  
 ....., vagabond, 96, 430, 459.  
 Fridaythorp, Fridaithorp [co. York], prebend  
 of, 398.  
 Frigel, Thomas, 474.  
 Friscobaldi, Fruscobaldi, society of the, of  
 Florence, 195, 214.  
 Friskney, Freskeney, co. Lincoln, river of, 414.  
 Frithebek. *See* Firbeck.  
 Frivull, Saer de, 339.  
 Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], 279, 376.  
 ....., advowson of, 376.  
 Frome [co. Som.], letters patent dated at, 160.  
 ....., John de, 298.  
 Fromund, Henry, 25.  
 ....., Nicholas, 275.  
 Fronsac [Gironde], castle of, 133.  
 ....., ....., vicomte de, 133, 140.  
 Front[i], James, 358, 401.  
 Frowyk, Henry de, 157.  
 Fruscabaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.  
 Fruter, Ralph le, 36.  
 ....., Richard le, 20, 26, 27.  
 Frye, Edmund, 347.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 337.  
 Fryske. *See* Fersketh.  
 Fryston, Ralph de, prior general of the Car-  
 melite friars, 158.  
 Fucher, John, 463.  
 Fue, Nicholas de, 21.  
 Fughelholm. *See* Fulhohn.  
 Fukeram, Fukerham, Fokeram, Richard de,  
 59, 101, 116, 156, 189, 252, 296, 308,  
 427, 436, 440, 441.  
 Fukeram, Fukerham, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Richard, the younger, 433.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 433.  
 Fulberti, Burgesius, de Florencia, 382.  
 ....., ....., Guy his brother, 382.  
 ....., Nutus, 335, 420.  
 ....., ....., Mary his wife, 211.  
 ....., ....., Burges[ius] his brother, 216.  
 [Fulberti,] Nutus, 184, 191, 211, 216.  
 ....., ....., merchant of Florence, 274.  
 Fulburn, Fuleburn, Foleburn, Stephen, bishop  
 elect of Waterford, 30, 43, 51, 61, 62,  
 64.  
 ....., Stephen de, prior of the Hospital of  
 St. John of Jerusalem in London, 117.  
 ....., Walter de, 80.  
 Fulconis, Kosa, 390.  
 ....., Robert, 31, 287, 292, 345, 346, 347,  
 349, 377, 384, 408, 410, 443, 450, 451,  
 462, 468, 474.  
 ....., Robert, parson of Rudes, 80.  
 Fulflod, Fulfode, Fuleflode, Foulflod, Hugh  
 de, 23, 25, 26, 35, 47, 345.  
 ....., ....., Ralph his brother, 47.  
 ....., ....., Ralph de 25, 35,  
 Fulholm, Fughelholm, Geoffrey de, 409.  
 ....., Geoffrey son of Henry de, 289.  
 Fuller, Fulere, Folur, Fulur, Fullur, Adam le,  
 2, 24, 64, 65.  
 ....., Henry le, of Croxtou, 414, 467.  
 ....., John son of John le, 294.  
 ....., Richard le, 28.  
 ....., William le, 294.  
 ....., ....., Osbert his brother, 294.  
 Fulmere. *See* Foulmire.  
 Fulrich, William de, 413, 467.  
 Fulur. *See* Fuller.  
 Funtayn, Adam, 347.  
 Funtaynes, Peter de, 36, 37.  
 Furbur, Adam le, 38.  
 Furchis, William de, 31.  
 Furnar, Furner, Nicholas le, 29.  
 Furner, William le, 228.  
 Furner[iis], Reyner de, 32, 52.  
 ....., ....., Lottus his fellow, 32.  
 Furness, Fornes, Furnes, Furneys [co.  
 Lancaster], 227.  
 ....., abbot of, 216, 250.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 198.  
 Furnivall, Gerard de, 261.  
 Furno, Osbert de, 381.  
 Furri, Ralph, 238.  
 Furs, 132.  
 Fuster, Simon le, 333.  
 Fute sa Dame, Simon, 347.  
 Futel, William, 19.  
 ....., *See* Fytel.  
 Fyfade. *See* Fifhide.  
 Fyleby. *See* Fileby.  
 Fynche. *See* Finche.



Fyncheleye. *See* Finchley.

Fynet, Adam, 54.

Fynian. *See* Finian.

Fytel, Adam, 179.

..... *See* Futel.

Fytelton. *See* Fittleton.

Fythard. *See* Fethard.

## G

Ga. *See* Guamort.

Gabriel, Richard, 160.

Gacelyn, Wascelyn, Wacelyn, Geoffrey, 211, 212, 317.

....., Nicholas, 445.

....., Ralph, 212.

....., Rorges, 212.

....., ..... John his son and heir, 178, 212.

....., Simon, 16.

Gadewhit, Nicholas, 446.

Gadrewyt, Nicholas, 473.

Gagheben. *See* Gaigneben.

Gaham, Reginald son of Magga de, 169.

Gaigneben, Ganebien, Gagheben, Gayneben, William, 16, 85, 95, 125, 157.

Galby, Guleby [co. Leicester], church of, 232.

Galdeford, Nicholas de, 412.

Galeby, Godfrey de, 467.

Galegay. *See* Galiga.

Galfridi, Castro, merchant of Florence, 338.

Galgani, Facius, assayer of the mint, 448.

Galiga, Gaylgay, Hubert, 20, 21.

....., Osbert, 24.

Galle, Peter, 409.

....., ..... John his son, 409.

Gallo, Libert de, 21.

Galloway [Scotland], land of, 281, 399.

Gallows, 348.

Galtres Forest [co. York], 424.

Galway, del Galuy [co. Galway], 260.

Gamaliel the Jew, 381.

Gameir, Luke le, 356.

Gandavo, Geoffrey de, 447.

..... *See* Ghent.

Ganebien. *See* Gaigneben.

Ganet, Richard, 455.

Ganno, Gannok, [*i.e.* Gannock]. *See* Dig-anwy.

Garderoba, Garderobe, Giles de, keeper of the Tower, 255, 261, 269, 301.

....., ..... *See also* Audenardo.

....., Richard de la, 101.

....., Robert de la, 101.

Gare, William de la, archdeacon of Lincoln, 356.

Gargaul. *See* Cargol.

Gardiner, William le, 168.

Garinges, Richard de, 407.

Garland, Gerlaund, William de, 179, 360, 395.

Garnesin [Landes?], 283.

Garo, John de, 338, 342.

Garristown, Baliogare, Balliogary [co. Dublin], church of, 94, 272.

Garscherche, Roger de, 20.

Garsi, Garsie, Garsye, John, 172.

....., Nicholas de, 22, 25.

....., William, 14.

Garsington, co. Oxford. *See* Gersindon.

Gart, the [Somme], wood of 388.

Garthorpe [co. Leicester], 111.

Garton, John de, 329, 362, 457.

....., William son of William de, 470.

Gascony, 4, 13, 58, 77, 79, 90-92, 98, 99, 101, 109, 123, 125, 131-133, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144-147, 154, 162, 169, 176, 184, 193, 201, 230, 231, 241, 259, 262, 274, 300, 304, 315, 334, 335, 347, 349, 353, 356, 361, 380, 385-387, 391, 407, 453, 457.

....., custom of, 92.

....., dearth of grain in, 90.

....., horse from, 132.

....., horses lost in the war of, 101.

....., Jews of, pleas affecting, 90, 92.

....., rebels in, 144.

....., seal of the court of, 147.

....., seneschal of, 4, 90, 91, 92, 98, 99, 131, 140, 147, 162, 176, 193, 286.

....., ..... *See* Tany, Luke de.

....., shipping from, 154.

....., victuals from, 154.

....., wine from, 259.

..... *See also* Perigord.

Gate, Thomas son of John atte, 345.

....., William son of John atte, 345.

Gatecumbe, Matilda de, 263, 267.

Gatefeld. *See* Gatesfeld.

Gatele, Gatesle, Gotele, Robert de, 275, 288.

....., Stephen de, 276, 288.

Gatemouill, John de, 38.

Gateriswyk. *See* Gotherick.

Gates, Geoffrey de, 39.

Gatesfeld, Gatefeld, Gatesfend, Geoffrey de, 373, 377, 388.

Gatesle. *See* Gatele.

Gatewik, Annfrey de, 207.

Gather [Carey, co. Antrim?], 391.

Gatley? Gatelee [co. Norfolk?], 422.

Gatton [co. Surrey], 294.

....., Hamo de, 294, 343, 406.

Gauger, Gaugeri, William, 80, 83, 85, 88.

Gaunt. *See* Ghent.

....., Baldwin, 14.

....., Gilbert de, 217, 222.

- Gaunter, John le, 245.  
 ....., William le, 248.  
 Gnanwe, de. *See* Diganwy.  
 Gauterun, Walter, 345.  
 Gawur, Baudettus le, 415.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 415.  
 Gaye, Walter de, 462.  
 Gaylgay. *See* Galiga.  
 Gayneben. *See* Gaigneben.  
 Gaytinton, Ralph de, 68.  
 Gayton, Geyton [co. Chester], 235.  
 Gayton, Gaiton, Geyton, Hervey de, 421.  
 ....., John de, 137, 162, 187, 307.  
 ....., John son of John de, 221.  
 ....., Peter son of Walter de, 153.  
 ....., Ralph de, 153.  
 ....., Richard de, 278.  
 ....., Walter de, 153, 178.  
 ....., ....., Avice his wife, 178.  
 ....., ....., Amice his wife, 153.  
 ....., William de, 153.  
 Gaywood [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 197.  
 Geddington [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 73, 76, 325, 347.  
 Geg, John, 'le Mouner,' 294.  
 Geinvill. *See* Genevill.  
 Gele, Geoffrey, 446.  
 Gene [Genoa?], 301.  
 Geneva, Gevene [Switzerland], 74.  
 Genevill, Gyenvill, Genvill, Geinvill, Geoffrey de, justiciary of Ireland, 12, 28, 29, 40, 50, 57, 72, 81, 83, 84, 96, 103, 104, 128, 134-136, 141, 149, 212, 217, 235, 246, 277, 279, 364, 367, 372, 428.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 235, 364.  
 Genoa, 127, 132.  
 ....., *See* Gene.  
 Gensac [Landes], 230.  
 Genta la Veye, Jewess, 403.  
 Genvill. *See* Genevill.  
 Geoffrey, John son of, 353, 381.  
 ....., ....., de Skeftinton, 465, 466.  
 ....., ....., ....., Geoffrey his brother, 465, 466.  
 ....., Stephen son of, le Orfevre, 292.  
 ....., William son of, de Norhampton, 229.  
 Ger . . . , Robert de, 460.  
 Gerald, Gerold, Maurice son of, 84.  
 ....., Ralph son of, 453.  
 Gerard, John, 63.  
 Gerardi, William, 75, 210.  
 Gerardueii, Pereival, 260, 273, 369.  
 Gerberd, Gerebert, William, 116, 127.  
 Gerberge, Gereberg, Thomas son of William, 474.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 474.  
 ....., William, 318, 342, 446, 474.  
 Gerbrayth, Ralph, 344.  
 Gerdeburg, Thomas de, 348.  
 Gereberg. *See* Gerberg.  
 Gerebert. *See* Gerberd.  
 Gerebroyd, Muriel wife of Ralph, 346.  
 Gerebin, Gerebyn, Peter son of, oppidan of Ghent, 334, 449.  
 Gerese. *See* Jersey.  
 Gerfaleons. *See* Falcons.  
 Gerland. *See* Garland.  
 Germeny, William de, prebendary in Abbeville, 323.  
 Gernemuta, Gernemuth, Jernemuta, John de, 32, 71, 89, 95, 281, 284, 437.  
 ....., Master Robert de, archdeacon of, Canterbury, 272.  
 Gerners, Bernard de, 24.  
 Gernery. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernese. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernet, Benedict, 328.  
 ....., Bernard de, 68.  
 Gerning (Almain), 35.  
 ....., John de, 35.  
 ....., ....., Muncus his fellow, 35.  
 Gernun, William, 235.  
 Gerold. *See* Gerald.  
 Geros'. *See* Gurson.  
 Gerovall. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Gerseye, Hugh de, 143.  
 ....., *See* Jersey.  
 Gersindon [Garsington, co. Oxford], Simon de, 389.  
 Gerundia, Gerund, Girund [Gironde], Arnold de, 296.  
 ....., Hugh de, 56.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 287.  
 Gerveys, John, 455.  
 Gerwin, merchant of Sussacum, 27.  
 Gery *alias* Gray, Hugh, 413, 467.  
 Gesemuth [Jesmouth, co. Northumberland?], Adam de, 435.  
 Gesin [Landes], 283.  
 Gestehalle, William de, 467.  
 Gestes, Amand de, 36.  
 Getly [co. Flint?], wood of, 256.  
 Gevene. *See* Geneva.  
 Geyte, Robert de, 388.  
 ....., Roger, 17.  
 Geytham, John de, prebendary of Fridaythorpe, 398.  
 Geyton. *See* Gayton.  
 Ghent, Gaunt in Flanders, 55, 163, 247, 297, 302, 322, 325, 334, 447, 449.  
 ....., Hugh, castellan of, 187.  
 ....., mayor and *échevins* of, 325.  
 ....., oppidan of, 334, 449.  
 ....., St. Peter's, abbot and convent of, 85, 86.  
 Giberake, Gibbecrake, co. Essex, park of, 377.  
 Gibervill, Robert de, 346.

- Giffard, Gyffard, Godfrey, bishop of Worcester [13 June, 1268—5 Feb., 1302], 9, 102, 103, 106, 158, 253, 277, 309, 355.  
 ..... John, 148, 189, 338, 345, 457.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 457.  
 ..... John, of Brimpsfield, 181, 362-364, 367, 404, 405, 418, 463.  
 ..... Osbert, 219.  
 ..... Robert, 449, 453.  
 ..... Roger, 180.  
 ..... Thomas, 317.  
 ..... Walter, archbishop of York [15 Oct., 1265—22 April, 1279], 8, 11, 41, 44, 60, 73, 78, 83, 108, 110, 132, 133, 168, 173, 227, 254, 268, 280, 302, 310, 314, 365, 396, 427, 456.  
 ..... William, 107.  
 ..... father of Robert, 453.  
 ..... Gundred his wife, 45  
 Gilbert, Gilberd, Adam, 408.  
 ..... Geoffrey son of, 414, 467.  
 ..... James son of, 377.  
 ..... Hamo son of, atte Asshe, 276.  
 ..... John, 14, 24.  
 ..... Richard son of, de Luveton, 326.  
 ..... Robert, 408.  
 ..... William son of, 317.  
 Gilberti, William, of Stafford, 226.  
 Gild merchant, 324.  
 Gildecote, Godfrey son of Roger de, 345.  
 Gildeford. *See* Guldeford.  
 Gilemyn, William, 289.  
 Giles, Thomas son of, de Gousle, 462.  
 Gilet, Gylet, Gylot, Guyllot, John, Alice wife of, 59, 107, 164.  
 ..... William son of, 379.  
 Gillam, Gilleame, Peter, 347, 349.  
 Gillingham [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 127-129, 289.  
 ..... church of, 174.  
 ..... forest of, 174.  
 ..... glade of Marleye, tithe of, 174.  
 ..... manor, hundred and forest of, 12, 27, 71.  
 Gillingham, Adam de, 147.  
 Gimery, Gymery, Wilmerius, Winimery, William, or Wilimer de, 56, 110, 167, 250.  
 Gimmingham, Reiner, 109.  
 Gimplere, Mabel le, 107.  
 Ginge, Robert, le Orfevre, 236.  
 Ginges, Gynges, Reginald de, 464, 473.  
 ..... sheriff of Hertford and Essex, 332.  
 Ginge, Radulphi. *See* Ingrave.  
 Gippewico, Gipwyco, Robert de, 48, 49, 295.  
 Girevall. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Girund. *See* Gerundia.  
 Gisburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Giscel. *See* Gistel.  
 Gise, Gyse, Anselm de, 41.  
 ..... John de, 302.  
 Giseburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Giselingham, Simon de, 348.  
 Gisorcio, Gyzors, Peter de, 168.  
 ..... Simon de, 226.  
 Gistel, Gystel, or Giscel, Wiskel, Henry, 19.  
 ..... John de, 187, 247.  
 Givelton, Givilton, Gyvelton, Henry de, 132, 165, 266.  
 ..... William de, 266.  
 Glamorgan. *See* Glaumorgan.  
 Glandres, Richard de, 332.  
 Glasbury [co. Radnor], 116.  
 ..... land of, 116.  
 Glasero. *See* Clashacrow.  
 Glaseleg, Glaseleye [Glazeley, co. Salop], Alan de, 460, 470.  
 Glaston, Glastonia, Henry de, 273.  
 ..... Robert de, 273, 298, 379.  
 ..... master of the Knights Templars in Ireland, 310, 379, 451.  
 ..... Thomas de, 400.  
 ..... Walter de, 245.  
 Glastonbury [co. Somerset], John de Taunton, abbot of, 55, 74, 88.  
 ..... John, abbot of, 85.  
 ..... abbey, 58, 61, 77, 83, 96, 103.  
 ..... year's stock of, 83.  
 ..... abbot of, 53, 132, 165, 264-266, 348, 439.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 452.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 262, 263.  
 Glaumorgan, William de, 11.  
 Glaye, Gley, William son of, 159, 262, 455.  
 Glayton. *See* Clayton.  
 Gledeseye, Robert de, 157.  
 Glendon, Peter, 25.  
 Glentham, Roger de, 196.  
 ..... Agnes his wife, 196.  
 Gley. *See* Glaye.  
 Glindory [Glin? co. Limerick], 134.  
 Glothementau. *See* Clomantagh.  
 Glotton, Roger de, 95.  
 Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 38, 224, 230.  
 ..... castle, constable of, 469.  
 ..... town and barton of, with the tyne, 27.  
 ..... Jews of, 6, 391.  
 ..... Jews' chest of, 126.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 162, 182, 216, 217, 275-277, 279, 292, 293, 367.  
 ..... men of, 195.  
 ..... St. Peter's abbey, 4.  
 ..... abbot of, 192, 276, 277, 436, 438.  
 Gloucester, county of, 187.  
 ..... vagabonds in, 100.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Botiller, Adam le.



- Gloucestre, John de, 427.  
 ....., Richard de, presented to Hynton, 398.  
 ....., Thomas de, 105, 401.  
 ....., Muster Walter de, dean of Chichester, 148.  
 ....., Wulter de, 101.  
 Glovere, John le, 440.  
 Gnipton [Knipton, co. Leicester], William son of Sarra de, 111.  
 Gnonshale, Richard de, 273.  
 Gnupton. *See* Knipton.  
 Gobaud, Gubaud, Guy, 150, 177.  
 [Gobion,] Gubyon, Anselm, prebendary of Dublin, 159.  
 Goch, Howell son of Eynon, 315.  
 ....., *See* Gouche.  
 Godalming, John, 348.  
 Godard, John, 68, 444.  
 Godberd, Geoffrey, 124, 175.  
 Godchep, John, 468.  
 ....., William, 418.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 418.  
 Gode, Walter, 444.  
 Godefridi, William, 395.  
 Godehurst, Henry de, 242.  
 Godelegh, John de, 363.  
 Godeney, John, 21.  
 Godescoc, Robert, 248.  
 Godeslegh wood in Cannock forest, 105.  
 Godesman, John, 179.  
 Godfare, John, 410.  
 Godin Hay, Saer son of, 425.  
 Godinboure, Thomas, 180.  
 Godknaves, Walter, 245.  
 Godmanchester, Gumecestre [co. Hunt.], 440.  
 Godmich or Godmonch, Robert, 414, 467.  
 Godsalti, John, 454.  
 Godstow, Godestowe [co. Bedford], Roesia de Oxeye, abbess of, 273, 274.  
 ....., abbess of, 469.  
 ....., abbess and convent of, 433.  
 Godwyne, John, 459.  
 ....., John son of William, 263, 267.  
 Golde, Gold, Reginald, 107.  
 ....., William, 337.  
 Goldhale, John de, 289.  
 ....., Thomas de, 289.  
 Golding, Goldyng, William, 9, 138.  
 Goldinton, Goldington, Ralph de, 336.  
 ....., Ranulph de, 460.  
 ....., William de, 67.  
 Goldston, Hugh, 217.  
 Goldyng. *See* Golding.  
 Golkesby, Alard de, 159.  
 ....., Roger de, 159.  
 ....., William de, 159.  
 Golston, William de, 19.  
 Golyas, Dionis', 455.  
 Gonevill, Gunevill, Gunneville, Adam de, presented to Rye, 81.  
 Gonevill, Gunevill, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., William de, 172, 218, 330, 442.  
 ....., ....., Matilda wife of, 172.  
 Gonneys. *See* Gonneis.  
 Gopyl, Gupil, Henry, 68, 150.  
 Gordun. *See* Gurdun.  
 Gorges, Ralph de, 9, 92.  
 ....., William de, 92, 220.  
 Gorham, Henry de, 224, 233, 392.  
 ....., ....., Annora his wife, 224.  
 Gorney. *See* Gurnay.  
 Gos, John son of John, 180.  
 Goshawks. *See* Falcons.  
 Gotele. *See* Gatele.  
 Gotherick, Gateriswyk [co. Northumberland], 448.  
 Gouche, Robert, 410.  
 ....., *See* Goch.  
 Goue, John, 395.  
 Gouere. *See* Gower.  
 Gonneis, Gonneys, Gunneys, Guness, John de, 432.  
 ....., Thomas de, 425.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 100.  
 ....., Thomas de, prebendary of Dublin, 58, 132, 354.  
 Gourdon ? Gurdun [Lot], 23.  
 Gourzon. *See* Gnrzon.  
 Gousle, Thomas son of Giles de, 462.  
 Gow, Nicholas, 68.  
 Gower, Gouer [Wales], land of, 184.  
 Gower, David, 431.  
 Gowran, Baligaveran, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Grace Dieu, Grucedeu [co. Leicester], prioress of, 379.  
 ....., ....., nuns of, 234.  
 Grafham, Gilbert de, 399.  
 Grafton, church of, 164.  
 Grafton, William de, presented to Teydene, 10.  
 Graham, David de, 281.  
 ....., ....., Muriel his wife, 281.  
 ....., Thomas de, 349, 407.  
 ....., *See* Grantham, co. Lincoln.  
 Grande Chartreuse, prior of, 281.  
 Grandi Monte, de. *See* Grosmont.  
 Grandisono, Henry de, parson of Creystok, 143.  
 ....., Otto de, 58, 77, 85, 98, 112, 113, 125, 154-56, 159, 184, 188, 193, 197, 198, 212, 227, 228, 253, 283, 296, 298, 354, 357, 389, 411, 432, 435, 442, 448.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the Channel Islands, 125, 432.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the king's household and king's secretary, 389.  
 ....., ....., Reginald his clerk, 448.  
 Granstede, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.  
 Grantham, Graham, co. Lincoln, 173.  
 Gras, James le, 54.  
 ....., Master John le, 314.

- Gras—*cont.*  
 ..... , Nicholas le, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 369, 464.  
 ..... , Robert de, 118, 181.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabel his wife, 118.  
 ..... , Robert le, 24.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 86.  
 Graundyn, William, 412.  
 Graunger, John le, 470.  
 ..... , Simon the, of Skeftinton, serjeant of, 413.  
 ..... , Walter le, 413.  
 ..... , William le, 467.  
 Graunt, Adam le, 179.  
 ..... , David le, 353.  
 ..... , Hamo le, 284.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, 284.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas his son, 284.  
 ..... , ..... , Isabella his daughter, 284.  
 ..... , John le, 171.  
 ..... , William le, 188.  
 Grauncourt, Walter de, 344.  
 Grava, Grave, Elwyn de, 445.  
 ..... , Master Robert de la, 268.  
 Grave. *See* Grovebury; Grove.  
 Gravenhurst, Gravenhurst [co. Beds.], 43.  
 Gravesend, Graveshend [co. Kent], 122.  
 Graveshend, Gravesende, Alice de, 122.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, bishop of Lincoln [30 Sept. 1258 to 18 Dec. 1279], 42, 46, 47, 76, 83, 96, 185, 273, 279, 356.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, canon of St. Paul's, bishop of London [19 April 1280 to 9 Dec. 1303], 369, 370.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Gre, Peter de, 14.  
 Gredley. *See* Grelle.  
 Greenford, Greneford [co. Middlesex], church of, 162.  
 Greenstead, Granstede, co. Essex, 238.  
 Greenwich, East [co. Kent], Ranulph, vicar of, 317.  
 Greens Norton? Norton [co. Northhampton], 43.  
 Greet, Grete [co. Warwick], 159.  
 Greffe, Robert, 413.  
 Gregory, Pope, 46, 129, 209.  
 Gregory, Absalom son of, 180.  
 Greilly. *See* Grelle.  
 Grelle, Grelly, Grelley, Gresley, Greilly, Greseley, Gresleys, Gredley, Grely, Greyley, Griseleye, Geoffrey de, 190, 217, 220.  
 ..... , Henry de, 275.  
 ..... , John de, 102, 109, 230, 231.  
 ..... , ..... , seneschal of Gascony, 323, 387, 394, 429.  
 ..... , Richard, 261.  
 ..... , Robert de, 221, 255, 348.  
 Grenan? *See* Trenan.  
 Grene, Stephen son of Simon atte, 474.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, 368.  
 Greneberg, Richard de, 369.  
 Grenefeld, William de, 467.  
 Greneford. *See* Greenford.  
 Greneford, Henry de, 221, 241, 314.  
 Grenerigg, Grenrugg, William de, 143.  
 ..... , William son of Elias de, 396.  
 Grensted, John de, 181.  
 Grenham, Peter de, 189.  
 Grening, James de, 38.  
 Grenrugg. *See* Grenerigg.  
 Grepyn. *See* Crepyn.  
 Gresley. *See* Grelle.  
 Grestain, Crestain [Eure], abbot of, 164, 332.  
 Grete. *See* Greet.  
 Grete, Adam de, 412.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, 412.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 325.  
 ..... , ..... , Amice his wife, 325.  
 Gretingham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Cretingham.  
 Grey, Gray, Hugh, 467.  
 ..... , John de, 189, 295, 446.  
 ..... , ..... , Lucy wife of, 123, 175, 446.  
 ..... , John son of Reginald de, 251.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 251.  
 ..... , Reginald de, 6, 104, 189, 229, 242, 251, 258, 264, 272, 287, 291, 293, 310, 319, 340, 377, 416, 422, 442.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of Chester, 464, 465.  
 ..... , Robert de, 213.  
 Greyhounds, 463.  
 Greynvill, Richard de, 220.  
 Greystock, Creystok [co. Cumberland], church of, 143.  
 Greystok, Creystok, William son of Thomas de, 88.  
 ..... , ..... , Mary his wife, 88.  
 Greywork, 133.  
 Griffin, Agriffy, Arnold, 37.  
 ..... , Crud, 234.  
 ..... , Seys 234.  
 ..... , Ivorius, 448.  
 ..... , Raymond son of, 353.  
 ..... , Roderic son of, 76.  
 ..... , son of Wenunwen, 192.  
 ..... , ..... , Hawisia his wife, 131, 192.  
 Grimat, John, 36.  
 Grimbaut, John, 23.  
 Grimesdal, Gilbert de, 476.  
 Grimeston, Andrew de, 133.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 133.  
 Grimsby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 137, 414.  
 ..... , St. Mary's church, 213, 324.  
 ..... , port of, 414.  
 ..... , quayage for, 374.  
 Grimestede, John de, 321.  
 Gringley, Gringele [co. Notts], manor of, 30, 49, 78, 98, 166, 167, 305, 311, 350.  
 Grinstead, East, Estgrenested [co. Sussex], 206.

Griseleye. *See* Grelle.  
 Gritham, Geoffrey de, 348.  
 Grom, John, 446.  
 Gros, William, 282.  
 Groseck, William, 289.  
 Grosemunde, William de, 434.  
 Grosimont, Grosmund [co. Monmouth], castle of, 208.  
 Grosmont, de Grandi Monte [co. York?], prior of, 375.  
 Grovebury in Leighton Buzzard, Grave in Lecton [co. Beds], 461.  
 ...., prior of, 232.  
 Grove, Andrew de, 407.  
 ...., Walter his son, 407.  
 ...., John de, 407.  
 .... *See also* Grave.  
 Grubbe, Roger, 347.  
 Grund, Richard, 179.  
 ...., William, 179.  
 Grym, John, 180.  
 ...., Martin, 179.  
 Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Gualteri. *See* Walteri.  
 Gnamort, Ga, river [Gironde], 193, 312.  
 Guasco, Odin de, citizen of Noli, 393.  
 .... *See also* Wask.  
 Gubaud. *See* Gobaud.  
 Gubyon. *See* Gobion.  
 Gudeford, Eudo de, 254.  
 .... *See* Guldeford.  
 Gueldres, Reginald, count of, 297, 299.  
 Guernsey, Gerneseye, Gernese, Gernery, 70, 73, 82, 90, 98, 125, 155, 156, 193, 298, 337, 435.  
 ...., assizes in, 90.  
 ...., bailiff of. *See* Johannis, Arnold.  
 ...., custom for, 82.  
 ...., knights and jurats of, 73.  
 'Guetehou,' custom in Guernsey, 435.  
 Guenu in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 Guidicionis, Gwidicionis, Guidichun, Richard, 354-356, 382, 389, 425, 446.  
 .... [Bouruncinus], 389.  
 ...., Thomasinus, de Luka, 425.  
 Guidonis Imbert, 253, 257.  
 .... John, 61.  
 Guildford [co. Surrey], 71, 173.  
 ...., dyke round, 71.  
 ...., manor of, with the mills and park, 27.  
 ...., manor and town of, 71.  
 ...., Joceus, Jew of, 448.  
 ...., letters patent dated at, 458.  
 Guillelmi. *See* Willelmi.  
 Guisborough, Giseburu, Gyseburu [co. York], prior of, 50.  
 ... .., Ralph de Irton, prior of, 386.  
 Guldeford, Gildeford, Henry de, 342.  
 ...., Master Philip de. presented to Morsted, 426.

Guldeford, Gildeford—*cont.*  
 ...., Master Walter de, presented to Marenhull, 53.  
 .... *See also* Gudeford.  
 Gunceestre. *See* Godmanchester.  
 Guness. *See* Gounois.  
 Gunmerch, Laurence, 410.  
 Gupil. *See* Gopyl.  
 Gunevill. *See* Genevill.  
 Gunneys. *See* Gounois.  
 Gurdon. *See* Gourdon.  
 Gurdun, Gordun, Adam, 338, 341, 368, 375.  
 Gurnay, Gorney, John de, 217.  
 ...., Matilda de, 307.  
 Gurson, Gourzon, Geros' [Dordogne], 230.  
 ...., castle of, 194.  
 Guyllot. *See* Gilet.  
 Gwent, Went [Wales], land of, 56.  
 Gwidicionis. *See* Guidicionis.  
 Gwillelmi. *See* Willelmi.  
 Gwrin Pencorsen [co. Carnarvon], 327.  
 Gyenvill. *See* Genevill.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyffoun, Henry, 466.  
 Gysel, John, 180.  
 Gylet. *See* Gilet.  
 Gylot. *See* Gilet.  
 Gymery. *See* Gimery.  
 Gymiuges. *See* Jumiéges.  
 Gynges. *See* Ginges.  
 Gyot, John, assayer of the Mint, 448.  
 .... *See*  
 Gyrovall. *See* Jervaulx.  
 Gyse. *See* Gise.  
 Gyseburn. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gysors. *See* Gisorcio.  
 Gyvel, Suth. *See* Southill.  
 Gyvelden. *See* Yelden.  
 Gyvele, William de, prior of Muchelney, afterwards abbot of Muchelney, 58, 59.  
 Gyvelton. *See* Givelton.  
 Gyzors. *See* Gisorcio.

## H

Habane, William de, 122.  
 Hacche, Hecche, Eustace de, 85, 91, 307, 424, 468.  
 ...., John de, the younger, 91.  
 ...., John son of John de, 85.  
 Hachet, John, 412.  
 Hackbeach in Emneth, Hakebech, co. Norfolk, 383.  
 Hackney? Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], 165.  
 Hacking Hall, near Fleetwood. *See* Hakeneston.



- Hackwood, Hagwod [co. Hants], park of, 361.  
 Haddenham, Hadinham [co. Cambridge], 180.  
 Haddestok. *See* Hadstock, Essex.  
 Haddlesey West, Westhalsey [co. York], 418.  
 Haddon, Henry de, 443, 459.  
 ....., Thomas de, 390.  
 Hadenhale, Robert de, 369.  
 Hadinham. *See* Haddenham.  
 Hadlegh, Ralph de, 161.  
 ....., Agnes his wife, 161.  
 Hadley, Hadlegh, co. Essex, 71.  
 ....., castle, manor, and park of, 27.  
 Hadleye. *See* Hedley.  
 Hadstock, Haddestok [co. Essex], frank-pledge of, 418.  
 Hadyham, John de, 180.  
 ....., *See* Haddenham.  
 Haffeld. *See* Hathfeld.  
 Hagborne? Hakeburne [co. Berks], 30.  
 Haggelegh. *See* Hagley.  
 Hagharn, Richard de, 433.  
 Hagheman. *See* Haughmond.  
 Hagin Ben Rabbi, Hagin filius Magistri, 9.  
 Hagin, Jew of London, 74, 80, 186.  
 ....., son of Deulacres, Jew of London, high priest of the Jews, 433.  
 ....., son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, 88, 113, 236, 272, 433.  
 ....., high priest of the Jews, 433.  
 Hagley, Haggelegh, co. Somerset, 403.  
 Hagwod. *See* Hackwood.  
 Hailes, Hayles, Hales [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 54, 154, 232, 243, 275, 299, 389.  
 Hakebech, co. Norfolk. *See* Hackbeach.  
 Hackebech, Adam de, 292, 340.  
 Hakeburne. *See* Hagborne.  
 Hakeburn, Nicholas, de, 199.  
 ....., William de, prebendary of Nottingham castle, 83.  
 Hakeman, Thomas de, 16.  
 Hakeneston [Hakinston, or Hacking Hall, near Fleetwood? co. Lancaster], 223.  
 Hakeneye. *See* Hackney.  
 Hakeneyes, Adam de, 417.  
 Haketon. *See* Acton.  
 Haking[am] [Isle of Wight], 283.  
 Haldesworthy, Roger de, 462.  
 Hale, la, co. Hants, 329.  
 Haleford. *See* Halford.  
 Haleginton, Ranulph de, 143.  
 Hales. *See* Hailes.  
 Halested, Halsted, Robert de, 253, 438.  
 Haleston, John son of Ralph de, 276.  
 Haleyns, Halyns, Alexander (*bis*), 16.  
 Halfape. *See* Halfcape.  
 Halfcape, or Halfape, Adam, 420.  
 Halford, Haleford [co. Warwick], bridge of, 292.  
 Halimor, William de, 161.  
 Haliom, John, 410.  
 Hallaton, Haluton [co. Leicester], 143.  
 Hallingbury, Halingebiry [co. Essex], park, 295.  
 Halnaker, Haunaker, co. Sussex, 216.  
 Halse, Halso [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 196.  
 Halsted. *See* Halested.  
 Halton, Robert de, 263.  
 Haluton. *See* Hallaton.  
 Halyns. *See* Haleyns.  
 Ham, Hammes [co. Essex], 114.  
 ....., [co. Essex?], 172.  
 ....., East, Easthammes [co. Essex], 166.  
 ....., West, Westhamme, co. Essex, 380.  
 Ham, William de, 368, 403.  
 Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Hants, 349.  
 Hamby, Jolland son of Jolland, 176.  
 Hameden, Little. *See* Hampden.  
 Hamelden, Hameldon. *See* Hamelton.  
 Hamelhamsted, Ralph de, 78.  
 Hamelton, Hamelden, Hameldon, Henry, prior of St. Denys, by Southampton, 344, 388, 390, 394.  
 ....., William de, 72, 84, 221, 352, 359, 365, 375, 392, 394, 427, 462.  
 ....., presented to Boudon, 84.  
 ....., parson of Boudon, 221.  
 ....., presented to Downton, 427.  
 Hamelyn, Master Hugh, clerk to the church of Clent, 184.  
 ....., Richard, 309.  
 ....., William, sheriff of Leicester, 111, 120, 177, 261, 413, 467, 468.  
 Hamerton, co. Hunts, 449.  
 Hamfeld, Richard de, 349.  
 Hamme, Nicholas de, 363.  
 Hammes, John de, 369.  
 Hamo, Henry son of, 338.  
 ....., Simon son of Hamo de Neubel, 442.  
 ....., William son of, 357.  
 Hampden Little, Hameden Little [co. Bucks], 418.  
 Hampnet, East, Esthamptonet [co. Gloucester], 233.  
 Hampole [co. York], letters patent dated at, 394.  
 Hampton [co. Warwick?], 282.  
 Hampton, Haunton, Bernard de, 13.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, 150.  
 ....., Margery wife of Robert de, 334.  
 ....., Nicholas de, prior of St. Denys, Southampton, 388.  
 ....., Robert de, 161, 202.  
 ....., Haunton, Robert de, sheriff of Northumberland, 2.  
 ....., William de, 150, 161.

- Hampton Welsh, Hampton in Ellesmere Hundred [co. Salop], 125.  
 Hamptonet, Thomas de, 105.  
 Hamsted, William de, 456.  
 Handborough, Haneberwe [co. Oxford], 438.  
 Handley, Hanle [co. Northampton], 405.  
 Handsworth, Hloneworth, co. Stafford, 406.  
 Haneberwe, Walter de, 301.  
 ..... See Handborough.  
 Haneworth. See Hanworth.  
 Hanging without jurisdiction, 411.  
 Haninton, Hanyton, James de, 189.  
 ..... William de, parson of Lillingston, 329.  
 ..... presented to Lillingston, 47.  
 Hanle. See Handley.  
 Hanlee, William de, 100.  
 Hanloue, John de, 244.  
 Hanred, Adam de, prior of Luffeld, 364, 366.  
 Hanwell, Hanewell [co. Middlesex], 220.  
 Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Norfolk, 166, 215.  
 Hanyyn, Henyn, Letardus, 132, 145.  
 Hanyton. See Haninton.  
 Harange, Gilbert, 329.  
 ..... See also Hering.  
 Harbottle, Hirbotel, co. Northumberland, castle of, 109.  
 Harbury, Herdeburgh [co. Warwick], 393.  
 Hardel, John, 42.  
 ..... William, 273.  
 Hardeneke, Brunus de, 26.  
 Hardern. See Ardern.  
 Harding, Adam, 295.  
 Hardingham, William de, 277.  
 Hardington, William de, 266.  
 Hareberge, Master Richard de, prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 139.  
 Harecourt, Harecurt, Margery de, 264.  
 ..... Saer de, 156.  
 Harefloten. See Harfleur.  
 Harenthate, Nicholas de, 211.  
 Harewe. See Harrow.  
 Harewell, Roger de, 83.  
 Harewold, Ralph de, 418.  
 Harewood, Harewod [co. York], wood of Suyndon in, 409.  
 Hareworth, Master William de, 258.  
 ..... presented to Fenny Cumpton, 300.  
 ..... presented to Tillebury, 322.  
 Harfleur, Harefloten [Seine Inf.], 431.  
 Harham. See Harnham.  
 Harier, Heryer, Jakemin, 54.  
 ..... James, 19, 34.  
 ..... Nicholas, 22, 34.  
 Harington, Thomas de, 201.  
 Harlee, Malcolm de, 254.  
 Harlestone, Harleston co. Northampton, 348.  
 ..... Walter, parson of, 348.  
 Harmondsworth, Heremondesworth [co. Middlesex], 166, 236, 290, 292.  
 Harmondsworth, Heremondesworth—*cont.*  
 ..... prior of, 290, 292.  
 ..... John, prior of, 346.  
 ..... Richard, prior of, 346.  
 ..... priory of, 467.  
 Harnham? Harham, co. Wilts, 8.  
 Harold, William, 227.  
 Harpin, Nicholas, 178.  
 Harpur, Thomas le, 215.  
 Harrow, Harwes, Harewe [co. Middlesex], church of, 276, 448.  
 ..... See also Herghes.  
 Hartland, Herthylaund, Hurtelaund [co. Devon], 123.  
 ..... abbot of, 430.  
 Hartlepool, Hertepol [co. Durham], 301.  
 Hartley Wintney, Wynteneye [co. Hants], prioress and nuns of, 463.  
 Hartmann son of the king of the Romans or of Almain, 310, 315.  
 Hartwell, Hertwell [co. Bucks], 418.  
 Harundel. See Arundel.  
 Harwieh [co. Essex], prise of wine at, 95.  
 Hasard, John, 24.  
 Hasel, Thomas de, 267.  
 Haslebury Plucknett, Haselberg [co. Somerset], 374.  
 Hasshele [co. Hants?], 30.  
 Haspal. See Aspale.  
 Hastentoft, William de, Isabella wife of, 269.  
 Hastings [co. Sussex], 71, 107, 136, 149.  
 ..... baron and bailiffs of, 12.  
 ..... castle and town of, 69.  
 ..... castle, 55.  
 ..... church or free chapel of St. Mary's of the, 9, 49, 55, 88, 167, 360.  
 ..... canons of, 445.  
 ..... prebends of, 6, 9, 49, 55, 135, 152.  
 ..... honor and rape, 55.  
 Hastings, Hastingses, Hasting, John de, 426, 434.  
 ..... Matthew de, 104, 106.  
 ..... sheriff of Sussex, 69.  
 ..... William de, 412, 445.  
 Haston, Richard de, 136.  
 Haterel, William, 24.  
 Hatfeld, Robert de, chaplain of St. Martin's, Arundel castle, 82.  
 ..... Simon de, 147.  
 ..... See Hathfeld.  
 Hatfield? Heitefeud [co. York], 469.  
 Hatfield Peverel [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 450.  
 ..... prior of, 11, 451.  
 ..... hundred of, 422.  
 Hatherlagh. See Aherlow.  
 Hathewy, Athewy, John, 349, 409.  
 ..... Margery wife of, 340, 409.  
 Hathfeld, Haffeld, Master John de, 212, 217.  
 ..... Master Michael de, 224.  
 ..... See Hatfeld.

- Hauberkyn, Walter, 26.  
 Haueklegh, Master Henry de, 356.  
 Hauer, John le, 296.  
 Haughmond, Hagheman [co. Salop], Henry de Astlegh, abbot of, 415, 417.  
 ....., abbot of, 1.  
 Haunaker. *See* Halnaker.  
 Haunton. *See* Hampton.  
 Hause, John de, 245.  
 Hausted, Robert de, 365.  
 ....., ....., Margery his wife, 365.  
 Hautein, Hauteyn, Hamo, justice, 6, 32, 66, 111, 116, 168, 179, 236, 241, 244, 286, 287, 304, 309, 337, 339, 347-349, 379, 407, 414, 446, 458, 459, 465, 467, 468, 472-474, 476.  
 ....., Walter, 407.  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 407.  
 Hauteryve. *See* Alta Ripa.  
 Hautehunderfen, in Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 348.  
 Hauton, John de, 222.  
 Hauvill, Agnes de, 320.  
 ....., Elias de, 184, 191, 194, 294, 426.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 194.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, 320.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 195, 264, 269.  
 Havenok, William, 293, 349.  
 Haveray, John de, 21.  
 Haverford [co. Pembroke] castle and manor, 54.  
 ....., castle and town of, 56.  
 Havering, co. Essex, 71, 222.  
 ....., bailiffs and good men of, 27.  
 ....., castle, manor, and park of, 27.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 198, 450.  
 Havering, John de, 127.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Southampton, 284.  
 Haverington, Michael de, 165.  
 ....., ....., presented to Little Markele, 102.  
 ....., Patrick de, 165.  
 ....., Robert de, 165.  
 Haversham. *See* Faversham.  
 ....., Haveresham [co. Bucks], 58.  
 ....., ....., church of, 45, 209.  
 Haversham, Nicholas de, 45, 53, 64.  
 Hawarden, Hawardyn [co. Flint], land of, 232, 422.  
 Hawarthin, William de, 190.  
 Hay, Haye la [co. Brecon], castle of, 99.  
 ....., constable of. *See* Digneneton, Hugh de.  
 Haydon, Heyden, co. Essex, 446.  
 Haye, la, co. York, park, 292.  
 Haye, Hay, Bartholomew, de la, presented to Merton, 196.  
 ....., Henry de la, 23.  
 ....., John de la, 436.  
 ....., Nicholas del, 470.  
 ....., Richard de la, 15, 23, 26.  
 Haye, Hay—*cont.*  
 ....., Saer son of Godin, of Wautham, 425.  
 ....., Stephen de la, 460.  
 ....., Walter de la, sheriff of Waterford and constable of Limerick castle, 128, 149, 380.  
 ....., William de la, presented to St. Peter's, Cracfergus, 330.  
 ....., ....., presented to St. Nicholas, Cracfergus, 330.  
 Hayles. *See* Hailes.  
 Haytfeld, William de, 470.  
 ....., *See* Hathfeld; Hatfeld.  
 Hayton [co. Notts], 293, 349.  
 Hayward (*messor*), 341.  
 Hayward, Heyward, John le, 399.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 413, 467.  
 ....., ....., Henry his son, 413, 467.  
 ....., Richard son of Nicholas le, 413, 467,  
 ....., Roger le, 471.  
 ....., William le, 414, 467.  
 Headboroughs, 174.  
 Headington, Hedindon [co. Oxford], 440, 463.  
 Healaugh, Helagh park [co. York], prior and convent of, 171.  
 Heatherlaw, Hedreslawe [co. Northumberland], 448.  
 ....., mill of, 448.  
 Hebrigge. *See* Heybridge.  
 Hecche. *See* Hacche.  
 Hecgham. *See* Higham.  
 Hecham. *See* Higham.  
 Hecheham, Ralph de, 178.  
 Hechham, Adam de, 347.  
 Hechingham, William de, 412.  
 Hecweld, Roger de, 183.  
 Heddesworth, Philip de, 145.  
 Hedindon. *See* Headington.  
 Hedingham, Hidingham [co. Essex], 444.  
 Hedle, Gilbert, de, 389.  
 Hedley, Hedeleye, Hedleye, Hadleye, co. Northumberland, 176.  
 Hedon [co. York], 51, 380.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 51.  
 Hedon, Hedun, Richard de, 298.  
 ....., Simon de, 110.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, canon of York, 398.  
 ....., Thomas de, 314.  
 Hedreslawe. *See* Heatherlaw.  
 Hedun. *See* Hedon.  
 Hegham, Heyham, Hamo de, 468.  
 ....., John de, 437.  
 ....., Ralph de, abbot of St. James', Northampton, 73.  
 Heighley castle, Heleye [co. Stafford], 105.  
 Heitefeud. *See* Hatfield.  
 Helagh. *See* Healaugh.  
 Helcgheton, Helewcton, Thomas de, 344, 399.  
 ....., *See also* Helewytton.



- Helewell [Holywell, co. Lincoln?] 386, 419, 439.  
 Heleweton. *See* Helegheton.  
 Helewytton, Michael de, 157.  
 ..... *See also* Helegheton.  
 Heleye. *See* Heighley castle.  
 Hellingeye, Henry de, archdeacon of Winchester, 45.  
 Helion, Helyun, Heliun, Walter de, justice, 33, 40, 65, 115, 122, 126, 154, 165, 176, 177, 182, 245, 274, 277, 279, 282, 284, 288, 293, 294, 297, 308, 312, 313, 321, 328, 333, 338, 340, 345, 352, 377, 406-408, 410, 428, 432.  
 ..... , Walter de, justice of the Bench, 308.  
 Hellain [Somme], 431.  
 Helm wood, in Savernake forest, 433.  
 Helyun. *See* Helion.  
 Hembury Broad, Hembiry, co. Devon, church of, 78.  
 Hemdesworth. *See* Hemsworth.  
 Hemeleseye, Hugh de, 396.  
 Hemelhamstead. *See* Hamelhamsted.  
 Hemenbale, Ralph de, 220.  
 ..... , Richard de, 159.  
 Hemmegrave, Edmund de, 11.  
 Hemmington, Luke de, 62.  
 Hemsworth, Hemdesworth, Emmesworth [co. Dorset], 263, 267.  
 Henfynyw, Henveneu [commote of Anhunog, co. Cardigan], two rhandirs of, 418.  
 Hengham, Ralph de, justice of the Bench, 31, 39, 66, 103, 114, 116, 122, 134, 167, 171, 175, 180, 244, 248, 266, 270, 279, 282, 284, 285, 291, 310, 313, 339, 381, 406, 407, 409, 411, 413, 428, 438, 465-469.  
 ..... , justice of the King's Bench, 310.  
 ..... , parson of Rungeton, 313.  
 ..... , prebendary of Penkriz, 108.  
 Hengisteworth. *See* Hinxworth.  
 Henleng [*rectius* Kenleng], Master John de, 328.  
 Henley [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 186.  
 Henley, William de, appointed prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 424, 433, 435.  
 Henna, daughter of Leo de Eboraco, and Elias her son, Jews of York, 380.  
 Henneman, John, 51.  
 Henred. *See* Hanred.  
 Henry I. 102, 453.  
 Henry II. 102, 118, 404, 453.  
 ... , charter of, 357.  
 ..... , Thomas, chancellor of. *See* Becket.  
 Henry son of Edward I. nurse of. *See* Derneford, Amicia de.  
 Henry III. 71, 72, 75, 79, 89, 90, 94, 101, 104, 108, 118, 145, 146, 180, 187, 212, 229, 230, 232, 285, 357, 424.  
 ..... , almoner of. *See* Coleceestre, John de.  
 Henry III.—*cont.*  
 ..... , Bench of, rolls of, 146.  
 ..... , jewels of, 212.  
 ..... , promises of, repudiated by Edward I., 108.  
 Henry, Adam son of, 470.  
 ..... , Geoffrey son of, de Fughelholm, 289.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 306.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 362.  
 ..... , Saer son of, de Malines, 17.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, de Carliolo, 373.  
 ..... , William son of, 294, 409.  
 ..... , de Jokflet, 470.  
 Henouere, William de, presented to Middleton, 77.  
 Henton, John de, 245.  
 ..... , William de, 207.  
 Henveneu. *See* Henfynyw.  
 Henxsey, Geoffrey de, 338.  
 ..... , Thomas his son, 338.  
 Henyn. *See* Hanyn.  
 Heose. *See* Huse.  
 Hepb [Wales], land of, 227.  
 Heppelfete. *See* Ebsfleet.  
 Herbert, Henry son of, 332.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 332.  
 Herey, Hugh de, 110, 187.  
 Herdeburgh. *See* Harbury.  
 Herdwyk, Geoffrey de, 267.  
 Herebaldon [co. Kent], 266.  
 Hereberd, Richard, 467.  
 Hereford [co. Hereford], 68, 296, 412.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Confleys, Walter de.  
 ..... , bailiffs, burgesses, and good men of, 417.  
 ..... , John, bishop of, 30, 49, 51, 88, 90.  
 ..... , Thomas, bishop of, 107, 108, 218, 284, 295, 309, 325, 367, 383, 385, 392.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Cantilupo, Master Thomas de.  
 ..... , *See* Breton, John le.  
 ..... , bishoprick of, 88.  
 ..... , canons of, 90.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 40, 90.  
 ..... , diocese of, 76, 128, 193, 298.  
 ..... , gaol, 368.  
 ..... , Jews of, 6, 434.  
 ..... , Jews' chest of, 126.  
 ..... , murage for, 417.  
 ..... , penitentiary of, 96.  
 ..... , *See* Bosebiry.  
 ..... , prebends of, 89, 93, 303.  
 ..... , precentor of. *See* Monte Forti, Master William de.  
 ..... , St. Michael's, church of, 294.  
 Hereford, county of, 412.  
 ..... , bounds of, 116.  
 ..... , courtesy of, 192.  
 ..... , Giles, sheriff of, 269.

Hereford—*cont.*

- ....., sheriff of, 272, 428.  
 ..... *See* Berkele, Giles de.  
 Hereford, Nicholas de, presented to Blymhill, 51.  
 ..... , Richard de, 154, 172.  
 ..... , Master Simon de, 304.  
 ..... , presented to Rosselawe, 4.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 139.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 352.  
 ..... , presented to Boketon, 81.  
 ..... , William de, 460.  
 Heremodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Herewail, merchant of Huy, 51.  
 Herghes, Richard de, abbot of Waltham, 31.  
 Hericauz, John de, 35.  
 ..... , William de, 35.  
 Herice, James le, 149, 318.  
 Hering, Adam, 136.  
 ..... , Alexander, 337.  
 ..... *See* Harang.  
 Heringmongre, Robert le, 451.  
 Heriz, Henry de, 3.  
 Herlawe, William de, 9, 194, 211.  
 ..... , presented to Tayden, 99.  
 Herlegh, Henry de, 353.  
 ..... , Roland de, knight, 128.  
 ..... *See* Erle.  
 Herleston, William de, 290.  
 Hermer, Peter, 229.  
 Hermodesworth, Richard de, 279.  
 Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Herons, 118.  
 Herring, 30, 61.  
 Hert, Henry, 347.  
 Herteford, Hertford, Elias de, 3, 5, 409.  
 ..... , Turgesium de, 337.  
 Hertefordingbury. *See* Hertfordingbury.  
 Hertepol. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertford [co. Hertford], 336.  
 Hertford co., 31, 233, 328.  
 ..... , eyre in, 295, 334, 378.  
 Hertford and Essex, sheriff of. *See* Gynges, Reginald de; Sandwico, Thomas de; Holebrok, Richard de; Scaccario, Laurence de.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 85.  
 Hertford. *See* Herteford.  
 Hertfordingbury, Hertefordingbury [co. Hertford], 336.  
 Herthale, William de, 412.  
 Herthylaund. *See* Hartland.  
 Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.  
 Hervey, Hervy, Hugh son of, 217.  
 ..... , John son of, de London, 467.  
 ..... , atte Mille, 396.  
 ..... , Walter, 32, 70, 288.  
 ..... , escheator of Henry III. in London, 275.  
 ..... , William, 34.

- Heryer. *See* Harier.  
 Hesden, Arnold de, 39.  
 Hesele, Simon de, 348.  
 Hesill, John de, 67.  
 Hestthorp. *See* Hexthorp.  
 Hestru, Hethreu, John de, 157, 343, 344.  
 Hestthorp. *See* Hexthorp.  
 Hethreu. *See* Hestren.  
 Hethe. *See* Hythe.  
 Heu. *See* Huy, Flanders.  
 Hevening, Heyning [co. Lincoln], prioress of, 398.  
 Hevere, Hevre, Henry de, sheriff of Kent, 41.  
 ..... , William de, 406.  
 ..... , sheriff of Kent, 7.  
 ..... , sheriff of Sussex, 109, 248, 343.  
 Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, park of, 410.  
 Hewellesfield, Huwaldefield [co. Gloucester], 404.  
 Hewode, co. Essex, wood of, 451.  
 Hexham, Hexteleham [co. Durham], liberty of, 133.  
 Hexthorp, Hestthorp [co. York, near Doncaster], mills of, 72.  
 Heybridge, Hebrigge [co. Essex], 452.  
 Heyden. *See* Haydon.  
 Heydon, Richard de, 306.  
 Heyers. *See* Hiers.  
 Heym, Stephen, 70.  
 Heyne, Martin, 287.  
 ..... , Richard, 287.  
 Heyning. *See* Hevening.  
 Heyrun, Robert, 444.  
 Heyward. *See* Hayward.  
 Hibernia, William son of William de, 270.  
 Hicche. *See* Hitchin.  
 Hida, Hyde, Hugh de, 398.  
 ..... , Richard de la, 322, 364.  
 ..... , Robert de, Cicely daughter of, 379.  
 ..... , Roger de, 475.  
 ..... , Edith wife of, 475.  
 Hide, Hyde, Winchester, abbot of, 163, 232.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 442.  
 Hidingham. *See* Hedingham.  
 Hiers-Brouage, Heyers [Charente Inf.], 429.  
 Higham, Heegham, Hecham [co. Kent], Acelina, prioress of, 84.  
 ..... , Amfelisia de Dunlegh, prioress of, 84.  
 Hikeham, William de, 430.  
 Hilderle. *See* Inderclay.  
 Hill, church of. *See* Dublin.  
 Hille, Richard de la, 441.  
 ..... , Walter de la, 441.  
 Hincebald, Isolda, 122.  
 Hinceboyn. *See* Inisboyne.  
 Hinderclay, Hilderle, co. Suffolk, 292.  
 Hinlip, Hyndelup [co. Worcester], Geoffrey de Abetot, of, 190.

- Hinton, Hynton [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 260, 288.  
 ..... co. Cambridge, 234, 389.  
 ..... [co. Lincoln], 412.  
 ..... [co. Wilts], church of, 398.  
 ..... by Byfield, Hinton by Byfeld [co. Northampton], 340.  
 Hinxworth, Hengisteworth [co. Herts], church of, 5.  
 Hirbotel. *See* Harbottle.  
 Hirby, Alan de, 143.  
 Hisbare, Henry de, 417.  
 Hispania. *See* Ispannia.  
 Hitchin, Hicche [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 192, 197.  
 Hithe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hiwardeby, William de, 349.  
 Ho, Richard de, 80.  
 ..... William de, 80, 277.  
 Hocfeud, Nicholas de, 183.  
 Hockele, Michael, 365.  
 Hocton, Walter de, 134.  
 ..... *See* Houcton.  
 Hodeliston, John de, 189.  
 Hodenet, Odo de, 47, 48, 122, 338.  
 Hodsock, Oddisake [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 393, 394.  
 Hoel. *See* Howel.  
 Hoese. *See* Huse.  
 Hog, William, canon afterwards prior of Bolton-in-Craven, 83.  
 Hoga, William de, 332.  
 Hoge, Philip de la, 56.  
 ..... *See* Hogge.  
 Hokeky, William de, 352.  
 Hoges. *See* Dublin, Hogges, St. Mary de.  
 Hogge, Anselm de, 327.  
 ..... *See* Hoga.  
 Hoggeston, co. Bucks, 287.  
 Houghton, Houghton, Adam de, 328, 342.  
 ..... *See* Hocton; Houcton.  
 Hok, Houk, Daniel de, 179, 215.  
 Hokeburn [Ogbourne, co. Wilts?], prior of, 233.  
 Hoker, Reginald, 467.  
 Hokerton, John le Botiller of. *See* Botiller.  
 Hokes. *See* Dublin.  
 Holbeach, Holebech, co. Lincoln, 292, 340.  
 Holcote, William de, presented to Lillingston, 329.  
 Holderness [co. York], 236, 325.  
 Holdernes, Robert de, 446.  
 Holebrok, Richard de, keeper of the king's demesnes, king's steward, 112, 127, 141, 143, 152, 166, 170, 171, 173, 178, 182, 183, 185, 188, 214, 236, 238, 239, 265, 274, 280, 281, 290, 292, 299, 314, 329, 331, 338, 366, 368, 383, 384, 386, 402, 403, 410, 411, 419, 425, 437, 461, 463, 465, 468, 469, 472, 473.  
 ..... , ..... appointed to the office of escheator, 171.  
 Holebrok—*cont.*  
 ..... William de, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 140.  
 Holegate, John de, 410.  
 ..... William de, 69.  
 Holegle, John de, 417.  
 Holemer, Robert son of John de, 294.  
 Holeweye, John de, 347.  
 Holkham, Holcham, co. Norfolk, 115, 121, 285, 286.  
 Holland, Hoyland, co. Lincoln, 120.  
 Holland and Zealand, 393.  
 ..... Florence, count of, 5, 89, 200, 312, 334, 393, 449, 454.  
 ..... arrests of goods of or by, 2, 5, 89.  
 Holm, 190.  
 Holm, Richard de, 308.  
 Holme, St. Benets, Hulme St. Benets [co. Norfolk], Nicholas de Walsham, prior, afterwards abbot of, 96, 98.  
 ..... Richard, abbot of, 50.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 50, 94.  
 Holme-next-the-Sea, Holmestret [co. Norfolk], 237.  
 ..... Cultram, Holmcoltram [co. Cumberland], abbot of, 202.  
 Holt, John de, 22, 34, 169.  
 ..... Thomas de, 19.  
 Holton, Thomas de, chaplain of Neyland, 465.  
 Holy Land, 4, 102, 116, 131, 169, 170, 186, 319, 445.  
 ... .., Edward I. at 131.  
 ... .., king's expenses in, 5.  
 ... .., purveyor of the king's passage to the, 102.  
 ..... compensation for going with the king to, 170.  
 ..... , tenth for the, 73, 80, 82, 85, 136, 145, 147, 152, 155, 210, 214, 353.  
 ..... , twentieth for the. *See also* Taxation.  
 Holycross, Ireland, David, abbot of, elected bishop of Emly, 97, 101.  
 Holywell, co. Lincoln. *See* Helewell.  
 Honemaneby. *See* Hunmanby.  
 Honeworth. *See* Handsworth.  
 Hongemanesone, Godwin, 294.  
 Hope, co. Derby, 365.  
 ... .. Bowdler, Hopebulers [co. Salop], church of, 6.  
 ..... near Colwall, co. Hereford, prebend of, 302.  
 ..... Mansell, Hope Maloyssel [co. Hereford], wood of, 436.  
 Hopere, Walter le, 263, 267.  
 Hopton, Walter de, justice, 63, 103, 116, 122, 183, 245, 248, 254, 263, 277, 285, 293, 339, 350, 412, 434, 470, 472.  
 ..... , ..... retained with the king to hold the king's pleas, 63.  
 Hopwas-Hayes, Hopewas [co. Stafford], hay, in Cannock forest, 218.



- Horbiry, John de, 220, 310.  
 ....., Robert de, 293.  
 Horder, Walter le, 23.  
 Hordley by Woodstock, Hordle [co. Oxford],  
 168.  
 Hore, John le, 377.  
 ....., Reginald le, 445.  
 Horepol, Alan de, 412.  
 ....., ....., Edith his wife, 412.  
 Horn, Horne, John, 156, 247, 381, 476.  
 ....., Matthew de, 151.  
 Horndon, Horningdon [co. Essex], market  
 of, 453.  
 ....., Wydefeld in [Wyfields], 453.  
 ....., Hardel in, 453.  
 Horneby, Henry de, 410.  
 ....., Simon de, 410.  
 Horning, John son of William de, 384.  
 Horningdon. *See* Horndon.  
 Horsdriver, Simon le, Sabrina wife of, 32.  
 Horse, Alan, 349.  
 Horseford, Horsford [co. Norfolk], gaol of,  
 243.  
 Horsemouden, Ormunden [co. Kent], church  
 of, 291.  
 Horses for the king, 186, 193, 194, 212.  
 ....., barded, 116.  
 ....., great, 191, 276.  
 ....., from Stirling, 159.  
 ....., from beyond seas, 171.  
 ....., compensation for, 353.  
 ....., one sold for 10 marks, 464.  
 ....., *See also* Edward I., stud of: Dex-  
 triers: Wales.  
 Horseye, Thomas de, 413.  
 Horsford. *See* Horseford.  
 Horsfrith [co. Essex], wood of, 378.  
 Horsham, Elias de, 199.  
 ....., *See* Earsham.  
 Horsley, Horslegh [co. Derby], church of,  
 101.  
 ....., West, Westhorsleye [co. Surrey],  
 church of, 300.  
 Horstead [co. Norfolk], 473.  
 Horston [co. Derby], 332.  
 ....., castle of, 332.  
 Horsye [co. Sussex], 435.  
 Horton, 370.  
 ....., church of, 451.  
 ....., co. Bucks, 351.  
 Horton, Philip de, 305.  
 ....., William de, tailor of Eleanor the  
 king's consort, 379.  
 Hose, Hosee. *See* Huse.  
 Hospitallers. *See* St. John of Jerusalem:  
 Ireland.  
 Hosyere, Nicholas le, 179.  
 ....., Walter le, 179.  
 Hoton, W. de, 363, 377.  
 ....., Vicecomitis, Gilbert de, 222.  
 Hotot, William de, 69.  
 ....., ....., Amice wife of, 69.  
 Hou. *See* Huy.  
 Houby, Gilbert de, 221.  
 ... .., Robert de, 234.  
 Houcton, Jordan de, 331.  
 ....., *See* Hocton; Hoghton.  
 Houdene, Houedon, Houeden, John de,  
 103.  
 ....., Stephen de, 30, 98, 219, 342.  
 ....., ....., presented to St. Peter, Torge-  
 seye, 49.  
 ... .. *See* Howden.  
 Houedon. *See* Houdene.  
 Houel. *See* Howel.  
 Houener, Henry, 26.  
 Houghton. *See* Hoghton.  
 Houk. *See* Hok.  
 Hounce la. *See* Lahonce.  
 Hourg', Simon de, 56.  
 Housee. *See* Husee.  
 Houuel. *See* Howel.  
 Howayn, Hugh son of Henry, 345.  
 ....., William, 345.  
 Howden, Houeden, co. York, 470.  
 Howel, Houel, Houuel, Hoel, Abowen, 224.  
 ....., Geoffrey, 446.  
 ....., Richard, 462.  
 ....., Robert, 220.  
 ....., son of Eynon Goch, 315.  
 ....., son of Mereduc de Meskyn, 300.  
 ....., son of Meuric, 119, 294, 304, 339.  
 Hoxne [co. Suffolk], 238.  
 Hoylond, Adam de, 242.  
 ....., *See* Holland.  
 Hoyvile, Philip de, 474.  
 Hu. *See* Huy.  
 Hubert, Daniel son of, de Cantuaria, 276,  
 345.  
 Huberti, Duracius, 214.  
 Hucham, Alan de, 128.  
 Huchun, Alan, Emma wife of, 175.  
 Hudelina, Roger son of, 294.  
 Hug', Bindo, 39.  
 ....., Bondus, 18, 19.  
 ....., *See* Hugonis.  
 Hugeford, William de, 470.  
 Hugelin, Huly, John, serjeant-at-arms, 437,  
 441.  
 Hugelinelle, Hugenelli, Hugelin, 20, 32, 35,  
 37, 38, 54.  
 ....., *See also* Hug'.  
 Hugelton, Griffin de, presented to Ingeham,  
 330.  
 Hugenelli. *See* Hugelinelli.  
 Hugh, Hubert son of, de Neuton, 430.  
 ....., Hugh son of, de Weston, 405.  
 ....., John son of, 227, 234, 242.  
 ....., ....., de Sallop, 25.  
 ....., William son of, 462.

Hugonis, Bindo, 92.  
 ..... See also Hug'.  
 Hul, Hulle, Faukes de, 289.  
 ..... Robert del, 242.  
 ..... William de, 341.  
 Hull. See Kingston-upon-Hull.  
 Hull, la. See Dublin, St. Peter's, Hill.  
 Hulme St. Benets. See Holme St. Benets.  
 Hulmo, Dicy de, or Diay de [*i.e.* Deuæie = Eleasar], Jew of Stamford, 137.  
 ..... Master Godfrey de, 468.  
 Hulyu. See Hugelin.  
 Humber river [co. York], 50.  
 Humframvill. See Umframvill.  
 Humphrey, Umfrey, John, 446.  
 Hund, John son of John, 180.  
 Hundeburton. See Burton Cherry.  
 Hundred Court, 182.  
 Hundred Rolls, commission for, 59.  
 Hunemanneby, Matilda daughter of Roger de, 133.  
 ..... See Hunmanby.  
 Hungerford [co. Berks], 436.  
 ..... St. John's Hospital, 436.  
 ..... Sanden Fee in, 436.  
 Hunmanby, Houemaneby [co. York], 133.  
 Hunsingoure, Master Thomas de, 399.  
 Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, 468.  
 Hunt, licence for a canon to, 423.  
 Hunte, William le, 458.  
 Hunteleye, Walter de, 371.  
 Hunteman, Peter, 'the souterie,' 294.  
 Huntercumbe, Walter de, 114, 125, 211, 217, 222, 235, 246, 448, 474.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 114.  
 ..... William de, 114.  
 Hunteton, Walter de, 347.  
 Huntindon. See Huntington.  
 Huntingdon, Huntendon [co. Hunts], 142, 237,  
 ..... William, archdeacon of, 356.  
 ..... Jews' chest of, 126.  
 ..... pontage for, 331.  
 Huntingdon, county of, 233.  
 ..... knight service in, 329.  
 Huntington, Huntindon, co. Hereford, 245.  
 Huntingfeld, Hantyingfeld, John de, 10.  
 ..... Peter de, 316, 426.  
 ..... William de, 435.  
 Hurel, Alveander, 68.  
 Hurst [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 454.  
 Hurst, Richard de, 445.  
 Hurtelaund. See Hartland.  
 Huse, Husee, Hoese, Heose, Housee, Godfrey, 92, 96.  
 ..... Master Henry, 274, 303.  
 ..... Henry, 376, 399, 401, 403, 436.  
 ..... Margaret his wife, 376.  
 ..... Hubert de, 83, 107, 135.  
 ..... Margaret wife of, 107.

Huse, Husee, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... John, 237.  
 ..... Margaret, 347.  
 ..... Ralph, 289.  
 ..... William, 266, 289, 391, 395.  
 Husnede, Godfrey de, 33.  
 Huthe. See Hythe.  
 Hutrison, Cloys or Cleis, 470.  
 ..... Walter his brother, 470.  
 Huwe, John, 348.  
 Huwaldeffeld. See Hewellesfield.  
 Huwy. See Huy.  
 Huy, Hyu, Huw, Huwy, Heu, Hu [Flanders], 20, 21, 36, 37, 51, 165.  
 Huy, Hu, Hou, Baldwin de, 21.  
 ..... Harenal de, 36.  
 Hyde. See Hide, Winchester.  
 Hyndelup. See Hinalip.  
 Hyne, Michael son of Richard le, 263, 267.  
 ..... Roger le, 467.  
 ..... Thomas le, 466.  
 ..... William son of Richard le, 263, 267.  
 Hynton, Agnes de, 340.  
 ..... John her son, 340.  
 ..... Margery her sister, 340.  
 ..... See Hinton.  
 Hyochil. See Youghal.  
 Hythe, Huthe, Hethe, Hithe [co. Kent], 68, 71, 107, 136, 149, 331.  
 ..... barons and bailiffs of, 12.  
 Hyu. See Huy.

## I

Ibbeston, Elias de, 203.  
 Ibbestok, Ibestok, Roger de, 414, 467.  
 Ichingham, William de, 474.  
 Ichinton. See Itchington.  
 Iddeleigh, Edulvesly, co. Devon, 255.  
 Ideshale, William de, marshal of the Exchequer, Dublin, 136.  
 Idonea, Thomas son of, 159.  
 Idiot, 30, 106.  
 Ikewurth, Stephen de, 307.  
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre [co. Somerset], 175, 325, 356, 428.  
 ..... gaol, 160.  
 ..... St. Olave's church, 175.  
 Illats?, Ilaz [Gironde], 230.  
 Ille, Nicholas del, 399.  
 Illebruere. See Isle-Brewers.  
 Illeg Arsa. See Brent Eleigh.  
 Ilmedon, William de, 102.  
 ..... sacristan of Alincester, afterwards abbot, 102.  
 Ilsington. See Tilney-cum-Islington.  
 Imberd, John, 300.  
 Imbert, Peter, 319.

- Imelaco, David son of David de, 402, 403.  
 ..... See Emly.
- Immere, Robert de, 220
- Imperial Court, notary of, 131.
- Ince. Ynes [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 226.
- Inge, Thomas, 43.
- Ingeham. See Ingham.
- Ingeland, Bartholomew de. presented to Lym-  
 plesham. 58.
- Ingelard, John. 82.
- Ingeldesthorp. See Ingoldsthorp.
- Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 403.
- Ingelose, Ranulph de, 416.
- Ingeworth, Stephen de, 455.
- Ingham, Ingeham [co. Suffolk], church of,  
 330.
- Ingham, Oliver de, 195, 315, 343, 344, 407,  
 411, 450.
- Inglewood, Ingelwood, Englewode [co. Cum-  
 berland], forest of, 69, 396.
- Ingoldeby, Robert son of Ralph de, 291.
- Ingoldethorp, Ingeldesthorp, Ingoldetorp,  
 John de, 383.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, 41, 383.
- Ingolisma. See Angolisma.
- Ingram, John son of, 409.  
 ..... Matilda his grandmother, 409.
- Ingrave, Ginge Radulphi [co. Essex], 464.
- Inisboyne, Hincelboyne [co. Wicklow],  
 church of, 60.  
 ..... Gerard, rector of, 60.
- Inkberrow, Inteberge, co. Worcester, 267.
- Innocent, Pope, envoys of, 146.
- Insula, Alard Lupy de. See Lupy.
- ..... Baldwin de, 472.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, 61, 73.  
 ..... Gerard de, 220.  
 ..... John de, 162, 220.  
 ..... parson of Shaldefeld, 376.  
 ..... Master Poncius de, 76, 93, 106.  
 ..... Robert de, prior of Finkhale, after-  
 wards bishop of Durham [15 Oct.,  
 1274 to 7 June 1283], 60, 64, 70, 136,  
 201, 225, 330, 339, 386, 444, 470.  
 ..... Roger de, 275.  
 ..... Simon son of Philip de, 138.  
 ..... William de, 66, 275.
- Inteberge. See Inkberrow.
- Intewode [Intwood, co. Norfolk], Henry de,  
 179.
- Ippegrave, Thomas de, 295, 309.
- Ippeleye, Ippele, John de, prior, afterwards  
 abbot of Alincestre, 158, 159.  
 ..... William de, 365.  
 ..... presented to Acton, 369.  
 ..... serjeant of the market, 185.  
 ..... See Ipsley.
- Ipre, Gilbert de, 364.  
 ..... See Ypres.
- Ipsley, Ippele [co. Warwick], Henry, parson  
 of, 408.
- Ipswich [co. Suffolk], 95, 118, 238, 269.  
 ..... dyke of, 118.  
 ..... Friars Preachers of, 118.  
 ..... gaol, 456.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 192.  
 ..... prise of wine at, 95.
- Ireland, 29, 31, 41, 53, 58, 59, 94, 102, 104-  
 107, 128, 132, 142, 146, 149, 161, 172,  
 188, 190, 196, 197, 203, 208, 227, 229,  
 230, 233, 250, 253, 260, 262-266, 273,  
 276, 278, 295, 296, 298, 301, 302, 305-  
 307, 312, 316, 317, 319-321, 327, 328,  
 332, 335, 352, 354, 356, 357, 361, 368,  
 369, 371, 373, 379, 380-386, 388, 390,  
 392, 393, 395-398, 400, 402, 403, 415,  
 417, 420, 423-428, 430, 431, 433, 437,  
 439, 443, 444, 447, 450, 451, 453, 455  
 457-459, 460, 461, 464, 465.  
 ..... archbishops and bishops of, to assist  
 the government, 102.  
 ..... Bench in, 161.  
 ..... See Dublin.  
 ..... Carmelite Friars of, 55, 379.  
 ..... chancellor of, 7.  
 ..... See Brun, Fromond le.  
 ..... Chancery of, 354.  
 ..... corn from, 254, 403.  
 ..... Crown debts in, 357, 384.  
 ..... customs new on wool, 161, 172, 260,  
 273, 354, 357, 384.  
 ..... English law in, licence for Irishmen  
 to use, 332, 371, 380, 421.  
 ..... English in, 380.  
 ..... Irish in, petition of, to enjoy English  
 law in, 380.  
 ..... escheator of, 7, 75.  
 ..... See Saunford, Master John  
 de; Bakepuz, William de.  
 ..... exchange in, 423.  
 ..... Exchequer in. See Dublin.  
 ..... four pleas in, 383.  
 ..... justiciary of, 61, 135, 147, 173, 208,  
 212, 298, 300.  
 ..... See Aldithelegh, James de  
 Exonia, John de; Rupella, Richard  
 de; Genevill, Geoffrey de; Maurice,  
 Maurice son of; Ufford, Robert de.  
 ..... justiciaryship of, terms of, 149.  
 ..... justices in eyre in, marshal of. See  
 Leye, William de.  
 ..... king's court in, chirographer of. See  
 London, Thomas de.  
 ..... Knights Templars in, Robert, master  
 of, 310.  
 ..... master of, 277, 451.  
 ..... See Glastonia, Robert de.  
 ..... market in, pleas of, 400.  
 ..... merchants of, protection for, 208.  
 ..... mines in, 161.  
 ..... mint in, 423.  
 ..... peace of king proclaimed in, 2.



Ireland, peace of--*cont.*  
 ....., Irish admitted to, 149.  
 ....., Pope's envoys to, 146.  
 ....., rebels in, 104, 105, 107.  
 ....., St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, in, prior of, 277.  
 ....., ..... See Roger, William son of.  
 ....., ..... See also St. John of Jerusalem.  
 ....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon in, master and brethren of, 11.  
 ....., seal for, new, 203.  
 ....., seneschal of. See Warin, William son of.  
 ....., treasurer of. See Waterford, Stephen, bishop of.  
 ....., treasurer and chancellor of, 29.  
 ....., view of, 105.  
 ....., war in, 426.  
 ....., ....., to be harried, 104.  
 ....., waste lands in, 384.  
 Ireton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle. See Irton.  
 Ireys. See Irreis.  
 Iron, 224.  
 Irreis, Ireys, Geoffrey le, 430.  
 ....., Maurice le, 260.  
 ....., Percival le, 367.  
 ....., William le, 117, 356.  
 Irton, Ralph de, prior of Gisburn, afterwards bishop of Carlisle [1280 to 1 Nov. 1324], 386.  
 Isaac, Jew of Bordeaux, 202.  
 ....., Jew of Cambridge, 42.  
 ....., ....., Abraham his son, 42.  
 ....., de Berkhamsted, Jew of London, 287.  
 ....., le Evesk, Jew of London, 440.  
 ....., de Gernemuta, Jew, 403.  
 ....., Master, de Oxonia, Slenia wife of, 435.  
 ....., de Suthwerk, Jew of Suthwerk, 379.  
 ....., de Suthwerk, 459.  
 ....., ....., Zipporah wife of, 459.  
 ....., ....., son of Benedict de London, Jew of Norwich, 411.  
 ....., ....., son of Benedict Gabay, Jew of Lincoln, 83.  
 Iselehamstede. See Chenies-Iselhamsted.  
 Isely, William, 248.  
 Iseneistrete, Adam de, 349.  
 Isle Brewers, Illebruere [co. Somerset], 444.  
 Isling, Henry de, 35.  
 Ispannia, Hispania, Espaigny, Espany, James de, 24, 37, 38.  
 ....., William de, 364, 428.  
 ....., William son of John de, 138.  
 Itchington, Long, Ichinton Long [co. Warwick], 462.  
 Ive, Henry de. See Dive.  
 ....., Roger, 410.  
 Iveleestre. See Ilchester.

Ivemere, William de, 316.  
 Iverk, Overk, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Ivingho [co. Bucks], prioress and convent of, 402.  
 Ivingo, Elias, 76.  
 Ivo, Master Walter son of, 456.  
 Ivorius Agriffy [ap Griffin], 201, 448.  
 Ivychurch, *de Monasterio Ederoso* [co. Wilts], Henry de Bocham, prior of, 454.  
 ....., Richard de Katerington, prior of, 457.

## J

Jacob the Jew, of Oxford, son of Master Mosseus, Jew of London, 333.  
 Jacob de Oxonia, Jew, 407.  
 ....., ....., Mosseus son of, Jew of York, 100.  
 ....., Sablyn, of York, Jew, 100.  
 ....., Solomon son of, Jew of Lincoln, 152.  
 ....., son of Jocus, Jew of London, 435.  
 Jacoby, Jacobyn, Jake, Jacobi, Bartholomew, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 34, 196, 214, 311, 320, 358, 401.  
 ....., Clarissimus, 129.  
 ....., Reinnucius, 300.  
 Jacobini, Henry, 93, 214.  
 Jafford, William de, 454.  
 Jake. See Jacobi.  
 Jakes, Simon, 114.  
 ....., William, 68.  
 Jakesle, Walter de, 224.  
 Jale, la Yale, river [Gironde], 312.  
 James, Robert son of, 196, 444.  
 Janel, John, 446.  
 Janyyn, Robert, 320.  
 Jarnac, Jarnak [Charente], Joan, lady of, 99.  
 Jarpenvill, Andrew de, 204.  
 ....., David de, 412, 416.  
 Jeovene, Jevene, Juvene, Jovene, Bartholomew le, king's serjeant, 59, 99, 103, 107, 127, 131, 232.  
 ....., ....., constable of Bristol castle, 99, 127, 131, 232.  
 ....., Hermann le, 286, 430.  
 ....., Jocus le, Jew of York, 97, 259.  
 ....., ....., Bonamicus his son-in-law, Jew of York, 97, 259.  
 ....., John le, of London, 253.  
 ....., Richard le, 14, 232.  
 Jeremiah, Baldwin son of, 86, 95, 98.  
 ....., ....., Peter his brother, 86, 95.  
 Jernemutha. See Gernemutha.

- Jersey, Gerese, Jereseye, 56, 70, 73, 82, 98, 125, 155, 156, 188, 193, 296, 337, 435.  
 ..... , assizes in, 90.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Johannis, Arnold.  
 ... .. , knights, and others, of, 73.  
 ..... , jurats of, removed, 70.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Grandisono, Otto de.  
 ..... , liberties of, 411.  
 ..... , St. Clements parish, 435.  
 ..... , ..... , priory of, 228.  
 ..... , St. Owen's parish in the fee of Oglondes, 98.  
 ..... , St. Saviour's parish, 98.  
 ..... , seal for, 337.  
 Jerusalem, 437.  
 ..... , Holy Sepulchre, canons and brethren of, 457.  
 ..... , ..... *See* Holy Land, 186.  
 Jervaulx, Girevall, Cyrovall, Gervall [co. York], abbot of, 75, 393.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 48, 86, 304.  
 ..... , abbey, 76.  
 Jesmouth, co. Northumberland. *See* Gese-muth.  
 Jevan, Ywuan, Gouch, 126.  
 Jevelden. *See* Yelden.  
 Jews are indexed under their first name as follows:—  
 ..... , Aaron, of York, 9, 10, 151.  
 ..... , ..... , Jocus his nephew, 151.  
 ..... , ..... , Crespyn [of London], 236.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , hanged, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , de la Reye, of London, 43.  
 ..... , ..... , de Colecestre, of Colchester, 42.  
 ..... , ..... , father of Samuel and Jocus, 42.  
 ..... , ..... , le Blund and Elias his son, of Hereford, 434.  
 ..... , ..... son of Abraham [of London], 144.  
 ..... , ..... son of Isaac, de Wygornia, 355.  
 ..... , ..... son of Vives, of London, 141, 212, 318, 333, 336, 359, 381.  
 ..... , ..... , Vives his son, 141.  
 ... .. , Abraham Motun, Jew of Master Elias son of Mosseus, 364.  
 ..... , Abraham son of Benedict, of Winchester, 245.  
 ..... , Abraham, the son of Columba, daughter of Isaac de Norwico, of Norwich, 424.  
 ..... , ..... son of Deulacres, of Norwich, 377.  
 ..... , ..... son of Isaac, of Cambridge, 42.  
 ..... , ..... son of Isaac, of London, 425.  
 ..... , Agatha wife of Robert son of Nemek (? a Jew), 290.  
 ..... , Benedict Bateman [of London], 381.  
 ..... , ..... , de Celario [of Northampton], 463.  
 ..... , ..... , Levesque, of Hereford, 434.  
 Jews, Benedict—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... son of Jocus [of York], 398.  
 ..... , ..... son of Licordia, of Winchester, 357.  
 ..... , Benettus or Benetton de Wintonia, of Winchester, 113, 215, 443.  
 ..... , Benetous, of Marlborough, 428.  
 ..... , Bona daughter of Elias, of Hereford, 434.  
 ..... , Bonamicus or Bonamy, of York, 151, 157.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jacob, of Oxford, 391.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jocus, of York, 253, 398.  
 ..... , ..... , son-in-law of Jocus le Jovene, of York, 259.  
 ..... , Bonianus, of Bordeaux, 202.  
 ..... , Bonus son of Mossia, of Bordeaux, 202.  
 ..... , Cok son of Aaron [of Andover], 429.  
 ..... , ..... son of Deulecres, of London, 156.  
 ..... , Columba, widow, daughter of Isaac de Norwico, and Abraham her son, Jew of Norwich, 424.  
 ..... , Cresseus, of London, 131.  
 ..... , ..... son of Master Elias, of London, 129, 157.  
 ..... , ..... son of Master Mosseus, of London, 212.  
 ..... , Deudone, Deudeney, Deudonus, or Deudonnettus, 360.  
 ..... , ..... , Crespyn or Krispyn, of York, 377, 398.  
 ..... , ..... , de Wintonia, 365.  
 ..... , ..... son of Isaac, of Winchester, 202.  
 ..... , Diey de Hulmo, of Stamford, 137.  
 ..... , Douceman le Prestre, of Winchester, 365.  
 ..... , Elias, Master, of London, 114, 125.  
 ... .. , ..... son of Benedict de London, of Bordeaux, 211.  
 ..... , ..... , Master, son of Master Mosseus, of London, 113, 212, 322, 364, 392, 435.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , Cresseus his son, 212.  
 ..... , ..... son of Bassina, 333.  
 ..... , Eliseus son of Elias [of Norwich], 424.  
 ..... , Flora la Blunde, Jewess, 113.  
 ..... , Gamaliel the [of London], 381.  
 ..... , Hagin, of London, 74, 80, 186.  
 ..... , ..... son of Deulacres, of London, high priest of the Jews, 433.  
 ..... , ..... son of Master Mosseus, of London, 88, 113, 236, 272, 433.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , high priest of the Jews, 433.  
 ..... , Henna daughter of Leo de Eboraco, and Elias her son, of York, 380.  
 ..... , Henna wife of Salomon son of Bonenfaunt, of Nottingham, 287.  
 ..... , Henecota, Jewess, of Nottingham, 290.

Jews—*cont.*

- ....., Isaac, of Bordeaux, 202.  
 ..... , of Cambridge, 42.  
 ..... , ..... , Abraham his son, 42.  
 ..... , ..... de Berkhamsted, of London, 287.  
 ..... , ..... le Evesk, of London, 440.  
 ..... , ..... de Gernemuta, 403.  
 ..... , ..... de Norwico, of Norwich, 424.  
 ..... , ..... , Columba his daughter, 424.  
 ..... , ..... , Abraham his son, 424.  
 ..... , ..... Master, de Oxonia, Slenia wife of, 435.  
 ..... , ..... de Provino or Provyns, of London, 98, 142.  
 ..... , ..... de Suthwerk, 459.  
 ..... , ..... , Zipporah his wife, 459.  
 ..... , ..... de Suthwerk, of Suthwerk, 379.  
 ..... , ..... son of Benedict de London, of Norwich, 411.  
 ..... , ..... son of Benedict Gabay, of Lincoln, 83.  
 ..... , Jacob the, of Oxford, son of Master Mosseus, of London, 333.  
 ..... , Jacob de Oxonia, 80, 113, 407.  
 ..... , ..... , Mossens son of, of York, 100.  
 ..... , ..... Sablyn, of York, 100.  
 ..... , ..... son of Joceus, of London, 435.  
 ..... , Joceus, of Guildford, 448.  
 ..... , ..... le Jeovene, of York, 259, 462.  
 ..... , ..... , Bonamicus, his son-in-law, 259.  
 ..... , ..... le Joevene nephew of Aaron, of York, 151, 334.  
 ..... , ..... son of Benedict, 100.  
 ..... , Jospin, son of Deulegard, 357.  
 ..... , ..... son of Salomon, of Marlborough, 428.  
 ..... , Leo de Eboraco, Henna daughter of, and Elias her son, of York, 380.  
 ..... , Leo Preciose [of London], Belasez, late the wife of, 381.  
 ..... , Lumbardus de Petresfeld, 429.  
 ..... , ..... son of Lumbardus, 429.  
 ..... , ..... son of Salomon, of Marlborough, 428.  
 ..... , Manasser or Manser, son of Aaron, of London, 285, 333, 425.  
 ..... , Mossens, Master, 113, 131, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , of London, 129, 137, 333.  
 ..... , ..... son of Elias le Blund, 267.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jacob, of London, 440.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jacob de Oxonia, of York, 100.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jacob, of Oxford, 462.  
 ..... , ..... , Cresseus his brother, 462.  
 ..... , ..... son of Mosseus de Clare, of Lincoln, 452.

Jews—*cont.*

- ..... , Peytevyn le Fort [of London], Slenia, late the wife of, 381.  
 ..... , Salomon [of Marlborough], 428  
 ..... , ..... , Jospin son of, 428.  
 ..... , ..... son of Jacob, of Lincoln, 152.  
 ..... , Sampson de Northampton, of London, 156.  
 ..... , ..... son of Abraham de Hereford, 333.  
 ..... , ..... son of Vives, of London, 144.  
 ..... , Samuel de Eboraco, of London, 458.  
 ..... , Samuel son of Aaron de Colcestre, and Joceus his brother, of Colchester, 42.  
 ..... , Slenia, wife of Isaac de Oxonia, 435.  
 ..... , Sweteman [of Marlborough], 429.  
 ..... , ..... See Douceman.  
 ..... , Vives de Gloucestre, of Oxford, 440.  
 ..... , Vyves son of Bonefaut, of Gloucester, 391.  
 Jews and Jewry, 4, 9, 43, 59, 63, 74, 76, 83, 87, 90, 97, 99, 100, 107, 113, 114, 125-127, 137, 142, 144, 148, 151, 152, 154, 156-158, 163, 168, 172, 176, 177, 184, 186, 188, 200, 202, 211, 212, 215, 236, 240, 244, 249, 259, 267, 272-274, 282, 318, 335, 337, 424, 425, 428, 429, 435, 438, 440, 443, 470.  
 ..... , of Bristol, burning of the Jewry of, 107.  
 ..... of Colchester, 6, 42, 127.  
 ..... of Gascony. See Gascony.  
 ..... of Lincoln, 98.  
 ..... of Northampton, 362.  
 ..... of Oxford, 305, 440.  
 ..... , blasphemies by, 287, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , drawn and burned for, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , books of, 363.  
 ..... , chevage on, 372.  
 ..... , chirographers of chests of, scrutiny of, 6, 126, 127, 148, 158, 168, 184, 215, 458, 459.  
 ..... , Christians acting like, 172.  
 ..... , Christians *judaizantes*, 176.  
 ..... , clippers of coin, 236, 285, 287, 312, 320, 338, 352, 364, 470.  
 ..... , condemned, goods of, 305, 311, 317, 320, 323.  
 ..... , converts house of, 165.  
 ..... , ..... , regulations for, 371, 372.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of. See Sancto Dionisio, John de.  
 ..... , crossing bridge, toll on, 331.  
 ..... , debtors to, statute for the distraint of, 253.  
 ..... , ..... , provision of Henry III. as to, 83.  
 ..... , debts of the Jewry, affecting the king, 364, 473.  
 ..... , deodands granted to, 372.  
 ..... , exchequer of, 334, 335.  
 ..... , expulsion of, from the towns of Eleanor the king's mother, 76.



*Jews--cont.*

- ..... hanged, 360, 443.
- ....., high priest of. *See* Hagin son of Denlacres; Hagin son of Master Mosseus.
- ....., houses of, sold, 337.
- ....., issues of, 87.
- ..... Jewry, 4, 59, 200, 335, 438.
- ....., keepers of, 304.
- ....., justices for custody of, 357.
- ....., ..... levy the tallage on, 154.
- ....., justices for the. *See* Hauteyn, Hamo; Ludeham, Robert de.
- ....., ordinance touching [Statutes of the Realm 1. p. 221], quoted, 240.
- ....., ordinance, new, 371, 372.
- ..... possessed by another Jew, 364.
- ..... preached to by the Friars Preachers, 356.
- ....., *presbiteratus Judæorum*. *See* Hagin above.
- ....., protected from the sheriff of Oxford, 157.
- ....., ..... from the mayor of Oxford, 186.
- ....., rolls of, 148.
- ....., ..... keeper of. *See* Winton, Adam de.
- ....., tallage on, of 1274, 42, 43, 51, 52, 61, 62, 83, 84, 99, 100, 154, 163.
- ....., of May 1277, 211, 215, 273, 274, 282.
- ....., of Gascony excused from tallage, 90.
- ....., composition for, 202, 211.
- ....., ..... exiled if they failed to pay, 63.
- ..... licences to sell houses, &c., to pay their tallage, 42, 43.
- ..... *See also* Usurers; Usury.
- Joan, sometime queen of Leon and Castile, and countess of Ponthieu and Mostroil, 27, 306, 359, 388, 431.
- Joce, William, 435.
- Jocus, Jew of Guildford, 448.
- ....., le Jovene, Jew of York, 259, 462.
- ....., ..... Bonamicus his son-in-law, 259.
- ....., le Jeovene, nephew of Aaron, Jew of York, 334.
- ..... nephew of Aaron, Jew of York, 151.
- ..... son of Benedict, Jew, 100.
- ....., John son of, 391.
- Johan, Bernac, merchant of Cawes, 26.
- ....., Jake, 330.
- Johannis, Arnold, de Contivo or de Cuntis, bailiff of Guernsey and Jersey, 70, 73, 82, 90, 110, 185, 348, 356.
- ....., ..... to take assizes there, 90.
- ....., Arnold, de Pontivo, 305.
- ....., Baldesius, 130.
- ....., Bernard, 130.
- ....., Benedict, 185, 257.
- ....., Boneaventure, 95, 194.
- ....., Bonus, de Philippo, 354.
- ....., ..... *See also* Philippo.

*Johannis--cont.*

- ....., Robert, de Orford, 410.
- ....., William, 257.
- John, king, 102.
- John ap Kymythtlyn, 126.
- ..... ap Ririth, 126.
- ....., Elias son of, de Schatton, 394.
- ....., Hugh son of, de Wyk, 460.
- ....., James son of, de Middleton, 349.
- ....., John son of, le Flemeng, 217, 219.
- ....., ..... le Fuller, 294.
- ....., ..... de Peeham, 337.
- ....., ..... de Rippinghale, 217.
- ....., Lawrence son of, 475.
- ....., Matthew son of, 356, 451.
- ....., Michael son of, de Donewyeo, 410.
- ....., Nicholas son of, parson of St. Michael's, Hereford, 294.
- ....., Peter son of, le Large, 180.
- ....., ..... de Strodlong, 457.
- ....., Richard son of, 113, 221, 373.
- ....., ..... (another), 414, 467.
- ....., ..... de Mere, 263.
- ....., Robert son of, 135, 140, 173, 189, 261, 282, 315, 334, 397, 426, 442, 455.
- ....., ..... de Bekingham, 293.
- ....., ..... de Holemer, 294.
- ....., ..... de Mere, 263.
- ....., Roger son of, 410.
- ....., ..... de Middleton, 348.
- ....., son of Abraham, 227.
- ..... son of John, 11, 39, 44, 46, 69, 113, 120.
- ..... son of Richard, Robert son of, de Bekingham, 293.
- ....., Thomas son of, atte Gate, 345.
- ....., Torald, son of, le Teler, 315.
- ....., William son of, atte Gate, 345.
- ....., ..... de Ispania, 138.
- Jokflet, William son of Henry de, 470.
- Jolem, John, 347.
- Jolland, Jolland son of, de Hamby, 176.
- Jolyf, William, 476.
- Jordan, Henry, 176.
- ....., ..... John son of, 362.
- ....., Peter, 34.
- ....., Ralph son of, de Brimmesleye, 421.
- ....., Richard son of, de Preston, 397.
- ....., Walter son of, de Newport, 152.
- Jorwerth, Joreward, Wanhan ap Madoe, 434.
- Josep, Coppus, 92.
- Joseph John, 263, 267.
- ....., Reyner, 196.
- Josne, John le, of London, 303.
- ..... *See* Jeovene.
- Jospin son of, Deulegard, Jew, 357.
- ..... son of Salomon, Jew of Marlborough, 428.
- Josse [Landes]. *See* Jousices.

Jousices [Josse, Landes], Arnulph son of  
 Arnulph, Reymund de, 154.  
 ..... See Jusikes.  
 Jovene. See Jeovene.  
 Joye, Peter, 462.  
 ..... William, 243.  
 Jumiéges, Gymiuges in Normandy, abbot  
 of, 367.  
 Junete, Junte, Donelin, 33, 194.  
 Jurisdiction, Justice, child of seven in gaol  
 for murder, 457.  
 ..... justice miserably delayed, 115.  
 ..... the county of Hereford and the  
 liberty of Brecon, 117.  
 ..... in the liberty of St. Albans, 378.  
 ..... outlawry during absence, 328.  
 ..... probate of a will in the hustings of  
 London, 414.  
 ..... the sixth husting, 414.  
 ..... thief fleeing from justice, 154, 158,  
 435.  
 ..... beheaded, 263, 373, 396.  
 ..... of sheriffs. See Sheriffs.  
 Jusikes, Arnold de, 296.  
 ..... See Jousices.  
 Justur, Adam le, 207.  
 Juvene. See Jeovene.

## K

Kael, Cael, Humphrey de, 325, 372.  
 Kaerdiff. See Cardiff.  
 Kaermerdyn. See Carmarthen.  
 Kaertmell. See Cartmell.  
 Kaerwente, Master Gregory de, 274.  
 Kaham, Master John de, presented to Mont-  
 gomery, 298.  
 Kairdyf. See Cardiff.  
 Kais, Nicholas de, 43  
 ..... Margery and Margaret his  
 daughters, 43.  
 Kaldesete, Roger de, 201.  
 Kaleys. See Calais.  
 Kallan. See Callan.  
 Kaluc. See Calne.  
 Kaltysete. See Causey.  
 Kauby. See Camby.  
 Kamel. See Cammel.  
 Kanaan son of Mereduc, 229.  
 Kanceis, John, 58.  
 Kancia, Kent, Adam de, 185.  
 ..... John de, 11, 46, 114, 144, 265, 440,  
 462.  
 ..... Ranulph de, 228.  
 ..... Robert de, presented to Kilmeadan,  
 135.  
 ..... Walter de, 8, 156, 181, 333, 392, 407,  
 413, 430, 440, 462, 465, 471-473, 475.

Kancia, Walter de--cont.  
 ..... presented to Taxhall, 44.  
 ..... William de, 293.  
 Kanek. See Cannock.  
 Kantok. See Cantok.  
 Kardunvyll, Richard de, 329.  
 Karekenyl. See Careg-Kennen.  
 Karleton. See Carleton.  
 Karlewode, John de, 16.  
 Karliolo. See Carliolo.  
 Karpeswel, Edith de, 457.  
 Karrik, William de, 75.  
 Karrum, Martin de, 220.  
 Karvel, Reginald, 164, 332.  
 Katerington, Richard de, 454.  
 ..... prior of Ivychurch, 457.  
 Katyere, Geoffrey le, 337.  
 Kaveresham. See Caveresham.  
 Kayllot, John, 19.  
 Kaym, Reginald, 154.  
 Kaynes. See Keynes.  
 Kaynstone. See Tarraut Keynstone.  
 Kayton, John de, 320, 382.  
 Kayvill, Kevill, John de, 470.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 423.  
 ..... Richard de, 470.  
 Kedewelly. See Kidwelly.  
 Kedewy. See Caedwen.  
 Kedwelly. See Kidwelly.  
 Keevil, Cyvel, co. Wilts, 113.  
 Keft. See Kift.  
 Keftinton. See Skeftinton.  
 Keggemere, Alexander de, 344.  
 Kele, Ralph de, 217, 219.  
 Kelesale. See Kelsale.  
 Kelingley, [Kellingley, co. York], John de, 243.  
 Kelling [co. Norfolk], 377.  
 Kellingley. See Kelingeley.  
 Kells, Kenles, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 ..... St. Mary's, Brandan, abbot of, 219.  
 Kelsale, Keleshal, co. Suffolk, 468, 472.  
 Kelsany. See Kilshanny.  
 Kelseing. See Kilshanny.  
 Kelsey, South, Kelesey St. Nicholas, co. Lin-  
 coln, church of, 5.  
 Kembeworth. See Kenilworth.  
 Kemesek, Edmund de, 220.  
 ..... Thomas de, 243.  
 Kemesey. See Kempsey.  
 Kemiou, Robert le, 17.  
 Kempsey, Kemesey [co. Gloucester], 227.  
 Kempsford, co. Gloucester. See Kynemere-  
 ford.  
 Kempston, Kemeston, co. Bedford, 318.  
 Kempton, Kenynton [co. Middlesex], 3.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, of Henry III.  
 at 110.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 98, 99, 121,  
 122, 138, 430, 431.

- Kenband, Henry, 51.  
 Kendale [co. Westmoreland], barony of, 121, 181.  
 Kendale, Hugh de, 88, 96, 180, 198, 208, 219, 261, 270, 297, 337, 377, 398, 433, 454, 460, 464.  
 ....., ....., Peter his brother, 377.  
 Kenelleworth. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenet. *See* Kennett.  
 Keneyll, Roger, 22.  
 Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, Kenelleworth, co. Warwick, 105, 421.  
 ....., chace of, 347.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 102.  
 ....., Kembeworth, Kenilleworth, prior of, 42, 260, 261, 267, 300, 301.  
 ....., Richard de Tevelesford, prior of, 302, 303.  
 ....., Robert, prior of, 137.  
 ....., William de Evesham, prior of, 137.  
 ....., *Dictum de*, 138, 374.  
 Kenilleworth, Kenelleworth, John de, 252.  
 ....., Robert de, 231.  
 Kenley, Kenle, Kenleng, Henleng, Master John de, prebendary of Dublin, 90, 118, 327, 328.  
 ....., chancellor of Dublin, 362, 363, 451.  
 Kennet, Kenet, river [co. Wilts], 404.  
 Kennett, Kenet, co. Cambridge, 166, 215.  
 Kent, 6, 32, 236, 327, 436, 474, 475.  
 ....., purprestures in, 349.  
 ....., sheriff of, 5, 414, 445.  
 ....., ....., *See* Hevere, Henry de.  
 ... .., *See* Valoynes, William de.  
 ... .., *See* Kancia.  
 Kentelesbere [Kentisbeare, co. Devon], Sibyl de, 309.  
 Kenwick Seys, 232.  
 Kenyton. *See* Kempton.  
 Kerde, Reginald, 263, 267.  
 Kerdif, Sibyl de, 346.  
 Kerdyf, Paulinus de, 342.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kernek, Reginald de, 353.  
 Kerselawe. *See* Creslow.  
 Kersey, Hugh de, 385.  
 Kervy, Master John de, 218.  
 Kery, Wales, land of, 270, 297.  
 Keteringe, William de, 224.  
 Keteston. *See* Keyston.  
 Keting, William, 388.  
 Ketlestone, Ketteleston, Henry de, prior, afterwards abbot of Derle, 78, 79.  
 Ketstevne, Robert de, 246.  
 Keu, Ko, Athelan le, 345.  
 ....., David le, 397.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, 336.  
 ....., ....., of Stonham, 266.  
 ....., Henry le, 161.  
 ....., Herbert le, 246.  
 Keu, Ko--*cont.*  
 ....., Hugh le, 179, 208.  
 ....., John le, 248, 414, 467, 474.  
 ....., ....., of Great Yarmouth, 416.  
 ....., Laurence le, 268, 349.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 107.  
 ....., Paulinus le, 289.  
 ....., Roger le, 293.  
 ....., Ranulph le, 153.  
 ....., Richard le, 34, 291, 317, 352.  
 ....., Robert le, 474.  
 ....., Roger le, 183, 267.  
 ....., ....., of Beltoft, 409.  
 ....., ....., of Caston, 111.  
 ....., Swain le, 439.  
 ....., Thomas le, 46, 292.  
 ....., *See also* Cook.  
 Kevill. *See* Kayvill.  
 Keynes, Kaynes, Lettice de, 359.  
 ....., Richard de, 341.  
 ....., Robert de, 187, 263, 267, 366, 474.  
 Keynsham [co. Somerset], abbot of, 289.  
 ....., Robert, abbot of, 245.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 371.  
 ....., pasture called Wynterleye in, 371.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 161, 181.  
 Keyser, John le, 25.  
 Keyston, Keteston, co. Hunts, 442.  
 Kidderminster, Kidermestre [co. Worcester], 125.  
 Kidels, 187, 323, 445.  
 Kidlynton, Master Godfrey de, 11.  
 Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], 195, 417.  
 ....., murage for, 418, 427.  
 Kift, Keft, John, 139, 161.  
 Kilboudam [in the deanery of Ballymore and diocese of Dublin], church of, 29.  
 Kileleeheen, Kilkclekyn [St. Mary de Bello Portu by Waterford, co. Kilkenny], Mabel de Cursy, abbess of, 223.  
 Kildare, Nicholas de Cusaack, a Friar Minor, bishop of, 420.  
 ....., Nicholas, bishop of, 421, 455.  
 ....., prebendaries of, 163, 314.  
 ....., county of, sheriff of, 84.  
 Kilcash, co. Tipperary. *See* Kilcosny.  
 Kildewardeby. *See* Kilwardeby.  
 Kilfenora, *Finnabarensis*, Ireland, Philip canon of, 450.  
 ....., bishop of, 450.  
 ....., Florence, late abbot of Kilsanny, bishop of, 29, 40.  
 ....., Charles, dean, afterwards bishop of, 456.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 11.  
 ....., David, clerk of, 11.  
 ....., Maurice, bishop of, 11.  
 Kilferagh, Kilfedragh [barony of Shillelogher], co. Kilkenny, 353.



Kilgerran, Kilgaran [co. Pembroke], castle of, 9, 87.  
 Killelekyn. *See* Killeeleheen.  
 Kilkenny [co. Kilkenny], 246.  
 ....., castle and borough of, with the county, 352.  
 ....., St. John's Hospital, prior and convent of, 256.  
 Kilkenny, Muster Andrew de, 264, 265.  
 ....., Simon de, prebendary of Kildare, 314.  
 Kilkosny [Kileash?, near Kilsheelan, co. Tipperary], 296.  
 Killala, *Aladensis*, Ireland, dean and chapter of, 420.  
 ... .., Donatus, dean, afterwards bishop of, 430.  
 ....., Simon, archdeacon of, 430.  
 ....., John, bishop of, 420, 430.  
 Killaloe, Ireland, diocese of, 356, 362.  
 ....., Matthew, bishop of, 368, 400, 402, 416, 458.  
 ....., Odo, clerk of the church of, 458.  
 Killamery, Killemer [barony of Kells], co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Killeban, Killelibon [Queen's County], prioress and nuns of, 197.  
 ....., Desiderata le Poer, abbess of, 197.  
 Killemer. *See* Killamery.  
 Killinge. *See* Nunkeeling.  
 Killpeck, Kilpek [co. Hereford], castle of, 8.  
 Kilmacar, Kilmechar, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Kilmeadan, Kilmydan [co. Waterford], church of, 135.  
 Kilmehallok, Simon son of Richard de, 431.  
 Kilpek. *See* Killpeck.  
 Kilshanny, Kelsenig, Kelsany [co. Clare], Florence, abbot of, bishop of Kilfenora, 29, 40.  
 Kiltrafh, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Kilwardeby, Kulewardby, Kildewardeby, Robert de, professor of the Order of Friars Preachers, archbishop of Canterbury [26 Feb. 1272 to 1277], 2, 42, 45, 74, 78, 91, 92, 96, 98, 109, 140, 145-148, 164, 165, 173, 185, 187, 194, 204, 241, 243, 253, 258, 260, 267-269, 288.  
 ....., bishop of Porto, 268, 269.  
 ....., Simon de, 275.  
 King, Kyng, Baldwin le, 19.  
 ....., Thomas, 302.  
 ....., Walter, 467.  
 ....., William, 107, 412, 413.  
 Kingesdelf. *See* King's Delph.  
 Kingeslegh. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kingesdon, Thomas de, 210.  
 Kingesman, Robert le, 294.  
 Kingesthorn. *See* Kingthorn.  
 Kingston, Nicholas de, mayor of Oxford, 162, 415.

Kingeswode. *See* Kingswood.  
 Kingesbiry. *See* Kingsbury.  
 King's Bench, justices of, fees of, 310.  
 King's pleas, roll of, 171.  
 Kingsbury, Kingesbiry, Kyngesbyri, Kingesbiry [in Horethorne hundred, co. Somerset, [41, 139, 265  
 ....., hundred of, 41.  
 Kingsclere, Kingesclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], church of, 86, 232.  
 King's Cliffe, Clive, Clyve [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 72, 73, 114.  
 ....., manor and forest of, 27, 29.  
 King's Delph, Kingesdelf [co. Cambridge], 451, 475.  
 Kingsley, Kingeslegh, church of, 229.  
 Kingston [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 362, 407.  
 Kingston-on-Hull, co. York, 50, 67, 137, 269.  
 ....., bailiffs of, 50.  
 Kingston-on-Thames [co. Surrey], 71, 276, 438.  
 ....., purprestures in, 71.  
 ....., tournament at, 10, 47.  
 King's Sutton, Kyngessutton [co. Northampton], 276.  
 Kingswood, Kyngeswode-without-Bristol [co. Gloucester], 279.  
 ....., forest of, 261.  
 Kingthorn, Kingesthorn [in Green's Norton, co. Northampton], mill of, 43.  
 Kinlet. *See* Kyntheleg.  
 Kinnersley, co. Hereford. *See* Kynardesle.  
 Kinnerton, Kynarton [co. Chester], 255, 256.  
 Kippax. *See* Kyppes.  
 Kipping, Robert, 410.  
 Kirkby, Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, 99.  
 Kirkby in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Aisfeld [co. Notts], 399.  
 Kirkebride, Kyrkebride, Richard de, 202, 235.  
 Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alice de, 293.  
 ....., John de, 136, 152, 181, 259, 266, 316, 328, 426, 431, 433, 469.  
 ....., archdeacon of Coventry, 254.  
 ....., presented to Kirkham, 227.  
 ....., Roger son of William de, 293-294.  
 ....., William de, 152.  
 Kirkeham, William de, prior, afterwards abbot of Whithy, 281.  
 Kirkenny, Alexander de, 471.  
 ....., *See* Kirketon, Alexander de.  
 Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.  
 Kirkested. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kirketon, Alexander de, justice, sheriff of York, 85, 111, 119, 152, 173, 200, 255, 284, 292, 338, 347, 404, 411, 412, 419.  
 ....., sheriff of York, 404.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 238.  
 ....., Ralph de, 424.

Kirketon—*cont.*

- ....., Robert de, 221.  
 ..... , Roger de, 383.  
 Kirketon in Holand. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirketot, Criketot, John de, 218, 458.  
 ..... , Robert his son, 218.  
 ..... , Robert de, 455.  
 ..... , William de, 464.  
 Kirkham, Kirkeham [co. Lancashire], church of, 227.  
 Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbey of, 170, 171, 208.  
 Kirton, Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, wapentake of, 348.  
 Kirkestead, Kirkested [co. Lincoln], Simon, abbot of, 454.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 112.  
 Knape, John, 446.  
 Knapeton [Knapton, co. Norfolk], Richard de, 179.  
 Knappe. *See* Knepp.  
 Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], church of, 222, 241, 332.  
 ..... , advowson of, 396.  
 ..... , park of, 292.  
 [Knaue.] *See* Cnaue.  
 Knepp, la Cuappe, co. Sussex, park of, 287.  
 Knights' Templars in England, master of, 233, 277, 308, 353, 375.  
 ..... , master and brethren of, 381.  
 ..... in Ireland. *See* Ireland.  
 ..... , at Acre. *See* Aere.  
 Knight service, 329.  
 Knighthood, distrainments for, 342, 351.  
 ..... , respite from, 275.  
 Knightlow, Knightelawe [co. Warwick], hundred of, 432.  
 Knighton, Knython [co. Radnor], land of, 249.  
 Kniht, John, 413.  
 ..... *See* Knyht.  
 Knipton, Gnupton [co. Leicester], church of, 427.  
 Knocktopher, Knoockechnoker, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Knolf, William de, 291.  
 Knolle, Master Edward de, dean of Wells, 357.  
 Knot, John, 179.  
 ..... , Richard, 229.  
 Knovill, Cnovill, Bogo de, 104, 125, 156, 191, 223, 270, 297, 345, 348, 350, 368, 392, 412, 417, 440, 442, 443.  
 ..... , sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 442.  
 ..... , steward of Carmarthen and Cardigan, 412.  
 ..... , justice of West Wales, 417.  
 ..... , constable of Dolvoren castle, 297.  
 ..... , constable of the castle of Montgomery, 104.

Knovill, Cnovill, Bogo de—*cont.*

- ..... , constable of Oswestry, 223.  
 ..... , sheriff of Salop, 125, 191.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 11, 221, 241.  
 ..... , John de, 418.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, presented to Widmerpole, 3.  
 Knyht, William le, 393.  
 ..... *See* Kniht.  
 Knypersley, co. Stafford. *See* Cnyperslegh.  
 Knytecote, John de, 14.  
 Knython. *See* Knighton.  
 Knyvet, Thomas, 37.  
 Kokersand. *See* Cockersand.  
 Kolcloch, Nicholas de, 228.  
 Krauthorn, or Crawethorpe, Alexander de, merchant of Sandwich, 15, 19, 34.  
 Krey, Richard, 210.  
 Krikelik, John de, 32.  
 Krioll. *See* Criel.  
 Kugeho. *See* Cugeho.  
 Kughenho. *See* Cugeho.  
 Kuk. *See* Luka.  
 Kulewardby. *See* Kilwardeby.  
 Kuneo. *See* Cuneo.  
 Kybrak, Oliver de, 437.  
 Kyde, William, 368.  
 Kyme, Philip de, 219.  
 Kymis, Peter de, 194.  
 ..... , William his brother, 194.  
 Kymyththlyn, John ap, 126.  
 Kynarton. *See* Kinnerton.  
 Kynardesle, Kynewardesle [Kinnersley, co. Hereford], Hugh de, 199.  
 Kyuemereford [Kempsford, co. Gloucester], John de, presented to Landever, 278.  
 Kyng. *See* King.  
 Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.  
 Kyngescotes [Longcott, in Shrivenham, co. Berks], 114.  
 Kyngleye, William de, 412.  
 Kynn', Thomas, 263.  
 Kynros, Thomas de, 231.  
 Kyntheleg [Kinlet, co. Salop], Robert de, 460.  
 Kynton, Hugh de, 475.  
 ..... , John de, 276.  
 ..... , Simon de, 395.  
 Kyppes [Kippax, co. York], Adam de, 243.  
 Kyriel, Bartholomew de, 211.  
 ..... *See also* Criel.  
 Kyryel, Bertram de, 138.  
 Kyrkebride. *See* Kirkebride.  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.  
 Kyteler, William le, 223.  
 Kytelere, William, 269.  
 Kyureld, Godchin de, 20.

## L

Labrus, 132.  
 Labrus, the merchant, 354.  
 ..... *See also* Lucca, Laberus, merchant of; Vulpelli.  
 Lacleles. *See* Lasecles.  
 Laeok, Roger de, 421.  
 Lacu. *See* Lake.  
 Lacy, Lascy Emelina de, countess of Ulster, 136.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 325.  
 ..... Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 67, 170, 171, 186, 189, 190, 192, 201, 208, 220, 221, 226, 228, 229, 263, 276, 291, 303, 309, 310, 346, 448.  
 ..... Hugh de, 11-12,  
 ..... Master John de, 461, 468.  
 ..... Matilda de, 295, 362.  
 ..... lady of Naes, 297.  
 ..... Wenthliana de, 268, 396, 464.  
 Lade, Master John de la, 98.  
 Lador. *See* Adour.  
 Lafham, Nicholas de, 111.  
 Lagghen, Laghene, Henry de, 37, 52.  
 Lagheman, Giles, 26, 37,  
 ..... Godfrey, 37.  
 Lagny, Leyngny [Seine et Marne], 299.  
 Lahonce, Hounce, la [Basses Pyr.], 202.  
 Laigle, honor of, 125, 302, 355.  
 Laigny in Brie? Latiniath, Latynath, fair of, 4.  
 Lake, Lacu, Henry de la, 55.  
 ..... John de la, 251, 348.  
 Lakenham [co. Norfolk], Robert de, 179.  
 Lalers, Hamo de, 251.  
 Lalleford. *See* Lawford.  
 Lalling, Master Alexander de, 402.  
 Lamaund, Rossellus, 85.  
 Lambard, Donatus, 144, 149.  
 ..... Peter, 144.  
 ..... *See also* Lumbard.  
 Lamberhirst, William de, 164.  
 Lambeth, Lambeth, Lambeye [co. Surrey], 413, 457.  
 ..... archbishop of Canterbury's houses at, 421.  
 ..... chapel at, 421  
 Lambeye. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lambhurst, Lambhurst, co. Kent, 291.  
 Lambourn, Lamburn [co. Berks], hundred of, 115.  
 Lamburn, William de, 220.  
 Lameth, Henry de, 38.  
 Lamheth. *See* Lambeth.  
 Lampader, Lampader vawr. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.

Lancaster [co. Lanes.], castle, town, and county of, 208.  
 ..... eyre at, 328.  
 ..... gaol, 450.  
 Lancaster, county of, 171, 227, 237.  
 ..... earl. *See* Edmund, the king's brother.  
 ..... forest, 406.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Lee Henry de.  
 ..... sheriff and coroner of, 436.  
 Lancastre, Roger de, 166.  
 ..... Philippa his wife, 166.  
 Landaff. *See* Llandaff.  
 Landbeach [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 197.  
 Landeverry. *See* Llandovery.  
 Landeross? Landshore, co. Devon, 279.  
 Landinegate. *See* Llandingat.  
 Landiras, Landiraus [Gironde], lord of, 106.  
 ..... Gaillard, lord of, 156.  
 Landirano [Landiras, Gironde], Peregrine de, 147.  
 Landshore la [Landeross?], co. Devon, 279.  
 Landynegate. *See* Llandingat.  
 Lane Peter de la, 32.  
 Lanedeverry. *See* Llandovery.  
 Langdon, Langedon, co. Kent, 379.  
 Langedon, William de, 379.  
 Langeford, Longeford, Roger de, 155, 401.  
 ..... Walter de, 155, 401.  
 Lange[ord], Thomas de, 25.  
 Langeford, William de, 220, 222.  
 Langehope. *See* Longhope.  
 Langele, Langeleye, Geoffrey de, 320, 440, 441.  
 ..... Thomas de, 394.  
 Langelegh Chenedut. *See* Langley, King's.  
 Langetoft, Robert de, abbot of Winceby, 278.  
 Langeton. *See* Langton.  
 Langford, Langeford, lepers of, 104.  
 ..... Lenaere in, 104.  
 Langford [Little or Steeple], Langeford, co. Wilts, 8.  
 Langherst, John de, 414.  
 Langley, Langeleye, church of, 229.  
 Langley, Langelegh [co. Herts], 166, 212, 413.  
 Langley, Langeleye [co. Herts?], church of, 77.  
 ..... manor of, 77.  
 Langley [Kings] [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 138, 389, 390, 391, 399, 412, 413, 424, 425, 443.  
 Langley Kings, Langelegh Cheyndut [co. Herts], advowson of, 400.  
 Langon [Gir.], 230.  
 Langton, Langeton, in Purbik, co. Dorset, 181, 289.  
 Lankaddok. *See* Llangattock.  
 Lanpadarmaur. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr.



- Lanscare, Anthony de la, 244.  
 ....., William atte, 244.  
 Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, park of, 284, 292.  
 Lanteliowe Purthelok. *See* Llantillio Pertholey.  
 Lantelyon Perthalauk. *See* Llantillio Pertholey.  
 Lanth [Lanthelio, Lantillio], Adam de, 434.  
 Lantheliou. *See* Llantillio.  
 Lanthonay, Leonard de, 49.  
 Lanthony, Launtouney, Lantonay without Gloucester, prior of, 217, 427.  
 Lanthony Prima. *See* Llantonny; Llantonay; Llanthony.  
 Lanum, Thomas de, 293.  
 Laon [l'Aisne], fair of, 132.  
 Lardener, Lardiner, Nicholas le, 19.  
 ....., Simon le, 105.  
 Lardar, Master Bartholomew de, 457.  
 Larder, James le, 38.  
 ....., John le, 20.  
 Large, Peter son of John le, 180.  
 ....., Walter le, 291.  
 ....., William le, 291.  
 Larling, Lerlinge [co. Norfolk], church of, 442.  
 Larwode, Geoffrey de, 473.  
 Lasceles, Laceles, Alan de, 289, 441.  
 ....., Richard de, 217.  
 ....., William de, 9.  
 Lascy. *See* Lacy.  
 Lassaundre, John de, 88.  
 Lassendon, Lassindon, Robert de, 224, 230.  
 Lattele. *See* Netley.  
 Latymer, William le, 125.  
 Latynath, Latiniath [Laigny in Brie], fair of, 4.  
 Lauenderye, Robert de la, 289.  
 Lauesham, William de, 398.  
 Lauffare, Laufare, John de, 236.  
 ....., Reginald de, 407.  
 ....., ....., Christiana his wife, 407.  
 Laughton, Lechton [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 178.  
 Laund [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 106.  
 Launde, la [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 234.  
 Launtouney. *See* Lanthony.  
 Launval, John, 294.  
 Launvas. *See* Llanfaes.  
 Launvays by Breghenogh. *See* Llanfaes.  
 Laurence, John, 291, 407.  
 Lausanne, bishop of. *See* Chaumpvent, William de.  
 Lauwhadeyn. *See* Llawhaden.  
 Lavania, Lavannia, Percival de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 459.  
 ....., Robert de, 427, 456.  
 ....., *See* Louvain.  
 Lavendon, Lavinden [co. Bucks], 416.  
 Lavenham [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 85.  
 Lavertach, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Lavinden. *See* Lavendon.  
 Lavynton, Ralph de, 441.  
 ....., William de, 37.  
 Lawarne. *See* Warne.  
 Lawford, Lalleford, co. Essex, 350.  
 Law, Civil, professors of. *See* Bononia, Francis de.  
 Laws, professors of. *See* Corneria, Master William de; Accursii, Francis.  
 Layerthorp, Leyrthorp [in the suburb of York], 398.  
 Le, la, in Feckenham forest [co. Worcester], 313.  
 Lea, Laye [co. Essex], river of, 380.  
 ....., Legh [Queen's co.], castle of, 13.  
 Leadenham, Ledenham [co. Lincoln], 326.  
 Leaute, Thomas de, 451.  
 ....., ....., John his brother, 451.  
 Lecdienses. *See* Liege.  
 Lecford, Roger de, 342.  
 Lecheworth. *See* Letchworth.  
 Lechlade [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 260, 306, 427.  
 Lechlin, Ireland. *See* Leighlin.  
 Lechton. *See* Laughton.  
 Lechur, Philip son of Adam le, 327.  
 Leciniaco. *See* Leziniaco.  
 Ledalf, John de, 290.  
 Ledcombe, Ledecumbe [co. Berks], hundred of, 115.  
 Ledef, John, 285.  
 Leden, John de, 392.  
 Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.  
 Ledes, Almaric de, 469.  
 ....., Henry de, 248.  
 ....., Roger de, 256.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledeston. *See* Lestone.  
 Ledeston, Adam de, 243.  
 ....., William de, 243.  
 ....., ....., le Clerc of, 243.  
 Ledet, Robert, 16, 31.  
 Ledeu, Nicholas fiz, 120.  
 Ledietere, Ralph le, 467.  
 Ledstone, Ledeston [co. York], 243.  
 Lee. *See* Legh.  
 Leeds, Ledes [Kent], canon of, 164.  
 ... .., prior of, 266, 285.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 317, 345, 454.  
 Leen. *See* Lynn.  
 ....., river [co. Notts], 393.  
 Leeuwarden, Lewe [Holland], 23.  
 Legat, John, 147.  
 Legbourne, Lekeburn, co. Lincoln, 412.  
 Leges, Jakemin de, 24.  
 ....., Libert de, 51.  
 ....., Ralph de, 51.  
 ....., Thomas de, 20.  
 Leggard, Robert, 349.

- Legh, Leye, Lee, Amandus de, 267.  
 ..... Hamo de la, presented to Buketon, 133.  
 ..... Henry de, sheriff of Lancaster, 243.  
 ..... Henry del, 406.  
 ..... Reginald de, 234, 412, 434, 466, 470.  
 ..... Robert de la, 308.  
 ..... William de la, 189, 207, 221.  
 ..... William de, marshal before the justices in eyre in Ireland, 394.  
 Legh. *See* Lea.  
 Leghford, Hugh de, presented to Chytecumbe, 395.  
 Leghton. *See* Leighton Buzzard.  
 Leghton, William de, 252.  
 Legistre, Thomas son of Thomas de, 441.  
 Leiborn. *See* Leyburn.  
 Leicester [co. Leicester], 14, 15, 65, 124, 175.  
 ..... abbey of, 124.  
 ..... abbot of, 175.  
 ..... castle, town, and honor of, 203.  
 ..... chace of, 347.  
 ..... Eleanor, countess of, 59.  
 ..... *See* Monte Forti.  
 ..... R. earl of [*temp.* Hen. II.], 357.  
 ..... gaol, 105.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 392.  
 Leicester, county of, 413, 465, 466.  
 ..... forest of, 177.  
 ..... peace in, 308.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Hamelyn, William.  
 Leicestre, Leycestre, Roger de, justice of the Bench, 282, 291, 308, 344, 349, 378, 406, 412, 446, 460.  
 ..... Robert de, 146, 329.  
 Leigh, Leye [co. Rutland], 143.  
 Leighlin, Lechlin, Ireland, archdeacon of. *See* Chevre, Nicholas.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 96.  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Wyveleslegh, Richard de.  
 Leighton Buzzard, Leghton [co. Beds], 437.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 106, 391.  
 Leinster, Ireland, 203.  
 Leisinogham. *See* Lessinhan.  
 Lek, Henry de, 22.  
 Lekeburn, Leykeburn, Robert le, 311.  
 ..... William de, 159.  
 Lekeburn. *See* Legbourne.  
 Lelly, Adam, 243.  
 Leministre, Lemenistre, William de, 415, 420.  
 Leminister. *See* Leominster.  
 Len. *See* Lynn.  
 Len, Lenn, Alan de, 235.  
 ..... Henry de, 224, 248.  
 ..... presented to prebend of Wrocestre, 161.  
 ..... Robert de, 293.  
 ..... William de, 159.  
 Lenaere in Langford. *See* Langford.  
 Lenche, Peter de, 373.  
 ..... Margery his wife, 373.  
 Lenn. *See* Lynn; Len.  
 Lenton [co. Notts], fair, 176.  
 ..... prior of, 5, 126, 153, 318, 430.  
 Lenton, Robert de, 131.  
 ..... Roger son of Richard de, 430.  
 Lentre deux Mers [Gironde], 429.  
 Leo Preciose, Jew, Belasez wife of, 381.  
 Leomannia. *See* Lomagne.  
 Leominster, Liministre, Leministre [co. Hereford], a cell to Reading abbey; priory of, 81, 128.  
 Leon. *See* Castile.  
 Leon, Leone, Robert de, 323, 361.  
 Leonius, Leoninus, Lionius, Leonius son of, 97, 185, 191, 197, 198, 252, 342, 350, 448.  
 Lepard, William, 179.  
 Lepere, Henry le, 412, 413.  
 Lepers, 55, 91, 104, 235.  
*Leporarii*, 463.  
 Lerling, *alias* Berling, William de, 330.  
 Lerlinge, William de, parson of Lerlinge, 442.  
 ..... *See* Larling.  
 Lesae, John, abbot of Mont St. Michel, 432.  
 Lesseham, near Newenden [Losenham], co. Kent, Carmelite Friars of, 173.  
 Lessinhan, Leisinogham, John de, 427.  
 Lest, Oliver de, 16.  
 Lestrangle, Estrauunge, Le Estrauunge, Hamo le, sometime sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 81, 125, 466.  
 ..... John le, 210, 252.  
 ..... John his father, 252.  
 ..... John son of Robert, 378.  
 ..... Robert le, 442.  
 ..... Roger, sheriff of York, 2, 9, 49, 104, 105, 116, 125, 167, 171, 191, 219, 223, 283, 309, 336, 359.  
 ..... constable of the Peak, 49, 116, 219.  
 ..... Matilda, late his wife, 205.  
 ..... Eleanor wife of, 375.  
 Leswen. *See* Llyswen, near Aberaeron.  
 Letchworth, Lecheworth [co. Herts], 309.  
 Letcombe, Ledecumbe [co. Berks], hundred of, 115.  
 Letteleye, locus sancti Edwardi de. *See* Netley.  
 Lettrut, John, 243.  
 Leu, Godfrey le, 14.  
 ..... *See also* Lou.  
 Leudun, Fnlk de, presented to Ringwood, 77.  
 Leuerik, Richard, 414, 467.  
 Leuesham. *See* Lewesham.  
 Leuesham, Thomas de, 202.  
 ..... *See* Lewisham, Kent.

- Leukenore, Geoffrey de, 70, 87, 131, 143, 145, 151, 153, 165, 173, 238, 277, 279, 293, 309, 328, 340, 341, 412.  
 ..... John de, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 279.  
 Leulin. *See* Llewellyn.  
 Leventon. *See* Levington.  
 Leverington, Leverinton [co. Cambridge], 180.  
 Levesk. *See* Evesk.  
 Levington, Leventon [co. Suffolk], 16.  
 Levinthorp, Adam de, 243.  
 Levre, Ralph le, 105.  
 Levynton, John de, constable of the castle of Skelton, 119.  
 Lewe, Henry de, 23, 52.  
 ..... John de, 23.  
 ..... *See* Leeuwarden.  
 Lewekenore. *See* Leukenore.  
 Lewes [co. Sussex], 173, 267.  
 ..... battle of, 258.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 149, 150, 158, 178.  
 ..... St. Pancras, house of, 205.  
 ..... prior of, 30, 46, 106, 108, 267, 268.  
 ..... P. sub-prior of, 437.  
 ..... John, prior of, 437.  
 ..... de Tenges, prior of, 268.  
 Lewis son of Griffith, 270.  
 ..... *See also* Lowys.  
 Lewisham, Leucsham [co. Kent], 85, 86.  
 Lexinton, William de, late dean of Lincoln, 110.  
 Leyborn, Leiborn, Roger de, 104, 180, 188, 189, 206, 220, 236, 334, 335, 435, 471.  
 ..... Idonia his wife, 104, 180, 471.  
 ..... William de, 9, 54, 91, 189, 236, 334, 335, 361.  
 ..... *See* Libourne, Gironde.  
 Leye. *See* Legh; Leigh.  
 Leykeburn. *See* Lekeburn.  
 Leyn. *See* Lleyn.  
 Leyngny. *See* Lagny.  
 Leynstoke. *See* Linstock.  
 Leyrthorp. *See* Layerthorp.  
 Leyston, William de, 15.  
 Leziniaco, Leciniaco, Geoffrey de, the king's uncle, 90, 99.  
 ..... Guy de, 58.  
 Libourne, Leyburn [Gironde], 230.  
 Lichefeld Thomas de, parson of Rye, 81.  
 Licheford, William de, 107.  
 Lichfield [co. Stafford], canon of, 212.  
 ..... dean of, 218.  
 ..... precentor of. *See* Wymundeham, Master Thomas de.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 105.  
 Liculf, Edmund, 456.  
 Lidegreynes. *See* Lithegreynes.  
 Lidford, Lideford, co. Devon, hundred of, 153.  
 Liège [Flanders], Leges, *Lecdiensis*, 20, 21, 37, 38, 49, 51.  
 ..... John, bishop of, 74.  
 ..... William, bishop of, 74.  
 Lillesheye, Robert de, 164.  
 Lilleshall, Lilleshull, Lulleshull [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 364.  
 ..... Luke de Salopia, abbot of, 103.  
 ..... abbot of, 232.  
 ..... wood of, 365.  
 Lillingestan, Master Richard de, 381, 382.  
 Lillingston, Lillingeston [co. Bucks], church of, 47, 329.  
 Lillington, Lillynton [co. Warwick], church of, 300.  
 Lilynn, John, 14.  
 Limebrook, Lyngebrook [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 431.  
 Limerick [co. Limerick], 260.  
 ..... Master Gerard, archdeacon of, afterwards bishop of, 3.  
 ..... *See* Marescall.  
 ..... castle, 128.  
 ..... constable of. *See* Haye, Walter de la; Bagod, Robert.  
 ..... castle and county of, 149.  
 ..... county of, shrievalty of, 57.  
 ..... sheriff of. *See* Bagod, Robert.  
 Liministre. *See* Leominster.  
 Limmynge. *See* Lympne.  
 Limoges [Haute Vienne], 61, 100.  
 ..... castle, 61.  
 ..... diocese of, 113.  
 Limousin, 144.  
 ..... seneschal of. *See* Saya, Brun de.  
 Lincoln [co. Lincoln], 12, 14, 68, 88, 186, 193, 229, 266, 284, 308, 337, 443, 460.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Gare, William de la.  
 ..... bishop of, 42, 46, 96, 185, 273, 279, 378.  
 ..... O. bishop of, 364.  
 ..... R. bishop of, 47, 76, 83.  
 ..... Richard, late bishop of, 356.  
 ..... Robert, bishop of. tempore, Henry II., 357.  
 ..... bishop elect of, 369.  
 ..... *See* Gravesende, Richard de, Sutton, Oliver de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 267.  
 ..... tenth in, 53.  
 ..... commonalty of, 71, 119, 122, 150.  
 ..... diocese of, 5, 11, 30, 31, 40, 41, 43, 47, 49, 77, 136, 140, 159, 162, 193, 197, 209, 213, 257, 323, 324, 329, 356, 361, 362, 427.  
 ..... exchange of, 402, 420, 449.  
 ..... gaol of, 223, 291, 292, 344, 457, 463.  
 ..... Holy Innocents without, hospital of, keeper of. *See* Codyngton, Richard de.



*Lincoln--cont.*

- ....., Jews of, 6, 83, 98, 152, 337, 452.  
 ..... , chest of, 126, 127.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at. 137, 176, 398, 399, 413.  
 ..... , mayor of, 402.  
 ..... , St. Catherine's without, hospital of, cellarer of, 430.  
 ..... , prior of, 127.  
 ..... , St. Mary's, canons of, 77, 232, 452.  
 ..... , William, late dean of, 11.  
 ..... , rolls of, 11.  
 ..... , dean of. *See* Sutton, Oliver de; Lexinton, William de.  
 ..... , deanery of, 313.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 362.  
 ..... , prebends of, 356, 361.  
 Lincoln, county of, 176, 233, 326, 412.  
 ..... , Henry, earl of, 268.  
 ..... , eyre in, 457.  
 ..... , sheriff and coroners of, 416.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 223, 369.  
 ..... *See* Boulton, Thomas de; Paulton, James de.  
 Lincoln, Linconia, Henry de, 348.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 172.  
 ..... , John de, 38.  
 ..... , Laurence de, presented to Taverham, 53.  
 ..... , Peter de, 17, 470.  
 ..... , Robert de, 374.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 11, 46, 220.  
 ..... , William de, 176.  
 Lindereye, Lndese, Gerard de, 462.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 39.  
 ..... , Master Robert de, 371.  
 ..... , Gilbert his brother, 371.  
 ..... , William de, 234, 241.  
 ..... *See* Lindsey.  
 Lindraper, Lyndraper, John le, 179.  
 ..... , Robert le, 68.  
 ..... , William, 179.  
 Lindsey, Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, 159.  
 Linge, Henry de, 347.  
 Lingewode, Hugh de, 347.  
 Linguire, Thomas, 408.  
 Linlegh, William de, 268.  
 Linstock, Leynstoke [co. Cumberland], 420.  
 Lionius. *See* Leonius.  
 Lire, Lyre [Eure], abbot of, 107, 125, 299, 366.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 233.  
 Lisdumery, or Lisdinnery, co. Kilkeny, 353.  
 Liskeard, Liskeret [co. Cornwall], 292.  
 Lismore, Ireland, dean and chapter of, 319.  
 ..... , John, bishop of, 319  
 ... .. , Richard, chancellor of, elected bishop of, 328.  
 Lismullen, Lismolyn [co. Meath], prioress and nuns of, 249.

- Litelhare, Gilbert, 179.  
 Litelpilerin, William, the younger, 349.  
 Lithegraines, Lidegreynes, Lytegreins, John de, 122, 124.  
 ..... , sheriff of York, 398, 404, 433, 472.  
 Lithum, Hugh de, 278.  
 Litle, William le, 451.  
 Litou, William, 474.  
 Littlebury, co. Essex, 100.  
 Littlebury, Littelebiry, Litlebyry, Littlebiry, Litilbiry, Martin de, 42, 45, 68, 72, 420.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 292.  
 ..... , Robert de, 406.  
 Liuekan. *See* Lucan.  
 Livary, Gentil de, 91.  
 Liverpool Lyverpol [co. Lancashire], gaol, 328.  
 Livery, 435.  
 Llanbadarn-fawr, Lampader, Lampadervaur [co. Cardigan], 208, 309, 310.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 260.  
 ..... , castle of, 418.  
 ..... ? Lanpadarmaur [co. Cardigan], church of, 209.  
 Llandaff, Landaff, William, bishop of, 365, 370.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Brus, William de.  
 ..... , and chapter of, 433.  
 ..... , diocese of, 75, 160, 234, 417.  
 Llandingat, Landynegate [co. Carmarthen], land of, 422, 442.  
 Llandovery, Landevery, Lanedevery [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 212.  
 ..... , church of, 278.  
 Llanfaes, Lannvas [Anglesea], Friars Minors of, 224.  
 ..... , Lannvays by Breghenogh [co. Brecon], church of, 372.  
 Llangattock, Lankaddok, Lancaddok on Uſk [co. Monmouth], church of, 160, 417.  
 Llanthony Prima, Lantoney, in Wales [co. Monmouth], abbey of, 166.  
 ..... , vagabond canons of, 49.  
 ..... , Nicholas, prior of, 350.  
 ..... , prior of, 371.  
 ..... , and convent of, 232.  
 Llantillio Pertholey, Lanteliowe Purthelok, Lanteliold Porthalauk [co. Monmouth], church of, 234, 433-434.  
 ..... , Gorgi, farmer of, 434.  
 ..... , John, farmer of, 434.  
 Llanyblodwell, Blodeuel [co. Salop], church of, 234.  
 Llawhaden, Lauwhadeyn [co. Pembroke], 412.  
 Llewelin, Leulin ap Wilym, 126, 434.  
 ..... , son of Griffith, prince of Wales, 1, 42, 47, 48, 72, 104, 126, 169, 171, 186, 188, 192, 195, 200, 208, 218, 223, 225.  
 ..... , his tribute, 1, 42.

Llewellyn—*cont.*

- ....., his wife. *See* Monte Forti, Eleanor de.  
 ..... son of Griffin de Brumfeud, 186.  
 ..... the Welshman, 197.  
 Lleyn, Leyn [co. Carnarvon], land of, 225.  
 Llyswen, Leswen [near Aberaeron co. Cardigan], gwestwa of, 418.  
 ..... rhandir of, 418.  
 Lochmatheran, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Lockes, Henry de, 465, 466.  
 Lockinge, Geoffrey de, 427.  
 Locus Sancti Edwardi. *See* Netley.  
 Lodbrok, Nicholas de, 70.  
 Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow; Ludelawe.  
 Lodinton, Ralph de, 66.  
 Loeing, Richard, 345.  
 Lof, Badekin, 226.  
 ..... Peter, 76.  
 Lofede, Giles de, 18.  
 Logan, Alan de, 370.  
 Logeran, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Loges, Richard de, 102, 219.  
 Lokeville, Richard le fiz, 263, 267.  
 Lomagne, *Leomannia* [Gers et Haute Garonne], vicomte of, 102.  
 Lomb, Richard, 152, 234.  
 Lombard. *See* Lumbard.  
 Lomsdale or Lomsdane, Richard de, 413, 467.  
 Lond. *See* Lnd.  
 London, 15, 17-27, 32-38, 46, 52, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 87-90, 106, 108, 119, 126, 136, 144, 148, 162, 167, 174, 183, 193, 209, 210, 213, 227, 228, 230, 236, 239, 240, 254, 256, 258, 269, 275, 278, 280, 285, 286, 290, 291, 299, 303, 305, 310, 315, 322, 325, 327, 337-339, 371, 377, 378, 396, 401, 406, 407, 411, 413, 418, 430, 435-437, 441, 459, 460, 467, 469, 472, 474.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Geoffrey de.  
 ..... barons of 147.  
 ..... Basingeshawe, in the parish of St. Michael, 333, 381.  
 ..... Baynard's castle, 147, 258.  
 ..... site of, 96.  
 ..... castle of, 98.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Chishull, John de; Gravesende, Richard de; Sandwyco, Henry de.  
 ..... bishop of, 187, 458.  
 ..... J. bishop of, 50, 100, 208.  
 ..... John, bishop of, 363.  
 ..... H. bishop of, 7, 60.  
 ..... bishopric of, 45, 363.  
 ..... Bridge, keepers of collecting alms, 422.  
 ..... Candlewick Street, 43.  
 ..... Carmelite Friars of, 299.  
 ..... Cattestrete, in the parish of St. Laurence, 389.

London—*cont.*

- ..... chamberlain of. *See* Rokesle, Gregory de.  
 ..... Charing Cross, hospital of Roncevaux at. *See* Roncevaux.  
 ..... citizens of, 131, 177, 212.  
 ..... and merchants of, 301.  
 ..... Clerkenwell, 147.  
 ..... hospital of, 469.  
 ..... clippers of coin in, 255.  
 ..... Colechirchelane, 435.  
 ..... converts, house of. *See* *Domus Conversorum*.  
 ..... convocation at, 359.  
 ..... coroner and sheriffs of, 414.  
 ..... Cripplegate, hermitage by, 99, 450.  
 ..... dies of, 357.  
 ..... diocese of, 10, 41, 77, 99, 135, 242, 295, 322, 325, 329, 355, 369.  
 ..... *Domus Conversorum*, 165.  
 ..... warden of, statutes of, 371-372.  
 ..... *See* Sancto Dionisio, John de.  
 ..... exchange of, 12, 322, 338, 425.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Castello, Bartholomew de.  
 ..... office of, 301.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Rokesle, Gregory de, Podio, Orlandinus de.  
 ..... farm of, 41, 458.  
 ..... fifteenth in, 136.  
 ..... Fish Street Hill, tower of, 98.  
 ..... Fleetditch, 258.  
 ..... Flete Street, 258.  
 ..... river, 258.  
 ..... Friars Minors of, 381.  
 ..... Friars Preachers of, 252, 376, 399, 458.  
 ..... new church of, 376, 399.  
 ..... *Gildehalla Teutonicorum*, 465.  
 ..... Henry III, at enmity with, 5.  
 ..... Holy Trinity, Eustace, prior of, 183.  
 ..... prior and canons of, 381.  
 ..... Hospitallers house in, prior of. *See* Fulburn, Stephen de.  
 ..... hustings, 118.  
 ..... Ismongerclane, 381.  
 ..... Jews of, 9, 43, 88, 98, 113, 125, 129, 131, 137, 144, 156-157, 212, 236, 287, 318, 333, 381, 392, 398, 425, 433, 435, 440, 458.  
 ..... Master Elias, Jew of, 114.  
 ..... Hagin, Jew of, 186.  
 ..... Master Mosseus, Jew of, 137.  
 ..... Jewry, 381.  
 ..... Jews, charter of, 80, 114, 148, 158, 168, 184.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, of Henry III., 110.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 41, 250.  
 ..... Lucca merchants in, 301.  
 ..... Ludgate, gate of, 258.

London—*cont.*

- ....., market place of, 381.
- ....., mayor of, 99, 378, 467.
- ....., ..... See Rokesle, Gregory de.
- ....., mayor and citizens of, 381.
- ....., mayor and sheriffs of, 73, 74, 95, 121, 177, 239, 244, 258, 269, 285, 290, 291, 316, 319, 338, 340, 347, 407, 409, 411, 413, 460, 467, 472, 474.
- ....., clerk of, favoured by them, 285.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 121.
- ....., mayor, sheriff and citizens of, 97, 303.
- ....., merchants of, 13, 67, 121, 122.
- ....., Milk Street, 129, 131, 137, 157.
- ....., Mountfitchet Tower, Monfychet Tower, 147.
- ....., innrage for, 303.
- ....., Newgate gaol, 165, 179, 233, 236, 243, 351, 379, 458, 476.
- ....., quarter measure of, 172.
- ....., St. Bartholomew, prior of, 460.
- ....., St. Christopher's, parish of, 33.
- ....., St. Clement's, in Candlewick Street, parish of, 43.
- ....., St. Clement's Inn, 371.
- ....., St. Clement's without the Bar of the New Temple, 299.
- ....., St. Faith, in the crypt of the church of St. Paul, parish of, 458.
- ....., St. Giles without, hospital for lepers, 405.
- ....., ..... parish of, 405.
- ....., St. John of Jerusalem without, hospital of, 215.
- ....., St. Margaret, parish of, 179.
- ....., St. Martin's church, 377.
- ....., St. Martin's le Grand, dean of. See Champvent, William de; Sabaulia, Lewis de; Neubaud, Geoffrey de.
- ....., ..... deanery of, 135.
- ....., ..... letters patent dated at, 12, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 41, 43-46.
- ....., St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 157.
- ....., St. Mary without Bishopsgate, hospital of, prior and canons of, 352, 418.
- ....., St. Mary Woolnoth, St. Mary Wenlok, parish of, 244.
- ....., St. Michael in Bassieshawe, parish of, 459.
- ....., St. Nicholas in the Shambles, parish of, 381.
- ....., St. Paul's, canons of, 167, 368.
- ....., ..... dean and chapter of, 368, 475.
- ....., ..... letters patent dated at, 7, 15, 29, 33, 34.
- ....., ..... vicinage of, 111.
- ....., sheriffs of, 5.
- ....., ..... See Parys, Richard de; Bodeleye, John de; Blund, Ralph le.
- ....., Temple, New, 140, 141, 147, 170.
- ....., ..... treasurer of, 83, 114, 167, 208.
- ....., ..... Warin, treasurer of, 52, 170.

London, Temple, New—*cont.*

- ....., ... .., letters patent dated at, 1, 3, 6, 7, 15, 31, 32.
- ....., Thames Street, 411.
- ....., Thames at, the Hospitallers' mill on, 117.
- ....., Tower of, 41, 60, 92, 131, 136, 158, 168, 214, 215, 216, 229, 258, 281.
- ....., ..... constable of, 168, 240, 249, 272, 287, 360, 450.
- ....., ..... See Bek, Anthony; Basset, Philip.
- ....., ..... keeper of. See Garderoba Giles de.
- ....., ..... custody of, 310.
- ....., ..... eyre at, 148, 179.
- ....., ..... gaol of, 474.
- ....., ..... letters patent dated at, 59, 70, 125, 126, 127, 129, 152, 172, 173, 180, 250-253, 260, 283, 284, 418, 419.
- ....., ..... wardrobe at, 61.
- ....., ..... keeper of. See Bek T.
- ....., ..... works at, 100, 129, 140, 145, 146, 152, 273, 323, 354.
- ....., ..... keeper of. See Audenardo, Giles de.
- London, Londun, Adam de, 55.
- ....., Alexander de, 442.
- ....., Amicia de, 84.
- ....., Benedict de, Elias son of, Jew of Bordeaux, 211.
- ....., Geoffrey de, prior of St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Newark, 373.
- ....., Hildebraud de, sheriff of Wilts, 209.
- ....., Jocus de, 53, 333.
- ....., John de, escheator south of Trent, 3, 4, 33, 53, 57, 59, 63, 72, 73, 78, 79, 83, 87, 90, 93, 96, 97, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 109, 120, 132, 154, 157, 159, 162, 212, 215, 236, 323, 375, 426, 452.
- ....., ..... escheator south of Trent, appointment of, 57.
- ....., John de, parson of Greueford, 162.
- ....., Master John de, 72.
- ....., John son of Adam de, 159, 197.
- ....., ..... son of Hervey de, 467.
- ....., Peter de, 307.
- ....., Richard de, abbot of Peterborough, 46, 47.
- ....., Roger de, 146.
- ....., Roger son of William de, 431.
- ....., Stephen de, 106, 149, 318.
- ....., Thomas de, chirographer of the king's court in Ireland, 360, 437, 441.
- ....., William de, 164, 413, 467.
- Long, Lung, Henry le, 23, 390.
- ....., ..... Avelina his wife, 290.
- ....., John le, 13, 24, 107.
- ....., Osbert le, 460.
- ....., Robert le, 304.
- ....., Tydeman le, 26.
- ....., Walter le, 294.



- Louga Villa, William son of Alan de, 454.  
 Longcott in Shrivenham? Kyngescotes [co. Berks], 114.  
 Longeford. *See* Langeford.  
 Longehope. *See* Longhope.  
 Longelond, Richard 'of the,' 458.  
 Longespé, Ela de. *See* Warwick, countess of.  
 Longforest, co. Salop, 363.  
 Longhope? Langelhope in the honor of Monmouth [co. Gloucester], 422, 442.  
 Longo Campo, Henry de, 164, 340.  
 ....., Osbert de, 276.  
 ....., William de, 217.  
 Lopham, co. Norfolk, 468, 472.  
 Lord, Robert le, 453.  
 Lorda, Raymond de, 82.  
 Lore, Roger, 455.  
 Loreng, Peter, 343.  
 Lorimer, Simon le, 244.  
 Lorraine, Lorenn', 364.  
 Lorraine (Lotricia, Lorenn'), and Brabant John, duke of, 298, 307.  
 ....., John, his son and heir to marry Margaret daughter of Edward I., 299, 302.  
 Lorris in Gâtinais, Lory in Gastineys [Loiret], 159.  
 Lortiac. *See* Urtiac.  
 Lory in Gastineys. *See* Lorris.  
 Losenham, Lesseham near Newenden [co. Kent], Carmelite Friars of, 173.  
 Lotegarsale. *See* Ludgershall.  
 Lotricia. *See* Lorraine.  
 Lou, Henry le, 460.  
 ....., John le, 474.  
 ....., Martin le, 17.  
 ....., Robert le, 92.  
 ..... *See also* Leu.  
 Louis [IX.], late king of France, 94, 286, 315.  
 Loupes, Peter, 151.  
 Lourde, Lurde, Lourde [Bigorre], castle of, 94, 231.  
 Louth [co. Norfolk?], 159.  
 Louth, Luueth [co. Louth], house of the Apostles, or of the Mount of the Apostles, John Tarran, abbot of, 389.  
 ....., John del Cnok, abbot of, 390.  
 ..... .., John, sometime abbot, 390.  
 Louth Park, *de parco Lude* [co. Lincoln], Alan, abbot of, 346, 454.  
 Loutrange [Gironde], 112.  
 Louvain [Flanders], 14, 18-20, 22, 26, 33-35, 37-39, 50.  
 Louvain? Leuovannia, 18.  
 Louwhe, Hugh son of John, 282.  
 Lovanna, Loveyne, Lovayne, Lovaynia, Lovania, Absolom de, 34.  
 ....., Frank de, 34.  
 ....., Godfrey, 14.  
 ....., Henry de, 33.  
 Lovanna, Loveyne, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Peter, 37.  
 ..... .., Simon de, 17, 18.  
 Love, John, 261.  
 Loveday, Luveday, Roger, justice, 138, 145, 164, 165, 178-180, 182, 223, 226, 234, 237-241, 245, 255, 263, 277, 285, 290-293, 308, 309, 324, 337, 340, 348, 391, 409, 410, 413, 414, 423, 451, 470, 473-475.  
 Lovel, Fulk, archdeacon of Colchester, 60, 81, 86, 89, 95, 123, 363.  
 ....., Henry, 206.  
 ....., Mabel wife of William, 162.  
 ....., Roger, 457.  
 ....., William, 92.  
 Lovelaunde, Matilda de, abbess of Barking, 100.  
 Lovelinch, Adam de, 289.  
 Loveras. *See* Luveraz.  
 Loversale, Lovereshal, Laurence de, sometime constable of Bordeaux castle, 90, 102.  
 Lovet, Henry, 51, 52.  
 Lovetot, Luvetot, John, sometime escheator south of Trent, 58, 64, 70, 87, 92-95, 106, 107, 109, 115, 117-119, 122-124, 127, 128, 138, 141, 151, 165, 166, 172, 173, 176, 178-180, 183, 185, 187, 188, 213, 213, 236-239, 250, 255, 263, 270, 275, 276, 279, 282, 283, 285, 286, 288, 291-294, 308, 313, 319, 325, 331, 333, 339, 341, 347, 349, 350, 352, 359, 381, 391, 401, 406-408, 411-414, 419, 426, 433, 437, 446-448, 454, 467, 468, 472-475.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk, 325.  
 ....., ....., justice of the Bench, 308.  
 ....., ....., Margery his wife, 401.  
 Loveyne. *See* Lovanna.  
 Lovington, Lovinton [co. Somerset], 289.  
 Lowdham, Ludham [co. Notts], 446.  
 Lowick, Lowyk [co. Northumberland], 235, 246.  
 Lowys, Lowis, Geoffrey, 296.  
 ....., William, 16.  
 ..... *See also* Lewis; Lyweys.  
 Loxe, Hugh, 226.  
 Lubek [Almain], 15, 22, 25-27, 35, 83, 171, 199.  
 ....., Gotmar de, 52.  
 ....., Reynfr[id] de, 26.  
 Lubre, Henry de, 18.  
 Luca, Luka, Luke, Lukes, Aldebrand de, 146.  
 ....., Alexander de, 421, 423.  
 ....., Baldwin de, 29.  
 ....., Bouruncinus de, 456.  
 ....., Donatus de, 141.  
 ....., Frederick de, 209, 301.  
 ....., Gerard de, 209.  
 ....., Hermann Salamoncell de, presented to Cledey, 58.  
 ....., Hugh de, 29.

Luca, Luka, &c.—*cont.*

- ..... John de, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 84.
- ....., Luke de or Lucasius de [or Luke Natalis], farmer of the customs in England and Ireland, 4, 18-20, 24, 25, 29, 35, 36, 38, 39, 48, 50-53, 66, 74, 84, 90, 91, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 125, 131, 132, 134, 137, 144, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157-159, 164, 167, 169, 172, 185, 187, 188, 191, 193, 195, 196, 201, 209, 214, 259.
- ....., sent on a mission to Rome, 134.
- ....., receiver of the fifteenth, 153.
- ....., Reginald his fellow, 20.
- ....., Orlandinus, or Rolandinus de, 198, 202.
- ....., ..... *See also* Podio, Orlandinus de.
- ....., Peregrine de, 358, 401.
- ....., Raymond de, Isabel daughter of, 178.
- ....., Reginald de, 20, 36.
- ....., Reyner de Reyner, king's merchant of Lucca [same as Reiner de?], 326.
- ....., Reiner de, 199, 210, 212, 226, 227, 241, 256, 258, 261, 277, 282, 298, 299, 303, 304.
- ....., ..... *See also* Maggiari, Reiner.
- ....., Surnak de, master of the mint, 448.
- ....., Theobald de, 195, 254, 300, 337, 358, 401.
- ....., Thomas de, 38.
- ....., Thomas Guidichun, de. *See* Guidichionis.
- Lucan, Linekan [co. Dublin], church of, 355.
- Lucas, Robert, 349.
- ....., ..... Wysa his wife, 349.
- Lucasius. *See* Luca.
- Lucca, and merchants of, 4, 14, 18-20, 24, 25, 29, 35, 36, 38, 39, 44, 48, 50-54, 58, 66, 74, 84, 90, 91, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 125, 129, 131, 132, 134, 137, 141, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155, 157-161, 164, 167, 169, 172, 178, 185, 187, 188, 191, 193, 195-199, 201-203, 208-210, 212-214, 218, 226, 227, 235, 241, 242, 254-261, 265, 269, 272-274, 276-278, 280-283, 295, 297-301, 303-308, 310-313, 319-323, 326, 330, 334, 336, 337, 354-356, 358, 361, 362, 366-370, 375, 378, 380, 382, 390-396, 400-402, 404, 415, 418-423, 425, 436, 438, 440, 443, 445, 446, 448-450, 456, 458.
- ....., merchants of the society of Luke de Lucca, afterwards of Orlandinus de Podio, of:—
- ....., collectors and controllers of the customs on wool, &c., in England, Ireland, and Wales, 48, 50, 66, 84, 90, 97, 101, 106, 149, 260.
- ....., defraud the customs themselves, 125.
- ....., exact excessive custom in Ireland, 172.
- ....., ..... at Portsmouth, 338.

Lucca, merchants, &c., of—*cont.*

- ....., buy up the year's wool of an abbey indebted to Jews, 95.
- ....., buy up the wool of abbeys, 235.
- ....., a separate company, collectors in Ireland, 161, 369.
- ....., receive special privileges for purchase and sale of cloth, 356.
- ....., not to pay out clipped money, 393.
- ....., ..... , payments by on the king's behalf:—
- to the king's creditors in Paris, 4.
- ..... in Gascony, 98.
- ..... in Italy, 98.
- to the king himself in Paris, 51, 52.
- to the justiciary of Ireland, 1000 marks, 155.
- to merchants of Pienza their loan of 400 marks in the form of duty off their wool, 157.
- ..... 1000 marks in the form of duty off their wool, 195.
- to other merchants of Lucca, of 300*l.* as interest, 159.
- to John de Bohun, 500 marks for release of the office of the king's chapel and spigornels, 164.
- to divers persons a great variety of debts, 167, 168.
- to John Bardun, of 1000*l.* lent to Henry III., 169.
- to king's clerks, of fees, 185.
- to justices of the Bench, their fees, 187.
- to the barons of the Exchequer, their fees, 188.
- to divers persons, fees, 191, 297, 299, 303, 304, 319, 321, 322, 362.
- to Eleanor, the king's consort, 2000*l.*, 193.
- to the works of Windsor Castle, 100*l.*, 193.
- to Roger le Bygod, the marshal in the Welsh expedition, a prest of 1000 marks, 195.
- to the Friscobaldi and others for loans, 195, 196, 320.
- to the works at Westminster, 201, 273.
- to the constable of the Tower, his salary, 203, 269, 310.
- to the works at the Tower, 259, 273.
- ..... at Dover Castle, 259.
- to the king's wines, 210, 272, 378, 391, 396, 419, 446.
- to the king's envoys to Paris, 200*l.* in Paris, 226.
- ..... to Rome, 259, 278, 303, 443.
- to the king's officers on the Welsh march, 254.

Lucca, merchants, &c. of, payments by—*cont.*

- to receivers of the king's alms, 265, 281, 306, 307.
- to the officers of the Exchequer, their salaries, 272.
- to the judges, their salaries, 187, 282, 283, 309, 310, 313.
- to the barons of the Exchequer, their salaries, 295, 311.
- to the spigurnel, his salary, 298.
- to the Duke of Lorraine, 20,000*l.*, on the marriage of Margaret the king's daughter, 229,
- to the justices of the Jews, their salaries, 304.
- to a priory, a loan, 304.
- to the wardrobe for the household, 326, 336, 361, 368, 370, 378, 422, 436, 445, 456.
- to the great wardrobe, 367, 390, 395.
- to Edmund the king's brother, his loan of 2000*l.*, 371.
- ....., 1000*l.*, 438.
- to Italian merchants, their loans to the wardrobe, 378.
- ....., other loans, 401.
- to the count of Flanders, his yearly fee, 382.
- to merchants of Florence, their debt due from the bishop of Norwich, 382.
- to the vicomte of Tartas, 390.
- to Eleanor, the king's mother, 350 marks until the Exchequer is opened again, 394.
- to merchants, for the Flemish arrest, 1000*l.*, 400.
- to the justice of Chester to found an exchange, 415.
- to the wardrobe, the king's jewels restored, 425.
- ....., ..... , payments to, deposits with, to the king's use :—
  - of the tallage on the Jews, 51, 52.
  - of the Papal tenth, 53, 74, 214, 276, 305.
  - of treasure-trove, 137.
  - of the fifteenth, 150, 153, 172, 209, 255, 257, 261, 277, 300, 326.
  - ..... [also paid into the wardrobe, 218].
  - of 1000 marks, formerly deposited with the constable of Bordeaux to purveyships to the use of the king of Castile, 155.
  - of the king's jewels, 213.
  - of loans from other Italian merchants, 214, 311, 358.
  - ..... Edmund, the king's brother, 323.
  - of the scutage for the Welsh war, 208, 241.

Lucca, merchants, &c. of, payments to, &c. —*cont.*

- ..... also paid to the keeper of the wardrobe, 241.
- of all the money in the custody of the constable of Bristol Castle, 235.
- of escheated lands as security for their loans, 256.
- of all the money out of the wardrobe, 25,000 marks, 258, 280, 298.
- the general account with the wardrobe, 132, 298.
- of the exchange of London and the issues thereof, 301.
- ..... of York, 402.
- ..... Bristol, 402.
- ..... Lincoln, 402.
- ..... of Ireland, 423.
- ..... of Newcastle, 440.
- ..... of Canterbury, 450.
- of the goods of Jews, condemned for offences of coin, 312.
- of the compensation made by Flemish merchants, 330.
- ....., general account with, 354.
- ....., ..... , balance to them due from the king, 23,000*l.*, 355.
- ....., Laberus, merchant of, 44.
- ....., ..... See also Labrus.
- ....., diocese of, 458.
- ....., merchants of, commorant in London, 301.
- ..... See Podio.
- Luccumbe. See Lukumbe.
- Luce. See Luca.
- Luckumbe. See Lukumbe.
- Luco, Master John de, 135.
- Lucy, Lusey, Geoffrey de, 190, 191, 258, 384, 391, 404.
- Luda, Gilbert de, 284.
- ....., ..... , Ralph and William his brothers, 284.
- ....., Master Thomas de, 311.
- ....., Master William de, 78, 109, 197–199, 259, 311, 320, 323, 328, 356, 358, 366, 432, 436, 445, 448, 449, 450, 456.
- ....., ..... , prebendary of Beverley, 323.
- ....., ..... , presented to Bodington, 197.
- Ludelawe, Lodelawe, Lodelowe, Laurence de, 68.
- ....., Laurence son of Nicholas de, 325.
- ....., ..... , Idonia his relict, 325.
- ....., Nicholas de, 15, 23, 24, 36, 47, 68, 187, 191, 247, 256.
- ....., Richard de, 279, 296, 364.
- ....., Thomas de, 235.
- Ludelowe. See Ludlow.
- Ludelshide, Christian or Crispin de, 26.
- Ludgershall, Lotegarsale, Lutegarshale, co. Wilts, castle and manor of, with the 'brull,' 71.



- Ludgershall, Lotegarsale, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor and town of, with the broils,  
 27.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 42, 49.  
 Ludham. *See* Lowdham.  
 Ludham, Ludeham, Robert de, justice, 6, 115,  
 127, 168, 179, 184, 267, 285, 286, 304,  
 407, 409, 458, 459, 465, 470, 473.  
 ..... , Walter de, 110.  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, Ludelawe [co. Salop],  
 24, 25, 38, 67.  
 ..... , murage for, 367.  
 Luffield, Luffeld [co. Bucks], St. Mary's,  
 Ralph, prior of, 94.  
 ..... , William de Estenston, prior of, 96,  
 364.  
 ..... , Adam de Henred, prior of, 364, 366.  
 Luffenoght in Scotland, 462.  
 Luka, Thomas Guidichun de. *See* Guidi-  
 chionis; Luca.  
 Lukes. *See* Luca.  
 Lukumbe, Luccumbe, Luckumbe, William de,  
 132, 165, 265, 439.  
 Lulleshull. *See* Lilleshall.  
 Lullington, Master Ralph de, presented to  
 Beckington, 163.  
 Lombardus or Lombard de Pertresfeld, Jew,  
 429.  
 ..... , Master Grassinus le, 316.  
 ..... , Roland le, 388.  
 ..... son of Lombardus, Jew, 429.  
 ..... son of Salomon, Jew of Marlbro', 428.  
 Lombardi, Thaldus, 410.  
 ..... *See also* Lambard.  
 Lund, Lond, Agnes de, 465, 466.  
 ..... , John de, canon, afterwards prior of  
 Boulton, 108.  
 ..... , Jordan de, 50, 66.  
 ..... , Peter de, 255.  
 ..... , Richard de, 465.  
 ..... , Robert de, 465, 465.  
 ..... , William de, 467.  
 Lunday. *See* Lundy.  
 Lundreshel, Hanekyne de, 22.  
 Lundy, Lunday island, 120.  
 Lung. *See* Long.  
 Lupi, Lupy, Alard, 132.  
 ..... , Alard, de Insula, 38.  
 ..... , Arnald, de Tilio, presented to Suthcrik,  
 255, 261.  
 Lurde. *See* Lourde.  
 Lurles, Geoffrey, 467.  
 Lusak, Bernard Guillelmi, de, 297.  
 Lusak. *See* Lucy.  
 Lusignan. *See* Leziniaco.  
 Luske, prebend of, in St. Patrick's Dublin,  
 278.  
 Lusteshull, John de, 295, 329.  
 Lutegarshale, Philip de, 66.  
 ..... *See* Ludgershall.  
 Luterel, Alexander, 384.  
 ..... , ..... , Margery wife of, 384.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, 384.  
 ..... , Robert, 211.  
 Luterton, Baldrick de, 31.  
 Luton [co. Beds], 397.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 61-63, 192,  
 196, 197.  
 ..... , Luyton, Alice de, 418.  
 ..... , Roger de, 29.  
 ..... , William de, 219, 342.  
 Lutterworth, Luttreworth [co. Leicester], 466.  
 ..... , church of, 229.  
 Luttreworth, Robert son of Ralph de, 466.  
 Luue, Roger de, 128.  
 Luveraz, Loveras, Loveraz, John de, 202,  
 323, 360, 417.  
 ..... , Matilda de, 417.  
 Luveton, Richard son of Gilbert de, 326.  
 ..... , William de, 326.  
 Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.  
 Luxebon, John, 475.  
 Luye. *See* Lea.  
 Luyton. *See* Luton.  
 Lydd, Lyde [co. Kent], 344.  
 Lyddington [co. Rutland], letters patent  
 dated at, 136.  
 Lydyerd, George de, 289.  
 'Lyhou,' 435.  
 Lymington, Lyminton, co. Hants, wood of,  
 472.  
 Lympne, Limmynge, co. Kent, 473.  
 Lympsam, Lymplesham, Lympelesham [co.  
 Somerset], church of, 58, 61, 77.  
 Lyn, John de, 34.  
 Lynde, Gerard de la, 38.  
 ..... , Richard de la, 307.  
 Lytegreins. *See* Lithegraines.  
 Lyndhurst [co. Hants], letters patent dated at,  
 160, 181, 360-362, 456, 457, 474, 475.  
 Lyndraper. *See* Lindraper.  
 Lyney, John de, 412.  
 Lynebrok. *See* Limebrook.  
 Lynn, Lenn, Len [co. Norfolk], 6, 9, 15, 22,  
 26, 35, 39, 65, 111, 123, 138, 152, 179,  
 225, 226, 234, 239, 241, 246, 253, 269,  
 292, 312, 343.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 179, 225, 260.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 269.  
 ..... , mayor and burgesses of, 238.  
 ..... , illegal buying on commission, 239.  
 Lynte, Nicholas, 410.  
 Lyonn, Robert de, 163.  
 Lyons, 130.  
 ..... , General Council of 1274 at, 46, 50,  
 155.  
 Lyons, Lyun, Lyuns, Lyous, Arnold de, 22,  
 34.  
 ..... , Henry de, 207.  
 ..... , John de, 36.  
 ..... , Peter de, 21, 35

Lyons, Lyun, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Roger de, 433.  
 ..... Simon de, 433.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 433.  
 Lyre. *See* Lire.  
 Lyschernan, Robert de, 458.  
 Lyr, Thomas le, 17.  
 Lyveden, Richard de, 460.  
 Lyverpool. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lyweys, Walter, 263.  
 ..... *See also* Biboys; Lowys.

M

Mabill, Henry, 70.  
 Mablethorp, Malberthorp [co. Lincoln], St. Mary's, Adam, parson of, 427.  
 Macardi, Conina wife of Dermot, 60.  
 Macau, isle de, *Insulam Marketum* [Gironde], 380.  
 Macbill. *See* Moville.  
 Macclesfield, Maclesfeld [co. Chester], chapel of, 300.  
 ..... atrium of, 300.  
 ..... forest of, 475.  
 ..... hundred of, 471.  
 ..... manor of, lands in Stafford held by reason of, 471.  
 ..... [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 102, 103, 278, 279, 293.  
 Mache, Maches, Hubert, 37.  
 ..... Berto, 18.  
 ..... Peter, 18.  
 Macheme, William de, 137.  
 Maches. *See* Mache.  
 Maching. *See* Matching.  
 Machmorch, Macmorch, Mac Murch [McMorough], Art, 392, 460.  
 ..... Carewell, 392.  
 ..... John, 392.  
 ..... Moriortach, 392.  
 Machne, Giles, 17.  
 Macill, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Macy. *See* Masey.  
 Macyns, Lambert de, 21.  
 Madard, Madord, Henry, 267.  
 ..... Hervey, 263.  
 Madberleg. *See* Mobberley.  
 Madestan. *See* Maidstone.  
 Madord. *See* Madard.  
 Maelor Saesnag, Maylorseysenek, Wales, land of, 283.  
 Maesmanellwych in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 Maffan, William, 332.  
 Magali. *See* Moguls.  
 Magari. *See* Magiar.  
 Magga, Reginald son of, de Gaham, 169.

Magge, Roger, 347.  
 Magiar, Maghiari, Maglar, Magyar, Magyary, Maggiari, Magari, Reyner, merchant of Lucca, 167, 196, 213, 255, 257, 261, 269, 274, 281, 298, 301, 458.  
 ..... *See also* Luca, Reiner de.  
 Maghiari. *See* Magiar.  
 Maglar. *See* Magiar.  
 Magna Carta, 324.  
 Magyar. *See* Magiar.  
 Magyary. *See* Magair.  
 Mahen, John, 408.  
 Maidenbeth, Maidenhuth, Reginald de, abbot of Watham, 31, 42.  
 Maidford, Maydenford, co. Northampton, 263.  
 Maidstone, Maydenestan, Madestan [co. Kent], 23, 65.  
 ..... gaol, 240, 456.  
 Maille, Maillie, Maylle, Richard, 446, 465, 473.  
 Mailly, Hugh de, le Marie, 35.  
 Mainfred, Maynfred. *See* Manfrey.  
 Makbylln. *See* Moville.  
 Makkeneye, Ralph de, 211.  
 ..... Thomas de, 211.  
 ..... William de, 211.  
 Makkormick, Gilbert de, 50.  
 Malagale, Malagalye, Aldebrand, 52, 54, 159.  
 ..... Theobald his brother, 159.  
 Malagayll, Hubert, 214.  
 Malaspina. *See* Malespina.  
 Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorp.  
 Maldon, Philip de, 15.  
 Malegrasse, Adam, 220.  
 Malekake, Thomas, 317.  
 Malemeyns, Henry, 7.  
 Maleny, William de, 37.  
 Malerbe, Malherbe, Andrew, 65.  
 ..... Drogo, 35, 39, 52.  
 ..... Henry, 353.  
 Malespyne, Malaspina, Opizo de, 39, 125.  
 Malet, Robert, 311, 344, 345, 346, 408.  
 Malewyn, Bertram, 13.  
 Malines, Malling, Maling, Malyns, Malins, Mallyns, in Brabant, 14, 17, 18, 22-26, 35, 37, 39, 51, 52.  
 Malines, Malins, Malling, Malynes, Malyns, Maling, Malinges, Anselm de, 19.  
 ..... Dabode de, 36.  
 ..... Daniel de, 20.  
 ..... Franco de, 18.  
 ..... Gerard de, 35.  
 ..... Godfrey de, 17, 22.  
 ..... Heury de, 19, 36.  
 ..... James de, 19.  
 ..... John de, 14.  
 ..... Lambert de, 14, 22.  
 ..... Matthew de, 39.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 26.  
 ..... Saer son of Henry de, 17.

- Malines, Malins, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... Tristram de, 14, 24.  
 ..... Walter de, 19, 23.  
 ..... William de, 15.  
 Malins. *See* Malines.  
 Malling. *See* Malines.  
 Malling, South, Suth Malling [co. Kent],  
 207, 288.  
 ..... prebend of, 281.  
 Mallon, Simon, 127.  
 Mallorc. *See* Malore.  
 Mallyns. *See* Malynes.  
 Malmesbnry [co. Wilts], abbot of, 46, 209,  
 242.  
 Malo, Simon, 74.  
 Malo Lacu, Henry de, 164, 229, 233.  
 ..... Peter de, 64, 72.  
 ..... Peter his son, 72.  
 ..... Nicholaa his wife, 72.  
 Malo Passu, John de, 316.  
 Malore, Maulore, Maulere, Mallore, Maloure,  
 Emma, abbess of St. Mary's, De-  
 lapré without Northampton, 75, 76.  
 ..... Peter, 447.  
 ..... Ralph, 219, 335, 360.  
 Malteby, Robert de, 422.  
 Malvern, Great [co. Worcester], monks of, 329.  
 ..... prior of, 370.  
 Malvern, Little [co. Worcester], prior and  
 convent of, 191.  
 Malvern, William de, 345.  
 Malyns. *See* Malines.  
 Mamecestre, Sarra de, abbess of Polesworth,  
 186.  
 ..... *See* Manchester.  
 Man, Peter, 409.  
 ..... Emma, his wife, 409.  
 ..... Walter le, 348.  
 ..... William le, 347.  
 Manachoto, Manaceto, Menachato, Monach-  
 aco, Menaciatus, Menichaco, Reginald  
 de, of the Society of the Scoti, 16, 52,  
 85, 195, 214, 354.  
 Manager, Menager, Emma daughter of Wil-  
 liam le, of St. Ouen's, Catteville, 210.  
 ..... William le, her brother, 210.  
*Managium*, 432.  
 Manasser son of Aaron, Jew of London, 285,  
 425.  
 Manchester, Maunnecestre, co. Lancaster,  
 413.  
 Mandevile, Maundevile, Dionysia de, 307.  
 ..... Felicia wife of John de, 266.  
 ..... Henry de, steward of Ulster, 8.  
 ..... John de, 133, 146, 263, 295, 449.  
 Manetti, Meneyt, Maynetti, Boneaventure, 93,  
 95, 448.  
 Manewdon, Manggeden [co. Sussex], 88.  
 Manfrey, Manfredi, Mainfred, Maynfred, Ber-  
 nard, 93, 94, 214, 320, 358, 401.  
 Manggeden. *See* Manewdon.  
 Manhale, William de, 333.  
 Manhill [co. Essex], 294.  
 Manneys, Thomas, 345.  
 Manser son of Aaron, Jew of London, 285,  
 425.  
 Manso, Peter de, 176.  
*Manupasti*, 341.  
 Manyesshes. *See* Monyash.  
 Mapdat, Robert, 68.  
 Mapledurham, Mapelderham [co. Hants], 456.  
 Marbrer, Godfrey le, 464.  
 March [of Wales], 171, 199.  
 March of Wales, works in, 303.  
 Marcham, Robert de, 220.  
 Marchaunt, Markaund, Marchaund, Mark-  
 aunt, Marchun, Alvred le, 179.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 410.  
 ..... Hugh le, 416.  
 ..... Ingram le, 159.  
 ..... John son of Gerard, 410.  
 ..... John le, the elder, 410.  
 .. Lambert le, 20.  
 ..... Richard le, 389.  
 ..... Roger son of Roger le, 163.  
 ..... William, 17.  
 ..... William le, 410.  
 ..... William Alan le, 23.  
 Marchia, Marche, Arnulph de, 215.  
 ..... Garsio de la, 98, 144.  
 ..... Matilda de la, 346.  
 ..... Master Walter de la, parson of Mudle,  
 303.  
 ..... Master William de la, 469.  
 ..... presented to Thorpe, 193.  
 March'. *See* Marky.  
 Marchingleye, Marchingeele, Merchenleye,  
 Hugh de, 373, 375, 377, 388.  
 Marchy. *See* Marki.  
 Marcle, Little, Markele, Little [co. Hereford]  
 chapel of, 102.  
 Marcle, Much, Magna Markeleye, co. Here-  
 ford, 428.  
 Marden, Merden [co. Kent], hundred of, 53.  
 Mardon, Merdon, co. Hants, 349.  
 Mare, Henry de la, 423.  
 ..... John de la, 134, 219, 264, 449.  
 ..... Peter de la, constable of Bristol  
 castle, 75, 232, 235, 261, 402, 460.  
 ..... Ranulph de la, 423.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of, 423.  
 ..... Walter de la, 253, 419.  
 ..... Master Walter de la, sheriff of Corn-  
 wall, 197.  
 Mare, la. *See* Delamere.  
 Marecyne, Bernard de, 32.  
 Maremande, Myramand, Marmaund, Mar-  
 mande, Marmaunt [Somme], town and  
 pedage of, 386, 387, 394.  
 ..... pedage, passage, and fishery, 439, 447.  
 Marenhull. *See* Marnhull.



- Marescal, Mareschal, Elias le, 402.  
 ....., Gerard le, archdeacon, afterwards  
     bishop of Limerick, 3.  
 ....., Henry le, 315, 385.  
 ....., presented to Weldeby Alresford,  
     369.  
 ....., John son of Elias le, 402.  
 ....., John le, 250, 374, 442.  
 ....., Ralph le, 380.  
 ....., Richard le, 363.  
 ....., Robert le, 229.  
 ....., Walter le, 432.  
 ....., William le, 40, 374.  
 ....., Elizabeth wife of, 43.  
 ..... See also Marshal.  
 Marescye, Thomas de, 95.  
 Mareskeneterre. See Marquenterre.  
 Mareys. See Mariscis.  
 Margance. See Morgance.  
 Margaret, countess of Flanders, 256.  
 ..... See Flanders.  
 Margaret daughter of Edward I., 299, 302.  
 Marham [co. Norfolk], castle of, 152.  
 Marham, William de, 467.  
 Marherbe, Thomas, 159.  
 Marie, Hugh de Mailly le, 35.  
 Marina, John de, abbot of St. Augustin's,  
     Bristol, 166.  
 Marinis, Thomas de, 290.  
 Mariscis, Marisco, Mareys, Christiana de, 7,  
     41, 75, 80, 138, 262, 276, 364, 426,  
     428.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, 368.  
 ....., Gilbert de, parson of Cotesmore,  
     222.  
 ....., Gilbert del, 263.  
 ....., Henry de, 326.  
 ....., Hereward de, 324, 346.  
 ....., Jordan de, presented to Alresford,  
     368.  
 ....., Ralph de, master and warden of the  
     hospital of St. Mary, Dover, 383.  
 ....., William de, 263, 368, 395, 400.  
 Markaund. See Marchaund.  
 Marke. See Marki.  
 Markelè. See Marcle.  
 Markeleye. See Marcle.  
 Markeshal, Merkeshal, Herbert de, 333.  
 ....., William de, 198, 220.  
 ..... See Markshall.  
 Market, clerks of the, 73.  
 ..... measures, 172, 230.  
 ..... office of the, 16.  
 ..... pleas of, 136.  
 ...., serjeant of the. See Ippele, William  
     de; Swineford, John de; Belvero.  
     Master Robert de; Pampesworth,  
     Thomas de.  
 ..... and fair, grant of, 257.  
 Marketon, Roger de, 188.  
 Marketum Insulam. See Macau.  
 Marki, March', Marchy, Marke, Bartholo-  
     mew, 93, 214, 274, 358, 401.  
 Markshall, Markeshal [co. Essex], 333.  
 Markuueles, John de, 20.  
 Marlborough, Merleberg, co. Wilts, 428, 438.  
 ....., castle and manor of, 71.  
 ....., castle, town, and manor, with the  
     barton, hundred, and forest, 27.  
 ....., Jews of, 6.  
 ....., Jews' houses in, 428.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 75, 76, 133-  
     135, 175, 176, 364.  
 Marlebergh, Ernisius de, 68.  
 Marler, John le, 474.  
 Marleye, glade of. See Gillingham forest.  
 Marloc, Gerard, 24.  
 Marmaduke, John son of, 201.  
 Marmaund. See Marcmande.  
 Marmiun, Marmyun, Philip, 120, 123, 166,  
     393.  
 Marmoutier [Indre et Loire], prior of, 306.  
 Marmyun. See Marmiun.  
 Marnhull, Marenhull [co. Dorset], church  
     of, 53.  
 Marquenterre, Mareskeneterre [Somme], 306.  
 Marshal, the earl, 135.  
 ....., Walter, sometime earl of Pembroke,  
     12, 203, 352.  
 ....., Anselm his brother, 12, 352.  
 ..... See Marescal.  
 Marsky, Henry, 23.  
 Marston, Merston [co. Oxford], 463.  
 Martigny, de *Marthiniaco*, prior of, 455.  
 Martyn, Martin, Bernard, 32, 65.  
 ....., John, 42, 134, 135, 139, 161.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, 9, 139.  
 Martine, Dominge of Bures, 24.  
 Martini, Giles, 196.  
 ....., Gondesalvus, or Gonsalvus, 196, 283.  
 ....., Peter, 251.  
 ....., de Rokella, 251.  
 Martivall, Auketil de, 65.  
 ....., Master Roger de, 458.  
 Martivas, Robert de, 220.  
 Marton, Merton [co. Chester], 270.  
 Marton, Philip de, 196.  
 Marwell, Merewell, co. Hants, 349.  
 Mary, mother of the king of Scotland, 136.  
 Maryot, Peter, 180.  
 Masey, Massy, Macy, Hamo de, 84.  
 ....., Cicely wife of, 104.  
 ....., Hubert, 196.  
 ....., John de, 317.  
 ....., son of Walter, 434.  
 ....., Wroch, 434.  
 Mascon, Mascun, Mazun, John le, 301.  
 ....., Hugh his brother, 301.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 125.  
 ....., Master William, 278.

- Masse, Hispinellus Simonetti, merchant of Florence, 338.  
 ..... *See also* Simonetti.  
 Massy. *See* Masey.  
 Mastiston, Master William de, 262.  
 Matching, Macching, co. Essex, 255.  
 Mateshal. *See* Mattishall.  
 Mathie, Bartholomew, de Ferentino, 161, 395.  
 Matilda, Henry son of, 475.  
 Matthew, Gilbert son of, 301, 400.  
 ....., Henry son of, 228.  
 Mattishall, Mateshal [co. Norfolk], 402.  
 Matlock, Matlak [co. Derby], 382.  
 Maucondut, Michael, 132.  
 Maudut [co. Essex?], 422.  
 Maudut, Mauduit, Gilbert de, 422.  
 ....., Thomas, 9, 253.  
 ....., ....., Wariu his son, 9, 348.  
 ..... *See* Terling.  
 Maufe, William, 45, 257.  
 ....., ....., Joan his wife, 257.  
 Maufurre, William, 429.  
 Mangers, Firmin, 37.  
 Maulore. *See* Mallore.  
 Mauman, John, 33.  
 Mauncel. *See* Maunsell.  
 Maundevile. *See* Mandevill.  
 Maunnecestre. *See* Manchester.  
 Maunsell, Maunsel, Mauncel, Adam le, 370.  
 ....., John, 145, 146.  
 ....., ....., sometime treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 67.  
 ....., Michael, 321.  
 ....., Walter, 321.  
 Maupol, Peter de, prior of Southwick, 40.  
 Maupoudre, Hugh de, 63.  
 Maura, Maure, John de, 86, 304.  
 Maureward, Hugh, 226.  
 Maurice, Morice, Moriz, John, 447, 460.  
 ....., ....., Maurice son of, justiciary of Ireland, 2, 7, 13, 196, 217, 273, 300, 444.  
 ....., ....., Emelina his wife, 196, 228.  
 ....., ....., Robert son of, 306, 320.  
 ....., ....., William son of, 353.  
 Maurini, Alphonsus, 216.  
 Mautravers, John, or John de, 390, 443, 444, 459.  
 Maveisromaunz, Henry, 18.  
 Mayde, Herman le, Margaret daughter of, 414.  
 ....., John le, 414.  
 Maydenhach, Maydenhacche, Thomas de, 307, 394.  
 Maydenestan. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maydenestan, John de, 227.  
 ..... *See* Maidstone.  
 Maydenford. *See* Maidford.  
 Maydenhacche. *See* Maydenhach.  
 Maydewell, Emma de, 75.  
 Mayfield, Maggefild [co. Sussex], 207.  
 Maylard, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Maylard, William, 353.  
 Maylede, William, 107.  
 Maylle. *See* Maille.  
 Maylorseysenek. *See* Maelor Saesnag.  
 Maynet, John, 320.  
 ..... *See* Manetti.  
 Maynetti. *See* Manetti.  
 Maynfred. *See* Maynfrey.  
 Mayor, 60, 133, 162, 399.  
 Mazun. *See* Mascou.  
 Meaburn Mauld, Meburn Maude [co. Westmoreland], 333.  
 Meath, Myda, Ireland, land of, 57.  
 ....., bishop of, 2, 327.  
 ....., Henry, bishop of, 96.  
 ....., diocese of, 426.  
 Meaus, John de, 217.  
 Mechain-ys-Coed, Mecheyu Isscoith [commote in Montgomery], 223.  
 Medburn, Meddeburn, William de, 208, 252, 308, 371, 444, 450.  
 Meddeburn. *See* Medburn.  
 Medek, Tedmer de, 22.  
 Medichus, Medicus, merchant of Florence, 382, 446.  
 Medingham [Mottingham, co. Kent?], 314.  
 Mediolano, Master Bonacius de, 316.  
 Medway river, kidels in the, 445.  
 Medwe, Henry del, 312.  
 ..... *See* de Prato.  
 Megre, John le, mayor of Northampton, 312.  
 Meinil, Meinill, Meynil, Meynel, Menill, Henry de, 273.  
 ....., Lucy de, 106.  
 ....., Nicholas, de, 424.  
 ....., William de, 86, 169.  
 Melcombe, Melecombe [co. Dorset], 365, 367.  
 Melebracy. *See* Meol Bracy.  
 Melford, Meleford, Edmund de, 425, 438.  
 Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 60, 115.  
 ....., forest of, 58, 127, 449.  
 Melle, Robert le, 207.  
 Melles, Hugh de, 107.  
 Melner, Walter le, 21.  
 ..... *See also* Molendino.  
 Melton, Geoffrey de, 333, 404.  
 Menachato. *See* Manachato.  
 Menaciatus [Reginald Monachato?], of the society of the Scotti, 214.  
 Menbury, Maurice de, 383.  
 Menedep, Geoffrey de, prior of Chirebury, 385, 392.  
 Menes East. *See* Meon East.  
 Mendip, Meuedep [co. Gloucester], forest, 194.  
 Meneyt. *See* Manetti.  
 Menichaco. *See* Manachato.  
 Menill. *See* Meinill.

- Menstre. *See* Minster.  
**Menyn**, Roger de, 184.  
 ....., Roger, 262.  
 Meol Bracy, Melebracy without Shrewsbury  
 [co. Salop], hospital of, 246.  
 Meon, East, East Menes, co. Southampton,  
 349.  
 Mercato, Ingram de, 50.  
 Mercer, Eustace le, 293.  
 ....., Robert le, 38, 68, 356, 450.  
 ....., William le, 36.  
 Merchenleye. *See* Marchingeleye.  
 Merden. *See* Marden.  
 Merdon. *See* Mardon.  
 Mere, Agatha de la, 247.  
 ....., Richard son of John de, 263.  
 ....., Robert de, 263.  
 ....., ..... son of John de, 263.  
 Merebod, Gerard de, 34.  
 Mereduc, Howel son of, de Meskyn, 300.  
 ....., son of Madok, 327.  
 Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot and convent  
 of, 230.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 102, 103,  
 105.  
 Merewell. *See* Marwell.  
 Merewell, Nicholas de, 13, 15, 21, 64.  
 Mereworth, Roger de, 209.  
 Meriden. *See* Miridene.  
 Merieth, Meryet, Henry de, 464.  
 ....., William de, 189.  
 Merk, Andrew de, 188.  
 ....., Henry de, 89.  
 ....., John del, 312.  
 Merke, Nicholas de la, 337.  
 Merkeline, Michael de, 32.  
 Merkeshal. *See* Markeshal.  
 Merlawe, Master Ralph de, 46, 88, 91.  
 Merlay, Roger de, 87.  
 ....., ....., Isabella his wife, 88.  
 ....., ....., ..... his daughter, 88.  
 ....., ....., Mary his daughter, 88.  
 Merle, Thomas, 465.  
 Merleberg. *See* Marlborough.  
 Merley, John de, 456.  
 Merrow, Merwe [co. Surrey], 402.  
 Merscinton, Mersinton, Henry de, parson of  
 Galeby, Kyngerston and Wodeford,  
 232.  
 Merston, co. Kent, 461.  
 Merston, John de, 281, 317.  
 ....., Richard de, 281.  
 ....., *See* Murston; Marston.  
 Merton [co. Devon], church of, 196.  
 ....., [co. Surrey], prior of, 45.  
 ....., *See* Marton, Cheshire.  
 Merton, Alice de, abbess of Barking, 131.  
 ....., Ranulph de, 270, 271.  
 ....., Walter de, 40, 46, 70, 196.  
 Merton, Walter de—*cont.*  
 ....., ..... bishop of Rochester [20 July,  
 1274 to 27 July, 1277], 84–86, 89, 259,  
 317.  
 Merwe. *See* Merrow.  
 Meryet. *See* Merieth.  
 Meryeteford, Henry de, 437.  
 Mes, Bernard de, 176.  
 ....., John de, 33, 52.  
 ....., Reginald de, 161.  
 ....., ....., Bochard his groom, 161.  
 Meskyn [Miskin, co. Glamorgan], Howel son  
 of Mereduc de, 300.  
 Meslers, Robert de, 347.  
 Mesnewarin. *See* Meynewaryn.  
 Messenger, German le, 467.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 175.  
 ....., Roger le, 402.  
 Messegewell, Robert de, 52.  
 Messenden. *See* Missenden.  
 Messer, Adam le, 175.  
 ....., Geoffrey le, of Wyrham, 473.  
 ....., Richard son of Robert le, 180.  
 ....., Roger le, 244.  
 ....., ....., of Cumbe, 324, 346.  
 ....., William le, 432.  
 ....., ....., of Roulton, 460.  
 Messor, 341.  
 Meteham, Thomas de, 179, 428.  
 Methelwold, John de, 340.  
 Methingham, Methingham, John de, justice,  
 70, 87, 115, 173, 178, 182, 222, 234,  
 237–241, 245, 255, 263, 267, 277, 280,  
 285, 287, 292, 308, 332, 340, 391, 408,  
 423.  
 ....., John de, presented to Knaresburg,  
 222, 332.  
 Meughe, Philip, 291.  
 Meuland, or Longespee, Roger de, bishop of  
 Coventry and Lichfield [31 Jan. 1256–  
 16 Dec. 1295], 50, 78, 188, 222, 226,  
 300, 313, 370, 386, 415, 424.  
 Meuric ap Adam, 434.  
 ....., Hoel son of, 119, 304.  
 Mewer, Muer, Godfrey le, 39.  
 ....., William le, 46.  
 Mey, William le, 341.  
 Meynel. *See* Meinill.  
 Meynes, Geoffrey de, 304.  
 Meynewaryn, Mesnewarin, Thomas de, 104,  
 197, 221.  
 Meynil. *See* Meinil.  
 Meysy, Robert de, 164.  
 Micheldere, Micheldere, Mucheldere, Michel  
 Devre, Thomas de, 13, 21, 26, 399.  
 ....., ....., mayor of Winchester, 399.  
 Michelham [co. Sussex], prior and convent  
 of, 435.  
 Michelmershe, Michel Mersshe [co. Hants],  
 church of, 398.  
 Mickley, Mikeleye, co. Northumberland, 176.



- Middelhope, Richard de, 338.  
 Middleton, Geoffrey de, 58.  
 ..... Grace de, damsel of Eleanor, the king's consort, 310.  
 ..... John de, 153.  
 ..... Ralph de, presented to Compton, 369.  
 ..... Richard de, 8.  
 ..... Roger son of John de, 348.  
 ..... James son of, 349.  
 ..... Roger son of Roger son of Elias de, 250.  
 ..... Master William de, 4, 5, 9, 30, 42, 43, 45, 61, 62, 64, 87, 126, 138, 146, 148, 154, 156, 163, 178, 182, 211, 215, 226, 240, 254, 260, 261, 273, 276, 278, 279, 285, 286, 288, 316, 322, 339, 342, 348, 471.  
 ..... archdeacon of Canterbury, bishop of Norwich [24 Feb. 1278 to 1 Sept. 1288], 226, 260, 261, 281, 283, 310, 312, 339, 374, 375, 382, 410, 422, 424, 446, 447.  
 ..... *See also* Milton.  
 Middle, Mudle [co. Salop], church of, 303.  
 Middlesex, county of, 163, 236.  
 ..... coroner in, 61.  
 ..... eyre in, 63.  
 ..... good men of, grant of pontage to, 418.  
 ..... sheriff of, 418.  
 Middleton, co. Norfolk, marsh of, 240.  
 ..... water of, 178.  
 ..... co. Salop, 470.  
 Middlewich [co. Chester], 246, 247.  
 ..... farm of, 111.  
 ..... salt works of, 111.  
 Midelton. *See* Milton.  
 Midford, Roger de, 463.  
 Mignot. *See* Minot.  
 Mikeleye, Adam de, 176.  
 Mikeleye. *See* Mickley.  
 Milan, Master Hardician, or Hardicio, of St. Laurence, *primicerius* of, 210, 214.  
 Milde, Walter, 81.  
 Mildeby, John de, 313, 364.  
 Mile, Austin, 412.  
 ..... John, 153.  
 Miles, —, 442.  
 ..... Henry, 412.  
 ..... John, 412.  
 Milet, John, 388.  
 Milkesham, William de, 437.  
 Milkesham. *See* Melksham, co. Wilts.  
 Mille, John son of Hervey de, 396.  
 Milton, Middleton [co. Kent], 386, 419.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 335.  
 ..... manor and hundred of, 7, 41, 53, 439.  
 ..... by Gravesend? Multon [co. Kent], church of, 2.  
 Milton, Abbas, Middleton [co. Dorset].  
 Walter de Corffe, prior, afterwards abbot of, 10.  
 ..... Robert, prior, afterwards abbot of, 9.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 7, 8.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 7, 10.  
 ..... voidance of, 7.  
 ..... Clevedon? Middleton [co. Somerset], church of, 77.  
 Mimmes, Mymmes, Thomas de, 12, 79, 392.  
 Mines, 84.  
 ..... of silver in Ireland, 161.  
 Minot, Mignot, Minnot, Mynnot, Mynot, Mynyot, Richard, or Richard le, 19, 51.  
 ..... Roger, or Roger de, 85, 235, 369, 373, 415.  
 Minster, Menstre, co. Kent, 248, 469.  
 Mint, assayer of. *See* Gyot, John.  
 ..... master of the. *See* Galgani, Facius ; Luca, Surnak de ; Thornemie, Master William de.  
 ..... assays of, made in the Exchequer, 448.  
 ..... before the council, 449.  
 ..... masters of the, 305.  
 ..... new money in, 320.  
 ..... in Ireland, 423.  
 ..... *See* Money ; Exchange.  
 Mirabello. *See* Mirambeau.  
 Miracle, *divinitus*, 363.  
 Miraculous survival after hanging, 327, 396.  
 Mirallo, Raymond de, constable of Bordeaux, 429.  
 Mirambeau, de Mirabello [Charente Inf.], Artaud, lord of, 429.  
 Miridene, Meriden, Master Nigel de, presented to Northstoke, 11.  
 ..... Walter de, 438.  
 Miro Monte, Master William Reimundi de. *See* Reimundi.  
 ..... Master William de, 350.  
 Miry, Robert, 409.  
 Miscarriage, caused, action for, 444.  
 Miskin, co. Glamorgan. *See* Meskyn.  
 Missenden, Little, Messenden, Little [co. Bucks], 321.  
 Mitton [Mutton, co. Lincoln], Ralph de, 289, 293.  
 Mixbury [co. Oxford], Master Andrew, parson of, 249.  
 Moaut, Robert de, 422.  
 ..... *See* Mold.  
 Mobberley, Madberleg [co. Chester], church of, 229.  
 Modde, William, 414, 467.  
 Moddyndenne. *See* Mottindean.  
 Modecaue, William, 238.  
 Mody, Richard, 347.  
 Moguls, prince of. *See* Abagachaan.

- Mohun, Moun, Mowyn, John, 444, 445.  
 ..... John de, 189, 318.  
 ..... Robert de, 189.  
 ..... William de, 361, 364.  
 Moine, Moyne, Moigne, Bernard le, 24, 68, 87.  
 ..... Nicholas le, 33, 34.  
 ..... See Monek.  
 Mokeleston. See Muckleston.  
 Mold, Muhaut, Moaut [co. Flint], 255, 256.  
 ..... land of, 232, 422.  
 Molecastre, Robert de, 342.  
 Molendino, Bataudus de, 291.  
 ..... Cokelin de, 291.  
 ..... John de, 351.  
 ..... Philip his son, 351.  
 ..... See also Melner.  
 Molenis. See Molinis.  
 Moler, Muler, Frank le, 21.  
 ..... Walter le, 15.  
 Moleton. See Moulton.  
 Moliner, Walter le, 14.  
 Molinis, Molenis, Molins, Molino, Reginald  
 de, 16, 85, 95, 125.  
 Molis, Roger de, 379.  
 Mollinton, Robert de, 345.  
 Molstede, Nicholas de, 39.  
 Molton, Moleton, Muleton, Hugh de, 192.  
 ..... Laurence de, 189.  
 ..... Thomas de, 190.  
 ..... Thomas son of Thomas de, 190, 265,  
 277.  
 ..... Edmunda his wife, 277.  
 ..... See also Molton.  
 Molton. See Moulton, co. York.  
 Molwyn, William, 382.  
 Modyn, Richard, 469.  
 Monachaco. See Manachato.  
 Monasterio Villari, William de, 307.  
 Monbeliard, Doubs. See Mumbelyard.  
 Mondegy, William de, 414.  
 Monek, Hardmann le, 27.  
 ..... See Moine.  
 Monemuth, Monemue, John de, 181, 202,  
 337, 341, 408.  
 Monemuth. See Monmouth.  
 Moner. See Mouner.  
 Money, clipping, 322.  
 ..... new, 395.  
 ..... silver plates prohibited, 410.  
 ..... See Mint; Coin.  
 Monfichet, Munfichet, Richard de, 113, 166.  
 Monitor of a wapentake, 246.  
 Monkey, Geoffrey, 22.  
 Monmouth, Monemuth, Monemue, 408.  
 ..... honor of, 139, 141, 354, 422, 438,  
 442.  
 ..... bailiff of, 428.  
 ..... manor, castle, and honor of, 202,  
 441.  
 ..... town and honor, 440.  
 Monreal, Muntriall, Imbert de, 72, 105.  
 Mont St. Michael, Brittany, abbot of, 70.  
 ..... John Lesae, abbot of, 432.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 435.  
 Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of, 195, 261,  
 372.  
 ..... Guy, prior of, 318, 372, 454.  
 Montdidier, Somme. See Mundider.  
 Monte de, St. Bartholomew, hospital of, 216.  
 ..... See also Monte Gromon.  
 Monte, Richard de, 25.  
 ..... Robert son of Ralph de, 120.  
 Monte Acuto, Henry de, 386.  
 ..... Isabella de, 197.  
 ..... Simon de, 282.  
 Monte Alto, Adam de, 170, 189, 190, 192.  
 ..... John de, 138, 189, 278, 330.  
 ..... Millicent de, 371.  
 ..... Robert de, steward of Chester, 61.  
 ..... Roger de, 199, 380.  
 Monte Caniso, Monte Canyso, Munchanesy,  
 Munchensy, Dionisia de, 453.  
 ..... John de, 49.  
 ..... Ralph de, 404.  
 .... Ranulph de, 49.  
 ..... Warin de, 80.  
 ..... William de, of Edwardston, 53, 217,  
 222, 223, 226, 392.  
 ..... William de, 80, 382, 404.  
 ..... William son of Warin de, 4, 80, 232.  
 Monte Cassino, St. Benedict's [Naples], abbey  
 of, 143.  
 ..... Master William de, 186.  
 Monte Ferandi, Monte Ferrandi, Montferaunt,  
 Imbert de, 75, 76, 329, 399.  
 ..... Stephen de, 133, 146, 185.  
 Monte Forti, Alexander de, 120, 177, 210,  
 243, 326, 347.  
 ..... Almaric de, 161, 162, 253, 306, 403,  
 423.  
 ..... Eleanor de, wife of Llewelin, prince  
 of Wales, 139, 306.  
 ..... Henry de, 66, 70, 74, 79, 103, 107,  
 117, 118, 120, 123.  
 ..... Hugh, Philip, Adam, Stephen,  
 and Adam, of the kitchen of, 306.  
 ... Henry, the cook of, 306.  
 ..... William the cook of, 306.  
 ..... Peter de, 76, 191, 252, 440.  
 ..... Robert de, Petronilla wife of, 134.  
 ..... Simon de, late earl of Leicester, 81,  
 203, 374, 436.  
 ..... Eleanor his wife, 59.  
 ..... Stephen de, 98.  
 ..... Master William de, precentor of Here-  
 ford, 392.  
 Monte Gaugeri, William de, sometime con-  
 stable of Bordeaux castle, 90, 102,  
 125, 134, 137, 155, 163, 176.  
 Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, Adam de,  
 122.  
 ..... Alexander de, 322.

- Monte Gromon, St. Bartholomew's hospital of, 300.  
 ..... *See also* Monte.  
 Monte Moranti, Acolin de, 36.  
 Monte Revell, Mounrevell, Munrevell, William de, 88, 90, 193, 196, 312.  
 Monte Sancti Vincencii, Peter de, prior of Bermondsey, 325.  
 [Monte Sorelli,] Mounsorel, Thomas de, 186.  
 Monter, Benvenutus, 129.  
 Montferamt. *See* Monte Ferrandi.  
 Montgomery, Mundgomery [co. Montgomery], castle, 322, 350.  
 ..... constable of. *See* Knovill, Bogo de.  
 ..... town and castle of, repairs of, 104.  
 ..... church of, 298.  
 ..... ford of, 47, 48.  
 ..... land of, 122, 270.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 247, 248.  
 ..... murage for, 248.  
 Montibus, Bernard de, 383, 384.  
 Montpellier, Montpelier [Hérault], 216, 282, 319.  
 Montreuil, Moustroyl, Munstroyll sur Mer, Mustreyll [Somme], 187, 247.  
 ..... peace at, 97.  
 Monyash, Manyesses co. Derby, 293.  
 ..... Foweshide in, 293.  
 Monyn, Roger de, 305.  
 Mora, David de, 402.  
 ..... Poncius de, 37, 72, 95, 353, 354, 440.  
 Morar, Berdeu, 251.  
 Moraunde, John, 403.  
 Moray. *See* Murref.  
 Morden, co. Dorset, 417.  
 Mordon, Richard de, 68.  
 More la, co. Devon, 279.  
 More, James de la, 347.  
 ..... John de la, 315, 343, 344.  
 ..... presented to Weston, 424.  
 ..... Master Richard de la, archdeacon of Winchester, 404, 423.  
 ..... Thomas de la, 399.  
 Morel, Richard, usher of the chamber of Eleanor, the king's mother, 386.  
 Morestead, Morsted [co. Hants], church of, 426.  
 Moretere in the Isle of Oléron [Charente Inf.], land of, 134.  
 Moreton, South, Southmorton [co. Berks], 382.  
 Morewode, Ralph de, 238.  
 Morfa, Morva in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 Morgan son of Mereduc son of Griffin, 463.  
 Morgance, or Morgans, Margance, river [Landes], 193, 312.  
 Morice. *See* Maurice.  
 Morinum, Garenarius, 429.  
 Moriz. *See* Maurice.  
 Morlaas [Basses Pyr.], money of, 162.  
 Morle, Robert de, 341.  
 Morone. *See* Moryn.  
 Morsel, John, 284.  
 Morsted. *See* Morestead.  
 Mortaingne, Roger, 187.  
 Morteyn, Robert de, 220.  
 ..... William de, sheriff of Warwick, 432.  
 Mortmain, statute of, 335.  
 Morton, Godard de, 408.  
 ..... Thomas de, 362, 367, 461.  
 ..... presented to Plumpton, 40.  
 ..... presented to Thadingeston, 9, 139, 214.  
 Mortuo Mari, Agatha de, 99, 233, 332, 333, 373.  
 ..... Amabilla de, 79.  
 ..... Baldwin de, 275.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, archdeacon of London, 363.  
 ..... Hugh de, 76.  
 ..... Master Hugh de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 2.  
 ..... Isabella de, 169, 309.  
 ..... Matilda de, 428.  
 ..... William of her household, 428.  
 ..... Robert de, of Richard's castle, 190, 219, 222.  
 ..... Roger de, 3, 6, 12, 66, 110, 116, 122, 126, 131, 145, 171, 186, 191, 192, 218, 219, 221, 249, 250, 276, 296, 297, 310, 313, 335, 441, 444, 461, 470.  
 ..... captain against Llewellyn, 171.  
 ..... captain in Salop against Wales, 218.  
 ..... keeper of West Wales, 310.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 12, 335.  
 Morva. *See* Morfa.  
 Moryn, Morone, Albert, 364, 370.  
 ..... Guy his brother, 364, 370.  
 ..... Alphonsus, 330, 378.  
 ..... William, 159.  
 Mos [Mozi?], of Florence, society of, 214.  
 Moselak, John de, 16.  
 Mosseus, Master, Jew, 113, 131, 236.  
 ..... his sons. *See* Elias; Hagiu.  
 ..... Master, Jew of London, 129, 333.  
 ..... son of Elias le Blund, Jew, 267.  
 ..... son of Jacob de Oxonia, Jew, 100.  
 ..... son of Jacob, Jew of Oxford, 462.  
 ..... Cresseus his brother, 462.  
 ..... son of Jacob, Jew of London, 440.  
 ..... son of Mosseus de Clare, Jew of Lincoln, 452.  
 Mossia, Bonus son of, Jew of Bordeaux, 202.  
 Mostroil. *See* Montreuil.  
 Mote, Gayelard de la, lord of Landirans, 106, 156.  
 Motefunt. *See* Mottisfont.  
 Mottindean, Moddydenne [co. Kent], house of, 164.  
 Mottisfont, Motefunt [co. Hants], 134.



- Motun, Abraham, Jew of Master Elias son of Mosseus, 364.  
 Moubray, Munbray, Geoffrey de, 48.  
 ....., Paulinus de, 458.  
 ....., Roger de, 105.  
 ....., ....., Matilda, late the wife of, 105.  
 Moulton, Molton [co. York], 270.  
 ....., Moleton co. Northampton, 113.  
 Moun. *See* Mohun.  
 Mouner, Moner, John le, 21, 414, 467.  
 ....., John le, of Huntingdon, 245.  
 ....., ....., Lettice his wife, 245.  
 ....., John son of Richard le, 233.  
 ....., Nicholas le, 20, 27.  
 ....., Simon le, of Flittewik, 676.  
 ....., ....., Christiana wife of, 476.  
 ....., ....., Sibyl, Alice, and Matilda her sisters, 476.  
 ....., Thomas le, 161, 467.  
 ....., Thurkild le, 290.  
 ....., William le, 100.  
 ....., ....., of Bondegate, 243.  
 Mouneto, Lambert de, prebendary of Suth Mallig, 281.  
 Mounrevell. *See* Monte Revell.  
 Mounsorel. *See* Monte Sorelli.  
 Mountaine, Muntayne, Gerard de, 38.  
 ....., Hugh de la, 414, 467.  
 Moustier-Ventadour. *See* Ventadour.  
 Moustroil. *See* Montreuil.  
 Monstroyll. *See* Montreuil.  
 Moville, Makbylln, Macbill [co. Down], prior and convent of, 50.  
 ....., Colman, abbot of, 50.  
 ... .., Cristinus, abbot of, 50.  
 Mowyn. *See* Mohun.  
 Moyn, William, 460.  
 Moyne. *See* Moine.  
 Mucegros. *See* Muscegros.  
 Mucheldevre. *See* Micheldevere.  
 Muchelney, Michelney, Muchelye [co. Somerset], William de Gyvele, abbot of, 58, 59.  
 Muchelye. *See* Muchelney.  
 Muckleston, Mokeleston, co. Stafford, 344.  
 Mudle. *See* Middle.  
 Muer. *See* Mewer.  
 Muhaut. *See* Mold.  
 Mulchestede, Henry de, 34.  
 Muler. *See* Moler.  
 Multon, Gilbert de, 65.  
 ....., James de, 439.  
 ....., Roger de, 92, 94.  
 ....., Thomas de, of Francton, 221.  
 ....., *See also* Molton.  
*Multura*, 118.  
 Mumbelyard [Montbéliard, Doubs], Terrie de, 261.  
 Munbray. *See* Moubray.  
 Munceaus, Ingram de, 457.  
 Munchanesy. *See* Monte Caniso.  
 Munchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.  
 Munchy, Christopher de, 52.  
 Munden, Godekyn, 23.  
 Mundenard, John de, 17.  
 ....., Peter de, 184.  
 Mundewe, Godfrey de, 286.  
 Mundider, Giles de, 19, 52.  
 Mundgomery. *See* Montgomery.  
 Munestre, John de, 24.  
 Munfychet. *See* Monfichet.  
 Mungarin, Bernard de, 32.  
 Munrevell. *See* Monte Revell.  
 Muuster, Ireland, 84.  
 Munstroyll. *See* Montreuil.  
 Muntayne. *See* Mountaine.  
 Munteneye, Ernald de, 220.  
 Muntpellers, Robert de, 157.  
 Muntriall. *See* Monreal.  
 Murage, grants of, 91, 98, 247-249, 270, 295, 303, 315, 318, 367, 371, 373-375, 377, 378, 388, 393, 397, 403, 417, 418, 427,  
 Murare, Bernard de, 16.  
 Murdak, Arnold, 446.  
 Murref [Moray], Maurice de, 423.  
 Murston, Merston [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 287.  
 Mus, Henry, 414, 467.  
 Musard, Giles, 202.  
 ....., Ralph, 79, 134, 281.  
 ....., Walter, 202.  
 Musardere la [co. Gloucester], hamlet of, 79.  
 Muscegros, Mucegros, Cicely de, 441.  
 ....., Robert de, 107, 136, 189, 426, 441, 448,  
 ....., ....., Hawisia daughter of, 441.  
 ....., ....., Cicely his mother, 448.  
 ....., Laurencia de, abbess of Shaftesbury, 314, 318.  
 Muschaump, Thomas de, 438.  
 ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 438.  
 Muschet, William, 329, 343, 468.  
 Mustarder, Richemann le, 107.  
 Mustell, Ralph, 17.  
 Musters, Thomas de, 326.  
 ....., ....., Peter his brother, 326.  
 Mustreyl super Mare. *See* Montreuil.  
 Mutilation, 144, 154, 174, 277, 278, 295, 355.  
 ....., general cuts off a man's ear for killing a horse in the army, 278.  
 Mutton, co. Lincoln. *See* Mitton.  
 Myda. *See* Meath.  
 Mylor, *Sanctus Melorus* [co. Cornwall], church of, 405.  
 Mymekan, Thomas, 460.  
 Mymmes. *See* Mimmes.  
 Mynot, Mynyot. *See* Minot.  
 Mynver, William, 24.  
 Myramand. *See* Maremande.

## N

Naas, Naes [co. Kildare], Matilda de Lacy lady of, 297.  
 Nagyton, Henry de, 475.  
 ....., ....., Alan his son, 475.  
 Nande, Elias de la, 99, 152, 210.  
 Nantwich, de Wychio Maubayn [co. Chester], 233.  
 Nasingge. *See* Nazeing.  
 Nasingges, William de, 349.  
 Natfeud, Robert de, presented to St. George's, in the castle of Arundel, 80.  
 Nassa, a fishtrap, 202.  
 Natalis, Lucasius [same person as Luke de Luca], 131.  
 Nativi, 343.  
 Nauchwedaf [near Aberaeron, co. Cardigan], rhandir of, 418.  
 Nautes, Peter de, 439.  
 Navau, Novan [co. Meath], St. Mary's, abbot of, 426.  
 Navarre, 156, 157.  
 ....., queen of. *See* Blanche.  
 Navarre, Navar, Goubert, or Godebert, or Gobert de, 36, 37, 64, 125.  
 ....., Gilbert, 18.  
 ....., Osbert de, 20.  
 ....., Peter de, 25, 26.  
 Nayland, la Neylaund, cos. Essex and Suffolk, 41.  
 ....., chapel of, 465.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 198.  
 Naylingeherst, Richard de, 308.  
 Nazeing, Nasingge [co. Essex], 461.  
 Neapoli, Master Berard de, 336.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Bridgenorth, 143.  
 ....., Master Gregory de, prebendary of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bayeux, 84.  
 Neath, Nethe [co. Glamorgan], abbot of, 405.  
 Neel, Walter, 133.  
 Neele, John de, lord of Falévy, 388.  
 ....., Simon de, presented to Michelmershe, 398.  
 Neir, Neyr, Nicholas le, 259.  
 ....., Stephen le, 66, 117.  
 ....., ....., William, Nicholas, and John his brothers, 66, 117.  
 ....., ....., Joan and Amicia his sisters, 66.  
 ....., ....., Joan and Ann his sisters, 117.  
 Neketon, James de, 251.  
 ....., John de, 374, 375, 422.  
 Nemek, Agatha wife of Robert, 287.  
 ....., ....., Robert son of, 290.  
 Nerbode, Conrad, 52.  
 Nesse, Madoc de, presented to Swerdes, 97.

Nethe. *See* Neath.  
 Netheravene, William de, presented to St. James, near the castle of Winchester, 366.  
 Netley, *locus Sancti Edwardi*, Lattele [co. Hants], abbot of, 323, 358, 367.  
 Nettlebed, Nettlebudde [co. Oxford], 360.  
 Nettlestead, Nettlefeld, co. Suffolk, 268.  
 ....., advowson of, 268.  
 Neubald, Nenbaud, Geoffrey de, 58, 64, 70, 87, 92-95, 106, 107, 115, 117, 127, 128, 153, 161, 165, 223, 227, 233, 237, 257, 311, 332, 360, 381, 448.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, parson of Rethmor, 161.  
 ....., ....., chancellor of the Exchequer, 227, 311, 381.  
 ....., ....., dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 360.  
 Neubel, Simon son of Hamo de, 442.  
 Neuburg, Henry de, 306.  
 Neubury, Neubiry, Isaac de, 23.  
 ....., John de, 13, 16.  
 ....., William de, 18.  
 Neukon, William, 21.  
 Neulaund. *See* Newlaund.  
 Newport, Master Durand de, 152.  
 ....., John de, 265, 439.  
 ....., Thomas de, 233.  
 ....., Walter son of Jordan de, 152.  
 ....., *See* Newport.  
 Newport Paynel, Master Luke de, prebendary of Hastings, 152.  
 Neuton, Newton, Adam de, 217.  
 ....., Hubert son of Hugh, 430.  
 ....., Roger de, 245.  
 ....., William de, 430.  
 ....., *See also* Neweton.  
 Neuwerk. *See* Newerk.  
 Nevel, William le, 37.  
 Nevill, Nevil, Geoffrey de, 33, 69, 115, 121, 181, 183, 217, 319, 339, 410, 471.  
 ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 410.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 220.  
 ....., John de, 11, 46, 221, 295, 382, 463.  
 ....., Robert de, 111, 119, 173, 201, 262, 263, 419, 472.  
 ....., ....., lord of Raby, 201.  
 ....., Theobald son of Peter de, 143.  
 New aid, 84, 240, 286.  
 ....., *See* Taxation.  
 New Forest, co. Hants, 144, 182, 270, 367, 392, 413.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Dignineton, Hugh de.  
 ....., regard of, 472.  
 Newark [co. Notts], 153.  
 Newark by Guildford, Newerk by Ripley [co. Surrey], St. Mary and St. Thomas the Martyr, Walter de Chapmannesford, prior of, 392.  
 ....., Geoffery de London, prior of, 373.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 407.

- Newbold. *See* Neubald.
- Newbrough, Newburg [co. York], priory, 85, 437.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 26, 116, 119, 123, 133, 140, 175, 178, 182, 229, 269, 310, 326, 395, 470.
- ....., burgesses of, 123.
- ....., castle of, constable of, of, 397.
- ....., exchange of, 431, 440.
- ....., Friars Preachers of, 397.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 397.
- ....., murage for, 229, 373, 375, 377, 378, 388.
- ....., wall of, 373, 377.
- ....., new wall of, 397.
- Newcastle juxta Lyons [co. Dublin], 416.
- Newe, John le, 461.
- Newenden [co. Kent], 173.
- Newenham [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 200.
- ..... *See* Newnham.
- Newenham, Thomas de, 276, 345.
- Newenton. *See* Newton, co. Hereford.
- Newenton, Newynton, John de, 371.
- ....., Thomas de, sheriff of Worcester, 280.
- ....., ....., sub-sheriff of Worcester, 309.
- Newerk, Neuwerk, Master Henry de, 186, 259, 264, 302, 303, 310, 312, 313, 329, 332, 339, 454.
- ....., ....., prebendary of La Berton in Colville and Hope, co. Hereford, 302, 303.
- ....., ....., archdeacon of Richmond, 312, 332, 454.
- ....., ....., canon of Hereford, 303.
- Neweton, Adam son of William son of Roger de, 444.
- ....., Hugh de, 366.
- ..... *See* Newton.
- Newington [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 287.
- Newland, Neulaund la, St. Briavel's forest [co. Gloucester], 199.
- Newnham, Newenham [co. Beds], prior of, 336.
- Newport [co. Essex], 135.
- ..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 392.
- Newport Pagnell, or Tickford by Newport [co. Bucks], Simon de Reda, or Redd, prior of, 134, 262, 272, 293.
- ....., prior of, 370.
- ....., prior and convent, 232.
- ....., priory of, 272, 279, 293.
- ....., house of lepers by the bridge of, 91.
- Newsham, Newsun [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 299.
- Newstead, co. Lincoln, Simon, prior of, 348.
- Newstead in Sherwood [co. Notts], prior of, 62.
- ....., prior and convent, 234, 334, 393.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 392, 393.
- Newton, Neuton [co. Cambridge], 180.
- ....., Newenton [co. Hereford], 350.
- ....., co. Suffolk, 242.
- ....., Harcourt, Harecort [co. Leicester], 430.
- 'Newtonswell,' well, called, near Chester, 279.
- Newtown in Kilcooly, Nova Villa in Cullak, co. Kilkenny, 353.
- Newynton. *See* Newenton.
- Neylaund, John de, 465.
- ..... *See* Nayland.
- Neyra, William son of, 311, 344.
- Neyrford, William de, 222.
- Nicard, John, 51.
- Nicholai, Bonvicinus, 214.
- Nicholas, Henry son of, 17.
- ....., John, 23, 51.
- ....., Nicholas son of, de Stradesese, 221.
- ....., Richard son of, le Heyward, 413, 467.
- Nicol, John, 446.
- Nigel, John son of, 334, 443.
- Nivernais, le Robert, count of, 112.
- ....., Yolenda his wife, 112.
- Noble, Walter le, presented to St. Peter's, Salisbury, 85.
- Noblet, Peter le, 17.
- Nocius. *See* Nucius.
- Nocton, Noketon [co. Lincoln], 80, 113.
- Nodekyn, Nicholas, 23.
- Noel, William, 336.
- Nogeriis, Master Raymond de, Papal chaplain and nuncio, 11, 40, 42, 53, 54, 59, 61-63, 73, 74, 80, 82, 85, 92, 95, 129, 145-147, 152, 163, 353.
- Nogge, William, 347.
- Noketon. *See* Nocton.
- Noli, Naulensis, Italy, 393.
- Nolneriis [or Noliveriis], Master Raymond de, constable of Tickhill castle, 63, 78, 82, 98, 110, 166, 171, 208.
- Nolverio, Raymond de, attorney of Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, 49, 58.
- Nonaunt, Guy de, 239.
- Noncompos, 158, 188, 278, 280, 282.
- Noneeton. *See* Nuneaton.
- Nonou, Richard, 326.
- Norais. *See* Norreys.
- Norburgh. *See* Northburgo.
- Noreys. *See* Norreys.
- Norfolk, county of, 127, 233, 238, 414, 433, 474.
- ....., peace in, 228, 294.
- ....., sheriff of, 1, 157, 228, 312.
- ....., ....., *Sec* Shelfhangre, Walter de.
- ....., usurers in, 172.
- Norfolk, Norfolkchia, Adam de, constable of castle of Bordeaux, 79, 94, 147, 158, 194, 251, 264, 320, 329, 361, 387, 391, 394, 429.



- Norfolk, Norfolkia—*cont.*  
 ..... Master Adam de, 447.  
 ..... , presented to Tilshead, 317.  
 Norham [co. Durham], sheriff of, 70.  
 Northampton. *See* Northampton.  
 Normandy, 28, 70.  
 Normanville, Thomas de, keeper of the king's demesnes north of Trent, 112, 168–171, 183, 200, 202, 234–239, 246, 255, 281, 289, 310, 312, 314, 326, 329, 330–333, 339, 340, 347, 349, 350, 365, 368, 374, 386, 398, 405, 407, 409, 416, 419, 425, 428, 437, 43.  
 Normaund, Geoffrey le, 243.  
 Normaunt, Warin le, 120.  
 Norreys, Noreys, Norais, Gilbert le, 201, 363.  
 ..... Hugh le, 333.  
 ..... Richard le, 79, 497.  
 ..... William le, 253.  
 Northburgo. *See* Northburgh.  
 Northampton [co. Northampton], 43, 63, 68, 72, 133, 151, 305, 462.  
 ..... Friars Preachers of, 322.  
 ..... well of Flexewell in the field of Thorp by, 322.  
 ... gaol, 341, 344.  
 ..... , Jews of, 6, 362, 462.  
 ..... Jews chest of, 126.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 63, 64, 71, 389, 391.  
 ..... mayor of, 362.  
 ..... *See* Megre, John le.  
 ..... park of, 1.  
 ..... St. James without, Ralph de Hegham, or Heyham, abbot of, 73.  
 ..... St. Mary's, Delapré without, Agatha, abbess of, 75.  
 ..... Emma Mallore, abbess of, 76, 78.  
 Northampton, county of, 294, 391, 405, 412.  
 ..... sheriff of, 1, 151, 218.  
 ..... peace in, 218.  
 ..... *See* Baud, Robert le.  
 Northampton, Northampton, Adam de [same person as Adam de Winton, of Northampton], 133.  
 ..... John de, 202, 409.  
 ..... Michael de, 153, 178, 219, 375, 418.  
 ..... Sampson de, Jew of London, 156.  
 ..... William de, 224.  
 ..... William son of Geoffrey de, 229.  
 ..... son of Thomas de, 68.  
 Northbourne, Northburn [co. Kent], 121.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 259, 287.  
 Northburgo, Northburgo, Norbury, Northbury, Walter de, justice, 71, 109, 111, 116, 119, 121, 122, 140, 143, 150, 173, 175–178, 180, 181, 183, 237, 238, 243, 245, 266, 267, 277, 287, 289, 291, 293, 309, 328, 340, 472.  
 Northelmham. *See* Elmham, North.  
 Northfeld, Master William de, archdeacon of Dublin, 75, 174.  
 Northiam, Yhamme (Winchelsea), co. Sussex, new town of, 414.  
 Northleye, William de, 323.  
 Northperton. *See* Petherton, North.  
 Northumberland, county of, 124, 203, 237.  
 ..... forest, 471.  
 ..... parts of, claimed by king of Scotland, 339.  
 ..... sheriff of, 122, 176, 377.  
 ..... *See* Hampton, Robert de.  
 ..... and commonalty of, 397, 429.  
 Northwelde. *See* Weald, North.  
 Northwich [co. Chester], farm of, 246.  
 Northwode, Norwode, Northworde, Henry de, 250.  
 ..... John de, 275.  
 ..... Roger de, baron of the Exchequer, 127, 183, 188, 215, 266, 295, 295, 311, 337, 338, 410, 414, 428, 451, 461, 469, 474.  
 Northwold, Nortwolde, co. Norfolk, 473.  
 ..... church door of, 446, 465.  
 ..... church of, 66.  
 Northwold, Norwald, Norwold, John de, 138, 307.  
 ..... abbot of St. Edmunds, 314, 331.  
 Northwood, Northwod [co. Hants], wood of, 357.  
 Nortoft, Adam de, 11, 46, 210.  
 Norton [co. Worcester], 71.  
 ..... co. Stafford, 263.  
 ..... *See* Green's Norton.  
 Nortstok. *See* Stoke, North.  
 Nortwilegheby. *See* Willoughby, co. Lincoln.  
 Nortwolde. *See* Northwold.  
 Norwagia, Richard de, 456.  
 ..... Thederic de, 241.  
 ..... *See* Norway, Theodoric of.  
 Norwald. *See* Northwold.  
 Norway, 119, 241, 263, 456.  
 ..... king of, 111, 137.  
 ..... Theodoric, merchant of, 111.  
 ..... *See* Norwagia.  
 ..... falcons from, 137.  
 ..... king's present of jewels to, 328.  
 Norwich, co. Norfolk, 30, 61, 179, 238, 250, 341.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 96, 268.  
 ..... R. bishop of, 2, 9, 164, 180, 238.  
 ..... Roger, bishop of, 250, 252, 259.  
 ..... William, bishop of, 281, 283, 310, 312, 339, 374, 375, 382, 410, 422, 424, 446, 447.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Skerning, Roger de; Middleton, William de.  
 ..... bishoprick, tenth in, 53.  
 ..... castle of, 241.  
 ..... church of, rebuilt at a cost of 3000 marks, 134.  
 ..... foreigners of, 134.

Norwich — *cont.*

- ....., diocese of, 9, 46, 53, 91, 139, 160, 172, 184, 193, 255, 260, 261, 313, 329, 330, 424, 442.
- ....., custody of, 1.
- ..... gaol, 141, 338, 339, 341, 344.
- ....., good men of, grants of the farm, but not the liberties thereof, 89.
- ..... Holy Trinity, priory, 179.
- ....., ....., prior of, 126, 237.
- ....., ....., prior and convent of, 157, 259, 421, 422, 432.
- ....., ....., Peter, monk of, 250.
- ....., ....., disturbances between the citizens and priory of, 157.
- ....., Jew of, 377, 403, 411, 424.
- ....., Jewry of, 126.
- ..... Kokeye, place called, 424.
- ..... letters patent dated at, 197, 198, 237, 238, 295, 337.
- ....., Manecroft Street, 403.
- ....., St. Peter's parish, 403.
- ....., mill of, 105.
- ....., St. Peter Mancroft, parish of, 424.
- Norwico, Norwyco, Henry de, 459.
- ....., Isaac de, Jew of Norwich, 424.
- ....., ....., Columba daughter of, 424.
- ....., ....., Abraham son of, 424.
- Nostal, Nostlegh [co. York], St. Oswalds, prior and convent of, 400.
- Note, John, 413, 467.
- ....., Thomas, 467.
- ....., William, 467.
- ....., ....., William his son, 467.
- ..... See Notte.
- Notehangre. See Nuthanger.
- Noteshaye, co. Essex, 377.
- Nottingham, Henry de, 237, 290, 342.
- Noting[ham], William de, 76.
- ....., Master William de, 362.
- Nottingham [co. Nottingham], 176, 230, 325.
- ....., archdeacon of, official of the, 287.
- ....., bailiffs of, 242.
- ....., bailiffs and good men of, 91.
- ..... castle, 11, 73, 199, 242, 290.
- ....., ....., constable of. See York, W., archbishop of.
- ....., ....., chapel in, prebend in, 83, 199.
- ..... Friars Minors of, 199.
- ....., gaol of, 67, 237, 421.
- ....., Jews of, 6, 236, 287, 290.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 325, 326, 347, 348, 412.
- ....., market of, 176.
- ....., murage for, 91, 318, 393.
- ....., tournament at, 5.
- ....., weir of, 242.
- Nottingham, county of, 407, 409, 462.
- ....., ....., sheriff of, 199.
- ....., ....., Jews of, 236.

Notte, John le, 447.

..... See Note.

Nouvon, Noviun, Henry de, 431.

..... Hugh de, 390.

Nova Villa in Cullak. See Newtown in Kilcooly.

Novan. See Navan.

Novavilla, Raymond de, 87.

Noviun. See Nouvon.

Novo Burgo, Henry de, 275, 337.

....., John de, 153.

Novo Mercato, Adam de, 186, 237.

Novo Vico, Giles de, 21.

Novum Castrum. See Castlenau.

Nowel, William, 266.

Nuce, Alice, 356.

Nucii, Chinus, de Burgo, or Cinus son of Nocius, 300, 338.

Nugun, Ralph, 344.

Nuneaton, Nonneeton, Nunne Eton [co. Warwick], William, prior of, 409.

....., prior of, 349.

....., prioress and convent of, 232.

Nunkeeling, Killinge [co. York], 416.

....., prior and convent of, 416.

Nurry, William, 332.

Nuterhavene, William de, 322.

Nuthanger, Notehangre [co. Hants], tithes in, 425.

Nuto, merchant of Florence, 191.

Nutus, merchant of Florence, 184.

..... See also Fulberti.

Nuigent, Robert de, 317.

Nyvel, John de, 36.

..... See Neville.

## O

Oakham Okham [co. Rutland], park of, 238, 287.

Oakmere, Ocmare [co. Chester], moor and stew called, 247.

Obey, Ireland, 246.

Occassyn. See Ogashin.

Ocham. See Okham.

Ocmare. See Oakmere.

Oddeston, Elias de, 164.

Oddisake. See Hodsock.

Ode, Peter, 429.

Odemere, Udemere, John de, 474.

Odiham, Odyham [co. Hants], castle, 363.

....., letters patent dated at, 158, 159, 369, 383, 384, 412, 456.

....., park of, 296.

Odingesele, Odingesole, Nicholas de, 189.

....., William de, 190.

- Offaly [Ireland], barony of, 12.  
 Offerlane, Offerkelan, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Offinton, Offynton, David de, 12, 40, 400, 417.  
 ..... Thomas de, 207.  
 Offlow, Offelow, co. Stafford, hundred of, 406.  
 Offord. *See* Ufford.  
 Offthecurt, Alemannus, 327.  
 Offynton. *See* Offinton.  
 Ofserewe, Gilbert Rote, 420.  
 Ofthechirche. *See* Chirche.  
 Ogashin, Ocassyn, Ocassin [co. Clare], cantred of, 356, 362.  
 Oghourne? Hokeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 233.  
 Ogensy, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Oger, Richard, 22.  
 Oglondes fec. *See* Jersey.  
 Ohagan, James, 400.  
 ..... *See* Yhogan.  
 O'Hullecan [O'Hallachan], Peter, bishop of Ross, 83.  
 Oikormock [co. Clare?], theod of, 136.  
 Okers, John, 20.  
 Ok[ers], John de, 67.  
 Oketon, John de, 9, 33, 50, 51, 66, 67, 182.  
 Okham, Ocham, Hugh de, 175.  
 ..... Robert de, 124.  
 ..... *See* Oakham  
 Oldecastle, *de Veteri Castro* [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Olderfleet, co. Antrim. *See* Oly.  
 Oleron [Charente Inf.], isle of, 91, 134, 385, 387, 429.  
 ..... castle of, chapelry in the church of St. Mary, 163.  
 ..... proclamation of the wines of, 450.  
 ..... *Crida* of the isle of, 299.  
 Oliver, Olyver, James, 18, 19, 34.  
 ..... Ralph, 349, 350.  
 ..... Thomas, 408.  
 Oliveri, Sir Gardinus, 320.  
 Olmested, John de, 201.  
 Olney [co. Bucks], advowson of, 30.  
 Olugan, or Olungan, Alan, Friar Minor, bishop of Cloyne, 80.  
 Oly [Olderfleet, now Currane Castle, co. Antrim], 254.  
 Olydig, Gregory, 421.  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Onile, William de, 325.  
 Ordeshales. *See* Ordsall.  
 Ordinary, jurisdiction of the, 313.  
 Ordsall, Ordeshall [co. Notts], church of, 187.  
 Orewell, Erewell [co. Suffolk], port of, 95.  
 Orfevre, Geoffrey le, 260  
 ..... Robert Ginge le, 236.  
 ..... Stephen son of Geoffrey le, of Oxford, 292.  
 ..... Walter son of Roger le, 348.  
 ..... William le, 331.  
 Orford, Orreford [co. Suffolk], castle and town of, 89, 141, 384, 421.  
 ..... constable of. *See* Digninton, Hugh de.  
 ..... commonalty of, 44.  
 Orford, Bedo de, 410.  
 ..... Robert Johannis de, 410.  
 Orlacho, Master Peter de, 147.  
 Orlandi, Thaldus, 214.  
 Orlane, Tadeus, Tedeus, Tedisius, 17, 18, 19, 34.  
 Orlaweston, Orloweston, William de, 128, 474, 475.  
 Orm, Robert son of, 234.  
 Ormesby, Ermesby [co. Norfolk], 423.  
 Ormesby, Benedict de, 347.  
 Ormunden [Horsemonden, co. Kent], church of, 291.  
 Orreby, Fulk de, justice of Chester, 79.  
 Orreton, Alau de, 342.  
 Orsini. *See* Ursi.  
 ..... [Orsini], Matthew, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Porticu, 253.  
 Orvieto, *Urbs Vetus*, Italy, 98.  
 Os, Alan, 201.  
 Osbern, Osebern, Ralph de, 326.  
 ..... Walter, 455.  
 ..... William, 252.  
 Oseburn. *See* Ashbourne.  
 Osemin, Germany? 36.  
 Osemun. *See* Osmund.  
 Oseney. *See* Osney.  
 Oseworthe, William de, 447.  
 Osillur, Oyselur, Oysellur, Adam le, 291.  
 ..... Elias, de, 137.  
 ..... William son of William le, 450.  
 Osmund, Osemund, Allan, 379, 473.  
 ..... Simon, 36.  
 Osney, Oseney [co. Oxford], abbot of, 139.  
 Osolveston. *See* Ouston.  
 Osolvestre. *See* Oswestry.  
 Ospring, Ospreng [co. Kent], 266, 439.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 25, 260, 454.  
 Ospring, Hospring, Henry de, 15.  
 Osquevill, John de, 188.  
 ..... Walter de, 188.  
 Ostenhanger, Ostringhangere [co. Kent], church of, 83.  
 Ostringhangere. *See* Ostenhanger.  
 Ostrizer, Alan le, 44.  
 Osulveston. *See* Ouston.  
 Oswestry, *de Albo Monasterio* [co. Salop], 283.  
 ..... castle of, 187, 223, 309, 404.  
 ..... manor of, 375.  
 ..... Oswaldestre, farm of the town of, 311.  
 ..... hundred of, 311.  
 ..... *See also* Whitechurch.  
 Oswestry? Osolvestre, murage for, 247.  
 Oter, John, 17.  
 Oteri. *See* Ottery.



Oterington, Adam de, 220.  
 Otinton, Simon de, prebendary of Penkriz, 108.  
 Otringham, John de, 10. 423.  
 Otringham. *See* Ottringham.  
 Otterden. *See* Ottringeden.  
 Ottery, Oteri [co. Devon], 123.  
 ..... St. Mary [co. Devon], 335.  
 Otto, Hugh son of, steward of the household,  
     85, 93, 95, 99, 113, 152, 237, 249, 280,  
     282, 357, 359, 367, 381, 426, 433, 449,  
     469.  
 ..... , Thomas son of, 93, 95, 113, 357,  
     449.  
 ..... , Beatrice his wife, 449.  
 ..... , Otto his son, 449.  
 Ottringeden [Otterden, co. Kent], William de.  
     431.  
 Ottringham, Otringeham [co. York], 10.  
 Ouemoste, John, 348.  
 Oure, John of, 345.  
 Ourum, Hugh de, 247.  
 Ouse, Use [co. York], 334.  
 Ouston, Osolveston, Osnlveston [co. Leices-  
     ter], Ivo, abbot of, 374.  
 ..... , John Chaumberleyn, abbot of, 378,  
     383.  
 Ouyngge, Master Nicholas de, 216.  
 Over, Ovre [co. Chester], tithes of the church  
     of, 246.  
 Overk. *See* Iverk.  
 Overlaund, John de, 145.  
 Overslawe, Abraham de, 445.  
 Overstone, Oveston, Ovyston [co. Northamp-  
     ton], letters patent dated at, 74, 347.  
 Overton [co. Hants], 388.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 116.  
 Overton John de, 261.  
 ..... , Richard de, 226, 453.  
 Oveston. *See* Overstone.  
 Ovyston. *See* Overstone.  
 Owen, Oweyn, Henry, 332, 335.  
 ..... , Howel ab, 224.  
 ..... , Roger, 235, 379.  
 ... son of Elidirus. *See* Elidirus.  
 Oxeneye, William son of Walter de, 327.  
 Oxeye Roesia de, abbess of Godstow, 273,  
     274.  
 Oxford, 24, 53, 65, 260, 292, 332, 345, 369,  
     440.  
 ..... , Carmelite Friars of, 415.  
 ..... , discords in, 65.  
 ..... , exchange at, 366.  
 ..... , university of, to have pre-  
     ference of exchange, 366.  
 ..... gaol, 338, 345, 441. 451.  
 ..... , Jewry of, 305, 391.  
 ..... , Little Jewry, street called, 462.  
 ..... , Jews of, 6, 157, 177, 186, 333, 363,  
     399, 440, 462.  
 ..... , Jacob, the Jew of, 333.  
 ..... *See* Oxonia.

Oxford—*cont.*

..... , Jews chest of, 126, 127.  
 ..... , Jews of, contention of with the  
     sheriff, 186.  
 ..... , king's meadow in, 438.  
 ..... [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at,  
     101, 122.  
 ..... , manor of, 127.  
 ..... , mayor of, 186, 415.  
 ..... *See* Kingston, Nicholas de.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 157, 188, 469.  
 ..... , Merton, scholars of, 421.  
 ..... , warden of the house of the  
     king's scholars of, 246.  
 ..... , mills of, 438.  
 ..... , north gate, hundred of, 440.  
 ..... , St. Aldate parish, 440.  
 ... , St. Frideswide's, John de Lenkenore,  
     prior of, 279.  
 ..... , Robert, prior of, 278.  
 ..... , St. Martin's church, 333.  
 ..... , parish of, 333.  
 ..... , St. Mary's church of, 77.  
 ..... , chaplaincy in, 75.  
 ..... , trespasses against the peace at, 44.  
 ..... , websters of, 102.  
 ..... , University of:—  
 ..... , scholar of, exempted from  
     attendance at counties or hundreds,  
     216.  
 ..... , scholars of, in gaol of, 451.  
 ..... , 'at school at,' 468.  
 ..... , chancellor's jurisdiction, 108.  
 ..... , chancellor and university of,  
     75, 366.  
 Oxford, county of, 237.  
 ..... , Jews clipping coin, 470.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 74, 127, 274.  
 ..... *See* Shotesbrok, Henry de.  
 Oxford and Stamford, forest between the  
     bridges of, steward of, 29, 140, 405.  
 ..... *See* Clare, Thomas de.  
 Oxonia, Henry de, 325.  
 ..... , Jacob de, Jew, 80, 113, 333.  
 ..... , Mosseus son of, Jew, 100.  
 ..... , Philip de, 363.  
 Oyldeboef, Hugh, 342.  
 Oylly, Roger de, 209.  
 Oyntel, Michael, 459.  
 Oysel, Baldwin son of Peter, 238.  
 Oyselur. *See* Osillur.

## P

Paable, Simon, bailiff of Canterbury, 248.  
 ..... , John his son, 248.  
 Paanel. *See* Paynel.  
 Pabeham, John de, 295.  
 Pabgrave, Pebbegrave, co. Bucks, 153, 178.  
 Pacham, William de, 411.

- Pacok, Roger, 397.  
 Page, Andrew, 446.  
 ....., Henry, 331.  
 ....., John, 136, 137, 326, 410.  
 ....., Stephen, 460.  
 ....., William, 24, 38, 65, 458.  
 Pageham, Master Richard de, chancellor of Chichester, 435.  
 Paignton, Peynton [co. Devon], park of, 120.  
 Pakere, John, 345.  
 Pakinton, Thomas de, abbot of Burton-on-Trent, 425.  
 Pakyn, John, 180.  
 Palatine Court, Baldimentus, public notary of, 130.  
 Palazolo, Ugelinus, 129.  
 Palefreur. *See* Palfreur.  
 Palescole, Hugelin de, 14.  
 Palfreur, Palefreur, Robert le, 289.  
 ....., Walter le, 462.  
 Paling. *See* Poling.  
 Palmer, Paumer, John le, 176.  
 ....., Matthew le, 36.  
 ....., Richard le, 107.  
 ....., William le, 241.  
 ....., ....., of Lenn, 111.  
 Pamber, Penbere [co. Hants], forest of, 78, 361.  
 Pampesworth, Thomas de, 136, 393.  
 Pamy, Henry de, 152.  
 ....., *See* Panici.  
 Paner, Thomas de, 259.  
 Panes, Thomas de, 20, 55, 102, 226, 228.  
 Panici, Pannichii, Paniky, Bendinus, or Baudinus, 260, 273, 369.  
 Pantoriis, Walter de, 317.  
 Papal tenth, 11, 12, 40, 42, 54, 59, 61, 62, 77, 365.  
 ....., collection of, 12.  
 ....., *See* Taxation.  
 Pape, Bernard, 129.  
 ....., Donatus, or Donatus le, 14, 33, 129, 132.  
 ....., Gerard le, 242.  
 ....., Henry, 26.  
 ....., Hugh, or Uguiccio, 74, 129, 287, 365.  
 ....., John, 33.  
 ....., Simon, 447.  
 Papillon, Ridell, 291.  
 Parcheminer, Parchemyner, Pachyminer, Parchuminer, Arnold le, 18, 22.  
 ....., Godfrey le, 14.  
 ....., John le, 33.  
 ....., ....., of Louvain, 14, 22.  
 ....., Roger le, 150.  
 Parefay, Thomas, 210.  
 Parentis, Bernard, 130.  
 Parham, co. Suffolk, 413.  
 Paris and merchants of, 4, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 36, 37, 51, 52, 54, 59, 65, 85, 226, 265, 323.  
 Paris—*cont.*  
 ... .., St. John's hospital, treasurer of, 4.  
 ....., citizen of, 456.  
 ....., Temple, 132.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of the. *See* Turno, John de.  
 Park, William del, 162.  
 Parker, Andrew le, 120, 121.  
 Parleben, Robert son of Robert, 457.  
 Parles, William de, 406.  
 Parliament, 275.  
 Parliament at Westminster, 120.  
 Parmenter, Permenter, Hugh le, 347.  
 ....., John le, of Baudak, 15, 23, 25.  
 ....., Richard le, 347.  
 ....., Walter le, 347.  
 ....., William le, 347.  
 Partney, Parteneye [co. Lincoln], church of, 159.  
 Parwale, John, 52.  
 Parys, Richard de, sheriff of London, 179.  
 ....., William de, 444.  
 ....., *See* Paris.  
 Pasket, William, 187.  
 Passeham, William de, Thomas son and heir of, 280.  
 Passelewe, Master Thomas, archdeacon of Richmond, 5.  
 Passemere, Peter, 335, 417.  
 Passenham [co. Northampton], 367.  
 ....., William de, 367.  
 Passo, Reyner son of Clericus de. *See* Clericus.  
 Passu Eyotes, Nicholas de, 429.  
 Pastur, Thomas le, 307.  
 ....., *See* Pestur.  
 Pateneye. *See* Patney.  
 Paternoster, Patirnostre, Patrenostre, John, 231.  
 ....., Roger, 467.  
 ....., William, Elena daughter of, 347, 349.  
 Pateshull, John de, 316.  
 Patney, Pateney [co. Wilts], church of, 405.  
 Patrik, John, 308.  
 Paumer. *See* Palmer.  
 Pauncefot, Grimbald, 126, 352, 361, 404, 450.  
 Paunton, James de, sheriff of Lincoln, 11.  
 Pavage, 103, 129, 281, 311.  
 Pavely, John de, 437.  
 ....., ....., Eva his wife, 437.  
 ....., Robert, 294.  
 Pavye, Pavy, Adam de, 364.  
 ....., Thomas de, prior of Coventry, 370, 376.  
 Pavyot, John, 189.  
 Payn, John, 179.  
 ....., Laurence, 93.  
 ....., Robert, 38.  
 ....., Robert son of, 285.  
 ....., William, 179.  
 ....., *See* Peyn.

- Paynel, Paanel, John, 113, 359.  
 ....., Ralph, 242.  
 ....., Thomas, 211.  
 ....., William, 192, 211.  
 Paysh, William, 460.  
 Peace, vagabonds, commissioners touching the,  
 10, 100, 178, 181, 188, 218, 228, 308,  
 409, 473.  
 ....., assemblies against the, 407.  
 Peak [co. Derby], castle and land of, 49,  
 167.  
 ....., constable of. *See* Feckenham,  
 Nicholas de.  
 ....., forest, 120, 235.  
 Pebbegrave. *See* Pabgrave; Bedgrove.  
 Pecche, Peche, Gilbert, 359, 444, 445.  
 ....., Hugh, 1, 2.  
 ....., Richard son of Hamo, 337.  
 ....., Robert, 155, 157, 444.  
 ....., Simon, 324.  
 ....., ... .., Juliana his wife, 324.  
 ....., William, 355.  
 Pecham, Peccham, John de, Friar Minor,  
 archbishop of Canterbury [28 Jan.  
 1278-8 Dec. 1292], 316, 322, 328, 334,  
 359, 363, 374, 382, 383, 390, 392, 398,  
 421, 430, 432, 436, 457, 473.  
 ....., John son of John de, 337.  
 ....., Martin de, 437.  
 ....., Stephen de, 175.  
 Peck, William, 413, 467.  
 Peeus, Pekus, Adam, 467.  
 ....., John, 414, 467.  
 Pedeargent, Walter, 97.  
 Peddere, Robert le, 218, 222.  
 Pedeworthyn, Walter de, 164.  
 Peitevyn, Peytevin le Fort, Jew, Slenia wife  
 of, 381.  
 ....., Bartholomew le, 200, 355, 364.  
 .... .., Robert le, 406.  
 ....., Roger le, 158.  
 ....., Walter, 51.  
 Pekham. *See* Pecham.  
 Pekus. *See* Pecus.  
 Pelagru, Friar John de, prior of the Friars  
 Preachers, 176.  
 Peleter, Peliter, Pelter, Bernard, 226.  
 ....., Henry le, 24.  
 ....., John le, 476.  
 Pelliparius. *See* Skinner.  
 Peltedun, Master Richard de, 42.  
 Pelter. *See* Peleter.  
 Pembroke, Penbroch, Penbrok [co. Pem-  
 broke], 195.  
 ....., county of, 195.  
 ....., steward of, 56.  
 Penbrok. *See* Penbrok.  
 Penbere. *See* Pamber.  
 Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.  
 Penbrok, Penebrok, Pembrok, David de, 316,  
 354.  
 ....., Roger de, 353.  
 ....., Master Walter de, 135, 354.  
 Pencorsen, Gwrin, 327.  
 Penebrigg, Penebrugg, Henry de, 190, 352,  
 360, 361, 404, 442.  
 Penecestre, Stephen de, constable of Dover  
 castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 7,  
 10, 12, 48, 50, 67, 69, 85, 89, 92, 111,  
 116, 119, 121, 128, 139, 140, 154, 155,  
 156, 173, 185, 197, 201, 236, 257, 259,  
 262, 266, 267, 276, 277, 284-288, 290-  
 292, 297, 299, 312, 326, 338, 342, 345,  
 349, 350, 379, 389, 399, 400, 410, 412-  
 414, 437, 445, 451, 468, 469, 473-475.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 437.  
 Pening, Robert, 34.  
 Penington, Penyngton, Alan de, 219.  
 ....., Alan son of Thomas de, 222.  
 Penkridge, Penkriz [co. Stafford], prebend of,  
 108.  
 Penkriz. *See* Penkridge.  
 Penllyn, Pentlin [co. Merioneth], 225.  
 Penne, Hugh de la, prebendary of Bridgenorth,  
 143.  
 Penreth. *See* Penrith.  
 Penrez, Robert de, 317.  
 Penrhos? Penros [co. Monmouth], St.  
 Michael, church of, 75.  
 Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 69.  
 Pentecostes, Andrew, 197.  
 Penteneye. *See* Pentney.  
 Pentlyn. *See* Penllyn.  
 Pentney, Penteney [co. Norfolk], prior and  
 convent of, 30.  
 Peny, Nicholas, 20, 21.  
 ....., Robert, 18, 67.  
 Penyngton. *See* Penington.  
 Perechay, John, 263.  
 ....., *See* Percy.  
 Perceval, Roger, 128.  
 Percy, Eleanor de, 327.  
 ....., John de, 391.  
 ....., Robert de, 217, 219, 312.  
 ....., William de, constable of Scarborough  
 Castle, 33, 115, 144, 190.  
 ....., *See* Percehay.  
 Pere, Peter de, 241.  
 ....., Sibyl de la, 226.  
 Perel, Thomas de, 326.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 326.  
 Peremort, Walter de, 435.  
 Perepunt, Henry de, 235.  
 Perer, Robert du, 467.  
 Peres, Gerard, 37.  
 Pereton, William de, 59.  
 Perewez, John, 51.  
 Pergorz, Gerard de, 25.  
 Perham. William de, 410.  
 Perigeux, diocese of, 113, 231.



- Perigord, the king's quarrels with, 113, 144.  
 ..... , seneschal of. *See* Saya, Brun de ;  
     Ventadour, Eblo, vicomte of.  
 ..... , count of, 447.  
 ..... *See* Pergorz.  
 Perners, John, 36.  
 Perot, Henry, 474, 475.  
 ..... , Ralph, 217.  
 Pershore, Persore [co. Worcester], 73, 345.  
 ..... , Henry, abbot of, 345.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 227.  
 Persone, John fiz la, 243.  
 Persore. *See* Pershore.  
 Persus, Persian, 132.  
 Perth [St. John], town of, 26.  
 Perton, William de, 213, 434.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Portland, 399.  
 ..... *See also* Piriton.  
 Pertresfeld [Petersfield, co. Hants], Lumbar-  
     dus de, Jew, 429.  
 Perveddwlad, Pervethelath, Wales, four can-  
     treds of, 232.  
 Pery [Petri ?] Reyner, 214.  
 Peschur, John le, 413, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana wife of, 413, 467.  
 ..... , John le, of Brandon, 466.  
 ..... , ..... , William his brother, 466.  
 ..... , William le, 15.  
 Peshuner. *See* Pessoner.  
 Pessawe [in Winterbourn], co. Gloucester,  
     438.  
 Pessoner, Peshoner, Pesshoner, Pesshuner,  
     William le, 35, 37, 38, 39, 65.  
 Pestur, Geoffrey son of Robert le, 223.  
 ..... , Gilbert le, 269.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 234.  
 ..... , John le, 474.  
 ..... , Ralph le, 291.  
 ..... , Master Robert le, 92.  
 ..... , Robert le, 243.  
 ..... , Master William le, 230.  
 Peter, John son of, 381.  
 ..... , Reginald son of, 108, 153, 177, 221.  
 ..... son of Reiner, Thomas son of, 243.  
 Peterborough, Burg [co. Northampton], 220,  
     474.  
 ..... , abbot of, 60, 242, 385.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 45.  
 ..... , Richard London, abbot of, 46, 47.  
 ..... , Robert de Sutton, abbot of, 45.  
 Petersfield, Petresfeud [co. Hants], 456.  
 ..... *See* Pertresfeld.  
 Petherton, North, Northperton [co. Somerset],  
     100.  
 Petherton, South, Sutperton [co. Somerset],  
     hundred of, 401.  
 Petingar, Potingar, William, 263, 267.  
 Petipas, Robert, 267.  
 Petit, James le, 23.  
 ..... , John le, 38, 276, 470.  
 Petlington [co. Northumberland], 395.  
 Petresfeud. *See* Petersfield.  
 Petri, Dulcibonus, 130.  
 ..... , Hugh, 133, 163.  
 Petronilla, Luke son of, 349.  
 Pette, Baldwin de la, 20.  
 ..... *See* Putte.  
 Pettsted, John de, 344.  
 Peuere, Alexander de la, lord of Bergerac  
     and Gensae, 230, 231.  
 Pevenese, Richard de, 205, 344.  
 Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevese [co. Kent], 71,  
     149.  
 Peverel, honor of, 418, 473.  
 Peverel, Hugh, 217, 333, 404.  
 Pevese. *See* Pevensey.  
 Peyforer, Fulk, 6, 32, 102, 240.  
 Peyn. *See* Pyn.  
 Peynfetiz, John, 34.  
 Peyntou. *See* Paignton.  
 Peyntur, Peter le, 179.  
 Peyse, Nicholas de la, 107.  
 Peytevin. *See* Peitevyn.  
 Peyton, John de, 402.  
 Phileby, Adam de, 218.  
 ..... *See* Wilgheby.  
 Philip III., king of France, 94, 147, 191, 286,  
     306, 310.  
 Philip, Phelipe, Felipe ap Meuric ap David,  
     434.  
 ..... , Hugh, 465, 466.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 28.  
 Philippo, Bonus Johannis de. *See* Johanuis.  
 ..... , Bonus Jeninus de, 16.  
 ..... , Bonachamus de, 13.  
 Piacenza, 52, 157, 195, 381.  
 ..... , merchants of, 13, 16, 53.  
 ..... , Scoti of. *See* Scoti.  
 Picard, Pikard, Garin, 19.  
 ..... , John, 141.  
 ..... , Roger, 217.  
 Picheford, Piccheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey  
     de, constable of the castle of Windsor,  
     2, 3, 33, 71, 83, 139, 181, 193, 211, 237,  
     276, 287, 288, 290, 292, 293, 311, 323,  
     333, 340, 348, 351, 352, 359, 390, 391,  
     406, 408, 422, 446, 467, 471-473.  
 ..... , John de, 139, 298.  
 Pickering [co. York], letters patent dated at,  
     398.  
 Picutelli, Stephen, 214.  
 Pigge, Pik, Richard, 265, 266.  
 Pignera, 135.  
 Pik. *See* Pigge.  
 Pykar, Walter, 14.  
 Pikard. *See* Picard.  
 Pikeman, Ralph, 58.  
 ... .. , Robert, 58.  
 Pikerel, John, 165.  
 Piking, Pykering, Robert de, 366.  
 ..... , Master William de, 280, 366.  
 ..... *See* Pickering.

- Pikeslegh, Richard son of Richard de, 430.  
 Piket, James, 52.  
 ....., Warin, 52.  
 Pilardinton, Simon de, parson of Bulingeworth, 413.  
 Pilemund, Ralph, 20.  
 Pilgrimage, 160, 186, 209, 330, 452.  
 ....., *See* Santiago; St. Thomas the Martyr.  
 Pimme, John, 116.  
 Pincerna. *See* Butler.  
 Pinchehast, Thomas, 410.  
 Pinchepol, John de, 88.  
 Pinibus, William Reimundi de. *See* Reimundi.  
 Pinkeny, Henry de, 160, 169, 170.  
 ....., Robert de, 427.  
 Pinnockshire, Pynnekskire, co. Gloucester, 154.  
 Pioniis, John de, 352.  
 Pipewell, Pippewell, co. Northampton, abbey of, 122.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 216, 224, 234.  
 Piriton, William de, 370.  
 ....., *See also* Perton.  
 Pisa. *See* Pysa.  
 Piscis, Hugh, 132.  
 Pistoja, merchants of, 91, 92, 194, 214.  
 Pistoria, Pistorio, James de, 194, 395.  
 ....., Landus de, 320.  
 ....., ....., of Pistoja, 358, 401.  
 Pitte, Hamo, 121.  
 Piulesdon, Pywelesdon, Pulisdon, Roger de, 342.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, 92, 94, 140.  
 Place, Wydanus de la, 32.  
 Placentia, Plesencia, Perinus de, 125.  
 ....., Reginald de, 125, 157.  
 ....., ....., *See* Piacenza.  
 ....., Scotus de, 85.  
 ....., ....., society of, 85.  
 ....., *See also* Scoti.  
 Plaunt, Geoffrey, 38.  
 ....., John de la, 34.  
 ... .., Richard de la, 34.  
 Plea Rolls, 171.  
 Plesencia. *See* Placentia.  
 Plessetio, Hugh de, 11, 202, 217, 221, 463.  
 ....., Robert de, 31.  
 Pleynes, le, on the confines of Lincoln, Rutland, and Leicester, 178.  
 Pleyasant, Richard, 461.  
 Plogenet, Plukenet, Plokenet, Plugenet, Alan de, 8, 12, 189, 241, 255, 374.  
 Plokenet. *See* Plogenet.  
 Ploket, Hugh, 436.  
 ....., *See* Plokenet.  
 Plukenet. *See* Plogenet.  
 Plumber, Laurence de, 342.  
 Plumesynd, William de, 461.  
 Plumpton [co. Cumberland], 69.  
 ....., [co. Northampton], church of, 40.  
 ....., Walter de, 42, 264, 265, 342.  
 Plumstead, Plumsted, co. Kent, 401.  
 ....., [co. Kent?], township of, 448.  
 Plumsted [Plumstead, co. Norfolk], William de, 179.  
 Pocklington, Pokelington [co. York], 386, 418, 439.  
 Poclchurch. *See* Pucklechurch.  
 Pocok, Robert, 446.  
 Podio, Podyo, Henry, Henrigo de, 215, 319, 354-356.  
 ....., Raymond de, 309.  
 ....., Rolandinus de, or Orlandinus de, merchant of Lucca, 106, 125, 131, 150, 153, 196, 199, 201, 203, 208-210, 212-214, 218, 235, 241, 256-259, 261, 265, 269, 272-274, 276, 278, 280-283, 295, 297-301, 303-308, 310-313, 319-323, 326, 330, 334, 336, 354-356, 358, 361, 362, 366-368, 370, 375, 378, 380, 382, 390-396, 400-402, 404, 415, 418-423, 425, 436, 438, 440, 443, 445, 446, 448-450, 458.  
 ....., Ernaldinus de, 261.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the exchange of London, 312.  
 ....., *See* Lucca.  
 Podyham, Thomas de, 445.  
 Poer, Pouere, Poure, Desederata le, abbess of Killeban, 197.  
 ....., John le, 74, 215.  
 ....., Richard le, 178, 292, 338.  
 ....., Robert le, 402.  
 ....., Thomas, 345.  
 ....., William le, 432.  
 Poitiers, diocese of, 271.  
 Poitou, Joan, countess of, 286.  
 Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.  
 Pokes, William, 14.  
 ....., ....., Martin his fellow, 14.  
 Pokrely [co. Durham], 201.  
 Pole. *See* Poole.  
 Pole, Nicholas de la, 15, 330.  
 ....., Robert de, 337.  
 ....., Walter de la, 226.  
 Polenvill, Thomas de, 35.  
 Polesworth [co. Warwick], St. Edith's, Albreda de Canvill, abbess of, 188.  
 ....., priors and nuns of, 186.  
 ....., Sarra de Mamecestre, abbess of, 186.  
 Poleter, Thomas le, 252.  
 Polhampton [co. Hants], 386, 388, 438, 489.  
 Poling, Paling, co. Sussex, hundred of, 39.  
 Polingfold, John de, 376, 399.  
 Pollard, Adam, 179.  
 ....., John, 392, 420.  
 ....., Richard, 428.  
 Polle, William, 267.  
 ....., ....., Matilda his wife, 267.

- Pollernok, Arnold, 464.  
 Polteham, John de, 189.  
 Poltimore, Pultimor [co. Devon], 244.  
 Polye, John, 20.  
 Pomerey, Henry de la, 217.  
 Pomerol? Pomeroch [Landes], parish of 230.  
 Pontage, grants of, 129, 331, 418.  
 Ponte, Aymard de, 212.  
 .. .., Aymer de, 326, 463.  
 Ponte, Roberti, Master Walter de, 444.  
 Pontefract, Punfrait [co. York], 66.  
 .. .., merchants of, 15, 20, 25, 26, 50.  
 .. .., Godfrey, prior of, 243.  
 .. .., prior of, 177.  
 .. .., Peter, the prior's nephew, 244.  
 .. .., letters patent dated at, 394.  
 Pontefract, Henry de, 224.  
 .. .. William son of Raymond de, 243  
 .. .., .. .., Thomas his brother, 244.  
 Pontesbury, Master Thomas de, 249.  
 Pontesys, John de, 79.  
 Ponthieu, Pontif, 6, 390, 419.  
 .. .., county of, 306.  
 .. .., countess of. *See* Joan, queen of Castile; Eleanor, consort of Edward I.  
 .... .., debts of the land of, 395.  
 .. .., exchequer of, 394.  
 .. .., seneschal of. *See* Sandwyco, Thomas de.  
 Pontigny [Yonne], abbot and convent of, 151.  
 .. .., Hugh, proctor of, 151.  
 .. .., St. Edmund's, 199.  
 Pontivo, Arnold Johannis de. *See* Johannis.  
 Poole, la Pole [co. Dorset], 32.  
 Popes:—Gregory X., 27 March, 1271; Innocent V., 22 February, 1276; Adrian V., 11 July, 1276; John XXI., 20 September, 1276; Nicholas III., 26 December, 1277; Martin IV., 23 March, 1281.  
 Pope, 116, 309, 313, 314, 316, 368, 398, 420.  
 .. .., J. the, 186.  
 .. .., legates of, 150.  
 .. .., merchants of, 85.  
 .. .., notary of, 163.  
 .. .. *See* Papal tenth.  
 Popering, Flanders, 247, 248, 256, 422.  
 Popinden, Matthew de, 248.  
 Popyote, Edelina, damsel of Eleanor, the king's consort, 390.  
 Porchester, Porecestre [co. Hants], castle and forest of, 71.  
 ... .., castle and manor of, with the forest, 27.  
 Porta, Porte, Brunus de, 453.  
 .. .., Bateman de la, 414, 467.  
 .. .., Clarcia de la, 324.  
 .. .., Gilbert de la, 414, 467.  
 .. .., John de la, 68.  
 Porter, Portur, Geoffrey le, 317.  
 .. .., Henry le, 407.  
 .. .., Hugh le, 267.  
 .. .., John le, 463.  
 .. .., Nicholas le, of Bordeaux, *crida* of the Isle of Oleron, 299.  
 .. .., Reginald le, 345.  
 .... .., Robert le, 24, 35.  
 .. .., Roger le, 444.  
 .. .., Simon le, 176.  
 Portes, Hugh de, 440.  
 Portesmuc, Walter de, parson of Codington, 388.  
 Portinton, Thomas de, 470.  
 Portland [co. Dorset], church of, 399.  
 Porto, Richard, cardinal bishop of, 274, 275, 279.  
 .. .. *See also* Kilwardby, Richard, de.  
 Portsmouth [co. Hants], 71, 162, 269, 439.  
 .. .., bailiffs and good men of, 437.  
 .. .., customs at, 338.  
 .. .., customs of, 342.  
 .. .., prise of wines at, 438, 439.  
 Poste, Hugh le, 312.  
 Pot, Ernald le, 18.  
 Poter, Alexander le, 414.  
 .... .., Walter le, 414.  
 Poterel. *See* Pouterel.  
 Pothou, John de, 217.  
 Potingar. *See* Petingar.  
 Pottare, Richard le, 444.  
 .. .., .. .., Stephen his brother, 444.  
 Pouere. *See* Poer.  
 Poulton [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 136, 176.  
 .. .. [co. Wilts, locally in Gloucester], 456.  
 Pouchardun. *See* Puchardun.  
 Pouns, Guy de, 65.  
 Pount Edolph, Zachariah de, 256.  
 Poure. *See* Poer.  
 Pouterel, Poterel, Robert, 103, 278, 312.  
 .. .., Thomas, 117.  
 Powerscourt, or Stagonil, Staconild [co. Wicklow], church of, 154.  
 Poxe, William, 19.  
 Poyde, John, 243.  
 Poylle, Puille, Walter de la, 351, 375.  
 Poynz, Poinz, Hugh, 189, 211.  
 ... .. *See* Pouns.  
 Poytenye, Reginald de, 19.  
 Prat, Henry, 439.  
 .. .., Salomon, 259.  
 Pratellis, Richard de, 299.  
 Pratis, St. Mary de. *See* Creake.  
 Pratis, Joan de, 414.  
 Prato, del Pre, Robert, de, 36, 465, 466.  
 Pre. *See* Prato; Medwe.  
 Préaux [Calvados], abbot of, 298.



- Preaus, Preus, Joan de, an idiot, 30.  
 ..... , Roger de, 209, 423.  
 ..... See Preuis.  
*Pressorium*, 271.  
 Prestatyn, co. Flint ? Prestaulton, 283.  
 Prest, Adam le, Alice wife of, 444.  
 Prestbury, Prestebiry [co. Chester], church  
 of, 300.  
 ..... [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated  
 at, 240.  
 Prestebury, John de, 408.  
 Presteclive. See Priestcliff.  
 Prestoa, church of, 395.  
 Preston, Geoffrey de, 111.  
 ..... , Germanus son of Alexander de, 47.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 145, 462.  
 ... .. , Laurence de, 221.  
 ..... , Richard son of Jordan de, 397.  
 ..... , William de, 228.  
 Prestre, Richard le, 107.  
 ..... , Robert le, 107.  
 Preuis, John de, 341.  
 Preus. See Preaus.  
 Previdal. See Providalis.  
 Prez, Robert de, 24.  
 Priclowe, Henry de, mayor of Chichester, 107.  
 Pride, Roger, 24, 46.  
 Pridias, Roger, sheriff of Devon, 29, 32.  
 Pridinton, Roger de, 123.  
 Priestcliff, Presteclive, co. Derby, 293.  
 Prigge, Walter, 294.  
 Prik, John, 276.  
 ..... See Pyrke.  
 Prikere, William le, 456.  
 Priour, Robert, 81.  
 Prise, Geoffrey de la, 15.  
 Pritrewell, Ranulph de, 274.  
 Prittlewell, Prittevell [co. Essex], 381.  
 ..... , prior of, 30, 402.  
 ..... , Nicholas de Cokefeld, late prior of  
 Cliffe, prior of, 437.  
 Priur, Henry, 21.  
 Procuratour, John le, 120.  
 Prop, Proppe, John, 18, 51.  
 Proppe, Lambert, 39.  
 Prostitutes, licences to, 204.  
 Provençal, Master William le, physician of  
 Eleanor, the king's mother, 79.  
 Providalis, Previdal, Prudalis, Providali,  
 Brovidalis, Attonius, Atinus, 13, 16,  
 52, 125, 354, 358, 401.  
 Provino, Isaac de, Jew, 142.  
 Provins [Seine et Marne], May-fair of, 132.  
 ..... , fair of St. Ayoul, 98.  
 ..... , fair of, 4.  
 Provost, Henry le, 181, 446.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana his wife, 181.  
 ..... , John le, 461.  
 ..... , John son of John le, 446.  
 Provost—*cont.*  
 ..... , Richard le, 348.  
 ..... , Robert le, 414, 467.  
 ..... , Robert son of Robert le, 223.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 457.  
 ..... , ..... , of Edneston, 263.  
 ..... , Walter le, 315.  
 ..... , William le, 347.  
 Provyns Isaac de, Jew of Lincoln, 98.  
 ..... See Provins.  
 Prud, John le, 287.  
 Prude, Walter le, 18.  
 Prudhoe, Prudehou, co. Northumberland,  
 176.  
 Prudalis. See Providalis.  
 Pucklechurch, Poelichurch, co. Gloucester,  
 257.  
 Pucere, William de, 20.  
 Pudy lond, Walter de, 445.  
 Puille. See Poylle.  
 Pulci, Puz, society of the, of Florence, 321,  
 322.  
 Pulcia, Duracius de, 323.  
 ..... See Puz ; Florencia.  
 Puleford. See Pulford.  
 Pulford ? Puleford [co. Chester], pass of, 258.  
 Pulham, co. Norfolk, 178.  
 ..... .. , Puham [co. Norfolk], 238.  
 Pulisdon. See Piulesdon.  
 Pultimor, Henry de, 244.  
 ..... , Richard de, 244, 279.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 244.  
 ..... See Poltimore.  
 Pumbyry, Robert de, 269.  
 Punchard, Nicholas de, 445.  
 Pouchardon, Pouchardun, Oliver de, 192,  
 221.  
 Pundere, Pyndere, Thomas le, 414.  
 ..... , Thomas D . . . le, 467.  
 Punfrait. See Pontefract.  
 Punsond, William, 289.  
 Punt, Philip del, 338.  
 Purcel, Hugh, 353.  
 ..... , William, 383, 412.  
 Purle, Purlee, Ralph de, 111.  
 ..... , Robert de, 27, 148.  
 Purveyance, 180, 181.  
 ..... for the army, 448.  
 ..... carriage by religious, 219, 226.  
 Puteyse, Thomas, 460.  
 Putte, Pytte, Wlmin atte, or Wlmyniu, Wol-  
 wyn, 21, 35, 36.  
 ..... See Pette.  
 Putteneye, John de, 210.  
 Puy, le, de Podio [Bigorre], bishop of, 231.  
 Puye, Gilbert atte, 168.  
 Puz. See Pulci.  
 Puz, Duracius de, 320.  
 ..... See Pulcia.  
 Pycheford. See Picheford.

Pycot, Pykot, Pygot, John, 326, 446.  
 ....., Peter, 221.  
 ....., Robert, 431.  
 ....., William, 11, 243.  
 ....., remembrancer of the Ex-  
 chequer of Dublin, 354.  
 Pyguche, Robert, 89.  
 Pygun, Pygoyn, Henry, 412.  
 ....., Hugh, 224.  
 Pyn, Pyne, Peyn, Thomas or Thomas du,  
 sheriff of Devon, 29, 48, 49, 69, 189,  
 217, 261, 262.  
 ....., Thomas, sheriff of Devon, and con-  
 stable of Exeter castle, 29.  
 ....., See Payn  
 Pyndere. See Pundere.  
 Pynkeny. See Pinkeny.  
 Pynnok, Robert, 348.  
 ....., Thomas, 348.  
 Pyo, John de, 141.  
 Pypard, Pyppard, Ralph, 58, 153, 232, 296,  
 430, 447.  
 ....., Sibyl his wife, 153, 232, 296,  
 430.  
 ....., Thomas, 462.  
 Pyrke, Henry, 34.  
 ....., See Pryke.  
 Pynbo, Simon de, 294.  
 Pyron, Robert, 345.  
 Pysa, Francis de, 96.  
 Pytte. See Putte.  
 Pyvel, Robert, 414, 467.  
 Pywelesdon. See Piulesdon.

## Q

Quander, Copin, 37.  
 Quarrere, Quarere, John de la, 27.  
 ....., Michael de la, 32.  
 ....., Nicholas del, 48.  
 Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbot of, 283, 314,  
 474.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 297.  
 Quarrington, Querendon [co. Bucks], letters  
 patent dated at, 83.  
 ....., forest of, 250.  
 Quarry, 194.  
 Quatal Jakemin, 25.  
 Quayage, grants of, 374, 398.  
 Quenehagh [Hertford Hundred, co. Hert-  
 ford], 446.  
 Quenington, Quenynnton [co. Gloucester],  
 260, 261.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 135, 136, 260,  
 261, 306, 341, 343, 354.  
 Querele, Henry, 34.  
 ....., Richard de, 75.  
 Querendon. See Quarrington.

Queynte, Hugh de, 64.  
 Queynterel, Walter, 226.  
 Quick, John, 15.  
 Quintino, Master Bonettus de, 113, 201.  
 ....., See Sancto Quintino.  
 Quo warranto, commissions of, 59, 342-343.  
 ....., articles of enquiry, 59.  
 Quynnoys, John de, 383.  
 Qwinte. See Cointe.

## R.

Rabaine, Rabayne, Elias de, constable of  
 Corfe castle, 30, 118, 158, 168, 181,  
 253, 284, 289, 383, 385, 424, 447, 449.  
 ....., Matilda his wife, 447.  
 Rabbits unlawfully taken, 411.  
 Raby [co. Durham], lord of. See Nevil,  
 Robert de.  
 Raby, Ralph de, 402, 420, 449.  
 Raccheslawe. See Rathsallagh.  
 Rackeleye, Geoffrey de, 474.  
 ....., Henry de, 474.  
 ....., Reginald de, 474.  
 ....., Walter de, 474.  
 Radcot [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at,  
 74.  
 Raddesham, Walter de, 383.  
 Rademelde, William de, 222.  
 Radenor, John de, presented to Launvays by  
 Breghenogh, 372.  
 ....., Master Peter de, 460.  
 Rading, Walter de, 441.  
 ....., William de, 63.  
 ....., See Reading.  
 Radipole, Rappele, Rippele [co. Dorset], 367.  
 Rafhtafl, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Ralegh, Henry de, 153, 219, 342.  
 Raley, William de, justice of Henry III.,  
 206, 290.  
 Ralph, John son of, de Aissheburn, 416.  
 ....., de Haleston, 276.  
 ....., Robert son of, de Ingoldsby, 291.  
 ....., de Luttreworth, 466.  
 ....., de Monte, 120.  
 ....., Thomas son of, le Chaumberleng,  
 178.  
 Ram, Nicholas, 234.  
 ....., Hugh his brother, 234.  
 Ramsbury [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at,  
 75-77.  
 Ramsey, Ramese [co. Huntingdon], William,  
 abbot of, 172, 197, 199, 255.  
 ....., abbot of, 469.  
 Randolph, Randulf, Henry, 396, 446.  
 ....., William, 24.  
 Randolveston. See Ranston.

- Randulf. *See* Randolph.  
 Ranston, Randolveston [co. Dorset], 63, 195.  
 Ranulph, Richard son of, de Eton, 401.  
 Ranyas, John, 20, 38.  
 Rape, 347, 349.  
 Rappele. *See* Radipole.  
 Ras, Amatus de, 338, 341.  
 Rasen, Rasene, co. York, 359, 402.  
 Rasen, West [co. York], 460.  
 Rastol, Ralph, 222.  
 Rath, Rethmor, in the deanery of Lechaill, diocese of Down, church of, 161.  
 Rathdowney? Rathdoueny, co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Rathekenny, Master Henry de, presented to St. Milling, Raccheslawe, 304.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Patrick, Dublin, 304.  
 Rathele. *See* Ruthealy.  
 Rathsallagh? Raccheslawe, Rosselawe [co. Wicklow], church of, 4, 304.  
 Ratlesden, Walter de, 233, 394.  
 Rattoo, Rattoy [co. Kerry], St. Peter and St. Paul, Christian, abbot of, 141.  
 Raulyn, meadow in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 Rauni [Landes?], 283.  
 Ravendale [co. Lincoln], Martin, prior of, 107.  
 Ravene, John son of William, 475.  
 Raveneserd. *See* Ravenspur.  
 Raveneston, Hugh de, 78.  
 ..... *See* Ravenstone.  
 Ravenspur, Ravenesrod, Raveneserd [co. York], 137, 208.  
 Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Bucks], Adam de Wymundele, prior of, 78.  
 ....., Ralph, canon of, afterwards prior of, 83.  
 Rayer, Ralph le, 376.  
 Rayleigh, Reley, co. Essex, 41, 452.  
 Raymond, Reymund, Arnulph son of Arnulph de Jousices, 154.  
 ....., William son of, de Pontefracto, 243.  
 ....., Thomas son of, his brother, 244.  
 ....., Dionysia daughter of, 244.  
 ..... *See* Reimundi.  
 Rayneval, Warin de, 27.  
 Reading, Rading [co. Berks], 59, 352, 426.  
 ..... abbey, 128.  
 ....., abbot of, 81, 364, 408.  
 ..... abbey in debt, 81.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 78.  
 ....., deanery of, 42.  
 ..... gaol, 364.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 84.  
 Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 349.  
 Reda. *See* Rede.  
 Redbergh, John de, 430.  
 Redbridge, Rudbrigg [co. Hants], pontage for, 129.  
 Redburn, Alexander de, 329.  
 Redcastle, *de Rubeo Castro* [co. Hereford], 350.  
 Reda, Rede, John de, 164, 196, 227, 408.  
 ....., Laurence de, 164.  
 ....., Richard de, 224.  
 ....., Robert de, 411.  
 ....., Robert le, 19.  
 ....., John his son, 19.  
 ....., Simon de, prior of Newport Pagnel, 262, 272.  
 ....., Redd', Simon de, prior of Newport Pagnell, 293.  
 ....., William de la, 207.  
 Rede, co. Suffolk, 408.  
 Redecambryn [co. Glamorgan?], 56.  
 Redemere, John de, 410.  
 Redenesse, Walter de, 470.  
 Redesdale, co. Northumberland, forest of, 109.  
 Redesham. *See* Redisham.  
 Redesham, Walter de, 29, 182.  
 Redham, Matthew de, 343.  
 ....., William de, 469.  
 Redisham, Redesham [co. Suffolk], 182.  
 Redley [co. Durham], 201.  
 Redmerlegh, Rudmerle, Rudmerlegh, Walter de, 88, 318, 325, 367, 383, 438.  
 Redmersham, Peter de, abbot of Faversham, 2, 3.  
 Redway [co. Durham], 201.  
 Reginald, John son of, de Sk . . . wik, 293.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Foston, 435.  
 ....., William son of, le Taillur, 447.  
 Reigate, Reygathe, Reygate, Master John de, escheator north of Trent, afterwards justice, 18, 23, 47, 89, 111, 133, 143, 175-178, 200, 238, 243, 245, 266, 267, 277, 284, 289, 292, 309, 314, 327, 328, 334, 337, 349, 350, 373, 383, 399.  
 Reimundi, Reymundi, Master William, de Miro Monte, canon of Bazas, proctor of Constance, late the wife of Henry de Alemannia, 310, 311, 350, 363, 377.  
 ....., William, de Pinibus, 102.  
 Reiner, Keyner, Rener, king's merchant of Lucca, 326.  
 ....., *See* Luka.  
 ....., Giles son of, 26.  
 ....., James, 18.  
 ....., Lambert, 13, 18, 19, 34.  
 ....., Theobald, 18, 19.  
 ....., Thomas son of Peter son of, 243.  
 Reineri, Reyner, Reynery, Reynerii, Thaldus or Thedaldus, Thealdus, or Theodald, 39, 93, 94, 214, 410.  
 ....., Bartholomew, 17.  
 ....., Fortinus, 92.  
 Reinevall, Warin, 52.  
 Reley. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Remescumb. *See* Rentscombe.  
 Rempeston, Geoffrey de, 176.  
 Rendon, Ireland, burgages of, 57.



- Rener. *See* Reiner.  
 Renham, Rengham, co. Essex, 31.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 431.  
 Renneconi, Maynettus, 130.  
 Rentscombe, Remescumb [co. Dorset], 118.  
 Réole, la, *Regula* [Gironde], 145.  
 Reresby. *See* Rearsby.  
 Res, Rhys son of Griffith, 211.  
 ....., Hoel his brother, 211.  
 ....., Vaghan, 212, 229.  
 Restormel [co. Cornwall], 292.  
 Retherefeud, Nicholas de, 16.  
 Rethmore. *See* Rath.  
 Retyr. *See* Tretire.  
 Reneward, John, 108.  
 Renyng, Giles de, 36.  
 Reve, Roger, 224.  
 Revel, Hugh, Master of the Hospitallers and  
 keeper of the poor of Christ, 97, 117.  
 Reveshal, Henry de, 413.  
 Revesone, Henry le, 467.  
 Rey, James le, 288.  
 ....., *See* Roy.  
 Reydon, John de, 402.  
 Reygate, co. Surrey, 414.  
 Reymes, Hugh de, 155.  
 Reyndon. *See* Roydon.  
 Reynery. *See* Reineri.  
 Reynvill, Michael de, 54.  
 Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 231, 256, 296,  
 309, 419.  
 ....., bailiff of. *See* Badelesmere, Gun-  
 celin, de.  
 ....., burgages in, 259.  
 ....., castle, works of, 297.  
 ....., corpus of the castle of, 474.  
 ....., fee farm of, 324.  
 ....., works of, Master James, keeper of,  
 370.  
 ....., king's meadow of, 370.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 221, 227-  
 231, 233-235, 246, 277.  
 ....., settlers at, 366.  
 Rhyfniog, Rowennok, Wales, land of, 232.  
 Rhys Vaghhan. *See* Res.  
 Riagium, 431.  
 Ribaldi, 355.  
 Ribe, Rybe, Ryve, Bertram de, 22, 23, 36, 38.  
 Ricardi of Lucca, society of the, 354.  
 Richard, earl of Cornwall, king of Almain, or  
 king of the Romans, 4, 9, 409, 465.  
 ....., Henry his son, 435.  
 ....., Daniel son of, de Cantnaria, 473.  
 ....., Henry son of, de Astley, 386.  
 ....., Hugh son of, 330.  
 ....., John son of, le Monner, 233.  
 ....., Michael son of, le Hyne, 263.  
 ....., Nicholas son of, de Rungeton, 455.  
 ....., Richard son of, de Acton, 300.  
 ....., de Pickeslegh, 430.  
 Richard, Richard son of—*cont.*  
 ....., le Wode, 467.  
 ....., Roger son of, de Lenton, 430.  
 ....., Simon son of, de Kilmehallok, 431.  
 ....., Thomas son of, 388.  
 ....., William son of, 434.  
 ....., le Hyne, 263.  
 ....., the Tailor, 381.  
 Richards Castle [co. Salop], Robert de  
 Mortuo Mari, of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Riche, Alexander le, 14, 15, 32, 330.  
 Richemund, Rychemund, Master Adam de,  
 79, 450.  
 ....., Roald son of Roald de, 222.  
 ....., Rowald de, 373.  
 Richer, Robert, 367.  
 Richerii, Guarvelottus, 129.  
 Richmond, Rychemond [co. York], 81.  
 ....., Master Geoffrey, archdeacon of, 177.  
 ....., archdeacon of, 227.  
 ....., *See* Newark, Master Henry de ;  
 Passclewe, Master Thomas ; Sancto  
 Marco, Master Geoffrey de.  
 ....., castle of, chapel of, 270.  
 ....., county of, 386, 387, 438, 439.  
 ....., earldom of, 94.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.  
 ....., honor of, 112, 233, 234.  
 ....., land of, 471.  
 Rickinghall, Rykinghall, co. Suffolk, 292.  
 Ricoverer, James, 312.  
 Ridale, Philip de, 177, 443.  
 Rievaulx, Ryvall [co. York], abbey of, 152.  
 ....., abbot of, 264, 273.  
 Riggesby, Richard de, Matilda wife of, 326.  
 Rilleston, Eustace de, 255.  
 Ringehale, Henry de, 339.  
 Ringwood, Ryngwod, co. Hants, 362, 426,  
 445.  
 ....., church of, 54, 77.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 77.  
 Rioncio, Peter de, 101.  
 ....., William his brother, 101.  
 Ripa, Elena de, 443.  
 Ripariis, Rypariis, John de, 217, 463.  
 ....., Margery de, 409.  
 ....., William Arnald de, 141.  
 Rippinghale, John son of John de, 217.  
 Ripplingham, Ralph de, 317.  
 Ripon [co. York], letters patent dated at, 396.  
 Ripon, Nicholas de, 284.  
 Rippele. *See* Radipole.  
 Risby, Riseby, co. Lincoln, 410.  
 Riseelyve. *See* Rushcliffe.  
 Rising [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at,  
 423, 469.  
 Risseton, John de, 344.  
 Rissington, Risyndon Basset, co. Gloucester  
 238.  
 Riston, Adam de, 315.

- Rysindon. *See* Rissington.  
*Riveandi*, sport, 404.  
 Riveby [Riby, co. Lincoln], Ralph de, 349.  
 Ro, Robert le, 400.  
 Roald, Roald son of, de Richemund, 222.  
 Roads to be cleared 200 yards, 270.  
 Robert, Master, king's baker, 162.  
     ....., Eudo son of, 405.  
     ....., Geoffrey son of, le Pestur, 223.  
     ....., Henry son of, 474.  
     ....., John son of, 474.  
     ....., Peter son of, de Saltfletby, 409.  
     ....., Philip son of, 294.  
     ... .., Richard son of, le Messer, 180.  
     ....., ....., le Tanur, 294.  
     ..... .., Robert son of, 331, 405.  
     ....., ....., le Provost, 223.  
     ....., ....., de Schales, 422.  
     ....., Roger son of, 328.  
     ....., Thomas son of, 337.  
     ....., William son of, de Rotington, 136.  
 Roberti, Roberty, Alexander, 410.  
     ....., Richard, 410.  
     ....., Robert, 136.  
     ....., William, 410.  
 Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot of, 386.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 291.  
 Robiry. *See* Rothbury.  
 Roce, Peter son of Adam le, 180.  
 Rovedevall. *See* Roncevaux.  
 Rocester, Roucestre, co. Stafford, abbot and  
     convent of, 224.  
 Roche, John de la, 391.  
 Rochechouard, de Rupe Cauardi, Emeric,  
     vicomte de, 98.  
 Rocheford, David de, 353.  
     ....., Richard de, 353.  
     ....., Thomas de, 353.  
 Rochefort, Rocheford [Charente Inf.], fee of  
     in the isle of Oléron, 134.  
 Rochemerebek, John de, 19.  
 Roches, John de, 323.  
 Rochester [co. Kent], 36, 286, 314.  
     ....., archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Dionisio,  
         John de.  
     ....., bishop of. *See* Merton, Walter de.  
     ....., William, bishop of, 86, 89, 259.  
     ....., bishop of, 84, 85.  
     ....., bridge and quays of, 414.  
     ....., castle of, 376.  
     ..... .., walls of, long since burned, 430.  
     ....., farm of town of, 376.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 316, 453.  
     ....., St. Andrews, prior of, 86.  
     ..... *See* Roffa.  
 Rochford, co. Essex, hundred of, 41.  
 Rockcliff, Routhclyve [co. Cumberland], 395.  
 Rockele. *See* Rokesle.  
 Rockingham, Rokingham [co. Northumber-  
     land], forest, 215, 216, 403, 434.  
     ..... .., letters patent dated at, 325, 399.  
 Rode, John le, 39.  
 Rodemare, John de, 288.  
 Rodes, Sir Gerard de, 112, 139, 143, 187, 217.  
 Rodestan, Walter de, 100.  
 Roding. *See* Roothing; Rothing.  
 Rodinton, Henry de, 16.  
 Rodne, Thomas son of Alan de, 304.  
 Roffa, Salomon de, justice, 63, 89, 103, 117,  
     118, 120, 123, 174, 244, 263, 267, 277,  
     284, 289, 293, 309, 328, 345, 349, 350,  
     377, 384, 393, 395, 403, 404, 423, 440,  
     442, 443, 451, 461-464.  
     ....., William de, 189.  
 Rogate, Robert de, 76, 308, 329.  
 Roger, Adam son of William son of, de Newe-  
     ton, 444.  
     ....., Elias son of, de Bassingburn, 294.  
     ....., Godfrey son of, de Gildecote, 345.  
     ....., John son of, de Fonte, 327.  
     ....., Richard son of, 116.  
     ....., Robert son of, 88, 189, 243, 395, 470.  
     ... .., Robert son of, de Wauuton, 417.  
     ..... .., Roger son of, le Marehaund, 163.  
     ....., Walter son of, le Orfevre, 348.  
     ....., William son of, prior of the hospital  
         of Jerusalem in Ireland, 59, 97.  
 Rogii, Roger, 34.  
 Rogyumpel. *See* Rougepel.  
 Rokele, Elias de, 468.  
     ....., Philip, 464.  
     ....., Philip de la, 211, 382, 399.  
     ....., Robert de la, 220.  
     ..... *See* Rokesle.  
 Rokella, Peter Martini de. *See* Martini.  
 Rokelund. *See* Ruckland.  
 Rokesle, Rockesle, Rokele, Rockele, Gregory  
     de, 15, 23, 26, 81, 95, 99, 126, 127, 147,  
     152, 156, 158, 163, 168, 183, 184, 236,  
     240, 255, 272, 286, 301, 312, 320, 322,  
     323, 326, 334, 336, 347, 349, 353, 358,  
     361, 362, 366-368, 370, 371, 375, 378,  
     380, 382, 389-396, 400-402, 404, 415,  
     418-423, 425, 435-438, 440, 443, 445,  
     446, 448-450, 467, 469, 472, 474.  
     ....., ....., chamberlain of London and  
         Sandwich, 126.  
     ....., ....., chamberlain of London, 168.  
     ....., ....., mayor of London, 81, 147, 184,  
         301.  
     ..... .., buyer of the king's wines, 95,  
         127.  
     ....., Robert de, 411.  
     ....., Walter de, 431.  
 Rokat, Robert, 278.  
 Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Roland, Robert, 228.  
 Roldeston, Benedict de, 111.  
 Rollesby, co. Norfolk, advowson of, 324.

- Rollesby, Robert de, 447.  
 ....., William son of Arnold de, 324.  
 Rollinges, Roger de, 436.  
 Rolveston. *See* Rowlstone.  
 Roma, Master Angelus de, 209.  
 Romans, Hartmann son of the king of the, 310.  
 Rome, *de Urbe*, 425.  
 ....., court of, 30, 40, 44, 53, 74, 132, 134,  
 148, 164, 231, 259, 260, 263, 272, 274,  
 278, 303, 316, 324, 365, 389, 423, 427,  
 443, 444, 451, 457, 460.  
 ....., ....., advocate of, 274.  
 Romely, William de, 427.  
 Romenhale. *See* Romney.  
 Romenhale, John de, 109.  
 ....., ....., prior of Bilsington, 164.  
 Romesey, Nicholas de, 193.  
 ....., Thomas de, 460.  
 ....., *See* Romsey.  
 Romeyn, Peter le, 243.  
 Romney, Rouenal [co. Kent], 48, 71, 107,  
 136, 149, 331, 469.  
 ... .., farm and bailiffs of, 12.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 149, 150, 151,  
 179.  
 Romsey, Romese [co. Hants], St. Mary's  
 abbey, 357.  
 ....., abbess and nuns of, 161.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 78.  
 Roncevaux, Rovedevall, Rossedevall, hospital  
 of, 447.  
 ....., prior of, 283, 382.  
 Roothing, Rothing, Royng, co. Essex, 173,  
 414.  
 Ropford, Agnes de, 81.  
 Ros, Wales, cantred of, 464, 465.  
 Ros, John de, 49.  
 ....., Margaret de, 223.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 371.  
 ....., Robert de, the younger, 190.  
 ....., ....., the elder, 190.  
 ....., Robert de, 199, 220, 430.  
 ....., William de, 216, 235.  
 ....., William son of Robert de, 190.  
 ....., *See* Ross, Ireland.  
 Rosconell, Rosconnyl, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Roscrea, Rosshere [King's co. and co. Tippe-  
 rary], 416.  
 ....., advowson of, 416.  
 Roseg, Peter de, 379.  
 Rosemund, Godfrey, 467.  
 Roseye, Baldwin de, parson of All Saints,  
 Rokelund, 295.  
 ....., Walkelin de, 428.  
 Rosiust, Roger, 410.  
 Ross, Rosse [co. Wexford], 203, 260.  
 ....., Ros, Ireland, bishop of. *See* O'Hull-  
 can, Peter.  
 ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 81.  
 ....., ....., Thomas. canon of, 81.  
 ....., ....., Walter, bishop of, 81.  
 Rossedevall. *See* Roncevaux.  
 Rosseford, Rossheford, Michael de, 410.  
 ....., Richard de, 410.  
 ....., William de, 410.  
 Rossegill, John de, 342.  
 Rosselawe. *See* Rathallagh.  
 Rossenan, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Rossheden, Humphrey de, 430.  
 Rosshere. *See* Roscrea.  
 Rossington, Rosyngton [co. York], 64.  
 Rosy, countess of, 445.  
 Rosterlegh, Robert de, 425.  
 Roston, Thomas de, 189.  
 Rosyngton. *See* Rossington.  
 Rota, Odo de, 162.  
 ....., ....., Gerard his brother, 162.  
 Rote, Gilbert, Ofserewe, 420.  
 Roteware, Adam son of William, 180.  
 Rothbury, Robiry [co. Northumberland],  
 church of, 223.  
 Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.  
 Rotherham [co. York], 302.  
 Rothling, Roding, Geoffrey de, 255, 336.  
 ....., Henry de, 65.  
 ... .. *See* Roothing.  
 Rothley Temple, Rothelegh [co. Leicester],  
 church of, 159.  
 ....., advowson of, 159.  
 Rotinge, William de, 451.  
 ....., *See* Rothing.  
 Rotington, William son of Robert de, 136.  
 Ronecestre [? Rochester, Kent], 51.  
 ....., *See* Rocester.  
 Ronen, merchants of, 17-20, 22-24, 34-36,  
 38, 50-52, 54.  
 ....., St. Catherine du Mont, abbot of,  
 166, 236, 290, 292, 317, 352.  
 ....., ....., John de Sancto Petro, abbot of,  
 331.  
 ....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 123,  
 188, 317, 323, 323, 335.  
 ....., W. archbishop of, 316, 402.  
 Rougepel, Rogyumpel, Rugepeel, Matthew,  
 209, 213, 300.  
 Rougham, Rugham [co. Suffolk], church of,  
 329.  
 Roulton. *See* Rowton.  
 Roulyston [co. Somerset], 393.  
 Rous, Patrick le, 139.  
 Rowde, Rudes [co. Wilts], church of, 80,  
 127.  
 Rowennok. *See* Rhyfniog.  
 Rowlstone, Rolveston [co. Hereford], 251.  
 Rowner, Ronenor [co. Hants], 195.  
 Rowton, Roulton [co. Salop], 460.  
 Roxeth [co. Middlesex], 413.  
 Roy, George le, 36.  
 ....., *See* Key.  
 Roydon, Reyndon [co. Essex], 461.  
 Royng. *See* Roothing.



- Royston [co. Herts], 468.  
     ..... gaol, 339.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 192, 197.  
*Rubeo Castro, de. See Redcastle.*  
*Ruegham. See Rougham.*  
 Ruckland, Rokelund [co. Lincoln], church of, 295.  
 Rucote, Fulk de, 338, 342, 416.  
 Rudbrigg. *See Redbridge.*  
 Rudes. *See Rowde.*  
 Rudgwick, Rugewik [co. Sussex], church of, 152.  
 Rudmerle. *See Redmarlegh.*  
 Rue [Somme], 306.  
     ....., burgesses and commonalty of, 438.  
     ....., vicomté of, 388.  
 Rue, Simon de, 353.  
 Rufford, Rughford [co. Notts], abbot of, 5, 395.  
 Ruffy, William, bailiff of Saintes, 429.  
 Rugeconet, Roger, 451.  
 Rugepeel. *See Rougepel.*  
 Rughford. *See Rufford.*  
 Ruhil, Reginald de, 269.  
 Rully, Hubert de, 116.  
 Runcevaus, John de, 348.  
 Runcton, Rungeton [co. Norfolk], church of, 313.  
 Rungeton. *See Runcton.*  
 Rungeton, Nicholas son of Richard de, 455.  
 Runham [co. Norfolk], William de, 179.  
 Rupe, Eustace de, 383.  
     ....., ..... David his brother, 383.  
 Rupe Cauardi, Emeric de, 98, 100, 154, 160, 353, 424.  
     ....., ..... Matilda his wife, 160.  
     ....., Guy de, 160.  
     ....., ..... Sibyl his wife, 160.  
     ....., Fucald de, 424.  
     ....., William de, 100.  
     ..... *See Rochechouard.*  
 Rupella, Richard de, sometime justiciary of Ireland, 100.  
 Rus, Geoffrey le, 433.  
     ....., Henry le, 327.  
     ... .., ..... king's larderer, 327.  
     ....., Henry son of Adam le, 475.  
     ....., ..... Richard his brother, 475.  
     ....., John le, 208, 222.  
     ....., Patrick le, 161.  
     ....., Peter le, 23.  
     ....., Richard le, 467.  
     ....., Roger le, 15.  
     ....., Thomas le, 337, 346.  
     ....., William le, 342, 467.  
 Rushall, Rustreshale, co. Wilts, 345.  
 Rushbury [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 277.  
 Rushcliffe, Riseclyve, co. Notts, hundred of, 136.  
 Russel, Edmund, 408.  
     ....., Geoffrey, 238, 287, 340, 341.  
     ....., Gilbert, 159.  
     ....., Godfrey, 33.  
     ....., Henry, 159, 412.  
     ....., James, 424.  
     ....., John, 263, 267, 294, 458.  
     ....., ..... Juliana wife of, 363.  
     ....., ..... clerk, 441.  
     ....., Jordan, 263, 267.  
     ....., Philip, 368.  
     ....., Ralph, 134, 424.  
     ....., ..... sometime sheriff of Wilts, 457.  
     ....., Richard, 36, 416.  
     ....., Robert, 14, 243, 460.  
     ....., Thomas, 281.  
     ....., William, 243, 281, 314, 349.  
 Russelli, John, 436.  
 Rustreshale. *See Rushall.*  
 Ruthealy, Rathele [barony of Cranach], co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Rutland, county of, 237.  
     ..... forest, 335.  
     ....., ..... forestership of, 360.  
     ....., ..... foresters of, 140.  
 Ruyton, Robert de, 349, 409.  
 Ry. *See Rye.*  
 Rybe. *See Ribe.*  
 Rybred Heychtyrz in Ganno, Wales, 327.  
 Ryckeral, John de, 383.  
 Rycolf, John, 317.  
 Rydal [*alias* Tydal], Philip de, 235, 246.  
 Rye [co. Sussex], 48, 71, 91, 104, 106, 149, 344.  
     ....., barons of, 474.  
     ....., bailiffs and good men of, 91.  
     ....., barons and bailiffs of, 12.  
     ....., barons and men of, 451.  
     ....., church of, 81, 249.  
     ....., farm of, 104.  
     ....., town and mills of, 91, 106.  
 Rye, Ry, Aaron de la, Jew of London, 98.  
     ....., Agatha de la, 84.  
     ....., Brice de la, 151.  
     ....., John de, of Holm, 190.  
     ... .., Nicholas de, 326.  
     ....., Richard de la, presented to Clewer, 31.  
 Ryhale, William de, 145, 201.  
 Rykinghal. *See Rickingham.*  
 Ryndweya, Geoffrey de, vicar of Kempsey, 227.  
 Ryingwode. *See Ringwood.*  
 Kypon, Auger de, 396.  
     ..... *See Ripon.*  
 Ryselingbiry, Ralph de, 317.  
 Ryvall. *See Rievaulx.*  
 Ryvall, William de la, 14.

Ryve. *See* Ribe.  
 Ryvel, John, 24.  
 ....., William, 441.  
 ..... *See* Revel.  
 Ryvere, Roger de la, 371, 373, 396, 397.

## S

*Saballo de.* *See* Saul.  
 Sabaudia, Sauveye, Amisins *alias* Amadens  
 de, 272, 274, 275, 282.  
 ....., Lewis de, dean of St. Martin's le  
 Grand, London, 49, 82, 360.  
 ... .., ....., prebendary of St. Patrick's,  
 Dublin, 229, 262.  
 ....., Peter de, 51.  
 ..... *See also* Savoy.  
 Sabler, Master Poncius, 281.  
 Sablyn, Jacob, Jew of York, 100.  
 Sacro Fonte, Andrew de, abbot of Athelney,  
 366, 368.  
 Sadberg, Sadburg [co. Durham?], sheriff of,  
 70.  
 Sadely, or Sadeby, ward of, 167.  
 Saer, William, 472.  
 Saerun, Christiana, 339.  
 Saham, William de, 33, 66, 89, 163, 183, 213,  
 243, 277-279, 283, 285, 287, 313, 396,  
 423, 463, 469.  
 ....., ....., presented to Kingsclere, 86,  
 232.  
 ..... *See* Soham.  
 St. Adrian's, Ottobon, cardinal deacon of,  
 legate in England, 365.  
 St. Agnant, *de Sancto Aniano* [Charente  
 Inf.], 271.  
 St. Albans [co. Herts.], abbot of, 45.  
 ....., abbey and convent, 378.  
 ....., liberty of, 378.  
 ....., ....., coroner in, 378.  
 ....., ....., letters patent dated at, 295.  
 St. Andrews, Scotland, 28.  
 ....., William, bishop of, 208, 225.  
 St. Asaph, Wales, Anian, bishop of, 112, 129,  
 235, 295, 300.  
 ....., bishop of, 139, 191, 196.  
 ....., Griffin, archdeacon of, 191.  
 ....., Gervase, canon of, 201.  
 ....., ....., canons of, 209.  
 ....., diocese of, 234.  
 St. Briavels [co. Gloucester] forest, 199.  
 ....., court of, 199.  
 St. Bride [co. Pembroke], church of the town  
 of, 302.  
 St. Clear's, St. Clare [co. Carmarthen], 9.  
 ....., lands of, 87.

St. Davids, Wales, Richard, bishop of, 199,  
 368.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of, 420, 425, 426,  
 445, 465.  
 ....., bishop of, 139.  
 ....., ..... *See* Careu, Richard de; Bek,  
 Master Thomas.  
 ....., ....., bishopric of, 368.  
 ....., ....., gaol of, 412.  
 ....., diocese of, 58, 61, 75, 209, 278, 302,  
 372.  
 ....., prebend in, 370.  
 St. Denys without Southampton [co. Hants]  
 prior of, 129.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 118.  
 ....., Henry de Hampton, prior of, 388,  
 390, 394.  
 St. Edmund, 151.  
 St. Edmund's Bury [co. Suffolk], abbey, 313,  
 325, 329, 330, 334, 397.  
 ....., John de Norwold, abbot of, 314, 331.  
 ....., John, abbot of, 362.  
 ....., Simon, abbot of, 307.  
 ....., abbot of, 241, 254, 292.  
 ... .., abbot and convent of, 132, 165, 198.  
 ....., abbot of, liberty of, 100.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 138.  
 ....., kitchen, purchaser of the, 327.  
 ....., villeins of, 132.  
 St. Emilion [Gironde], 429.  
 St. Enstace's, Jordan, cardinal deacon of,  
 canon of York, 424.  
 St. Evroul in Normandy, William, abbot of,  
 318.  
 St. Fort, diocese of Saintes [Charente Inf.]  
 271.  
 St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, prior of, 250.  
 St. Ives [co. Hunt.], fair of, 403.  
 St. James. *See* Santiago.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of:—  
 ....., in the Holy Land, 215, 396.  
 ....., master of. *See* Revel, Hugh.  
 ....., master of, in England. *See* Caney,  
 Joseph de.  
 ....., ....., Joseph, prior of, 52.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 44, 174, 215, 247.  
 ... .., ....., prior of in England. *See*  
 Veer, Roger de.  
 ....., ....., prior of in London. *See* Ful-  
 burn, Stephen de.  
 ....., ....., ....., special protection for,  
 247.  
 ....., in Wales and the March, 247.  
 ....., nobles of, 117.  
 ....., prior of, in Ireland, 277, 379.  
 ....., *See* Roger, William son of.  
 St. John [of Perth?], 26.  
 St. Josse an Bois, *Sancti Judoci in Nemore*  
 [Somme], abbey of, 431.  
 St. Laurence, Master Hardician of. *See*  
 Milan.

- St. Livrade, *de Sancta Liberata* [Gironde], 251.
- St. Macaire [Gironde], 23.
- ....., town and castle of, 385-387.
- ....., pedage of, fishery of, 385-387.
- St. Martin's, Old, Jersey, parish of, 356, 358.
- St. Mary's in Cosmedyn, J. cardinal deacon of, 253.
- St. Mary's in Porticu, M[atthew] cardinal deacon of, 253.
- St. Maurice sur Isère, St. Maurice in Chablay [Savoie], 64.
- St. Omer [Nord], mayor and *échevins* of, 325.
- ....., merchants of, 2, 5, 13, 23-26, 34-37, 55, 65, 284.
- ....., St. Bertin's, Walter, abbot of, 420.
- ....., Adenulphus, provost of, canon of St. Paul's, London, 161.
- St. Osbert [Bazas], bastide of, 145.
- St. Osyth's, co. Essex, 33.
- ....., Adam, now abbot of, 33.
- ....., Adam de Wiham, abbot of, 12.
- ....., Henry, late abbot of, 33.
- St. Peter Port, Jersey, port of, 82.
- St. Quentin in Vermandois [Picardy], 13.
- St. Richard, sometime bishop of Chichester, 148.
- St. Sauveur, Normandy, [St. Sanveur le Vi-comte, Manche], abbot of, 228.
- St. Sulpice, Gascony [Charente Inf.], 108.
- St. Thomas the Martyr, shrine of, 136.
- ....., of Acon, in Ireland, master and brethren of, 11.
- St. Vandrille, *de Sancto Wandrigisilio* [Seine Inf.], abbot of, 431.
- Saintbury, Sinbury [co. Gloucester], 134.
- Saintes [Charente Inf.], 429.
- ....., diocese of, 113, 271, 385, 387.
- ....., bishopric of, 385, 387.
- Saintonge, 385.
- Sakintot, Alan de, 52.
- Salcey, Saucy [co. Northumberland], forest of, 335.
- Salcker. *See* Salt Scar.
- Sale, Godfrey de la, 243.
- ....., John de la, 211.
- ....., Peter de la, 308.
- ....., Robert de la, 376.
- Salekene, Bischof, 107.
- Salekyn, John, 258.
- ....., Thomas, 454.
- Salines, Salins, Stephen de, 106, 448.
- Saling, Master Roger de, presented to Rungeton, 313.
- Salinis, William de, clerk of Edward, first-born of Henry III., 131.
- ....., archdeacon of Dublin, 75, 173, 277, 278.
- Salisbury [co. Wilts], 181, 341.
- ....., bishop of, 314.
- ....., *See* Wychehampton, Master Robert de.
- ....., R. bishop of, 1, 9, 10, 457.
- ....., bishop-elect of, 43.
- ....., canon of, 370.
- ....., castle, 118.
- ....., mill under, 118.
- ....., Patrick, sometime earl of, 118.
- ....., diocese of, 31, 53, 80, 83, 85, 135, 278, 295, 317, 328, 398, 399, 403, 405, 427, 440, 447, 449.
- ..... [St. Mary's], dean of. *See* Seamel, Master Walter; Wychehampton, Master Robert de.
- ....., dean and chapter of, 49, 54.
- ....., prebends in, 49.
- ....., St. Peter's church, 85.
- Salkeld, Salukeld [co. Cumberland], 69.
- Salkild, Thomas de, 441.
- Sallop, Salloppia, Salopia, John son of Hugh de, 25.
- ....., Luke de, monk, afterwards abbot of Lulleshull, 103.
- ....., Thomas de, chamberlain of the exchequer of Dublin, 327.
- Salnis. *See* Salines.
- Salomon, Jew of Marlborough, 428.
- ..... son of Jacob, Jew of Lincoln, 152.
- Salop, county of, 67, 237, 470, 475.
- ....., coroners of, 300.
- ....., courtesy of, 192.
- ....., eyre in, 385.
- ....., forest, 227, 242.
- ....., foxes in, 327.
- ....., munition of, against Wales, 218.
- ....., sheriff of, 187, 189, 197-199, 301, 360, 439.
- ....., *See* Knovill, Bogo de.
- ....., sub-escheator in. *See* Erkelawe, John de.
- Salt Scar? Salcker in Clyvelond, 472.
- Saltfleteby, Salteferby, Peter son of Robert de, 409.
- ....., Simon de, 176.
- Saltwood, co. Kent, 473.
- Salumbeni, society of the, 214.
- Salumbien, John, 448.
- ..... *See also* Senis.
- Salvatere, Rikus, 194.
- Samford, Saunford [co. Suffolk], hundred of, 141.
- Sampe, Sampo, Cempe, Hugelin, 34, 36, 91, 93, 196, 214.
- ....., Roger, 196.
- Sampson, Adam, 21.
- ....., Alan, 64.
- ....., Constance his wife, 64.
- ....., Master Heury, 471.



Sampson—*cont.*

- ....., John, 294, 334, 402, 425, 460, 461, 464.  
 ..... , Maurice, 464.  
 ..... de Northampton, Jew of London, 156.  
 ..... son of Abraham de Hereford [Jew], 333.  
 ..... son of Vives, Jew of London, 144.  
 Sampsonis, John, 462.  
 Samuel de Eboraco, Jew of London, 458.  
 ..... , John, 59.  
 ..... , Peter, 399.  
 ..... son of Aaron de Colecestre and Joceus his brother, Jews of Colchester, 42.  
 Saneryf, Walter de, 152.  
 Sancta Cruce, Hugh de, 11.  
 Sancta Elena, Beatrice de, 87.  
 ..... John de, 211.  
 Sancta Liberata. *See* St. Livrade.  
 Sancto Ademaro, William de, 132.  
 ..... *See* St. Omer.  
 Sancto Albano, Adam de, 172, 173.  
 ..... , Master John de, 80.  
 ..... , Robert de, 398.  
 ..... , Roger de, presented to St. Michael's, Staunton, 45.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 256.  
 Sancto Albino Manger de, 69, 192, 342.  
 ..... , Thomas, de, 353.  
 Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 78, 99, 192, 249, 261, 319, 379, 403, 444.  
 ..... , John de, 399.  
 Sancto Anien?, Andrew de, 468.  
 ..... *See* Agnant.  
 Sancto Audegundo, Gilbert de, 17.  
 ..... , Giles de, 16.  
 Sancto Audoen, John de, 221.  
 Sancto Audomaro, Master John de, 420.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Dublin, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Hereford, 93.  
 ..... , Walter de, 220.  
 Sancto Botulpho, Geoffrey de, 221.  
 ..... , Robert de, 309.  
 ..... , Master William de, presented to Westhorsley, 300.  
 Sancto Claro, John de, 327.  
 ..... , Robert de, 207, 325.  
 ..... , William de, 332, 342, 403, 407, 456, 461.  
 Sancto Dimitrio, John de, imperial public notary, 13.  
 Sancto Dionysio, John de, 9, 12, 376, 451.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of Rochester, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 376.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Horton, 451.  
 Sancto Edmundo, John de, 22.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Wylingham, 91.  
 ..... , Laurence de, 148.

Sancto Edmundo—*cont.*

- ..... , Robert de, 258.  
 ..... , Master Stephen de, Nicholas son of, 31.  
 Sancto Egidio, Gerin de, 405.  
 Sancto Fussino, Sancto Fushino, Seyntfuseyn, Sancto Sushino, Sancto Fuscencio, Giles de, 35, 38.  
 ..... , Jacomin de, 52.  
 .... , James de, 15, 37.  
 Sancto Georgio, Master James de, 418.  
 ..... , Peter de, 142.  
 ..... , Master Stephen de, 143.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Stanewell, 242, 295.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 76.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Haveresham, 209.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Lympham, 61.  
 Sancto Germano, Ernald de, 148.  
 Sancto Gorono, William de, 12.  
 Sancto Ivone, Nicholas de, 44.  
 ..... , ..... , rector of Conegeston, Shirland and Elesworth, 230.  
 Sancto Johanne, John de, 131, 176, 192, 211, 213, 216, 220, 233.  
 Sancto Lando, Adam de, 291, 292, 348.  
 Sancto Laurencio, Gerard de, 464.  
 ..... , Robert de, hermit of Cripplegate, London, 99, 450.  
 Sancto Leodegario, Ralph de, 276.  
 ..... William de, 353.  
 Sancto Leofardo, Master Gilbert de, 308, 322, 329.  
 Sancto Leonardo, Ralph de, 17.  
 Sancto Licio, Sen Liz, Sanz, Sanlys, Henry de, 331.  
 ..... John de, 18, 20, 36, 37.  
 Sancto Manafeto, Adam de, 153.  
 Sancto Marco, Master Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Richmond, 254.  
 ..... , William de, 189.  
 Sancto Mario, Master Peter de, archdeacon of Surrey, 369, 370.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 370.  
 Sancto Martino, Hubyn de, 21, 37, 38, 51, 165.  
 ..... , — de, 38.  
 Sancto Mauro, Laurence de, 156, 157, 251, 428, 436, 440, 441.  
 ..... , ..... , Ralph his brother, 436, 440, 441.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 157, 456.  
 Sancto Michael, Richard de, 308.  
 Sancto Necho, Bartholomew de, presented to Whaddon, 447.  
 Sancto Nicholao, Robert de, presented to Coker Maundevill, 263.  
 ..... , William de, 152, 369.  
 Sancto Omero, John de, 26, 35, 246.  
 ..... , Master John de, the king's physician, 96.  
 ..... , Lambert de, 26, 35.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 46.  
 .... , William de, 8, 59.

- Sancto Oswaldo, William de, 243.  
 Sancto Paulo, Pelegrin de, 451.  
 Sancto Petro, John de, abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, 331.  
 ....., Peter de, 36, 115, 285, 286, 380.  
 ....., Robert de, of Stapleford, 111.  
 Sancto Quininto, Master Bonettus de, 62, 147, 227, 256, 297, 316, 321, 399, 425, 445.  
 ....., presented to Aldinton and Semeth, 297.  
 ....., dean of Bruges, 256, 445.  
 ....., parson of Scryvelish, 399, 425.  
 ....., Robert de, 65.  
 ....., Simon de, 65.  
 Sancto Remigio, Master William de, 296.  
 Sancto Romano, Peter de, 431.  
 Sancto Stephano, Henry de, 219.  
 Sancto Sussolino. *See* Sancto Fussino.  
 Sancto Swyberino, William de, 32.  
 Sancto Trudone, Gilbert de, 35.  
 Sancto Victore, James de, 59.  
 Sancto Vigore, James de, presented to Dene, 128.  
 ...., Thomas de, 274, 303, 308, 341, 342, 349, 406.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, 473.  
 Sancto Walerico, John de, 48, 118.  
 Sancto Wandrigisilio. *See* St. Vandrille.  
 Sanctuary, 383.  
 ..... in churches, 6, 32.  
 ..... at a church door, 446.  
*Sanctus Melorus.* *See* Mylor.  
 Sandcroft, MattLew de, 328.  
 Sanden Fee in Hungerford, Sandone [co. Berks], 436.  
 Sandiacre, Sandyacre, Geoffrey de, 30, 155, 178, 329, 343, 407.  
 ....., Clemency wife of, 178.  
 ....., John de, constable of Tickhill castle, 49.  
 ....., Thomas de, presented to Horslegh, 101.  
 Sandon, John de, 278.  
 ....., Richard de, 99.  
 Sandton. *See* Santon.  
 Sandwich [co. Kent], 67-69, 71, 121, 136, 139, 149, 170, 240, 269, 404, 439.  
 ....., bailiffs and barons of, 12, 149.  
 ...., Carmelite friars of, 404.  
 ....., chamberlain of. *See* Rokesle, Gregory de.  
 ....., mayor of, 69.  
 ....., merchants of, 18-21, 34, 36, 38, 48, 50, 51.  
 ....., king's rancour against, 139.  
 Sandwico, Sandwyz, Sandwyco, Henry de, bishop of London [13 Nov. 1262-16 Sept. 1273], 7, 60.  
 ....., John de, 404.  
 Sanwico, Sandwyz, &c.—*cont.*  
 ....., Ralph de, steward of the king's demesnes north of Trent, 112, 119, 127, 133, 139, 146, 168, 172, 173, 177, 183, 185, 200, 217, 236, 245, 272, 278, 279, 281, 285, 287, 310, 316, 322, 329, 359, 363, 368, 374-376, 386, 388, 403, 408, 414, 415, 417, 419, 422, 426, 435, 436, 438, 439, 445, 454, 457, 458, 463, 473, 474.  
 ....., constable of St. Briavell's, 435.  
 ....., Thomas de, sheriff of Essex, 69, 88, 116, 264, 265, 284, 288, 290, 302, 303.  
 ....., seneschal of Ponthieu, 388, 390, 395, 419, 445.  
 Sandyaere. *See* Sandiacre.  
 Sanford. *See* Saunford.  
 Sangelton, Simon de, 207.  
 ..... *See* Sengelton.  
 Sanlys. *See* Sancto Licio.  
 Santander [Spain], 342.  
 Santiago, pilgrimage to, 55, 76, 132, 137, 138, 187, 249, 256, 258, 269, 295, 304, 329, 356, 357, 361, 364, 366, 424, 460.  
 Santon, Sandton, co. Lincoln, 410.  
 Sanz. *See* Sancto Licio.  
 Saracens, 137, 176.  
 ..... invading Castile, 128.  
 Sarazin, Stephen, 450.  
 Sarraceni, Andrew, 61.  
 ....., John, 61.  
 Sartryn, Peter del, 316.  
 Sarum [co. Wilts], 357.  
 ....., Friars Minors of, 392.  
 ....., Old, 461.  
 ....., gaol, 346.  
 ....., St. Peter, church of, 312.  
 ...., New. *See* Salisbury.  
 Saterdag, Robert son of William, 466.  
 Sattelmole, Sutelmole, Frederic, 14.  
 ..... *See* Scotelmund.  
 Sanbanhac, William Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.  
 Saubanihag, [Saubagnac, Landes], Amatus de, 283.  
 Sancey. *See* Salcey.  
 Saukevill, Jordan de, 45.  
 ....., Matilda, late the wife of Geoffery de, 46.  
 Saul, de Saballo [co. Down], St. Patrick's, Geoffrey de Stok, or Stockeys, abbot of, 29, 104, 282.  
 Sault-de-Navailles, Saut [Basses Pyr.], castle of, 194.  
 Saunford, Saunford, Sanford, Master John de, escheator of Ireland, 2, 3, 29, 58, 62, 64, 101, 136, 213, 269, 277, 309, 330, 379, 381, 393, 451.  
 ....., prebendary of Dublin, 110.  
 ....., dean of Dublin, 110.  
 ....., Robert de, 211.  
 ....., Thomas de, 437, 441.  
 Saunde, John de la, 120, 121.

- Saundeby, Robert de, 110.  
     ..... William de, 248.  
     ..... John son of William de, 248.  
     ..... Master William de, 282, 394.  
 Saundemunt, James de, 209.  
 Saundon, Richard de, serjeant in Gascony of  
     the king when prince, 138.  
 Saundrevill, Nigel de, 211.  
 Saunford. *See* Saumford.  
 Saunzavor, Hugh, 407.  
 Sauser, Henry le, 456.  
     ..... Master Ralph le, 210, 323, 360, 365.  
     ..... Reginald le, 80.  
     ..... Richard le, 464.  
 Saute Mareys, Edward de, 470.  
 Sautre. *See* Sawtry.  
 Sauvage, Gilbert le, 148.  
     ..... Henry, 345.  
     ..... Henry le, 223.  
     ..... Margery daughter of Simon le, 243.  
     ..... Ralph le, 240, 339.  
     ..... Richard le, 199.  
     ..... Walter, 323.  
     ..... William le, 16, 25, 65, 177.  
 Sauveye. *See* Sabaudia.  
 Sauynak, William Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.  
 Savernake, co. Wilts. forest, 28, 174.  
     ..... keeper of, 433.  
     ..... Helm', wood in, 433.  
     ..... hundred and forest of, 71.  
 Savigny [Manche], abbot of, 437, 439.  
 Savoy, Amadeus, sometime count of, 64.  
     ..... Philip, count of, 64, 101.  
     ..... *See also* Sabaudia.  
 Sawston, Sauston, co. Cambridge, 33.  
 Sawtry, Sautre [co. Hunt.], Adam, abbot of,  
     266.  
 Sawyer, Richard le, 414.  
 Say, Robert de, chief forester of Windsor  
     forest, 82.  
     ..... Walter de, 190.  
     ..... William de, 156, 200.  
 Saya, Brun de, 144.  
 Sayntefey, Adam de, 447.  
 Scaccario, Laurence de, sheriff of Hereford and  
     Essex, 127, 141.  
 Scala, Kanca de, 91, 98.  
     ..... Teglarius de, society of, 196.  
 Scales, Schales, Robert de, 220.  
     ..... Robert son of Robert de, 422.  
 Scamel, Schamel, Walter, 45, 347.  
     ..... Master Walter, dean of Salisbury, 103,  
         115, 192, 202, 237, 278, 350.  
 Scamelston. *See* Campton.  
*Scandalum regis*, 319.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburg, co. York, 33, 111,  
     115, 200.  
     ..... burgesses of, 144.  
     ..... castle of, 33.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburg, castle of—*cont.*  
     ..... constable of. *See* Percy, Wil-  
         liam de  
     ..... drying of nets at, 111.  
     ..... letters patent dated at, 398.  
     ..... quayage for, 398.  
 Scardeburg, Scartheburg, John de, 80.  
     ..... parson of Stanton, 78.  
     ..... Master Robert de, archdeacon of York,  
         79, 80, 112, 129, 152, 174, 326, 339.  
     ..... dean of York, 396.  
     ..... parson of Rudwick, 152.  
     ..... Master Roger de, archdeacon of the  
         East Riding, 254.  
     ..... parson of Wyneston, 55.  
 Scarewale, John, 37.  
 Scapenhowe. *See* Sharpenhoe.  
 Scartheburg. *See* Scardeburg.  
 Scauceby [Scausby, co. York], Richard de,  
     244.  
 Scaupwik, Simon de, 264.  
 Scavelyn, Ernald de, 21.  
 Schales. *See* Scales.  
 Schamel. *See* Scamel.  
 Schatton, Elias son of John de, 394.  
 Schelhangre. *See* Shelfhangre.  
 Schepeye. *See* Shepey.  
 Schirefeud, William de, presented to Hope-  
     bulers, 6.  
 Schorham. *See* Shorham.  
 Schorham, Simon de, 445.  
     ..... *See* Shorham.  
 Schorn, or Thorn, Stephen de, 452.  
 Schot, John le, 457.  
 Schuldham. *See* Shouldham.  
 Schydemore. *See* Scudemore.  
 Scinnere. *See* Skinner.  
 Scoirt, Gerard, 39.  
 Scopyn, John, 347.  
 Scot, Skot, Escot, Scotus, Adam, 275.  
     ..... Albert, 354.  
     ..... Bernard. *See* Scoti.  
     ..... Franco, 34.  
     ..... Hamo, 188.  
     ..... Henry, 15, 429.  
     ..... Henry le, 175, 229, 310, 373, 375, 377,  
         388.  
     ..... Hugh, 179.  
     ..... John, 344.  
     ..... Laurence, 28, 426.  
     ..... Nicholas le, 373.  
     ..... Patrick le, 177.  
     ..... Richard le, 396.  
     ..... Robert, 188.  
     ..... Roger, 15, 25, 33, 301.  
     ..... William le, 15, 50, 66.  
 Scotelmund, Arnold, 15.  
     ..... Fretheric his brother, 15.  
     ..... *See also* Sattelmole.  
 Scoteny, Beatrice de, abbess of Elstow, 463.



## GENERAL INDEX.

- Scothou, Robert de, 469.  
 Scoti, Scotus, Bernard, 53, 195.  
 ..... , ..... , society of, of Piacenza, 381.  
 ..... See Scot.  
 Scoti, Scotti, of Piacenza, society of the, 85,  
 95, 125, 214, 355, 381.  
 Scotland, 12, 148, 226, 231, 253, 281, 303, 308,  
 329, 362, 392, 394, 399, 400, 423, 427,  
 431, 433, 435, 455, 457, 462.  
 ..... , A., king of, 148.  
 ..... , ..... , secret enquiry as to the homage  
 of, 339.  
 ..... , ..... See Alexander III.  
 ..... , March of, disputes as to, 225.  
 ..... , Mary mother of the king of, 136, 160,  
 186.  
 ..... , stock from, 262.  
 Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorpe [co. Lincoln],  
 223.  
 Scotti. See Scoti.  
 Scotus. See Scot.  
 Scovaloco, Squarellocus, Parochus, or Pero-  
 gius, 16, 85, 95, 125.  
 ..... , Petrachius, 16.  
 Scrivel, Roger, 289.  
 Scrivelsby, Seryvelisby, Scruevelsby in Lin-  
 desey [co. Lincoln], church of, 399,  
 425.  
 Scrop, Robert de, 371.  
 Seryvelisby. See Scrivelsby.  
 Seudemore, Schydemore, John de, 273.  
 ..... , Vincent, 24, 434.  
 Scutage for the last army of Henry III. in  
 Wales, 449.  
 Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], 71, 173, 267.  
 Seal, 136, 316, 426, 444.  
 ..... , great, 56, 259.  
 ..... , the old, 62.  
 ..... , of the king's *locum-tenentes* while he  
 was prince and absent in the Holy  
 Land, 110.  
 ..... , for Channel Islands, 337.  
 ..... , used in the Holy Land, 4.  
 ..... , for Ireland, 203.  
 Seccheford. See Sedgeford.  
 Seculer, Nicholas le, 31.  
 Secusia. See Susa.  
 Sedgeford, Seccheford [co. Norfolk], 237.  
 Sééz, Ses, Normandy, St. Martin's, abbot of,  
 135, 316, 457.  
 Sefbere. See Shebbear.  
 Seford. See Seaford.  
 Segen. See Seghen.  
 Seggesfeud, Master Thomas de, presented to  
 Hengsteworth, 5.  
 Seghen, Segen, Segeyn, John, 17, 65.  
 ..... See Sighen.  
 Segrave, Amabillia de, 157.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 220, 222.  
 Segre, Simon, 362.  
 ..... , Simon de, 367.  
 Segresteyn, Ralph le, 339.  
 Seguyn, Alan, 468.  
 Seiland. See Zealand.  
 Seisdou, Seysdon, co. Stafford, hundred of,  
 406.  
 Seiton. See Seyton.  
 Sek, Simon le, 26.  
 Seland. See Zealand.  
 Selborne, Seleburn [co. Hants], letters patent  
 dated at, 159, 385-388.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 456.  
 Selby, Seleby [co. York], abbot of, 42.  
 ..... , monk of, 305, 400.  
 ..... , William de Aselakeby, abbot of, 365,  
 368.  
 ..... , Thomas de Wallaye, abbot of, 361.  
 Selda, 413.  
 Sele, Thomas, 244.  
 ..... See Sely ; Zeals.  
 Seleburn, Gilbert de, 68.  
 ..... , William de, 379.  
 ..... See Selborne.  
 Seleby, John de, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , Lessa daughter of, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , Geoffrey son of, 474.  
 ..... See Selby.  
 Seler, Richard le, 432.  
 Seleseye, Robert de, 324.  
 Selesy, William de, 143.  
 Selisio, John de, 216.  
 Selwood forest [co. Wilts and co. Somerset],  
 428.  
 Sely, John, 393.  
 Semeth. See Smeeth.  
 Sempringham [co. Lincoln], master and prior  
 of, 232.  
 ..... , master and brethren of, 230, 253.  
 Sen Liz. See Sancto Licio.  
 Senad, Brunns, 35.  
 Senche. See Shenche.  
 Senekill. See Shankill.  
 Sengelton, Adam de, 135.  
 ..... See Sangelton.  
 Seninghem, Pas de Calais. See Sheningham.  
 Senis, Salumbien de, society of the sons of,  
 441.  
 ..... See Siena ; Salumbeni.  
 Septem Fontibus, Ralph de, 61, 165, 185, 233.  
 ..... , Richard de, 185, 233.  
 Sepwell. See Sopwell.  
 Sercles, Gilbert, 186.  
 Serjant, Serjaunt, Sergaunt, Elias le, 446.  
 ..... , Peter le, 391.  
 ..... , Robert le, 176.  
 ..... , Simon le, 414.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 292.  
 ..... , William le, 176, 391.  
 Serjeanty, 361, 471.  
 Serkey, society of the, 214.  
 ..... See also Circuli.

- Serle, Henry, presented to Linekan, 355.  
 Servete, W., 37.  
 Services, agricultural, 205.  
     ..... wheat-rent, 98.  
 Ses. *See* Séez.  
 Sevenak, John de, 197.  
 Sevenhampton, Gilbert de, 160.  
 Severn, river, 195.  
     ....., weirs in, 469.  
 Sewin, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Seyland. *See* Zealand.  
 Seynerou, Terrius de, 36.  
 Seynden, John, 427.  
     ....., Christina his wife, 427.  
 Seyntfuseyn. *See* Sancto Fussino.  
 Seys, Griffin, 234.  
     ....., Kenwrick, 232.  
 Seysdon. *See* Seisdon.  
 Seyton, Seiton, Master Roger de, justice, 6,  
     32, 63, 66, 122, 131, 144, 145, 151,  
     153, 160, 174, 178, 179, 182, 188, 233,  
     238, 254, 260, 261, 279, 291.  
 Shadelington. *See* Chadlington.  
 Shaftesbury, Shaftebiry, co. Dorset, 263, 375.  
     ....., St. Edwards, abbot of, 203.  
     ....., abbot and convent of, 375.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 314.  
     ....., Laurencia de Mucegros, abbess of,  
         314, 318.  
     ....., Juliana, abbess of, 307.  
 Shakenen, Henry, 289.  
 Shalfleet, Eskaudeflet [Isle of Wight], 283.  
 Shalfleet? Shaldefeld [Isle of Wight], church  
     of, 376.  
 Shamelesford, John de, 269.  
 Shangton, co. Leicester. *See* Shaunton.  
 Shanketon, Master Geoffrey de, 94, 120.  
     ....., Ralph de, 467.  
 Shanketon [Shangton, co. Lincoln], Robert  
     de, 414.  
 Shankill near Bray, Senekill [co. Dublin],  
     church of, 29.  
 Shardeiaue, Geoffrey de, 155.  
 Sharpenhoe, Scarpenshowe, co. Beds, 468.  
 Shaunton, Shavinton [Shangton, co. Leices-  
     ter], Reginald de, 465, 466.  
     [Shebbear?] Sefbere, co. Devon, 439.  
 Sheen, Shenés, co. Surrey, 357.  
 Sheering, Shering [co. Essex], court of,  
     336.  
     ....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 336.  
 Sheet in Petersfield, Shite [co. Hants], 456.  
 Shelde, Roger, 20.  
 Sheldon, Shelledon, co. Derby, 293.  
 Sheldon, Henry de, 342.  
 Shelfanger, Shelphangre [co. Norfolk], 152.  
 Shelfhangre, Schelhangre, Walter de, 48.  
     ....., sheriff of Norfolk, 152, 157.  
 Shelledon. *See* Sheldon.  
 Shelton, John de, 318.  
     ....., Robert de, 220.  
     ....., Roger de, 281.  
 Shelvestrode, John de, 462.  
 Shenche, Seneche, Martin, 416, 465.  
 Shenefeld, Philip de, 208.  
 Shenés. *See* Sheen.  
 Shengelton. *See* Singleton.  
 Sheningham [Seningham, Pas de Calais],  
     John de, 185.  
     ....., Giles son of Mary de, constable of  
         Boulogne, 185.  
 Shepebird, Walter de, 410.  
 Shepesheved, Robert de, 124, 175.  
 Shepey, Schepeye, Ralph de, 450.  
     ....., Walter de, 450.  
 Sheppey, Eskepeia [co. Kent], isle of, 266.  
 Shepton Dunden, Shlipton [co. Somerset],  
     church of, 49.  
 Shierborne, Shireborne, Shireburn, co. Dorset,  
     castle of, 253, 356.  
     ....., abbot of, 300.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 78.  
 Shereman, Richard le, 68.  
 Sheriff, 312.  
     ....., a bishop as, 420.  
     ....., acting as escheator in his county, 159.  
     ....., extortions by, 121.  
     ....., jurisdiction of, 178, 180, 324.  
     ....., misrule by, 88.  
     ....., turn of, 121, 133, 136, 180, 181, 358,  
         404.  
 Shering. *See* Sheering.  
 Sherreve, Shyrreve, Edmund, 179.  
     ....., Robert le, 141.  
 Sherston Magna [co. Wilts], 366.  
     ....., advowson of, 366.  
 Sherwood, Shyrewode, Shyrwod, Shirewode  
     forest [co. Notts], 188, 265, 334, 395,  
     399, 447, 465.  
     ....., Bolewell wood in, 399.  
 Sheyles, W. de, 399.  
 Shibbe, Robert le, 107.  
 Shilling, John, 474.  
     ....., Roger, 474.  
     ....., Simon, 474.  
 Ships :—  
     *la Blide*, 215.  
     *The Katherine*, 160.  
     *Margaret*, 135.  
     *St. John* of Santander, 338, 342.  
     *St. Michael*, 338, 342.  
 Shireburn. *See* Sherborne.  
 Shireburn, Shyrburn, Ralph de, 397.  
     ....., Richard de, 289.  
 Shirland, Shirlaund [co. Derby], church of,  
     230.  
 Shirland, Shirelaund, Roger de, 221, 241,  
     330.  
 Shirleye, James de, 86.  
 Shirne, Henry de, 337.

- Shite. *See* Sheet.
- Shlipton. *See* Shepton.
- Shod, Roger, 179.
- Shoghel. *See* Sloghel.
- Shopland, Shoppelaund [co. Essex], 185.
- Shoreham, Schorham [co. Sussex], 71.
- Shorte, Ranulph, 160.  
....., Walter le, 294.
- Shotesbrok, Henry de, 375.  
....., ....., sheriff of Oxford, 177, 233.
- Shotteby. *See* Sotby.
- Shottover, Shotover [co. Oxford], 451.
- Shotwick [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 278, 293.
- Shouelaco. *See* Scovelaco.
- Shouldham, Schuldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], 446.  
..... letters patent dated at, 422, 423, 468, 469.  
....., Benedict, prior of, 446, 473.
- Shrewsbury, Sillop [co. Salop], 68, 72, 233, 241, 248, 296, 325.  
....., abbot of, 45, 197-199, 270.  
....., Luke, abbot of, 296.  
....., John de Drayton, abbot of, 299, 301.  
....., bailiffs and goodmen of, 103.  
..... gaol, 122, 282, 346.  
....., justices of the Bench at, 243.  
....., letters patent dated at, 222, 231-235, 244-249, 277, 283.  
....., Gumstol Strete, 129.  
....., market-place of, 129.  
....., merchants of, 23, 24, 36, 46.  
....., pavage for, 103, 129, 281.  
....., St. Alkemunnd and St. Juliana, churchyard of, 129.  
....., St. Giles' hospital, 246.  
....., St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 246.
- Shrivenham, Shryveham [co. Berks], court of, 114.  
....., hundred of, 114, 115.
- Shryveham. *See* Shrivenham.
- Shuffayne. *See* Chofyn.
- Shuldham, John de, 446.  
..... *See* Shouldham.
- Shynnon, Philip, 455.
- Shyreburn. *See* Shireburn.
- Shyrewod. *See* Sherwood.
- Shyrreve. *See* Sherreve.
- Shyrwod. *See* Sherwood.
- Sidda, Roger son of, 220.
- Sidingburn. *See* Sittingbourne.
- Sidingburn, Master William de, 428.
- Sidling, William de, 8.
- Sidolvestmere, William de, 156.
- Siena, Cene, merchants of, 93, 95, 194, 214, 274, 448.
- Siente, William, 413.  
....., ....., Godfrey his brother, 413.
- Sifrewast, Siflewast. *See* Sifrewast.
- Sifrewast, Sifrewast, Siflewast, Nicholas, 163.  
....., Richard, 31, 80, 83.  
....., ....., Richard his son and heir, 83.  
....., ....., John brother of Richard the son, 83.
- Sigheleston, Henry de, 26.
- Sighen, John de, 327.  
..... *See also* Seghen.
- Silk-Willoughby? Wylhoby North [co. Lincoln], 54.
- Sillop. *See* Shrewsbury.
- Silver mine discovered in Ireland, the king's property, 161.
- Silverberner, John called, 302.
- Silverstone, Silveston [co. Northumberland], forest of, 215.
- Simon, Sir, papal legate in France, 150.  
....., Alexander son of, 217.  
....., Henry son of, 26.  
....., John, 271.  
....., Richard son of, le Tanur, 294.  
....., Stephen son of, atte Grene, 474.
- Simonetti Hispinellus, Masse, 338.  
....., Hispinellus, 300.  
....., Spinellus, 131.  
....., John, 389.
- Simonis, Michael, 410.
- Sinbury. *See* Saintbury.
- Sinemuro, Master Walter de, canon of Amiens, 369.
- Singleton, Shengelton, co. Sussex, hundred of, 169.
- Sinningthwaite, Syningthweyt [co. York], house of 166.
- Sireston, Syreston [co. Notts], 153.
- Sirild, Thomas, Joan wife of, 276.
- Siston, Cystun, co. Gloucester, 321.
- Sitling, Geoffrey son of Richard, 313.
- Sittingbourne, Sidiughurn, co. Kent, 428.
- Sixbills, Sixle [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 137.
- Skeffington, Skeftinton [co. Leicester], 413, 465, 467.  
....., church of 465.  
....., ....., Robert parson of, 466.  
....., ....., William the clerk of, 466.  
....., Richard Frereroberdescenave of, 467.
- Skefinton, Keftinton, Skeftenton, Geoffrey de, 344, 380, 465, 466.  
....., John son of Geoffrey de, 465, 466.  
....., ....., Geoffrey his brother, 465, 466.  
....., Simon, serjeant of the granger of, 467.
- Skegeton, Ralph de, 141.
- Skelton, co. York, 119.  
....., castle of, 119.  
....., ....., constable of. *See* Leynton, John de.
- Skenfrith [co. Monmouth], castle of, 208.
- Skercroft, Robert de, 396.



- Skerning, Roger de, bishop of Norwich  
[23 Feb. 1265 to 22 Jan. 1277], 2, 9,  
164, 180, 238, 250, 252, 259.
- Skidbrook, Skidecrok, co. Lincoln, 409.
- Skinnand, Skynand [co. Lincoln], 137.
- Skinner, Pelliparius, Scinnere, Henry, 434.  
....., William le, 243.
- Skip, Peter, 446.
- Skipton in Craven, co. York, 282, 386, 419.  
....., castle and town, 439.  
....., forest of, 405.
- Skireswhicht, Adam de, king's watchman,  
433.  
..... See Skyrewhit.
- Skoteny, Peter de, 140.
- Skroby, Robert, 316.
- Skyle, Walter, 362.
- Skyn, Henry, 23.
- Skynand. See Skinnand.
- Skyrewhit, Skyrwytt, Robert son of Richard,  
263, 267.  
..... See Skireswhicht.
- Sk . . . wik, John son of Reginald de, 293.
- Slabard, John, 100.
- Slanes, Nicholas de, 423.
- Slapton, Stephen de, 207, 283.
- Slebech, Slebeche [co. Pembroke], master of.  
See Waldeshof, Roger de.
- Slegh, John, 240.  
....., William, 92, 94, 96.
- Slenia wife of Master Isaac de Oxonia, Jew,  
435.
- Sloghel *alias* Shogel, Nicholas, 289.
- Slymbrigg, Master Adam de, 75.
- Slynge, William, 347.
- Smale, Robert, 361.
- Smalebrok, Henry son of William de, 283,  
382.
- Smalefeld, Richard de, 321.
- Smart, Richard, 291.
- Smeeth, Smeth, Semeth, co. Kent, 16.  
....., church of, 297.
- Smeth. See Smeeth.
- Smiyesone [Smithson], Hugh le, 243.
- Smylt, William, 34.
- Smyth, Gilbert, 352.  
..... See Ferour.
- Snaudon. See Snowdon.
- Snaves, John de, 474.
- Snead, or Is-Nowyd, Snede [co. Montgomery],  
436.  
....., wood of, 127.
- Snede. See Snead.
- Snel, John, 263, 267.
- Sniterby, Thomas de, 457.
- Snou, William, 347.
- Snowdon, Snaudon, land of, 225.  
....., lady of. See Eleanor.
- Snydan, William de, 444.
- Sobyry, Henry de, 340, 411.
- Soceyo, Philip de, parson of Binteworth, 402.
- Sochurst. See Buckhurst.
- Sodestan, Robert de, 244.
- Sodington, Sudington, Sudynton, Master  
Thomas de, justice, 131, 145, 199, 244,  
263, 277, 283, 284, 289, 290, 337, 409,  
423, 469, 472.
- Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 41, 166, 215.
- Sokeners, Laurence de, 16.
- Sokenesse, Laurence de, 260, 261.  
....., ..... Agnes wife of, 260, 261.
- Sokentot, Alan de, 17.
- Solins, Solys, John de, 125, 303.
- Soltwethel, Godscale de, 15.
- Solye. See Solins.
- Somenur, Sumenur, William le, 340, 447.
- Somercotes, Robert de, 346.
- Somerset, county of, 237.  
....., eyre in, 377.  
..... forest, 423.  
....., holy tenth in 80.  
....., sheriff of, 175, 403, 452.  
..... and Dorset, sheriff of. See Coles-  
hull, Richard de.
- Somersete, John de, 216, 275, 403.  
....., John de, constable of Sherborne, 356.
- Somerton, co. Lincoln, 339, 440.
- Somerton, Sumerton [co. Somerset], manor  
and hundred of, 71.  
..... gaol, 395.
- Somerton, Walter de, 412, 413.  
....., ..... Emma wife of, 412.
- Somervill, John de, 242.  
....., Robert de, 88, 221.  
....., ..... Isabella his wife, 88.
- Somery, Joan de, 468.  
... .., Roger de, 30, 39, 53, 87, 112, 139,  
184, 193.
- Someter. See Sumeter.
- Sonenday, Soueday, Suneday, Gilbert, 134,  
135, 139.
- Sopwell, Sepwell [co. Herts], prioress and  
nuns of, 459.
- Sorey, Waleriens de, 35.  
....., Walter de, 37.
- Sorel. See Snel.
- Soris, John, 24.
- Soriz, Henry le, 51.
- Sot, Walter son of Elias, 180.
- Sotby, Shotteby [co. Lincoln], church of,  
140.
- Sotesham, John de, 225.  
....., Roger de, 225.
- Sottewelle. See Sotwell.
- Sotwell, Sottewelle, co. Berks, 211.
- Sour, Snur, Sowere, Sower, Hudard le, 467.  
....., Philip le, 467.  
....., Ralph le, 165.  
....., Richard le, of Thetford, 290.  
....., Walter le, 294.  
....., William le, 179.

- Southampton [co. Southampton], 65, 68, 71, 87, 117, 143, 144, 214, 269, 326, 356, 439.  
 ..... , aldermen, bailiffs, and good men of, 66.  
 ..... , right of weighing goods in, 66.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 74.  
 ..... , farm of, 386.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 417.  
 ..... , debts of, at the Exchequer, 167.  
 ..... , farm of, 148, 149.  
 ..... , bailiffs and goodmen of, 149.  
 ..... , merchants of, 13, 15, 22-24, 35, 38.  
 ..... , prise of wines at, 438, 439, 463.  
 ..... , taker of wines at, 301.  
 ..... , ... .. See Columbariis.  
 ..... , town, 439.  
 Southampton, county of, 4, 237, 443.  
 ..... , forest, 359, 399.  
 ..... , ..... , pleas of, 352.  
 ..... , peace in, 188.  
 ..... , sheriff of. See Ilavering, John de.  
 ..... , sheriff and coroners of, 160.  
 Southface, Warner de, 23.  
 Southfield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 166, 215.  
 Southill, Suth Gyvel, co. Beds, 178.  
 Southoe, Sutho, co. Hunt, 442, 460.  
 Southrop, Suthorp [co. Hants], 463.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 173, 464.  
 ..... , Jew of, 379.  
 ..... , St. Thomas' hospital, 183.  
 Southwick, Suthwyk, Suwyk [co. Hants], Peter de Manpol, prior of, 40.  
 ..... , Andrew de Winton, prior of, 40, 41.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 264.  
 Sower. See Sour.  
 Soyer, William, 399.  
 Soyn, John, 245.  
 Spain and merchants of, 14, 24-26, 172, 176, 184, 284, 338, 342.  
 ..... , king of, 147.  
 Spalding, Spadyng [co. Lincoln], 68.  
 ..... , prior of, 49, 120, 277.  
 ..... , William, prior of, 282.  
 Spalding, John de, 282.  
 ..... , Robert de, 413, 467.  
 ..... , frere Robert de, 413, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , Richard his knave, 413, 467.  
 Spaniard, Hispanus, Raymond the, 323.  
 ..... , Hispanus, a, 362.  
 Sparewatre, Ralph, 234, 235.  
 Spark, Adam, 325.  
 Sparrowhawks, 291.  
 Sparwe, Henry, 408.  
 Spadyng. See Spalding.  
 Specer. See Spicer.  
 Spenser, Adam, 345.  
 ..... , Hugh, 345.  
 Speresholt. See Spersholt.  
 Sperling, Richard, 332.  
 Spernouer, Baldwin de, 408.  
 ..... , Bartholomew de, 408.  
 Spersholte, Spersholt, William de, 30, 275.  
 Spicer, Specer, Speycer, Especer, Espicer, Alexander le, 258.  
 ..... , John le, 227, 396, 402, 425, 460, 461.  
 ..... , John le, mayor of York, 67.  
 ..... , Philip le, 38.  
 ..... , Richard le, 410.  
 ..... , William le, 24.  
 Spileman, Andrew, 337.  
 Spillering, Richard, 315.  
 Spilliati, Thomas, de Florencia, society of, 382.  
 Spina, Nicholas de, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 3.  
 Spinelli, James, 390.  
 ..... , Simonettus, 317.  
 ..... See also Simonetti.  
 Spinock, John, 35.  
 Spoford, John de, 80.  
 Spoleto, Manseronus de, 146.  
 Sponere, Alan le, 341.  
 Sporla, 251.  
 Sprengelose, Springehose, Ralph, 256.  
 ..... , Roger or Roger de, 30, 345, 409, 470, 475.  
 Springald, Richard, 179.  
 Springehose. See Sprengelose.  
 Sprouton, Nicholas de, presented to La Rye, 249.  
 Spyre, Luke, 349.  
 Spytellond, co. Norfolk, 237.  
 Squarellocus. See Seovaloco.  
 Squeler. See Esqueler.  
 Stabler, John le, 179.  
 Stachias, 270.  
 Staconild. See Powerscourt.  
 Stafford [co. Stafford], 226, 227.  
 ..... , St. John's hospital, 218.  
 ..... , St. Thomas without, prior of, 5, 47, 18.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of, 105.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of. See Erkelawe.  
 ..... , county of, 67, 218, 237, 471.  
 ..... and Derby, sheriff of, 243, 475.  
 Stafford, Nicholas de, 158.  
 Stagno, Thomas de, 12.  
 Staines Stanes [co. Middlesex], bridge of, 432.  
 Stainmoor, Steynmor [co. Westmoreland], moor of, 471.  
 Stainton, Staynton, Steynton [co. York], 203, 242.  
 Stak, Richard, 436.  
 ..... , ..... , Christiana wife of, 436.  
 Staleworthe, William, 243.  
 Stallage, 204.  
 Stalls, 355.  
 Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 137, 173, 217, 224, 266, 291, 410, 441.  
 ..... , bridge of, 32.

- Stamford, Staunford — *cont.*  
     ..... castle, 380.  
     ..... fair, 333.  
     ..... gaol, 8.  
     ....., Jews of, 6, 137, 337.  
     ....., chest of, 126, 127.  
     ....., St. Michael's priory, brother Richard of, 137.  
 Stanebrugge, Simon de, 382.  
 Stanes. *See* Staines.  
     ..... *See* Stone.  
 Staues, Hugh de, presented to St. Bride's, 302.  
     ....., John de, 291.  
     ....., Ralph de, 444.  
     ....., Master Richard de, chancellor of the Exchequer, 70, 115, 188.  
 Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.  
 Staney, Estaney, Peter de, 402, 460.  
     ....., Perot, 359.  
 Stanford. *See* Staunford.  
 Stanhore. *See* Stonor.  
 Stanhou, Stanhowe, Hervey de, 1, 180, 338, 343, 344, 433, 474.  
 Stanilard, John, 35.  
 Stanlow [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 221.  
 Stanore. *See* Stonor.  
 Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Herts, 346, 349.  
 Stanstede, William de, 244.  
 Stanstrete, Stranstrete, Stenstrete, 26, 35, 38.  
     ..... *See* Stesnete.  
 Stanton St. Michael's, Staunton St. Michaels [co. Cambridge], church of, 45, 78.  
 Stautou, Staunton, Reginald de, 325.  
     ....., Robert de, 372.  
     ....., William de, 220.  
 Stanwell, Stanewell [co. Middlesex], 81.  
     ....., church of, 242, 295.  
 Stapelford, Hugh de, 255.  
     ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 126, 172, 197, 199, 280.  
     ....., John de, 412.  
     ....., Richard de, 362.  
 Stapelton, Nicholas de, justice of the King's Bench, 69, 89, 111, 115, 125, 127, 177, 237, 239, 267, 282, 289, 292, 305, 310, 311, 313, 334, 345, 346, 348-350, 410, 418, 470, 476.  
     ....., keeper of the castle of Tickhill, 311.  
     ....., Robert de, 384.  
     ....., Thomas de, 11, 445.  
 Stapleford [co. Leicester], 111.  
     ..... [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 369.  
 Stapleford, Abbots [co. Essex], church of, 329.  
 Statute of mortmain, 335.  
 Staunburn, Philip de, 428.  
 Staundon, Alexander de, 303, 308.  
     ....., John de, 80, 460.  
     ....., Helewise wife of, 460.  
     ....., Robert de, 475.  
 Staunford, Stanford, Adam de, 341.  
     ....., John de, 413, 467.  
 Staunford. *See* Saunford.  
     ....., Richard de, 379, 466.  
     ....., clerk of the Exchequer, 320.  
     ....., William, de, 428.  
 Staunton. *See* Stanton.  
 Stavele, Henry de, 342.  
 Staver, Stavre, Simon de, 9, 22, 138.  
     ....., Warner de, 22.  
 Staynton, Margaret de, 203.  
     ....., William de, 141.  
     ..... *See* Stainton.  
 Stede, Richard, 448.  
 Stedman, Ralph le, 474.  
 Steingrave, Styngrive, Steynegreve, John de, 203, 242, 329, 342, 343, 351.  
     ....., Peter de, 8.  
 Steingreve. *See* Stonegrave.  
 Stenstrete. *See* Stanstrete.  
 Stepelton, William de, 412.  
 Stephen, John son of, 475.  
 Stepney, Stibenhithe near London [co. Essex], 103.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 61.  
 Ster, Nicholas son of Robert, 461.  
 Stergewell, Richard de, 65.  
 Stesnete, John de, 27.  
     ..... *See* Stanstrete.  
 Steventon, Stiventon, Styveton, co. Bedford, 453, 449.  
 Steynegreve. *See* Steingrave.  
 Steynmor. *See* Stainmoor.  
 Steynton. *See* Stainton.  
 Stibenhithe. *See* Stepney.  
 Stidelong, Adam de, presented to Stokes St. Edward, 43.  
 Stighele, Alexander atte, 309.  
 Stirchley, Stirchesleye [co. Salop], 227, 242.  
 Stirkesle, Stirchesley, Strichele, Walter de, sheriff of Wilts, 2, 118, 169, 236, 469.  
     ....., William de, 126.  
 Stirling, Stryvelyn [co. Stirling], fair of, 159.  
 Stiuecle, Robert de, 281.  
 Stiventon. *See* Steventon.  
 Stocbrugg, Richard de, 37.  
 Stockbridge, Stocbrugg, Stokbrugg [co. Hants], hundred of, 169, 374, 416.  
 Stockeys, Geoffrey de, abbot of Saul, 104.  
     ..... *See* Stoke.  
 Stockton [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 398.  
 Stodere, Robert le, 208.  
 Stodhagh, Thomas de, 373.  
 Stodland. *See* Studland.



- Stodleye, Richard de, 444.  
 Stockbrugg. *See* Stockbridge.  
 Stoke, co. Hants, 349.  
 Stoke, Geoffrey de, abbot of Saul, 29, 282.  
 ..... *See* Stockeys.  
 ..... Joe' de, 279.  
 ..... John de, 153, 418.  
 ..... Peter de, 188.  
 ..... Seman de, 375.  
 ..... Walter de, 29, 166, 171.  
 Stoke by Newark, Stoke [co. Notts], 153, 238, 239, 267.  
 Stoke Courcy, Stok Cury [co. Somerset], 463.  
 ..... castle and manor of, 272.  
 Stoke, North [co. Sussex], church of, 11.  
 Stoke juxta Hundel, John de, 8.  
 Stoke Ferry, Stokeferie, co. Norfolk, 66, 446, 473.  
 Stoke, North, Northstok [co. Sussex], church of, 85.  
 Stokenchurch, co. Oxford, 345.  
 Stokes. *See* Stoke.  
 Stokes St. Edward. *See* Stokewood.  
 Stokewood, Stokes St. Edward [co. Dorset], chapel of, 43.  
 Stone la [co. Kent], 71.  
 Stone, Stanes [co. Stafford], prior of, 46.  
 Stonegrave, Steingreve [co. York], church of, 8.  
 Stonesby, Stonneshy [co. Leicester], 111.  
 Stonham [co. Kent], 266.  
 Stonhom, Geoffrey de, 458.  
 Stonnesby, Nicholas de, 111.  
 Stonor, Stanore, Stanhore, co. Kent, 144, 468.  
 ... .. church of, 469.  
 Stopham, William de, 189.  
 Stormesworth, Stormorth, William de, 305, 400.  
 Stormorth. *See* Stormesworth.  
 Stotfold, Stotfald [co. Beds], 336.  
 Stouhe. *See* Stow.  
 Stouhe, John de, 448.  
 Stourton, Sturton [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 219, 241, 280.  
 Stowmarket, Stouhe, Stowe, co. Suffolk, 33, 468, 472.  
 Stowe, Robert de, 368.  
 Stradbrook, Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, 409.  
 Stradesete, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 221.  
 Stradewy. *See* Ystrad Tywi.  
 Stranstrete. *See* Stanstrete.  
 Strata Florida [co. Cardigan], abbot and convent of, 249.  
 Strata Marcella, Estredemarchach [in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery], abbey of, 211.  
 Stratford, co. Essex, abbot of, 377, 380.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 114, 172.  
 Stratton, Stretton [co. Rutland], 137, 386, 419, 439.  
 Stratton, Stratun, Stretton, Adam de, 61, 233, 244.  
 ..... remission to him of the king's rancour, 335.  
 ..... chamberlain of the Exchequer, 335.  
 ..... John de, 456.  
 ..... Richard de, 225, 349, 405, 432.  
 Streatley, Stretleye, co. Bedford, 468.  
 Streneshale. *See* Strenshall.  
 Strenshall, Streneshale [co. York], prebend of, 321.  
 Stretleye. *See* Streatley.  
 Stretton. *See* Stratton.  
 Stretton in Strettondale, church of, 302.  
 Strettondale [co. Salop], tenants of, 30, 131, 192.  
 Strichele. *See* Stirkesle.  
 Strigoil, Strugoill, co. Gloucester, 408.  
 ..... *See also* Chepstow.  
 Stripling, Adam, 314.  
 Stroda, Strobe, Master John de, 382, 411.  
 Strödlond, Peter son of John de, 457.  
 Stronge, John son of Agnes le, 432.  
 ..... William le, 432.  
 Strongman, John son of John, 180.  
 Strugoill. *See* Strigoil.  
 Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.  
 Stub, Stubble, John, 165, 278.  
 Stubbehouse, William de, 284.  
 Studland, Stodland [co. Dorset], church of, 328.  
 Study, clerks going beyond seas to, 362.  
 Stuket, Reginald, 246.  
 Stunt, Simon le, 291.  
 Sturminster, Sturministre, co. Dorset, Robert, vicar of, 324.  
 Sturmy. *See* Esturmy.  
 Sturton. *See* Stourton.  
 Sturton, Walter de, 277, 328, 329.  
 ..... Juliana his wife, 328, 329.  
 Stute, William, 176.  
 ..... Robert son of, 176.  
 Styward, Alexander le, 292.  
 Styveton. *See* Steventon.  
 Subiry. *See* Sudbury.  
 Subtractions of rights of the crown, 65.  
 Subyry. *See* Sudbury.  
 Suebirche, R. de, 413.  
 Suckling, Geoffrey, 364.  
 Sudbury, Subiry, Subyry, Suthbiry [co. Suffolk], 114, 172.  
 ..... hospital of, 234.  
 ..... Jews of, 6.  
 ..... Jews, chest of, 127.  
 Sudinton. *See* Sodington.  
 Sudle. *See* Suthlegh.  
 Sudynton. *See* Sodington.  
 Suffayne. *See* Chofyn.  
 Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 164.

- Suffolk, 233, 238.  
 ..... sheriff of, 1.  
 ..... peace in, 294.  
 Suggedon, William de, 412.  
 Suleby, Seucman, de, 412.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 412.  
 Suleye. *See* Suthlegh.  
 Sulleye. *See* Suthlegh.  
 Sully, Henry de, 255.  
 ..... John de, 306.  
 ..... Walter de, 242.  
 ..... *See* Suthleye.  
 Sumenur. *See* Somenur.  
 Sumerton. *See* Somerton.  
 Sumeter, Someter, Sumeter, Hugh le, 349.  
 ..... John le, 412, 474.  
 ..... Robert le, 469.  
 ..... William le, 474.  
 ..... William Tutting le, 347.  
 Suneday. *See* Sonenday.  
 Superiori Wencia, Wremoktus son of Adam de,  
     Hoel, John and Meuric, his brothers,  
     56.  
 Surays, Roger le, 244.  
 Surlet, Ralph, 37.  
 Surlingham, William de, 179.  
 Surrey, county of, 71, 236, 237, 412.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Mario,  
     Master Peter de.  
 ..... eyre in, 329.  
 ..... and Sussex. sheriff of. *See* Gras,  
     Nicholas le; Cancellis, Emeric de;  
     Hasting, Matthew de.  
 ..... *See* Sussex.  
 Susa, *Secusia* [in old Savoy, now in Italy],  
     64.  
 Sussacum, 27.  
 Sussex, county of, 164, 237, 327, 412, 474.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 159, 169, 268.  
 ..... *See* Surrey.  
 Suthampton, Bernard de, 210.  
 ..... Robert de, presented to St. Giles,  
     Winchelsea, 433.  
 ..... William de, prior provincial of the  
     Friars Preachers in England, 254,  
     269.  
 Suthbarewe. *See* Barrow, South.  
 Suthbiry. *See* Sudbury.  
 Suthbiry, Roger de, 234.  
 Sutherik. *See* Creake, South.  
 Suthdene. *See* Dean, South, Kent.  
 Suthleye. *See* Suthleye.  
 Suthelmham. *See* Elmham, South.  
 Sutherst, Henry de, prebendary of Bulverhithe,  
     135.  
 Suthfeld. *See* Suffeld.  
 Suthfolk, Osbert de, 496.  
 Suthleye, Sutleye, Suleye, Suthleye, Sully,  
     Sulleye, Sudle, Bartholomew de, justice,  
     8, 56, 116, 120, 122, 123, 127, 171, 175,  
     177, 198, 199, 267, 282, 297, 312, 313,  
     318, 338, 349, 350, 405.  
 ..... *See* Sully.  
 Suthmallng. *See* Mallng, South.  
 Suthmere, Martin de, 123.  
 Suthmorton. *See* Moreton South, co. Berks.  
 Sutho. *See* Southoe.  
 Suthorp. *See* Southrop.  
 Suthwald, Henry de, 240.  
 Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Suthwode, Sutwode, Master John de, 11.  
 ..... Roger de, 37.  
 Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.  
 Sutleye. *See* Suthleye.  
 Sntperton. *See* Petherton, South.  
 Sutton, co. Hants, 349.  
 ..... diocese of Lincoln, church of, 257.  
 Sutton, Kings, co. Northampton, 343.  
 Sutton in Lindesey, 177.  
 Sutton Mandevill, Sutton Maundevill [co.  
     Wilts, church of, 295, 449.  
 Sutton, Elias de, 304, 307, 442.  
 ..... Gilbert de, 82, 136.  
 ..... John de, 111, 303.  
 ..... Master Oliver de, dean of Lincoln,  
     afterwards bishop of Lincoln [1 Feb.  
     1280 to 13 November 1299], 110, 313,  
     363, 364, 369, 378.  
 ..... Robert de, 97, 99, 140, 237.  
 ..... , parson of St. Stephen's without  
     Wolveseye castle, 440.  
 ..... abbot of Peterborough, 10, 45,  
     62.  
 ..... Robert his brother, 110.  
 ..... Roger de, 180.  
 ..... Stephen de, canon of York, 97.  
 Suur. *See* Sour.  
 Suwyk [co. Hants]. *See* Southwick.  
 Suyndon. *See* Swindon.  
 Suzleboys. *See* Boys Suz le.  
 Swaleweclve, Swaluclve, Nicholas de, 293,  
     349, 409.  
 Swans, 183.  
 Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glamorgan], 195.  
 Swathing, Swathyng, Matthew de, 179.  
 ..... Roger de, 179.  
 ..... Walter de, 179.  
 Swaton, Swaveton, Swaventon, co. Lincoln,  
     291.  
 Swaveton. *See* Swaton.  
 Sweden, 263.  
 Swerdeston, Richard de, 421.  
 ..... Isabel wife of, 421.  
 ..... Roger de, 179.  
 Swerdwode, Werdsworde [near Kinnerton, co.  
     Chester], 255, 256.  
 Swerdes. *See* Swords.  
 Sweteman, Jew of Marlborough, 429.

Swethop, Walter de, 109.  
 Sweyn, William le, 191.  
 Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.  
 Swindon, Suyndon in Harewod [co. York],  
     wood of, 409.  
     ....., John de, 427.  
 Swineford, Swyneford, John de, serjeant of  
     the market, 16, 31, 73.  
     ....., Robert de, Isabella wife of, 70.  
 Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Lincoln], ab-  
     bot and convent of, 228.  
 Swinhey, Swyne [co. York], prioress of, 94.  
 Swords, Suerdes, Swerdes [co. Dublin], 225.  
     ....., ..... church of, 97.  
     ....., Iterius, canon of, 311.  
     ....., prebend of, 224, 225.  
 Swotyn Stacius, 34.  
 Swylinton, Robert de, 280.  
 Swyne. *See* Swinhey.  
 Swyneford. *See* Swineford.  
 Swyngere, Robert de, 35.  
 Syg', Silvester, 179.  
 Synak [Symach], Arigo, 214.  
 Syningthueyt. *See* Sinniothwaite.  
 Syreston. *See* Sireston.  
 Syria, 353.  
 Syward, Hugh, 245.  
 Szusche. *See* Zusche.

## T

Tachmon, Master Nicholas de, prebendary  
     of Dublin, 159.  
 Taddington, Dadinton, co. Derby, 293.  
 Tadecastre, Master Robert de, 229.  
 Tadingeston. *See* Tattingstone.  
 Tafurnawe, John, 51.  
 Taillard, William le,  
     ....., ..... Nicholas servant of, 120.  
 Taillehast, Richard, 118.  
 Tailur, Taillur, Tailor, Cissor, Taylur, Taillur,  
     Adinettus le, 229.  
     ....., Alexander le, 148.  
     ....., Giles le, 36.  
     ....., Gilot le, the king's tailor, 109.  
     ....., Henry le, 290.  
     ....., Martin le, 455.  
     ....., ..... Joan his wife, 455.  
     ....., ..... Agnes her sister, 455.  
     ....., Philip the, 154.  
     ....., Philip le, 291, 407.  
     ....., Richard le, 166, 467.  
     ....., ..... Matilda wife of, 467.  
     ....., Robert le, 445.  
     ....., Roger le, 157, 289, 349, 362, 455, 457.  
     ....., William le, 133, 328, 368.  
     ....., William son of Reginald le, 447.  
     ....., ..... son of Richard the, 381.  
 Talaysonio, Talazon, Taleron, Master Ray-  
     mond de, late constable of Bordeaux,  
     58, 62, 108, 159.  
 Tale, Geoffrey, 345.  
 Talebot, Thalebot, Richard, or Richard de,  
     156, 422, 429, 442.  
 Taleron. *See* Talaysonio.  
 Talerur, Peter le, 282.  
 Talgardi, Abbas, 197, 209, 257, 300.  
 Talilaghan. *See* Talley.  
 Tallage. *See* Jews: taxation.  
 Talley, or Tal-y-llychau, Talilaghau [co. Car-  
     marthen], abbot and convent of, 251.  
 Talley? Talesku [co. Carmarthen], abbot of,  
     320.  
 Talley, Talu [co. Carmarthen], abbey of,  
     275.  
 Talu. *See* Talley.  
 Taluchambrok. *See* Tullaghanbrog.  
 Tame. *See* Thame.  
 Tamword, Robert de, 224.  
 Tamworth, Tameworth, Thamworth [co. War-  
     wick], 120, 123, 243.  
     ....., castle of, 120.  
     ....., customs of the men of, 123.  
 Tanet, Jordan de, 468.  
 Tange [in the suburb of York], 398.  
 Tangeleye, Arnold de, 415, 420.  
 Tanny. *See* Tany.  
 Tanner, Tannur, Tanur, Alexander le, 474.  
     ... .., Ivo le, 451.  
     ....., Richard son of Robert le, 294.  
     ....., ..... son of Simon le, 294.  
 Tany, Tanny, Thanny, Thany, Luke de, se-  
     neschal of Gascony, 62, 75-77, 79, 90,  
     93, 99, 101, 102, 109, 112, 113, 125,  
     133, 138, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 154-  
     156, 176, 194, 231, 307, 317, 412, 423,  
     443, 451, 464.  
     ....., ...., appointed justice of the forest  
     south of Trent, 443.  
     ....., Peter de, 155.  
     ....., Walter de, 147, 461.  
 Tapani. *See* Trapani.  
 Tappe, Lambert, 17.  
 Tarente. *See* Tarrant.  
 Tarran, John, abbot of the house of the  
     Apostles, Louth, 389.  
 Tarrant, Tarente, co. Dorset, 267, 406.  
     ..... Crawford, Crauford [co. Dorset],  
     263, 267.  
     ..... Keynstone, Kayneston [co. Dorset],  
     263, 267.  
 Tarring, Terring [co. Sussex], 205, 287.  
 Tartas, Tartars [Landes], John, vicomte of,  
     146, 390.  
     ..... *See* Aese.  
 Tarvin, Tervyn [co. Chester], letters patent  
     dated at, 105.  
 Tat, Hugh, 224.  
 Tatenhill? Tottenhale, co. Stafford, 283.



- Tatesbal, Robert de, 189, 255, 336.  
 ....., Robert de, his father, 255.  
 Tatham [co. Lancaster?], Martin, parson of, 339.  
 Tatindon, Peter de, 190.  
 Tatinggeston. *See* Tattingstone.  
 Tattard, Garner le, 20, 21.  
 Tattingstone, Tadingeston, Tatinggeston, Thadingeston [co. Suffolk], church of, 9, 139.  
 ....., advowson of, 214.  
 Taunton, co. Somerset, manor and castle of, 365.  
 ....., castle of, 403.  
 ....., prior of, 307.  
 ....., St. Margaret's without, hospital of, 263.  
 Taunton, Gny de, 59, 65, 71, 76, 92, 94, 116, 174, 191.  
 ....., John de, abbot of Glastonbury, 55, 74, 88.  
 ....., William de, 268.  
 Taustern, Thomas de, 100.  
 Taverham [co. Norfolk], church of, 53.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 53.  
 Taverner, Druin le, 157.  
 ....., Hugh le, 290.  
 ....., John le, 267.  
 ....., Richard le, 290.  
 ....., William le, 420.  
 Tawell, Master Stephen de, parson of West milne, 444.  
 Tawton, Suth, South Taunton, co. Devon, 279.  
 Taxal, Taxhale [co. Chester], church of, 44.  
 Taxation of the liberty of Hexham, 133.  
 ....., of the liberty of St. Edmunds, form for, 132, 138.  
 ....., courtesy made by the Cistercian order, 209, 264.  
 ....., fifteenth, of 1275, 136, 153, 164, 172, 183, 187, 190-192, 194, 196-199, 218, 231, 249, 255, 257, 260-262, 298, 303, 309, 319, 434.  
 ....., paid over to the merchants of Lucca, 153.  
 ....., composition for, 164, 165.  
 ....., by citizens of London, 136.  
 ....., courtesy, 253.  
 ....., levied by request, 108, 126.  
 ....., on the clergy, not a right, 165.  
 ....., New Aid, 84, 240, 286.  
 ....., twentieth of Henry III., 4, 11, 30, 40, 42, 43, 154.  
 ....., tenth imposed by the pope on the clergy for the Holy Land, 11, 12, 40, 42, 54, 59, 61-63, 73, 77, 80, 82, 85, 136, 145, 147, 152, 155, 210, 214, 253.  
 ....., partly granted by the pope to Eleanor the king's mother, 365.  
 ....., tallage of the king's demesnes, 4, 314.  
 ....., licence for magnates to tallage their villeins whenever the king tallages his, 81.
- Taxation--*cont.*  
 ....., composition for, 421.  
 ....., tallage on Jews, of 2 Edward I., 99, 163, 273.  
 ....., *See* Jews.  
 ....., villeins taxed by abbey, 132.  
 ....., *See* Customs.  
 Taxhale. *See* Taxal.  
 Tayden. *See* Theydon Mount.  
 Tayt, Stephen, 450.  
 Team, Thame, river [co. Durham], 201.  
 Tedemersh, Herbert de, 308.  
 Tegcingl Cantred, Englefeld [Coleshill and Rhuddlan hundreds, co. Flint], 464, 465.  
 Teinturer, Teynturer, John le, 22, 377, 388.  
 ....., Richard le, 331.  
 Tele, Henry de, 65.  
 Teler, Dunning le, 107.  
 ....., Richard le, 107.  
 ....., Torald son of John le, 315.  
 Templar, a, 298.  
 Templars. *See* Knights Templars.  
 Temple. *See* London.  
 Temple, New, Warin, treasurer of, 84, 99, 100.  
 Temple Bruer [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 136, 137, 176.  
 Templer, Stephen le, 416.  
 Temprenoyse, William, 158.  
 Tendring [co. Essex], hundred of, 41.  
 Tenges, John de, prior of Lewes, 268.  
 Tenure by serjeanty, 152, 361, 471.  
 ....., of keeping a balance and weights, 67, 117.  
 Terling, co. Essex, 374, 375, 422.  
 ....., Mandut manor in, 422.  
 Terring. *See* Tarring.  
 Terrington, Tyrington, co. Norfolk, 182.  
 Tervyn. *See* Tarvin.  
 Teste, Emeric a la, 23.  
 ....., Nicholas, 20, 35, 37, 52, 54, 65.  
 ....., Peter, 36.  
 Teudele. *See* Tudeley.  
 Tenkesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Tevelebi, John de, 220.  
 Tewkesbury [co. Gloucester], 252, 280.  
 Teydene. *See* Theydon Lessington.  
 Teye, William de, 219.  
 Teynturer. *See* Teinturer.  
 Thadingeston. *See* Tattingstone.  
 Thalebot. *See* Talebot.  
 Thame, Tame [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 100, 213, 430, 431.  
 ....., abbot of, 216, 389.  
 Thame, Michael de, 389.  
 Thamehogh [Team-hay], co. Durham, 201.  
 Thames, 230, 258, 380.  
 ....., kidels in, 323, 445.  
 Thamworth. *See* Tamworth.  
 Thanny. *See* Tany.

- Tharfield, Therefeld [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 138.
- Thedaldi, Thedaldo, Thethaldi, Theodaldo, Theoldaldi, Thethaldi, —, 92.
- ....., Bernard, 93.
- ....., Byndinus, 318.
- ....., Rusticella, or Rustikellus, 7, 75, 318.
- ....., Tegl[arius], 92, 94.
- Thefford. *See* Thetford.
- Thefford, Benedict de, 290.
- Theford. *See* Thetford.
- Theling, Philip, 274.
- ....., Stephen, 274.
- Thelnetham, Peter de, 149.
- ....., William de, 459.
- Theobaldi, Janian, 90.
- Theoldaldi. *See* Thedaldi.
- Theolechan, co. Kilkenny, 353.
- Thethaldi. *See* Thedaldi.
- Therefeld. *See* Tharfield.
- Thetford, Thefford, Theford, co. Norfolk, 173, 290.
- ..... Monks, prior of, 198, 456.
- ....., W. prior of, 437.
- Thewro, Hugh in, 124, 175.
- Theydon Mount, Teydene, Tayden [co. Essex], church of, 10, 99.
- Theydon, Letitia de, 238.
- Thieis, Henry le, presented to Weston, 46.
- Thikingham. *See* Trikingham.
- Thokingham. *See* Tokingham.
- Tholosan. *See* Tolesano.
- Tholose. *See* Toluse.
- Tholy. *See* Toly.
- Thomas, Alan son of, de Penyngton, 222.
- ....., Eustace son of, 81.
- ....., James son of, 474.
- ....., John son of, 294.
- ....., ....., le Chapman, 340.
- ....., Ralph son of, de Tocwith, 393.
- ....., Roger son of, 220.
- ....., Thomas son of, de Legistre, 441.
- ....., Walter, 467.
- ....., ....., Alice his wife, 466.
- ....., William son of, 399.
- ....., ....., de Northampton, 68.
- Thomond, Ireland, land of, 134, 135, 155.
- Thorinton, John de, 393.
- Thorley, Thorleye [Isle of Wight], 283.
- Thormyne, Thormynne, Torpminne, Gorewin de, 65.
- ....., Henry, 65.
- ....., John de, 59.
- Thorn. *See* Schorn.
- Thornemie, Master William de, of Marcell, 305.
- ....., ....., Peter his brother, 305.
- Thornemira, Master William de, 449.
- ..... *See* Turneminne.
- Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbot of, 118, 180.
- ....., abbot of, 475.
- ....., prior and convent of, 234.
- ....., marsh of, 118.
- ....., wood of 118.
- Thornham, co. Norfolk, 468.
- Thornhawe, Peter de, 68.
- Thornhill, co. Wilts, hundred of, 203.
- Thornholm, [co. Lincoln], prior of, 410.
- ....., priory of, 78.
- Thornton, Astinus de, 278.
- ....., John de, 280.
- Thornton, Thorneton in Holderness [co. York], abbey of, 168.
- Thorp, diocese of Lincoln, church of, 193.
- Thorp, Master Roger de, 459.
- ....., ....., presented to Clent, 53.
- ....., Thomas de, 215, 342.
- Thorpel. *See* Torpel.
- Thothemund. *See* Thomond.
- Three Castles, *Trium Castorum* [*i.e.* Gros-mont, Skenfrith, and Whitecastle, co. Monmouth], honor of, 182, 350, 428.
- Threshillings, Richard, 459.
- Thuam. *See* Tuam.
- Thuffayne. *See* Chofyn.
- Thurgarton [Notts], prior of, 249.
- Thurkil, Thomas, 286.
- Thurkilby, Master Roger de, 87.
- ....., Roger de, 111.
- Thurlbear, Thurlebyre [co. Somerset], 282.
- Thurmeston, Thomas de, 466.
- Thurmund, Henry de, 221.
- Thurvyl. *See* Turvile.
- Thwaite St. Mary. Thweyt [co. Norfolk], church of, 330.
- Tiberch, co. Kilkenny, 352.
- Tibetot, Tibotot, Tybotot, Tybotot, Tippetot, Tibbetot, Henry de, 236.
- ....., Robert de, justice of West Wales, 106, 123, 132, 265, 268, 287, 318, 319, 325, 375, 426, 442, 443, 446.
- ....., ....., appointed justice of West Wales, 443.
- ....., ....., *See also* Tippetot.
- Tiekford by Newport, Tykeford without Newport [co. Bucks]. *See* Newport.
- Tickhill, Tikehull, Tykehull [co. York], Austin Friars of, 203, 164.
- ....., castle of, 49, 63, 82, 110, 311, 380.
- ....., ....., constable of. *See* Sandiacre, John de; Nolmeris, Raymond de.
- ....., castle and honor of, 1, 30, 43, 305, 350.
- ....., ....., constable of, 1.
- ....., ....., ....., *See* Reimundi de Miro Monte, Master William.
- ....., ....., subtraction of services to, 347.
- ....., castle and mills, 250.
- ....., honor of, 208.

- Tickhill, Tikehull, &c.—*cont.*  
 ..... honor of the castle of, 78.  
 ..... manor of, 110.  
 ..... mills of, 110, 384, 421.  
 ..... town and honor of, 43.  
 Tidcombe, Titecombe, Tydecombe [co. Wilts],  
     church of, 83, 135.  
 Tideswell [co. Derby], letters patent dated at,  
     102.  
 Tieys. *See* Tyeys.  
 Tiffe, Richard, 316.  
 Tilbury [co. Essex], church of, 322.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 452.  
 Tilemaneston, Roger de, 436.  
 Tilio, Arnold Lupi de. *See* Lupi.  
 Tiliot, Tilyet, John, 390.  
     ....., Richard, 427.  
 Tillebury, Tillebiry, Richard de, 322.  
     ....., Constance wife of, 109.  
     ..... *See* Tilbury.  
 Tilloy, Tyllioly, Peter de, 33, 54.  
 Tilnanstone, Tilemauston [co. Kent], 436.  
 Tilney-cum-Islington, Ilington [co. Norfolk],  
     432.  
 Tilshead, Tydolveshyde [co. Wilts], church  
     of, 317.  
 Tilyet. *See* Tiliot.  
 Tindale, Tyndal, co. Northumberland, 178.  
 Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Bucks, 166, 236,  
     346.  
     ..... *See* Tyngewyk.  
 Tintern [co. Monmouth], abbot and con-  
     vent of, 404.  
 Tippetot, Richard, 73.  
     ..... *See* Tibetot.  
 Tipperary, Ireland, sheriff of, 57.  
     ....., shrievalty of, 57.  
 Tippetot. *See* Tibtot.  
 Tiptree, Typetre [co. Essex], prior and con-  
     vent of, 452.  
 Tiringham, John de, 87.  
     ..... *See* Tyrringham.  
 Tirington, William de, 339.  
 Tiron, Tyron [Eure et Loire], abbot of, 399.  
 Tirrusk, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Tissington, Tystinton, co. Derby, 344.  
 Tissinton, Tysinton, Hugh de, 465, 466.  
 Titchwell, Tychewell, co. Norfolk, 468.  
 Titcombe, Tydecumbe [co. Wilts], church of,  
     83, 135.  
 Titecumbe. *See* Tidcombe.  
 Tithes, 90, 174, 425.  
 Toche, Robert, 345.  
 Toewith, Ralph son of Thomas de, 393.  
     ....., William son of William de, 393.  
 Todington, Alexander de, 410.  
 Toftes, Roger de, 468.  
     ....., William de, 51.  
 Toker, Richard le, 441.  
 Tokingham, Thokingham, co. Kent, 350.  
 Toleshunte. *See* Tolleshunt.  
 Tollere, Adam le, 16.  
 Tolesano, Tholosan, John, 126, 239, 244.  
     ....., Michael his son, 239, 244.  
     ....., John de, 413.  
     ....., Michael de, 413.  
     ....., Joan his sister, 413.  
     ....., Richard, or Richard de, 239, 244,  
         413.  
 Tolleshunt, Toleshunte [co. Essex], 358.  
 Toluse, Tholuse, Tholose, Giles de, 35.  
     ....., Thomas de, 444, 450.  
 Poly, Tholy, William, 213, 283.  
     ....., John his brother, 213, 283.  
 Tolyu, Tullyu, Arnold, 15, 24.  
 Tonnebrigg. *See* Tunbridge.  
 Tonevill, Vinant de, 17.  
 Tony, Thony, Touny, Ralph de, 169, 171,  
     222.  
     ....., Ralph, skinner, 157.  
 Topeheved, Ranulph, 401.  
     ....., William, 243.  
 Tor, Torre Moun, Torre [co. Devon], St.  
     Saviour's, abbot and convent of, 403,  
     439.  
 Torald, Robert son of William, 315.  
 Toresby, Sir Peter de, 202.  
 Torgeseye. *See* Torksey.  
 Torkervill, Richard de, 211.  
 Torksey, Torgeseye [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's  
     church, 49.  
 Torpel, Thorpel [co. Northampton], 366.  
 Torpminne.  
     ..... *See* Thormyne.  
 Torre. *See* Tor.  
 Toring, Torrings, William de, 164, 332.  
 Torud, Henry de, 100.  
     ....., John, 100.  
 Torvill, John, 287.  
     ..... *See* Turvile.  
 Tosseman, William, 407.  
 Tot, Stephen le, 382.  
     ....., Joan his wife, 382.  
 Totele, Stephen de, 445.  
 Tothill, Tottenhale [co. Middlesex], town of,  
     405.  
 Totingedon, church of, 316.  
 Totnes, archdeacon of. *See* Boleet, Master  
     Henry de.  
     ....., Totton, Totten [co. Devon], 8, 195.  
     ....., castle and town of, 8.  
 Tottenhale. *See* Tothill; Tatenhill.  
 Totton, Toton [co. Hants], 87.  
 Toulouse, 212.  
 Touneshend, Walter atte, 103.  
 Touny. *See* Tony.  
 Tournaments prohibited, 5, 8, 10, 41, 42, 47.  
 Tours [France], 271.  
 Tower. *See* London.  
 Towns, decay of the websters of Oxford, 102.



*Towns—cont.*

- ....., dispute as to 'the Commonalty,' 150.  
 ... .., foreigners' contributions to, 134, 373.  
 ..... , foreigners' rents taxed in, 134.  
 ..... , headboroughs of, duties of, 175.  
 ..... , liberties of, 123, 238, 324, 326.  
 ..... , power of burgesses to bequeath their lands, 119, 140.  
 ..... , ransom by burgesses of the marriage of their sons and daughters, 123.  
 ..... , rich grieving the poor, 138, 476.  
 ..... , new settlements in, 366.  
 ..... , trespasses of, whereby they are taken into the king's hands, 142, 143, 167.  
 ..... See London; Winchester; Canterbury.  
 ..... , Lynn walled in the time of the barons' war, 238.  
 ..... See Rhuddlan; Oxford; Cambridge; Mayors; Market; Measures; Murage; Pavage; Pontage; Quayage; Villeins.  
 Tprush, Simon, 117.  
 Tracy, Henry de, of Wollacumbe, 192.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 474.  
 Traddery, Tradery [co. Clare], cantred of, 136.  
 Traham, Hugh de, 161, 306.  
 ..... , ..... , David his groom, 161.  
 Trailly, Traylly, Trauayli, John de, 40, 41, 44, 320.  
 ..... , ..... , Walter his son, 44, 320.  
 ..... , Walter de, 209, 472.  
 Tramel, Richard, 369.  
 Traneleye, Walter de, 434.  
 Transtiberim, Angelus de, 424, 425.  
 Trapani, Tapani [Sicily], port of, 131.  
 Trauayli, Walter de. See Trailly.  
 Travail, William, 465, 466.  
 Travers, John, 460.  
 ..... , William, 460.  
 Tray, Robert, 38.  
 Trays, Gilbert, 267.  
 Treasure trove, 137.  
 Treasury, counter-key of, 272.  
 Tregluthenou, Peter de, coroner of Cornwall, 284.  
 Tregoz, John, 218.  
 Trehampton, Ralph de, 190, 221.  
 Treiagen, John de, 284.  
 Trelisick, Treloysech [in St. Erth, co. Cornwall], 326.  
 Treloyseth. See Trelisick.  
 Tremoine, John, 25.  
 Trenan [? Grenan], co. Kilkenny, 352.  
 Trenchard, Henry, 46, 283.  
 Trenchea, 255, 395.  
 Trent, escheator north of. See Wilegheby, Philip de.  
 .... .., escheator south of. See Lovetot, John de; London, John de; Clifford, Master Richard de.

*Trent—cont.*

- ....., escheator south of Trent, 8, 64, 73.  
 ... .., steward north of. See Normanvill, Thomas de.  
 ..... , forest north of, justice of. See Leyburn, Roger de.  
 ..... , forest south of, justice of. See Tany, Luke de.  
 Trentemars, Thomas, 325.  
 Tresshere, Robert son of Matilda le, 294.  
 Tretire, Retyr [co. Hereford], 218.  
 Treton, Thomas de, 244.  
 Trevot, Tryvet, Trevot, Thomas, justice, 117, 120, 123, 160, 174, 181, 267, 294, 420.  
 Treyvil, Thomas, 447.  
 Trikingham, Thikingham, Alexander de, 326, 342, 347, 348, 458.  
 Trillawe, Philip de, 444.  
 Trim, Trum [co. Meath], St. Mary's, abbot of, 147.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 145, 306.  
 ..... , Miles, abbot of, 306.  
 ..... , Gilbert, abbot of, 145.  
 ..... , Milo, monk of, 145.  
*Trium Castrorum honor.* See Three Castles.  
 Troarn, Truward [Calvados], abbot of, 316.  
 Trochaked, O'M'Blold, Brochkedoblie, Drochkedoblie [in the barony of Tulla, co. Clare], half cantred of, 356, 362.  
 Troia. See Troye.  
 Trolium, 271.  
 Troye, Troia, Bateman de, 439.  
 ..... , Copinus de, 13.  
 ..... , James de, 21.  
 ..... , Richard de, 353.  
 Troys, James de, 256, 258.  
 Troytemenen, Robert, 207.  
 Trumwyne, William, knight, 422.  
 ..... , William, keeper of Caunock forest, 218.  
 Trunk, co. Norfolk, 173.  
 Trussell, Roesia, 229.  
 ..... .., Stephen, 18.  
*Trussellum*, chest, 132.  
 Truward. See Troarn.  
 Trye, Peter de, presented to High Easter, 355.  
 Tryvet. See Trevet.  
 Tuam, Thuam [Ireland], Malachi, a Friar Minor, archbishop of, 368.  
 Tubbe, Robert, 153.  
 Tud, David, 14.  
 Tudeley, Teudele [co. Kent], church of, 85.  
 Tulachbrothan, co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Tulemund, Gilbert, 349.  
 Tuleye, Robert de, 207.  
 Tullaghanbrog, Taluchambrok [barony of Shillelogher], co. Kilkenny, 353.  
 Tulleyo, William de, 332.  
 Tullyn. See Tolyn.  
 Tumbrels, 237.

- Tunbridge, Tonebrigg [co. Kent], prior of 85, 404.  
 ....., Robert called Juvenis, canon of, 404.  
 ....., banlieu of, 267.  
 ....., lowey of, 349.  
 Tunge, Richard son of William le, 294.  
 Tupe, Roger, 412.  
 Turbervill, Hugh de, 56, 221.  
 Turcoys, William, 235.  
 Turevill. *See* Turvill.  
 Turk, William, 234.  
 Turnaud, John de, 18.  
 ..... *See* Turnay.  
 Turnay, John de, 36.  
 Turnemine, Master William, 474.  
 ..... *See* Thornemira.  
 Turno, John de, treasurer of the Temple, Paris, 382.  
 Turnur, Ralph le, 424.  
 Turre, Turry, John, 474.  
 Turri, Margery de, 377.  
 Turron, Giles le Assaur de. *See* Assaur.  
 Turvile, Thurvyl, Thurvill, Turvilla, Turvill, John de, 339.  
 ....., Robert de, master of Knights Templars in England, 208, 252, 371, 436, 444, 445, 450.  
 ..... *See* Torvill.  
 Tuscano, Arnold de, 38.  
 Tuseard [*i.e.* the northern part of the county of Antrim], bailiff of, 8.  
 Tuseulano. *See* Frascati.  
 Tutbury, Tuttebiry [co. Stafford], castle and honor of, 202.  
 Tutting, William, le Someter, 347.  
 Tuyt, Peter de, 455.  
 Tuyford. *See* Twyford.  
 Twyford, Tuyford [co. Hants], church of, 455.  
 Tybermund, Reginald de, 235.  
 Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tybotot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tycheseye, Thomas de, 291.  
 Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.  
 Tydal [*alias* Rydal], Philip de, 235, 246.  
 Tydecombe. *See* Titcombe; Tidcombe.  
 Tydolveshyde. *See* Tilshead.  
 Tyeys, Tieys, Tyeis, Andrew le, 446  
 ....., Baldwin le, 431.  
 ....., Franco de, 353.  
 ....., John le, 190.  
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykeshull. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tylilo, Richard, 427.  
 ..... *See* Tiliot.  
 Tylioly. *See* Tilloy.  
 Tymelesby, Ralph de, presented to Edlington, 136.  
 Tympan, Roger, 267.  
 ....., Joan his wife, 267.  
 Tyne. *See* Gloucester.  
 Tyne river, fishing in, 123.  
 Tyndal. *See* Tindale.  
 Tyngehurst, John de, 273, 335.  
 Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewiek.  
 Tyngewyk, Elias de, 405, 460.  
 ....., John de, 405.  
 ....., Robert de, 460.  
 Typet, Richard, 474.  
 Typpetre. *See* Tiptree.  
 Tyrel, Robert, 162.  
 Tyrington. *See* Terrington, co. Norfolk.  
 Tyrington, Poncius de, 182.  
 Tyron. *See* Tiron.  
 Tyrringham, or Tyringham, Tiringham [co. Buckingham], advowson of, 87.  
 Tysinton. *See* Tissinton.  
 Tystinton. *See* Tissington.  
 Tytherley, West, Westuderle, co. Hants, 155, 401.  
 Tyveliseford, Richard de, prior of Kenilworth, 302, 303.  
 Tywe, Hugh de, 340, 341.  
 ....., Margery his wife, 340, 341.  
 ....., Hugh her son, 341.  
 ....., Roger de, 341.  
 Tyweler, William le, 134.  
 ..... *See also* Teler.

## U

- Udemere. *See* Odemere.  
 Udimore, Udemere [co. Sussex], letter patent dated at, 277.  
 Ufford [co. Northampton, church of, 197.  
 Ufford, Offord, Benedict de, 158.  
 ....., John de, 402, 461.  
 ....., Robert de, justiciary of Ireland, 3, 12, 43, 63, 89, 141, 149, 154-157, 160, 161, 172, 185, 198, 208, 219, 223, 224, 233, 249, 262, 268, 269, 277, 278, 306, 309, 315, 317, 357, 359, 362, 379, 381, 384, 390, 391, 394, 400, 420, 421, 423, 426, 430, 451, 456, 457, 465.  
 ....., appointed justiciary of Ireland, 149.  
 ....., Mary his wife, 394.  
 Uguccio, James, 129.  
 Ulecombe, Ulecumbe [co. Kent], 240.  
 Ulecumbe. *See* Ulecombe.  
 Ulster, Ireland, county of, 57, 117, 227.  
 ....., bailiff of the four pleas in. *See* Warin, William son of.  
 ....., bailiwick in, 426.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Burgo, Walter de.  
 ....., steward of. *See* Warin, William son of; Maundevill, Henry de.  
 ....., castles of, 7.  
 ....., Emelina, countess of, 372.  
 ....., countess of. *See* Lacy, Emelina de.

Ulster—*cont.*  
 ..... , honor and county of, 28.  
 ..... , steward of. *See* Warin, William son of.  
 ..... , issues of for Welsh war, 209.  
 ..... , sheriffs of, 117.  
 ..... , steward of, 82, 150.  
 Ulveston, Alice wife of John de, 338.  
 Ulvrice, Wlvriche, Richard, 255.  
 ..... , William, 410.  
 Umframvill, Humframvill, Eustace de, 212.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 109, 176, 221, 459.  
 ..... , ..... , Ellzabeth wife of, 109.  
 Umfrey. *See* Humphrey.  
 Unetuaris. *See* Oyntel.  
 Underwood [co. Derby], 382.  
 Universities. *See* Bologna; Cambridge; Oxford.  
 Unwin, Simon, 150.  
 Upavon [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 76, 115, 364.  
 Upton, co. Northampton, 366.  
 ..... [co. Salop], 154.  
 Urbe, *de.* *See* Rome.  
 Urbe, Master Angelus de, 274.  
 Urbs *Vetus.* *See* Orvieto.  
 Urry, Stephen, 446.  
 Urse, Robert le, 176.  
 Ursellus son of Isaac le Evesk, Jew of Norwich, 403.  
 Ursi, de filiis, Neapoleo, 425.  
 Urso, Peter de, 338, 342.  
 Urtiaco, Lortiac, Henry de, 403.  
 ..... , Walter de, 368.  
 Usagium, 431.  
 Ussher, Alan le, 54.  
 Usurers, 73, 172.  
 ..... *See* Jews.  
 Usury, 92, 93, 95.  
 ..... , inquisitions as to, 128, 448.  
 ..... , prohibition of Italian merchants from exercising, 91.  
 Utlaghe, Cecilia la, 316.  
 Uxbridge, Wixebrygge [co. Middlesex], 237.

## V

Vacher, Gervas le, 180.  
 ..... , Hugh le, 414, 467.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 465, 466.  
 ..... , Walter le, 245.  
 Vagabouds, 137.  
 Vagabond friars, 430.  
 ..... monks, 140.  
 Vaghan, Res, 229.  
 ..... *See* Adam Wuhuhan.

Val, Vale, Valle, Adam de, 200, 207, 258, 283.  
 ..... , ..... , Stephen his brother, 258.  
 ..... , John de, 353.  
 ..... , Nicholas del, 302.  
 ..... , Walter le, 38.  
 ..... , Walter del, mayor of Winchester, 133.  
 Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot of, 247, 265, 309, 311, 315, 464, 465.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 246, 247, 270, 272, 404, 416.  
 ..... abbey, 452.  
 ..... , works of, 252.  
 Valence, diocese of Poitiers, abbot and convent of, 271.  
 Valencia, Agnes de, 84, 185.  
 ..... , Joan de wife of William de, 193.  
 ..... , William de, the king's uncle, 50, 54, 56, 75, 87, 100, 112, 114, 139, 143, 182, 184, 194, 211, 212, 267, 273, 315, 317, 383, 389, 426, 469.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan wife of, 389.  
 Valeyns. *See* Valoniis.  
 Valle. *See* Val.  
 Valle Montis, *de.* *See* Valmont.  
 Valle Richeri, Walle Richeri, Geoffrey de, 35.  
 ..... , Matthew de, 51.  
 Valle Torta, John de, 219.  
 ..... , Robert de, 357.  
 Vallibus, Vaus, Wauuz, Waus, Fulk de, 211.  
 ..... , John de, 46, 190, 217, 277, 364, 373, 393, 396, 411, 421, 423, 430, 462, 463, 475.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 211.  
 ..... , Oliver de, 442.  
 ..... , Master Theobald de, king's carpenter, 214.  
 ..... , William de, 23, 65, 460.  
 Valmont, de Valle Montis [Seine Inf.], abbot of, 455.  
 Valognes [Manche], vicomte of, 210.  
 Valognes? Valloiles [Manche], abbot of, 319.  
 Valoniis, Valeyns, Valoynes, Valongnes, Christina de, 336.  
 ..... , Mary de, 337.  
 ..... , Robert de, 245, 410, 413, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , Edmund his son, 245.  
 ..... , William de, sheriff of Kent, 107.  
 Varvane, Varvan [Landes], parish of, 230.  
 Vatell', John de, 368.  
 Vaudey [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 399.  
 Vaudyn, Drew, 358.  
 Vaughan. *See* Adam Wuhuhan.  
 Vaus. *See* Vallibus.  
 Vautrer, John le, 474.  
 Vavasour, Vavazur, Mauger le, Agnes wife of, 373.  
 ..... , William le, 189.  
 Vaye, Robert de la, 92.



- Veer, Roger de, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 117.  
 Veisin. *See* Veysin.  
 Velye, Roger la, 442.  
 Veneise, Venys, James de, 422.  
 ....., Peter de, 32.  
 Ventadour [Moustier Ventadour, Corrèze?], Eblo, vicomte of, 113, 203.  
 ....., sometime seneschal of Perigord, 113.  
 Ventur, Frederic, 213.  
 ....., *See* Bonaventur.  
 Venur, B. . . de, 176.  
 ....., John le, 408.  
 .... .., Robert le, 315.  
 ....., William le, 176.  
 Venys. *See* Veneise.  
 Veravill, Philip de, 35.  
 Verdeuel, Verdouel, Adam, or Adam de, 396, 458.  
 Verdun, G. bishop of, 155.  
 Verdun, Verdoun, Verdon, Adam de, 251.  
 ....., Eleanor de, 108.  
 ....., John de, 102, 231, 327.  
 ....., Margery wife of Theobald de, 165.  
 ....., Nicholas de, Basilia wife of, 266, 447.  
 ....., Robert de, sheriff of Warwick, 303, 308, 347, 376.  
 ....., Theobald de, 164, 229, 350, 428, 439.  
 ....., Thomas de, 229, 278, 338.  
 Verfur, Jocus de, 362.  
 Vergers, William de, 395.  
 Verrer, William le, 467.  
 Verrur, Adam le, 316.  
 Vers, John de, 20.  
 Versay, Philip de, 165.  
 Versent, Philip de, 25.  
 Vertekis, Giles de, 33.  
 Vesey, Adam de, 393.  
 ....., John de, 132, 222, 282, 296, 319, 333, 339, 354, 381, 420, 426, 448.  
 ....., Richard de, 417.  
 ....., William de, 137, 436.  
*Veteri Castro, de.* *See* Oldcastle.  
 Veteri Ponte, Robert de, 180.  
 Vetula, James de, 13, 16.  
 Veue, Bartholomew le, 21.  
 Veysin, Veisin, Nicholas, 18, 51.  
 Vicart, John, 165.  
 Vicchio. *See* Wichio.  
 Vicedomini, Guy, 92, 194, 196, 311, 320, ....., *See* Bisdome.  
 Vichio. *See* Wichio.  
 Vicia or Vitia, Bayamund de, 263.  
 ....., dean of Lenn, 438.  
 Vico. *See* Wichio.  
 Vienne, St. Anthony, hospital of, 369.  
 ....., ....., Guygo, or Gygo, proctor of, 40.  
 ....., ....., William, proctor general of, 318, 459.  
 ....., ....., vagabond friars of, 459.  
 Vienne, Vienna, Devienne, Hugh de, 252, 296, 308, 436, 441, 458.  
 ....., Master Hugh de, prebendary of Dublin, 101, 156, 163.  
 ....., Luke, 407.  
 Vigore, Thomas de, 346.  
 ....., *See* Sancto Vigore.  
 Vikio. *See* Wichio.  
 Vile, Peter, 358, 370.  
 Vilein, Richard le 51.  
 Vilens, William, 20.  
 Vilers, Bernard de, 34.  
 ....., Robert de, 309, 448.  
 Villa, Henry de, 90.  
 ....., Peter de, 176.  
 ....., Peter Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.  
 ....., Sampson de, 137.  
 Villa Franca, Conrad de, 459.  
 Villa Lata. *See* Virelade.  
 Villa Nova, Raymond de, 117, 239, 240.  
 Villeins, 290-292.  
 ....., requested to contribute to the relief of an abbey, 172.  
 ....., tallage of, 45.  
 ....., oppression of, 103.  
 ....., taxation of, 138.  
 ....., *See* Taxation.  
 Villeinage, 436.  
 Vilur, James le, 46.  
 Vineis. *See* Vivers.  
 Vineter, Vyneter, Roger le, 314.  
 ....., ....., Avice his wife, 314.  
 ....., William le, 68.  
 Vinur, John le, 69.  
 Virelade, Villa Lata [Gironde], Agnes, sometime lady of, 162.  
 Visage, William, 277.  
 Viscunte, John le, 203.  
 Viskyo. *See* Vichio.  
 Visitation of the archbishop of Canterbury, 268.  
 Vitia. *See* Vicia.  
 Viterbo, Master Benedict de, 311.  
 Vivers, or Vineis, Arnold de, 226.  
 Vives de Gloucestre, Jew of Oxford, 440.  
 ....., Sampson son of, Jew of London, 144.  
 Vivonia, Sir Raou de, chancellor of Edward, firstborn of Henry III., 131.  
 Vivon, Vyvon, Hugh de, 10.  
 ....., John de, 10.  
 Voidance, value of a, 45.  
 Vulpelli, Labrus, merchant of Lucca, 382.  
 ....., *See also* Luca, Labrus de.  
 Vulturna, Sir Walterius de, merchant of Lucca, Baruncinus son of, 129.  
 ....., *See also* Walterii.  
 Vyamde, Robert, 337.  
 Vyckyo. *See* Wichio.  
 Vyneter. *See* Vineter.  
 Vyskyo. *See* Vichio.

## W

Waben, Wauban, Waben [Somme], 306.  
 ..... le travers of, 388.  
 ..... vicomté of, 388.  
 ..... les hales of, 388.  
 Wabridge, Wauberge [co. Hunt], forest of,  
 92, 129, 141, 243.  
 Wace, Adam, 467.  
 ..... Thomas his brother, 467.  
 Wacelyn. *See* Gacelyn.  
 Wachesham. *See* Wattisham.  
 Wadden. *See* Whaddon.  
 Wade, Master Geoffrey de la, 322.  
 ..... Henry, 315.  
 Wadele, John de, 160.  
 Wadenhall, Adam de, prebendary of Dublin,  
 225.  
 Waddington [co. Lincoln], letters patent  
 dated at, 137.  
 Waddon, Ralph de, 155, 188, 262.  
 ..... Sibyl his wife, 188.  
 Wafre, Robert le, 272.  
 Wainflet, Waynflet, Weynfled, Robert de,  
 abbot of Bardenay, 369.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, 83, 141, 273.  
 Wake, Baldwin, 217, 221, 453, 459.  
 ..... Hawisia wife of, 459.  
 ..... Henry le, 35.  
 ..... Henry, 18,  
 ..... Hugh, 221.  
 ..... John le, 22.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeud, co. York, 173, 469.  
 Wakesham, Gerard de, 242.  
 Walberswick, Walberdeswik [co. Suffolk],  
 470.  
 Walbon, Paganoll, 92.  
 Walbraunt, William, 37.  
 Walcote. *See* Walecote.  
 Waldegrave, Richard de, 419.  
 Waldesepph, Alan de, 436.  
 Waldeshof, Richard, 252.  
 ..... Robert, 157, 252, 441.  
 ..... Roger de, the master of Slebeche,  
 139.  
 ..... William, 453.  
 Waldin, Waldyn, Adam, 430.  
 ..... Robert son of Roger, 475.  
 ..... Juliana his wife, 475.  
 Waldingfield, Great, Wandingfold [co. Suffolk], 242.  
 Waldis, in. *See* Weald.  
 Walebreus. *See* Whalebrewes.  
 Walecote, Walcote, Osbert de, 245.  
 ..... Thomas de, 343.  
 Waleden, John de, 351.  
 Waledon, Geoffrey de, 197.

Walegho, John de, 15.  
 Walemund, Henry, sometime sheriff of London, now burgess of Harfleur, 431.  
 ..... John de, 166.  
 Walepol. *See* Walpole.  
 Walerand, Walraund, Waleraund, Walran,  
 Robert, 6, 8, 31, 86, 272, 304, 328.  
 ..... Matilda his wife, 31, 272, 321.  
 ..... Robert his nephew and heir,  
 86.  
 ..... Master Robert, 389.  
 Wales, 1, 11, 12, 42, 47, 48, 72, 104, 110,  
 126, 144, 169, 171, 186-189, 192, 194-  
 196, 200, 201, 207, 208, 210-213, 215,  
 216, 218, 222, 223, 225, 226, 268, 296,  
 297, 299, 330, 350, 381, 437, 441, 447,  
 472.  
 ..... army in, *tempore* Henry III., sentage  
 for, 449.  
 ..... army of, in 5th year, knight service  
 for, 334.  
 ..... military summons of the fifth year,  
 241.  
 ..... captains of the army in 1281. *See*  
 Vesey, John de; Grandisono, Otto de.  
 ..... Cinque Ports to keep whatever they  
 take from Welsh, 225.  
 ..... army in, war in, 184, 191, 192, 195,  
 208, 209, 212, 217, 219, 221, 223-227,  
 230, 232, 245, 251, 278, 282, 355, 442,  
 448.  
 ..... bowmen in, 330.  
 ..... crossbowmen mounted from  
 Gascony, 184.  
 ..... horses for, 169, 171, 184.  
 ..... works at Flint, 226.  
 ..... March, 56, 171, 199, 472.  
 ..... raids on, 47.  
 ..... churches of, 295.  
 ..... works in, 303.  
 ..... rebels in, admitted to the king's  
 peace, 126, 169, 171, 186, 219, 234,  
 242.  
 ..... certain pleas suspended by reason of  
 the war, 239.  
 ..... persons fit for arms not to be sum-  
 moned for inquisitions, 239.  
 ..... peace in, 126.  
 ..... prince of. *See* Llewellyn.  
 ..... roll of, 251.  
 ..... North, 232.  
 ..... South, army in, 225.  
 ..... general of, Edmund, the king's  
 brother, 225.  
 ..... West, 198, 218, 405.  
 ..... justice of. *See* Knovill, Bogo  
 de.  
 ..... *See* Tibotot, Robert.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari,  
 Roger de.  
 ..... Edmund the king's brother, the  
 king's lieutenant in the munition of,  
 212, 213.

Wales—*cont.*

....., captain for. *See* Cadureis, Payn de.  
 ..... , receiver in. *See* Broghton, Ralph de.  
 Walesdale, 394.  
 Walesham. *See* Walsham.  
 Waleton. *See* Walton-upon-Trent.  
 Waleys, Anian le, 396.  
 ..... , Elias le, 208, 475.  
 ..... , Geoffrey le, presented to Wylingham, 160.  
 ..... , Henry le, 126, 139, 212, 244, 371, 381, 421.  
 ..... , Ingram le, 181, 289.  
 ..... , John le, 415, 420.  
 ..... , Philip le, 445.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Stretton in Strettondale, 193.  
 ..... , Master Philip le, parson of Stretton, 302.  
 ..... , Richard le, 204, 259.  
 ..... , ..... , Godfrey his father, 206.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... his grandfather, 205.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 206.  
 ..... , Robert, 407.  
 ..... , Robert le, of Dunwar, 216.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 357.  
 ..... , William le, 179.  
 Walhop, Andrew, parson of St. Paneras, Winchester, 436.  
 Walingford, St. John the Baptist, hospital of, 162.  
 Walkefare, Joan daughter of Robert, 141.  
 Walkingham, Alan de, 189, 328, 377, 397, 464, 474, 476.  
 Wall, Walter de, 68.  
 Wallaye, Thomas de, abbot of Selby, 361.  
 Walle Richeri. *See* Valle Richeri.  
 Wallecot, lepers' house of, 64.  
 Wallersekte [co. Chester], letters patent dated at, 225, 226.  
 Walliis et fossatis, commissions de, 120, 291, 380.  
 Wallingford [co. Berks] letters patent dated at, 2, 3.  
 Walmesford. *See* Wansford.  
 Walmesford, Robert de, presented to Little Beresford, 89.  
 Walpole, Walepol, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Walran. *See* Walerand.  
 Walsall, Walesdales, in Cannok Forest [co. Stafford], wood of, 173.  
 Walsham, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Walsham, Walesham, Nicholas de, prior, afterwards abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, 96, 98.  
 Walsingham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 422, 468.  
 Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 178.  
 Walsokne, Thomas de, 152.

Walter, Henry son of, 467.  
 ..... , Macy son of, 434.  
 ..... , Peter son of, de Gayton, 153.  
 ..... , Robert son of, 49, 96, 98, 220, 222, 412, 424, 461, 474.  
 ..... , Simon son of, 154.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Staconild, 154.  
 ..... , Walter son of, de Cruce, 180.  
 ..... , William son of, de Oxeneye, 327.  
 Walterii, Gualteri, Barnsinus, Barnceinus, Bouroncinus, 213, 354-856, 382, 405, 418, 446.  
 ..... .. *See also* Vulturna.  
 Waltham, Wautham, 425.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 466.  
 Waltham, Holy Cross [co. Essex], Richard de Herghes, abbot of, 31.  
 ..... , abbot of, 150, 346, 391.  
 ..... , abbot and convent of, 61, 461.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 30, 42.  
 ..... , canons of, 439.  
 Waltham on the Wold, Wautham [co. Leicester], 413, 467.  
 Waltham, Wautham, Gilbert de, 282.  
 ..... , Henry de, 58, 144.  
 ..... , Reginald de Maidendeth, abbot of, 42.  
 ..... , Richard de, 302.  
 ..... , William de, 414, 467.  
 ..... *See* Waltham on the Wolds.  
 Walton, co. Norfolk, 179.  
 Walton upon Trent, Waleton [co. Derby], 61.  
 ..... , advowson of, 61.  
 Walton, Simon de, 385.  
 Walward, Adam, 267.  
 ..... *See* Wolward.  
 Wanborough, Wamberge [co. Wilts], St. Catherine, chapel of, 372.  
 Wandesle, Ranulph de, 235.  
 Wanford, Giles de, 454.  
 ..... *See* Waunford.  
 Wansford, Walmesford [co. Northumberland], 8.  
 ..... , bridge of, 32.  
 Wantage, Wanetinge [co. Berks], hundred of, 115.  
 Warde, John le, 436.  
 ..... , Nicholas de la, 299.  
 ..... , William le, 409.  
 Warden, Wardon [co. Beds], 43.  
 Wardinton, Wardynton, Roger de, 347, 407.  
 Wardon [co. Bedford], abbot and convent of, 305.  
 Wardon, West. *See* Chipping Warden.  
 Wardrobe, keeper of. *See* Bek, Anthony; Gonneys, John de; Luda, Master William de.  
 ..... *See* Bek, Master Thomas.  
 Wardrobe, Great, 390.  
 Wards, Paraltic, 152.



- Ware, Warre, John la, 175, 345.  
 ..... presented to Sutton, Maunde-  
 vill, 295, 449.  
 ..... Jordan la, 288.  
 ..... Isolda his tenant, 288.  
 ..... Ralph la, 46.  
 ..... Richard de, 22.  
 ..... Robert la, 311.  
 ..... Thomas la, 175.  
 Wareuna, Florentinus de, 354.  
 ..... John de, earl of Warenne, 146, 173,  
 222, 233, 268, 269, 284, 414, 469.  
 ... William de, 391.  
 Warrenner, Roger le, 267.  
 ..... See Warner.  
 Warewik. See Warrewyk.  
 Warfield, Warefeld, co. Berks, 348.  
 Warin, Fulk son of, 352.  
 ..... Henry son of, 96.  
 ..... Peter son of, 189, 217, 347.  
 ..... William son of, steward of Ulster, 7,  
 8, 28, 57, 82, 117, 187, 190, 209, 223,  
 227, 260, 296, 360, 370, 383, 397, 426.  
 ..... bailiff of the four pleas in  
 Ulster, 383.  
 ..... seneschal of Ireland, 117.  
 ..... William son of, de Colecestre, 42.  
 Warmington, Wermenton [co. Northampton],  
 266, 291.  
 Warminster, Werministre [co. Wilts], 253,  
 348.  
 Warmwell? Welle [co. Dorset], 358.  
 Warnborough, South, Suthwarneburu, co.  
 Hants, 287.  
 Warne, Lawarne, John de la, 432.  
 ..... Robert de la, 432.  
 ..... Henry his brother, 432.  
 Warner, John le, 474.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 474.  
 ..... See Warrenner.  
 Warre. See Ware.  
 Warrewyk, Warewick, John de, 470.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 191.  
 Warthull, John de, 284.  
 ..... Thomas his brother, 284.  
 ..... Luke de, 221.  
 Warwick [co. Warwick], 68.  
 ..... St. Sepulchre's, canons of the order  
 of, 371.  
 ..... Jews of, 6, 252, 337.  
 ..... tournament at, 42.  
 Warwick, county of, 70.  
 ..... Ela, countess of, 287.  
 ..... countess of, serjeanty called that of  
 the, 270, 271.  
 ..... earl of. See Bello Campo, William de.  
 ..... peace in, 308.  
 ..... sheriff of, 260, 282, 337.  
 ..... See Morteyn, William de;  
 Verdun, Robert de.  
 ..... sub-escheator of, 66.  
 Wascelyn. See Gacelyn.  
 Waschingbury, John de, Matilda wife of,  
 472.  
 Wask, Odin de, merchant of Gene, 301.  
 ..... See Guasco.  
 Waspaill, Waspayl, Roger, 210, 278, 430.  
 Wastelon ap Knaithou, 434.  
 Wasteneys, William de, 189.  
 Wastur, Robert le, 296.  
 Watele, 65.  
 Watele, Watelegh, Alexander de, 14, 20, 21,  
 23, 24.  
 ..... William de, 65.  
 ..... See Wetele.  
 Wateley. See Whatley.  
 Water, Ralph, 98.  
 Watere, Harvey atte, 135.  
 Waterbeach, Waterbech [co. Cambridge], 453.  
 letters patent dated at, 192, 197.  
 Waterford, Watefford, co. Waterford, 203,  
 260.  
 ..... Stephen, bishop of, treasurer of Ire-  
 land, 72, 80, 82, 96, 117, 149, 160,  
 161, 208, 277, 298, 379, 384, 421, 423,  
 451, 455, 459, 465.  
 ..... treasurer of Dublin, 208.  
 ..... bishop of. See Foleburn, Stephen de.  
 ..... diocese of, 135.  
 ..... exchange at, 423.  
 ..... county of, sheriff of. See Haye,  
 Walter de la.  
 ..... sheriff of, 57.  
 Waterford, Denis de, 53.  
 Watervill, Ralph de, presented to Hinch-  
 boyne, 60.  
 ..... presented to the church of  
 Alfescote, 162.  
 Watford [co. Herts?], 14, 163.  
 Watford, Walter de, 22, 106.  
 Watling Street, Watlingstretc, 364.  
 Watreschipp. See Batreschipp.  
 Watteford. See Waterford.  
 Wattisham, Wachesham [co. Suffolk], 281.  
 Wanban. See Waben.  
 Wauberg. See Wabridge.  
 Wauberge, John de, 76.  
 Waud [Weald, Essex], 221.  
 Waudingfold. See Waldingfield.  
 Waunford, William de, 46  
 ..... See Wanford.  
 Waus. See Vallibus.  
 Wautham. See Waltham.  
 Wauton, Wauuton, John de, 412.  
 ..... Robert son of Roger de, 417, 434.  
 ..... Roger de, 31.  
 ..... William de, 46, 220.  
 ..... See Walton.  
 Wauuz, Wauz. See Vallibus.  
 Waverley [co. Surrey], abbot of, 209, 211,  
 264, 389, 455.

- Waweyn, Adam, 243.  
 Wax, 160.  
 Wax image, 132.  
 Waybridge priory, Norfolk. *See* Weybridge.  
 Waydekin, John, 14.  
 Waye. *See* Wye.  
 Waylaund. *See* Weyland.  
 Waymue. *See* Weymouth.  
 Waynflēt. *See* Wainflēt.  
 Waynman, Richard le, 451.  
 Waynton, Nicholas de, 67.  
 Wayte, Alexander le, 410.  
 ....., Norman le, 410.  
 ....., Reginald le, 410.  
 ....., William le, 410.  
 Weald, in *Waldis* [co. Kent], seven hundreds in the, 417.  
 Weald? Waud [co. Essex], 221.  
 Weald, North, Northwelde [co. Essex], 358.  
 Weaverham, Weverham [co. Chester], 194.  
 Wedehie, Thomas de, 209.  
 Wederoure, William de, prior of Dunstaple, 423.  
 Wedon, Edmund de, 343.  
 Weedon, Wedon, co. Northampton, 170.  
 Weedon Loys, Weedon Pinkney, co. Northampton, 169.  
 Weford, Martin de, 335.  
 ..... *See* Wesford.  
 Wehaueray, Ralph de, 22.  
 Weights and measures, 172.  
 ..... *See* Market.  
 Weilaund. *See* Weylaund.  
 Wekedyve. *See* Wyke Dyve.  
 Welby, Welebe [co. Lincoln?], 17.  
 Welaund. *See* Weylaund.  
 Welde. *See* Wield.  
 Weldon, Welledon [co. Northampton], 403.  
 Wele, Richard, 107.  
 Welewe, William de, 324, 346.  
 Welim, Philip ap Laurence, 434.  
 Welle. *See* Warmwell.  
 Welle, co. Norfolk, water of, 178.  
 Welle, in Wynfred Hundred [Poxwell or Warmwell, co. Dorset], 133.  
 Welle, Thomas de, 398.  
 ....., William atte, 299.  
 Wellerleye, Walrand de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 161.  
 Welles, Gilbert de, 338.  
 ....., William de, 164, 179.  
 Wellesdon, Ralph son of Ralph de, 242.  
 Wellewik, William de, 450.  
 Wellok, Richard de, 244.  
 Welnok. *See* Wenlock.  
 Wells, Welles [co. Somerset], 285.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 262.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Button, Master Thomas de.  
 Wells, Welles—*cont.*  
 ....., canon of, 304.  
 ....., dean of. *See* Knolle, Master Edward de.  
 ... .., dean and chapter of, 74.  
 ....., prehends of, 84.  
 Weltetart, Richard, 159.  
 Wembworthy, Wemmeworth [co. Devon], church of, 397.  
 Wemmeworth. *See* Wembworthy.  
 Wencia. *See* Gwent.  
 Wendlesworth, Adam de, 204.  
 ....., Richard de, 38.  
 Wendling, Wenling [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 463.  
 Wenekesal, Simon de, 18.  
 Weng. *See* Wing.  
 Wenham, Burnt, Brendwenham [co. Suffolk], 116.  
 Wenling. *See* Wendling.  
 Wenlock, Welnok [co. Salop], John, prior of, 140, 322.  
 ....., prior of, 131.  
 ....., fair, 114.  
 ....., monastery of, 114.  
 ....., St. John's Hospital, 89.  
 Wenlok, Richard de, 296.  
 Went. *See* Gwent.  
 Werelyve, Matthew de, presented to Partney, 159.  
 Werdekin, John, 15.  
 Werdswode. *See* Swerdewode.  
 Weremund, Wermund, Herbert, 17, 22.  
 ....., John, 52.  
 ....., Matthew, 21.  
 Werinton, William le Botiller of. *See* Botiller.  
 Werk, Henry le, 467.  
 Wermenton. *See* Warmington.  
 Werministre. *See* Warminster.  
 Wermund. *See* Weremund.  
 Werre, John, 291.  
 Weseford. *See* Wexford; Wishford.  
 Wesegate, William de, 299.  
 Weseham, Thomas de, 6, 459.  
 ....., ....., Sarah his wife, 459.  
 Wesford, Martin de, 273.  
 ..... *See* Wexford; Weford.  
 West, Neyra, 344.  
 Westacre [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 423.  
 Westbradeleye. *See* Bradley, West.  
 Westden. *See* Dean, West, Sussex.  
 Westdun [co. Berks?], 382.  
 Westerleigh, Westerle, co. Gloucester, 257.  
 Westerneys, Robert le, 466.  
 Westhalsey. *See* Haddlesey, West.  
 Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.  
 Westhorsleye. *See* Horsley, West.  
 Westman, Elias, 13, 37.  
 Westmerland, Thomas de, 420.

- Westmill, Westmilne [co. Herts], church of, 444.
- Westminster, 182, 200, 207, 237, 435, 436, 440, 460.
- ..... town, 405.
- ....., R. abbot of, 186.
- ....., Richard, abbot of, 302, 303.
- ..... abbey, 56.
- ....., two fairs of, 418.
- ....., abbot of, 3, 46, 128, 159, 162, 171, 231, 257, 277, 302, 303, 308, 345, 346.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 373, 418, 446, 458.
- ....., aisles of, 132.
- ....., belfry of, 418.
- ....., churchyard of, 418.
- ....., great altar, light on, 418.
- ....., St. Edward's shrine, 418.
- ....., Bench at, 154.
- ....., justices at, 54, 407.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 2-6, 8-23, 26, 30-43, 47-54, 60-62, 64-69, 71, 85-98, 104, 106-114, 118-121, 123-125, 129, 139-147, 149, 152-157, 162-173, 177, 178, 180, 182, 183, 199, 200-209, 211, 238, 239, 249, 252-255, 264-273, 280-285, 289-294, 298-300, 306-316, 318-320, 325-332, 334-337, 339, 344-346, 348-351, 354, 355, 368-383, 399-405, 409-411, 413-419, 426, 431-449, 452, 454, 459-467, 470-473, 475, 476.
- ....., parliament at, 380, 426.
- ....., venison for, 105.
- ....., works at, 201.
- ....., works in the palace at, wages for, 167, 273.
- Westminster, the first, statute of, 162, 305.
- Westmonasterio, Hugh de, 188.
- ....., Master Odo de, 189.
- ....., ..... presented to Finchley, 41.
- ....., ..... remembraucer of the Exchequer, 311
- Westmorland, baronies of, 181.
- ....., eyre in, 304.
- ....., sheriff of, 121, 181, 183.
- ....., shrievalty of, 180.
- Weston [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 84.
- ..... [co. Suffolk], church of, 46, 424.
- Weston, Christiana de, 107.
- ....., Hugh de, 30.
- ....., Hugh son of Hugh de, 405.
- ....., John de, 179, 302, 308, 453.
- ....., Michael de, 198, 219, 295.
- ....., Nicholas de, 358, 391.
- ....., Robert de, 179.
- Westreys, Ralph le, 168.
- ..... See Westerneys.
- Westwood, Westwode [co. Worcester], prioress and convent of, 232.
- Wetenhale, Adam de, 226, 394.
- ....., ..... presented to Tydecumbe, 135.
- Wethamsted, John de, parson of Luttreworth and Kingsley, 229.
- Wether, John, 470.
- Weverham. See Weaverham.
- Wexford, Weseford, Wesford [co. Wexford], 260.
- ... [Ireland], liberty of, 273, 383.
- Weybridge, Weybruge [co. Norfolk], prior of, 347.
- Weyford, Baldwin de, 141.
- ....., William de, 144.
- Weylaund, Welaund, Weiland, Waylaund, Herbert de, 402.
- ....., Nicholas de, 192, 242, 393, 402.
- ....., Thomas de, 115, 164, 165, 173, 175, 179, 243, 282, 283, 292, 294, 308, 319, 324, 347-350, 377, 407, 410, 411, 413, 424, 426, 433, 475.
- ....., Thomas de, justice of the Bench, 308.
- ....., William de, 5, 10, 16, 33, 41.
- Weymouth, Waymue [co. Dorset], port, 365.
- Weynfled. See Wainflet.
- Weyse, William le, 245.
- Wfford. See Ufford.
- Whaddon, Wadden, co. Wilts, 8.
- ....., church of, 417.
- Whaddon, Humphrey de, 447, 449.
- ....., ..... Claricia wife of, 449.
- ....., Ralph de, 424.
- Whale, 469.
- Whalebrewes, Walebreus, William de, 191, 207, 269.
- Whaplode, Quappelade, co. Lincoln, 340.
- Whassiugburn, John de, 474.
- ....., ..... Matilda wife of, 474.
- Whateley. See Wheatley.
- Whatley, Wateleye, co. Somersset, 8.
- Wheatley, Whateley, co. Notts, 41.
- Whelwrychte, John le, 253.
- Whepstead, co. Suffolk, 292.
- Wherewell, Richard de, 21, 37.
- ....., Valentine de, 398.
- Whiechewode. See Wychwood.
- Whichaud, Stephen, 446.
- Whichford, Wiccheford [co. Warwick], 444.
- Whilden, Peter de, 471.
- Whinere, Emma la, 410.
- ....., Geoffrey le, 410.
- ....., Richard le, 410.
- ....., Thomas le, 410.
- Whistring, Ivo de, 148.
- Whitby, Whiteby, Winteby [co. York] abbot of, 255, 292.
- ....., Robert de Langetoft, abbot of, 278.
- ....., burgesses of, 255, 292.
- ....., William de Kirkeham, prior, afterwards abbot of, 281.
- ....., William prior of, afterwards abbot of, 280.



- Whitechurch, Whitechirch [co. Dorset?], 128.  
 Whitechurch, *Albi Monasterii* [co. Salop],  
     Nicholas, vicar of, 190.  
 Whitechurch, or Oswestry, *de Albo Monas-*  
*terio* [co. Salop], castle of, 187.  
 White, Whyte, Gilbert le, 444.  
     ....., Roger le, 408.  
     ....., Simon le, 245.  
     ....., Walter le, 107, 327.  
 Whiteby. *See* Whitby.  
 Whiteby, Gilbert de, 380.  
 Whitecastle, Blauncechastel [co. Monmouth],  
     castle of, 208.  
 Whiteley. *See* Witley.  
 Whiteneye, John de, 341.  
 Whitewell, Thomas de, 178.  
     ....., William de, 344.  
 Whitinton, Robert de, 346.  
 Whitsaund. *See* Wissant.  
 Whittenay, Roger son of Richard, 294.  
 Whittlebury, Witlebury [co. Northampton],  
     43.  
 Whittlesea, Wytlese, Witleseye, co. Cam-  
     bridge, 180.  
     ..... marsh, 475.  
 Whittlewood, Whitlewode, Whytlewode [co.  
     Northampton], 405.  
     ....., forest of, 428.  
 Whitwood. *See* Whytewod.  
 Whyston, Robert de, 186.  
 Whytehau, Philip de, 228.  
 Whytetawere, Walter le, 347.  
 Whytewod [Whitwood, co. York], William de,  
     243.  
 Whytfot, Goscelin, 180.  
 Whythose, Galiotus, 337.  
 Whytlewode. *See* Whittlewood.  
 Whyton. *See* Wighton, co. Norfolk.  
 Whytsond. *See* Wissant.  
 Wiberd, Adam, 18.  
 Wiccheford. *See* Whichford.  
 Wice, John le, 20.  
 Wich, John, 439.  
 Wichenild, Henry, Agnes wife of, 336.  
     ....., ..... Adam her son, 336.  
 Wichio, Vyckyo, Vicchio, Eunicchio, Wyehio,  
     Vikio, Vico, Vikyo, Davich', Hugelin  
     de, 91, 98, 167, 196, 214-216, 228, 320,  
     323, 358, 401, 431.  
     ....., Hugh de, 440.  
     ....., Thomas de, 309.  
 Wickham near Spalding, Wychum [co.  
     Lincoln], church of, 43.  
 Wickhambreux, Wycham, Wikham, co.  
     Kent, 276, 345, 473.  
 Wicks, Bishops, or Ufford, Wikes, co. Suffolk,  
     245.  
 Wicumbe. *See* Wycombe.  
 Widford, Wideford, co. Essex, 428.  
 Widmer Pool, Widmerpole [co. Notts],  
     church of, 3.  
 Wield, Welde, co. Hants, 349.  
     ....., Welde by Alresford [co. Hants],  
     church of, 369.  
 Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], church of,  
     424.  
 Wiger, Wyger, John, 46, 70, 73, 82, 98, 99,  
     110, 126, 198, 228, 310, 397.  
     ....., ..... sheriff of Devon, 198.  
     ....., Richard, presented to Kelsey, 5.  
     ..... *See* Wither.  
 Wiggemore, Wygemor, Richard de, 250.  
     ....., Philip de, 38.  
 Wigeton, Wygeton, Walter de, 172, 210.  
 Wiggington, Wyginton, Wygeton [co. Staf-  
     ford], 123.  
 Wight, Hugh, 348.  
 Wighton, Whyton [co. Norfolk], tithes of, 90.  
 Wiham, Adam de, abbot of St. Osyth's, 12.  
 Wihter, Alan de, 442.  
     ..... *See* Wither.  
 Wikeheye, Robert de, 122.  
 Wikes. *See* Wicks, co. Suffolk.  
 Wikes, Wyke, Master Richard de, 156, 205,  
     206.  
 Wikewanc, William, archbishop of York  
     [22 June 1279 to 27 Aug. 1285], 318,  
     329, 365, 396.  
 Wickham. *See* Wickhambreux.  
 Wikham, Edmund de, 410.  
     ....., Roger de, 287.  
 Wilburgham, Geoffrey de, presented to Wrab-  
     nose, 325.  
     ....., William de, canon of Bickenacre, 7.  
 Wileby. *See* Wilby.  
 Wileghby, Wileby, Wyleby, Wylegheby,  
     Wylehoby, Willegheby, Wylhegby,  
     Wylughby, Wyleby, Philip de, es-  
     cheator north of Trent, 57, 59, 77, 79,  
     108, 119, 132, 140, 148, 168, 184, 189,  
     211, 215, 236, 250, 254, 260, 272-274,  
     295, 297, 298, 305, 311, 312, 328, 330,  
     353, 363, 377, 443.  
     ....., Philip de, presented to Clive, 298.  
     ....., ..... presented to Esington, 108.  
     ....., ..... presented to Shotteby, 140.  
     ....., ..... baron of the Exchequer, 272,  
     311.  
     ....., ..... receiver of the goods of con-  
     demned Jews, 311.  
     ....., Robert de, 54, 91, 217, 220, 221.  
     ....., Thomas de, 412.  
     ....., William de, 344, 346, 409.  
 Wileby [Wilby, co. Norfolk], Roger de, 179.  
 Wilehale, Richard de, 268.  
 Wiles, Wyles, Stephen, 38, 51.  
     ....., William, 26.  
 Wilkeman, Walter, 290.  
 Willelmi, Gwillelmi, Guillelmi, Bernard, de  
     Lusak, 297.  
     ....., Daetajutus, citizen of Florence, 129.  
     ....., Deutautus, 38.

- Willesleye, William de, prebendary of Kildare, 314.
- Willeye, hay of, 200, 235.
- William, Henry son of, 325.
- ....., de Braunston, 437.
- ....., de Smaalebrok, 382.
- ....., John son of, 475.
- ....., de Bosco, 144.
- ....., de Horning, 384.
- ....., Welim, Philip ap Laurence, 434.
- ....., Ralph son of, 219.
- ....., Richard son of, 88.
- ....., Attemelne, 399.
- ....., le Tunge, 294.
- ....., Roger son of, de Kirkeby, 293, 294.
- ....., de London, 431.
- ..... son of Roger, Adam son of, de Neweton, 444.
- ....., William son of, 159.
- ....., de Ellinton, 397.
- ....., de Garton, 470.
- ....., de Hibernia, 270.
- ....., le Oysellur, 450.
- ....., de Tockwith, 393.
- Willingham [St. Mary's, or All Saints], Wyl-ingham [co. Suffolk], church of, 91 160.
- Willington, Wylyton [co. Beds], 336.
- Willoughby [in Aswardhurn wapentake], Nortwileghby, co. Lincoln, 91.
- ....., Wilgheby, church of, 250.
- Wilmington, William de, parson of Grafton, 164.
- ..... See Wylmynton.
- Wilton, co. Somerset, 428.
- ....., Wylton [Wilts], 451.
- ..... abbey, 172.
- ....., Juliana, abbess of, 408.
- ....., Juliana Giffard, abbess of, 1.
- ....., prioress and convent of, 1.
- ....., Jews of, 6.
- ....., Jews chest of, 127.
- Wilton, Wylton, John de, 21.
- ....., Nicholas de, 34.
- ....., Walter de, 118.
- Wilts, 70, 237.
- ....., vagabonds in, 148.
- ..... forest, 375.
- ....., eyre of the forest, 296.
- ....., sheriff of, 357, 358.
- ..... See London, Hildebrand de; Russell, Ralph; Stirkesle, Walter de.
- Wimbeldon, John de, 158.
- Wimborne, Wymburn, co. Dorset, 263.
- Wimborne Minster, Wymburneminstre [co. Dorset], hospital of St. Margaret and St. Anthony, 89, 148.
- ....., brethren and sisters of, 89.
- Wimborneholt, co. Dorset, 346.
- Wimburn, Wyneburn, Wynburn, Wymburne, Master Jordan de, archdeacon of Derby, 313, 370.
- ....., Master Jordan de, archdeacon of Chester, 459.
- ....., Walter de, 134, 163, 181, 182, 239, 267, 282, 287, 292, 293, 308, 310, 324, 341, 346, 349, 373, 406, 408, 469.
- ....., justice of the King's Bench, 310.
- ....., presented to Wygan, 424.
- Winceby. See Whitby.
- Winchelsea [co. Sussex], 71, 136, 149, 151, 247, 331, 344, 442.
- ....., barons and bailiffs of, 12, 257.
- ....., merchants of, 38, 48.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 178.
- ....., new town of, at Yhamme, 414.
- ... .., king's port at, 151.
- ....., quay at, 151.
- ....., St. Giles church, 433.
- ....., St. Thomas, church of, 196.
- Winchelese, Wynchelse, Henry de, 252.
- .. .., Master Robert de, 232.
- ....., Robert de, 252, 470.
- Winchester [co. Hants], 65, 66, 68, 88, 131, 133, 160, 168, 209, 216, 284, 365, 436, 442, 443.
- ....., archdeacon of. See Helingeve, Henry de.
- ....., Robert, bishop of Baths and Wells, postulation of, to be bishop thereof, not admitted by the Pope, 398.
- ... .., Aymer or Ademar, bishop elect of, 88, 314.
- ....., Nicholas, bishop of, 40, 164, 183, 349, 363, 365.
- ....., bishop of, 343.
- ....., See Ely, Nicholas de.
- ....., bishoprick, marshale of, 402.
- ....., discords in, 60.
- ....., bailiff appointed in place of a mayor, 60.
- ....., city restored to citizens, 133.
- ....., Danemarche, meadow, without the walls of, 442.
- ....., diocese of, 77, 86, 128, 300, 362, 368-370, 378, 392, 394, 395, 398, 399, 403, 405, 416, 425-427, 440, 454, 455.
- ....., tenth in, 147.
- ....., ditch without north gate, 133.
- ....., gaol, 423, 471, 473.
- ....., good men of, 261.
- ....., Jews of, 6, 113, 202, 244, 357, 365.
- ....., Jews' chest of, 127.
- ....., Benetton, Benettus, Jew of, *alias* Benedict de Wyntonia, 113, 215.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 128, 129, 131-135, 173-175, 263, 289, 355-360, 406, 407.
- ....., Thomas de Michel Devre, mayor of, 399.

Winchester.—*cont.*

- ....., Walter del Val, mayor of, 133.  
 ..... merchants of, 13-18, 21, 23, 25, 26,  
 35-39, 47, 53, 54, 64.  
 ..... north gate of, 88.  
 ..... St. Peter's church, 88.  
 ..... St. James, near the castle of, church  
 of, 366.  
 ..... St. Pancras, church of, 436.  
 ..... Shortestrete, or Shortenstrete, 360,  
 379.  
 ..... St. Swithin, church of, 66.  
 ..... Andrew, prior of, 66.  
 ..... prior of, 233  
 ..... prior and convent of, 384,  
 398.  
 ..... sub-prior of, 363.  
 ..... priory, 304, 370.  
 ..... fair of, 304.  
 ..... priory in debt, 376.  
 ..... priory, patronage of, 323.  
 ..... men of, 275.  
 ..... Wolvesey, gaol of, 456.  
 ..... Wolveseye castle, St. Stephen's with-  
 out, church of, 440.  
 Windesore, Wyndesore, Windesoure, Hugh  
 de, 300.  
 ..... Laurence de, 360.  
 ..... prebendary of Burlewardeheth,  
 135.  
 ..... Thomas de, 32.  
 ..... William de, 30, 53, 81, 242, 295,  
 428.  
 ..... parson of Cracfergus, 330.  
 Windlesore. *See* Windsor; Windesore.  
 Windows, 132.  
 ..... ironwork of, 413.  
 ..... tax on, 204.  
 Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 56, 113,  
 210, 231, 323, 456.  
 .. .. . bailiff and good men of, 456.  
 ..... castle, 132, 193, 272.  
 ..... castle guards of, 160.  
 ..... constable of, 82, 160.  
 ..... gaol, 467.  
 ..... gate of, 392.  
 ..... works of, surveyor of. *See*  
 Chaumbre, Hamo de la.  
 ..... and forest of, 2.  
 ..... constable of. *See* Picheford,  
 Geoffrey de.  
 .. .. . castle, town and farm of, 3.  
 ..... farm of, 356, 456.  
 ..... forest, 3, 82, 211, 215, 373, 390.  
 ..... purprestures in, 391.  
 ..... sale of oaks, alders, and birches  
 in, 390.  
 ..... St. Leonard's chapel in, 80.  
 ..... king's children at, 210.

Windsor, Wyndesore—*cont.*

- ..... letters patent dated at, 54-58, 69, 70,  
 79, 80, 81-83, 99, 100, 106, 114, 116,  
 117, 127, 150, 157, 158, 173, 184-186,  
 209-214, 224, 236, 240, 273-275, 280,  
 292, 296-298, 321-323, 338, 339, 346,  
 352, 354, 355, 369, 388, 389, 405, 406,  
 409, 425, 426, 455-458, 469, 474.  
 ..... Old, king's demesnes of, 452.  
 ..... purpresture of Shaghe in, 452.  
 ..... Wodegrene. purpresture on, 426.  
 ..... Park, letters patent dated at, 321.  
 ..... provisions made at, touching the  
 coinage, 338.  
 Wine, 210, 212.  
 Wines of the king. *See* Edward I.  
 Winfrith Newburgh, Wymfrod, Wynfrod,  
 Wymfred, co. Dorset, 41, 153, 321.  
 ..... hundred of, 133, 358.  
 Wing, Weng, co. Bucks, 173.  
 Winsham, Wynesham, co. Somerset, 308.  
 Winston, Wyneston [co. Durham], church of,  
 55.  
 Wintebey. *See* Whitby.  
 Winterbourne, Winterburn [co. Wilts], 181.  
 Winterburn, Jordan de, 459.  
 Winterham, John, 26.  
 Winterland, John de, 36.  
 Winterman, John, 22.  
 Winterstoke, Wynterstok [co. Somerset],  
 hundred of, 452.  
 Winton, Wynton, Wintonia, Adam de, 4, 6,  
 60, 108, 143, 335, 360, 364, 470.  
 ..... keeper of the rolls of the Jewry,  
 148.  
 ..... of Northampton, 133.  
 ..... Andrew de, canon, afterwards prior  
 of Southwick, 40, 41.  
 ..... Benedict, Benetton, Beneton, de, Jew,  
 of Winchester, 113, 215.  
 ..... Master Elias de, 230, 400.  
 ..... Henry de, 276, 297, 320.  
 ..... Hugh de, 282.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 17, 22, 25, 38, 88.  
 ..... Peter de, 3, 254, 322, 398.  
 ..... parson of Ashburne, 362.  
 ..... Simon, 413.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, 368.  
 Wintre, Wyntre, Hugh, 304, 455.  
 ..... Nicholas, 410.  
 ..... Philip, 410.  
 Wintreshull, Wyntreshull, Henry de, 206.  
 ..... John de, 207.  
 ..... William de, 298, 388.  
 Wintry, Wyntreye [co. Essex], common of  
 pasture in, 391.  
 Wirhale, Wirale, Wyrehale, Wyrhale, Peter  
 de, 14, 20, 35, 37-39, 65.  
 Wirham, Wyrham, Gilbert de, 446.  
 ..... Ralph de, 240.



- Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, Wyrkesworth [co. Derby], wapentake of, 61, 84, 86, 354, 380, 382.  
 ..... , ..... , summoner of, 246.  
 ..... , pasture called 'Wetherwik' in, 331.  
 ..... See Wyrkesworth.  
 Wirral, Wyrhale [co. Lancaster], 247.  
 ..... , forest of, 235.  
 Wisbeach, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], 180.  
 Wishford? Wesford [co. Wilts], 294.  
 Wiskel. See Gistel.  
 Wisley, Whysshele co. Surrey, 350.  
 Wisnard, Robert, 293.  
 Wissant, Whitsaund, Whytsond, Wytsaund [Pas de Calais], bailiffs of, 184, 193, 194, 212.  
 ..... , mayor and bailiffs of, 169.  
 ..... , keepers of the port of, 184.  
 Witchampton, Wychehampton [co. Dorset], church of, 278.  
 Witchford? Wyehinford [co. Cambridge] vicar of, 215.  
 Witerel, Philip, 35.  
 Witewel, Thomas, 175.  
 ..... See Whitewell.  
 Witham, Wytham [co. Essex?], 276.  
 ... [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 192.  
 ..... , prior and convent, 415.  
 Witham, Geoffrey de, 349.  
 Wither, Wyther, Sanecoc, 435.  
 ..... , Thomas le, 20.  
 ..... , William, 346.  
 ..... See Wicher.  
 Withington, Wydindon [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 216.  
 ..... , wardrobe at, 216.  
 Withinton, Roger de, 273.  
 Witlebury. See Whittlebury.  
 Witleseye. See Whittlesea.  
 Witley, Wytteley, Whiteley co. Surrey, 125, 302, 355.  
 ..... , advowson of, 125, 302.  
 Witton East, Estwotton [co. York], 48, 75.  
 [Wiveton, Walter de,] 167.  
 Wixebrigge. See Uxbridge.  
 Wlrenhampton. See Wolverhampton.  
 Wlvel, Stephen, 20.  
 Wlvemere. See Woolmer.  
 Wlvrenhampton. See Wolverhampton.  
 Wlvriche. See Ulvrich.  
 Wocking, Alexander de, 373.  
 Wode, Nicholas le, 467.  
 ..... , Richard son of Richard le, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , John his brother, 467.  
 Wodeburg, Ralph de, 123, 143, 153, 172, 175, 190, 238, 239, 267.  
 Wodecok, Richard, 267.  
 ..... , Robert, 267, 268.  
 ..... , ..... , Lecia wife of, 267.  
 ..... , William, 339, 347.  
 Wodeford, Nicholas de, 313.  
 ..... , William de, 45.  
 Wodeham, Henry de, 445.  
 ..... , William de, 331, 447.  
 Wodehuses. See Beckingham Wood House.  
 Wodeman, Alan, 119, 140, 182.  
 ..... , Henry, 119, 140, 182.  
 ..... , ..... , Letice his daughter, 182.  
 ..... , Peter (son of Alan) 119, 140, 182,  
 Wodemeresthorn. See Woodmanstern.  
 Wodereve, John, 475.  
 Woderinton, John de, 459.  
 Wodestok, Andrew de, 229.  
 ..... , Henry de, 54, 83, 153, 161, 229, 262.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Hereford, 89, 262.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to Wotton, 110.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Wooton, 168.  
 ..... , John de, 229.  
 ..... , Silbyl de, 229.  
 Wodestok. See Woodstock.  
 Wodeward, Arnold le, 341.  
 ..... , John le, 349.  
 Wodye, Ralph, 361.  
 Wogan, John, 428.  
 Wokindon, Henry de, 185, 233.  
 Wol . . . , John son of Alan de. See Wolrinton.  
 Wolf, Alice, 244.  
 ..... , Martin le, 26.  
 ..... , Nicholas le, 64.  
 Wollacumbe. See Woolacombe.  
 Wollaventon, Henry de, 32.  
 Wollefel, Stephen, 24.  
 Wolrinton, John son of Alan de, 93, 323.  
 Wolverhampton, Wlvrenhampton, co. Stafford, free chapel of, prebend of, 469.  
 ..... , ..... dean of See Camilla, The-disus de.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 218.  
 Wolves 436, 461, 463.  
 ..... to be destroyed, 429, 435.  
 Wolvesey, Wolvesheye. See Winchester.  
 Wolvest', 228.  
 Wolward, Richard, 136.  
 Wolwich. See Woolwich.  
 Wombridge, Wymbrugg [co. Salop], forest of, 365.  
 Wonford, Woneford [co. Devon], hundred of, 244.  
 Woodford, Wodeford, church of, 232.  
 Woodmanstern, Wodemeresthorn co. Surrey, 178.  
 Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 33, 77, 103, 168, 304, 352.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 74, 75, 102, 103, 115, 122, 162, 191-196, 215, 216, 236, 237, 240, 300-305, 339, 340, 341, 342, 430, 432.  
 ..... park, 215.

- Wool, 50, 71, 114, 115, 124.  
     ....., amercements of, 106-109.  
     ....., export of to Flanders, 48.  
     ....., fines for exporting, 91, 92.  
     ....., licences to export, 13-16.  
     ....., offences against, 122.  
     ....., sale of, 95.  
     ..... See Custom; Flanders.  
 Woolacombe, Wollacumbe [co. Devon], 192.  
 Woolmer, Wlvemere [co. Hants], forest, 391.  
 Woolwich, Wolwich [co. Kent], 314.  
 Wootton, Wotton [co. Northampton], 474.  
     ....., in the diocese of Lincoln, church of, 110.  
     ....., church of, 168.  
 Worcester [co. Worcester], 226, 230, 282.  
     ....., bishop of. See Giffard, Godfrey.  
     ....., Godfrey, bishop of, 102, 106, 158, 253, 277, 309, 355.  
     ....., bishop of, 9, 103.  
     ....., bishopric of, tenth in, 82, 276.  
     ....., bailiffs and good men of, 12.  
     ....., city of, 27.  
     ....., diocese, 53, 184.  
     ....., fifteenth for, 319.  
     ....., Jews of, 6, 355.  
     ....., Jews' chest of, 127.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 162, 188-191, 193, 217-219, 241, 279, 280, 293.  
     ....., mayor and goodmen of, 280.  
     ....., men of, 195.  
     ....., murage, 403.  
     ....., Richard, prior of, 309.  
     ....., prior of, 218, 261, 280, 297.  
     ....., prior and convent of, 303.  
     ....., wardrobe at, 280.  
 Worcester, county of, 237.  
     ....., fifteenth of, 280.  
     ....., sheriff of. See Newenton, Thomas de.  
     ....., eyre in, 125.  
     ....., forest, 334.  
     ....., sheriff of, 8, 218, 345.  
     ....., sub-sheriff of. See Newynton, Thomas de.  
 Wormegay, Wirmegeye, co. Norfolk, marsh of, 240.  
     ....., Ilithe, 240.  
 Wormesley, Wormele [co. Hereford], canon of, 385, 392.  
 Worreys, Henry, 170.  
 Worth, Wurth, co. Sussex, park of, 414.  
 Worxhale, Roger de, 461.  
 Wotton. See Wootton.  
 Woytecuppe, William, 291.  
 Wrabness, Wrabenose [co. Essex], church of, 325.  
 Wrangetayl, John, 349.  
 Wrangeye, co. Norfolk, water of, 178.  
 Wrangnail, Simon, 410.  
 Wreck of sea, 115, 118, 344, 435, 468.  
 Wreck, old customs as to throwing overboard to be preserved, 239.  
 Wrecks, 119.  
 Wrecwyrthyn. See Wrockwardine.  
 Wrengel, 83.  
 Wrennok ap Adam, 126.  
     ....., Meurie and Howel his brothers, 126.  
 Writtle, Writole [co. Essex], forest of, 378.  
 Wro, Adam del, 344.  
 Wrocestre. See Wroxeter.  
 Wroch, Macy, 434.  
     ....., Robert, 434.  
 Wrockeshale, Geoffrey de, 161.  
     ....., Juliana his wife, 161.  
 Wrockwardine, Wroceworthin, Wrecwrthyn [co. Salop], 30.  
     ....., church of, 77.  
 Wronon ap Adam, 434.  
 Wrotham [co. Kent?], 389, 400.  
 Wrotham, Eustace de, 259.  
 Wroughton, Elindon [co. Wilts], church of, 440.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 261.  
 Wroxeter, Wrocestre [co. Salop], prebend in, 161, 248.  
 Wy, co. Kent, hundred of, 350.  
 Wybbe, Adam, 347.  
 Wycham, John de, 315.  
 Wycham. See Wickhambreux.  
 Wychehampton, Master Robert de, dean, afterwards bishop of Salisbury [6 March 1271-24 April 1284], 1, 9, 10, 43, 54, 314, 457.  
 Wychinford. See Witchford.  
 Wychinton, Roger de, 101.  
 Wychio. See Wichio.  
 Wychum. See Wickham.  
 Wychum, Robert, 38.  
     ....., Stephen, 38.  
 Wychwood, Wycchewode, Whicchewode [co. Oxford], forest, 301, 438.  
     ....., bailiwick of, 394.  
 Wycombe, Wicumbe [co. Bucks], 237.  
     ....., letters patent dated at, 100.  
     ....., West [co. Bucks?], 459.  
 Wydefeld. See Wyfields.  
 Wydehay, Thomas de, 307.  
 Wydindon. See Withington.  
 Wydo, John son of, 219.  
 Wye, Waye, river [co. Monmouth], 408.  
 Wyfields?, Wydefeld [in Horndon-on-the-Hill, co. Essex], tenement called, 453.  
 Wygan. See Wigan.  
 Wygemor. See Wiggemore.  
 Wygenhale, John de, 432.  
     ....., Nicholas de, 28.  
 Wygeton. See Wigeton.  
 Wyginton. See Wiggington.

- Wygornia, Aaron son of Isaac de. *See*  
     Aaron.  
     ....., Richard de, 230.  
     ....., Walter de, abbot of Alincestre, 329.  
 Wyk, Hugh son of John de, 460.  
 Wyke. *See* Wikes.  
 Wyke Dyve, Wekedyve [co. Somerset], 462.  
     ....., church of, 362.  
 Wykehampton, Robert de, bishop of Salis-  
     bury. *See* Wychehampton.  
 Wyleby. *See* Wileby.  
 Wyleford, Ralph de, 176.  
     ....., Walter de, 280.  
 Wyles. *See* Wiles.  
 Wylfreton, Thomas de, 444.  
 Wylhoby North. *See* Silk-Willoughby, co.  
     Lincoln.  
 Wylingham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wylton. *See* Wilton.  
 Wylton. *See* Willington.  
 Wylmynton, Isaac de, 361.  
     ....., Richard de, 361.  
     ..... *See* Wilmenton.  
 Wymbis, Master Thomas de, 47.  
 Wymbrugg. *See* Wombridge.  
 Wymburn. *See* Wimburn.  
 Wymering, co. Hants, 386, 388, 426, 445.  
 Wymfred. *See* Winfrith.  
 Wymfrod. *See* Winfrith.  
 Wyminedon, Wymunden, John de, 35.  
 Wymundeham [Wymondham, co. Norfolk],  
     Sewall de, 179.  
     ....., Geoffrey son of Sewal de, 179.  
 Wymundeham, Master Simon de, parson of  
     Buketon, 224.  
     ....., Thomas de, 328, 342.  
     ... .., Master Thomas de, precentor of  
         Lichfield, 228.  
 Wymunde, Adam de, prior of Raveneston, 78.  
 Wynburn. *See* Wimburn.  
 Wyncele, Nicholas de, 99.  
 Wynchelese. *See* Winchelese.  
 Wyndesore. *See* Windesore.  
 Wyndhut, Walter, 263.  
     ....., William, 267.  
 Wyne, Ralph le, 293.  
 Wynesham. *See* Winsham.  
 Wyneston. *See* Winston.  
 Wynfrod. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.  
 Wyngefeld, John de, 308.  
 Wyntheton, Stephen de, 457.  
 Wynteneye. *See* Hartley-Wintney, co. Hants.  
 Wynter. *See* Wintre.  
 Wynterland, John de, 36.  
 Wynton. *See* Wintonia.  
 Wyntre. *See* Wintre.  
 Wyntreshull. *See* Wintreshull.  
 Wyntreye. *See* Wintry.  
 Wyntringham, William de, 474.  
 Wyrhale. *See* Wirhale.  
 Wyrhale. *See* Wirhale.  
 Wyrham, co. Norfolk, 473.  
     ..... *See* Wirham.  
 Wyrkesworh. *See* Wirksworth.  
 Wyrkesworth, Henry de, 344.  
 Wyse, Godschale le, 52.  
 Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wysman, John son of John, 326.  
 Wysshele. *See* Wisley.  
 Wyssy, Thomas de, 224.  
 Wytcherche, Reginald de, 367.  
 Wytele, Robert de, 442.  
 Wyth, Oliver, 446.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wyther. *See* Wither.  
 Wytheweye, William de, 274.  
 Wytlese. *See* Whittlesea.  
 Wytlesford, Stephen son of Stephen de, 281.  
 Wytmer, Laurence, 28.  
 Wyttsand, Wytsaund. *See* Wissant.  
 Wytteneye, John de, 460.  
 Wytteley. *See* Witley.  
 Wyvelesford, Gervase de, 235.  
 Wyveleslegh, Richard de, precentor of Leigh-  
     lin, 120.  
 Wyz, Richard, 348.  
     ..... *See* Wyht.

## Y

- Yalding, Elding [co. Kent], church of, 85.  
 Yanes, Peter de, 338, 342.  
 Yarmouth [co. Norfolk], 21, 36, 65, 236, 260,  
     269, 286, 315, 318, 413, 439, 447.  
     ....., and the Cinque Ports, 203.  
     ....., bailiffs of, 315.  
     ....., burgesses of, 456.  
     ....., burgesses and commonalty of, 197.  
     ....., Carmelite Friars of, 138.  
     ....., 'le Denne,' 138.  
     ..... disputes with Bayonne, 236.  
     ....., gaol, 343.  
     ....., murage for, 315.  
     ....., rich and poor of, 469.  
     ....., twentieth on, 4.  
 Yarmouth, South [co. Suffolk], 471.  
 Yatingdene, Bartholomew de, 65.  
 Yattingedene, Nicholas de, 3.  
 Yatton [co. Somerset] hundred of, 452.  
 Yelaund, William de, 201.  
 Yelden, Gyvelden, Jevelden [co. Beds],  
     church of, 40-42.  
 Yhamme. *See* Northiam.  
 Yhogan, Orcan, 400.  
     ..... *See* Ohagan.  
 Ylle, Robert, 23.  
 Ynes. *See* Ince.



- Yoghel. *See* Youghal.
- Yonge, William le, 294.
- York [co. York,], 12, 38, 64, 67, 88, 120, 173, 186, 284, 334, 377, 398, 462.
- ....., Aaron, Jew of. *See* Aaron.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Burnell, Robert.
- ....., archbishop of, 73, 83, 132, 173, 227, 365.
- ....., ... .. *See* Giffard, Walter; Wikewane, William.
- ....., Walter, archbishop of, 8, 11, 41, 44, 60, 78, 108, 110, 133, 254, 268, 280, 302, 310, 314, 396, 427, 456.
- ....., Roger, archbishop of York, *temp.* Henry II., 357.
- ....., William, archbishop of, 396.
- ....., W. archbishop of, late keeper of the Tower, 168.
- ....., ....., sheriff of York and constable of Nottingham castle, 11.
- ....., archbishopric of 317, 323.
- ....., ....., taxation of, 133.
- ..... castle, bailiffs of, 69.
- ....., ....., gatekeeper of, 369.
- ....., citizens of, 472.
- ....., city, commonalty of, 173.
- ....., Cuningstrete, or Coningestrete, Conigstrete, in the parish of St. Martin, 334, 380, 398, 458, 462.
- ....., diocese, 3, 187, 454.
- ....., exchange of, 396, 402, 425, 460, 461.
- ....., Friars Minors of, 395.
- ... .., Friars Preachers of, 173, 405.
- ....., gaol, 67, 186, 289, 313, 364, 393, 475.
- ....., Jews of, 6, 97, 100, 151, 253, 259, 337, 377, 380, 398, 462.
- ....., Aaron, Jew of, 9, 10.
- ....., Bonamicus, Jew of, 157.
- ....., Jews' chest of, 127.
- ....., Kingestoft in, 405.
- ..... .., letters patent dated at, 394-396.
- ....., mayor of, 337, 395.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 269.
- ....., ....., jurisdiction of, 177.
- ....., ....., citizens, and bailiffs of, 111, 119.
- ....., Italian merchants commorant in, 215.
- ....., rich grieving the poor, 138.
- ....., St. James, church of, 396.
- ....., St. Leonard's hospital, 85, 164, 166, 171, 443.
- ....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 111, 120, 127, 250.
- ....., St. Peter's, canons of, 97, 314, 395, 398, 424, 425.
- ....., ....., Master Gilbert, sub-dean of, 424, 425.
- ....., ....., Master William, chancellor of St. Peter's, afterwards archbishop of, 318, 329.
- York, St. Peter's--*cont.*
- ..... *See* Wikewane
- ....., ....., Richard, warden of the vicars of, 67.
- ....., ....., dean and chapter of, 111, 120, 222, 241, 312, 472.
- .... .., ....., prebends in, 321.
- ....., St. Sampson, church of, 177.
- ..... .., St. Sepulchre's, chapel of, 317.
- York, county of, 237, 430, 435.
- ....., county and castle of, 404.
- ....., deodands in, 428.
- ....., eyre in, 308.
- .. .., forest of, 411.
- ....., knights of, 351.
- ....., fifteenth in, 150.
- ....., sheriff of, 186, 395.
- ....., ....., *See* Lestrangle, Roger; Dacre, Ranulph de; Kirketon, Alexander de; Lithegrains, John de; Crepping, Robert de.
- ..... and Westmoreland, perambulation of the bounds of, 471.
- Youghal, del Yoghel, li Hyochil [co. Cork], 260, 448.
- ....., murage for, 98.
- Ypres, Flanders, 101, 163, 169, 223, 247, 248, 256, 269.
- ....., mayor and *échevins* of, 325.
- Yr-efail. *See* Elvel.
- Ystrad Tywi, Stradewy [co. Carmarthen and Brecon], parts of, 217.
- Yungefrowe, Henry, 26.
- Yungstulemund, Hildebrand de, 26.
- ....., ....., Arnold his brother, 26.
- Yvor Vaghan, 56.
- Ywherst. *See* Ewhurst, co. Sussex.
- Ywvan. *See* Jevan.

## Z

- Zealand, Seland, Seiland, Seyland, 313.
- .. .., count of, 389, 419.
- Zealand, Seyland, and Holand, Florence, count of, 141, 262.
- ....., trading relations with, 262.
- Zeals, Sele la [co. Sussex], prior of, 454.
- Zusche, Zuche, Szusche, Elena la, 392.
- .... .., Eudo la, 114, 195, 201, 269, 312.
- ....., ....., Millicent his wife, 114, 269, 312.
- ....., John la, 178.
- ....., John de la, 211.
- ....., Robert la, 316.
- ....., Roger la, 221.
- ....., William la, sometime justice of Chester, 105.

# C A T A L O G U E

*(Revised to 30th November, 1900),*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.  
and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W. ; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW ; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - -	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - -	9
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - -	10
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - -	20
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - -	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - -	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	31
<hr/>	
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	35
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	36
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	37

---



# ENGLAND.

## CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *FEDERA*. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS  
HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record  
Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of  
the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1900:—

EDWARD I.

Vol. II.—1281-1292.		Vol. IV.—1301-1307.
Vol. III.—1292-1301.		

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.		Vol. II.—1313-1317.
--------------------	--	---------------------

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.		Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. II.—1333-1334.		Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. III.—1334-1338.		

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.—1377-1381.		Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.		

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I.—1461-1467.		Vol. II.—1467-1477.
--------------------	--	---------------------

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of  
the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1900:—

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.		Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.		Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.		Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.		Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents,  
prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the  
Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared  
under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.  
1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899.

A. 1437. Wt. 85'475. 1150. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVI.). 1862-1900.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )	Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I out of print.</i> )	Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.	Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.	Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.	Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.	Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.	Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.	Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. VI.—1533.	Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. VII.—1534.	
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.	
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.	
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.	
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.	Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.	Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )	Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.	Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.	Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with	Addenda, 1603-1625.
Addenda, 1547-1565.	Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.	Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.	Vol. XIV.—1639.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.	Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.	Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.	Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.	Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.	Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. VIII.—1635.	Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.	Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.	Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XI.—1637.	Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.	1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.	Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. II.—1650.	Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. III.—1651.	Vol. X.—1656-1657.
Vol. V.—1651-1652.	Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. V.—1652-1653.	Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.	Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.
Vol. VII.—1654.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and *by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1899.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. VII.—1667.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.	Vol. II.—1690-1691.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A., 1897-1900.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.	Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.	
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1513-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and *by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, and *by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.



CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.  
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.  
Vol. III.—1608-1610.

Vol. IV.—1611-1614.  
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.  
Vol. III.—1589-1600.

Vol. IV.—1601-1603.  
Vol. V.— Book of Howth.  
Miscellaneous.  
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1899.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.  
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)  
Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624.  
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.  
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.  
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.  
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.  
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.  
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.  
Vol. XI.— " " 1681-1685.  
Vol. XII.— " " 1685-1688.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1880.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.  
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.  
Vol. III.—1560-1561.  
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.  
Vol. V.— 1562.  
Vol. VI.—1563.

Vol. VII.— 1564-1565.  
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.  
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.  
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.  
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.

Vol. II.— 1509-1525.

Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.

Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.

Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.

*continued.*

Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.

Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.

Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.

Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.

Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.

Vol. II.—1568-1579.

Vol. III.—1580-1586.

Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.

Vol. II.— 1509-1519.

Vol. III.—1520-1526.

Vol. IV.—1527-1533.

Vol. V.— 1534-1554.

Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.

Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.

Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.

Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.

Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.

Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.

Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.

Vol. II.—1305-1342.

Vol. III.—1342-1362.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carto and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1900. *Price* 10s. each.

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.

Vol. II.— 1547-1550.

Vol. III.— 1550-1552.

Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.

Vol. V.— 1554-1556.

Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.

Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.

Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.

Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.

Vol. X.— 1577-1578.

Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.

Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.

Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.

Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.

Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.

Vol. XVI.— 1588.

Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.

Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.

Vol. XIX.— 1590.

Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.

Vol. XXI.— 1591.

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI. 1343, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. IV. 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVIII.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWENLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV. and V. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIV. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, 1633, etc.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XIII. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Vol. XXII. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law,



# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

---

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

---

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.
- 

### *In the Press.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer.

List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

---

### *In Progress.*

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

---

## THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

---

[ROYAL 8VO.    *Price* 10s. each Volume or Part.]

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Aduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1410 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH*; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quedam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH*. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhani Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS*; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited by* SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. *The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON.* *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA*; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSOGION*; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.



18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECKOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.  
  
The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.
20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.  
  
These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.
21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.  
  
These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambriæ et Descriptio Cambriæ*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.
22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.
23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.  
  
There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.
24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.  
  
The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.
25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.  
  
The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.
26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.
27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA ; Vol. I., 1272-1381 : Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296 ; 1307-1324 ; 1392-1406.
4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIAE PRECENTORE, COMPILATA ; Vol. I., 793-1290 : Vol. II., 1290-1349 : Vol. III., 1349-1411.
5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES ; Vols. I. and II.
6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERE ; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM : Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296 : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMLE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418.* *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I. ; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1900.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Reconvement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.
33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W.H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863-1867.
34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.
35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.
36. ANNALES MONASTICI.  
 Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.  
 Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.  
 Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.  
 Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.  
 Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.  
*Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.
37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.
38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.  
 Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.  
 Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.  
*Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.  
 The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.  
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884-1891.
40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864-1891.



41. *POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN*, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BARINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. *LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE*. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. *CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406*, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR*. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. *LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023*. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicle appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. *CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS*, from the earliest times to 1135; and *SUPPLEMENT*, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. *THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. *THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN*. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. *GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192*, known under the name of *BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. *MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD* (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1118, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE.* *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.* 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE.* A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES,* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.* *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA.* Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. *Additamenta.* Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. *MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY.* Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS.* *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. *MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI.* Edited by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIRYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC.* Vols. I. and II., Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.
66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM.* Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, *Quadrilogus*, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. *RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.
- The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the *Ymagines Historiarum* to 1201.
69. *ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II.* 1392-93. Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.
70. *HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUEUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI.* Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.
71. *THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.* Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.
72. *REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.
73. *HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.
74. *HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books.* Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.
75. *THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.
76. *CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II.* Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*; the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberienensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*



77. *REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. *REGISTER OF S. OSMUND.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. *CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.

80. *CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. *EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS.* *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

82. *CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I.* Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. *CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.* *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. *CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORiarUM.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. *THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. *THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.* *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. *CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE.* *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. *ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.* Vol. I. *Orkneyinga Saga*, and *Magnus Saga*. Vol. II. *Hakonar Saga*, and *Magnus Saga.* *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.

89. *THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK*, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORiarUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF St. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

---

*In the Press.*

- YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III.  
*Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by*  
the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon.  
GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS.  
Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS.  
*Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY  
and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by*  
JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834).  
25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio.  
*Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3,  
Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings.  
to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM.  
MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Pro-  
ceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio  
(1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—  
33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo.  
(1834-1837). 14s. each. (*Vol. 1 out of print.*)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by*  
T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately,  
8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's  
Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE.  
Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.  
*Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III.  
1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836).  
Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS-  
7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In  
Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS  
PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions  
between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's  
Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by*  
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol.  
fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS.  
Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838),  
31s. 6d.



- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fep. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 33.*) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
- Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward -	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - - -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	1 1 0
Lancashire (see Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.*  
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfrie.



## HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents: - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - Contents: - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents: - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - Contents: - ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - - -	fcap	[C. 857 i.]	s. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Arch- deacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re- printed 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re- printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re- printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde. S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	„	[C. 3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C 3773]	s. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	„	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	„	[C. 3773 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OR CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - - -	„	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - - - -	„	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - - - -	„	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - - - -	„	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - - - -	„	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - - - - -	„	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. - - - - -	„	[C.9467]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.4548]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	„	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Family of Gawdy	„	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Wells Cathedral.	„	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	„	[C.4576]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	„	[4576 i.]	2 10



Date	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	„	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	„	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	„	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	„	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	„	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	„	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	„	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	„	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	„	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	„	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	„	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	„	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	„	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	„	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	<i>s. d.</i> 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - -	„	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - -	„	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - - - - -	„	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	„	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - - - - -	„	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	„	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	„	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -	„	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	„	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - -	„	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	„	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - - -  (Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).	„	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde - - - - -	„	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	<i>s. d.</i> 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	„	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	„	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following :—	„	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	„	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	„	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	„	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - -	„	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	„	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	„	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	„	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	„	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	„	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	„	[C.9472]	1 0



Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	8vo.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	„	[C.9468]	2 11
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	„	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	„	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland. Vol. V. - -	„	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote Esq. of Conington Castle.	,	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore Vol. III.	„	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Litt ecote.	„	[C.9471]	1 6
	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks	„	[Cd.282]	[In the Press.]
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants -	„	[Cd.283]	1 1
	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	„	[Cd.284]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto Chichester and Canterbury and Salis- bury Cathedrals; of the Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed and Barford and Lost- withial; and of the Councils of Wilts and Worcester.	„		[In the Press.]
	Ditto Sir Geo. Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers), Lady Buxton and others.	„		[In the Press.]
	Ditto Duke of Portland, Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III -VI.	„		ditto

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1810 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.2970]	<i>s d.</i> 0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.3142]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.- Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendariuū Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[Out of print.]



Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Viet., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

UK

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	<i>s. d.</i> 4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - - - - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
1898	59	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Proceedings - - - - -	[Cd.245]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861) - - -	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878) - - -	—	2 0

# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10s.
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15s.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. *Edited by* JOHN STEUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XIX.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. - Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)



# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11s. *each*.
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.  
Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Price* 10s. *each*. Vol. VI. *in progress*.
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print*.)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price* 10s. *each*.
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5s.

---

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print*. *Parts* II. and III. *Price* 4 *2s.* *each*. *Part* IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* *Part* IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

*Part* I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

*Part* II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

*Part* III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

*Part* IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In *part* IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

---

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10s. *Parts* 1. and II. together. *Price* 2s. 6*d.* *Part* II. *Price* 1s. 6*d.* *Part* III. *Price* 1s. *Part* IV. 1. *Price* 2s. *Part* IV. 2. *Price* 2s. 6*d.*

---

# ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	<i>s. d.</i> [ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - - -	[C.515]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[ <i>Out of print.</i> ]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.	
				s.	d.
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1	0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1	6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1	6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1	1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0	6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0	8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1	0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - - -	[C.6180]	0	2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - - - i.]	[C.6180]	2	0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1	1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0	9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0	3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0	3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800. i.]	[C.7488]	4	4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0	2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0	5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	[C.8163]	0	5½
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	—	—	—
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0	3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipp's Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0	3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report;	[C.9478]	0	5½
		(2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.			
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4	7
1900	32	Report of proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd. 274]	0	6





















